



UNIVERSITY OF
ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AT CHAMPAIGN-URBANA





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

<http://www.archive.org/details/britishmanuscrip00libr>



6.091
33b

361-1

BRITISH MANUSCRIPTS PROJECT



ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

*A CHECKLIST of the
Microfilms Prepared in England and Wales for the
American Council of Learned Societies*

1941-1945



R

016.091
Un 33b
1941-45

7 LX

BRITISH MANUSCRIPTS PROJECT

*A CHECKLIST of the
Microfilms Prepared in England and Wales for the
American Council of Learned Societies*

1941-1945

*Compiled by LESTER K. BORN
Coordinator of Microreproduction Projects*

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
WASHINGTON : 1955

This publication is sold by the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C. Price \$2.00. Check or money order shall be made payable to the Chief, Photoduplication Service. Postage stamps are not accepted.

Purchases from foreign countries for this publication may be made with *UNESCO Book Coupons*.

Positive copies of the microfilms listed in this publication are available at the currently published rates of the Photoduplication Service.

L. C. Card 55-60041

616.091

U. S. G.

Table of Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Foreword	vii
Introduction	ix
Annex A—Preliminary Memorandum	xiv
Part I: Checklist	1

BATH

	<i>Item Nos.</i>
Bath, Marquises of. Library, Longleat.	
Coventry papers	1-79
Devereux papers	80-89
Dudley papers	90-92

BEDFORD

Bedford, Dukes of. Library.	
Manuscripts	93

BRITISH MUSEUM

British Museum. Department of Manuscripts.	
Additional MSS	94-540
Additional Charters	541-543
Arundel	544-549
Class Catalogue of MSS	550-662
Cotton Appendix	663-694
Cotton Augustus	695-696
Cotton Caligula	697-742
Cotton Claudius	743-783
Cotton Cleopatra	784-814
Cotton Domitian	815-821
Cotton Faustina	822-873
Cotton Fragments	874
Cotton Galba	875-924
Cotton Julius	925-968
Cotton Nero	969-A12
Cotton Otho	A13-A64
Cotton Tiberius	A65-A114
Cotton Titus	A115-A213
Cotton Vespasian	A214-A318
Cotton Vitellius	A319-A408
Egerton	A409-A440
Hargrave	A441

BRITISH MUSEUM—Continued

British Museum, etc.—Continued	<i>Item Nos.</i>
Harley	A442-A544
Lansdowne	A545-A550
Royal	A551-A557
Sloane	A558-A645
Stowe	A646
British Museum. Department of Printed Books.	
Thomason Collection	A647-A674

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge. University. Library.	
Additional MSS	A675-B235
B	B236-B247
C	B248-B269
D	B270-B291
DD	B292-B480
E	B481-B501
EE	B502-B538
F	B539-B605
FF	B606-B665
G	B666-B689
GG	B690-B750
H	B751-B771
HH	B772-B794
I	B795-B805
II	B806-B837
J	B838-B862
K	B863-B870
KK	B871-B896
L	B897-B901
LL	B902-B952
M	B953-B954
MM	B955-B981
N	B982-B987
NN	B988-B995
O	B996-C 3
OO	C4-C72
P	C73-C107
Q	C108-C113
QQ	C114-C386
R	C387-C391

CAMBRIDGE—Continued

Cambridge. University, etc.—Con.	<i>Item Nos.</i>
S	C392-C401
T	C402-C406
U	C407-C417
V	C418-C511
W	C512-C521
X	C522-C535
Y	C536-C546
Z	C546 bis
Supernumerary MSS	C547-C553
Cambridge. University. Christ's College.	
Manuscripts	C554
Cambridge. University. Emmanuel College.	
Manuscripts.	C555-C566
Cambridge. University. Fitzwilliam Museum.	
Manuscripts	C567-C588
McClean	C589-C627
Marlay	C628-C629
Cambridge. University. Gonville and Caius College.	
Manuscripts	C630-C676
Cambridge. University. Jesus College.	
Manuscripts	C677-C690
Cambridge. University. Newnham College.	
Manuscripts	C691
Cambridge. University. Pembroke College.	
Manuscripts	C692-C770
Later manuscripts	C771
Cambridge. University. Peterhouse.	
Manuscripts.	C772-C782
Cambridge. University. Queen's College.	
Manuscripts	C783-C785
Cambridge. University. St. Catherine's College.	
Manuscripts	C786-C787
Cambridge. University. St. John's College.	
Manuscripts	C788-C935
Cambridge. University. Sidney Sussex College.	
Manuscripts	C936-C956
Cambridge. University. Trinity College.	
Manuscripts	C957-D100
Cambridge. University. Trinity Hall.	
Manuscripts	D101-D102

DOWNSHIRE

Downshire, Marquesses of. Library.	
Trumbull manuscripts	D103-D186

ETON

Eton College. Library.	<i>Item Nos.</i>
Manuscripts	D187

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Great Britain. Public Record Office.	
Admiralty	D188-D352
Colonial Office. Carolina	D353-D356
Colonial Office. North Carolina	D357-D419
Colonial Office. South Carolina	D420-D596
Colonial Office. Georgia	D597-D626
Colonial Office. Maryland	D627-D646
Colonial Office. Massachusetts	D647-D724
Colonial Office. New Hampshire <i>see</i> Massachusetts.	
Colonial Office. New Jersey	D725-D754
Colonial Office. New York	D755-D843
Colonial Office. Pennsylvania	D844-D862
Foreign Office	D863-D873
Home Office. Disturbances	D874-D903
Home Office. Domestic	D904-E36
Special Collections	E37-E43
Star Chamber	E44-E312
Treasury. American Loyalist Claims .	E313-E424
War Office. Amherst Papers	E425-E678

HOLKHAM HALL

Leicester, Earls of. Library (Holkham Hall).	
Deeds	E679-E687
Manuscripts	E688-E881
Miscellaneous	E882-E892
Billingford Court Rolls	E893-E902
Burnham Court Rolls	E903-E909
Castleacre Court Rolls	E910-E926
Creake Court Rolls	E927-E929
Dunton Court Rolls	E930-E933
Elmham Court Rolls	E934-E935
Fulmodestone Court Rolls	E936-E943
Holkham Court Rolls	E944-E977
Longham Court Rolls	E978-E982
Massingham Court Rolls	E983-E985
Tittleshall Court Rolls	E986-F9
Warham Court Rolls	F10-F17
Wellingham Court Rolls	F18-F25
Wells Court Rolls	F26-F61
West Lexham Court Rolls	F62-F69
Wighton Court Rolls	F70-F71

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL

Lincoln Cathedral. Library.	<i>Item Nos.</i>
Manuscripts	F72

MIDDLETON

Middleton, Barons of. Library (Birdsall House).	<i>Item Nos.</i>
Manuscripts	F73-F207

MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS

London. Royal College of Music.	
Manuscripts	F208-F213
Singer, Dorothea (Waley). Bibliography.	
Manuscripts	F214
Imprints	F215-F216
Smith, Vernon.	
Manuscripts	F217-F218
Victoria and Albert Museum. Library.	
Catalogs	F219-F232

NORTHUMBERLAND

Northumberland, Dukes of. Library (Alnwick Castle).	
Manuscripts	F233-F483
Northumberland, Dukes of. Library (Syon House).	
C	F484-F526
E	F527-F565
L	F566-F578
O	F579-F612
P	F613-F622
Q	F623-F645
R	F646-F683
U	F684-F900
W	F901-F910
Y	F911-F950

OXFORD

Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.	
Additional MSS	F951-F977
Archivum Seldenianum	F978-F982
Ashmole	F983-G42
Auctarium	G43-G45
Ballard	G46-G48
Bodley	G49-G158
Bodley Rolls	G159-G160
Canonici	G161-G171
Carte	G172-G174
Clarendon	G175-G265
Digby	G266-G288
D'Orville	G289-G290
Douce	G291-G361
English Bibles	G362-G363
English History	G364-G366

OXFORD—Continued

Oxford. University, etc.—Continued	<i>Item Nos.</i>
English Miscellaneous	G367
English Poetry	G368-G375
English Theology	G376-G379
Fairfax	G379bis-G387
Gough Ecclesiastical Topography . .	G388-G389
Greaves	G390-G394
Hatton	G395-G416
James	G417-G418
Junius	G419-G440
Latin Liturgies	G441
Latin Miscellaneous	G442
Laud Greek	G443
Laud Miscellaneous	G444-G505
Liturgical MSS	G506
e Musaeo	G507-G519
Music	G520
Rawlinson	G521-G772
Rawlinson Liturgical	G773-G775
Rawlinson Poetry	G776-G801
Sancroft	G802-G941
Selden Supra	G942-G952
Tanner	G953-H399
Topography	H400
Unidentified	H401

PENSHURST

De l'Isle and Dudley, Barons of. Library.	
Penhurst Deeds	H402-H420
Penhurst Muniments	H421-J518
Robertsbridge Deeds	J519-K152
Sidney Deeds	K153-K191
Tattershall Deeds	K192-K213

SACKVILLE

Sackville, Barons of. Library (Knole Park).	
Papers	K214-K347

WALES

Wales. National Library.	
Aberdar MSS	K348-K349
Additional MSS	K350-K835
Carreglwyd Papers, Series I	K836-K843
Cwrt Mawr	K844-K897
Evans Ms	K898
Llanstephan MSS	K899-L99
Merthyr Tydvil MSS	L100
Mostyn	L101-L161
Panton	L162-L263
Peniarth	L264-L778

WALES—Continued

Wales. Library, etc.—Continued	<i>Item No.</i>
Puleston Documents	L779-L815
Puleston MSS	L816-L843
Wrexham	L844
Part I: Supplement	<i>page</i> 144
Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.	
Carte MSS	L845
Northumberland, Dukes of. Library (Syon House).	
D	L846-L848
K	L849-L884

COLOR FILM

Oxford. University. Balliol College.	
Manuscripts	L885
Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.	
Additional MSS	L886-L888
Ashmole	L889

COLOR FILM—Continued

Oxford, University. etc—Continued	<i>Item No.</i>
Barocci	L890-L891
Bodley	L892-L893
Buchanan	L894
Canonici Greek	L895-L896
Canonici Liturgical	L897-L899
Canonici Miscellaneous	L900-L901
Douce	L902
E. D. Clarke	L903
Latin Theology	L904
Laud Latin	L905
Laud Miscellaneous	L906-L907
E Musaeo	L908-L909
Roe	L910
Selden Supra	L911
Oxford. University. New College.	
Manuscripts	L912
Part II: Index	<i>page</i> 147

Foreword

THE PURPOSE of this *Checklist*, prepared in the Processing Department of the Library of Congress, is to make generally known the contents of the 2,652 reels of microfilm containing reproductions of nearly five million pages of manuscript and, in a few instances, rare printed materials found in some of the major public and private collections of England and Wales. The films were made in 1941-45 for the American Council of Learned Societies and have been given to the Library of Congress. The Project was made possible by a substantial grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, by the effective collaboration of many American scholars representing the various fields of knowledge, by the generous cooperation of British custodians of collections, and by the technical services of University Microfilms, Inc. The inception of the Project, the progress of the microfilming operation, the cataloging and servicing of the films, and the methods followed in the compilation of the *Checklist* are described in the Introduction which follows.

Copies of the films are available for purchase at the cost of the positive prints, which may be ordered from the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

The American Council of Learned Societies and the Library of Congress are gratified to have been able to participate in making available these source materials for the study of the arts, sciences, social sciences, and the common heritage of man. They are grateful for the cooperation of all those who have made possible this contribution to learning.

MORTIMER GRAVES, *Executive Director*, American Council of Learned Societies

WALDO G. LELAND, *Director Emeritus*, American Council of Learned Societies

L. QUINCY MUMFORD, *Librarian of Congress*

Introduction

THE EXTENSIVE microfilming operation which has become officially known in the Library of Congress as "American Council of Learned Societies, British Manuscripts Project" was undertaken in 1941 by the American Council of Learned Societies, in cooperation with the Library of Congress, with the substantial financial support of the Rockefeller Foundation supplemented in the final stages of the project by funds of the Library of Congress. The purpose of the project was two-fold: (1) to preserve from the hazards of warfare the content of valuable historical, scientific, and literary manuscripts in British repositories, and (2) to provide American scholars with important materials for research. The *Checklist* is the final stage in that project. This Introduction, therefore, is both a report upon the inception and course of the project and an explanation of the methods employed in preparation of the *Checklist*.

Early in 1940, after consultation with officers of the Library of Congress and other interested persons, and with the encouragement of the Rockefeller Foundation, the American Council of Learned Societies decided to convene a conference of scholars, scientists, librarians, archivists, and technicians for consideration of a number of problems connected with microcopying research materials in foreign repositories. Although it was the state of war in Europe that had given impetus to the decision and that gave a sense of urgency to the discussions, many of the topics placed upon the agenda were basic to an understanding of the applicability of recent technological developments to the requirements of scholars, and many others were of universal applicability to all long-range planning in acquisition and preservation of research materials as well as to the dissemination of information concerning their availability.

A Preliminary Memorandum dated May 7, 1940, reproduced as Annex A to this Introduction, which set forth the purpose of the conference and the reasons for calling it, was sent to some 50 persons who were asked for suggestions and comments. The responses, received at a speed and on a scale which gave compelling evidence of the wide interest in the subject,

were communicated in advance of the meeting to those 50 persons who were invited to participate in the conference.¹

The Conference on Microcopying Research Materials in Foreign Depositories met, under the co-chairmanship of Dr. Waldo G. Leland, then Director of the American Council of Learned Societies, and Dr. Harry M. Lydenberg, then Director of the New York Public Library, for three sessions on June 5 and 6, 1940, to discuss six major topics.²

- a. Existing agencies, facilities, and plans.
- b. Technical problems.
- c. General problems in the light of existing conditions.
- d. Selection of materials.
- e. Organization, direction, and support of copying operations.
- f. Receipt, storage, and servicing of materials.

Some of the needs recognized have been filled over the years, some immediately and others only after a long period of development. For example, the lack of a central record of microfilming projects—in the planning stage, in progress, and completed—was not remedied until 1949, when the Microfilming Clearing House (with its *Bulletin*) was created in the National Union Catalog. The need for the systematic cataloging of manuscripts, which led to the investigation and authoritative discussion of the matter at the best of the American Council of Learned Societies in

¹ This corpus of constructive thought, which fills nearly 50 mimeographed pages, unfortunately was not included on the microfilm which reproduced the typewritten transcript of the conference: American Council of Learned Societies. Proceedings, Conference on Microcopying Research Materials in Foreign Depositories, June 5-6, 1940, Washington, D. C. iii, 289 p. The Library of Congress has the original files, a positive microfilm of them, and an index of the transcript on approximately 1,000 cards.

² The Proceedings were summarized in a 10-page report by the Recorder, Dr. Vernon D. Tate (then Chief of the Division of Photographic Reproduction and Research in the National Archives), Director of Libraries at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The original of this and other unpublished reports mentioned in this Introduction are in the files of the Library of Congress.

1942,³ is only now being made possible by the preparation of the preliminary edition of *Rules for Descriptive Cataloging in the Library of Congress: Manuscripts*. On the other hand, the data upon which to plan an extensive microfilm project, as well as specific plans for its organization, direction, and execution were provided promptly by the continuation committee of the conference.

The Committee on Microcopying Materials for Research, as the continuation committee of the Conference came to be called, set to work with vigor. Dr. Keyes D. Metcalf, Director of Harvard University Library, was chairman of the Committee,⁴ and Dr. Herbert A. Kellar (then Director of the McCormick Historical Association and Chairman of the American Historical Association's Committee on Research Materials), Coordinator of the McCormick Collection, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, was chairman of the Subcommittee on Selection of Materials.⁵ This phase of the "follow-up" has been vividly presented in the Report of the Subcommittee on Selection of Materials from which several paragraphs have been quoted (with certain liberties) immediately below.

"In order to explore the magnitude of our task, particularly for the emergency program, Dr. Leland suggested that it would be desirable to ascertain in detail what important source materials were not available in this country, and where these were located abroad. Further, he believed that we ought to have this information as soon as possible. . . . The responsibility was accepted and work begun at once. The first task was the preparation of a list of individuals who were intimately acquainted with the records in Europe and elsewhere. . . . A letter was then drawn up and sent to some 400 individuals requesting descriptive data about foreign sources: names of collections, their content, volume, location and, if known, catalog numbers.

"Each letter was four pages in length and individually typed and signed. Mailed from Chicago on

³ W. J. Wilson, "Manuscripts in Microfilm," *Library Quarterly* 13: 212-226; 293-309 (1943).

⁴ The original members of the Committee were, in addition to the chairman, D. H. Daugherty (American Council of Learned Societies), secretary; Herbert A. Kellar; Harry M. Lydenberg; Archibald MacLeish (then Librarian of Congress); George A. Schwiegmann, Jr. (Library of Congress); Irvin Stewart (Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning); and Vernon D. Tate. Luther H. Evans replaced Mr. MacLeish on the Committee when he succeeded him as Librarian of Congress.

⁵ The original members of the Subcommittee were, in addition to the chairman, G. W. Cottrell, Jr. (Mediaeval Academy of America); and Percy W. Long (Modern Language Association of America). Charles C. D. Miller later replaced Mr. Cottrell as the representative of the Mediaeval Academy.

June 26, just 3 weeks to the day from Dr. Leland's request, these letters brought astonishing returns. . . . Spurred by the emotional tension caused by daily disastrous reports from the war zone, scholars everywhere responded with alacrity, and an 80 percent return came in very shortly. Eventually the return rose to 90 percent. This is the more remarkable because the letter went out at a poor time, just at the end of the academic year, when many had already departed upon vacations, to teach, or to do research in other localities.

"As the mail poured in, offering a bewildering wealth of information about various collections located in a number of countries, it soon became apparent that, in order to be able to make a report within a reasonable period, a final date for receiving replies would have to be established. This was set for the end of August. . . . Separate notes were made for each collection cited in a letter, and these were assembled according to a form which was prepared for individual countries. We found that we had 200 pages devoted to the British Isles, 70 to France and to Sweden, 66 to Italy, 40 to Spain, and so on in lesser numbers for other countries, including those in Latin America. . . . The Emergency Want List, as the compilation was called, filled 4 typewritten volumes and contained information concerning the source materials of 40 countries."

In November 1940 the Committee on Microcopying Materials for Research, which now had the status of a regular committee of the American Council of Learned Societies, met in Washington. There it was decided that the subcommittee already had at hand the raw materials upon which to base a project, and that, because of contemporary political and military events on the continent of Europe, the project should be restricted to Great Britain. Formal application for financial support of such a project was made by Dr. Leland on December 18 in a letter addressed to Dr. David H. Stevens, Director of Humanities of the Rockefeller Foundation. The Foundation forthwith provided a grant of \$30,000 for immediate commencement of operations. The American Council of Learned Societies, British Manuscripts Project had come into being.

The Subcommittee on Selection of Materials set to work at once.

"Selections took the form of separate descriptive lists which, with a few exceptions at the outset, attempted to deal with groups or classes of material rather than individual documents. . . . A total of 40 lists was eventually projected, and of this number 33 were actually prepared, approved, and forwarded

to England between February 1941 and June 1944. . . . The information for the lists was obtained from numerous individuals and places. The Want Lists proved useful.

"As in the case of the original Emergency Want List the volume of information assembled quickly necessitated precise arrangement. . . . A card entry was made for each item included in a list, and the cards were arranged alphabetically by country, and then by county, city, and town. Under each geographical locality the cards were grouped according to depository and collection. This inventory quickly grew to more than 10,000 entries but, notwithstanding its size, it provided full information on the state of progress as it developed from list to list."

Copying in English depositories under wartime conditions, which provided obstacles in abundance but only shortages in equipment, supplies, and personnel, made the overseas phase of the work somewhat less than routine. This part of the operation was entrusted on a contractual basis to University Microfilms, Inc., which was fortunate in securing as its liaison with British owners and depositories Mr. Arundell Esdaile, formerly secretary of the British Museum and president of the Library Association. The copying operation is described in the report of Mr. Eugene B. Power, President of University Microfilms, entitled *Manuscript Copying Program in England, 1941-1945*,⁶ two paragraphs of which are quoted herewith:

"Mr. Esdaile first announced the project in a long letter to the *London Times*, outlining the fact that preservation of irreplaceable manuscripts, then in danger of destruction, and a sharing of the resources of scholarship were the aims of the project. Later, as requests were received for specific manuscripts or collections located in libraries approached for the first time in this program, Mr. Esdaile wrote to or called upon the director, explaining in detail the scope of the project. . . . The directors and owners of English libraries, both private and public, responded with magnificent cooperation, indicating that even in 'England's darkest hour' they still retained a world point of view.

"While these negotiations were being carried on, requests were being typed in Ann Arbor. Each item on a Kellar list was put on a 4" x 5" form giving

⁶ The origin of the project and part of the operations also have been described in two printed sources: D. H. Daugherty, "The Current Microcopying Program in England," *Journal of Documentary Reproduction* 4: 207-211 (1941) and Eugene B. Power, "The Manuscript Copying Program in England," *American Archivist* 6: 28-32 (1944).

the full reference and carrying a consecutive number. Photographing instructions were on the reverse side. Two copies on airmail paper were sent by air to England; the third copy, on card stock, was retained at University Microfilms for use in checking the film as it came in. The request number, which appeared on the title frame, thus served as an easy and quick means of identification."

In addition to the regular copying in black and white a carefully selected sample of illuminated manuscripts was reproduced on color film. In all, over a period of 5 years and at an expenditure of \$130,000 (the sum provided by the Rockefeller Foundation),⁷ the Project copied the equivalent of nearly five million pages, which have enriched the resources available to scholars in the United States to a degree that cannot be measured in quantitative units.

This brief description of a notable achievement omits any characterization of the conditions under which it was executed. This was a wartime project, and during the whole period that Mr. Power's representatives were setting up cameras in various repositories—including some in cellars and caves—and drawing upon the fitful and scarce supply of electrical current for operation of their equipment, England was a very much beleaguered isle. This account can, in consequence, only hint at the enormous courtesy represented by the wholehearted support of the project given by the British custodians of manuscript and book collections—even if allowance is made for their natural interest in preserving their treasures. It can only hint at the technical difficulties of locating in their wartime hideaways the materials to be copied, of setting up equipment, of transportation, of securing supplies which, of course, all had to come from the United States. Although the period was one of active submarine warfare, yet the losses to the Project from this hazard were small. In order to expedite return to the United States of exposed film, so that the need for "retakes" could be discovered as quickly as possible, films were delivered to the American Embassy in London, which shipped them by pouch to the Library of Congress. It, in turn, forwarded them to University Microfilms, Inc., for close examination.

It soon became evident that a catalog of the completed films would be needed. Arrangements were made with the University of Michigan whereby work on such a catalog, made from positive films deposited there, would be undertaken. Over a period of 4

⁷ The Library of Congress supplemented this copying by acquisition, at its own expense, of those materials listed in the Supplement to the Checklist.

years, starting in March 1944, the manuscripts and printed materials reproduced on the microfilms were listed on cards at the General Library of the University of Michigan by Miss Frances Hamman. It is copies of these cards that form the backbone of this *Checklist*. A small segment of the original listing has been published by the Modern Language Association which had hoped to publish the whole.⁸ The listing phase of the Project is described briefly in the Report on the Listing of Microfilm Copies included in the British Manuscripts Project, prepared by Dr. Warner G. Rice, then Director of the General Library at the University of Michigan. A fuller description of the several catalogs that resulted from the activities in Michigan (content cards; index to Amherst papers; author, title, subject catalog), together with a description of some of the editorial work done upon the collection of microfilms at the Library of Congress preliminary to servicing the films, already has been published⁹ by Miss Faustine Dennis, then Curator of the Microfilm Reading Room in the Library of Congress.

The purpose of this *Checklist* is to make more readily available, and in somewhat reduced form, the information that heretofore has been available to scholars only as the result of personal examination of the card files housed at the General Library of the University of Michigan and at the Library of Congress or of inquiry about specific items carried on through correspondence. Now, with publication of this *Checklist*, individuals and institutions may always have at hand the essential key to this vast assemblage of source materials in the arts, sciences, social sciences, and the humanities which have, regrettably, been too little exploited in the years since they have become available in microfacsimile.

The *Checklist* is not a definitive catalog, and it is not intended as such. Neither does it provide all the information which one could gather from the several elements in the card files. It does, however, provide for each item listed the accepted designation by depository name and number,¹⁰ a concise enumeration of the contents of each item, and the number of the reel (together with the position on the reel) on which the

⁸ "American Council of Learned Societies, British Manuscripts Project," *PMLA (Publications of the Modern Language Association)* 59, Supplement: 1463-1488 (1944).

⁹ "American Council of Learned Societies, British Manuscripts Project: the Collection in the Library of Congress," *American Documentation* 1:130-132 (1950).

¹⁰ The Middleton manuscripts, described as found at Birdsall House when they were microfilmed, are now located at Nottingham University where they are being rearranged.

item is reproduced. The serial numbers prefixed to each item serve only for reference in the Index which is limited to names, personal and geographic, as found in the card files. In every instance data have been accepted as found; limitations of time and budget have precluded any other course.

We have permitted ourselves one check, because it was indispensable. This was the comparison of the cards made in Michigan with those made at the Library of Congress. By this operation we were able not only to supply the reel numbers that were lacking on many of the Michigan cards but also to add to the Michigan file cards not found therein. Most of these, of course, were for the 600-odd reels containing Arabic, Persian, and Welsh entries. In all, some 3,500 cards were integrated into the working file (the Michigan cards) upon which the *Checklist* is based. This same operation uncovered in the Library of Congress file the supplementary cards made at the Library of Congress, which embodied, with the rarest exceptions, only the manuscript designation and the reel number. This means that nearly one-third of the entries in the *Checklist* are devoid of any clue to the content of the item listed and, therefore, without representation in the Index.

The method of listing is the obvious one: in the alphabetical order of depositories (Public Record Office appears between Eton and Holkham Hall because library practice demands that it be designated as "Great Britain. Public Record Office."); within depositories, in the alphabetical order of collections; and within collections (or subdivisions thereof), in the numerical sequence of the manuscripts. Only one artificial grouping, Miscellaneous, was found in the files and it was retained as fulfilling the purpose for which it had been created. To conserve space, and therefore limited funds, names of depositories and collections are given only once; titles recurring in immediately successive entries are, for the same reasons, given in full only once and thereafter represented by a dash and the appropriate punctuation; e.g., "E 894—, bundle 4, nos. 124-125, 1300-1400."

The 28 items copied on color film have been enumerated separately at the end of the list. Those who want to see at one glance all items from a particular depository or collection will be slightly inconvenienced and, perhaps, displeased by this arrangement. Those, however, who are concerned with illuminations rather than text will be convenience and, it is hoped, pleased. There is, of course no representation in the Index.

The index of nearly 10,000 separate entries, and certainly, at a minimum, twice the number of refer-

ences, records in a single alphabet the personal and geographical names found in the contents listed on the cards prepared at the University of Michigan. The Index does not contain names of owners of collections, names of collections, names of depositories; it does not contain personal names used solely to establish chronology—e. g., "in the time of Charles I"; it does not contain names of offices, which are more properly subjects—e. g., Star Chamber, Houses of Parliament; it does not contain Bible or the component parts thereof, unless these bear the names of persons; it does not contain names of sects or of peoples—e. g., Puritans, Romans—because they are more properly subjects. The index does contain the names of geographical localities and entities; the names of ships; the titles of persons or office—e. g., Northumberland, duke of, and Urban VI; the names of persons, real or fictitious, in titles of books or plays; the names of persons which are part of a non-personal name—e. g., St. Asaph's, St. Augustine Chapel; and the names of persons as individuals.

Within the alphabetical arrangement personal names have been filed in this order: initials, names alone, saints, beatified persons, popes, other clergy (in alphabetical order), kings and queens, nobility (in alphabetical order of title), names compounded with a place name—e. g., Geoffrey of Monmouth, names (in English) combined with other names—e. g., John, son of Henry, surnames. Names of places precede names of places combined with personal names or titles.

Names occurring in variant forms (except obvious inadvertences of spelling) have been left as found; for example, Ives de Chartres, Ivo Carnotensis, and Ivo, bp. of Chartres have not been coordinated; Benedictus XII and Benoît XII will be found in their respective places; Lugdunum has not been combined with Lyon—it might be equivalent to Lugdunum Batavorum; John Norton and Johannes de Nortone (are they identical?) each are listed; under St. Alban, for example, have been gathered citations to St. Alban, St. Alban's priory, St. Alban's chronicle; Adrian and Hadrian, Charles and Karl, Joannes (Johannes) and John, William and Guillaume (Guicellmus, Gulielmus, Willelmus), and similar variants are listed separately.

Cross-references were a luxury not allowed.

Leonardo Bruni, Aretino has been listed as Bruni, Leonardo and no cross reference has been made from Aretino. Bernard de Clairvaux, St. John of Beverley, Monk of Evesham, for example, are listed as shown without reference to Clairvaux, Beverley and Evesham. In like manner Bartholomaeus Pictaviensis and Eberhardus Bethuniensis are listed as shown above, and no substantive entry for Poitiers or Bethune has been created from the adjectives. In violation of library practice, but in deference to popular usage, Thomas Aquinas has been listed not as Thomas Aquinas, St. but under Aquinas, Thomas; in like manner, Thomas à Becket is listed under Becket, Thomas à. Names which appear to be in a transitional state—atte Wode to Atwood—have been treated as surnames as have occupational names not in adjectival form—e. g., Wode, John atte; Bovier, William le. The nuisance caused by vagaries of spelling that altered the alphabetical sequence was clearly recognized, but nevertheless corrections (what is "correct"?") were not made—e. g., Humbria, found on the cards, appears under H and not under U.

It should be noted that the dictionary catalog—author, title, subject, cross reference—which was prepared on some 17,000 cards at the University of Michigan has not been reproduced but that, except for subject entries, the data are available in the checklist entries and in the Index. Likewise, the extensive catalog (name index) of the Jeffery Amherst papers, also prepared at the University of Michigan, on approximately 10,500 cards has not been reproduced but the data have been assembled concisely in the Index. Indebtedness to this special catalog is implicitly recorded in the full names, title, and similar refinements which appear unpredictably throughout the Index.

The compiler reserves for himself first place on the roster of those who would want the Index to be more than it is. Decisions with respect to inclusion and exclusion have been made under stress; dubiety necessarily has gone unchallenged; inconsistency, not to say error, undoubtedly, albeit regrettably, has insinuated itself. Any who have encountered dilemmas similar to those which confronted the compiler will be sympathetic. *Mea culpa, vestra indulgentia.*

Annex A

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES CONFERENCE ON MICROCOPYING RESEARCH MATERIALS IN FOREIGN DEPOSITORYES

Washington, D. C., June 5-6, 1940

PRELIMINARY MEMORANDUM

General situation.—With the improvement of high-speed microphotographic processes, it has become possible to secure at low cost microfilm copies of materials for research on the basis of quantity production. American scholars whose investigations require the use of materials, printed or manuscript, that are to be found only in foreign depositories, are much concerned by the effect upon their work of the present situation in Europe and in Asia. This concern arises out of the increased difficulty of securing materials and also out of a natural apprehension for the physical safety of the materials.

Numerous suggestions have been made looking toward microcopying, on a large scale and in advance of specific needs, of material that has become more difficult of access or that may even be in danger of destruction. The proposals range from suggestions for the copying of certain categories of materials to suggestions for exceedingly comprehensive copying in order to place within reach of American scholars a substantial part of the materials that they do not already possess. Whatever plans may eventually be adopted, it seems necessary to give careful consideration to three groups of problems:

1. Problems of selection of materials to be copied.
2. Problems of organizing and carrying on the actual operations of copying.
3. Problems of distribution in the United States of the copies that may be secured, in such a way as most effectively to meet the needs of scholarship.

The first group of problems must be considered primarily by the scholars themselves; the second must be

considered by technical experts; and the third are substantially library problems and involve a better coordination of library services and acquisition policies than has yet been achieved.

Agencies interested in problem.—Various agencies have already given much thought to these problems, and some have had experience in dealing with them. Among these are the American Library Association's Board on Resources of American Libraries and Committee on Photographic Reproduction of Library Materials, the American Documentation Institute, the Joint Committee on Materials for Research of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council, the Committee on Scientific Aids to Learning of the National Research Council, the Executive Committee of the Union Library Catalogue of the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area, the Rotograph Service of the Modern Language Association of America, and the Committee on Historical Source Materials of the American Historical Association, as well as numerous libraries which operate microfilm services and procure microcopies of materials from abroad. A number of plans have been formulated during the last few months, which vary greatly in scope and magnitude but which all have the same objectives: to secure rapidly and inexpensively copies of research materials and to assure the preservation (in microcopy) of materials that may be in danger of destruction.

Existing facilities.—Facilities for domestic microcopying have been organized in several important establishments, such as the National Archives, the Library of Congress, the Department of Agriculture, the New York Public Library, and in certain univer-

sities. Similar facilities have also been organized (in part with the assistance of American foundations) in foreign countries (Great Britain, France, China, etc.). Such facilities make possible exchanges of material on a large scale, both among American institutions and between American and certain foreign institutions.

Necessity for discussing plans.—In these circumstances it is desirable for those who are considering plans of possible action to confer with each other as to the nature and scope of their plans, and to discuss the best means of achieving useful results through well considered and coordinated activities. It is for the purpose of facilitating such discussion that the American Council of Learned Societies has decided to invite a small group of scholars, technicians and librarians to meet in conference.

Plans already formulated. Premises of plans. War risks.—Reference has been made to plans already formulated. They are not presented in detail in this preliminary memorandum, but various suggestions or proposals included in them are recorded here. In the first place, emphasis is laid upon the dangers, from acts of war, to which many depositories of valuable materials are exposed, and irreparable losses, already incurred, are cited. It is urged, therefore, that extensive operations of copying should be organized at once in order to preserve as much as possible of the contents of valuable and irreplaceable books, manuscripts, and archives.

Dispersion of materials.—It is also pointed out that a considerable dispersion of the more valuable materials in the principal depositories of certain cities has already been effected, in an effort to place such materials in relative safety, and that such dispersion makes access to those materials difficult, if not impossible. It is suggested, therefore, that microfilming of these displaced materials, so far as that is possible, would enable scholars to make use of them, in spite of the temporary inaccessibility of the originals.

Needs of American scholars.—Regardless of special circumstances, it is urged that American scholars need to have readily at hand for use in their investigations vast amounts of material now available only in distant depositories. Reference is made to experience in acquiring copies of such materials: for example, through Project A of the Library of Congress, the purpose of which was to secure, on a large scale and in advance of specific needs, copies of archival and manuscript documents relating to American history; or through the Rotograph Service of the Modern Language Association (also performed through the Library of Congress), the purpose of which is to enable individual scholars to secure copies of specified ma-

terials needed for specific investigations actually under way, such copies to form part of a general pool and to be available for all who may require them. A more debatable argument is that American scholarship must prepare itself, and is even destined to assume a position of world leadership and must therefore have command of the world sources of scholarship which can be secured through copying the enormous mass of materials not available in American depositories.¹

Substance of plans.—The above are the premises on which most of the existing plans are based. The methods and devices that are proposed for carrying out the plans have to do with 1) the selection of the materials to be copied, 2) the organization and execution of the actual operations of copying, and 3) the receipt, preservation, and servicing of the copies thus secured.

Methods of selecting materials to be copied.—Various methods of selecting the materials are suggested. The most comprehensive plan proposes that a vast operation should be conducted of selecting from the catalogues of foreign depositories all materials of importance which an examination of the catalogues of the principal American depositories indicates as not to be found in the latter. The scale of this operation is indicated by the estimate that some 16,000,000 items of printed books alone would be selected in this way. Another plan proposes that, under the direction of an American Institute of Bibliography, subject bibliographies should be compiled of all important works in the various disciplines or fields of study, and that these bibliographies should be checked against

¹ Just 10 years later the Director of the National Library of Ireland, Dr. Richard J. Hayes, advocated support of the United States in her "manifest destiny," in his paper entitled "Future of the Humanities: the American Contribution," published in *Studies* 39:154-158 (June 1950). The passage quoted here is found on page 158:

"The United States of America is heir to the traditions of Western civilization in as full a degree as is Europe. If the European tradition of scholarship and learning is to survive in succeeding generations it will be, in large measure, on the American continent. It is an inescapable fact that the advancement of knowledge, the development of the arts, the appreciation of the higher values, the growth and spread of culture depend on the level of general prosperity. In view of this the future of learning is going to depend more and more on the procession of events in America than in Europe. Those who value scholarship must welcome increasing American interest and participation in every field of study. In Europe we must be prepared to share the treasures of the past with the scholars of the future. We must realize that in America the scholars are available, but much of the basic research material for the humanities is not. It must be made available in order to win back towards the humanities the American universities which are definitely turning away from them. American institutions must be persuaded and helped to microfilm on a vast scale the manuscript collections of the libraries and archives of Europe."

the subject catalogue of the New York Public Library and of other libraries, and against the Union Catalogue of the Library of Congress. The items not found in these catalogues would constitute the provisional want list of items to be copied. Still another plan urges that want lists be prepared directly by experts in the various fields of study, without waiting for the compilation of subject bibliographies.

Specific suggestions as to materials to be copied.—Numerous suggestions as to specific materials or categories of materials to be copied have been made, of which the following are noted by way of example: a) Additional manuscript or archival materials relating to American history, not included in Project A of the Library of Congress; b) Classical and medieval manuscripts; c) All English books printed before 1640; d) Materials transferred from central depositories to places of greater security; e) Chinese gazetteers; f) Catalogues, inventories, and similar bibliographical apparatus, for the most part in manuscript and not available in America—e. g., the 15,000 volume index of the Public Record Office; the subject catalogues and the supplement to the author catalogue, as well as the special catalogues of the Bibliothèque Nationale; the numerous inventories, in manuscript only, of the Archives Nationales. (It is obvious that such apparatus would greatly facilitate the preparation of large scale want lists, as well as the selection, by individual scholars, of specific materials required for special investigations.)

Organization of operations of copying.—With respect to the organization and execution of the actual operations of copying, proposals have been made for "the organization of a microphotographic expeditionary force", fully equipped and capable of working at high speed not only in the principal centers and depositories, but in provincial and minor depositories. This force would be composed of several units capable of working separately and in different countries. The suggestion has also been made that, so far as possible, the facilities already existing in numerous foreign depositories should be fully utilized, and that whenever feasible, resort should be had to the exchange of materials between foreign depositories and those of the United States. In any case, it is clear that the means to be employed, as well as the personnel, must be acceptable to the custodians of the materials of which copies are to be made. It is also clear that employment of foreign personnel must be contemplated.

Receipt, preservation and servicing of materials.—As to the receipt, preservation, and servicing of the copies to be secured, it appears to be generally believed that

the Library of Congress is the most appropriate agency to assume leadership, and indeed general sponsorship, of the whole undertaking. It is also urged that the major American libraries must reach practical agreements among themselves for the better coordination of policies of acquisition and of specialization of holdings, and for utmost development of practices of interlibrary loans and exchanges.

Points to be discussed by conference.—On the basis of this brief survey of plans and suggestions, it is suggested that the conference of June 5-6 should consider the points enumerated below, should endeavor to reach agreements as to general principles and methods of procedure, and should appoint a continuation committee, representative of the different interests concerned, to study further the problems of method and application and to prepare, with estimates, definite plans of operation for the execution of which the necessary support may be sought.

Points to be discussed

1. Is it desirable to make a special effort at the present time to secure microcopies of considerable bodies of research materials in foreign depositories?
2. What principles of selection of materials to be copied can be formulated?
3. How, and by what agencies, shall the selection be made: a) Sciences, including applied sciences, technology, medicine, etc.; b) Social sciences, law, administration, affairs; c) Humanities and the arts; d) Education; e) Libraries, archives, museums?
4. What are the technical possibilities, conditions, and limitations of high speed copying? Processes, apparatus, quality, cost?
5. What facilities exist and what facilities must be created for execution of plans?
6. Organization of copying operations, sponsorship, direction.
7. Where should materials to be secured be preserved? How serviced to make them available? What agreements between institutions are necessary?
8. Estimates of cost.
9. Should plans be made now for continuing operation to assure the securing of new materials as they are created?
10. Appointment of continuation committee: its mandate and instructions.

Request for Suggestions.—Those who are invited to attend the conference of June 5-6 are requested to send

to the undersigned, at the earliest possible moment:
a) Suggestions for the final list of agenda; b) Memoranda respecting their own experience or activities, so far as these are pertinent to the subjects under discussion; c) Plans or proposals which they desire to have considered. Memoranda and plans or proposals will, within the limits of practical possibility, be duplicated and distributed in advance, if they are

received not later than May 25. The final list of agenda, with definitive schedule of sessions, will be distributed about May 25.

WALDO G. LELAND,
Director, American Council of Learned Societies.
907 Fifteenth Street
Washington, D. C.
May 7, 1940

C H E C K L I S T

[Gaps in serial numbers do not indicate omissions; all copied material is included]

BATH

Bath, Marquises of. Library, Longleat.
Coventry Papers

- 1 Vol. 1: Royal autographs, 1665-1680 Bath 1/1
- 2 Vol. 2: Select letters and papers, 1656-1680/
Letters of officers abroad, 1672-1679 Bath 1/2
- 3 Vol. 3: Minutes of council meetings, 1672-1680
Bath 2/1
- 4 Vol. 4: Official home correspondence, vol. 1,
Dec. 1663-Apr. 1676 Bath 2/2
- 5 Vol. 5: Official home correspondence, vol. 2,
May 1676-Dec. 1678 Bath 3/1
- 6 Vol. 6: Official home correspondence, vol. 3,
Jan. 1679-July 1686 Bath 4/1
- 7 Vol. 7: Letters from bishops, 1671-1680/
Papers relating to church and university matters, 1636-1679
Bath 5/1
- 8 Vol. 8: Royal speeches, addresses, etc., in
Parliament, 1624-1679 Bath 5/2
- 9 Vol. 9: Proceedings of House of commons, vol. 1,
Apr. 1675-Feb. 1678 Bath 6/1
- 10 Vol. 10: Proceedings of House of commons, vol. 2,
Mar. 1678-May 1679 Bath 6/2
- 11 Vol. 11: Papers relating to plots, papists, etc.,
1665, 1672-1680 Bath 7/1
- 12 Vol. 12: Miscellaneous official papers, 1561-1686
Bath 8/1
- 13 Vol. 13: Petitions, 1624-1680 Bath 9/1
- 14 Vol. 14: Orders in council relative to ships, etc.,
1666-1680 Bath 9/2
- 15 Vol. 15: Miscellaneous maritime papers, 1661-
1680 Bath 10/1
- 16 Vol. 16: Papers relating to London, 1674-1680/
Papers relating to Scotland, 1559, 1640-1682/
Papers relating to Channel Islands, 1673-1679 Bath 11/1
- 17 Vol. 17: Letters from Lord Essex, lord lieutenant
of Ireland, vol. 1, Aug. 1672-July 1676 Bath 12/1
- 18 Vol. 18: Letters from Lord Essex, lord lieutenant
of Ireland, vol. 2, Aug. 1676-Aug. 1677
Bath 13/1
- 19 Vol. 19: Letters from Duke of Ormonde, lord
lieutenant of Ireland, vol. 1, Apr. 1663-Sept. 1878
Bath 13/2
- 20 Vol. 20: Letters from Duke of Ormonde, lord
lieutenant of Ireland, vol. 2, Oct. 1678-Apr. 1680
Bath 14/1
- 21 Vol. 21: Miscellaneous Irish correspondence, 1671-
1681 Bath 15/1
- 22 Vol. 22: Papers relating to Ireland, vol. 1, 1601-
1677 Bath 16/1
- 23 Vol. 23: Papers relating to Ireland, vol. 2, 1677-
1680 Bath 16/2
- 24 Vol. 24: Papers relating to Irish Revenue, 1673-
1682 Bath 17/1
- 25 Vol. 25: Letters from Sir G. Talbot, envoy to
Denmark, 1664-1666 Bath 17/2

- 26 Vol. 26: Letters from English residents at
Copenhagen, 1667-1677 Bath 18/1
- 27 Vol. 27: Letters from the Duke of Richmond,
ambassador to Denmark, 1672 Bath 19/1
- 28 Vol. 28: Papers relating to Denmark, 1840-1679
Bath 19/2
- 29 Vol. 29: Letters from Sir Richard Bulstrode at
Brussels, etc., vol. 1, June 1672-June 1676
Bath 20/1
- 30 Vol. 30: Letters from Sir Richard Bulstrode at
Brussels, etc., vol. 2, July 1876-Oct. 1677
Bath 21/1
- 31 Vol. 31: Letters from Sir Richard Bulstrode,
vol. 3, Nov. 1677-Dec. 1878 Bath 22/1
- 32 Vol. 32: Letters from Sir Richard Bulstrode at
Brussels, etc., vol. 4, 1676-1686 Bath 23/1
- 33 Vol. 33: Letters from ambassadors at Paris,
vol. 1, Nov. 1644-Mar. 1677 Bath 24/1
- 34 Vol. 34: Letters from ambassadors at Paris,
vol. 2, Apr. 1677-May 1680 Bath 25/1
- 35 Vol. 35: Letters from English agents in France,
1673-1679 Bath 26/1
- 36 Vol. 36: Letters from J. Brisbane, maritime
agent at Paris, 1676-1679 Bath 27/1
- 37 Vol. 37: Papers relating to France, vol. 1,
1572-1576 Bath 28/1
- 38 Vol. 38: Papers relating to France, vol. 2,
1676-1685 Bath 29/1
- 39 Vol. 39: Letters from Hamburg, Frankfort, and
Vienna, 1667-1680 Bath 30/1
- 40 Vol. 40: Papers relating to Germany, 1579, 1649-
1686 Bath 31/1
- 41 Vol. 41: Letters from ambassadors at The Hague,
1664-1679 Bath 32/1
- 42 Vol. 42: Papers relating to Holland, vol. 1,
1585-1673 Bath 33/1
- 43 Vol. 43: Papers relating to Holland, vol. 2, 1673-
1680 Bath 33/2
- 44 Vol. 44: Negotiations at Breda, 1667 Bath 34/1
- 45 Vol. 45: Negotiations at Cologne, Apr. 1673-May
1674 Bath 35/1
- 46 Vol. 46: Papers relating to the Congress of
Nimeguen, vol. 1, Jan.-Nov. 1676 Bath 36/1
- 47 Vol. 47: Papers relating to the Congress of
Nimeguen, vol. 2, Dec. 1676-May 1677 Bath 37/1
- 48 Vol. 48: Papers relating to the Congress of
Nimeguen, vol. 3, May-Nov. 1677 Bath 38/1
- 49 Vol. 49: Papers relating to the Congress of
Nimeguen, vol. 4, Nov. 1677-June 1678 Bath 39/1
- 50 Vol. 50: Papers relating to the Congress of
Nimeguen, vol. 5, June 1678-Jan. 1679 Bath 40/1
- 51 Vol. 51: Papers relating to the Congress of
Nimeguen, vol. 6, Feb.-Aug. 1679 Bath 41/1
- 52 Vol. 52: Letters and papers relating to Savoy,
1675-1680 Bath 42/1
- 53 Vol. 53: Letters and papers relating to Venice,
1672-1680 Bath 42/2
- 54 Vol. 54: Letters relating to Tuscany, 1674-1880
Bath 43/1
- 55 Vol. 55: Letters and papers relating to Genoa,
Modena, Naples, and Rome, 1675-1680 Bath 44/1
- 56 Vol. 56: Francis (?) Parry, resident at Lisbon.
Letters, 1674-1680 Bath 45/1
- 57 Vol. 57: Papers relating to Portugal, 1654-1680
Bath 46/1
- 58 Vol. 58: Sir William Godolphin. Letters from
Madrid, vol. 1, 1654-1680 Bath 47/1
- 59 Vol. 59: Sir William Godolphin. Letters from
Madrid, vol. 2, Jan. 1678-July 1677 Bath 48/1
- 60 Vol. 60: Sir William Godolphin. Letters from
Madrid, Aug. 1677-Mar. 1680/ Sir Henry Goodricke.
Letters from Madrid, 1678-1680 Bath 49/1
- 61 Vol. 61: Letters from consuls in Spain, etc.,
1665-1680 Bath 50/1
- 62 Vol. 62: Correspondence with the Spanish am-
bassadors, vol. 1, 1673-1677 Bath 51/1
- 63 Vol. 63: Correspondence with the Spanish am-
bassadors, vol. 2, 1677-1680 Bath 52/1
- 64 Vol. 64: Papers relating to the embassy to Sweden,
1664-1666 Bath 53/1
- 65 Vol. 65: Papers relating to the embassy to Sweden,
1671-1672 Bath 53/2
- 66 Vol. 66: Letters from envoys in Sweden, 1672-1679
Bath 54/1
- 67 Vol. 67: Papers relating to Sweden, vol. 1, 1646-
1667 Bath 55/1
- 68 Vol. 68: Papers relating to Sweden, vol. 2, 1668-
1679 Bath 56/1
- 69 Vol. 69: Sir John Finch. Letters from Constanti-
nople, 1676-1679/ Letters from the Levant, Poland,
and Russia, 1628-1679 Bath 57/1
- 70 Vol. 70: Tangier correspondence and papers,
vol. 1, 1664-June 1677 Bath 58/1
- 71 Vol. 71: Tangier correspondence and papers,
vol. 2, July 1677-May 1680 Bath 59/1
- 72 Vol. 72: Algiers, Tripoli, and Tunis correspond-
ence, 1662-1679 Bath 60/1
- 73 Vol. 73: Tripoli and Tunis treaties and other
papers, 1674-1679/ Papers relating to the East
Indies, 1619-1683 Bath 61/1
- 74 Vol. 74: Jamaica correspondence, vol. 1, Apr.
1673-June 1876 Bath 61/2
- 75 Vol. 75: Jamaica correspondence, vol. 2, July
1678-Dec. 1679 Bath 62/1
- 76 Vol. 76: Papers relating to Virginia, Barbados,
and other colonies, vol. 1, Apr. 1608-Aug. 1675
Bath 63/1
- 77 Vol. 77: Papers relating to Virginia, Barbados,
and other colonies, vol. 2, Sept. 1675-Feb. 1677
Bath 64/1
- 78 Vol. 78: Papers relating to Virginia, Barbados,
and other colonies, vol. 3, Mar. 1677-Feb. 1705
Bath 65/1

- 79 Vol. 79: Keys to ciphers, 1664-1679/ Report on public accounts, 1669 Bath 65/2
- Devereux Papers
- 80 Vol. 1: Bath 68/1
- 81 Vol. 2: Papers relating to Ireland Bath 68/2
- 82 Vol. 3: Bath 69/1
- 83 Vol. 4: Bath 69/2
- 84 Vol. 5: Book of accounts [Note: Target = University Library, Cambridge] Bath 70/1
- 85 Vol. 6: Accompt of impost of wine, 1592 Bath 70/2
- 86 Vol. 7: Leicestersr's commonwealth and other papers Bath 70/3
- 87 Vol. 8: Report on accompts of Thomas Gardiner Bath 70/4
- 88 Vol. 9: Notes and evidences of Bourchier, Ferrers, Deversux Bath 70/5
- 89 Vol. 10: Household accompts of Henry Bourchier Bath 70/6
- Dudley Papers
- 90 Vols. 1, 2: Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester. Letters Bath 66/1-2
- 91 Vol. 3: Accounts, inventories, schedules of deeds Bath 66/3
- 92 Vol. 4: Correspondence of Amye Robsart and others Bath 67/1
- BEDFORD**
- Bedford, Dukes of. Library.
- Manuscripts
- 93 "Abstract of old title deeds and evidences with other miscellaneous deeds relating to estates in several countries wherein His Grace, the Duke of Bedford, has an estate and interest and likewise to estates in several places wherein it is apprehended [His] Grace has at this time no interest, 1755." Camb 787/1
- BRITISH MUSEUM**
- British Museum. Dept. of Manuscripts.
- Additional Ms.
- 94 5015: Samuel Aycough. Catalogue of all the manuscripts bequeathed by the Rev. Thomas Birch to be preserved in the British museum to which is added a catalogue of all the other manuscripts bequeathed, presented, or purchased to the present time by the Rev. Samuel Aycough, 1781 BMab 414/1
- 95 5220: Drawings of animals, monsters, skeletons, etc. BMab 390/2
- 96 5282: Drawings of herbs, flowers, and trees, both wild and cultivated, in England, 1684 BMab 391/1
- 97 5415: Maps, charts, and plans BMab 394/4
- 98 5415B: Portions of a large outline atlas of the world, drawn on a spberical projection, c. 1700 BMab 394/3
- 99 5716: Clayton Mordaunt Cracherode. Collection of royal and illustrious autographs BMab 24/6
- 100 6362: Original warrants dating from the reign of Henry VIII to James I BMab 24/7
- 101 6676: Adam Wolley. Collection of papers relating to the county of Derby BMab 388/3
- 102 6677: Adam Wolley. Collection of papers relating to the county of Derby (partly printed) BMab 388/1
- 104 8827: Journal of the passages in the first session of Parliament at Westminster, Mar. 17-June 26, 1628 BMab 406/1
- 105 8867: Journal of meetings of H. M. Commissioners for trade and plantations, June 19, 1699-June 3, 1701 BMab 412/1
- 106 8868: Journal of meetings of H. M. Commissioners for trade and plantations, June 11, 1701-June 19, 1702 BMab 412/2
- 107 8888: Tamerlane, the beneficent, a tragedy, 1692/ Collection of 17th century poems BMab 407/2
- 108 8978: Petitions of the Puritans for reformation, etc., 1803-1604 BMab 410/11
- 109 9806: Sir Kenelm Digby. Letter to Earl of Bristol, detailing a conversation with Charles I respecting the Earl's disgrace, May 27, 1625/ Warrant from Duke of Grafton to Richard Arundel, Treasurer, regarding a new position of John Cook, Jan. 1, 1755/ Victor Hugues. Letter to Col. D'Este, Nov. 15, 1795/ Alexandre Pétion, of Haiti. Letter to General Marion, Apr. 3, 1810/ Thomas Sidney. Will, 1641/ Will of Laurence Seddon proved by extract from the registry of the diocese of Hereford, 1685 BMab 414/3
- 110 9828: Collection of letters, chiefly originals, addressed for the most part to Sir Robert Atkins, 1666-1694, and to Sir John Eardley Wilmot, 1746-1778, with some others of later date BMab 24/8
- 111 9835: Papers relating to the household of Henry VIII BMab 410/6
- 112 9844: Reports of cases in the Court of Common Pleas, 1601-1611 BMab 413/3
- 113 10111: Book of fees of all officers belonging to the Crown at beginning of reign of Charles I BMab 410/7
- 114 10112: Abraham Van der Doort. Inventory of the pictures and statues belonging to Charles I, 1639 (?) BMbm 9/2
- 115 10113: Sir Julius Caesar. Collection of 400 papers relating to the mint and mint affairs BMab 414/5
- 116 10115: Sir Joseph Williamson. Collection of papers relative to the projected war with France, 1677 BMab 413/1
- 117 10116: Thomas Rugg. Mercurius politicus redivivus, 1659-1661 BMab 411/2
- 118 10117: Thomas Rugg. Mercurius politicus redivivus, 1662-1672 BMab 411/1
- 119 10296: Boccaccio. Filocolo BMab 408/1
- 120 10301: South English legendary [Note: Continued in 10626] BMab 53/3
- 121 10303: Chaucer. Dream BMab 410/4
- 122 10305: Chester pageants BMab 67/1
- 123 10306: Simon Bayle. The wizard BMab 412/3
- 124 10308: Sir Robert Ayton. English and Scotch amorous poems BMab 410/8
- 125 10337: Virginal book of Elizabeth Rogers, 1656 BMab 401/8
- 126 10389: Aesop. Fabulae, Ital. tr. by Accio Zucco BMbm 10/3
- 127 10410: Sir Henry Caverley. Remarks on his travels begun Feb. 17, 1683 BMab 411/3
- 128 10420: Reply to an answer of a Protestant to a rhyme intitled "Catholickie questions to the Protestants", a dialogue in verse BMbm 10/4
- 129 10616: Proceedings in monopoly case brought against the East India company by Thomas Sandys, 1683-1684 BMbm 9/4
- 130 10619: Sir Thomas Twisden. Reports BMbm 10/5
- 131 10623: Richard Chiswell. Remarks on a journey to the Euphrates, Apr.-May, 1698/ Journal of travels throughout Germany and Italy to Scanderoon with Henry Maundrell, Mar.-July, 1696/ Journal of a voyage from Aleppo to Jerusalem with Henry Maundrell, 1697 BMab 413/2
- 132 10626: Fragment of the South English legendary [Note: A portion of Add. 10301] BMab 414/2
- 133 11035: Macrobius. Commentarius in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis/ Joannes Scotus. Erigena (?). Physiologus/ Prudentius. Carmina BMab 21/6
- 134 11252: Charles I. Letters to the Prince and the Speaker of the House of Lords, 1646, 1648/ Key to a cipher used by Charles I/ Charles II. Private instructions to James, Duke of York, 1681/ Earl of Perth. Letter to Charles II/ Epitaph on Mary, relict of Kildare, Lord Digby/ Key to a cipher used in the time of James II BMab 20/1
- 135 11284: John Hoveden. Speculum laicorum BMab 21/3
- 136 11597: Yearly income of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and charges of the army, etc., of the Commonwealth, 1659/ List of perpetuities and pensions, 1689/ Reports relating to revenue/ Considerations concerning free ports in England/ Questions concerning precedence between the Masters of the Chancery, Serjeants-at-law, and Doctors of Civil Law/ Patents of the Masters of the Rolls, 1292-1602/ William Lambarde. Archeion BMbm 9/3
- 137 11602: Richard Gibson. Collection of 120 papers and letters relating to the navy of England, 1650-1700 BMbm 9/5
- 138 11608: Songs and other pieces set to music by various hands, 1640-1660 BMbm 9/1
- 139 12042: Roman de la Rose BMab 387/1
- 140 12495: "Breife collection of the certainties and casualties in the sheries accomps charged before the Clerk of the Pipe, with the deductions oute of the same, temp. James I" BMbm 3B/9
- 141 14086: Ovid. Ars amatoria with marginal notes BMab 21/2
- 142 14408: De regimine principis, etc./ Lydgate BMbm 1/5
- 143 14866: Ancient Welsh poems by various authors (W) BMab 684/1
- 144 14867: Poems of primitive Welsh bards including those of Aneurin, Taliesin, Myrddin Wyllt, Llywarch Hen, and other (W)/ William Morris. Collection of triads and other ancient compositions made 1758-1763 (W) BMab 109/4 and BMab 659/5
- 145 14868: Richard Morris. Collection of Welsh poems (W)/ Treatise on consonances BMab 659/8
- 146 14869: Poems of the Middle-age Welsh bards (W) BMab 659/1
- 147 14870: Dafydd ap Gwilym. Poems collected by Lewis Morris (W) BMab 660/2
- 148 14871: Lewis Glyn Cothi. Collection of his works (W) BMab 678/1
- 149 14872: Thomas Price. History of the ancient Britons to the time of Charles I (W)/ A British expeditor (W)/ Account of the Eisteddfod in 1524 and 1576 (W)/ Gruffydd ap Cyan's statute in relation to poets (W)/ The art of poetry, grammar, and rhetoric (W)/ Poems (W) BMab 669/2 and BMab 670/2
- 150 14873: Collection, by William Morris, of poems by ancient and modern bards with some collations with other copies (W) BMab 663/9
- 151 14874: Poems by various bards (W)/ Elegies and other poems/ Treatise on feeding of bees/ Dedication to Lady Mary Nevil of a translation of the first Epistle of Horace BMab 669/3
- 152 14875: Poems by various bards/ Brief treatise on Welsh prosody (W)/ Lewis Morris. Englyn BMab 665/8
- 153 14876: Collection of poems by various bards (W) BMab 666/4
- 154 14877: Ancient Welsh poems copied from the book of Gwern Eigron BMab 666/1
- 155 14878: Ancient poems and triads by various bards BMab 665/9
- 156 14879: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 681/8
- 157 14880: Poems by various bards (W)/ Ode on death of Queen Caroline (W) BMab 666/3
- 158 14881: Poems by various bards (W)/ Entries relative to the deaths of various Welsh families, 1644-1698/ Poems (L & E) BMab 666/2
- 159 14882: Poems by various bards (W)/ Calendar/ Astrological treatises (W) BMab 666/5
- 160 14883: John Davies. Proverbs (W & L)/ Lewis Morris. Extracts from Celtic versions/ Henry Rowlands. Letters/ Henry III. Letter to Llywelyn ap

<p>Jerwerth,princes of Wales (L)/ Notes relating to British bards (E & W)/ Papers relating to British saints (W)/ Miscellaneous historical tracts/ Poems (E & W) BMab 677/2</p> <p>161 14684: Goronwy Owen. Poems (W & L); Letters, 1751-1752 (E & W)/ Poems by various authors (W)/ British chronology/ Richard Thomas. Life of Llywarch Hen/ Llywarch Hen. Works with notes (W & E) BMab 677/3</p> <p>162 14665: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 666/6</p> <p>163 14686: Collection of poems (W)/ Thomas Alloch. Poem/ Calendar (W) BMab 662/4</p> <p>164 14667: Poems by various bards (W) [Note: Target = 15002] BMab 675/3</p> <p>165 14668: Poems and englyns (W) BMab 667/4</p> <p>166 14689: Poems and englyns by various authors (W) BMab 666/7</p> <p>167 14690: Poems, englyns, Psalms by various bards (W)/ William Miltwn. Treatise on the art of poetry (W)/ Collection of quotations from various Welsh authors (W) BMab 664/1</p> <p>168 14691: Englyns and poems by various authors (W) BMab 664/2</p> <p>169 14692: Collection of Welsh englyns, chiefly by modern authoress (W)/ Short poems by ancient writers (W) BMab 662/2</p> <p>170 14693: Collection of poems, many of them anonymous (W)/ Lists of officials, temp. Eliz./ Lists and other material relating to ecclesiastical matters/ Names of privileged towns in England/ Names of the Custodes Rotulorum in every shire of England and Wales/ Names of fugitives/ Thomas Buckley. Poem BMab 662/3</p> <p>171 14694: Poems by various bards (W)/ Chronicle of Britain (W)/ Medical recipes (W & E)/ Miscellaneous (W) BMab 662/1</p> <p>172 14695: Psalms, Welsh tr. by James Parry BMab 667/3</p> <p>173 14696: Fragment of history of British kings/ Ancient divisions of kingdom of Wales/ David Williams. Collection of Welsh pedigrees/ Poems by various bards (W) BMab 666/6</p> <p>174 14697: Miscellaneous poems (W)/ Prophecy of the Eagle ascribed to Merddin (W)/ Short chronology of the British kings/ Prediction concerning the Protestant church/ Metrical and prose prophecies/ List of badges borne by various noblemen/ William Philipp. Elegy on the death of Charles I (W) BMab 665/10</p> <p>175 14698: Poems by various authors (W & E)/ "The gypsies' prophecy"/ Henry III. Letters to Prince Llewelyn (L) BMab 695/1</p> <p>176 14699: Lewis Morris. Poems and lyrical compositions with notes by Richard Morris (W) BMab 671/1</p> <p>177 14900: Sermons by various ministers/ Cry of the country against ignorant and scandalous ministers/ Medical receipts/ Prophecy found in Powis Castle/ Poems (W & L)/ Notices of births and deaths/ Prayers/ Welsh genealogies BMab 676/2</p> <p>178 14901: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 684/4</p> <p>179 14902: Poems and englyns (W) BMab 663/2</p> <p>180 14903: Geoffrey of Monmouth. History of Britain (W) interleaved with notes and comments (E) by Lewis Morris BMab 662/5</p> <p>181 14904: Poems and englyns (W) BMab 665/3</p> <p>182 14905: Extracts from various manuscripts on Welsh music/ Queen Elizabeth. Commission to Counsel of Wales for admission of minstrels, 1567/ Drawing of the silver harp at Mostyn, 1746/ Musica neu Beroriaeth BMab 685/4</p> <p>183 14906: Collection of Welsh poems (W) BMab 659/6</p> <p>184 14907: Lewis Morris. Miscellaneous collections relating to British antiquities and history BMab 660/3</p> <p>185 14906: Lewis Morris. Documents of British history BMab 660/4</p> <p>186 14909: Richard Morris. Poetical works (W & E)/ Tables of abbreviations, arithmetical signs, etc./ Notes or voices of birds and quadrupeds (L, E, W)/ Pedigrees/ Lewis Morris. Poems (W)/ Dictionary of Welsh rimes; Remarks on the triads/ Table of English works translated into Welsh/ Various lists of words</p>	<p>(W & E)/ Proverbs (L, E, F)/ Abstracts of several wills/ Directions for reading old Welsh manuscripts BMab 696/2</p> <p>167 14910: Lewis Morris. Celtic remains, or the ancient Celtic empire described in the English tongue, with an introduction concerning the ancient history of Britain, vol. 1 BMab 659/7</p> <p>168 14911: Lewis Morris. Celtic remains, or the ancient Celtic empire described in the English tongue, with an introduction concerning the ancient history of Britain, vol. 2 BMab 660/1</p> <p>169 14912: Calendar/ Meddygon Myddfai, or the practice of physic of the Myddval Doctors (W)/ Aristotle's instructions to Alexander (W)/ Vocabulary of herbs (L & W) BMab 659/2</p> <p>190 14913: Collection of medical recipes, synonyms of plants, treatise of urines, etc. (W) BMab 661/1</p> <p>191 14914: "The ancient descent of divers noble houses and worthy gentlemen springing from Wales" with arms in trick BMab 697/2</p> <p>192 14915: Pedigrees of Welsh families BMab 665/1</p> <p>193 14916: Collection of pedigrees of Welsh families written in 1579 by Jevan ap John Wyn BMab 664/5</p> <p>194 14917: Pedigrees of Welsh families written about 1730 BMab 664/6</p> <p>195 14918: Pedigrees of Welsh families/ Explanation of law terms (F)/ Poems by various authors (W)/ Various forms of deeds (L & E)/ Abridgment of sacred history (W)/ Extracts from Scriptures, Church Fathers and Latin poets: De invidia BMab 664/4</p> <p>196 14919: Pedigrees of Welsh families/ Catalog of peers of England, temp. Car. II/ Inventory of possessions and will of Thomas Bankes, dean of St. Asaph/ Poems (W)/ Account of private expenses and receipts, 1628/ Badges borne by the nobility of England/ Names of Church Fathers and reformers/ Treatise on nature of animals (W)/ Prophecies of Merlin and Taliesin (W)/ Triads (W)/ Legendary history of Owain Miles (W)/ Genealogy of British kings BMab 662/6</p> <p>197 14920: Leonard Wright. A summons for sleepers, Welsh tr. by Sion Conway (W) BMab 672/2</p> <p>198 14921: Legendary account of Palestine, Ethiopia, India, etc., with drawings (W) BMab 676/3</p> <p>199 14922: John Davies. The British tongue in an English habit BMab 663/1</p> <p>200 14923: Proverbs (W & L)/ Lewis Morris. Characteristics of the South Wales dialect (W & E) BMab 677/7</p> <p>201 14924: Lewis Morris. Miscellaneous collections in relation to British history (E & W) BMab 676/8</p> <p>202 14925: Sir John Price. Defence of British history BMab 676/6</p> <p>203 14926: Lewis Morris. Index to the Cantrefydd and Cymddyau of Wales; Index to parishes of Wales BMab 676/1</p> <p>204 14927: Lewis Morris. Collections and notes relating to British history and antiquities (W & E)/ Miscellaneous papers (W)/ Drawings of various Welsh scenes BMab 671/2</p> <p>205 14928: Lewis Morris. Genealogies of the saints of Britain collected out of several ancient manuscripts (W) with a preface (E) BMab 671/3</p> <p>206 14929: Miscellaneous papers relating to Wales (W)/ Poems (W, E, L)/ Correspondence of Lewis Morris (W & E) BMab 697/5</p> <p>207 14930: Indexes to Sir John Price's Description of Wales, to Taliesin's works, and to Lewis Morris' The extent of Anglesey BMab 665/2</p> <p>208 14931: Laws of Hywel Dda (W) BMab 686/4</p> <p>209 14932: Dafydd ap Gwilym. Poems (W)/ Poems by other authors (W) BMab 697/1</p> <p>210 14933: Collection of poems (W) BMab 685/3</p> <p>211 14934: Lewis Morris. Miscellaneous collection of pieces relating to Wales and the Welsh language and literature (W, E, L, Gr, Cornish)/ Plans of Gibraltar, Milford Haven, Dulais Harbor, and Rhoscolyn church and a drawing of the tombstone of King Pabo BMab 690/2</p>	<p>212 14935: Lewis Morris. Miscellaneous collection of pieces relating to Wales and the Welsh language and literature (W, E, Ir, L, Cornish, Armoric) BMab 690/1</p> <p>213 14936: Richard Morris. Miscellaneous collections relating to British history and containing transcripts of poems by various bards (W, L, E) BMab 691/1</p> <p>214 14937: Poems by various authors (W & E) BMab 689/3</p> <p>215 14936: Lewis Morris. Remarks on Welsh poetry (W)/ Old songs collected from ancient and modern manuscripts (W); Axioms in metaphysics and natural philosophy/ Indexes to various Welsh manuscripts (W)/ Bernard Fontenelle. Extracts from Dialogues of the dead/ Notices of various poems (W)/ Poems (W) BMab 666/2</p> <p>216 14939: Lewis Morris. Rise and progress of music among the ancient Britons/ Extracts from Welsh manuscripts relative to music (W)/ Ancient British music, Pt. I/ Drawing of the silver harp at Mostyn/ List of songs and melodies commonly used by the poets and harpers in Wales BMab 688/1</p> <p>217 14940: Poems by various bards (W & L) BMab 689/4</p> <p>218 14941: Lewis Morris. Indexes of names of men and places in the Triads, the Gododin, etc./ Index to Taliesin's Englynion beddau miliwr Ynys Prydain/ Index to Lewis Glyn Cothi's works/ Index to Meddygon Myddfai/ Edward Llwyd. Translation of British names/ Notices of various transcripts of Welsh poems, etc., made by L. Morris BMab 665/4</p> <p>219 14942: Lewis and William Morris. Collection of Welsh pedigrees/ David Williams. 2 letters giving an account of the Bulkeley family, 1730-1736 BMab 697/3</p> <p>220 14943: William Phythian. Compendium of Welsh grammar and prosody BMab 663/3</p> <p>221 14944: John Davies. Antiquae linguae Britannicae et linguae Latinae diccionarium duplex (Printed) (W & L)/ Biographical memoranda on Davies/ Poems (W)/ List of ancient British cities BMab 665/2</p> <p>222 14945: John Davies. Antiquae linguae Britannicae et linguae Latinae diccionarium duplex (Printed) with manuscript additions by Richard and William Morris (W & L)/ Lists of princes of Wales, bishops of Welsh sees, and lord presidents/ Various lists of words (W)/ Welsh chronicle, 1230-1420 (W)/ Other extracts (W) BMab 666/1</p> <p>223 14946: Interleaved copy of Dr. Davies' Dictionary supplying words omitted, many of them apparently taken from the original work of Sir Thomas Wiliams, and giving additional proverbs at the end (W & L) BMab 670/3</p> <p>224 14947: Thomas Richards. Antiquae linguae Britannicae thesaurus (W & E) (Printed) with manuscript notes by William Morris (W) BMab 675/4</p> <p>225 14948: Aneurin. Y Gododin/ Taliesin. Poems (W)/ Directions for the performance of the church service (W)/ Poems by various bards (W)/ William Morris. Terminations metrically arranged (W)/ Thomas Price. Letter to Josiah Babington about British antiquities, 1701/ Evan Llwyd ap Gwyllyn (?). Poem (W)/ Edward Llwyd. Copies of 2 letters to Robert Davies, 1701, 1703/ Evan Evans. Poem (W) addressed to William Vaughan with an epistle (E) prefixed/ Customs of the manor of Perveth, co. Cardigan, 1746/ Welsh inscriptions at Llanllar/ John Thomas. Additions to Richard's Welsh dictionary BMab 663/7</p> <p>226 14949: Richard Morris. Humorous story of an old gentleman and his servant (W)/ Pedigrees of Welsh saints (W)/ Thomas Williams. Corrections of John David Rhys' Grammar (W)/ Manuscripts missing from the Llanerch Library, 1759/ Variations between a manuscript copy of Nennius and Gale's printed copy/ Lord's Prayer in Hebrew, Arabic, Syriac, and Ethiopic/ Plinius. Extracts from his Natural history/ Robert Vaughan. Extracts from his letters to abp. Usher relative to Nennius, 1651-1652/ Notes of an original grant of Llywelyn ap Jorwerth to Ednyfed Vychan, 1230/ Lewis Morris. History of crown manor of Creuthyn, co. Cardigan BMab 662/1</p> <p>227 14950: Lewis Morris. The silver minss restored to the ancient Britains, being a discourses on the Welsh mines in general, touching their antiquity, value, etc., with the laws relating to minss, and of the mines of Cardiganshire in particular (W) BMab 671/4</p> <p>228 14951: Lewis Morris. Common-places in relation to mines, minerals, metals, engines, smelting, essaying, etc. BMab 663/6</p>
---	--	--

- 229 14952: Chronological account of the editions of the Bible and Prayer Book in Welsh to 1718/ Various papers, letters, and proofsheets relating to the editions of the Welsh Bible in 1746 and 1752 and the Prayer Book in 1788/ Richard Morris. Collection of errors in several editions of the Bibles, Welsh and English BMab 690/3
- 230 14953: Charles I. Certified copy of letters patent containing a grant of mines in Cardiganshire to William Collins and Edward Ffnn of London, 1631 BMab 690/5
- 231 14954: Sir John Davies. Argument upon the question of impositions BMab 684/2
- 232 14955: Catalog of the library of Lewis Morris at Penrhyn, c. 1780/ Catalog of manuscripts from this collection/ Catalog of books and manuscripts in the Morrisian library belonging to the Welsh Charity School, 1798/ Catalog of printed books of Morrisian library, 1825/ Manuscripts missing from the Welsh School collection when presented to the British Museum, 1844 BMab 692/3
- 233 14958: William Owen Pugh. Catalog and index of the Morrisian manuscripts in the collection at the Welsh school in Gray's Inn Lane, London, 1790 (W) BMab 666/2
- 234 14957: Edward Charles. Papers and correspondence including poems by himself and others, 1788-1798 (W)/ Letters from various persons but chiefly from John and Thomas Jones to Edward Charles and others, 1791-1811 (W & E)/ David Samwell. Poems; Letter on a colony of Welsh Indians in America, 1791 BMab 692/2
- 235 14956: Collection of poems by various authors (W) BMab 661/2
- 236 14959: Edward Charles. Collection of poems, letters, etc. (W) BMab 660/5
- 237 14960: Edward Charles. Poems (W) BMab 672/3
- 238 14961: Edward Charles. Poems (W); Compendium of the history of six counties of North Wales (W)/ William Wynn. Poems (W)/ Edward Samuel. Poems (W)/ Griffith Williams. Poems (W)/ Sion Pywell. Poems (W)/ Vocabulary of words of similar meaning and sound (W & E) BMab 672/4
- 239 14962: Collection of works of some early Welsh bards (W) BMab 691/2
- 240 14963: Lewis Glyn Cothi. Poems (W) BMab 896/4
- 241 14964: Englyns and poems by various bards (W) BMab 695/3
- 242 14965: Poems and englyns by various bards (W)/ Lodowick Lloyd. Sonnet to the Queen/ Pedigrees of Welsh families (W) BMab 696/1
- 243 14966: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 666/5
- 244 14967: Miscellaneous poems (W)/ Medical tract (W)/ Chronicle from Creation to 1705 (W)/ Life of St. Martin (W)/ History of the crucifixion and of Joseph of Arimathea (W)/ Hanes Gwidw/ Prayer (W)/ Ystoria Peredur/ Welsh genealogies/Vision of St. Paul (W)/ Grant to St. Ellen by Caswallon Llwhir, King of North Wales (W)/ Charm against theague (W) BMab 91/2 and BMab 689/2
- 245 14968: Goronwy Owen. Poems and letters, 1753-1787 (W & E)/ Poems by various authors (W & L) BMab 689/1
- 246 14969: Cwrach Hen, poems by various authors (W) BMab 665/1
- 247 14970: Poems by various bards (W)/ Edward Williams. Notes on the poems (W) BMab 686/3
- 248 14971: Twm o'r Nant, no. 3, the works of various bards (W) BMab 680/5
- 249 14972: Twm o'r Nant, no. 4, poems by various bards (W) BMab 684/5
- 250 14973: Interlude on Crucifixion (W)/ Dramatic dialogue on offerings of the three kings (W)/ Poems (W)/ Dialogue between Arthur and the eagle in verse (W)/ Carols and hymns (W)/ Proverbs (W)/ Prayers (W)/ Orations (W)/ Helfa Hawdd i hepkor/ Prophetic mabinogi (W) BMab 684/3
- 251 14974: Poems by various authors (W)/ Aphorisms and proverbial sayings (W)/ Verses/ List of tenants of Robert Salesbury of Ruge, c. 1610/ Spurious letters of Pontius Pilate and Lentulus/ David Jones. Commonplaces book (W) BMab 872/5
- 252 14975: Collection of poems by various authors (W)/ Poems/ John Thomas. Christmas carol BMab 661/5
- 253 14976: Collection of poems by various authors (W) BMab 661/4
- 254 14977: Poems (W)/ Scale of tunes/ Prophecies (W) BMab 665/7
- 255 14978: Caer Rhun, no. 1, poems by various bards (W) BMab 687/2
- 256 14979: Caer Rhun no. 2/ Treatise on physiognomy (W)/ Aphorisms and moral triads (W)/ Life of St. Peter (W)/ Genealogy of Edward VI from Brutus/ Englyns on the English sovereigns from William the Conqueror to Elizabeth (W) BMab 864/3
- 257 14980: Caer Rhun, no. 3: collection of poems (W)/ Honorius III. Interdictio adversus Lewellum principem Northwalliae, 1223/ Llywelyn ab Gruffydd. Litsras ad clerum Angliae, 1275/ Marsy Williams. Letter (W)/ Lewis Morris. Chronological notes on history of Wales (W) BMab 680/2
- 258 14981: Caer Rhun, no. 4: collection of poems, chiefly by Michael Prichard BMab 665/6
- 259 14982: Caer Rhun, no. 5: Collection of Welsh poems (W) BMab 659/4
- 260 14983: Caer Rhun, no. 8: chiefly poems of John Griffith (W, E, L) BMab 676/2
- 261 14984: Caer Rhun, no. 7: collection of Welsh poems BMab 861/3
- 262 14985: Caer Rhun, no. 8: collection of Welsh poems BMab 661/6
- 263 14986: Caer Rhun, no. 9: collection of Welsh poems (W) BMab 676/4
- 264 14987: Collection of poems by Welsh authors (W & E)/ Life of St. Collen (W)/ Order for repair of bridge in Co. Denbigh/ Metrical tale: Araeth y Trwstan BMab 659/3
- 265 14988: Welsh poems (W)/ Araeth Wgan/ Moral sayings of Solomon the Wise (W) BMab 665/5
- 266 14989: Poems by various bards (W)/ History of poetry (W) BMab 676/9
- 267 14990: Collection of englynion by various bards arranged under the following subjects: enigmas and elegiac, moral and serious, similes, those relating to weather and tokens, eulogies, those complimentary and abusive in regard to young women, and epitaphs (W)/ Memorial verses on the coronations of the kings of England from William I to Elizabeth by various bards (W) BMab 674/4
- 268 14991: Rhys Jones. Gorchesian Beirdd Cymru (Printed) with notes, collations, and poems added (W) BMab 673/3
- 269 14992: Collection, made by Richard Morris, 1716-1718, of carolau, dyriau, awdlau, and englynion by different authors/ Lists of the names of Welsh tunes BMab 663/6
- 270 14993: Robert Hughes. Poems (W)/ 2 elegies on Richard Morris (W)/ Address to the Cymrodon Society BMab 695/2
- 271 14994: Collection of Welsh poems and englynion by various bards BMab 663/5
- 272 14995: Prize poems and competitions in the Eisteddfod, 1789-90, with letters relating to them (W)/ Pedigrees/ Poems (W & E)/ Welsh proverbs (W) BMab 683/4
- 273 14996: Poems by various authors including a group of Biblical and religious poems (W) BMab 877/6
- 274 14997: Caer Rhun, no. 10/ Grammatical rules (L)/ Charms and medical receipts (L & E)/ Verses/ Christmas carol BMab 110/2 and BMab 886/10
- 275 14998: Caer Rhun, no. 11 BMab 666/9
- 276 14999: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 667/1
- 277 15000: Evan Evans. Some specimens of the poetry of the ancient Welsh bards (Printed); Dissertatio de bardis (W) (Printed)/Poems (W)/ Short account of the principal bards (W)/ Mr. Gray. Odes (Printed) BMab 673/1
- 278 15001: Collection of works of the bards of the Early and Middle Ages (W)/ Indexes of the Llyfr Coch o Hergest and of the Llyfr Gwyn i Rydwerch/ Dafydd Ddu o Hiraddug. Officium B. Marie in verse (W)/ Chronology from Vortigern to King John (W)/ De Christianae fidei propagatione ex libro vetusto Herefordensi BMab 692/1
- 279 15002: Collection of the works of the early Welsh bards (W)/ Pedigrees (W)/ William Morris. Letter (W)/ Ynglynnion y Beddau/ Hanes Tallessin [Note: Target = 14887] BMab 675/2
- 280 15003: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Extracts from his History (W)/ Caradog, of Llanllarvan. Extracts from his History (W)/ Contents of Liber S. Teiliau with notes by Jolo Morganwg (L & W)/ Note on Cotton Cleopatra B. V (W)/ Statutes of the bards and minstrels (W)/ Poems (W)/ Proverbial sayings (W)/ William Owen. Notes on some words used in Welsh poetry (W)/ Vocabulary (W)/ The Creed in vers (W)/ Medical receipts (W)/ List of cantreds and commots of Wales/ Accounts of various Eisteddfods (W)/ Achau Saint Ynys Prydarn/ Life of St. Collen (W)/ Genealogies (W)/ Prophecies (W) BMab 874/1
- 281 15004: Poems by various authors (W) BMab 677/5
- 282 15005: Collection of poems, carols, and songs (W)/ Metrical dialogue giving a description of various parts of the world (W)/ Sir William Dawes. Elegy on Queen Anne/ Verses and songs BMab 668/2
- 283 15006: Anonymous snglynion and lyric pieces (W)/ Poems (E & W)/ Poems by various bards (W) BMab 668/5
- 284 15007: Poems by various bards (W)/ Grammatical treatise (W) BMab 696/2
- 285 15008: Poems by various bards (W) BMab 868/6
- 286 15009: Thomas Edwards. Poems and songs (W)/ Other poems (W) BMab 661/7
- 287 15010: Collection of odes, englyns, songs, and other pieces (W)/ Welsh pedigrees (W) BMab 677/4
- 288 15011: Poems and englynion chiefly by modern bards (W)/ Robert Hughes. Letter on structure of Welsh poetry (W)/ Thomas Humphrey. Songs BMab 678/6
- 289 15012: Poems, songs, carols, etc., of recent bards (W)/ Sermon (W) BMab 670/1
- 290 15013: Robert Davies. Poems, songs, and englyns (W)/ Other poems (W)/ William Myddelton. Short treatise on Welsh prosody and metre (W) BMab 668/4
- 291 15014: Robert Davies. Poems and lyric pieces (W)/ Thomas Edwards. Easter carol (W) BMab 673/2
- 292 15015: Robert Davies. Poems and lyrical pieces (W)/ Poems and letters by other writers, most of which are addressed to R. Davies (W & E) BMab 696/4
- 293 15016: Treatise on the 24 metres used in Welsh poetry (W)/ Poems and englyns by various bards (W) BMab 688/4
- 294 15017-15018: Genealogies of the principal families of Wales (W)/ Hugh Morris. Arms of the princes, noblemen, and gentlemen of Wales BMab 699/1-2
- 295 15019: Extenta comitatus Anglesey, 1352/ Henry VII. Charter of liberties granted to North Wales, 1507 (L)/ Edward IV. Charter of confirmation of the possessions of the church of St. Eilian, co. Anglesey, 1468 (L)/ Julius II. Papal dispensation from illegitimacy in order to hold ecclesiastical preferment for John Hughes, 1506 (L) BMab 698/3
- 296 15020: Ancient Welsh law pleadings (W)/ Various pieces in prose and verse (W)/ Catalog of kings of Britain from Brutus to Cadwaladr/ John Morgan. Letters relating to Welsh literature/ Extracts from various manuscripts (W)/ Sayings of Solomon (W)/ Lodowick Lloyd. Sonnet to the Queen/ 13 rarities of Britain (W)/ Copy of the North Briton, no. 45/ Fables (W)/ Poetical controversy between Edmund Prys and William Cynwal (W)/ Lewis Morris. Additions to Davies' Dictionary (W & E) BMab 694/2
- 297 15021: Notes of several manuscripts (W)/ Burial places of bards of 15th and 16th centuries (W)/ Proverbs (W)/ Miscellaneous letters (E & L)/ Robert Vaughan. Account of possessions of collegiate church of Clynnog/ Extracts from genealogy of John Williams (L)/ Epitaph of Mervyn Herbert (W)/ Miscellaneous extracts (E & W)/ Lewis Morris. Extracts from Celtic remains/ Poems (W)/ Humphrey Lloyd. Aerae Cambrobritannicae, 520-1265 (W)/ Breuddwyd Grono Ddu o Fôn/ Historical notes relative to Britain/ Prophywydoliaeth y Bardd Cwsg/

Prophwydolieth y Wenvol / Medicinal recipes (W) /
Ystori Gwaltvoed BMab 694/3

298 15022: Goronwy Owen. Letters to Lewis Morris, 1752-1757 (W & E) / Historical extracts and notices (W) / Medicinal recipes and charms (W) / Pedigree of Einion ap Gwalcmai (W) / Cantreds and commots of Wales, 1550-1553 / Parishes of Wales / Account of old Welsh musical notation (W) / Laws of minstrelsy (W) / Extracts relative to education in Wales / Charters relative to Chirk (W) / Welsh chronologies (W) / Melui Hirion / Account of Carmarthen Eisteddfod (W) / Ancient manorial claims (W) / 7 cantreds of Glamorganshire / 24 wonders of Britain (W) / Notice of Simwnt Fychan (W) / Poems (W) / List of Welsh historians / 15 tribes of North Wales / Genealogical notices (W) BMab 688/3

299 15023: Vocabularies (W & E) / Account of the original manuscript of Thomas Williams' Dictionary (W) / Lists of kings, princes, bishops, and lords presidents of Wales / Proverbs (W) / Poems (W & E) / 15 tribes of North Wales / Names of places compounded with Aber / Historical notices of the family of Eleddyn ap Cynfyn (W) / Chronicl Cymroslig to 1420 / Short chronological entries, 853-1404 (W) / Lewis Morris. Extract of a letter to Owen Meyrick, 1738 / Genealogies of Powys (W) BMab 894/4

300 15024: Collection of original letters principally addressed to Owen Jones and Richard Morris relating to British history, literatures and antiquities with some miscellaneous poems and papers (W & E) BMab 893/1

301 15025: Original letters chiefly addressed to Richard Morris from his brothers, 1739-1763 (W & E) / Edward Lloyd. Poem (W) / Drawings of harps / Pedigree of Jane Morris / Words omitted in Davies' Dictionary but used by the inhabitants of Anglesey (W) / Names of British quadrupeds and birds (E & W) / Commission of L. Morris to be superintendent of a mines in the manor of Mevenynt BMab 694/1

302 15026: William Morris. Original letters to his brothers, Lewis and Richard (W & E) / Other letters, 1739-1808 (W & E) / Poems (W) BMab 893/2

303 15027: Miscellaneous papers, poems, and letters, 1782-1807, many of them addressed to the Welsh periodical, Greal (W & E) BMab 894/5

304 15028: Original letters chiefly relating to the literature of Wales, 1743-1808 (W & E) / Poems (W) / Richard Morris. Notes on introduction of Christianity among Britons (W) / History of Britain / Genealogical notices (W) BMab 872/1

305 15029: Lewis Morris. Lists of the cantrefs, commots, and parishes of Wales (W) / Letters, poems, and other papers (W, E, Gr, L) / List of the editions of the Bible in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, etc., and names of commentators BMab 669/4

308 15030: Original letters relating to the poetry and literature of Wales (W & E) / Notes of obits of Welsh bards (W) / Papers relative to the Eisteddfod at Bala, 1789 (W) / Notice of Taliesin / Poems (W) / Papers relating to Walters' Dictionary / John Williams. Petition to the Cymrodorion society (W) / Papers relating to an elegy on R. Morris (W & E) / Owen Jones. List of manuscripts relating to Wales in the Harleian collection, 1784 BMab 887/1

307 15031: Extracts from Brut y Twywsogion (W) / Pedigrees (W) / Original letters, 1779-1797 (W & E) / Poems (W) / Prospectuses of various Welsh works (Printed) BMab 687/3

308 15032: William Morris. Letters to his brothers Robert and Lewis, 1749-1763 (W & E) / Other miscellaneous letters (W) / Lists of British shells / Fragment of Welsh etymological dictionary (W & E) / William Roberts. Englyns / Biographical notice of Humphrey Llwyd BMab 681/9

309 15033: William Morris. Letters to Richard and Lewis Morris, 1749-1763 (W & E) / Other miscellaneous letters (W) / Evan Evans. Ode (W) / Griffith Williams. Englynys BMab 682/2

310 15034: Henry Perry. Treatise on rhetoric (W) / William Salbury. Letter to Gruffydd Hiraethog (W) / Treatises relating to British saints (W) / Poems (W) / Tribes of Wales (W) / Genealogies of Welsh saints (W) / Polychronica (W) / History of British kings from Brutus to Cadwalader (W) / Disputation between Body and Soul, Welsh tr. by Iolo Goch / On the nine virtues (W) / On the complexions of men and natures of planets (W) / Aristoteles. Letter to Alexander on knowledge of human qualities (W) BMab 675/1

311 15035: Lewis Morris. Indexes of British names of men and places compiled from various Welsh works (W) / Remarkable events chronologically arranged, B.C. 1800-A.D. 1422 (W) / Index to the Meddygon Myddval (W) / Edward Llwyd. Translation of British names / Catalog of Hengwrt manuscripts (W) / Short

historical notices, 1262-1507 (W) / Portion of the Mabinogi of Jarllies y ffynnawn (W) / Llewelyn Offeiriad. History of seven wise masters (W) BMab 680/6

312 15038: Tracts relating to ancient British music with sketches of musical instruments (W) BMab 681/2

313 15037: Abridgment of the universal English shorthand invented by J. Bryton / Goronwy Owen. Letters, 1741-1787 (W & E) / Verses (L) BMab 668/7

314 15038: Caer Rhun, no. 27: Abbey of the Holy Ghost, Fifteen signs, Gospel of Nicodemus, Treatise on seven deadly sins, Epistle ascribed to Ovid, Poems, Kings of Cologne, Seven works of mercy, Seven wise masters, and a treatise on the four kinds of music (W) BMab 676/7

315 15039: Casr Rhun, no. 28: Medicinal recipes (W), Poems by various authors (W), Herbal (W & L), Proverbs BMab 682/4

318 15040: Caer Rhun, no. 29: Poems by various authors (W), Fragment of legend of Mary Magdalen (W), Ipotys (W), Life of St. Margaret (W), Treatise on faith (W) BMab 882/5

317 15041: Collection of ancient Welsh genealogies (W) / Thomas ap Llywelyn. Treatise on origin of amorial bearings (W) / List of regiments serving in the expedition to Cadiz under the Earl of Essex BMab 668/3

318 15042: Dares Phrygius. De excidio Troiae (W) BMab 874/2

319 15043: Survey of lands of Powis and of earldom of Chester (W) / Lists of the hundred, towns, parishes, churches, castles, counties, and spiscopal sees of Wales (W) / Institution of Dyfnwal Moelmad (W) / Possessions of sons of Cunedda (W) / 15 tribes of North Wales (W) / Genealogical notes relating to the family of Lewis (W) / Poem (W) / Orders relating to the rents of Bromfield and Yale (W) BMab 680/8

320 15044: Moses Williams. Repertorium poeticum sive Poematum Wallicorum, being a transcript of the edition printed at London in 1726 BMab 667/5

321 15045: Caer Rhun, no. 16: chiefly medical recipes with some poetical pieces intermixed (W) BMab 667/2

322 15046: Treatise on different ranks of society called graduelys (W) / Treatise on various branches of science (W) / Simwnt Fychan. Treatise on grammar, prosody, and music (W) / Treatise on figures of grammar (W) / Notes on grammar and music (W) / Poems (W) BMab 667/6

323 15047: Solar table / Proverbs (W) / Poems (W) / Talesin. Poems (W) / Maxims and moral precepts (W) / 13 rarities of the Isle of Britain (W) / Short ethical pieces (W) / Dimensions of Gog, Magog and Korneus / Tract on the Trinity (W) / Dialogus between Emperor Adrian and Eppig (W) / Dialogue between Solomon and Marcholitus (W) / Explanation of the calendar in verse (W) / Astronomical tract (W) / Names of herbs, age of moon, etc. (W) / Awgrym llaw / Notes of sermons BMab 668/1

324 15048: Vocabulary (W & E) / Charms and prayers (W) BMab 867/1

325 15049: Medical recipes (W) BMab 668/10

328 15050: Jean Frédéric Osterwald. Arguments on the chapters of the Holy Scriptures, Welsh tr. by Evan Evans, vol. 1 BMab 678/5

327 15051: Jean Frédéric Osterwald. Arguments on the chapters of the Holy Scriptures, Welsh tr. by Evan Evans, vol. 2 BMab 677/1

328 15052: Jean Frédéric Osterwald. Arguments on the chapters of the Holy Scriptures, Welsh tr. by Evan Evans, vol. 3 BMab 668/8

329 15053: Nomina virorum et feminarum propria collected from the works of Camden, Verstegan, the Saxon chronicle, Goldastus, Junius, Procopius, Kilian, L. Rotter, and others BMab 878/4

330 15054: Tables of various kinds of paper and a list of paper-makers / Notes on manuscripts in the Hengwrt and Seabright collections (W & E) / Humphrey Humphreys. Chronological account of British princes to 960 / Historical and topographical notes relating to Wales / Lord's prayer and Creed (W) BMab 679/1 and 880/3

331 15055: William Owen. Vocabulary (W) / Aneurin (?) Englynion i Fisoedd y Flwyddyn BMab 872/1

332 15056: Thomas Hopkin. Counsels of a father to his son respecting husbandry (W) / Poems by various authors (W) / Walter Davies. Letter to Owsn Jones,

1803 (W) / Owen Jones. Glossarial memoranda from the poems of Davydd ap Gwilym, etc. (W) / Thomas Pennant. Extracts from Tour to Scotland (W) / Glossarial notes from New Testament printed in 1830 / Scottish words from Ossian's poems / Catalog of Welsh books and manuscripts / Miscellanea (W) BMab 669/1

333 15057: Extenta commoti de Leyn, co. Carnarvon / Index to collection of Welsh poems / Poems (W & E) / Historical notes and commonplaces (E & W) / Letter on firing of London, 1676 / Account of Spanish Armada, 1588 BMab 678/7 and 880/4

334 15058: Owen Jones. Glossarial notes (W) / Sermons (E & W) BMab 871/5

335 15059: Miscellaneous papers of the 17th and 18th century, manuscript and printed, relating to Welsh literature (W & E) BMab 679/4

338 15060: Edward Llwyd. Parochial queries in order to a geographical history of Wales (W) (Printed) / Papers relating to the Cymrodorion and Gwyneddigion societies, 1783, 1793 (W) (Printed) / Engraved plan of Dulais Bay and Harbor by Lewis Morris, 1748, with manuscript additions by W. Morris / Poems (W) / Thomas Williams. Treatise on Welsh prosody, Welsh tr. by Einion Osirriad and Davydd Ddu (W) / Treatise on astronomy (W) / Proverbial sayings (W) / Brief Welsh chronology, 542-1232 / Evils of drunkenness (W) BMab 872/8

337 15061: Indexes to the volumes of Welsh poetry in the Myvyrian collection at Haver Ychtrud and elsewhere (W) BMab 897/8

338 15062: Indexes to the Welsh poetry in the Myvyrian and Caer Rhun collections BMab 879/5

339 15083: Tables of the authors of Welsh poetry, arranged alphabetically, with the first lines of their poems and references to manuscripts (W) BMab 874/3

340 15064: History of Britain from Julius Caesar to William the Conqueror (W) BMab 898/1

341 15085: List of shells arranged in genera and species with some miscellaneous drawings (L) BMab 880/9

342 15066: Edward Llwyd. Alphabetical list of plants (L) / Vocabulary (L & Ir) BMab 681/1

343 15087: Catalog of mountain plants (L) / Drawings of fossils and various minerals / Georg Agricola. Extracts from De re metallica et de natura fossilium (L) / "Stirpium hoc seculo inventorum catalogus" / Comparison of style of Woodward and Harris, two writers on natural history / Welsh synonyms BMab 681/3

344 15068: Extracts from Kircher and Pliny on precious stones (L) / Collections on the same subject (L) / Plantae rarores in Brechinia BMab 880/7

345 15089: Catalog of plants according to their genera (L) BMab 881/6

348 15070: Observations on experiments with plants / Names of kingdoms, cities, etc. (L & E) / Topographical and antiquarian notes relating to the counties of England / Plinius. Extracts on herbs and shells / Receipts for unguents / List of medicinal herbs / Lists of seeds sent from Oxford, St. Christopher's, and Virginia / Catalogs of plants in Wales BMab 881/4

347 15071: Chemical and other processes, and experiments on metals (E & L) BMab 682/3

348 15072: Elements of geometry / "The sphaeric part of astronomy" / Elements of stereometry / Crystalline stones, fossils, etc. of Britain arranged in classes (L) / William Nicolson. Letter relating to some Roman inscriptions, 1701 / Michael O'Clergy. Prefatory epistles to his Irish dictionary / Ballard of Robin Hood and the shephard / Andrew Frommenius. Synopsis metaphysica / Henry Marten. Pt. of Letter I of the Familiar epistles BMab 881/5

349 15073: Francis Willughby. De historia piscium, libri IV; De materia medica [Note: Target = 15075] BMab 668/9

350 15074: History of birds / Continuation from Ms. 15073 of De materia medica (L) BMab 882/8

351 15075: Inscription from coffin-plates of Sir Leoline Jenkins, 1885 (L) / Extracts from various works on natural history (L & E) / Part of history of fishes (L) BMab 882/7

352 15076: Epistolas de corallio / Pierre Bourdelot. Responsio ad Dn. Bocconis de incendio montis Athae, 1870 / Catalog of books of the arts in the Bodleian library / Charles Ogier. Excerpta ex Itinere Danico / Nehemiah Grew. Catalog of rarities of the Royal

- Society/ Gaspar Hogius. *De lapidibus ichthiomorphitis prope Lipsiam repertis/ Corallia quae in Musaeo Ashmoleano conservantur/ Ligna et fructus soxicci, etc., in Musaeo Ashmoleano/ Dialogue and miscellaneous observations* (G) BMab 682/8
- 353 15077: List of coins and medals/ Extracts on subject of natural history (L)/ Loca communes/ List of books BMab 878/5
- 354 15078: Johannes XXI. The treasury of health, Welsh tr. by Jhon ap Ifan (W)/ Medical receipts (W & E) BMab 889/5
- 355 15079: John Roderick. Welsh grammar, vol. 1 (W) BMab 883/4
- 358 15080: John Roderick. Welsh grammar, vol. 2 (W) BMab 882/9
- 357 15081-15082: Thomas Richards. *Antiquea lingua Britannicae thesaurus*, vol. 1-2 (Printed with manuscript notes) (W & E) BMab 683/1-2
- 358 15083: Thomas Wilson. Instruction to the ignorant (W) BMab 683/3
- 359 15084: Letters and orders from Theophilus and James Howard, earls of Suffolk, and Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland, to the deputy lieutenants of Suffolk/ Letters and warrants from the Privy Council, Juns 1839-Sept. 1640 BMab 683/6
- 360 15085: Account of apparitions seen by Elizabeth Hobson of Sumsrland, 1744-1788/ Arthur Bedford. Account of Thomas Parker's conversation with evil spirits/ Of the heavenly dream of Dr. Philipp Dodderidge/ Edmund Jones. Circular letter to the neighboring clergy with his book of the account of the parish of Aberystwith/ Shute Barrington. Letter to the inhabitants of Bedwas and Ruddry, 1775/ Samuel Palmer. Extracts from the Nonconformist's memorial relating to Thomas Gouge BMab 683/5
- 361 15086: Epitome of ancient history, principally collected from the writings of Mr. Rollin, vol. 1: History of Egyptians and Carthaginians BMab 676/3
- 382 15087: Treatise of judicature in Parliament BMab 890/4
- 383 15088: James Logan. Catalog of Welsh manuscripts and documents relating to Wales in libraries of the British museum BMab 696/3
- 364 15089: Catalog of the library of the Cymrodorion society, 1833 BMab 697/4
- 365 15229: Roman de Renart (F) BMab 33/3
- 368 15549: Alchymical treatises BMab 1/1
- 387 15566: Geoffrey of Monmouth. *Chronicles of isle of Britain* (W)/ John Thomas. Poems (W) BMab 880/1
- 368 15580: Tabls of lessons/ List of books of the Bible/ Wyclif. *Bible* (Earlier version) BMab 32/4
- 369 15608: Calendrier/ De Dauid li prophecie/ Metrical paraphrase of Psalm XLIV (F)/ Traité de la messe/ Wace. *Conception de Notre Dame/ Des poignes d'enfer/ Hymne to Christ and the Virgin* (F)/ Sermon in verse on vices and virtues (F)/ Seven penitential Psalms (F)/ *Bible de Hugue de Berzi/ Des bestielotes, moralité/ Des deux chevaliers/ Adam de Susi. Tr. de Distics of Cato/ Doctrinal Sauvage/ Por chatoisir les orgulloz/ Quinze signes/ Pleurechante/ Vie de saint Denis/ Dit de Guillaums d'Angsterre/ Liures de sapience/ Clostre asperitus/ Anthem, Nicens creed, and Lesson from St. John* (L)/ Form of confession (F) BMab 23/4
- 370 15885: Jacobus de Cessolis. *De ludo scaccorum/ Martinus, abp. of Braga (?). De formula honeste vita/ De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus* (1)/ *Ssvsn sagas of Rome* (L) BMab 50/4
- 371 15723: Life of St. Elizabeth of Schönau (L)/ Miracles of the Virgin (L)/ Herbert de Torres. *De miraculis Cisterciensium monachorum* BMab 28/2
- 372 15833: Eynwicus. *Vita Wilburgis/ Notes on Christmas mass and sermons* (L)/ 188 religious tales (L) BMab 28/3
- 373 18185: John Shirly. Verses and a receipt (E & L)/ Bostius. *De consolatione philosophiae*, Eng. tr. by Chaucer/ *Gospel of Nicodemus*, Eng. tr. by John Trvisa/ Edward, of Norwich. Master of game/ Lydgate. Complaint of the Black Knight; Temple of glass; Invocation to St. Anne; On the departing of Chaucer; My lady dere; Doubtlessesse; A lover's New Year's gift; Servant of Cupid forsaken/ Regula sacerdotialis/ Chaucer. *Anelida and Arcite/ Halaham. Balads on mutability of man's nature/ Pseudo-Chaucerian Balade, Plowman's song*, and
- Proverbes/ *Devotissima suffragia pro mulieribus impregnandis/ Richard de Beauchamp. Poem for the Countess of Warwick/ Devynale per Pycard/ Doctrina sacerdotis/ Balads of compleints* BMab 32/3
- 374 16168: Law, Common-place book BMab 1/4
- 375 16441: Alexandre de Bernay. *Athis et Porfilias* (F) BMab 23/6
- 376 17013: Laurent, Dominican. Book of vices and virtues/ Religious poetry BMab 53/4
- 377 17299: Barlaam and Josaphat BMab 34/1
- 378 17361: "Compotus Johannis de Nortone, clericis assignatis ad supervidendum operationes Palati Westmonasterii, Turris Londinie, et Mutarum regis juxta Westmonasterium, ds denariis rceptis pro eisdem operationibus", 1311-1315 BMab 34/2
- 379 17503: List of ships in British navy with numbers of men, charge of victualling, etc., 1642-1847 BMab 9/7
- 380 17799: James Shirley. Cupid and death, a masque with music by Matthew Locke and Dr. Christopher Gibbons BMab 68/1
- 381 17802-17803: Masses and motets in separate parts for four voices by English composers BMab 39/4-5
- 382 17804-17805: Masses and motets in separate parts for four voices by English composers BMab 40/1-2
- 383 18023: Certificate of Commissioners of Court of Claims in Ireland, 1866/ Indenture by which Earl of Cork settles lands in trustees for his children, Mar. 1625/ Charge of accoutrements for Lord George Hamilton's regiment, 1891/ Receipts of officers of Hamilton's regiment for their pay, 1691 BMab 9/6
- 384 18199: Thomas Forde. History of the League and rise of Presbytery in England, 1670 BMab 409/2
- 385 18236: Sir George Mackenzie. Discourse on civil law, 1691 BMab 410/3
- 388 18450: Reply to the objections of the government farmers to Marshall's claim to occupy lands in County of Down, Ireland, 1880 BMab 409/3
- 387 18597: Report of proceedings in Parliament, principally the House of Commons, Feb. 19-May 29, 1824 BMab 410/1
- 388 18648: "Three moneths observation of the Lows Countries, especially Holland"/ Sir Thomas Bodley. Letter to Sir Francis Bacon, Feb. 19, 1607/ "To a freind who intreated an antidote against drunckenes"/ Letter to George Wither in answer to a late pamphlet BMab 410/2
- 389 18649: Journal of the ship, the Royal Marye, from the Downs to the coast of India, Feb.-Oct. 1831, and from Surat to Masulipatam and Gombroon and back to Surat, Apr.-Nov. 1632 BMab 410/5
- 390 18875: Letters of James Tyrrell, Theophilus Banosius, Queen Elizabeth, James Sandilans, Charles I, Charles, prince Palatine, Walter Montagu, Anne Lenclos, Sir Edward Nicholas, Thomas Oldfield, Earl of Clarendon, William, prince of Orange, Viscount Dursley, William III, Duchess of Portsmouth, Duke of Queensberry, Viscount Bellingbroke, Robert Monckton, Teresa Blount, and others, 1478-1735 (F & E)/ Oath of confirmation of a treaty with Karl V, 1520 (L)/ Documents signed by Karl V, William Overton, François Eudes de Mézeray, and Karl XII of Sweden, 1521-1705 (G, F, L)/ Orders of the Privy Council, 1601-1804/ Letter of news to the Earl of Abingdon, 1688/ Letters to William III from Johannes Georgius, John Hugh von Oresbeck, Leopold I, John Lewis von Eldern, Joseph Clement, elector of Cologne, John William, elector Palatine, Frederick Christian, bp. of Münster, Ernst August, elector of Hanover, Lotharius Franciscus, bp. of Mayence, 1692-1697 (L & F) BMab 18/6
- 391 18772: List of English ships of war built between the years 1817-1863 with names of builders, dimensions, and armament/ Tables of wages and victuals allowed to men and ships/ Instructions to purrs BMab 8/10
- 392 18849: Agreement of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London on East Indian trade, July 20, 1610/ Document signed by Admirals Robert Blake and Richard Deane, Mar. 31, 1649/ 2 documents signed by the Dukes of Albemarle, 1653, 1668/ Petition of Capt. John Powell to the Lords of the Treasury with the answer, May 1635/ Power of attorney from Francis, Countess Dowager of Portland, to receive her annuity at the Exchequer, 1679 BMab 24/3
- 393 18936-39: Madrigals, masses, and motets principally by English composers BMab 41/2-5
- 394 18992: Charles I. Letters to Edward, Lord Littleton, and others, 1642 BMab 20/2
- 395 19047: Account of pensions and annuities payable on account of suppressed religious houses in Dorsetshire BMab 8/11
- 396 19333: Lucretius. *De rerum natura*, Eng. tr. by Lucy Hutchinson BMab 50/5
- 397 19374: Abstract of the royal patent conveying the territory of Carolina to the first proprietors, 1665/ Fundamental constitutions of Carolina, regulations for the settlement and administration of the colony, 1669 BMab 8/12
- 398 20778: Miscellaneous autographs, including those of eminent political and ecclesiastical men, 1603-1701 BMab 24/1
- 399 21115: Johannes Philippus de Lignamine. Dedicatorie epistle to Cardinal Francesco Gonzaga/ Apuleius Barbarus. *Herbarium* BMab 20/6
- 400 21147: Liber medicinalis BMab 1/3
- 401 21410: Lydgate. Fall of princes BMab 388/2
- 402 21571: Nomenciator navalis, 1625 BMab 1/6
- 403 22087: Babrius. *Fabulae Aesopeae* (Gr) BMab 21/5
- 404 22356: Laws of Howel Dda (Welsh) BMab 109/3
- 405 23922: Antiphonarium with accentual notes and a miracle-play BMab 20/8
- 406 23938: Johannes Brekenok and Johannes Everdon. *Compotus de expensis hospiti Margarstae Regiae in Anglia venientis*, 1444-1445 BMab 25/3
- 407 24059: Chronicle of English affairs, 1356-1384 (L)/ Note on weights (L)/ List of priors of Durham, 1087-1519 (L)/ Chronicle of English history, 870-1382 (L)/ Diagram of England with description (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Extracts from Historia, B.C. 400-A.D. 596/ Informacio ad computandum algarismum/ Optima medicina pro latipe (E)/ List of husband-lands and their values in Berwick/ Table of events in English history from 1391 (L)/ History of bishops and priors of Durham, 1214-1381 (L) BMab 111/2
- 408 24060: Nicholas IV, pope. *Taxatio omnium bonorum ecclesiasticorum tam spiritualium quam temporalium provinciarum Cantuariae et Eboraci*, 1291 BMab 51/3
- 409 24062: Copies of letters and warrants included in a large collection of forms of public documents, compiled by Hoccleve, Clerk of Privy Seal, at beginning of 15th century (F & L) BMab 22/1
- 410 24202: Wycliffite tracts/ John Gaytrigg. Seven sacraments BMab 53/5
- 411 24371: Joannes Chrysostomus. Fragments of Homilia on St. Matthew (Gr) BMab 25/7
- 412 24969: Völsunga saga and Ragnars saga Lodbrokar/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Bretasögur/ Travels of Frederik Bolling (Icel)/ Treatise on animals of India and other places (Icel)/ Baerings saga/ Ambrosius and Rosamund (Icel)/ Melusins (Icel)/ Skjöldunga saga/ Drauma-Jóns saga/ Hákonar Tháttar Hárekssonar/ Ulfars saga/ Illuga saga Gríðarþóstra/ Ellis saga ok Rosamundi/ Bárðar saga Snaefellsáss/ Hjálmtíðers saga ok Olvis/ Hálfdáðar saga Eysteinssonar/ Jón Sigurdsson. Tíma ríma/ Brandr Jónsson. Prose version of Alexandreis (Icel)/ Thidrekssaga/ Letter from an abbot of Cossenza to a prince of Bisignano (Icel)/ Fortunatus (Icel)/ Eyrbyggja saga/ Narrativus of life of Hercules (Icel)/ Asmundar saga víkings/ Egils saga Einhenda ok Ásmundar berserkjabana/ Egils saga Skallagrímssonar BMab 409/1
- 413 25080: Household accompts of the family of Spencer from Nov. 1599-May 1602 BMab 408/2
- 414 25081: Household accompts of the family of Spencer from Jun., 1602-Sept. 1605 BMab 408/3
- 415 25093: Gouldesmythes storehouse by H.G. BMab 1/2
- 416 25594: Guillaume de Deguilleville. *Pèlerinage de la vie humaine; Pèlerinage de l'âme* BMab 20/3
- 417 25872: Italian-English-Turkish voc. BMab 1/7
- 418 27451: Memoranda of plate of William Paston/ Anonymous memorandum/ Inventory of plats of Pastons/ Richard Chamby. Deer account/ Sir Thomas L'Estrange. Household-book BMab 394/5

- 419 27841: Francis Place. Collections of newspaper cuttings and other papers relating to elections at Westminster and other political events, vol. V, 1818 BMab 391/2
- 420 27842: Francis Place. Collections of newspaper cuttings and other papers relating to elections at Westminster and other political events, vol. VI, 1818, 1819 BMab 392/1
- 421 27862: Joannes of Damascus. *De dialectica* (Gr); *De fide orthodoxa* (Gr)/ *Quaestiones philosophicae* (Gr) BMab 21/7
- 422 27879: Collection of English metrical romances and ballads, with marginal notes by Thomas Percy, bishop of Dromore BMab 51/1
- 423 27909A: Hymn to Virgin BMab 24/2
- 424 28026: John Wyclif. Commentary on St. Matthew's Gospel/ Short religious tracts BMab 38/4
- 425 28078: Miscellaneous Treasury papers, consisting of revenue accounts with reports, memoirs, petitions, and other documents relating to the customs, excise, coinage, etc., 1660-1679 BMab 390/1
- 426 28079: Miscellaneous papers relating to matters of trade and commerce, consisting chiefly of proposals and memoirs submitted to the Privy Council, the Commissioners of Customs, etc., temp. Chas. II-George III BMab 389/2
- 427 28082: Establishments, muster rolls, accounts, and other papers relating to the army, 1640-1702 (E & F) BMab 394/1
- 428 28196: Account of Thomas Berthelette, printer to Henry VIII, for books supplied to the king and copies of public acts and proclamations delivered to Lord Chancellor, 1541-1543 BMab 50/6
- 429 28221: Thomas Percy. Correspondence with William Shenstone, Nov. 24, 1757-Jan. 16, 1763 BMab 48/6
- 430 28222: Thomas Percy. Correspondence with Dr. Richard Farmer, chiefly relating to Reliques of ancient poetry, 1762-1773 BMab 22/3
- 431 28256: John Wyclif. Revelation of St. John BMab 28/4
- 432 29549: 38 original letters, etc., of English statesmen and others, 1514-1744, including those of Daniel Finch, Peter Martyr, Sir Christopher Hatton, Cotton Mather (E & L) BMab 22/4
- 433 29729: Pece of ye battayll of the Psalms/ Quid eligam Ignoro/ Lydgate. How the plague was sesyd in Rome; Of ye ymage of Our Lady; Ryght as a rammes horne; XV oes; Nine properties of wine; Sege of Thebes; Ballade to King Henry VI on his coronation; Magnificat; Songe of just measure; Amor vincit omnia; Tr. of St. Bernard's hymn; That now is hay; Pyte to the wretched synner; See myche, say lytell; Upon a cross; Tyed with a lyne; Four things that make a man a fool; Mumming for the mercers of London; Mumming for the goldsmiths of London; Mumming at Eltham; Mumming at Herford; Mumming at London; Mumming at Windsor; On a New Year's gift of an eagle; Gloriosa dicta sunt de te; Wiklif tong will seye amis; Thoroughfare of woe; So as the crabbe goth forward; Valentine to her 1 love best of all; Ballade of her that hath all virtues sette in hir image; On Gloucester's marriage; Gentlewoman's lament; Procession at Corpus Christi; Sodeine fall of princes in our dayes; Extract from Fall of princes; Legend of St. Margaret; Testament; Pt. of Resoun and sensallyte/ Benedict Burgh. In praise of Lydgate/ Lesson to kepe well ye tongue/ Remember man thou art but wormes mette/ Skelton (?). Epitaph of King Edward ye fowrthe/ Testament of a Christian/ Hymn on the five joys/ John Shirley. Kalandare/ XV ooes/ Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae/ Sum wemen wepyng of peure feminine BMab 62/4
- 434 29747: 48 Miscellaneous original letters and papers, including some of Sir John Fastolf, c. 1430-1837 (E, L, F, I, D, G) BMab 24/4
- 435 29886: Breviary of French use (L)/ Peter, monk of Burgundy. *Summa super canonem missae/ Bernard. Planctus beate Marie* BMab 28/5
- 436 30039: Gregorius 1. Dialogues (S) BMab 50/2
- 437 30055: Joannes Cassianus. *Liber institutionum/ Leander*, bp. of Seville. Chap. 18 of the Rule (L)/ Gregorius 1. Bk. 34, chap. 23 of *Moralia/ Macarius*, the elder, of Egypt (?). *Regula/ Hieronymus. Prefatio in regulam S. Pacomii/ Pachomius. Regulae cum vita eius et epistola ad Sirum et Johannem/ Rufinus, Tyrannius, Aquileiensis. Prefatio ad regulam S. Basilii/ Basilius. Regula/ Benedictus. Regula/*
- Isidorus. Regula/ Fructuosus, bp. of Braga. *Regula monachorum; Regula monastica communis/ Smaragdus*, abbot of St. Mihiel. Fragment of *Commentarius in regulam S. Benedicti* BMab 39/1
- 438 30262: Miscellaneous letters including those of Mary Shelley, Benedict Arnold, William Blake, Edmund Waller, and Thomas Hood, 1581-1863 (E, I, F, G, W) BMab 24/5
- 439 30485: Pavans, galliards, and songs for the virginal by various composers BMab 401/7
- 440 30486: Collection of music for the virginal BMab 397/4
- 441 30489: John Jenkins. Three-part fancies, vol. 2, second treble BMab 401/3
- 442 30490: John Jenkins. Three-part fancies, vol. 3, bass BMab 401/2
- 443 30520: Sir Christopher Barker. Grant of arms to Alexander Amcottes, of Astrop, 1549/ 2 leaves of an English chorall-book BMab 394/2
- 444 30808: Arms and styles of the Knights of the Garter, 1564, 1567 BMab 48/5
- 445 30931: 51 anthems and a secular song, by William Croft, Henry Purcell, William Rayton, John Blow, Henry Hall, Henry Aldrich and others, collected by William Flackton, vol. 1, with some autographs BMab 396/2
- 446 30932: 56 anthems and sacred songs by Henry Purcell, Michael Wise, Thomas Tudway, Benjamin Rogers, John Sargenson, John Blow, Christopher Gibbons, and others, collected by William Flackton, vol. 2, with some autographs BMab 396/1
- 447 30934: 5 odes in full score composed by Jeremiah Clark, Daniel Purcell, and Henry Purcell, each one composed for a special occasion, with some autographs BMab 400/9
- 448 31022: Miscellaneous letters, chiefly autograph, including those of Charles Dickens, Sir Walter Scott, and Louis Philippe of France, 1530-1870 (E, I, F, G, Sw) BMab 26/1
- 449 31042: Quatrefoil of love/ Prayer to the guardian angel/ Paraphrase of 51st Psalm/ Moralisacio sacerdotis/ Carol for Chrystenmasse/ Three kings of Cologne/ Proverb of Solomon/ Richard Coeur-de-Lion/ Romance of childhood of Jesus/ Parlement of threes ages/ Fragment of Cursor mundi/ Meditation on the life of Christ/ Northern Passion/ Titus and Vespasian/ Siege of Milan/ Hymns of the Virgin/ Sir Othello/ Lydgate. Cristes passioun; Kings of England; Dietary; Vertues of the masse/ Verse (L)/ The world is turned upso downe/ BMab 62/3
- 450 31304: Final concord between John Barnard and Henry Smith on the one part, and Richard Lane and Mary Lane, his wife, on the other part, conveying lands and tenements in Old Stratford, Welcombe, and Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, property formerly belonging to Shakespeare, 1650 BMab 22/2
- 451 31392: William Byrd. 6 pavans and galliards written for the virginal/ 29 fantasias, pavans, galliards, etc., for the lute by various composers/ Alfonso Ferrabosco and Master Valentine. 5 bandora lessons BMab 401/6
- 452 31424: Simon Ives. 17 fancies for two basses/ John Jenkins (?). Chamber music BMab 398/5
- 453 31430: John Jenkins. Fantasias and sonatas for three bass viola/ William Gregorie, Matthew Locke, and John Jenkins. 100 suites for three strings with theorbo-bass BMab 401/4
- 454 31432: Duets, trios, and other songs, most of them by William Lawes, with some autographs BMab 400/8
- 455 31433: William Lawes. 62 airs and dances, theorbo and dividing-bass parts only BMab 400/3-4
- 456 32050: Wardrobe-book of Thomas of Brotherton and Edmund of Woodstock, 1310-1311 BMab 39/3
- 457 32085: Collections of statutes and legal treatises including the Magna Carta and the Statutes of Westminster (L & F)/ Culinary recipes (F)/ On precious stones (F)/ Qualities for a steward, bailiff, provost, and other officers of a manor, and for a lord (F)/ Explanations of terms of weight and measure (L)/ Register of forms of writ in Chancery BMab 405/3
- 458 32578: Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Farnelay. Credo in Anglicis (E)/ Templum Domini (E)/ Gospel of Nicodemus/ Mesure is best of all thyngs BMab 29/1
- 459 32647: Official correspondence and state papers relating to transactions between England and Scotland, vol. 2, Jan.-Sept. 1542 BMab 69/1
- 460 32648: ----, vol. 3, Oct.-Dec. 1542 BMab 69/2
- 461 32649: ----, vol. 4, Jan.-Feb. 1543 BMab 70/1
- 462 32651: ----, vol. 6, June-Aug. 1543 BMab 70/2
- 463 32653: ----, vol. 8, Nov. 1, 1543-Feb. 28, 1544 BMab 72/1
- 464 32654: ----, vol. 9, Mar. 1-May 28, 1544 BMab 72/2
- 465 32655: ----, vol. 10, June 1-Oct. 31, 1544 BMab 72/3
- 466 32656: ----, vol. 11, Nov. 1544-Sept. 1545 BMab 84/1
- 467 32678: Vie des anciens pères BMab 64/4
- 468 33063: Patents of honours and appointments conferred upon the Duke of Newcastle, Oct. 19, 1714-Sept. 12, 1765 BMab 401/11
- 469 33131: Letters of Queen Charlotte, chiefly to Mary, Countess of Holderness, 1774-1808 (E & F) BMab 22/5
- 470 33132: Letters of the Royal Family and others, 1774-1836 (E & F) BMab 23/1
- 471 33133: Letters and papers, chiefly addressed to Lord Pelham, and relating to members of Royal Family, 1785-1804 BMab 23/2
- 472 33196: Collection of prayers and meditations known as The Christian Life (Ir) BMab 110/1
- 473 33233: Views of fortifications and landscapes BMab 395/1
- 474 33381: Collection of religious tracts, officiss, prayers, etc., connected with the priory of Ely, including the meditations and prayers of Anselm (L & E) BMab 405/1
- 475 33448-33449: General accompts of Ramsey abbey, 2 vols. (L) BMab 394/6-7
- 476 33971: Chastising of God's children/ Pistill of saynt Machari þe ermyte/ Epistill of saynt Johan þe ermyte/ Meditacio pauperis BMab 29/2
- 477 34122A: Receipts and disbursements of William Stather, clerk, on behalf of Isabella, lady Morley, for the year ending Michaelmas, 1464 (L) BMab 402/3
- 478 34193: Guillaume de Deguileville. Pilgrimage of the soul/ St. Patrick's purgatory/ De spiritu Guidonis/ Hymns (L & E)/ Edmund Leuersegge. Vision/ Reule of heremites/ Distichs of Caton with Burth's paraphrases/ Lydgate. Pt. of Testament/ Other religious and moral treatises (L & E) BMab 56/1
- 479 34213: Household-book of Anne, Duchess of Buckingham, containing a daily account of her expenses from Apr. 1, 1465 to March 31, 1466 BMab 33/1
- 480 34217: "Transcripts of political papers, letters, treatises and poems, chiefly relating to the times of James I. and Charles I., with a few original papers. Several of the documents relate to Francis Fane, 1st earl of Westmoreland, in his connections with co. North Northampton, 1616-1663." BMab 25/4
- 481 34360: Lydgats. Fabula duorum mercatorum; Ordars of fools; Horse, the shewe, and the goose; Benedic anima mea; Gloriosa dicta sunt; Kings of England; Dietary; Letter to Gloucester; On kissing at verbum caro factum est; Stella celi exquiravit; Prayer for King, Queen, and people; Consulo, quisque eris; Horns away; On worldly worship; Pt. of Treatise for lavendaris; Secreta secretorum/ Chaucer. Complaint to his purse; Complaint to pity/ Roundels (F)/ Other poems BMab 54/4
- 482 34560: Extents, accompts, etc., of the estates of Sibton abbey, Suffolk (L) BMab 52/2
- 483 34602: Nine leaves from a Psalter: Ps. lxiv (lxv), 7-lxv (lxvi), 1; cxxix (cxxx), 3-cxxxvii (cxxxviii), 8 (Gr)/ Leaf from a Psalter: Ps. 1, 1-11, 3 (Gr) BMab 25/8
- 484 34657: Religious conversations at Little Gidding between John Ferrar, his sister Susanna Collet and her daughters, vol. 1 BMab 38/1
- 485 34658: Religious conversations at Little Gidding between John Ferrar, his sister Susanna Collet and her daughters, vol. 2 BMab 38/2

- 486 34659: Religious conversations at Little Gidding between John Ferrar, his sister Susanna Collet and her daughters, vol. 3 BMab 38/3
- 487 34714: Sir Philip Warwick. Memoirs upon the reign of King Charles I; Of government, as examined by reason, Scripture, law of the land BMab 28/1
- 488 34727: West papers, vol. 1: miscellaneous letters, mostly original, of interest historically or otherwise, 1532-1734 (E, F, L, & Ir) BMab 102/3
- 489 34801: Collection concerning office of Earl Marshal and Admiralty: Names of Norman families (F); Foundation and duties of College of Heralds (F); Order of battle in court of chivalry (F); Statutes of order of the Garter (F); Form of proclamation of jousts (F); Order for creation of Knights of Bath (F); Forms of challenge for jousts (F); Maritime code known as Laws of Alleron (F); Rules for Lord Admiral (F); Table of clerk's fees (F); Manner of burying great personages; Ordinance concerning Herald's fees (F) BMab 25/1
- 490 35029: Five holograph letters of Charles I, 1647, 1648, 1660 BMab 51/2
- 491 35157: Piers Plowman (C-text) BMab 25/2
- 492 35287: Piers Plowman (B-text) BMab 43/4
- 493 35288: Parthenope of Blois BMab 45/2
- 494 35291: John de Drakenesford. Wardrobe book of 1299 BMab 52/3
- 495 35292: Daily receipts and expenses of the Wardrobe, 1303-1305 BMab 25/6
- 496 35349: Hardwicke papers, vol. 1 BMab 27/1
- 497 35395, ff. 132-135: Hardwicke papers: Sir Joseph Sydney Yorke. Letter to his uncle, the 2d Earl of Hardwicks, giving an account of Rodney's victory in April, 1782 BMab 403/6
- 498 35679, ff. 312-315: Hardwicke papers: "Minutes of an engagement between the English and French fleets under the command of Sir Edward Hawke in the Royal George & Conflans, the French admiral, in the Soleil Royal of 80 guns and 1200 men; Taken by the Vengeance Frigate on 28 November, 1759, off Crozelle on the coast of France" / List of the French fleet BMab 403/4
- 499 36271: Hardwicke papers: Original deeds, most of them being grants of offices and honors to successive Earls of Hardwicke, 1630-1849 [Note: 8 of the 26 papers listed in catalog (B, E, F, H, I, K, O, U) are lacking] BMab 402/5
- 500 36273 A-I: Wills of the following persons, generally probate copies: John Seyncier of St. Oysyth, 1410; Henry VII, 1508; Sir Thomas Pope Blount, 1637; Thomas Pope Blount, 1654; John Greville, earl of Bath, 1684, 1701; Thomas Rutland of Long-Stanton, 1687; John Belasyse, baron Belasyse, 1689; John Pope Blount, 1733; Katharine Talbot, 1728 BMab 403/1
- 501 36276 A-C: Hardwicke papers: Patent to Cass Billingsley, merchant, for his invention of an engine for raising water, 1727; Act of Parliament, 1741, for carrying into execution the marriage articles of Philip Yorke, 2d earl of Hardwicke and Jemima Campbell, marchioness Grey; Decree of the Court of chancery in a lawsuit between Rowland Belasyse and children vs. Sir Thomas Frankland, Charles Jernegan, etc., concerning succession to property in Durham and York, 1745 BMab 402/7
- 502 36444: Aston papers, vol. 1: Correspondence of Sir Walter Aston BMab 5/2
- 503 36445: ----, vol. 2: ---- BMab 5/3
- 504 36446: ----, vol. 3: ---- BMab 5/4
- 505 36447: ----, vol. 4: ---- BMab 5/5
- 506 36448: ----, vol. 5: ---- BMab 5/6
- 507 36449: ----, vol. 6: Letter-book of Sir Walter Aston, 1620-1625 BMab 7/1
- 508 36450: ----, vol. 7: Letter-book of Sir Walter Aston, 1635-1638 BMab 7/2
- 509 36451: ----, vol. 8: Spanish letter-book of Sir Walter Aston, 1620-1625 BMab 7/3
- 510 36452: ----, vol. 9: Private correspondence of the family of Aston, 1613-1703 BMab 7/4
- 511 36484: Bass part of a collection of vocal and instrumental pieces of the 16th and beginning of the 17th centuries made in Scotland by David Meluill including madrigals by William Byrd, Thomas Morley, Bernardo Mosto, Ruggiero Giovannelli and Michael Este BMab 401/9
- 512 36529: Ovid. Heroldes, Ep. XVII, Eng. tr. by Sir Thomas Chaloner / Virgil. Aeneid, Bks. I-III, Eng. tr. by Thomas Phayer / Sir Thomas Wyatt. Seven poems/ Sir John Harrington. Sonnets/ Petrarch. Sonnets/ Lodovico Ariosto. Orlando furioso, Eng. tr. by Sir John Harrington/ Henry Howard, earl of Surrey. Poems; Paraphrases of Psalms and Ecclesiastes/ John Harrington. Advice to his wife/ Poems/ Edmund Campion. Nascentis ecclaeiae generatio prima BMab 68/2
- 513 36683: Primer (Salisbury) with Calendar and Psalter BMab 34/5
- 514 36747, f. 55: Horatio Nelson. Instructions to his admirals and captains on the best way of fighting an enemy, 1805 [Note: Pt. is lacking] BMab 403/5
- 515 36767: Sir Julius Caesar. Correspondence and papers, 1547-1619 BMab 7/5
- 516 36932: James I. Letters patent creating his son, Henry, Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, June 4, 1610 (L) BMab 402/4
- 517 36933: Articles of agreement between John Dryden and Jacob Tonson, stationer, for the translation by the former of the works of Virgil June 15, 1694, witnessed by William Congreve BMab 402/6
- 518 36999: Assize of bread consisting of a set of tables regulating the weight of loaves of seven different kinds calculated on the variable price of wheat per quarter BMab 403/7
- 519 37049: John Mandeville. Travels/ Extracts from chronicles relating to Babylon and Rome/ Pseudo-Methodius. Revelations/ Fragment of Speculum Christiani/ Short charter of Christ/ Desert of religion/ Rolle. Excerpts from Prick of conscience/ Apple of solace/ ABC of Aristotle/ Form of confession/ Miracles of the Virgin/ Other poems and religious pieces BMab 54/3
- 520 37534: Life and miracles of SS. Cosmas and Damianus (Gr) BMab 26/2
- 521 37654: Wardrobe-accompt of Richard de Bremesgrave, keeper of the king's stores at Berwick upon Tweed, 1298-1299 BMab 39/2
- 522 37664: Guild book of the Fraternity of the Trinity and SS. Fabian and Sebastian in St. Botolph's church, Aldersgate: Calendar with obits of benefactors; Rules of Fraternity; Lists of members with their yearly payments; Accompts of the Fraternity, 1432-41, 1443-56; Deeds of property of the Fraternity including wills of benefactors (L & E) BMab 111/1
- 523 37677: Richard Grant. Summa qui bene presunt/ Richard Alkarten. Sermon at St. Mary's hospital, 1406/ Laurent, Dominican. Somme le roi (E)/ Richard Wimbleton. Sermon, 1388/ Wyclif. Sermon/ Theological tracta (L & E)/ Charm (E) BMab 30/1
- 524 37788: Reginald Peacock. Poore mennis myrroure/ Isidorus. Consilia/ Augustinus de contemptu mundi/ Erthe out of erthe/ Verses (L & E)/ Receipt (E) BMab 30/2
- 525 38009: Fragments of 13th century chartulary of Malmesbury abbey, county Wilts (L, F, & E) BMab 48/3
- 526 38010: Imperfect copy of Northern Homily Collection BMab 30/3
- 527 38131: Statutes of England and documents relating to London (L, F, & E) BMab 54/1
- 528 38492: Townshend papers, vol. 1: Religious questions during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I BMab 8/1
- 529 38823: Commonplace-book of Sir Edward Hoby, containing entries relating to America, Parliament, the Isle of Sheppey, the siege of Calais (1346-1347), Mary, Queen of Scots, and various other subjects (E, L, F, I, & Turkish) BMab 23/3
- 530 38892: Sir Philip Sidney. Arcadia BMab 48/2
- 531 39220: Wodehouse papers, vol. 3. Legal papers relating to titles, lawsuits, etc. BMab 8/2
- 532 39574: Orison of the Passion/ Hymn to the Virgin/ Hymn to St. John the Baptist/ Seven penitential Psalms/ Lessons from the dirige/ Song of mercy and judgment/ Prayer for mercy/ God's complaint/ Poems to God, to the Virgin, and to St. John/ Prayer to the Virgin/ Life of Adam and Eve/ Prayer at the Elevation BMab 32/2
- 533 39822: Samuel Pepys. Statements concerning the birth of James Francis Edward, Prince of Wales, 1688-1695; Proposition touching the navy, 1686/ Larcum Kendall. Correspondence and papers, 1765-1797 BMab 25/5
- 534 39828: Tresham papers, vol. 1: Correspondence and papers, 1440-1597 BMab 399/1
- 535 39829: Tresham papers, vol. 2: Correspondence and papers, 1598-1605 BMab 399/2
- 536 39830: Tresham papers, vol. 3: Historical and theological collections BMab 400/1
- 537 39833: Tresham papers, vol. 6: Weekly accounts of George Levens, Sir Thomas Tresham's steward, Dec. 30, 1598-July 12, 1600 BMab 400/2
- 538 39866: Sir Thomas Chamberlayne. Letter-book/ Political poems/ Accompta (S) BMab 8/3
- 539 40732: Buik of Alexander, Eng. tr. by Sir Gilbert Hay BMab 64/1
- 540 40769: Rolle. English Psalter BMab 65/1

Additional Charters

- 541 26691: Confirmation by Charles I of the marriage settlement of Allan Cathcart on his second wife, Jean, 1632 BMab 410/9
- 542 36271: Charter relating to estates of the Hale family in Weston, co. Hertford BMab 410/10
- 543 56425: Writ to sheriff, co. Devon, 1473 BMab 415/1

Arundel

- 544 20: John Capgrave. Life of St. Katheryne/ Peter Idle. Book II of Instructions BMab 46/1
- 545 231: Joannes ab Abbatisville, cardinal. Morales expositiones/ Odo de Cantia. Morales expositiones/ Rogerus de Salisbury. Morales expositiones BMab 45/1
- 546 248: Religious treatises, sermons, etc. (L)/ Religious verses, with music (L, F, E) BMab 46/3
- 547 288: Religious poems (F)/ Prayers and meditations (F)/ William de Waddington. Manuel des péchés/ Grosseteste. Peines de purgatoire/ Religious treatises (F)/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae with English quatrain (F)/ Disputation of body and soul (F) BMab 41/6
- 548 327: Osbern Bokenham. Lives of saints BMab 47/1
- 549 396: John Capgrave. Life of St. Katharine/ Versus demonstrantes diem paschae ab anno 1446, ad annum 1649/ Lydgate (?). Interpretacio Misce (E) BMab 46/4

Class Catalogue

- 550 Vol. 1: History, vol. 1: Great Britain & Ireland, pt. 1 BMab 117/1
- 551 Vol. 2: History, vol. 2: Great Britain & Ireland, pt. 2 BMab 117/2
- 552 Vol. 3: History, vol. 3: General & foreign BMab 118/1
- 553 Vol. 4: Public records BMab 118/3
- 554 Vol. 5: Church history, vol. 1 BMab 118/2
- 555 Vol. 6: Church history, vol. 2 BMab 118/4
- 556 Vol. 7, pt. 1: State papers collected, vol. 1: Great Britain & Ireland BMab 118/5
- 557 Vol. 7, pt. 2: State papers collected, vol. 2: Foreign BMab 119/1
- 558 Vol. 8: Single state papers, vol. 1: Great Britain, 995-1558 BMab 119/2
- 559 Vol. 9, pt. 1: Single state papers, vol. 2: Great Britain, 1558-1873 BMab 119/3
- 560 Vol. 10, pt. 2: Single state papers, vol. 3: Wales, Scotland, etc. BMab 120/1
- 561 Vol. 10: Single state papers, vol. 4: Foreign, passports, treaties BMab 120/2
- 562 Vol. 11: Political tracts 121/1
- 563 Vol. 12: Public revenue, etc., vol. 1 BMab 121/2

564	Vol. 13: Public revenue, etc., vol. 2 BMab 121/3	600	Vol. 48: Parliament, vol. 2: Miscellaneous proceedings, speeches, trials BMab 132/5	641	Vol. 86: Poetry, vol. 1 BMab 164/1
565	Vol. 14: Trade BMab 122/1	601	Vol. 49: Naval and maritime BMab 133/1	642	Vol. 87: Poetry, vol. 2 BMab 164/2
566	Vol. 15: Single state letters, vol. 1: Gr. Brit., Earliest times - 1509 BMab 122/2	602	Vol. 50: Military BMab 133/2	643	Vol. 88: Poetry, vol. 3 BMab 164/3
567	Vol. 16: Single state letters, vol. 2: Great Britain, 1509-1520 BMab 123/1	603	Vol. 51: Biography, vol. 1: Collected lives, single lives, diaries, parish registers, wills BMab 133/3	644	Vol. 89: Poetry, vol. 4 BMab 164/4
568	Vol. 17: Single state letters, vol. 3: Great Britain, 1521-1530 BMab 123/2	604	Vol. 52: Biography, vol. 2: Notes and genealogies, A - B BMab 153/1	645	Vol. 90: Poetry, vol. 5 BMab 165/1
569	Vol. 18, pt. 1: Single state letters, vol. 4, pt. 1: Great Britain, 1531-1539 BMab 123/3	605	Vol. 53: Biography, vol. 3: Notes and genealogies, C - G BMab 153/2	646	Vol. 91: Fiction and drama BMab 165/2
570	Vol. 18, pt. 2: Single state letters, vol. 4, pt. 2: Great Britain, 1540-1558 BMab 123/4	606	Vol. 54: Biography, vol. 4: Notes and genealogies, H - N BMab 153/3	647	Vol. 92: Art, vol. 1: Illuminated manuscripts BMab 165/3
571	Vol. 19: Single state letters, vol. 5: Domestic series, pt. 1, 1558-1603 BMab 124/1	607	Vol. 55: Biography, vol. 5: Notes and genealogies, O - Syn BMab 153/4	648	Vol. 93, pt. 1: Art, vol. 2: Drawings, pt. 1 BMab 165/4
572	Vol. 20: Single state letters, vol. 6: Domestic series, pt. 2, 1603-1885 BMab 124/2	608	Vol. 56: Biography, vol. 6: Notes and genealogies, Ta - Z BMab 154/1	649	Vol. 93, pt. 2: Art, vol. 3: Drawings, pt. 2 BMab 166/1
573	Vol. 21: Single state letters, vol. 7: Foreign series, vol. 1, 1558-1579 BMab 124/3	609	Vol. 57: Biography, vol. 7: Foreign BMab 154/2	650	Vol. 94: Music BMab 166/2
574	Vol. 22: Single state letters, vol. 8: Foreign series, vol. 2, 1580-1589 BMab 125/1	610	Vol. 58: Geography, topography, vol. 1 BMab 456/3	651	Vol. 95: Mathematics, chronology BMab 166/3
575	Vol. 23: Single state letters, vol. 9: Foreign series, vol. 3, 1590-1603 BMab 125/2	611	Vol. 59: Geography, topography, vol. 2: Great Britain. General collections, Bedfordshire-Cambridgeshire BMab 155/1	652	Vol. 96: Astronomy, astrology BMab 166/4
576	Vol. 24: Single state letters, vol. 10: Foreign series, vol. 4, 1603-1625 BMab 125/3	612	Vol. 60: Geography, topography, vol. 3: Great Britain. Cheshire-Durham BMab 155/2	653	Vol. 97: Natural science, magic BMab 167/1
577	Vol. 25: Single state letters, vol. 11: Foreign series, vol. 5, 1625-1884 BMab 125/4	613	Vol. 61: Geography, topography, vol. 4: Great Britain. Essex-Lincolnshire, Isle of Man BMab 155/3	654	Vol. 98: Chemistry, alchemy BMab 167/2
578	Vol. 26: Single state letters, vol. 12: Scotland, 1306-1602 BMab 126/1	614	Vol. 62, pt. 1: Geography, topography, vol. 5: Great Britain. Middlesex-Staforshire BMab 156/1	655	Vol. 99: Medicine, vol. 1 BMab 167/3
579	Vol. 27: Single state letters, vol. 13: Foreign series BMab 126/2	615	Vol. 62, pt. 2: Geography, topography, vol. 8: Great Britain. Suffolk-Yorkshire, Wales, Scotland; Ireland BMab 156/2	656	Vol. 100: Medicine, vol. 2 BMab 167/4
580	Vol. 28: Single state letters, vol. 14: Foreign series BMab 126/3	616	Vol. 62, pt. 3: Geography, topography, vol. 7: Customs, etc. BMab 156/3	657	Vol. 101: Medicine, vol. 3 BMab 168/1
581	Vol. 29: Letter writing, collected private letters, albums BMab 126/4	617	Vol. 63: Heraldry, vol. 1 BMab 157/1	658	Vol. 102: Owners, vol. 1 BMab 168/2
582	Vol. 30: Single private letters, vol. 1: British series to AD 1600, A - G BMab 127/1	618	Vol. 64: Heraldry, vol. 2 BMab 157/2	659	Vol. 103: Owners, vol. 2 BMab 168/3
583	Vol. 31: Single private letters, vol. 2: British series to AD 1600, H - Z BMab 127/2	619	Vol. 65: Heraldry, vol. 3 BMab 157/3	660	Vol. 104: Donors BMab 169/1
584	Vol. 32: Single private letters, vol. 3: British series after AD 1600, A - B BMab 127/3	620	Vol. 66: Heraldry, vol. 4: Arms, vol. 1 BMab 158/1	661	Vol. 105: Chronological list of manuscripts, vol. 1 BMab 169/2
585	Vol. 33: Single private letters, vol. 4: British series after AD 1600, C - D BMab 128/1	621	Vol. 67: Heraldry, vol. 5: Arms, vol. 2 BMab 158/2	662	Vol. 106: Chronological list of manuscripts, vol. 2 BMab 169/3
586	Vol. 34: Single private letters, vol. 5: British series after AD 1600, E - H BMab 128/2	622	Vol. 68: Heraldry, vol. 6: Arms, vol. 3 BMab 158/3		<u>Cotton Appendix</u>
587	Vol. 35: Single private letters, vol. 6: British series after AD 1600, H (cont.) - L BMab 129/1	624	Vol. 69: Theology, vol. 1 BMab 456/4 and BMab 608/2	663	I: Origenes. Homiliae super Vetus Testamentum BMab 584/3
588	Vol. 36: Single private letters, vol. 7: British series after AD 1600, M - P BMab 129/2	625	Vol. 70: Theology, vol. 2 BMab 159/1	664	II: Court roll of Wareley manor, in Essex in the time of Richard III (L) BMab 386/2
589	Vol. 37: Single private letters, vol. 8: British series after AD 1600, Q - S BMab 129/3	626	Vol. 71: Theology, vol. 3 BMab 159/2	665	III: Evangelium S. Matthei cum glossa interlineari et commentariis BMab 384/4
590	Vol. 38: Single private letters, vol. 9: British series after A.D. 1600, T - Z BMab 130/1	627	Vol. 72: Theology, vol. 4 BMab 159/3	666	IV: Guido. De arts dictandi epistolae/ Sir John Mandeville. Iter/ Prophetia Merlini Silvestris/ Richard Aungerville. Philobiblon/ Hanibalodus. Provinciale catholicorum Christianorum virorum BMab 329/2
591	Vol. 39: Single private letters, vol. 10: Foreign series to A.D. 1600, A - Z BMab 130/2	628	Vol. 73: Theology, vol. 5 BMab 160/1	667	V: Pstrus Comestor. Bibls hystoriae ou les hystoires excolastes, tr. by Guyard des Moulins BMab 383/1
592	Vol. 40: Single private letters, vol. 11: Foreign series after A.D. 1600, A - E BMab 130/3	629	Vol. 74: Bibles and Service books BMab 160/2	668	VI: William Grisaunt. De urina non visa/ Pseudo-Hippocrates. De astronomia/ Pseudo-Aristoteles. Astrology (L); Ds nativitatibus; De electionibus/ Commentaries on the preceding treatises (L)/ Sx tabulae ds aspectu planetarum secundum Albertum/ Astronomia secundum Judaeos/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'shar) al-Balki. Flores/ al-Kindi. De impressionibus aeriis; De theoria planetarum; De Judicis, Latin tr. by Robertus Retenensis/ Arzachel. Canones et regulae de eclipsibus; De aequationibus planetarum/ Alfraganus. De nativitatibus/ Ma Sha'Allah, al-Misri. De nativitatibus/ Abu'Ali al-Khayyat. In judicis nativitatibus, Latin tr. by Plato, of Tivoli BMab 361/1
593	Vol. 41: Single private letters, vol. 12: Foreign series after A.D. 1600, F - O BMab 131/1	630	Vol. 75: Bibles, commentaries, etc. BMab 160/3	669	VII: Four daughters of God/ Rolle. Stimulus conscientiae BMab 98/4
594	Vol. 42: Single private letters, vol. 13: Foreign series after A.D. 1600, P - Z BMab 131/2	631	Vol. 76: Service books, vol. 1 BMab 160/4	670	VIII: Lydgate. Life of Our Lady/ Memoranda for the use of travelers in the East BMab 98/5
595	Vol. 43: Civil and Canon law BMab 131/3	632	Vol. 77: Servics books, vol. 2 BMab 181/1	671	IX: "Fundatio st sractio coenobii S. Petri Gloucestriae in ecclesiam cathedralem per Henricum VIII cum chartis donationum terrarum" BMab 329/4
596	Vol. 44: Laws of England, vol. 1: Statutes, commentaries BMab 132/1	633	Vol. 78: Lives of saints BMab 161/2	672	X: "Formulae brevium, epistolarum, et variorum instrumentorum juris" BMab 329/3
597	Vol. 45: Laws of England, vol. 2: History and practice of courts, opinions, etc. BMab 132/2	634	Vol. 79: Religious orders and monasteries, vol. 1 BMab 161/3	673	XI: Confirmatio chartarum de libertatibus, privilegiis, et consuetudinibus civitatis London. per Ricardum II BMab 376/3
598	Vol. 46: Laws of England, vol. 3: Treatises, commonplaces, writs BMab 132/3	635	Vol. 80: Religious orders and monasteries, vol. 2 [Note: Target = Vol. 79] BMab 161/4		
599	Vol. 47: Parliament, vol. 1: Treatises, journals, etc. BMab 132/4	636	Vol. 81: Philosophy BMab 162/1		
		637	Vol. 82: Bibliography, literary history, antiquitiss, manners and customs, societies BMab 162/2		
		638	Vol. 83: Latin classics BMab 163/1		
		639	Vol. 84: Greek classics BMab 163/2		
		640	Vol. 85: Greek general literaturas BMab 183/3		

- 674 XII: Processus ds approprianda ecclesia ds Stradsbroks praeposito st capellans collegil ds Wyngfeld in diocesi Norwicensi BMab 386/3
- 875 XIII: Ambrosius. Ds officiis/ Gemma animae, de divinis officiis/ Hildsburtus. Versus de explanatione missas aliique versus/ Homilia de regula B. Augustini/ Orationes ad B. Mariam Magdalena/ Hymnus ad B. Mariam virginem cum orationibus (F) BMab 329/5
- 676 XIV: "Breviarium, cum officiis, in conventu monialium de Sion habitis" BMab 376/2
- 677 XV: "Liber antiquus et optimae notiae ds Brevibus" BMab 385/1
- 678 XVI: Statutes of England from the Magna Charta to 1442 (L) BMab 377/1
- 679 XVII: "Registrum chartarum terrarum et reddituum, olim pertinuentium ad Rogerum, filium Briani de Throcking" BMab 376/1
- 680 XVIII: Gregorius, bp. of Tours. De virtutibus st miraculis B. Martini confessoris BMab 362/2
- 681 XIX: Liber testamentorum et chartarum de dimissionibus terrarum praessitum tem. Henrici VI BMab 330/1
- 682 XX: Hugues de Foulloy. De ordinatione claustrali materialis; De duoscim abusionebus claustrali BMab 378/2
- 683 XXI: Chartulary of Stoke by Clare priory (L) BMab 375/2
- 684 XXII: "Periochae spistolarum, lectorum in disbus Dominicis st festis sanctorum" BMab 385/3
- 685 XXIII: "Lectioines in festis diebus sanctorum" BMab 381/1
- 686 XXIV: "Tractatus morales de septem capitalibus vitiis et de peccato linguis" BMab 377/2
- 687 XXV: "Collectio statutorum Angliae sub Hsrico III et RR. Edwardis" (L & F) BMab 380/3
- 688 XXVI: Augustinus. De doctrina Christiana; De perfectione justitiae; De correptione et gratia; De dono perseverantiae; Super epistolam Iohannis; Varia/Ambrosius. De officiis/ Gregorius L. In moralibus BMab 378/1
- 689 XXVII: Lydgate. Fiften joys and fifteen sorrows of Mary; Siege of Thebes/ On marriage and divorce of Henry VIII (L)/ Treatise on right of women to reign/ Ordinum foederatorum Hollandiae st Westfrisiae orthodoxy vindicata/ De primatu regio/ Johannes Carpentrus. De catholicorum opinionibus (L & Gr)/ De exemptions clericorum de potestate Papali BMab 98/3
- 690 XXXII: Notes out of chartularies/ Notes from rolls/ Fragments relating to marriage contracts BMab 330/3
- 691 XXXIV: Collstacea juridica/ Excerpta quaedam ex historicis BMab 352/2
- 692 XXXIX: Fragments: historical, poetical, etc. (E & L) BMab 349/1
- 693 XLI: Fragments of some geographical and historical collectanea BMab 349/2
- 694 XLV, no. 12-13: Fragments of chartularies (L)/ Notes of mss, lent out by Sir Thomas Cotton, catalogues of books, and other fragments BMab 378/3
- Cotton Augustus
- 695 III: 39 miscellaneous drawings/ 81 prints of ancient buildings, bas-reliefs, etc., chisely at Rome BMab 206/1
- 696 VI: Livres des proprietes des choses, Fr. tr. by Jehan Corbechon BMab 207/2
- Cotton Caligula
- 697 A. I: Ecclesiastical treatises, chiefly relating to the Councils of Basel and Magdeburg (L)/ Nicolaus Cusanus. Summa dictorum/ Eugene IV. Bulla ad rectorem et universitatem Montisepulcram/ Augustinus. De assumptione B. Virginis/ Leo I. Excerpta de sermonibus BMab 181/2
- 698 A. II: Susannah/ Sir Eglamour/ Lydgate. Churl and the bird; Deus in nomine tuo salvum me fac; Dietary; Stans puer ad mensam; Upon a cross/ Octavian/ Thomas Chestre. Sir Launfal/ Lybeaus Desconus/ John Hoveden. Nightingale/ Emare/ Long charter of Christ (B-text)/ Ypodes/ Stations of Rome/ Trentalle sancti Gregorii (E)/ Urbanitas (E)/ Fifteen signs to precede doomsday/ St. Patrick's purgatory/ Vision of Tundal/ Sege of Jerusalem/ Chevalere assigne (E)/ Isumbra/ Jerome and Eustas from South English legendary/ Miscellaneous medical and religious prose and verse/ Statutes passed in general chapters of Carthusian order, 1411-1504 (L) BMab 76/1
- 699 A. III: Nicolaus of Gloucester. Chronicle to 838 (L)/ Brevis historia regum Anglorum (F)/ Laws of Howell Dha (Welsh)/ Fragmentum theologicum argumentum BMab 181/1
- 700 A. VI: Humphrey Llywd. Chronicle of Wales to 1293; Fragment of chronicle (Welsh)/ John Josseline. Excerptum ex historia monasterii de Abendona; Exscriptum ex chronico regum Angliae to 1142 BMab 181/3
- 701 A. VIII: Calendarium/ Simeon of Durham. Chronicon/ De VII mirabilibus mundi/ Nennius. Res gestae Britonum/ Eadmer. Vita S. Wilfridi/ Lives of Sts. Werburga, Margaret, Sexburga, Birinus, Aethelwold, Benedict, Scholastica, Mary Magdalene, and Katherine (L)/ Miracula S. Wihburgae/ Vision of the monk of Eynsham BMab 181/4
- 702 A. IX: Layamon. Brut/ Chardri. La vie de Saint Josaphaz; La vie de set domanz; Le petit plet/ Shori chronicle (F)/ Owl and the nightingale/ Religious verses/ Lutel soth sermyn BMab 1/2
- 703 A. X: Chronica regum Angliae, Britonum, Saxonum, Danorum, et Normannorum ad 1289/ Other chronicles(L)/ Historical articles chiefly relating to Worcester (L)/ Prophecy of the tenth Sibyl (L)/ De St. Jeronimo et Biblis ejus/ Historical verses (L) BMab 182/1
- 704 A. XI: Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle/ Piers Plowman (B-text)/ De vita monachorum BMab 1/1, 4/1, and 4/2
- 705 A. XII: Martinus Polonus (?). Chronica ad 1246/ Registrum chartarum abbatae de Pipewell BMab 59/1
- 706 A. XIV: Hymns, with music (L)/ Homilies/ Aelfric. Passio S. Thomae Apostoli (E)/ Natale Sanctae Mldrytha virginis (E) BMab 1/3
- 707 A. XV: Hieronymus. De viris illustribus, sec. VIII/ Vita B. Pauli monachi/ Isidorus. Excerpta ex libris etymologarium/ Cyprianus. Liber III Testimoniorum/ Beda. De temporibus, tr. by Aelfric/ Other miscellaneous treatises chiefly on computation of religious holidays (L & E) BMab 78/1
- 708 A. XVI: Martinus Polonus. Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum ad 1284/ Coluccio Salutati. Epistole BMab 327/1
- 709 A. XVII: Religious discussion of William Dillon's murder of a maid servant and of himself, May 24, 1589 BMab 182/4
- 710 B. IV: 41 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, chiefly concerning Queen Mary, 1559-1589 (E, L, & F) BMab 174 B/1
- 711 B. V: 75 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs including a note of the inroads made into Scotland, 1544-1546; papers of and relating to Mary of Scotland, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry VIII; list of items in state papers concerning Scotland; chronological table of happenings in Europe, 1509-1546; and miscellaneous verses (E, L, F, I) BMab 323/1
- 712 B. VIII: 116 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1508-1597 (E, F, L, Sp) 174 B/2
- 713 B. IX: 258 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1556-1570 (E, F, L, Gr) BMab 176/1
- 714 B. X: 149 letters and papers, 1558-1567 including those of Queen Elizabeth, Mary of Scotland, Sir Ralph Sadler, Thomas Randolph and the Earl of Bedford BMab 454/1
- 715 C. III: 272 letters and papers, 1571-1581 including those of John Leslie, bp. of Ross, William Herle, Queen Elizabeth, Mary of Scotland, Duke of Norfolk, Sir William Drury, Lord Burghley, Sir Francis Walsingham, Sir Henry Killigrew, William Wharton, and Robert Bowes BMab 455/1
- 716 C. IV: 145 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1572-1575, including those of Queen Elizabeth, H. Killigrew, Lord Burleigh, Sir Wm. Drury, Regents of Scotland, etc. BMab 111/4 and 175/1
- 717 C. V: 89 letters and papers, 1575-1579, including those of Queen Elizabeth, Mary of Scotland, the Earl of Huntingdon, Robert Bowes, and the Earl of Morton (E, F, L) BMab 454/2
- 718 C. VI: 116 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1580-1581 (E & F) BMab 178/1
- 719 C. VII: 249 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1582-1583 (E & F) BMab 178/2
- 720 C. VIII: 264 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1584-1586 (E & F) BMab 179/1
- 721 C. IX: 288 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1581-1587 (E & F) BMab 180/1
- 722 D. I: 234 letters, poems, and other papers chiefly relating to Scottish affairs, 1560-1589, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth, Mary, Queen of Scots, Roger Aston, James VI of Scotland, Henry III of France, Sir Francis Walsingham, William Ashby, Sir Robert Bowes, and T. Fowler (E, L, F) BMab 325/3
- 723 D. II: 233 letters and papers relating to Scottish affairs, 1491-1603, including correspondences of James VI of Scotland, Sir Robert Bowes, Sir William Bowes, and Queen Elizabeth (E & F) BMab 326/2
- 724 D. IV: Fragments relating to affairs of English dominions in France in time of Henry IV (F & E) BMab 182/3
- 725 D. V: Fragments of transactions between England and France in the reigns of Henry V and VI including a declaration of Henry VI and his council of the innocence of Richard, Duke of York and others BMab 182/2
- 726 D. IX: 91 letters and papers concerning relations of England with France, 1525-1526 (E, L, F) BMab 183/2
- 727 D. X: Fragments of letters concerning relations between England and France, 1527-1528 BMab 208/1
- 728 D. XI: Fragments of letters concerning relations between England and France, 1529 BMab 209/1
- 729 D. XII: Letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1529-1538 (L) [Note: Target = XIII] BMab 208/2
- 730 E. I: 20 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1486-1569 (E, F, L, I) BMab 209/2
- 731 E. II: 28 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 16th century (E, F, L) BMab 209/3
- 732 E. III: Letters, dispatches, and other papers concerning relations between France and England, 16th century (E, F, L) BMab 184/1
- 733 E. IV: 71 letters and papers concerning relations between France and England, 1538-1552 BMab 184/2
- 734 E. V: 47 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1553-1566 (E, F, L) BMab 185/2
- 735 E. VI: 117 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1567-1576 (E & F) BMab 185/1
- 736 E. VII: 165 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1577-1591 (E & F) BMab 186 A/1
- 737 E. VIII: 157 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1591-1592, including many letters from Sir Henry Unton (E & F) BMab 186 B/1
- 738 E. IX, pt. 1: 84 letters and papers on relations between England and France, 1593-1595 (E & F) BMab 182/5
- 739 E. IX, pt. 2: 65 letters and papers on relations between England and France, 1595-1600 (E & F) BMab 183/1
- 740 E. X: 164 letters and papers, 1600-1603, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth, Henri IV of France, John Holman, Sir Oliver Cromwell, William Cecil, and James I (E, F, I) BMab 330/2
- 741 E. XI: 104 letters and papers concerning relations between England and France, 1604-1613 (E, F, L, I) BMab 196/2
- 742 E. XII: 104 letters, papers, and satirical verses on relations between England and France during Elizabeth's reign (E, F, L) BMab 197/1
- Cotton Claudio
- 743 A. I: Lives of Sts. Wilfrid, Ambrose, Jerome, Hilarius, Martial, John, abp. of Alexandria (L)/ Letters of various popes (L)/ Beda. Praefatio de vita S. Cuthberti; Miracula S. Cuthberti BMab 213/1

- 744 A. IV: Tractatus de calendario et computo ecclesiastico/ Statuta collegii Regiae Oxoniensis/ Compilatio decretorum Gratiani/ De locis sacris civitatis Jerusalem/ Alexander III. Letters to archbishop of Canterbury and York and bishops of Exeter and Worcester (L) BMab 213/2
- 745 A. V: Chronicon Petriburgense/ William of Malmesbury. Gesta pontificum Anglorum; Vita Aldhelmi; Vita S. Wulstani/ Genealogia Henrici II/ Vita S. Erkenwald/ Robert of Shrewsbury. Vita et miracula Wenefredas/ William of Ramsey. Vita S. Neoti BMab 101/4
- 746 A. VI: Chartularium monasterii de Boxgrave in comitatu Sussexiae/ Iovinus, bp. of Chartres. Sermones; CCLIII epistolae/ Marbode, bp. of Rennes. Epistola ad Agenidorem/ Guillaume Pontil (?). Epistolae BMab 213/3
- 747 A. VIII: Chronicle of King Henry V/ Richard Sporley. De fundatione abbatiae Westmonasteriensis/ John Felix. De abbatis ejusdem ecclesiae/ John Fortescue. De domino regali et politico (E)/ Various charters and ecclesiastical records of the monasteries BMab 89/1
- 748 A. X: Joannes de Garlandia. Epithalamium B. Mariae Virginis/ De virtutibus gratuitis, politicis, et naturalibus/ De triumphis ecclesiae BMab 214/1
- 749 A. XI: Anselm. Epistolae BMab 608/3 and BMab 215/1
- 750 A. XIII: Registrum chartarum de maneribus Joannis de Woodford (E) BMab 214/2
- 751 A. XIV: Jacobus Nicholaus de Dacia. Poem in honor of Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke (L) BMab 215/2
- 752 B. I: Birgitta of Sweden. Revelations BMab 91/3
- 753 B. III: Chartulary and names of prebends of St. Peter's cathedral, York (L)/ Nota instrumentorum quae tangunt libertates et privilegia totius ecclesiae Anglicanae BMab 216/4
- 754 B. VI: Registrum chartarum abbatiae Abberdoniensis BMab 217/1
- 755 B. VII: Historical treatises (L)/ Turpin. Chronicle of Charlemagne (L)/ Notes on counties of England (L)/ Prester John's letter to Emmanuel (L)/ Lists of English bishops (L)/ Dares Phrygius. Troianum bellum/ Prophecy of the tenth Sibyl (L)/ Prophecies of Merlin Ambrosius and Merlin Silvestris (L)/ De mirabilibus Britannie/ Cursus planetarum/ Poem on names of rivers (L) BMab 88/2
- 756 B. IX: Helinandus. Chronicum, prima pars/ Nomina Scor. martyrum, confessorum, et virginum quorum corpora in ecclesia Cantuariensi sepluentur/ Nomina Scor. coniessorum quiescentium in monasterio Petri et Pauli, atque S. Augustini/ Walter of Evesham (?). Historia vitae et regni Ricardi II BMab 217/4
- 757 C. I: Heneage. Collection relating to English noble families from charters, registers, etc. BMab 306/2
- 758 C. II: Collection of historical lists chiefly relating to feudal holdings (L)/ Sibylla Hippocrates BMab 220/1
- 759 C. III: Names and arms of such as have been advanced to the order of knighthood in the reigns of Henry VII and VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, and James I BMab 229 A/1
- 760 C. IV: Titles and records respecting property (L)/ Chronicities (L)/ Charters of King John, Henry II, Henry III (L) BMab 220/2
- 761 C. V: Catalogus tenentium terras per singulas hundredas in comitatu Lincolnensi tempore regis Henrici I BMab 218/1
- 762 C. VI: Nomina provinciarum Imperii Romani/ Leo IV. Epistola/ Borchardus. Collectio canonum/ Leo IX. Privilegia ad Hugonem Vesontensem archiep. concessae/ Miscellaneous pieces relating to Canterbury (L)/ Elogium de Lanfranco/ Laniranc. Epistola ad fratres suos, Henricum priorem, etc. BMab 218/3
- 763 C. VIII: Index of the heirs of the noble families of England from reign of Edward to that of Queen Elizabeth BMab 221/2
- 764 C. X: Nomina eorum qui de rege tenuerunt in capite, per servitium militare, aut in scoggacio, ad terminum vitae, per magnam serjantiam, parvam serjantiam, vel in burgagio, i3th-15th century BMab 217/2
- 765 C. XI: Kalendarium/ Registrum de inquisitionibus maneriorum, de advocationibus ecclesiarum, de maneribus, de foedis militum, de placitis, de privilegiis et consuetudinibus, ad episcopatum et ecclesiam Eliensem pertinentibus BMab 218/2
- 766 C. XII: Registra inquisitionum et eschaetarum a tempore Henrici III ad tempus Ricardi III BMab 219/3
- 767 D. I: John Whethamstede. Epistolae; Acta Johannis VI abbatis/ Rentale hospitalis S. Juliani/ Rentale Monasterii S. Albani BMab 221/1
- 768 D. III: Fragment of a martyrology (L)/ Verses, inventory, calendars, etc. relating to Wintney nunnery (L & F)/ Beda. Martyrologium/ Benedict. Regulæ (L & E) BMab 92/1
- 769 D. IV: De oxordio et statu ecclesiae cathedralis Dunelmensis ad 1194/ Reginald of Durham. De virtutibus et miraculis Cuthberti BMab 211/5
- 770 D. VI, f. 12: Matthew Paris. Maps BMab 80/3
- 771 D. VII: Henry of Huntingdon. Excerpta ex chronicis/ Ralph Niger. Excerpta e chronicis/ Cronicas and ecclesiastical lists (L)/ Historia de gestis regum Britannorum et Anglorum a Cassibellano ad 1346 BMab 222/2
- 772 D. VIII: Oxford university. Statuta, etc./ Wyclif. Postils BMab 2/1
- 773 D. IX: Decreta Romanorum pontificum/ Canones apostolorum et conciliorum BMab 219/1
- 774 D. X: Chronicum de regibus Angliae ad 1377/ Registrum chartarum monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis BMab 222/1
- 775 D. XI: Registrum Chartarum prioratus B. Mariae de Malton in agro Eboracensi BMab 223/1
- 776 D. XII: Register of charters of Daventry priory (L) BMab 219/2
- 777 D. XIII: Registrum chartarum prioratus de Binham in agro Norfolciensi BMab 222/3
- 778 E. I: Augustinus. Contra Manichaeos super Genesim libri duo/ Arnaud de Bonneval. De operibus sex dierum; De sex verbis Domini in cruce/ Anselm. Monologion; Proslogion; Epistola/ De processione Spiritus Sancti; De veritate; De casu diaboli; De incarnatione verbi; Cur Deus homo; De sacrificio azymi et fermentati; Quomodo grammaticus sit substantia et qualitas; De concordia praescientiarum cum liberali arbitrio; De praedestinatione Dei; De gratia et libero arbitrio/ Petrus Comestor. Explanatio visionum Danielis; Verbum abbreviatum/ Esdras prophetæ liber secundus, apocryphus BMab 318/2
- 779 E. II: Wyclif. Bible (Later version) BMab 100/1
- 780 E. III: Ralph de Diceto. Epistola ad Johannem, archiepiscopum Lugdunensis; Abbreviatio chronicorum/ Commendatio Britanniæ/ De mirabilibus Britanniæ/ De diversis auctoribus historiarum/ Centones ex Justino, Josepho, Hegesippo, Julio Caesare, Eusebio, Orosio, Roberto abbate S. Michaelis de Monte, Augustino De civitate Dei, Ivone Carnotensi aliisque/ Henry Knighton. Chronicæ/ Chronicæ R. R. Henrici III et Edwardi I, 1259-1297/ Tito Lívio dei Frulovisi. Chronicæ R. R. Henrici V et VI vita; Eiogum episcopi Bathonensis et Wellensis/ Grossoteste (?). Epistola ad D. Papam et cardinales contra illorum injusta decreta et mandata BMab 318/3
- 781 E. IV: Thomas, of Elmham. Annales regum Britonum, Saxonum, et Anglorum/ Passiones et vitae S. Albani et S. Amphibali/ Radulphus de Dunstaplia. Vita S. Albani (verse)/ Matthew Paris. Historia gestorum Osseas I et II, regum Merciorum/ Mathew Paris and Thomas Walsingham. Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani; Processus malefactorum et rebelloris tenentum et villanorum monasterii S. Albani contra abbatem et monachos/ Constitutiones D. Thomae abbas/ Tractatus de praerogativis et dignitatibus ordinum monasticum concernentibus/ Treatises relating to St. Albans abbey (L)/ Constitutions hospitalis S. Juliani/ Consuetudines et regulæ monialium B. Mariae Sopewell BMab 319/1-2
- 782 E. VI: Registrum chartarum hospitalis S. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia, de terris ad firman dimissis ab 1503 ad 1526 BMab 320/1
- 783 E. VII: "Collection of all privileges, liberties, and immunitiess whatsoever, granted to or claimed by the merchants of the Hanse cities; with copies of many of the inquisitions, treatises, ordinances, and letters relating thereto, from K. Edward III to James I" (L & E) BMab 320/2
- 784 A. III: Latin-Saxon glossaries BMab 2/3
- 785 A. IV: William Camden. Collectanea BMab 333/4
- 786 A. VII: Chronicum breve a Christo nato ad 1082/ Annals of Tewkesbury monastery to 1263 (L)/ Register of Tewkesbury monastery (L)/ Albricus. De computo lunae BMab 333/2
- 787 A. XIII: Tractatus de regimine principum/ Officia matutina et aliis horis dicenda/ Prayers to the Virgin and to John of Bridlington (L) BMab 75/1
- 788 B. V: Brut y Brenhinoedd/ Brut y Saeson/ Laws of Howel Dha (W)/ Dares Phrygius. Historia Trojanorum (W) BMab 335/2
- 789 B. XIII: Homilies/ Sermons/ De dedicatione ecclesiae (E)/ Lectio scundum Lucam (E)/ Dominica ante rogamtionem (E)/ Juramentum regum Anglo-Saxonum tempors coronations (E)/ Oratio et symbolum apostolicum (E)/ Vita B. Dunstani/ Hymnus de conversione Saxonum cum notulis musicis/ Chronicum de regno et gestis Britonum et Anglorum ad 1305 BMab 333/5
- 790 C. I: Hildebertus, abp. of Tours. Poemata varia miscellanea/ Chartulary of Peterborough abbey, pt. I (L) BMab 321/2
- 791 C. II: Chartulary of Peterborough abbey, pt. II (L)/ Orationes/ Versus de amaritudine praesentis vitæ, et horribili judicii timore/ Fragmentum de qualitatibus glorificati corporis BMab 321/1
- 792 C. III: Francis Thynne. Collections including notes on arms and monumental inscriptions; excerpts from chronicles; notes on various abbeys; parts of Leland's Itinerary; notes on ecclesiastical officia's; historical notes out of the year books; and a cromosome of Stanlaw abbey (L & E) BMab 321/3
- 793 C. IV: Ecclesiastical history of York in prose and verse (L)/ Fragment of a history of Henry V/ Nomina majorum et vicecomitum London, 1419-1444/ Battle of Otterburn/ Trust not the outrunstry/ Verses in praise of women/ Prophecies of Merlin and others (L)/ De comitis/ Papal bulls and letters (L) BMab 100/2
- 794 C. V: Institutio et statuta hospitalis de Savoy/ Namss of captains who went into France, 1513, with bearings in their standards and names of French prisoners taken at Tirwyn/ John Taylor. Diarium gestorum anno 5 R. Henrici VIII in Gallia/ Leonardo Bruni, Aretilio. Oratio in hypocritas; Eisagogicon moralis philosophiae; Oratio in Nebulonem maledicuum/ Lapo da Castiglionchio. Dialogus de curiae commodis; Vita Periclis; Praefatio vitae Themistocles; Vita Demonactis ex Luciano/ Antonius Tudertinus. Consolatio ad cardinalem Capuanum in obitum fratris/ Coluccio Salutati (?). Epistola ad Malatestam dominum Pesauriae, Petrum Turcum, et Passium/ Titus Quintus Flamen (?). Ad Rupertum/ Proemium in vitam Dionis BMab 321/4
- 795 C. VI: Ancren riwle/ Religious verses BMab 2/2
- 796 C. VII: Brief miscellaneous legal treatises (L)/ Expositio verborum Anglorum/ Nomina comitatum et episcopatum Angliae et Walliae/ Ordenauncies faites à Londres, 5 Edw. II, touchant l'estat de seon boustal et de seon realme/ Charta et lastum mariscurorum de Romeny, 1287/ Chartulary of Merton priory (L)/ Vita S. Albani/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 322/1
- 797 C. IX: Roger of Hoveden. Transcript of Historia de gestis Henrici II et Ricardi I/ Matheolus. Lamentaciones/ Jacques Le Fèvre, d'Etaples. Versus ad Engelramum praesule BMab 609/1 and BMab 322/3
- 798 C. X: Ralph Niger. Chronicum/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Epistole to Bishop Alexander of Lincoln (L); Prophecy of Merlin (L)/ Rules for electing mayor of Norwiche/ Chronicum de regibus Saxonis et Anglicis/ Miracles of the Virgin (L)/ Prester John. Epistolæ/ Prophetiae de Anti-Christo/ Fragmentum de speciebus olei BMab 36/3
- 799 D. II: Chronicum ad 1346/ Annotations chartarum monasterii de Giseburn BMab 322/2
- 800 D. III: Chronicie of England to 1314 compiled at abbey of Hale Owen, Shropshire (L)/ Chroniological tables to 1295 (L)/ Chronicles of England to 1333 (F)/ Prophecy of the lily, the lion, and the Son of Man (L)/ Miscellaneous documents chiefly relating to abbey of Selby, Yorkshire (L) BMab 58/2
- 801 D. IV: Glastonbury chronicle to 1388 (L) BMab 323/2

Cotton Cleopatra

- 802 D. V: Giraldus Cambrensis. Topographia Hiberniae; Expugnatio Hiberniae; Symbolum electorum; De descriptione mundi/ Life of Alexander, the Great, abridgment of Julius Valerius (L)/ Alexander, the Great. Epistolae ad Dindimum/ Recapitulation of acts of Alexander and his successors BMab 331/2
- 803 D. VI: Transcriptum concessionum terrarum, relaxationum, aliarumque chartarum in Cestria, Lancastria, et Macclesfield, multae chartae pertinentes ad Robertum de Montealto BMab 331/1
- 804 D. VII, ff. 189-190: Chaucer. Truth BMab 2/4
- 805 D. VIII: Historical notes (L)/ Tags of verse (L & E)/ King Arthur and Hermit of Merty (L)/ De origine gigantum/ Compendium de Britannia/ Rules of life/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ Concise histories of Saxon kings, and of Norman dukes and Anglo-Norman kings (L)/ Religious tales, chiefly from Vitae Patrum (L)/ Grossentes (?). Extracts from his work (L) BMab 101/2
- 806 D. IX: Historical miscellany including Annals of Lichfield to 1388 (L & F)/ Albina and her sisters (F)/ Simon Islip. Speculum R. Edwardi III/ Fragment of South English legendary including St. John, St. Cecilia, Miracles of Virgin, Gregory BMab 103/4
- 807 E. II: State of the Church of Great Britain, from the first plantation of religion unto the most happy reign of King James; with all other occurrences between the see of Rome, and the sovereigns of this realm collected out of public records, papal bulls, original instructions, and other letters of state, ancient histories of the kingdom, registers of religious houses, vol. 2, beginning with the reign of Edward III and ending with the reign of King Henry V BMab 340/1
- 808 F. I: Collectanea de potestate ecclesiastica (L & E) BMab 342/1
- 809 F. II: Collectanea de potestate ecclesiastica (L & E) BMab 341/2
- 810 F. III: "Collection of detached articles being acts of the Privy Council, decrees, ordinances, summons, and other documents relating to public affairs, both at home and abroad," in the time of King Richard II, Henry IV, and Henry V (L & E) BMab 343/1
- 811 F. IV: Collection of the Acts of the Privy Council in the reign of King Henry VI (L & E) BMab 343/2
- 812 F. V: Collection of Acts of Privy Council in the reign of Henry VI (L & E) BMab 344/1
- 813 F. VI: Collection of papers, relating chiefly to the revenue of the Crown, made by Sir Robert Cotton BMab 96/2
- 814 F. VII: Collectanea de precedentiis regum Angliae, Franciae, et Hispaniae (partly printed) (L, E, I)/ Diego de Valdés. De dignitate regum regnorumque Hispaniae (printed, 1602)/ John Donne. Letter to Robert Cotton, concerning Valdés' book BMab 340/2
- Cotton Domitian
- 815 I: Isidorus. De natura rerum/ Glossae diversae/ Tabulae de quatuor legitimis Jejunis/ Priscianus. Libellus ad instruendos pueros (L & E)/ Beda. Versus de die judicij; Chronica ad 1288/ Index librorum Athelstan/ Giraldus Cambrensis. Itinerarium Cambriae; Descriptio Cambriae; Retractio/ De successione episcoporum Menevensium et gestis eorum/ Carmen satyricum in monachos/ Genealogia Bychain unde Brechinia dicta est pars Demetiae BMab 336/2
- 816 III: Peter of Ickham. Cronicas de regibus Angliae ad 1301/ Chartulary of Reading abbey including matters pertaining to Leominster priory (L) BMab 336/1
- 817 V: Ralph d'Esures. Epistola missa Calixto II querentis de injuria sibi et ecclesiae Cantuar., illata, in consecratione archiepiscopi et causis ecclesiae Eboracensis/ William I. Atestatio de primatu Cantuariensi ecclesiae/ Thomas of Bayeux. Professio quam fecit Lanfranc/ Concilia Lanfranci, quibus interfuit Thomas/ De Girardo, qui successit Thoma Eboracensi, ad eius professione et de controversia inter archiepiscopos Cantuarienses et Eboracenses/ Giraldus Cambrensis. On the metropolitan right of St. David's (L) BMab 383/2
- 818 VIII: Chronicles and historical treatises (L & E)/ Ecclesiastical letters and treatises (L)/ Religious verses/ Beda. Chronica ex Historia ecclesiastica/ Robert de Torigni. Epistola ad Rogerum Abbatem Beccensem; Annales de rebus Romanorum, Francorum, et Anglorum 1153-1179/ Leges Angliae/ Henry of Huntingdon. Epistola ad Guaterum de contemptu mundi/ Cantredae Walliae/ History of Gloucester abbey (L)/ Quaedam alphabeta literarum, in modum cypharum/ Calendarium BMab 336/3
- 819 XI: Denis Piramus. Vie de S. Edmond/ Guernes de Ponte-Sainte-Maxence. Vie de S. Thomas de Canterbury/ Genese de N.D.S. Marie/ L'assomption de N.D.S. Marie/ Traduction de l'Evangile/ Nicole Bozon. Lives of saints (F)/ Liber formularum de modo electionis, etc., in usum monasterii B. Mariae Helluni in urbe Rothomago/ De exequis et sepulture Ymerii decimi octavi abatis monasterii B. Mariae de Becco, 1304, et de electione et benedictione successoris Gildeberti et gestis ipsius BMab 94/1
- 820 XIII: Chronicle of Winchester monastery to 1277 (L)/ Richard of Devizes. Chronicum de gestis Ricardi I/ Joannes Diaconus. De sanctis sanctorum ad Alexandrum P/ Nicolaus Maniacutius. Versus/ Antiquities of the Church of St. John Lateran (L)/ Prophecy of the Tenth Sibyl (L)/ Meanings of the various forms in the coronation of a king (L)/ Religious poem (L)/ Provinciale/ Description of shores of the Mediterranean (L)/ Prester John. Epistola ad Emanuelem/ Accounts of Saladin and Saphadin and their realm (L)/ Treatise on signs of good or bad luck (L) BMab 336/4 and BMab 107/3
- 821 XVIII: Treatises relating to coronation of Richard I/ Modus tenendi Parliamentum/ Duties of marshall and constable of England in times of peace and war (L & F)/ Ordinatio belli R. Edwardi contra Scotos anno regni 9 (L)/ Saxon inscription in Runic letters/ Laurence Nowell. Excerpta ex historia Petriburgensi, 189-997 (E); Excerpta ex annalibus Saxonici/ Chronica Hiberniae, 948-1507/ Genealogie Butleriorum et Darciorum, comitum Ultoniae, Kildarie, et Burgensium/ Abbreviate of the getting of Ireland, and of the decay of the same/ Variae mappae chorographicae Hiberniae, Scotiae, Angliae, et Walliae/ Giraldus Cambrensis. Excerpta de topographia Walliae/ Bernard Andreas. De vita et gestis R. Henrici VII/ De la creation des heraux/ Fondation de l'ordre du Jarrier/ Fondation de l'ordre des chevaliers del Bathe/ Verses in praise of K. Henry VII BMab 336/5
- Cotton Faustina
- 822 A. I: Chartulary of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury (L) BMab 324/1
- 823 A. II: Frater Johannes Somour. Kalendarium compositum, 1380, ad instantiam Johanna, matris R. Ricardi II/ Lists of Saxon kings (L)/ List of bishops of and register of possessions of Sherborne abbey (L)/ Constitutions ordinis S. Benedicti factae Abingdonae, 1279, et Oxonie, 1249, confirmatae in capitulo generali, 1387/ Heraclides of Cyprus. Paradiso BMab 324/2
- 824 A. IV: Chartulary of St. Neot's priory (L)/ Statutum de moderandis operariis et servientiis, quae ab illis exigebantur, salariis (L & F)/ Expositio vocabulorum quae occurunt in legibus forensibus Angliae BMab 324/4
- 825 A. VI: Liber presentationum et literarum prioris et conventus ecclesiae Dunelmensis/ Benedictus XII. Constitutiones super monachos nigros/ Sextus Pythagoricus. Sententiae/ Bernard de Clairvaux. De honesta vita; Sententiae/ Religious verses (L)/ Quales debent esse consiliarii/ Sequentia de peccatis/ Prayer to the Virgin (L)/ Adjuratio contra procellas et tempestates/ Matutinale officium, de planctu Mariae/ Bonaventura. Parvum oonum BMab 324/3
- 826 A. VII: Richard, canon of the Holy Trinity, London. Itinerarium sive gesta Ricardi I, regis Angliae, in Iudea/ Mores et leges Saracenorum/ Fragmentum continens descriptionem Hierosolymorum et aliarum civitatum Iudeae BMab 325/1
- 827 A. VIII: Bartholomew, bp. of Exeter. Penitentiale (L)/ Beda (?). De computo manuali/ Ralph de Diceo. Epistola/ Excerpta ex Julio Caesare, Solino, et Eutropio, de Gallia et Gallis/ Prophecies of Merlin (L)/ Miscellaneous historical and religious treatises, several relating to St. Mary's Priory, Southwark BMab 58/3
- 828 A. IX: Aelfric and others. Homilies BMab 101/1
- 829 A. X: Aelfric. Grammar and glossary (E & L); Excerpts from Athelwold's De consuetudine monachorum (E) BMab 101/3
- 830 A. XI: Treatise in behalf of Lady Catherine Gray and Earl of Hertford (L) BMab 325/2
- 831 B. I: Correspondence of Pope Alexander III, Thomas a Becket, and other officials (L)/ Annals, 1050-1231/ Chartulary of Barlings abbey, Lincolnshire (L)/ Vita S. Edmundi/ Simon Islip. Exhortatio ad Edwardum III/ Itinerarium trium monachum, 970/ Petitiones majoris et ciuium Londonensium (F)/ Edward III. Chartae et litterae (F & L)/ Articuli contra Hugonem le Despencer (F)/ Thomas Charlton. Appropriatio ecclesiae de Lugwarden, 1330 BMab 326/1
- 832 B. II: Beda. Excerpta: De Saxonibus; De gestis Anglorum; De regibus Cantiae/ Chartulary of Clerkenwell priory (L)/ Martinus Polonus. De gestis pontificum et imperatorum cum continuatione ad 1389/ Due homiliae BMab 327/3
- 833 B. III: Names of kings of England to Edward IV/ Treatises relating to Peterborough abbey (L)/ List of Roman emperors to 723/ Restauratio vitae et disciplinae monasticae cura regis Eadgari/ History of foundation of priory of Wilton in verse/ Life of St. Editha/ Names of founders of Wilton/ Life of St. Ethelreda BMab 103/1
- 834 B. IV: Lives of saints: Alban, Amphibalus, Wilfricus, Bega, Aldhelm, John of Beverley, Alexius (L)/ Ecclesiastical letters (L)/ Sermo/ Theological treatises (L) BMab 327/2
- 835 B. V: Register of Rochester monastery, 1315-1350, especially relating to Hamo Hethe, bp. of Rochester (L)/ Implementa quae in maneris post obitum cutuslibet episcopi demittuntur/ Quae pertinent ad archidiaconum Cantuariensem ratione inthronizationis episoporum totius provinciae Cantuariensis BMab 333/6
- 836 B. VI: Meriaduc (L)/ Gawain (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Brief abstract of Historia (L)/ Annals (L)/ List of monks of Croxden, Staffordshire (L)/ Papal letters (L)/ Notices of churches and church lands in London that belong to the cathedral church of Canterbury (L)/ Calendar obituary of the Daunton nunnery (L) BMab 103/2
- 837 B. VII: Lists of popes, bishops in England and Ireland, and other ecclesiastical officials (L)/ Treatises relating to the Roman church and its officials (L)/ Chronicum sacrum/ Dynastiae Assyriorum, Sicyoniorum, Aegyptiorum, aliorumque Greciae, Asiae, et Africæ regnum; item reges Latinorum et consules Romani/ Series annorum primorum patrum generationes/ De regionibus mundi/ Names of Cistercian abbeys founded 1114-1234 (L)/ List of kings of England to Henry I (L)/ De castratione filiorum Israel in deserto; de operibus sed dierum; tabulae genealogiae patrum veteris testamenti, imperator Romanorum et pontificum, regum Angliae et Franciae, etc./ Registrum honoris Richmondiæ BMab 328/1
- 838 B. VIII: Calendarium/ Registrum capellae regiae S. Stephani infra palatum Westmonasteri/ E., monk of Evesham. Vita Thomae archiep. Cantuar/ Foundation of Werburg abbey, Chester (L)/ Charter of foundation of Combermere abbey (L)/ De abbatia de Burton/ Chartulary of Malmesbury abbey (L)/ Names of founders of Malmesbury abbey (L) BMab 337/1
- 839 B. IX: Chronica de Mailros, 733-1270/ William Rishanger. Chronica, 1259-1306/ St. Alban's chronicle, 1360-1399/ Prophetia de asino coronato/ Elegy on Richard Scrope (L) BMab 337/2
- 840 C. I: Chartulary of Huntingdon priory/ Rhigfarch. Versus/ Cicero. Somnium Scipionis cum expositione Macrobi Ambrosii Theodosii/ Historicum et chronologicum compendium de sex aetatibus mundi ad Adamo ad Leonem imperatorem/ Benedictus. Admonitus ad monachos BMab 351/2
- 841 C. II: Miscellaneous collection of letters and papers of the reign of Queen Elizabeth including a treatise on the government of Florence under Laurence de Medicis; a discourse on the reformation of the laws of England; papers relating to trade and matters of revenue (E, L, I, F) BMab 351/1
- 842 C. III: Collectanea de academia Cantabrigiensi (L & E) BMab 352/1
- 843 C. IV: Giraldus Cambrensis. Topographia Hiberniae BMab 351/4
- 844 C. V: Registrum ecclesiae Roffensis BMab 338/1
- 845 C. VI: Placita, 1312-1328 BMab 351/3
- 846 C. VII, ff. 125-188: Documents of Oxford university (L)/ Articles and decrees concerning Wyclif and church affairs (L) BMab 2/1
- 847 C. VIII: 17 brief articles relating to arms, to ranks of nobility, and to precedence BMab 354/3
- 848 C. IX: Genealogiae quarundam nobilium familiarum in Anglia/ Cancelleriæ Angliae/ Custodes rotulorum/ Admiralli Angliae/ Brevis adnotatio concessionum officiorum et titulorum honoris tempore Henrici VIII/ Adnotationes e chartis, 1311-1312/ Discourse about Ireland add ended to Q. Elizabeth/ Breve chronicum Angliae ad 1360/ Breve chronicum Hiberniae ex Henrico Mar. sur.ensi desumptum, 1051-1375/ Notulae chronologicae de temporibus regum Saxonum in Anglia BMab 324/5
- 849 C. X: Liber escaeta um, 1327-1422 BMab 354/2

- 850 C. XI: Summonstiones parliamentorum, 1296-1398/
Fragments of the Domesday Book (L) BMab 353/2
- 851 C. XII: "De regulis consuetudinibus et regime
monachorum; de electionibus abbatum; de abbatis,
praecensoris, sacristae, caeterorumque officiis;
aliisque ad mores et observantias monachorum ordinis
S. Benedicti spectantibus" BMab 353/1
- 852 D. I: Collections about the Order of the Garter,
being the Statutes of the Order put forth at a chapter
thereof held at Westminster, Mar. 17, 1552
BMab 328/3
- 853 D. II: Quaestiones philosophicae BMab 328/4
- 854 D. III: "Statuta omnia edita tempore R. Edwardi
III per annos quinquaginta" BMab 328/5
- 855 D. IV: Stationes ecclesiarum urbis Romae/
Treatises relating to Franciscans/ Testament of St.
Francis/ Articles by which a religious man shall be
known/ Bonaventura. ABC/ Prayers (L & E)
BMab 102/1
- 856 D. V: "Rough draft of several rules and orders to
be observed by the lord deputy, judges, and other
officers in the kingdom of Ireland, made by
Q. Elizabeth" BMab 355/3
- 857 D. VI: Sir Edward Coke. Treatise of prohibitions,
"modus decimandi," etc., with the arguments, pro
and con, between the Archbishops of Canterbury and
Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice of the Common
Pleas, and the rest of the judges ecclesiastical and
temporal BMab 334/2
- 858 E. I: William Camden. Collection of papers,
patents of arms, and other documents relating to
heraldry; papers relating to dissensions and abuses in
the office of arms; and petitions exhibited to the com-
missaries of the earl marshal BMab 374/1
- 859 E. III: Names of gentlemen in Devonshire and
Cornwall with their arms BMab 386/4
- 860 E. IV: Genealogies of several families/ Collect-
anea ex rotulis patentibus et clausis, et escaetis, et
brevis regis, de variis rebus Anglicis et Hiberni-
cis, Gallicis quoque et Normannicis/ Justiciarum
Angliae; item constabularii/ Admirallii Anglicae/
Constabularii turris London/ Camerarii Angliae/
Primae appellationes baronum/ Episcopi Elienses
BMab 328/2
- 861 E. V: Tracts on English antiquities BMab 375/1
- 862 E. VII: Accounts of charges, payments, wages,
and entertainments of the officers and others of
Bulley, Calice, and Newport in the times of Henry
VIII and Edward VI/ Capitanei Calisiae; also petitions
from officers at Calais/ Device for fortification of
Calais, 1532/ Ordinances and decrees for the country
of Guines, made by the king's commissioners in open
court, 1529/ Pay of the garrison, council, and other
officers of Calais, with regulations for the government
of that place/ List of men of note who attended on
Henry VIII, 1544/ Eight papers relating chiefly to
Calais BMab 363/2
- 863 E. VIII: Francis Thynne. Commentarii de
historia, vol. 1 BMab 328/6
- 864 E. IX: Francis Thynne. Commentarii de histo-
ria, vol. 2 BMab 329/1
- 865 F. I: William Camden. Annales rerum Anglicarum
et Hibernicarum, 1558-1572 BMab 356/2
- 866 F. II: ----, 1573-1590 BMab 356/3
- 867 F. III: ----, 1593-1603 BMab 358/2
- 868 F. IV: ----, 1558-1572 BMab 357/2
- 869 F. V-VI: ----, 1573-1582; 1589-1596 BMab 358/1
- 870 F. VII: ----, 1597-1603 BMab 358/3
- 871 F. VIII: ----, 1589-1597 BMab 355/2
- 872 F. IX: ----, 1598-1603 BMab 359/3
- 873 F. X: William Camden. Varia fragmenta annali-
um BMab 359/1
- Cotton Fragments
- 874 I-XXIX: Uncatalogued fragments, many of which
are so badly mutilated by fire as to be illegible.
BMab 378/4
- Cotton Galba
- 875 A.IV: Ceremonias da capella (Port) BMab 215/3
- 876 A.VII: Descriptio totius orbis facta principibus
Romanis cum excerptis e libris Solini et naturali
historia Plinii/ Brevis descriptio terrae sanctae/
Descriptio Indorum, Scytharum, etc.; fabulosae
narrationes de Cynocephalibus, Satyris, Cyclopibus,
etc./ Historia brevis ab orbe condito ad 1090 BMab
328/7
- 877 A.XIV: Computatio Graecorum de mensibus anni/
Liber precum & hymnum (L & E)/ Exorcismus
super castore (E) BMab 215/4
- 878 A.XV: Thomas Rudborne. Fragments of Annales
ecclesiae Wintoniensis and Historia major BMab
215/5
- 879 A.XVII: Monk of Finchale. Vita S. Godrici/
Narrationes quadam legendariae/ Regula et
statuta fratrum Hospitalis S. Joannis de Jerusalem/
Usagia, esgardia, & antiquae consuetudines ejusdem
domus/ Modus recipiendi fratrem ad ordinem/
Chronica magistrorum defunctorum BMab 215/6
- 880 A.XIX: Alfred. Monita quaedam moralia BMab
217/3
- 881 A.XX: Physical receipts/ Annales de rebus
Anglicanis ad A.D. 1447 BMab 216/2
- 882 A.XXI: Calendarium/ Annales breves ad A.D.
1436/ Religious treatises (L)/ Nomina summorum
Pontificum usque ad Calixtum III/ Nomina Romanorum
Imperatorum usque ad A.D. 1440/ Nomina regum
Franciae usque ad A.D. 1422/ Nomina regum
Christianorum, cardinalium, & episcoporum/ Versus/
De proeliis tardi temporis BMab 216/3
- 883 B.II: Treaties and negotiations of Henry VII with
Burgundy and Austria, 1499-1506 BMab 248/1
- 884 B.III: 90 letters and papers concerning relations
between England and France, 1512-1515 (E, F, & L)
BMab 225/1
- 885 B.V: 200 letters and papers chiefly concerning
relations between England and the Low Countries,
1507-1519 (E, L, & F) BMab 223/2
- 886 B.VII: 147 letters and papers chiefly concerning
relations between England and the Low Countries,
1521-1522 (E, L, F) BMab 605/3
- 887 B.IX: 94 letters and papers chiefly concerning
relations of England with the Low Countries, 1526-
1531 (E, L, F, S, & Flemish) BMab 226/2
- 888 B.X: 137 letters and papers chiefly concerning
relations of England with the Low Countries, 1532-1545
(E, L, S, & I) BMab 226/1
- 889 B.XI: Letters and papers chiefly concerning
relations of England with the Low Countries, 1486-1585
(E, L, & F) BMab 227/1
- 890 B.XII: 66 letters and papers chiefly concerning
relations between England and France, 1548-1555
(E, F, & L) BMab 228/1
- 891 C.I: 79 letters and papers chiefly concerning
relations between England and Belgium, and England
and Spain, 1558-1565 (E, F, S) BMab 229 A/2
- 892 C.II: 108 letters and papers concerning the
relations of England with the Low Countries, 1560-
1566 (E, L, F) BMab 230/1
- 893 C.III: 155 letters and papers concerning rela-
tions between England and the Low Countries, 1566-
1570 (E, F, L, I, Flemish) BMab 229 B/1
- 894 C.IV: 165 letters and papers concerning relations
between England and the Low Countries, 1570-1573
(E, L, F, Flemish, S) BMab 231/1
- 895 C.V: 137 letters and papers relating to the Low
Countries, 1574-1576, including correspondence
and papers of William I, count of Nassau Orange, of
Queen Elizabeth, and of Thomas Wilson (E, L, I, S, &
F) BMab 280/1
- 896 C.VI, pt. 1: 78 letters and papers relating to the
Low Countries, 1577, including instructions of Queen
Elizabeth and correspondence of William Davison and
of Juan de Austria BMab 279/2
- 897 C.VI, pt. 2: 231 letters and papers relating to
the Low Countries, 1578-1579, including corre-
spondence and papers of Queen Elizabeth, William
Davidson, Sir Francis Walsingham, Henry Brooke,
Juan de Austria, and John Casimir (E, L, F, I, &
D) BMab 279/1
- 898 C.VII: 146 letters and papers, 1579-1584,
chiefly relating to the Low Countries, including corres-
pondence of Thomas Cotton, Christopher Hodesdon,
and William Herle (E, L, F, S, & Flemish) BMab
282/1
- 899 C.VIII: 160 letters and papers relating to the
Low Countries, 1585, including letters and papers of
Queen Elizabeth and correspondence of William
Davidson, and of Sir Philip Sidney (E, L, F, & I)
BMab 282/2
- 900 C.X: 103 letters and papers relating to the Low
Countries, 1586 (E, L, F, & I) BMab 283/2
- 901 C.XI: 121 letters and papers relating chiefly to the
Low Countries, 1586-1588, including correspondence
of John Hotman, the Staten Generaal, Sir Philip Sidney,
Sir Francis Walsingham, and of Queen Elizabeth (E, I,
F, D) BMab 284/1
- 902 D.I: 124 letters and papers relating to the Low
Countries, 1586-1589, including correspondence of
Queen Elizabeth, Sir Francis Walsingham, Arnold de
Gruenelt, and the Earl of Leicester (E, L, F, I)
BMab 285/1
- 903 D.II: 148 letters and papers relating to the Low
Countries, 1585-1589, including correspondence of
the Earl of Leicester, Queen Elizabeth, Sir William
Russell, and Lord Willoughby (E, L, F, I, D) BMab
285/2
- 904 D.III: 133 letters and papers relating to the
Low Countries, 1587-1589, including correspondence
of Sir William Russell, of Sir Francis Walsingham,
and of Queen Elizabeth (E, F, L, I, S) BMab 286/5
- 905 D.IV: 129 letters and papers relating to the
Low Countries, 1589-1590, including correspondence
of Sir Thomas Bodley, the Staten Generaal, Queen
Elizabeth, Sir Francis Walsingham, and Lord
Burghley (E, F, L, D) BMab 287/1
- 906 D.V: 127 letters and papers relating to the
Low Countries, 1589, including correspondence of
Sir Thomas Bodley, of Sir Francis Walsingham,
and of Queen Elizabeth (E, F, D, L) BMab 288/2
- 907 D.VII: 169 letters and papers chiefly relating to the
Low Countries, 1590, including correspondence of Sir
Thomas Bodley, Queen Elizabeth, the Staten Generaal,
the Privy Council, and Lord Burghley (E, F, S, L)
BMab 288/1
- 908 D.VIII: 194 letters and papers relating to the Low
Countries, 1591, including correspondence of the Staten
Generaal, Queen Elizabeth, Sir Thomas Bodley, Lord
Burghley, and the Privy Council (E, L, F, D) BMab
290/1
- 909 D.IX: 182 letters and papers chiefly relating to
the Low Countries and chiefly of 1592, including cor-
respondence of Lord Burghley, Sir Thomas Bodley, Sir
Edward Norris, Queen Elizabeth, the Privy Council,
and Thomas Ferrers (E, L, G, D, F, I) BMab 291/1
- 910 D.X: 109 letters and papers relating to the Low
Countries, 1590-1595, including correspondence of
Sir Thomas Bodley, Lord Burghley, James VI of
Scotland, the Staten Generaal, and Queen Elizabeth
(E & F) BMab 290/2
- 911 D.XI: 99 letters and papers relating to the Low
Countries, 1594-1596, including correspondence of
Queen Elizabeth, Sir Thomas Bodley, James VI of
Scotland, and the Staten Generaal (E & F) BMab 291/2
- 912 D.XII: 118 letters and papers relating to the Low
Countries, 1596-1607, including correspondence of
Sir Thomas Bodley, of the Staten Generaal, and of
Queen Elizabeth (E, F, L, S) BMab 292/2
- 913 E.I: 160 letters and papers chiefly relating to
the Hanseatic Towns and the Merchant Adventurers,
1603-1614, including correspondence of the English
Commissioners at Bremen, James I, the Staten
Generaal, and William Trumbull (E, L, F, I) BMab
292/1
- 914 E.II: Chartulary of St. Benets of Holme abbey,
Norfolk (L) BMab 293/2
- 915 E.III: Chronicon regum Angliae, 178-1199/ Cata-
logus benefactorum Ecclesiae Christi Cantuariensis,
1052-1130/ Chronicon, 1035-1286/ De reys de
Engleterre/ Mirabilia Angliae (F)/ Carta protec-
tionis et libertatis a Thoma archiepiscopo concessa
Ecclesiae Christi Cantuariensi/ Causa exili Thomae
Cantuariensi archiepiscopi/ Divisio episcopatum
Angliae/ Series archiepiscoporum Cantuariensis
ecclesiae/ Concordia inter Bonifacium archiepisco-

- pum Cantuariensem et Rogerum priorem Ecclesiae Christi, 1259/ Carta libertatum apud Runningmeds concessa per regem Johannem, 1215/ Innocentius III. Bulla confirmans cartam regis Johannis de libertatibus ecclesiarum Angliae/ De terris dominicalibus pertinentibus ad monasterium de Pratis, Leicestriae/ Comptus garderobe Alienorae reginae uxoris Edwardi primi BMab 293/1
- 916 E.V: Chronicle of Britain from the coming of Brutus to 1565 BMab 315/2
- 917 E.VII: Chronicon breve ad 1364/ Eulogium BMab 305/1
- 918 E.VIII: Verses on kings of England from William the Conqueror to Henry VI/ Joannes de Hildeshem. De tribus regibus Colonibus/ History of kings of Britain from Brutus to Henry VI BMab 100/2
- 919 E.IX: Ywain and Gawain/ Seven sages of Rome/ Prophecies of Merlin/ Historical and moral poems/ Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Pt. of Book of Penance/ Pater Noster and its exposition [Note: Last item on ms. (Prick of conscience) not photographed] BMab 3/1
- 920 E.X: Calendarium/ Ecclesiastical treatises relating to Ramsey abbey and York bishopric (L)/ Sylloge epistolarum pontificum, regum Angliae, et archiepiscoporum BMab 256/2
- 921 E.XI: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ Historia Ierosolimitana abbreviata/ Two letters of Dindimus (L)/ Alexander the great (L)/ Note on Roman history (L)/ Martinus Polonus. Chronicles (L) BMab 100/3
- 922 E.XII: Historia de Romanis pontificibus BMab 249/1
- 923 E.XIII: Henri de Mondeville. Practice of surgery (L & D) BMab 384/1
- 924 E.XIV: Comptus Hospitali Isabellae beatae memoriae regiae Angliae de expensis a Johanne de Neubury thesaurario in officio suo factis, Sept. 30, 1358-Dec. 4, 1359 BMab 381/2
- Cotton Julius
- 925 A.I: John de Taxster. Chronic ab urbe condito ad Edward I/ Short chronicle to 1317 including Scottish affairs (L)/ History of Edward II and III (L)/ Registrum chartarum abbatariae de Pipewell/ Chronica fundationis monasterii de Chateriz BMab 193/4
- 926 A.II: Beda. Fragment of De temporibus/ Aelfric. Grammar and Glossary (L & E)/ Prayers/ Adrian and Rithmus/ Sentences concerning thieves crucified with Christ, Noah's ark, etc./ Moral precepts BMab 104/1
- 927 A.VI: Computus de singulis mensibus/ Calendarium metrice scriptum cum zodiaci signis/ Tabulae de Epactis, lunar, paschal, etc./ Hymnarium Latinum cum versione interlineari Saxonica BMab 81/1
- 928 B.I: Names of London officials, 1189-1483 with a brief account of incidents during that period/ Titles of Henry IV & VII to the crown confirmed in Parliament/ Mayors of London, 1509-1532/ Proclamation of peace between Henry VI and Charles VII of France (E & F)/ Ordonnances de les trois batailles, des deux elles de la bataille du Roy (Ric. II) a son premier voyage en Escocce/ Creations made in the 9th and 21st years of K. Richard II BMab 191/3
- 929 B.II: Chronicle of London, 1189-1434/ Ordinances in verse for reception of Henry VI on his return from France/ Boundaries of marsh of Possewyk, near Yarmouth BMab 102/2
- 930 B.III: William Rede. Chronica de pontificibus a S. Petro ad Gregorium XI/ De dignitate et titulis cardinalium/ Chronicorum a Adamo ad Julianum Caesarem/ De imperatoribus Romanis a Julio Caesare ad Carolum/ Historia archiepiscoporum. Cantuariensis a B. Augustini ad Gul. de Wilessey/ Nomina episcopatum Romano pontifici subditorum/ Sacrae reliquiae ecclesiae Latransensis/ Gregoribus II. Bulla de denario Petri in Anglia/ Chronicorum Angliae a Bruto ad 1367 BMab 194/1
- 931 B.IV: Consuetudines, libertates, et statuta de quinque portibus (L, F, E)/ Modus tenendi parlementum/ Certificate of houses, ships, mariners, etc. in Cinque ports, 1565 BMab 194/2
- 932 B.V: Laws and customs of Sandwich (E & L) BMab 191/4
- 933 B.VII: Kalendarium/ St. Ambrosius. De gradibus virtutum/ Beda. Martyrologium/ Versus diem paschae denotantes/ Festa synodalia Norwicensis dioeceseos BMab 189/2
- 934 B.VIII: Fleta seu Commentarius juris Anglicani BMab 193/2
- 935 B.IX: Register of the commissions, grants, and letters patent passed under the great seal during the chancellorship of Thomas Goodrich, 1551-1553 BMab 194/3
- 936 B.XI: Index of noble families in England whose pedigrees are to be found in the books of the herald's office in London BMab 188/1
- 937 B.XII: Historical treatises, charters, acts of Parliament, etc., chiefly of last half of fifteenth century (L & E) BMab 96/1
- 938 B.XIII: Roger Walden. Historia cum serie Romanorum pontificum ad Honoriūm et imperatorū Romanorū ad Johannem Porphyrogenitū/ Index imperatorū et pontificū ad Innocentium III/ Index chronologicus a Christo nato ad 249/ Giralduſ Cambrenſis. De principiis instructionis/ BMab 384/2
- 939 C.I: Epitome of Domesday Book (L)/ Sylloge inquisitionum captarum tempore R. Edwardi I BMab 188/2
- 940 C.II: John Herd. Historia Anglicana/ Laws and historical treatises (L & E) BMab 105/1
- 941 C.III: Collection of 328 original letters to Sir Robert Cotton, 1595-1630 BMab 104/3
- 942 C.IV: Abstract of such courses as have been used in military affairs, both at land and sea, collected out of ancient records and registers by Sir Robert Cotton BMab 187/1
- 943 C.V: Letters to William Camden with his answers to many (312 items), 1578-1623 BMab 95/1
- 944 C.VI: John Leland. Collectiones de Britannia; Pts. of Itinerary (L & E); Excerpta ex Collectaneis/ Excerpta ex dictionario Britannico-Latino/ Notes concerning the foundations of several religious houses in England/ Historical notes concerning Edward IV BMab 191/2
- 945 C.VII: Sylloge inquisitionum captarum sub tempore Edwardi I/ Certifications factae de feodis militum tempore R. Henrici II/ Sylloge donatum per multis nobilibus viros in Anglia factarum/ Epistola baronum in Anglia ad Papam Bonifacium VIII, Feb. 12, 1300/ Copies and extracts of several charters and grants with seals and arms of grantors/ Historical works relating to the monasteries of Stanley Park, Derbyshire, Godstow, Oxfordshire, St. Mary of Thame, and Abingdon (L) BMab 191/1
- 946 C.VIII: Treatise concerning the nobility/ Francis Thynne. Collections containing the orders of the King's house, chiefly concerning Lords Steward and Marshal in time of Edward IV/ Other collections about the office of Marshal out of records in Chancery BMab 190/3
- 947 C.IX: Historical collection relating to Knights of the Garter and procedures at court (E & L) BMab 190/2
- 948 D.VII, ff. 50-53; Claudius D.VI, f. 12: Matthew Paris. Maps BMab 80/3
- 949 D.VIII: Ecclesiastical lists and treatises (L & E)/ Historical treatises (L)/ Verses on kings of England/ Quintus Serenus. De medicina praecincta, metrice/ Geoffrey de Vinsauf (?). On Palladius' De re rustica (E & L)/ Nicolaus Bolardus. De cultu arborum/ De arte coquinaria (E)/ Medical treatises (L)/ De sculpturis lapidum/ De physiognomia (Secreta secretorum (?)/ Varia prognostica BMab 81/3
- 950 D.X: Life of Robert de Bethune, bp. of Hereford (L)/ Genealogia comitum de Breckenock, 1100-1230 (F)/ History of priory of Lanthonby in Gloucester (L) BMab 204/2
- 951 E.I: Collection of letters, charters, tracts, etc. relating to Aquitania in reigns of Henry III and Edward I and II BMab 194/4
- 952 E.II: Antonio Millo. Isulario (I)/ Letters and papers concerning relations between England and Italy and Sicily, 14th to 17th centuries (E, I, F, S, L) BMab 195/1
- 953 E.III: Index and summaries of records in Tower of London, 13th-15th centuries (L)/ Index and summaries of records in chancery (L)/ Transcript of commissions of Henry VIII for collecting subsidies (L) BMab 195/2
- 954 E.IV: Lydgate. Kings of England sithen William Conquerour, with pictures and a Latin account of their lives (L & E)/ Thomas, of Elmham. Vita et gesta Henrici V; Liber metricus de Henrici Vto/ Gestas R. Henrici V/ David, abp. of Bordeaux. Informationes et instructiones de ducatu Aquitaniae missae ad Henricum V (F)/ Life and acts of Richard Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, with drawings by John Ross BMab 80/2
- 955 E.V: Alain Chartier. Quadrilogue inventiv; Dialogus familiaris amici et sodalis super deploratione gallicae calamitatis; Traité d'esperance BMab 195/3
- 956 E.VI: Chronicle of excerpts from history of France, England, Flanders, Spain, and Normandy from 366-1383 (F) BMab 195/4
- 957 E.VII: Aelfric. Homilies BMab 3/2
- 958 E.VIII: Roger of Chester (?). Polycratica temporum BMab 196/1
- 959 F.I: Book of receipts and deliveries of Office of Ordnance for 1581 BMab 192/2
- 960 F.II: Visions and revelations of St. Brigid BMab 95/3
- 961 F.III: Proceedings in the commission for the Royal Navy including the commission of James I, dated Apr. 30, 1608 BMab 192/1
- 962 F.IV: Art of gunnery, 1608 BMab 193/1
- 963 F.V: Robert Hare. Treatise on military discipline and rules to be observed in time of war, 1556 BMab 212/2
- 964 F.VI: 188 letters and other papers chiefly relating to Scottish affairs in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I (E & L) BMab 189/4
- 965 F.VII: William Worcester. Collection of excerpts from works of Virgil, Ovid, Seneca, Aristotle, Cicero, Trivel, Grosseteste, Gower, Roger Bacon, and others (L) BMab 192/3
- 966 F.IX: Collection of historical, genealogical, and ecclesiastical works (L & E) BMab 190/1
- 967 F.X: Miscellaneous collection of historical, religious, legal, geographical, and poetical works (E & L) BMab 189/1
- 968 F.XI: William Camden. Collection of genealogical, historical, chronological, astronomical, and other works (E & L) BMab 193/3
- Cotton Nero
- 969 A.I, ff.1-41: Canute. Laws BMab 3/3
- 970 A.III: Ethelred. De institutis inclusarum/ Vitae S. Simeonis et S. Marthae/ Hieronymus. Latin tr. of Adhortantes sanctorum patrum/ Augustinus. De gaudio electorum; De igne purgatorio/ Liturgical and ecclesiastical treatises (F & L)/ Statuta Northamptoniae, 1444/ Treatises relating to the Carthusian order BMab 216/1
- 971 A.V: Philip de Thaun. Liber de creaturis (F); Bestiarius (F)/ Herbert of Bosham. Vita S. Thomas Cantuariensis BMab 82/1
- 972 A.VI: Lists of kings and other officials (L)/ Chronica regum Anglorum ad 1400/ Charters, ordinances, and other miscellaneous works relating to London (L & F)/ Copie des rouies de Oleron/ Magna Charta de libertatibus Angliae per R. Edwardum (F)/ Lydgate. Order of fools/ Poem on visit of Henry VI to St. Paul's BMab 103/3
- 973 A.VII: Lanfranc. Epistolae/ Anselm. Epistolae/ Henry of Saltrey. De purgatorio sancti Patricii/ Tales of witchcraft and other miscellaneous treatises (L)/ De ecclesia Del (Gaelic) BMab 89/3
- 974 A.VIII: Chronicum breve ad 1157/ Gundulf. Vita venerabilis viri; Versus rhythmic/ Breviarium regum Anglorum ad tempora Henrici IV/ Bartholus. De insigni/ Names of chevyanths that come with William Conqueror BMab 211/6
- 975 A.IX: Boniface VIII. Epistola ad Philippum I Franciae/ Publius Faustus Andrelinus. Carmen eleiacum/ Chronicum Angliae ad 1278/ Treatises relating to the Franciscans (L) BMab 212/4
- 976 A.XI: Rules of Cistercian order (L)/ Turpin. Historia R. Caroli magni/ Galactus II. De miraculis S. Jacobi majoris; Epistola ad Cluniacenses/ Innocentius II. Epistola/ Gregorius. Ordinatio/ Guillaume de Jumièges. Gesta Normannorum ducum/ Hieronymus (?). De essentia invisibilitate et immensitate Dei/ Excerpts from religious works (L) BMab 212/3

- 977 A.XII: Register of charters of Beaulieu monastery (L)/ *Nomina Anglica usitata in chartis antiquorum regum Angliae/ Of weights and measures (L)/ De aetate animalium/ Of feudal customs (F)/ Assisa panis et cerevisiae/ De poena pistoris, brasatoris, et carnicicia/ Constitutions fratrum/ Guido Aretnus. De arte musica* BMab 211/2
- 978 A.XIII: Chronicon monasterii Hoernensis in West-Frisia/ Treatises relating to the Franciscans (L)/ St. Francis. *Testamentum/ Nicolaus III. Super regulam fratrum minorum/ Clement V. Super regulam fratrum minorum/ Bonaventura. De decem preceptis* BMab 212/5
- 979 A.XIV, ff. 1-132: Ancren riwle BMab 3/4
- 980 A.XV: Historia ecclesiae Eliensis BMab 211/3
- 981 A.XVI: John de Ketene. *Historia Eliensis/ Vita S. Hamonis* BMab 211/4
- 982 A.XVII: Thomas Rudborne. *Chronica ad 1234 (L)* BMab 212/6
- 983 B.I: 138 letters and state papers between England and Portugal, 14th to 16th centuries, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth and of Thomas Wilson (L, F, E, I, Port.) BMab 293/3
- 984 B.II: 101 letters, papers and treatises relating to Prussia and Poland, 14th - 16th centuries, including correspondence of Henry IV, of Queen Elizabeth, and of Sigismund III (E, L, F) BMab 294/1
- 985 B.IV: 75 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Denmark, 1590-1600, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth, of Christian IV of Denmark, and of Nicolaus Cragius, Danish ambassador (E & L) BMab 295/2
- 986 B.V: 68 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Denmark, 1600-1612, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth and of Christian IV of Denmark (E & L) BMab 297 A/1
- 987 B.VI: 232 letters, papers, and political verses concerning foreign relations, 1506-1612, dealing chiefly with Italian relations and including correspondence of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, Mary, queen of Scots, James I, Sir Richard Moryson, Thomas Theobald, and Edmund Harvel (E, L, I, F, Port.) BMab 296/1
- 988 B.VII: 97 letters and papers chiefly concerning relations with Florence and Venice, 1371-1612, including correspondence of Henry IV, Henry VI, Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, Cardinal Wolsey, Edmund Harvel, and Bernardin Sandro (E, L, I) BMab 297 A/2
- 989 B.VIII: 89 letters and papers concerning relations with Germany, chiefly of the 16th century and mainly relating to trade, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth (E, L, F, G) BMab 297B/2
- 990 B.X: Repertory of trade grants made chiefly to the Hanseatic towns in reigns from Henry III to Queen Mary/ Queen Elizabeth. Two insipitimus's confirming all grants, treaties, etc., of her predecessors from Henry III to Queen Mary to and with the Hanseatic towns, 1580/ Edward III. Insipitimus of a charter granted by Henry III to German merchants in London, 1327; Charter limiting the custom on worsted taken from German merchants in London, 1348/ Compositionem inter praesides, praetores, et communitatem civitatis London, et mercatores de Hansa in eadem civitate commorantes, 1474/ Decree given by the lord mayor and aldermen of London against the Easterlings, 1578 BMab 297 B/1
- 991 B.XII: Series of letters, chiefly to the Lord Treasurer Burleigh, from Mr. Edward Barton during his residence as English ambassador at Constantinople in the years 1593-1596 BMab 228/2
- 992 C.I: Modus quomodo parliamentum regis Angliae tenebatur temporibus regis Edwardi filii Ethelredi regis/ Note concerning office of High Steward and his duties (L)/ Index to ancient statutes (F)/ Record in court of common pleas of cases of contested appointments (L)/ Statuta regum Angliae, 1327-1483 (F & L) BMab 286/1
- 993 C.V: Nota de poenitentia Gregorii VII/ *Chronica chronicarum: de ratione computandi cyclum paschalium, etc./ Marianus Scotus. Chronica clara/ Tabula paschalis cum cyclis/ Bartholomaeus de Cotton. Historia Anglicana; Liber tertius de archiepiscopis et episcopis Anglorum/ Gregorius X. Bulla de ecclesia Norwicensi* BMab 295/1
- 994 C.VI: John Whethamstede. *Granarium, pt. I* BMab 298/2
- 995 C.VII: Lives of saints: Alban, Augustine, Guthlac, Godeberta, Frontonius, Eleutherius and his mother, Anthia, Elphege, Ursinusarius, Boniface, Symphorosa, Dunstan, Anselm (L)/ *Annals of Thorney abbey, 961-1421 (L)/ Reddithale et descriptio terrarum ad abbatiam S. Petri de Burgo pertinentium/ Breve chronicon ad 1141* BMab 298/3
- 996 C.VIII: *Liber de compotis diversorum reddituum in garderobe regis, 1310-1338/ Jocalla et vessella-menta auri et argenti, recepta per indenturam de Roberto de Tanton, nuper custode garderobe R. Edwardi III, July 31, 1334/ Compotus de denariis solutiis diversis magnatibus et aliis, de praestito, de quibus servientur respondere, 1334/ Denarii debiti per regem diversis, 1334* BMab 379/1
- 997 C.XI: Robert Fabyan. *Chronicle of England and France, vol. 2: from Richard I to beginning of reign of Henry VII* BMab 299/1
- 998 C.XI: *Chartulary of Burton Lazars hospital (L)/ Registrum chartarum quadrum cantariarum in ecclesia de Walshale/ Registrum chartarum Henrici de Bray de Harleston in Northampton/ Lives and martydoms of St. Wolfade and St. Ruffin in verse* BMab 98/2
- 999 D.II: *Chronicon ab urbe condito ad 1307/ John of London. Commendatio lamentabilis in transitu magni regis Edwardi IV/ Johannes de Oxenedes. Chronica/ Chronicle of Battle abbey (L)/ Lists of kings and ecclesiastical officials of England (L)/ Brief historical and ecclesiastical articles (L)/ De la fondacion et ordonnance de l'ordre et compagni de la jartier/ Brief treatises relating to chivalry (F)/ Robert Grosseteste. Constitutions; De cura pastorali/ Walter de Hemingford. De gestis R. Edwardi III/ Fragment of history of the expedition of Edward, the Black Prince, to assist Pedro of Castile against Henry, the Bastard* BMab 294/2
- 1000 D.III: *Chartulary of St. Leonard's hospital, York (L)/ Quædam pertinentia ad abbatum de Evesham/ Breves historiacæ narrationes de rebus Anglicis/ Ancient boundaries of the forests of Feckenham (L)/ Verses (L)/ "De quodam crasse pisce, viz. a Craspeys, qui applicuit apud Dengemar"/ Donatio Johannis abbatis de Evesham, tenementi culusdam, cum curtillagio, ejusdem abbatae* BMab 315/1 and BMab 440/2
- A1 D.V: [Note: Target only] BMab 76/end
- A2 D.VIII, ff.188-345: Higden. *Polychronicon* BMab 3/5
- A3 D.X: *Gelasius of Cyzicus. De concilio Niceno/ Series ex nummis imperatorum a Claudio Gothicus ad Julianum imperatorem/ Fragmentum chronicae, 1287-1323/ Adam Murimuth. Continuatio Nicolai Triveti chronicae/ Matriculus domini episcopi Lincolnie de omnibus ecclesiis in archidiaconatu Leicestriae, 1220/ Oliver Sutton. Taxatio spirituum bonorum et temporalium abbatis et conventus Leicestrensis, 1292/ Valor ecclesiarum in archidiaconatu Derby/ Registrum decimatarum omnium ecclesiarum in archidiaconatu Northampton/ Participatio feodum militum de Rogerio Quinci/ Brief ecclesiastical treatises (L)* BMab 298/1
- A5 D.XI: Andrew of Wyntoun. *Chronicle of Scotland [Note: See Cotton Caligula A.XI]* BMab 4/1-2 and BMab 227/2
- A6 E.I, ff.185^b - 186^b: Edgar. *Leges (E)* [Note: See Cotton Caligula A.XI]
- A7 E.III: *Anciennes chroniques de Flandres, 721-1404* BMab 316/1
- A8 E.IV: *Opus historicum et geographicum* BMab 317/1
- A9 E.V: *Ordinationes, statuta, constitutiones, decretalia et alia acta et gesta in generali Constantiensis concilio/ Origo et processus gentis Scotorum* BMab 316/2
- A10 E.VI: *Registrum munimentorum et evidentiolarum, camerarum, praceptoriarum, platearum et locorum prioratus hospitalis S. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia/ Nomina magistrorum quondam templi in Anglia/ Nomina magnorum magistrorum quondam templi Salomonis/ Nomina magistrorum hospitalis Jerusalem/ Nomina priorum hospitalis S. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia* BMab 317/2
- A11 E.VII: *Chartulary of Walsingham priory in Norfolk (L)* BMab 318/1
- A12 E.VIII: *Liber Anthymnorum in totum annum cum natis musicis* BMab 102/4
- A13 A.II: *Register of Beigham abbey* BMab 247/3
- A14 A.III: *Ritulæ* BMab 234/2
- A15 A.IV: *Annales regum Anglorum, 1066-1336/ Nomina capitaneorum ventientum cum Willielmo Conquestore/ Epistola Senatus Romani ad Papirium Decemvirum de cavenda Gallorum incursione/ Romani pontifices ab adventu Normannorum ad 1334/ Reges Angliae post adventum Normannorum ad 1337/ Archiepiscopii Cantuarienses a Lanfranco ad 1333/ Episcopi Bathonie, 1088-1329/ De curationibus morborum (I)* BMab 234/5
- A16 A.V: *Tabula ad inveniendum Pascha in perpetuum/ Calendarium cum notatione motus solis per zodiacum/ Explicatio kalendarii* BMab 288/2
- A17 A.VI: Boethius. Metra, Eng. tr. by Alfred/ Excerpta historica de S. Edwardo Confessore/ Historiola de quadam insano ad bonam mentem restituto per merita S. Edwardi/ Ethelred. Vita S. regis Edwardi BMab 233/2
- A18 A.VII: Andreas Dominicus Florentinus. *De Romanis potestatibus/ Comparatio Alexandri, Hannibali, & Scipionis de praecedentia per Minoem judicem decisiva in versa/ Leonardo Bruni Aretino. Isagogicum moralis disciplinae* BMab 235/1
- A19 A.VIII: *Vitae S. Praxedis, S. Mildrithae et S. Machuti (L & E)/ Cuthbert. Epistola de obitu Bedae/ Versus de duodecim apostolis/ Prayers, including some of Gregory and Beda (L & E)/ Tabulae chronologicae a Christo nato ad 1550/ Epitome privilegiorum monasterii S. Augustini Cantuarie a prima fundatione per Regem Aethelbertum* BMab 235/2
- A20 A.IX: *Legal and religious treatises (L)* BMab 257/6
- A21 A.X: *Chronicle and historical treatises* BMab 257/8
- A22 A.XI: *Concilium Romanum Innocentii III/ Fragmentum chronicum/ Secretum philosophorum/ Astronomia (F)/ Seneca. De virtutibus cardinalibus; Proverbius/ Dialogus inter philosophum & ducem Normannorum/ De diebus & horis Aegyptiacis/ Figurata mundi delineatio/ Tractatus philosophicus de elementis* BMab 257/7
- A23 A.XII: *Asser, bp. of Sherborne. De rebus gestis ab Alfredo rege* BMab 257/5
- A24 A.XIII: *Collection of lives of saints (L)/ Hugo, archdeacon. Miraculum B. Martini cum hymno/ Vita S. Swithini/ Oratio historica in festo translationis S. Edwardi, regis et confessoris, 1173/ De officio missae/ Constitutions culusdam concilii Anglicani circa tempora Henrici III/ De confessione/ Sermones BMab 235/3*
- A25 A.XVIII: *Lives of saints (L & E)/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Historical treatises (L)/ Papal and other ecclesiastical letters (L)/ Chaucer. Ballade made upon his deathbed; Ballade ryall; To his purse; Cantus Trolli* BMab 235/4
- A26 B.II: *Gregorius. Liber pastoralis, Eng. tr. by King Alfred* BMab 286/3
- A27 B.III: *Annales de Anglia et Scotia* BMab 278/4
- A28 B.IV: *John Whethamstede. Gesta paucula/ Ecclesiastical verses and treatises (L)* BMab 259/3
- A29 B.V: *Roger de Wendover. Flores historiarum* BMab 99/1
- A30 B.IX: *Evangelia* BMab 250/3
- A31 B.X: *Aelfric. Fragments of the Heptateuch* BMab 4/3
- A32 B.XI: *Beda. Historia ecclesiastica (E)/ Anglo-Saxon chronicle* BMab 4/4
- A33 B.XII: *Topographica Croylandiae delineatio/ Ingulf. Historia ad tempora R. Henrici VII/ Chronica de gestis Anglorum, 1067-1307* BMab 254/3
- A34 B.XIV: *Registrum privilegiorum et terrarum monasteriorum de Shene/ Registrum monasterii de Pipe-welle/ Chronicum brevis ab Augustini adventu in Angliam ad tempora R. Henrici VIII/ Henry of Huntingdon. Excerpta ex historia/ Regum anti-quorum diplomata concessa monasterio de Ramseye* BMab 255/2
- A35 C.II: *Brevis descriptio Angliae & chronicon regum usque ad Edwardum III/ Mattheus of Westminister. Florum historiarum fragmentum/ Continatio eiusdem Matthaei usque ad annum 1379* BMab 256/3

A36 C.IV: Liber Chronicorum a Constantino Magno ad Ludovicum III regnum Franciae, Fr. tr. by Joannes Golein BMab 258/1	Hexameron; De X mandatis; Sermones/ Anselm. De sacramentis ecclesiae; De corpore & sanguine Domini; De antichristo; De conceptione B. Mariae; De excellenti B. Mariae BMab 302/1	A73 A.XII: William of Malmesbury. Explanatio lamentationum Jeremiae/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Alexander Neckam. De vanitate humanae fragilitatis BMab 200/4
A37 C.VII: Ivo Carnotensis. Tractatus varius; Sylloge epistolarum/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Homiliae BMab 289/2	A54 E.I: Dictionarium (L & E) BMab 286/4	A74 A.XIII: Charters of the monastery of St. Mary at Worcester (L & E)/ Nomina episcoporum ecclesiae Wigornensis/ Libellus de terris et possessionibus ecclesiae Wigornensi competentibus (L & E) BMab 44/1
A38 C.VIII: Charters and other legal documents dating from the reign of King John to that of Henry VI (L) BMab 235/5	A55 E.III: Copies of charters, patents, etc., to the corporations of Spanish, Portuguese and Russian merchants, also to the merchant adventurers, the city of Exeter, etc., from the time of Henry VII to James I BMab 257/2	A75 A.XV: Alcuin and others. Epistolae/ Charta fundationis S. Mariae Caesaris Burgensis/ Fragmentum theologicum/ Rolle. Super apocalypsim; Super mulierem fortem; Office of St. Richard Hermit (L) BMab 93/3
A39 C.XI: Customary of St. Peters, Westminister (L) [Note: Target: CXL] BMab 233/3	A56 E.IV: "Copies and corrected draughts of a series of letters of intelligence from Paris to Q. Elizabeth, Ld. Leicester, Lord Burleigh, but chiefly to sir Fr. Walsingham in the years 1581 and 1582; being probably the copy book of the dispatches of sir Henry Cobham, during his embassy in France" BMab 58/1	A76 B.I: Orosius. Historia, Eng. tr. by Alfred/ Tractatus poeticus de mensibus et diebus festis anni (E)/ Carmina proverbia (E)/ Chronicon Saxonum BMab 74/2
A40 C.XIII: Historia Britonum a Bruto ad Aethelstanum BMab 4/5 and BMab 257/1	A57 E.VI or Appendix XXX: Part of a work on the history of modern times BMab 303/1	A78 B.II: Abbo, abbot of Fleury. Vita et passio S. Edmundi regis/ Hermannus. Miracula S. Edmundi/ Treatises relating to Ely (L) BMab 198/2
A41 C.XIV: Grosseteste. Epistolae; Sermo/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Nomina philosophorum, historicum, poetarum, oratorum/ Bernard. Epistolae/ Papal and other ecclesiastical letters (L) BMab 235/6	A58 E.VII: "Divers warrants (some of them originals), accounts, reports, letters, and other papers, relating to the ordnance, navy, and victualling offices; also parts of treatises on saltpeter, ship-building, fisheries, the dominion of the seas, etc., from the time of Edward VI to James I BMab 302/3	A79 B.III: Calendarium/ Orationes et benedictiones in diebus dominicis et festis/ Short prayers in verse to Trinity, apostles, saints, etc. with a picture for each (E & L)/ Oratio ad Ursinum archipraesulem urbis Biturice metro cum pictura/ Odo, abbot of Cluny. De perverse pravorum BMab 95/2
A42 C.XV: Grosseteste (?). Visitatio prioris de Newenham; De septem sacramentis; Modo confitendi/ Augustinus. Regula de vita Clericorum/ Constitutio a patribus instituta/ Consuetudinarium/ Guillaume de Mandagot. Super electionibus faciens & earum processibus ordinandis/ De inventione musicae per Pythagoram BMab 236/2	A59 E.IX: 173 letters and papers relating to naval affairs from the time of Henry VIII to James I including articles on the jurisdiction of the Lord High Admiral, lists of ships and harbors, accounts of naval expenses, instructions, and commissions of Henry VIII and Queen Elizabeth, articles on the Spanish armada, and letters of Sir Francis Drake (E, L, F, S) BMab 304/1	A80 B.IV, ff.1-87: Anglo-Saxon chronicle BMab 4/6
A43 C.XVI: Calendarium historicum rerum in Anglia/ Roger of Chester. Extractus chronicorum/ Richard of Bardney. Metrical life of Grosseteste (L)/ Lives of saints (L)/ Roger Dymock. Contra errores & haereses Lollardorum/ Sermon/ Constitutions Eboracensis ecclesiae/ Nomina episcoporum Eboracensis BMab 247/4	A60 E.X: 59 letters and papers relating chiefly to mines, standards of weights and measures, currency, exchange, mints, and foreign trade (E, F, L, 1) BMab 304/2	A81 B.VI: Collectanea de actis Henrici V in Gallia BMab 200/5
A44 D.I: Historical treatises (L)/ Ranulf Higden. Polychronicon/ Beda. De imagine mundi; De situ terrae sanctae/ Roger Bacon. Mathematica de situ orbis/ Sir John Mandeville. Extractus Itinerarium/ Odoricus da Pordenone. Itinerarium per regiones infidelium BMab 301/2	A61 E.XI: 47 papers chiefly relating to the levying of troops including a statement of the forces of all the counties of England and Wales with maps of each, and Discourse on the Defense of a country by Sir Walter Raleigh (E & L) BMab 305/2	A82 B.IX: Chronological tables (L)/ William Gratifield. Registrum (L)/ 3 tracts on music (L)/ Mahometus Bagdadinus. Liber divisionum/ Roger Bacon. De speculis comburentibus BMab 198/1
A45 D.II: Traicté de l'estat & des conditions de XIV. royaumes d'Alse, Fr. tr. by Jean le Long/ L'itinerair de la peregrination de Frere Biculf, Fr. tr. by Jean le Long/ L'itinerair de la peregrination d' Odric de Foro Julio, Fr. tr. by Jean le Long/ Guillaume de Bondeselle. De l'estate de terre sainte, Fr. tr. by Jean le Long/ Lettres du grand Caan de Cathai au Pape Benoit XII, 1338, et le reponse/ L'estate et la gouvernance du grand Caan de Cathai/ Histoire de fortress de Lusignen in Poitou BMab 257/4	A62 E.XII: Henry de Bracton. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae BMab 234/3	A83 B.XI: Gregory. Fragments of De cura pastorali, Eng. tr. by Alfred BMab 199/1
A46 D.III: Chartulary of the monastery of St. Albans BMab 300/2	A63 E.XIII: Theodore, abp. of Canterbury. Statuta synodorum/ Seven Sleepers of Ephesus (L)/ Collection of canons (L) BMab 236/1	A84 B.XII: Thomas Beckington. Collection of works relating to the right of the king of England to the crown of France (L)/ Other tracts on the same subject (L) BMab 201/1
A47 D.IV: Extracts from several registers of monasteries, charters, and rolls concerning ancient English families (L)/ History of Scotland, 741-1270 (L)/ Pedigrees of English nobility with genealogical notes/ Historical treatises (L)/ Armes des chevaliers qui furent al tourment fait à Dunstable, 1333/ Excerpts from the registers of Furness abbey, Ramsey abbey, and St. Augustine's, Canterbury/ Calendar of charters of St. Augustine's, Canterbury/ Calendar of charters for holding markets from 1199-1287/ Excerpts from rolls of charters of time of Edward III/ Articles relating to Office of Arms (Partly printed) BMab 301/3	A64 E.XIV: Hugo of Saint-Victor. De sacramentis BMab 380/1	A85 B.XIII: Giraldus Cambrensis. Distinctiones/ Vita Giraldi/ Roger, abbot of Glastonbury. Speculum ecclesiae BMab 199/2
A48 D.V: Roger de Stavegne. Li charboclois d'armes, du conquest de la terre sainte BMab 257/3	<u>Cotton Tiberius</u>	A86 C.III: Giraldus Cambrensis. Gemma animae BMab 385/2
A49 D.VII: Historical treatises (L)/ Innocentius. Bulla de canonisatione S. Eadmundi/ Ralph de Diceto. Imagines historiarum/ Henry of Huntingdon. Historia Anglorum; Epistola ad Henricum regem de regibus Hebreorum/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 301/1	A65 A.III: Regularis concordia/ Beda. Extracts from De temporibus, tr. by Aelfric/ St. Hieronymus Ordo confessionis (L & E)/ Aelfric. Colloqua (L & E); Epistola ad sacerdotes (E)/ St. Benedict. Regulae (L & E)/ Aethelwold. Extracts from De consuetudine monachorum, tr. by Aelfric/ Miscellaneous treatises on prognostications, religious subjects, etc. (L & E) BMab 78/2	A87 C.IV: Jan van Naaldwijk. Historie ofte cronycke van Hollant ende Zeeland, 1461/ Wonderlycke oorlogen vanden Keyser Maximiliaen (Printed) BMab 198/3
A50 D.VIII: Kalendarium/ Lives of saints (L)/ Richard Trivet. Annales regum Angliae ad 1307/ Historical treatises (L)/ Methodius. De principio mundi/ Prophecies of Thomas à Becket, Hermerus, and Merlin (L)/ Chronicle of Ramsey monastery, 1341-1401 (L) BMab 289/1	A66 A.IV: John Gower. Vox clamantis; Chronica tripartita; Rex celi Deus; H. aquile pullus; O recolende bone; Carmen super multiplici victiorum pestilencia; De lucis scrutinio; Quia unusquisque; Eneidios Bucolus; Orate pro anima; O Deus Immensus; Henrici regis; Vnianimes esse; Presul, ouile regis; Cultor in ecclesia; Dicunt scripture BMab 111/3	A88 C.VII: Henry Knighton. Compilatio de eventibus Angliae BMab 201/2
A51 D.IX: John Capgrave. Vitae sanctorum Angliae BMab 261/1	A67 A.V: History of Glastonbury abbey (L) BMab 212/1	A89 C.VIII: List of English kings from John to Henry V (L)/ De dominis de Tateshale/ De fundatione abbatiae de Kirstede, 1139 BMab 201/3
A52 D.X: De oculo morali/ De venenis/ Grosseteste. De finitate motus et temporis; De sex differenciosis; De forma prima omnium; De intelligentiis; De veritate; De veritate propositionis; De scienzia Dei I; De origine emanandi causatorum a Deo; De impressionibus aeris; De iride; Quod homo sit minor mundus; de statu causarum; De luce; De colore; De impressionibus elementorum; De motu corporali et luce; De motu supercelestanti, 147 dicta; De sphaera;	A68 A.VII: Catalogus archiepiscoporum Cantuariae a Augustino ad Ricardum Bancroft/ Catalogus episcoporum Londinensis a Melito ad Edwinum Sandes/ Fragment of a list of kings (L) BMab 606/1	A90 C.IX: Walter of Evesham (?). Vita R. Ricardi II/ Libertes granted to Canterbury by William II and Henry I (L)/ Historiola de magna convocatione nobilium et seniorum, 1072/ Institutio et iura archidiaconatus Cantuariensis/ Registrum monasterii S. Crucis de Waltham in Com. Essexensi BMab 197/2
A53 D.IX: Einhard. Vita Caroli magni/ Visio Barontii/ Commemoratio de rebus Sanctae Trajectensis ecclesiae/ Regino, abbot of Prüm. Chronicon ad 906 praecipue de gestis Francorum/ Dormitio septem fratrum/ Chronicon, 640-1248, praecipue de rebus Belgicis/ Narratio de Berta et Margareta S. Laurentii in Ostbrook/ Fragmentum de Thoma archiep. Cantuariensi BMab 381/3	A69 A.VIII: John Capgrave. De illustribus Henricis BMab 90/3	A91 C.XI: John Brompton. Historia Jornalensis, 588-1199 BMab 201/4
A54 D.IX: De oculo morali/ De venenis/ Grosseteste. De finitate motus et temporis; De sex differenciosis; De forma prima omnium; De intelligentiis; De veritate; De veritate propositionis; De scienzia Dei I; De origine emanandi causatorum a Deo; De impressionibus aeris; De iride; Quod homo sit minor mundus; de statu causarum; De luce; De colore; De impressionibus elementorum; De motu corporali et luce; De motu supercelestanti, 147 dicta; De sphaera;	A70 A.IX: Prophecies of Merlin Ambrosius and Merlin Silvester (L)/ Historical miscellany (L)/ Thomas Wycke. Annales Angliae ad 1347/ Prophetiae Merlini (F)/ Vitae abbatum monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariae, 607-1252 BMab 200/1	A92 C.XIII: Robert Bowyer, Clerk of Parliament. Journals of Parliament, 1509-1554 BMab 202/2
A55 D.IX: De oculo morali/ De venenis/ Grosseteste. De finitate motus et temporis; De sex differenciosis; De forma prima omnium; De intelligentiis; De veritate; De veritate propositionis; De scienzia Dei I; De origine emanandi causatorum a Deo; De impressionibus aeris; De iride; Quod homo sit minor mundus; de statu causarum; De luce; De colore; De impressionibus elementorum; De motu corporali et luce; De motu supercelestanti, 147 dicta; De sphaera;	A71 A.X: Chronicon prioratus Dunstabliae ad 1297/ Other works relating to Dunstable (L)/ Ecclesiastical treatises and letters (L)/ Historical treatises (L & F)/ Isidorus. De temporibus mundi/ Names of rulers and ecclesiastical officials (L) BMab 199/3	A93 D.I: Sacramentum clericorum parliamentorum/ Delineations and descriptions of coins of Europe (F)/ Du fait de change de la monnaie/ Arms of rulers of Europe (F)/ Armories des gentilhommes de France BMab 202/1
A56 D.IX: De oculo morali/ De venenis/ Grosseteste. De finitate motus et temporis; De sex differenciosis; De forma prima omnium; De intelligentiis; De veritate; De veritate propositionis; De scienzia Dei I; De origine emanandi causatorum a Deo; De impressionibus aeris; De iride; Quod homo sit minor mundus; de statu causarum; De luce; De colore; De impressionibus elementorum; De motu corporali et luce; De motu supercelestanti, 147 dicta; De sphaera;	A72 A.XI: Registrum chartarum abbatiae S. Mariae Virginis juxta Dublin BMab 200/3	A94 D.II: Lives and commemorations of saints (L) BMab 204/3
A57 D.IX: De oculo morali/ De venenis/ Grosseteste. De finitate motus et temporis; De sex differenciosis; De forma prima omnium; De intelligentiis; De veritate; De veritate propositionis; De scienzia Dei I; De origine emanandi causatorum a Deo; De impressionibus aeris; De iride; Quod homo sit minor mundus; de statu causarum; De luce; De colore; De impressionibus elementorum; De motu corporali et luce; De motu supercelestanti, 147 dicta; De sphaera;	A73 A.XII: William of Malmesbury. Explanatio lamentationum Jeremiae/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Alexander Neckam. De vanitate humanae fragilitatis BMab 200/4	A95 D.III: Lives and commemorations of saints (L) BMab 210/1-2
A58 D.IX: De oculo morali/ De venenis/ Grosseteste. De finitate motus et temporis; De sex differenciosis; De forma prima omnium; De intelligentiis; De veritate; De veritate propositionis; De scienzia Dei I; De origine emanandi causatorum a Deo; De impressionibus aeris; De iride; Quod homo sit minor mundus; de statu causarum; De luce; De colore; De impressionibus elementorum; De motu corporali et luce; De motu supercelestanti, 147 dicta; De sphaera;	A74 A.XIII: Charters of the monastery of St. Mary at Worcester (L & E)/ Nomina episcoporum ecclesiae Wigornensis/ Libellus de terris et possessionibus ecclesiae Wigornensi competentibus (L & E) BMab 44/1	A96 D.IV: Vitae et passiones sanctorum, vols. 1-2 BMab 210/1-2

- A97 D.V: John Whethamstede. Second part of Granarium/ Imago mudi/ Arculphus. De Hierosolymis et aliis locis sancti. In Palaestina BMab 205/1 & 3
- A98 D.VI, pt. 1: Registrum chartarum monasterii ecclesiae Christi de Twynham BMab 210/3
- A99 D.VI, pt. 2: Registrum chartarum monasterii ecclesiae Christi de Twynham BMab 211/1
- A100 D.VII: Ranulf Higden. Polychronicon, Eng. tr. by Trevisa BMab 202/4
- A101 D.VIII: Privilegia mercatorum Angliae (L & E) BMab 203/1
- A102 D.IX: João de Castro. Roterio de India BMab 202/3
- A103 D.X: Robert Glover. Fragments of Ordinary of arms BMab 204/1
- A104 E.I: John de Tinmouth. Lives of British saints (L) BMab 206/2
- A105 E.II: Chroniques de Pise en Italle ad 1430 BMab 205/2
- A106 E.III: Reditus et valor omnium terrarum ac possessionum ad cantarias, gildas, et collegia in comitatu Lincolnensi spectantium BMab 456/1
- A107 E.IV: Annales de Winchcombe ad 1205/ Letters of Pope Boniface, Edward I, and Queen Margaret (L)/ Submissio quam fecit Joannes rex Scotiae R. Edward I/ De ventis/ Annotatio comitatus Lincolniae/ Chronological tables and calendar (L)/ De computo ecclesiastico/ History of Benedictine priory at Oxford (L)/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Beda. De temporum ratione; Epistola ad Witchedum; De natura rerum; De temporibus/ Dionysius Exiguus. De Paschalis festi ratione/ Delineatio Jerosolymorum/ Helperic of Auxerre. De compoto/ Marianus Scotus Excerptus de Evangelistarum voluminibus/ De tempore ratione/ Compendium geographicum BMab 189/3
- A108 E.V: Charter of St. James abbey, Northampton (L) BMab 207/1
- A109 E.VI: Chartulary of the abbey of St. Albans (L)/ Historical treatises (L) BMab 206/3
- A110 E.VII: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassaynton/ Paraphrase of Rolle's Form of perfect living/ Dialogue of Bernard and the Virgin on the passion/ Spiritus Guydonis (E)/ Northern homily and legend collection BMab 4/7
- A111 E.VIII: Chronicles (L)/ Religious treatises (L)/ Treatises on coronation of English kings (L & F)/ Modus tenendi Parliamentum/ Treatises on heraldry (L)/ Earl of Worcester/ Orders for precedence of nobility, 1466/ Genealogies/ Meteorological journal for London, 1609/ John Josseline. Excerpta de fundatione coenobii S. Mariae Eboraci/ Ranulf Higden. Chronica compendiosa de regibus Angliae/ Gildas. Excerpta de mirabilibus Britanniae/ Benito, cardinal. Vita Hildebrandi Pape/ Descriptio comitatus Huntingdonensis ex libro Domesday/ Drawing of tomb of Thomas à Beckett BMab 90/2
- A112 E.IX: Collection of genealogical and historical works, Including registers of charters of monasteries of Cöln and Coggeshall (L) BMab 203/2
- A113 E.X: Sir George Buc. History of Richard III BMab 93/2
- A114 E.XI: Miscellaneous ecclesiastical treatises and letters, including Charter of St. Julian Hospital and Solloquium (L) BMab 200/2
- Cotton Titus
- A115 A.I: Historia Ellensis insulae et ecclesiae post S. Ethelredam/ Chronicæ abbatum et episcoporum Eliensis monasterii et ecclesiae a Brithnoto ad 1433 BMab 236/3
- A116 A.II: Historiae ecclesiae Dunelmensis/ Life of Cuthbert (L)/ Life of Cuthbert in verse (L)/ Registrum de statu ecclesiae Dunelmensis ab 635 ad tempora Galfridi episcopi/ Relatio brevis de S. Cuthberto/ Fragment of chronicle of Hexham (L) BMab 236/6
- A117 A.III: Letters and other papers concerning relations of France with the Castillians, the Scotch, and the Welsh, 14th & 15th centuries BMab 236/5
- A118 A.IV: Rule of St. Benedict (West Saxon version) (L & E)/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 106/1
- A119 A.V: Collectanea variæ generalis, præcipue de familiis nobilibus Angliae, ex variis rotulis et libris antiquis BMab 236/7
- A120 A.VI: Collectanea variæ generis, præcipue de familiis nobilibus Angliae, bks. 6, 3, 5 BMab 237/2
- A121 A.VII: Collectanea variæ generis, præcipue de familiis nobilibus Angliae, bks. 4, 1 BMab 237/1
- A122 A.VIII: Sulcarius. De constructione Westmonasterii/ Privilégia feriae Wintoniensis/ Charta R. Henrici III de libertatibus Angliae, 1225/ Charta eiusdem de foresta/ Osbertus de Clare. Vita S. Edmundi regis BMab 237/3
- A123 A.IX: Eadmer. Historia novorum BMab 456/2
- A124 A.X: Sylloge majoris operis de Imperio, intellectu, voluntate, bonitate et malitia actuum humanorum/ Melchior a Castro. De sacramentis BMab 238/3
- A125 A.XI: De sponsalibus/ De delectatione morosa/ De speciebus luxuriae, fornicatione, raptu, adulterio, incestu, sacrilegio, et peccato contra naturam/ Didacus Alvarez à Corduba. De restitutione BMab 238/2
- A126 A.XII: Ordonnances de la cité de Geneve, 1589 (Printed)/ Ordonnances faites par les seigneurs, syndics, et conseil de la cité de Geneve BMab 239/1
- A127 A.XIII, ff. 105-137: Gower. Vox clamantis BMab 5/1
- A128 A.XIV: Thomas de Wykes. Chronicon Salisburiensis monasterii, 1066-1289 BMab 239/3
- A129 A.XV: Dictionarius Saxonico-Latinus, A-L BMab 5/2
- A130 A.XVI: Dictionarius Saxonico-Latinus, M-Z BMab 239/2 and (?) BMab 5/2
- A131 A.XVII: De poenis canonicis/ Ordo officiorum dominicalium/ Contra malos ecclesiasticorum mores/ De vita S. Wilfridi/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum/ Dialogus inter corpus et spiritum BMab 338/2
- A132 A.XIX: Turpin. Chronicle/ Geoffrey of Monmouth (?). Abridgement of Vita Merlini (L)/ Part of Life of St. Kentigern (L)/ Higden. Verses descriptive of Wales from Polychronicon (L)/ Albina and her sisters (L)/ Verses on history of Britain from Brutus to Henry III (L)/ Battle of Roncevalles (Poem) (L)/ Ecclesiastical records especially relating to York and Kirkstall, theological treatises and notes, and historical miscellanea (L) BMab 60/3
- A133 A.XX: Nigel Wreker. Speculum stultorum/ Apocalypsis Goliae and other Goliardic poems (L)/ Robert Baston. Poems (L)/ Walter Map. Poems (L)/ Proba Falconia. Cento Virgilianus/ Historical and satirical poems (L)/ Simon Chèvre d'or. Story of Troy and adventures of Aeneas (L)/ Poems containing stories of Bablo, Geta, and Pamphilus (L) BMab 106/2
- A134 A.XXII: Biblia Latina vulgaris translationis BMab 338/3
- A135 A.XXIII: Of knyghthode and bataile BMab 108/1
- A136 A.XXIV: Treatises and verse concerning William Wickham, bp. of Winchester/ Marco Polo. De provincia Mangy (F)/ Excerpta de rege Solomone, Dario, Ulyss, et Aenea/ De regibus Trojanis et Italie (F)/ Miscellaneous verses (E & L)/ Thomas Cranmer. Confession before his death/ Modus ordinandi militem ordinis equitum Immaculatae virginis/ Collections relating to Suffolk, Norfolk, Dorset, Kent, Nottingham, Somerset, Wilton, Leicester, Lincoln, Gloucester, and Oxford (L & E)/ Einhard. Vita de Carolo magno/ Quod foenia non potest esse caput ecclesiae/ Answers to questions on the mass/ De rebus ecclesiasticis/ Collection on relicks, confession, contempt of the world, celibacy of the clergy, etc/ Discourse on text in Job vii: "Militia est vita hominis super terram" BMab 338/4
- A137 A.XXV: Brvse chronicon ad Christum natum (L & G1)/ Joannes de Hildesheim. Three kings of Cœlén/ Via nova diversarum regionum proprietatum declarativa, dispositio terrae sanctae/ Verses (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ Formulae obligationum, acquietantiarum & testamentorum, etc. (L & F) BMab 105/3
- A138 A.XXVI: Hymns and songs (F & I)/ Le virtu de Losmaryno (I)/ Compilation on naval architecture (I)/ Index alphabeticus herbarum/ Versus de plantis/ Tractatulus de pulsibus/ Lives of St. Alexis, Mary Magdalen, and St. Catherine/ Erthe upon erthe (B-
- version)/ Merita missae/ Lydgate. Fifteen joys of Our Lady/ Ipotis/ Siege of Rhodes/ On physiognomy from Secreta secretorum/ Seven sleepers/ Richard Robinson. De curiis/ Ecclesiastical statutes and regulations BMab 107/2
- A139 A.XXVII: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ Laws of kings Canute and Edward the Confessor (L)/ Marbodus. Poem on precious stones (L)/ Epistola presbyteri Johannis ad Emmanuelis Romeon gubernatorem/ Fragment of early mythical history of Britain (L)/ Alexander the Great (L) BMab 108/2
- A140 B.I: 158 miscellaneous letters and papers chiefly of the reign of Henry VIII, including correspondence, proclamations, and the will of Henry VIII and correspondence of Sir Brian Tuke (E, L, F) BMab 382/1
- A141 B.III: Miscellaneous collection of 76 letters and papers of the reigns of Elizabeth and James, including papers relating to the regulation of alehouses; papers relating to mining; papers relating to ecclesiastical affairs; collection relating to the queen's household; and papers relating to financial matters (partly printed) (L & E) BMab 343/3
- A142 B.IV: Collection of papers relating to the exchequer and matters of revenue, chiefly of the 16th century (E, F, L) BMab 344/2
- A143 B.V: Miscellaneous collection including articles relating to defense and levying of troops, matters of revenue, succession to the crown, and trade, especially the manufacture of cloth, chiefly of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I (E, L, F) BMab 345/1
- A144 B.VI: Historical papers chiefly of the 16th century, a number of which relate to France and to the Low Countries (E & L) BMab 347/2
- A145 B.VII: 227 miscellaneous letters and papers, 1550-1628, including correspondence of Sir Francis Walsingham, Alfonso Ferrabosco, Charles IX of France, Francisco Geraldí, Philippe de Croÿ, Charles de Montmorency, Henri I de Bourbon, prince de Condé, Michel de Castelnau, and James I (E, L, F, I, S, G, Port) BMab 346/1
- A146 B.DX: Acts of Parliament passed at Dublin from the time of K. Henry IV to 13th year of Elizabeth's reign BMab 342/2
- A147 B.X: Letters and papers relating to Irish affairs, 1575-1623, including a series of letters to Queen Elizabeth and the Lords of the Privy Council by Sir Henry Sidney, and some correspondence of Arthur Chichester (E & L) BMab 348/1
- A148 B.XI, ff. 53-500: 191 letters, grants, deeds, inquisitions, charters, statutes, indentures, patents, petitions, proclamations, instructions, historical notes, and other papers relating to Irish affairs from reign of King John to the reign of Queen Elizabeth (E, L, F) BMab 347/1
- A149 B.XII: 164 miscellaneous letters and papers relating to Irish affairs, chiefly of the reign of Queen Elizabeth BMab 607/1 and BMab 439/1
- A150 B.XIII: Original papers and letters relating to Ireland, 1559-1602 (E & L) BMab 87/1
- A151 C.I: "'The antiquity, authority, and succession of the high steward, constable, and marshal of England, and jurisdiction of the court military: being a collection of various tracts made by several learned antiquaries, such as Sir Robt. Cotton, Mr. Camden, Mr. Townsend, Mr. Tate, Mr. Days, Arthur Agard, Jossep Holland, Francile Thynne, George Buck, sc.,' 1802-1603 (E, L, F)/ Collection of papers on duels, i.e. lawful combats (partly printed) (E, F, I)/ Tracts on the offices of arms, etc. (E & F) BMab 354/1
- A152 C.II: Index rotulorum patentium qui reponuntur in turri Londinensi, 1202-1377 BMab 355/1
- A153 C.III: Index alter rotulorum, 1377-1483 BMab 356/1
- A154 C.IV: Papers concerning duels BMab 88/1
- A155 C.V: "Collections out of ancient records and parliament rolls, concerning the baronage of England, their rights and privileges of peerage, trial, scandalum magnatum, process against them in courts of law and chancery, etc."/ Writs of summons to parliament, to service in war, and for other affairs of government, 1264-1514, from the close rolls BMab 357/1
- A156 C.VI: Henry Howard, earl of Northampton. Collectanea: letters to Queen Elizabeth, Lord Burghley, Sir Robert Cotton, and others; other letters; fragments of speeches and verses on the death of Mary of

- Scotland; commonplaces on the institution, power, and rights of kings; maxims of government; aphorisms of morality and policy; arguments for and against war; strictures against Raleigh, Cobham, the Lutherans and the Lollards; speeches concerning union of England and Scotland; speeches in Parliament; and peculiar offices and forms of prayer and devotion BMab 350/1
- A157 C.VII: 117 miscellaneous letters and papers from the time of Henry VIII to James I, but chiefly concerned with affairs of Elizabeth's reign (E, L, F) BMab 349/3
- A158 C.VIII: Chartulary of Wymondham abbey, Norfolk (L) BMab 334/1
- A159 C.IX: Registrum D. Ricardi Bremesgrave, abbatis monasterii de Evesham, incipiens in festo natalis Domini, 1418/ Chartulary of Derby monasterij (L) BMab 359/2
- A160 C.X: Miscellaneous collection of papers, including grants of Edward IV; rent rolls; various legal papers; lists of religious houses in England and Scotland; genealogies of Irish families; papers on the state of Ireland; bull of Clement VII relating to Henry VIII's divorce, 1527; brief papers relating to transactions in reign of Queen Elizabeth; and an account of subsidies from time of Edward III to James I (E, L, F) BMab 348/2
- A161 C.XI: Francis Godwin. Historia RR Henrici VIII et Edwardi VI et reginae Mariae BMab 360/2
- A162 C.XII: Remonstrance to the Pope and all Christian princes setting forth the claim of Mary of Scotland to the crown of England (F)/ Statutes of Berwick/ On the defence of the borders/ Treatises relating to Scottish affairs including drawings of some castles/ Treatises relating to Mary of Scotland/ Geraldus Cambrensis. Epitome institutionum principis/ Roger Walden. Excerpta ex epistola historiae/ Excerpta ex libro Bernswelleensi/ Praesules Wintoniensis ecclesiae cathedralis/ Descents of the Foliet and Mortimer families BMab 361/2
- A163 C.XIII: "Q. Elizabeth's new establishment and order for Berwick, and other holds on the east borders (Original, signed by Q. Eliz. and countersigned Fr. Walsingham) June 20, 1576" BMab 359/4
- A164 C.XVI: John Mandeville. Travels BMab 5/3
- A165 C.XVII: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum BMab 334/4
- A166 C.XVIII: Henry Howard, earl of Northampton. Discourses concerning the match between Queen Elizabeth and the Duke d' Anjou BMab 334/5
- A167 C.XIX: Manual of devotion BMab 334/3
- A168 C.XX: De statu hominum post mortem BMab 334/6
- A170 D.I, ff.1-32: Wyclif. 37 articles [Note: only 22 copied] BMab 5/4 and BMab 83/1
- A171 D.III: Godfrey de Viterbo. Extracts from the Pantheon; Apollonius of Tyre (L)/ Plans and descriptions of temple at Jerusalem, Noah's ark, etc. (L & E)/ Chronicle (L)/ Description of Holy Land (L)/ Religious and other poems (L)/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Methodius. De principio seculi/ De sibyllis BMab 62/1
- A172 D.IV: Sir Thomas More. Carmina/ Historia brevis a Bruto ad tempora R. Edwardi confessoris/ Adelardus of Bath. Tractatus philosophicus BMab 331/4
- A173 D.V: "Tractatus de oblatione jugis sacrifici, scriptus circa tempora R. Henrici V in quo multa continentur contra novum transubstantiationis dogma, et de Antichristo" (E) BMab 331/3
- A174 D.VI: Diego de Ríbera. Escrituras y orden de partición y de residencia civil et criminal BMab 332/2
- A175 D.VII: Inventarium reliquiarum quae habentur in monasterio Glastoniensi/ Computus ecclesiasticus/ Prophetia sancti Thome Cantuarensis de aquila/ Metrical prophecies in England, Scotland, and France, and a prose prophecy (L)/ Note on the tomb of Joseph of Arimathea at Glastonbury (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Prophetia Merlini vatis Anglie/ Chronica Belluacensis ab orbe condito ad tempora Friderici II/ Chronica Angliae ab ingressu Saxonum ad 1350/ De rege Aluredo et de Papa Gregorio/ Chronica paparum/ Ds mirabilibus Angliae/ Jacobus de Vitriaco. Historia Jerosolymitana BMab 609/2 and BMab 332/1
- A176 D.VIII: Polydorus Vergilius. Compendium historiae regibus Anglias et eorum gestis BMab 332/3
- A177 D.IX: Leges Howelis Dha (W) BMab 332/6
- A178 D.X: Angliae descriptio et historia a Bruto ad mortem R. Henrici VIII/ John Bale. Collectiones de religiosis ordinibus BMab 332/7
- A179 D.XI: Thomas à Becket. Epistolae/ Walter Hilton. De imagine peccati BMab 104/2
- A180 D.XII: Genealogie des rois de France/ John of London (?). Chronica Britonum, Saxonum, et Normanorum a Bruto ad R. Henricum II/ Comitatus et episcopatus Angliae/ Brevis epilogus de opere sex dierum in creatione mundi/ Deliberations et exposés des trois états du royaume de France l'an 1356, lorsque le roy Jean fut fait prisonnier/ Considerations des maux advenus à la France/ Monk of Bridlington. Versus propheticci cum expositionibus/ Tetrastich prophesying the destruction of Reves abbey BMab 333/1
- A181 D.XIII: "Collectanea ex antiquis rotulis et libris de praediis et terris datis permutatis, et venditis; et de libtibus inde ortis" BMab 333/3
- A182 D.XV: Calendarium/ Brevis historia regum Angliae a rege Gulielmo I ad 1447/ Versus rhythmicci satyrici/ Prophetia S. Cuthberti/ Versus de R. Henrico II BMab 332/4
- A183 D.XIX: Chronicon ab Adamo ad Heraclium/ Pontifices Romani/ Classical and ecclesiastical antiquities of Rome (L)/ Publius Lentulus. Epistola de Christo/ De quindecim signis ante diem judicii/ English kings from Alfred to Richard II/ De concilio praelatorum et magnatum Angliae, habita apud Norhampton super Tweedam/ Chronicon ab adventu Saxonum ad R. Edwardum Ironside/ Siege of Bedford castle, 1224 (L)/ De ratione calendarii/ Prophecies (L)/ Chronology of England, 1327-1399/ Wyclif (?). Meditations BMab 606/3 and BMab 442/1
- A184 D.XXI: Collections concerning precedence and privileges of princes, peers, and other degrees of honor/ Collections relating to the Order of the Garter (L)/ Baronies of the nobility of England and their location/ Foreign princes and lords having English dignities/ Opinion of officers of arms concerning the escutcheon borne by Mary, Queen of Scots/ Degradation of George Nevill from the title of duke/ Names of baronets BMab 334/8
- A185 D.XXIII: Registrum brevium et aliarum formularum juris municipalis Anglicani BMab 334/7
- A186 D.XXV: Chronicon archiepiscoporum Treverensium ad 1387/ Chronicon et actus archiepiscoporum Coloniensium ad 1464/ Chronicon episcoporum Trajecti superioris/ Chronicon episcoporum Leodiensium ad 1486/ Henricus de Oerschet. De cladibus Leodiensium, 1469/ Chronicon episcoporum Trajecti inferioris ad 1393 BMab 332/5
- A187 E.I: Abridgement of the records of Parliament in the Towsr, 1327-1482 BMab 360/1
- A188 E.II: Copies of the rolls of Parliament, 1377-1387 (F) BMab 362/1
- A189 E.III: ----, 1388-1397 (F) BMab 363/1
- A190 E.IV: ----, 1413-1421 (L & F) BMab 364/1
- A191 E.V: ----, 1422-1437 (F, E, L) BMab 365/1
- A192 E.VI: ----, 1438-1461 (L & E) BMab 364/2
- A193 E.VII: ----, 1461-1467 (L & E) BMab 366/1
- A194 E.VIII: ----, 1472-1475 (L & E) BMab 367/2
- A195 E.IX: ----, 1473-1483 (E & L) BMab 367/1
- A196 E.X: ----, 1485-1486 (L & E) BMab 368/1
- A197 E.XI: ----, 1487-1504 (E & L) BMab 369/1
- A198 E.XII: ----, 1509-1514 (L & E) BMab 370/2
- A199 E.XIII: ----, 1515-1516, 1522-1524 (E & L) BMab 372/2
- A200 E.XIV: ----, 1529-1532 (L & E) BMab 372/1
- A201 F.I: ----, 1558-1587 BMab 373/1
- A202 F.II: ----, 1587-1601 BMab 371/2
- A203 F.III: Statuta collegii Cardinalitii, Oxoniae/ Privy Council. Letters to the Council of the North, 1569/ Elizabeth, queen of England. Instructions to the Council in the North and its presidents, 1564-1572/ Sir John Price. Fides historiae Britannicae/ History of British kings, chiefly Arthur/ Sir Walter Raleigh. Breviary of the history of England/ Brief miscellaneous treatises, chiefly of the reigns of Henry VIII and Elizabeth (E, F, L) BMab 380/2
- A204 F.IV: 49 miscellaneous papers of the reign of James I, including proceedings in Parliament; petitions to the king; papers on the naturalization of the Scots and on the union of England and Scotland; articles on impositions, particularly duties; and articles on the merchant adventurers (partly printed) BMab 373/2
- A205 F.V: "Letters, instructions, and other papers concerning Ireland, from 1582-1587; being an official copy book, perhaps belonging to the Privy Council" BMab 375/3
- A206 F.VI: Excerpta ex libro monasterij de Notte et alii/ Collectanea de fundatione quorundam monasteriorum in Anglia/ Collectanea de quibusdam sanctis Saxonis et Anglicis/ William of Malmesbury. Excerpta ex libro de antiquitate Glastonie/ Compendium historicum de Britannia/ Simeon of Durham. Excerpta/ John Hooker. Description of Exeter, 1559/ Discourse of the dissensions between Q. Mary of Scotland and K. Henry, her husband, Mar. 9, 1565 BMab 369/2
- A207 F.VII-VIII: William Camden. Collectanea quibus usus est componenda sua Britannia, pts. 1-2 BMab 371/1
- A208 F.IX: William Camden. Collectaneorum pars tertia BMab 361/4
- A209 F.X: Daniel Rogers. Observations antiqueae de Britannia BMab 335/1
- A210 F.XI: William Camden and others. Collectanea de rebus Britannicis [Note: Target = F.X] BMab 335/4
- A211 F.XII: "Copy book of transactions between England and Germany in the time of Q. Elizabeth" (E, L, I, F) BMab 361/3
- A212 F.XIII: Collection relating to the marches between England and Scotland, including State of the frontiers and marches between England and Scotland by Sir Robert Bower (E & L) BMab 370/1
- A213 F.XIV: Notes concerning the affairs of France, Spain, etc./ Pierre Jeannin. Extracts from the panegyric of Henry IV, King of France/ Notes concerning German princes/ Quædam de antiquis inscriptionibus et nummis BMab 374/2
- Cotton Vespasian
- A214 A.II: Roger Bacon. Calendarium extractum e tabulis Toletanis, 1297/ Messa compoti/ De compoto cum schematis/ Raoul de Bruges. De formula instrumenti culusdam mathematici/ Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra (?). De astrolabio/ Chronicon ad 1303/ Martianus Capella cum commentario/ Jean de Boulogne. Summa secundum usum curiae Romane; Musica/ De mensurazione pyramidis/ De speculis comburentibus/ Priscianus, philosophus. De his in quibus dubitavit Cosroes rex Persarum BMab 335/5
- A215 A.III: Cursus of the world BMab 237/4
- A216 A.IV: Chartulary of Healaugh Park Priory, 1498 (L) BMab 238/1
- A217 A.V: William Lambarde. Collectanea ex diversis antiquis historicis Anglicanis/ Miscellany relating to various monasteries and dioceses such as Lindisfarne, Durham, St. Augustine's at Canterbury, and Worcester, including excerpts from works of Laurence Nowell and Thomas Sprott (L & E) BMab 275/2
- A218 A.VI: Historical and ecclesiastical treatises (F & L)/ De spiritu Guydonis/ Henry of Saltrey. De purgatorio S. Patricii/ Lives of saints (L)/ Miracles of Simon de Montfort (L) BMab 105/2
- A219 A.VII: Guillaume, le cleric. Bestiaire in verse/ Adam de Ros. Vision of St. Paul (F)/ Hue de Rotelande. Ipomedon (F)/ Historical notes concerning "accorde" at Calais, 1360 (F) BMab 371/1
- A220 A.IX: Hipericus. Calculatoriae arte rudimenta/ D. Gerlandus. Computus/ Excerpts from Domesday Book and other historical works (L)/ Historia rerum Anglicarum ad 1300/ Fabula excerpta ex vita B. Augustini/ De morte Gerardi Eboracensis archiepiscopi/ De Malcolmo Christianissimo rege Scotorum BMab 236/4

- A221 A.X: Alanus de Insulis. *Anticlaudianus/ Brutus* (poem) (L)/ Prose argument to the *Anticlaudianus* (L) BMab 608/3 and BMab 335/3
- A222 A.XI: Petrus de Vineis. *De gestis Friderici II* BMab 241/2
- A223 A.XII: Johannes Rossi. *Historia Warvicensis a Bruto ad 1486* BMab 241/1
- A224 A.XIII: Christoforo Buondelmonti. *Liber insularum Archipelagi/ Hieronymus. De viris illustribus/ Gennadius. De viris illustribus/ Isidorus Hispanensis. De viris illustribus/ Ordo de veteri Testamento/ Turpin. Historia de rege Karolo/ Ecclesiastical treatises* (L)/ *Vita Tyrrii Apollonii regis* BMab 241/5
- A225 A.XV: S. Clemens, Analectus, Euaristus, and other bishops of Rome. *Epistole* BMab 242/5
- A226 A.XVII: Robert de Balzac. *Ordre pour la conduite d'une armée* [Note: Targetz Vitellius A.XVII] BMab 241/8
- A227 A.XVIII: Henry of Huntingdon. *Historia Anglorum/ Computatio temporum/ Ethelred. Ds Davidis R. Scotiae/ Grossetete and others. Literae/ Boniface. Bullas/ Ecclesiastical lists* (L)/ *Historical treatises* (L)/ *Versus contra monachos/ Versus cum musicis* BMab 59/2
- A228 A.XX: Statutes and ordinances of the Order of the Garter, explained, declared, and renewed by K. Henry VIII BMab 240/5 and BMab 609/4
- A229 A.XXI: *Chronicon ab origine mundi ad 743/ Chronicon ab incarnatione Christi ad 1361/ Ralph ds Diceto. Historia discordiae inter Henricum II et Thomam archiepiscopum Cantuariensem/ Homilies/ Registrum chartarum et historia ecclesiae S. Andree Roffensis/ De variis regnis in Anglia tempore Saxonum/ Names of archbishops of Canterbury, Rochester, London, etc. (L)/ Names of kings of Kent, West Saxony, Essex, Northumberland, and Mercia (L)* BMab 109/1
- A230 A.XXII: Geoffrey of Monmouth. *Historia regibus Britanniae/ Philippus, abbot of Leicester. Breve expositiones decem mandatorum* (E) BMab 240/6
- A231 A.XXIV: *Computus ecclesiae Sci. Petri de Burgo* BMab 242/1
- A232 A.XXV: James Brooks. *Exhortation to Thomas Cranmer/ Diary in times of Henry VII and VIII/ Gregorius I. Extracts* (L)/ *Marlton of Silidon. Prophecies/ Discourse of miracles at Montpellier, 1573, foretelling the day of judgment/ Names of Christ/ Sermons/ Medical receipt/ Religious treatises and verses/ Regula beati Benedicti (verse)/ Carols and ballads/ Prayer/ Lydgate. Dance of macabre* BMab 606/2 and BMab 441/2
- A233 B.I: Instruction d'une jeune prince pour se bien gouverner, avec figures BMab 242/4
- A234 B.IV: Johannes Opicus. *Tres carmina; De regis Henrici VIII in Galliam progressu; De eiusdem laudibus; Exhortatio mortalibus ut Christi natalitum concelebrent* BMab 337/3
- A235 B.V: 12 articles relating to the divorce of Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon (L) BMab 277/3
- A236 B.VII: *Nomina regum Christianorum in Anglia ab Ina ad R. Henricum VIII/ Collectio statutorum regni Angliae, 13th century/ Modus tenendi Parliamentum temporibus R. Edwardi filii Ethelredi/ Officium seneschallii Angliae/ Officium mareschallii Angliae/ BMab 242/3*
- A237 B.VIII: Statutes and ordinances of the factory of the Hanseatic league at the Steelyard in London, 1554 (G)/ *Privilegium R. Henrici III datum mercatoribus de Gudiand, 1237, cum confirmatione per R. Edwardum I, 1281* BMab 242/2
- A238 B.IX: Foundation of priory of St. Bartolomew, London (L & E) BMab 99/3
- A239 B.X: *Voyage of St. Brendan (poem) (F)/ Voyage of St. Brendan in prose (L)/ Vita Longini/ De quindecim signis ante diem judicii, secundum Jeronymum/ Alpharabius. De divisione omnium scientiarum/ Aethicus. Cosmographia* BMab 89/2
- A240 B.XI: *Chronicon monasterii de Hagniebie a Haroldo ad 1307/ Genealogie de Pierre de Luxembourg et de Madame Margarite des Haux/ Chronicon S. Martin de Dover a Bruto ad Henricum II/ Vitae abbatum*
- Croylandae ad 1427/ *Vita S. Edwardi/ Ethelred. Vita Davidis R. Scotorum/ Annales Hibernici, 1264-1332/ Chronicum* (L & E) BMab 242/7
- A241 B.XII: William Twici. *Art of bunting/ Edward of Norwich. Master of game* BMab 73/1
- A242 B.XV: List of records in Tower of London in time of Edward III (L)/ Of coronation of Richard II (L)/ Excerpts from monastery records, including those of Eynsham, Evesham, Westminister, London, Clerkenwell, Coln Earls, Barking, and Canterbury (L)/ Excerpta ex veteri libro civitatis London/ John Leland. Excerpta/ Genealogies of Earl of Arundel, Earl of Surrey, Earl of Warwick, Lord Berkley, and Earl of Lancaster/ *Vitae episcoporum Eliensis/ Excerpta ex inquisitionibus captis temporibus Edwardi III et Edwardi IV* BMab 278/3
- A243 B.XVI: Poem on the fall/ On the death of the Duke of Suffolk/ Poem against the Lollards/ On the visit to St. Paul's by Henry VI and his queen/ Whimsical proclamation, 1416/ Breadth and length of an acre of land/ Piers plowman (C-text) BMab 74/3
- A244 B.XVII: *Historia de gestis R. Henrici VIII, 1519-1521* BMab 239/4
- A245 B.XVIII: *Lectionarium ex Evangelis, Actis apostolorum, et Epistolis, in festis diebus* (Gr) BMab 278/1
- A246 B.XIX: Gervase of Canterbury. *De combustione et reparacione ecclesiae Cantuariensis; Imaginatio contra R. abbatem S. Augustini quasi in consistorio papae Alexandri; Imaginatio causae quasi pro abbate; Chronicula, 1136-1199/ Nomina archiepiscoporum Cantuariensis ab Augustino ad Ricardo Bancroft* BMab 339/1
- A247 B.XXI: Roger of Waltham. *Compendium morale* BMab 239/5
- A248 B.XXXI: John de Hanville. *Architrenius/ Pseudo-Ovid. De vstula/ Proba Falconis. Centones Virgiliani/ Alanus de Insulis. De planctu naturae/ Alexander Neckam. Novus Aesopus/ Simon Chèvre d'Or. Fall of Troy and Adventures of Aeneas (L)/ Symphosius. Aenigmata* BMab 60/1
- A249 B.XXV: Solinus. *De mirabilibus mundi/ Priscianus. De situ terrae/ Dares Phrygius. Historia Trojanorum/ Hieronymus. Ten moral verses (L)/ Prophecy of the tenth Sibyl (L)/ Verses on the mortification of the flesh (L)/ Nemius. Historia Britonum/ XV signs of Day of Judgment (L)* BMab 90/4
- A250 B.XXVI: Odo, abbot of Morimund. *De analectis Fernarii* BMab 240/1
- A251 C.III: 48 letters and papers, 1525-1526, chiefly concerning relations of England with Spain, including correspondence of Henry VIII, the ambassadors in Spain, Cuthbert Tunstall, and Edward Lee (E, L, F, S) BMab 307/1
- A252 C.V: Office book containing copies of letters and memorials between Charles Cornwallis, English ambassador in Spain, and the Spanish ministers, many of the letters relating to commercial matters, 1605-1608 (L & S) BMab 278/2
- A253 C.VI: 41 letters and papers concerning Spanish affairs, chiefly of the 16th century, including the titles of state papers relating to transactions between England and Spain, articles on the government of Spain and on the revenues of the King of Spain (S, L, E) BMab 307/2
- A254 C.VIII: 92 letters and papers, 1587-1603, concerning relations between England and Spain, including instructions and correspondence of Queen Elizabeth (E, L, F, S) BMab 308/1
- A255 C.IX: Official copy book consisting chiefly of letters to and from Sir Charles Cornwallis, 1605-1607, during his embassy in Spain BMab 281/1
- A256 C.X: Official copy book, including a series of letters from and to Sir Charles Cornwallis, 1607-1608; two discourses on Spain by Cornwallis; and a letter of James I to the King of Spain, 1607 (E & L) BMab 309/1
- A257 C.XI: Official copy book consisting chiefly of letters from and to Sir Charles Cornwallis, with three letters of James I to the King of Spain, 1608-1610 (E & L) BMab 309/2
- A258 C.XIII: 129 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Spain, chiefly during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I (E, F, S, L, I) BMab 312/1
- A259 C.XIV: Large collection of papers chiefly relating to court affairs and government, 12th to 17th century BMab 260/1-2
- A260 C.XV: *Chartulary of Ronton priory, Staffordshire* BMab 302/2
- A261 D.I: Benedictus XII. *Constitutiones/ Capitula canonicon ordinis S. Augustini/ Choir book of pontifical services* (L) BMab 240/2
- A262 D.II: *De poenitentia et temptationibus/ Hieronymus and Fulbert. Canones poenitentiales/ De Antichristo/ Sermones/ Decreta pontificum et conciliorum/ Narrationes de vicedomino qui filium Dei negavit, de virginibus, episcopis, etc./ Miracula Sci. Nicolai, et aliorum/ Ritualis de celebrandis missis, etc./ Homiliae et sermones* BMab 61/2
- A263 D.III: *Ceremoniale de consecrationibus et benedictionibus, etc./ De ordine canonizations sanctorum/ John Beleth. Summa de ecclesiasticis officiis/ Des peccatis mortels/ Quaedam medicinalia (F & L)/ Religious verses (L)* BMab 240/4
- A264 D.IV: Gulielmus Brito-Armoricus. *Chronicon ad 1269/ Godfrey of Malmesbury. Historia ab adventu Saxonum ad tempora Gulielmi I/ Poeme sur la passion de S. Thomas de Cantorbery* BMab 240/3
- A265 D.V: Petrus de Riga. *Aurora/ Metrical para-phrases liberum Machabaeorum et Josephi et evangeliorum SS. Matthaei et Lucae/ Hildebertus, abp. of Tours. Poemata sacra/ Miscellanea theologiae/ Michael Blaunpain. Poemata/ Hugo, bp. of Clermont. Versus Odo, bp. of Beauvais. Versus/ Fulk Basset. Versus* BMab 339/2
- A266 D.VII: *Metrical Psalter* BMab 81/2
- A267 D.IX: *Voyage of St. Brendan (L)/ Collection of historical extracts relating to Winchester monasteries and Earls of Warwick (L)/ Girardus Cornubiensis. Guy of Warwick (L)/ Religious and other poems (L)/ History of Holland (F)/ Fragments of Stacions of Rome and Northern Passion/ Vita sancti Alexii (poem)* BMab 108/3
- A268 D.X: Ralph Niger. *Chronicon to 1178/ Chronicon monachi de Coggeshall, 1114-1155/ Fragmentum de imperatore Justiniano/ Ralph of Coggeshall. Chronicon, 1066-1200/ Charta et rescripta Henrici II et aliorum regum Angliae ad honorem de Leycestria spectantia/ Fragmenta historicae Hibernicae, 948-1165* BMab 241/4
- A269 D.XI: Lawrence of Durham. *Consolatio de morte amici/ Hypomnesticon/ Apologia/ Maledictio contra quosdam malefactores* BMab 241/3
- A270 D.XII: *Hymnarium (L & E)* BMab 82/2
- A271 D.XIII: *Chronicon ad 1137/ William de Leicester. Speculum poenitentia/ De confessione/ Alanus de Insulis. Summa de praedicatione/ Innocentius III. De miseria humana/ Theological treatises (L)/ De secundo philosopho cum questionibus Hadriani/ John Peckham. Canticum pauperis/ Thomas of Elmham. Historia regis Henrici V/ Instructions of a father to his son* BMab 108/4 and BMab 241/6
- A272 D.XIV: *Orationes duae/ Aelfric. Homilies/ Isidorus. Soliloqua/ Other religious treatises* BMab 79/1
- A273 D.XVI: *Collectio brevium regiorum, allarumque chartarum, de consuetudinibus, placitis, ordinationibus, libertatibus, aliasquis, quea ad civitatem London, ejusdemque cives et mercatores pertinent* (L & F) BMab 109/2
- A274 D.XVII: *Genealogia fundatorum monasterii de Stanlaw et de Whalley secundum chronicos/ Thomas Talbot. Miscellaneous collection concerning abbeys and various historical matters extracted from chronicles, rolls of noble families, etc.* BMab 275/1
- A275 D.XVIII: William Thomas. *Discourses for the use of Edward VI/ Philipp Melanchthon. Tres epistola, 1560/ John de Feckenham. Oration in Parliament against the alteration of religion, 1559/ Sermon preacheat at the funeral of Queen Mary/ Discourse about the catholic and apostolic church/ Thomas à Becket. Letter to Henry II/ Cuthbert Scott. Oration in Parliament against the alteration in religion, 1559/ Prophecies (L & E)/ Publius Lentulus. Epistola de forma Christi/ Discourse in defense of transubstantiation/ Letter of defiance from King of England to King of Scotland/ O'Neill's submission to Henry VIII, 1543/ Sulaiman II. Letter to Sigismund I, 1541/ Abstract for Englishmen to know Scotland/ Bp. of Winchester. Letter to the Duke of Somerset* BMab 605/1 and BMab 441/3
- A276 D.XIX: Nigel Wirsker. *Poems (L)/ Religious poems (L)/ Chronicle to 1217 (L)/ Tables (L)/ Hildebertus. Epistolae* BMab 42/2

- A277 D.XX: Ordo ad dandam poenitentiam/ Oratio poenitentialis (E)/ Exorcismus contra dentium dolorem BMab 245/4
- A278 D.XXI: William of Malmesbury. De antiquitatibus ecclesiae et monasterii Glastoniensis BMab 245/8
- A279 D.XXII: Augustinus. De visitatione aegrotorum/ Grossesseste. De dotibus/ Gregorius IX. Bulla/ Tractatus contra fratres mendicantes/ Evangelistarum concordia brevis BMab 245/7
- A280 D.XXIV: Litania et inde obitaria que celebrantur in monasterio quodam a R. Henrico V fundato BMab 245/7
- A281 D.XXV: Psalmi XCIII priores, versibus alcalcis scripti BMab 245/5
- A282 D.XXVI: Libellus precationum variarum ad Deum Salvatorem, angelos, et sanctos BMab 246/1
- A283 D.XXVII: Taxatio parochiarum in comitatu Lincoln BMab 246/2
- A284 D.XXVIII: Lettres royaux, mandemens, etc., de François I, roy de France BMab 246/3
- A285 E.I: Bonaventura. Stimulus amoris; Meditations/ Rolle. Super primum et secundum versiculum cantorum/ Bernard. Oratio de nomine Iesu; De passione Domini; Meditations; Speculum peccatoris/ Amandus. Speculum humanae salvationis/ Gospel of Nicodamus/ Bona Fortuna. De cruce Christi/ De spiritu Guidonis/ Orationes de passione Domine/ Augustinus. De apparitione Hieronymi BMab 60/2
- A286 E.II: Chartulary of Ramsey abbey (L)/ Charter of Henry III to Westminister abbey (L)/ Inquisitions de terris, praedis, et servitutibus de Ramsey/ Fragment of register of Lewes priory, Sussex/ Calyeni. Prophetiae (Ir)/ Rhythmi aliquot (Ir) BMab 246/4
- A287 E.III: Burton annals, 1004-1263, including a letter by Grosseteste (L)/ Council at Oxford, 1222 (L)/ Cyprianus. Poenitentia/ Quaedam pulchra peccatoria confessio/ Basilius. Regula/ Isidorus. Synonyma/ Methodius. De principio seculi/ Alexander Stvensby. Constitutions, 1237/ Constitutions synodales/ Imago mundi/ Invective contra regem Johannem et clerum/ Reginald of Canterbury. De vita S. Malchi (verse); Alii versus/ Hildebertus, abp. of Tours. Epistola ad Reginaldum BMab 339/3
- A288 E.IV: Gervasius of Tilbury. De mirabilibus mundi/ Richard of St. Victor. Fragmentum homiliae/ Gregorius I. Fragmentum libri pastoralis curae/ Vita S. Euphrosynae/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Brief epitome of Historia/ Short account of kings of Britain from Brutus to 1272 (F)/ Vita Merlini/ Notes on English kings, 491-1239 (L)/ Genealogia Normannorum a Rollone primo duce ad Edwardum I/ Prophecy of the Tenth Sibyl (L)/ Image du monde/ Chronicle of England to 1280/ De doctrina christiana/ Letters of Lanfranc, Anselm, Urban III, Paschal II, and other ecclesiastical officials (L) BMab 341/1
- A289 E.V: Notes concerning the order of knighthood among the Saxons/ Chartulary and other tracts relating to Reading abbey (L)/ Modus recipendi fratres in hospitio S. Johannis/ Writ for repair of bridge in Bergfield/ Calendarium BMab 246/8
- A290 E.VI: Jacobus Wareus. Itinerarium Gallicum, 1649/ Excerpta ex glossario MS. Latino-Theotiso/ Prologus libri de mensura orbis/ Fragmentum alterius glossarii/ Of the founding of Walden abbey (L) BMab 247/1
- A291 E.VII: De diametro terras, et distantis planetarum/ John Somar. Calendar and tables (L)/ Chronicon/ Descent of Edward IV from Brutus, with arms (L)/ Prophecies of Merlin and others (L)/ Tracts relating to reign of Edward IV (L)/ Nomina regum Angliae, a Willielmo bastardo Edwardum IV BMab 246/7
- A292 E.VIII: De curia Parlementi, cancellariae, et banci regis/ De mortis et medicina/ Whole prophecy of Scotland (E & L)/ Arms of the nobility of Scotland and royal crests of France and England/ William Camden. Grammatica Graeca; Vocabularium Saxonico-Latinum; Alla grammaticalica/ Grammatical treatises (L, Gr, Da)/ Verses (L & E)/ Sententiae ex Cicerone/ Treatise on the controversy with the papists BMab 605/2 and BMab 441/1
- A293 E.IX: Chartulary of Westwood priory (L)/ Vita S. Wulstani/ Chronicon de primis incolis/ Discourse of weights and measures and of several sorts of merchandise in England and Ireland/ Historia fragmenta/ Vocabularium Cambro-Britanicum BMab 247/2
- A294 E.X: Historical and ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Philip de Thaun (?). Bestiarum/ William de Leicester. Tropi in theologia facultate; Numerale/ De naturis animalium/ Henry of Huntingdon. Ymago mundi/ Prognostics for Mondays (L)/ De proprietatibus verborum/ Edward Grim. Life of St. Thomas Becket (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ De origine gigantum BMab 61/1
- A295 E.XI: Leges Howelli Dha/ Methodus consulendi an aeger moritur aut convalescat/ Petar of Blois. Epistolae BMab 245/8
- A296 E.XII: Walter Map. Apocalypsis; Versus de coniuge non duceda; Versus contra adulatores; Versus de S. Trinitate/ Versus de Bruto consulente oraculum cum responsione/ John of Salisbury. Speculum stultorum/ Petrarcha. Fabula de Grisilide/ De causa excidii Carthaginem/ Morales et proverbiales sententiae/ De bono paupertatis/ De quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus/ Versus de diis Ethnici/ Seneca. De remediosis fortitorum bonorum BMab 339/4
- A297 E.XIV: Chartulary of Leiston abbey, Suffolk BMab 246/6
- A298 E.XVI: Register of charters relating to Lincoln cathedral (L)/ Chronicle of Lichfield (L)/ Joannes de Hildesheim. Three kings of Cologne/ Account of Prester John/ Fragment of Destruction of Jerusalem/ Treatise on the calendar (L)/ Two scientific treatises (L) BMab 80/1
- A299 E.XVII: Registrum chartarum prioratus Sci. Andreae de Northampton BMab 608/1
- A300 E.XVIII: Chartulary of Kirkstead abbey (L) BMab 283/1
- A301 E.XIX: Chartulary of Nostell abbey (L) BMab 280/2
- A302 E.XX: Chartulary of Bardney abbey, Lincolnshire (L) BMab 242/8
- A303 E.XXI: Collectanea ex libro abbatiae de Burgo/ Chartulary of Peterborough abbey (L) BMab 229/2
- A304 E.XXII: Chartulary of Peterborough abbey (L)/ Taxationes ecclesiarum, pensionum, et portionum personarum ecclesiasticarum in archidiaconibus Oxon, Buckingham, Bedeford, Huntingdon, et Northampton praeter 1290 BMab 243/2
- A305 E.XXXIII: Chartulary of Durford abbey, Sussex (L) BMab 243/1
- A306 E.XXXIV: Chartulary of Stone priory, Staffordshire (L) BMab 244/1
- A307 E.XXXV: Chartulary of Reading abbey, Berkshire (L) BMab 243/3
- A308 E.XXXVI: Chartulary and catalog of the abbots of Stanley Park abbey, Derby BMab 242/6
- A309 F.II: Papers relating to the Jülich-Cleve succession (F & L) BMab 312/2
- A310 F.IV: Gregory Thomas. Collection of statutes, charters, assizes, etc., relating to the forests (L)/ Inquisitions, grants, ordinances, placita, and other papers relating to the forests (L & E)/ Chief justices in Eyre north and south of Trent, 1218-1546/ Queen Elizabeth's grant of Sulthay to Sir Walter Mildmay, 1571/ Of islands rising in the sea and of the salt shore compared with the fresh/ Digest of forest laws (L & E) BMab 276/2
- A311 F.V: 91 letters and papers relating to French affairs of 16th century, particularly of the reign of Charles IX (F, L, I, S, E) BMab 310/2
- A312 F.VIII: "Copybook containing a variety of depositions, evidences, petitions, answers, grants of privileges, orders of Privy Council, letters, etc., all relating to the merchants of the Hanseatic League residing in the Steelyard in London, many of them concerning some undue proceedings in their traffick; others upon complaints of the merchant adventurers, etc." BMab 311/1
- A313 F.IX: Miscellaneous collection of historical letters and papers including articles relating to Windsor college, fortifications on the border of Scotland, and trade, chiefly during the reign of Elizabeth (E, L, F) BMab 310/1
- A314 F.X: Journal of the occurrences and advertisements of the English ambassador at Paris from Jan. 1, 1603 to May 1605 BMab 300/1
- A315 F.XI: 135 letters and papers, chiefly relating to Irish affairs, 1557-1587 (E, L, 1) BMab 232/3
- A316 F.XV: Chartulary of Lewes priory (L) BMab 313/1
- A317 F.XVI: "Household account, probably kept by the wife of some merchant in London, from March 25, 1594 to March 25, 1595; with marginal notes of who dined and supped with the family." BMab 313/3
- A318 F.XVII: Diary of public events from May, 1509-Dec., 1521/ Merchant's account book from Sept. 1, 1615-Jan. 31, 1617 BMab 313/2
- Cotton Vitellius
- A319 A.I: Calendar/ De compositione cylindricum tabulis altitudinis solis/ De fabrica et usu instrumenti in observanda altitudine solis/ Versus de algorismis. Names of mairds and shreves in London from reign of Edw. III to Henry VI/ Chartulary of Combe abbey, Warwickshire (L)/ Robert Kilwardby. De ordine praedicatorum/ De temporibus/ De relationibus BMab 262/1
- A320 A.II: De R. Aethelberio, eiusque progenie/ Notationes de sanctis qui in Anglia requiescent/ Diplomata, chartae donationum & privilegia concessa ecclesiae S. Augustini Cantuarie/ Constitutiones variae ecclesiasticae/ Charters & statutes relating to York (L)/ Other ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 250/1
- A321 A.III: Ives de Chartres. Panormia/ Odon de Douai. Decreta minora BMab 254/1
- A322 A.V: Joannes Hispanensis. De potestate generalium conciliorum & Romanorum pontificum BMab 234/1
- A323 A.VI: Hymni/ Gildas. De excidio Britanniae BMab 234/4
- A324 A.VII: Rituale antiquum BMab 244/2
- A325 A.VIII: Fragments of calendar and ecclesiastical letter (E & L)/ Guillaume de Jumièges. De adventu et gestis Normannorum in Normannia/ Ecclesiastical compacts, 13th century (L)/ Annales ad 1160 BMab 244/3
- A326 A.IX: Ecclesiastical ordinances, compacts, letters, etc. (L)/ Statutum R. Edwardi III BMab 244/4
- A327 A.X: Annals to 1325 (L)/ Wace. Roman de Brut/ Metrical chronicle of Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings (F)/ Religious poem (F)/ Goliardic poem (L)/ Pierre de Langtoft. Partie des chroniques/ Historical notes and statutes relating to Malmesbury, Lincoln, and Lichfield (L) BMab 62/2
- A328 A.XI: John Beleth. De divinis officiis/ Versus de nominibus et successione archiepiscoporum Cantuarie/ Registrum chartarum canonicorum ecclesiae S. Mariae de Bradenstoke BMab 245/1
- A329 A.XII: Religious treatises (L)/ Astronomical treatises and verses (L)/ Gildas. De Computo/ Calendarium/ Beda, Epistola/ Libellus de computo/ Hildebertus, abp. of Tours. Vita Scae. Mariae Aegyptiae; De XII plagiis Aegypti; Carmina varia/ Poenitentiale antiquum ex variis canonibus/ Miscellaneous verses (L) BMab 232/1
- A330 A.XIII: Egbert, abp. of York. Dialogus ecclesiasticae institutionis/ Abbo de Fleury. Sententiae de differentia circuiti et spherae et de cursu septem planetarum/ Hrabanus Maurus. De computo/ Astronomical verses and treatises (L)/ De diebus Aegyptiacis/ Gildas. De computo/ Alphabeta Runica tria/ Calendara/ Cumine Albhe. Epistola Segno abbati de disputatione lunae/ Beda. Letter to Plegwin (L)/ Serlo. Versus/ Godfrey of Winchester. Versus/ Hildebertus, abp. of Tours. Vita Scae. Mariae Aegyptiae; De XII plagiis Aegypti; Carmina varia/ Marbode. Versus/ Gualo Britannus. In monachis/ Hugo Sotavagia. Versus/ Oratio dominica (F & E)/ Narratio de quadam episcopo BMab 232/1
- A331 A.XIV: Publius Faustus Andrelinus. Carmina BMab 335/6
- A332 A.XVI: Chronicle of England including names of mayors and sheriffs of London, 1215-1509/ Will of Robert Thomas who died in 1552/ Names of divers lords, knights, and gentlemen slain since Duke of Gloucester was murdered at Bay, 1446 BMab 245/3
- A333 A.XVII: Annales Wintoniensis monasterii ad 1186/ Verses (L)/ Innocentius II. Epistola ad Henricum episcopum Wintonensem/ Osbertus de Clare. Epistolae/ Hymni ad B. Virginem BMab 241/8
- A334 A.XX: Historia Angliae ad 1348/ Bernard. Epistola ad Eugenium papam/ Peter of Blois. Epistola ad clericos de capella D. regis/ Historical

- treasures (L) / Names of abbots of St. Albans and bishops of Lindisfarne (L) / Ecclesiastical treatises (L) / Chronica a conquestu ad 1246 / Roger of Hoveden. Excerpta de chronicis BMab 250/4
- A335 B.VI: 106 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1524 (E, F, L, I) BMab 259/1
- A336 B.VII: 85 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1525 (E, L, F) BMab 258/3
- A337 B.VIII: 87 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1526 (E & L) BMab 259/2
- A338 B.IX: 103 letters and papers relating to transactions between England and Rome, 1527 (L, E, F) BMab 262/2
- A339 B.X: 84 letters and papers relating to transactions between England and Rome, 1528 (L, F, E) BMab 262/3
- A340 B.XI: 84 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1529 (E, L, I) BMab 263/1
- A341 B.XII: 97 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1530-1532 (E, L, I) BMab 265/2
- A342 B.XIV: 58 letters and papers concerning relations between England and Rome, 1527-1539 (L, E, I, S) BMab 263/2
- A343 B.XVIII: 48 letters and papers relating to transactions between England and Germany, 1510-1516 (L, E, F) BMab 261/2
- A344 B.XIX: 144 letters and papers, chiefly 1516, including correspondence of Richard Pace, Mathaus Schinner, Maximilian I, Sir Robert Wingfield, Francis Sforza, Cardinal Wolsey, Galeazzo Visconti, and Henry VIII (L, F, E) BMab 269/1
- A345 B.XX: Collection of letters and papers, 1517-1523, including correspondence of Richard Pace, Maximilian I, Sir Robert Wingfield, Henry VIII, Charles V, and Cardinal Wolsey (L, E, F, G) BMab 269/2
- A346 C.I: Collections of instructions and papers relating to the government in Wales in the time of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I BMab 264/4
- A347 C.II: Copy of the ancient abstract of the reliefs paid by the king's tenants in capite from Edward I to Edward IV (L) BMab 265/1
- A348 C.III: Chronologia ab Adamo ad Christum natum/ Rubricae libri Macri de virtutibus herbarum/ Apuleius Barbarus, Herbarium (E) / Medicina ex quadruplicibus (E) / Remedia et incantamenta/ Macrobius. Liber primus et pars secundi Saturnaliorum/ William Paddy and William Harvey. Praescriptiones pro Roberto Cottono BMab 75/2
- A349 C.IV: De pace Franciae et Angliae in tempore Edwardi III / Tractatus Cartonensis/ Relaxatio facta per regem Hispanie regi Anglias de Vasconia/ De Treugis Scotiae, 1357/ Treatises relating to coronation of Richard II (L) / Modus tenendi Parliamentum/ Chronica de regibus Angliae ad Ricardum II / De officio marescalli (L & F) BMab 266/1
- A350 C.V: Sermons BMab 266/3
- A351 C.VI: Nomina feoffatorum monasterii de Meaux BMab 314/2 and BMab 440/1
- A352 C.VII: John Dee. Account of his life; Perspectiva; Of discoveries in the Orient; De trigono circinque analogico; De speculis comburentibus; Fragment of supplication to the Queen for the preservation of antiquities; Letters to Roger Edwards on theology/ Roger Edwards. Letters to John Dee on theology/ Robert Thorn. Letter to the ambassador to Spain, 1527, regarding discoveries of new lands BMab 276/1
- A353 C.IX: John Dee. Correctiones et supplementa in Sigeberti chronicon/ Patrick Young. Excerpta ex chartulario Wigorniensis ecclesiae/ Verses/ Christopher Watson. History of Durham/ Chartae de libertatibus et privilegiis ecclesiae Wigorniensis/ Notes concerning the matrimony of priests/ Lives of Welsh kings and princes (W) / Thomas Gascoigne. Excerpta ex dictionario theologico/ John Harpsfield. Chronicorum ad annum 1559; Versus elegiaci/ Charta de libertatibus et privilegiis Malmesburiae/ Collectanea de ecclesia Glastoniensi/ Annales ad annum 1361 praecipue de episcopis Wigorniensibus/ Excerptum ex rotulo patenti 11 Henry III de manerio Aston concessio Gul. de Cantilupo/ Aelfric. Glossarii Latino-Saxonici/ Grammatical treatise (L) / Charter of Henry III regarding the Parliament held at Oxford, 1256/ Arthur
- Agard. De libro Domesday/ Indiculus monasteriorum in Anglia/ John Leland. Index librorum repertorum in bibliothecis monasteriorum; Collectanea ex antiquis scriptoribus/ John Rouse. Historia dominorum et comitum Warwici/ William of Malmesbury. Chronica Glastoniæ/ Genealogica principum et comitum Angliae/ De summonitione baronum ad Parliamentum, 1414/ Processus resignationis R. Richardi II/ Annales Angliae, 1572 (E) / Laws, rules, and orders relating to the Middle Temple/ Fragmentum de episcolpis Lichfieldensis ecclesiae BMab 93/1
- A354 C.X: Giraldus Cambrensis. Descriptio Cambriae; On the metropolitan rights of the church of St. David's/ Treatises relating to Wales, especially the bishopric of Glamorgan (E, L, F, W) / Legal treatises, charters, statutes, and other documents, chiefly of the 13th century (L & E) BMab 270/1
- A355 C.XI: Miscellaneous papers relating to royal marriages, 1396-1612 (L, E, S, F) BMab 314/1
- A356 C.XIII: Guillaume de Deguilleville. Pèlerinage de la vie humaine, Eng. tr. by Lydgate BMab 107/1
- A357 C.XIV: Grosseteste. Sermo; Excerpta ex epistolis; De modo confitendi; De X mandatis/ Pierre de Limoges (?). De oculo morale/ Malachias de Hibernia (?). De venenis/ Tractatus Parisiensis de prebendis/ William of St. Amour. De periculis nouisimorum temporum/ Nicholas Trivet (?). Commentary on Augustine's De civitate Dei (L) / Other religious treatises (L) BMab 90/1
- A358 C.XVI: Various treatises on marriage and divorce, especially royal marriages, 16th century (L) BMab 267/1
- A359 C.XVII: Names of treasurers, chancellors, keepers of the great seal, and keepers of the rolls/ Letters and state papers of Elizabethan times/ List of chancellors, marshalls, and other officials from the Conquest to 1577 (L) / Constabulari castri Dobris/ Proreces Hiberniae a tempore R. Henrici II ad 1580/ Account of Margaret, mother of Henry VII/ Sir Walter Raleigh. Short defense written on his return from Guiana/ Papers relating to the Earl of Essex and to his death/ George Giffard. On the death of Sir Philip Sidney/ On the death of the Duke of Norfolk, 1572/ Proceedings against Sir Thomas Monson, Sir Edward Coke, Richard Weston, and Sir Francis Michell BMab 271/1
- A360 D.1: Liber de volucribus & animalibus, quae Scriptura annumerat/ Picturæ monstrorum/ Liber hieroglyphicus continens varias rerum representationes cum illarum morali expositione (F) / Moral verses (F)/ Narrationes de monachis (F) / Elucidarium BMab 247/5
- A361 D.2: Matthew Paris. Pars historiae Anglorum BMab 248/2
- A362 D.3: Fragments of Floyres and Blanchefleur/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 99/2
- A363 D.4: Joannes Paleonidorus. De principio & processu ordinis Carmelitici/ Carmen de contemnente morte/ Carmen in Divum Albertum/ Nicolaus Narbonensis. Ignea sagitta BMab 250/2
- A364 D.5: Walter of Coventry. Historia regum Angliae ad 1296/ Chronica, 1307-1400/ Peter of Blois. Epistole; Miscellanea/ Tabulae vitiorum et virtutum/ Constitutiones ecclesiae Eboracenesis/ Registrum Chartarum Monasterii de Thorney BMab 245/2
- A365 D.6: Almundus Bremensis. Historia Hamaburgensis ecclesiae/ Descriptio regionum & insularum Aquilonis/ Andreas. Leges Scanicae BMab 252/1
- A366 D.7: Collection of Lawrence Nowell, including works of Aelfric, Alfred, Beda, and others; homilies; charters of the Saxon kings; ecclesiastical letters; history and biography BMab 252/2
- A367 D.8: Collectio epistoliarum decretalium & canonum ecclesiasticorum BMab 247/6
- A368 D.9: Tabula phlebotomie/ Chronica de rebus Anglie, Wallice, Hibernie, Gallice, ad 1328/ Chartulary and treatise relating to St. Nicholas priority, Exeter BMab 246/5
- A369 D.10: Chartulary of St. Augustine's, Canterbury (L) / Libellus provincialis BMab 247/9
- A370 D.11: Methodius. De principio & fine seculi/ Narrationes fabulosae de visionibus & apparitionibus/ Historia Angliae a Bruto ad R. Henricum II/ Chronicorum breve a Bruto ad R. Henricum III (F) / Thomas Sprott. Chronicorum monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis/ Monk of Ely. De statu Angliae ad tempora R. Henrici III/ De situ Britanniae BMab 247/12
- A371 D.12: Sir John Rochford. Extractus Chronicorum Cestrensis ecclesiae/ Invicta contra mendaci- cantes fratres (verse)/ John Caius. Siege of Rhodes BMab 247/8
- A372 D.13: Jocelin de Brakelond. Chronicle of St. Edmund's abbey (L) / Index of charters of land of Bury St. Edmunds (L) / Life of Gilbert of Sempringham, Eng. tr. by John Capgrave BMab 247/11
- A373 D.14: Liber ordinis ecclesiae S. Augustini Cantuariensis BMab 247/10
- A374 D.15: Aelfric and others. Homilies BMab 91/1
- A375 D.16: Annales ad 1272/ Chartulary of Combe abbey, Warwickshire BMab 241/7
- A376 D.17: Hymn and ecclesiastical treatises relating to St. Cuthbert (L) / Treatises relating to Durham and Lindisfarne (L) / De tribus Mariis/ Descriptio trium magorum BMab 247/13
- A377 E.1: Beda. Ecclesiasticae historiae Anglorum; Vitae SS. abbatum monasterii in Wiramutha & Girvin/ Letters and treatises relating to Beda (L) Nennius. Gestae Britonum/ Nomina episcoporum Lindisfarnensis & Dunelmensis/ Other ecclesiastical treatises (L) BMab 248/3
- A378 E.2: Historia de regibus Francorum a P. Philippo ad R. Ludovicum Crassum/ Fragmentum historiae ad R. Ricardo I & fratre eius R. Joanne BMab 247/14
- A379 E.3: Liber authenticus taxationum fori et mercium in regno Portugalliae per R. Manuelam, 1504 BMab 248/4
- A380 E.4: Thomas Stubbs. De episcopis Eboracenisis/ Adam of Orleton. Ad Joannem P. de rebus qui busdam & controversias ad ecclesiam Herefordensis spectantibus BMab 264/3
- A381 E.5: Giraldus Cambrensis. De jure et statu Menevensis ecclesiae; De illaudabilibus Walliae; Retractiones; Carmina/ Catalogus librorum Giraldi/ Historical and ecclesiastical treatises, letters, and lists (L) / Transcripta ex rotulis Pipae/ Excerpta ex rotulis in Scaccario/ Sir Thomas de la More. Vita Edwardi II/ William of Malmesbury. Chronicla Glasconiae/ Laws of Edward Confessor, Canute, and William I (L) / Charters of Henry I, III, and John (L) / Henry of Marlborough. Chronicla BMab 232/2
- A382 E.6: Excerpta ex chronicis Hollandiae/ Decem libri chronicorum Hollandensium BMab 270/2
- A383 E.7: Fragments of Ancren riwle (L) BMab 277/2
- A384 E.8: Aethicus. Cosmographia/ Honorius Augustodunensis. De imagine mundi/ Leonardo Bruni Aretino. Oratio; Historia (L); Invicta contra hypocritas/ Vita Ciceronis/ Seneca. De remediis fortuitorum; Proverbia; De consolatione; Excerpta ex tragediis/ Chronicla de regibus Francorum/ Treatises on Roman history (L) BMab 266/2
- A385 E.9: Calendarium/ Orationes/ Psalter (L & F) BMab 264/2
- A386 E.10: Historical and ecclesiastical treatises (L & F) / Papal letters (L) / Sermons (L & E) / Rues de Paris (in verse) / George Buchanan. Versus de Aula/ John Fortescue. Dialogue between understanding and faith/ Bible of English policy/ John Skelton. Garlande of laurell/ Erceldoune. Prophecies/ Bartholomaeus. De tyranno BMab 92/2
- A387 E.11: John Fordun. Historia Scotorum/ Processus competititorum regni Scotiae, tempore Edwardi I/ Short historical works relating to England and Scotland (L) / Simon, bp. of Alexandria. Literae ad archiep. Cantuariensis de schismate in ecclesia Romana/ Clarendon constitutions (L) / Versiculi de Scotia BMab 233/4
- A388 E.12: Treatises on ecclesiastical history (L) / Monk of Durham. Chronicla regum Anglia Brutus ad 1377/ Treatises relating to the Black Monks (L) / Eugenius IV. Bulla/ Treatises relating to the Benedictine order (L) BMab 254/2
- A389 E.13: Florentium Wigorniensem/ Concilium Turonensem/ Concilium Lateranensem/ Alexander III. Epistolae BMab 271/2
- A390 E.14: John Josseline. Annales Angliae; Collection of excerpts from chronicles, histories and chartularies (L); Historia ecclesiastica Angliae et de vita archiepiscoporum Cantuar. Assr. Annales, 596-914/ Arthur Agard. Chronicorum monasterii S. Augustini ad 1408/ William Thorne. Excerpta ex chronicis/ Thomas Sprott. Excerpta ex chronicis/ Urbanus V. Constitutio contra pluralitates in beneficiis/ Indiculus exactiōnū R. R. Edwardi conf., Will. I, et Hen. I in Anglia/ Alius eiusmodi Indiculus, 1200-1290 BMab 275/3

A391	E.XV: Monk of Osney. <i>Chronica Anglorum</i> 1086-1179/ Series abbatum monasterii S. Mariae Osneye/ <i>Registrum chartarum monasterii Osneyensis</i> BMab 274/1	Fled Brienn/ Fragment of the Táin Bó Cuailnge BMab 93/4	A437	2869: John Dryden. 2 letters to Jacob Tonson, sr., 1684, 1697/ Alexander Pope. Letter to Jacob Tonson, sr., 1731/ George Gordon Byron. 4 letters to E. D. Clarke, 1812-13 BMab 48/4
A391 bis	E.XVI: <i>Taxationes ecclesiarum per singulas Angliae dioeceses/ Chartulary of Selby abbey</i> (L) BMab 264/1	A412 186: Poems from the book of St. Caillín (Ir & E)/ Prophecies of St. Caillín (Ir)/ Form of service for the dying (Ir)/ Elegy on Eoghan ruadh Ó Neill (Ir)/ Treatises on the Immaculate Conception and on the spiritual life BMab 110/3	A438	2891: South English Legendary BMab 33/2
A392	E.XVII: <i>Calendarium/ John of Salisbury. Epistolae/ Benedict of Peterborough (?). Chronicon 1170-1199/ John of London (?). Chronicon/ Feoda comitis Gloucestræ & Cantuariensis provinciae/ Treatises relating to Canterbury and Evesham (L)/ Serment que le reys fist à son coronement/ De arte inventiendi diem lunae/ De officio praecensoriorum/ Formula excommunicationis/ Other ecclesiastical treatises</i> (L) BMab 255/1	A413 192: Brief Irish grammar (Ir)/ Religious, moral, and satirical poems (Ir)/ Maebrighe O'Hussey. Poems (Ir)/ Poem welcoming Aodh Ó Domhnail back to Ballyshannon (Ir)/ Transcripts of John Dowley's and Giollabrighe O hEoghusa's Teasgus Criosdaidhe (Ir) BMab 106/3	A439	2981: Heath and Verney papers, vol. 4: Papers of Sir John Heath relating to the Inner Temple, 1606-1683 BMab 393/1
A393	E.XVIII: <i>Psalterium cum interslineari versione</i> (L & E) BMab 270/3	A414 614: Metrical Psalter BMab 34/4	A440	3009: R. Rothe. Letter to his son, David, 1530 (?)/ Papers relating to arrest of Montrose and others by the Committee of Estates, 1641/ C. R. Darwin. Letter concerning an election to the Linnean Society/ Charles Burney. Letter with reference to authorship of "God save the King"/ Inventory of household goods of G. F. Handel/ Papers of Elpinstone, rear-admiral in Russian service, connected with campaign against Turks (R & E)/ Mungo Park. Letter to Earl Camden giving an account of a journey to Africa BMab 50/1
A394	F.I: Various charters and statutes (L) BMab 258/2	A415 615: Guillaume de Deguileville. <i>Pèlerinage de l'âme</i> with poems (E) BMab 64/2		<u>Hargraves</u>
A395	F.II: <i>Formularii curiae Romanae pars</i> BMab 273/1	A416 914: John Stodeley. Letter containing intelligence of the political state of affairs, London, 1454 BMab 25/9	A441	313: Statutes, charters, and legal treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries (L & E) BMab 405/4
A396	F.III: <i>Etbelred. Vita S. Edwardi regis; Vita David, R. Scotiae; Vita S. Ninian/ Miracula Sanctorum/ Vita S. Agathae</i> BMab 273/3	A417 1048: Collection of Parliamentary documents relating to events in the years 1624-1659 BMab 393/2		<u>Harley</u>
A397	F.IV: <i>Collectanea ex variis monasteriorum registris et chartis antiquis/ Concordia inter R. Henricum VI et Carolum VII R. Franciae, 1428</i> BMab 272/1	A418 1117: Jacobus de Varagine. <i>Legenda aurea/ Miracles of the Virgin</i> (L)/ Religious tales (L)/ St. Patrick's purgatory (L) BMab 35/1	A442	49: Pt. of Tristam (F) BMab 55/3
A398	F.V: <i>Annals of English history, 1554-1583</i> BMab 308/1	A419 1165: Table of lessons/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Table of arguments BMab 30/4	A443	171: Receipt/ Commentary on the Apocalypse of St. John BMab 400/7
A399	F.VI: <i>Miscellanea genealogica & historica tem sacra quam civilia/ Successio regum a Gulielmo Conuestore ad mortem R. Edwardi III</i> BMab 255/3	A420 1993: South English Legendary BMab 44/2	A444	201: Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle BMab 74/1
A400	F.VII: <i>Simon Gandavensis. Reule de femmes religiouse & recluses sive De vita solitaria</i> BMab 258/1	A421 1995: Seven sages of Rome/ Erthe upon erihe (B version)/ Passages from Books of courtesy/ Medical treatises and receipts/ Prognostications on the weather (L)/ Names of English bishops/ Lydgate. Dietary; Kings of England/ Assise of brede and of alle/ Names of churches, monasteries and hospitals in London/ Siege of Rouen/ Gregory Skinner. Chronicle of the mayors of London to 1469 BMab 63/2	A445	201: Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle BMab 11/1
A401	F.VIII: Collection of papers from the registers of various monasteries and from ancient charters in the Exchequer and elsewhere (L) BMab 274/2	A422 2341: "Instructions for making in stained glass, 'all the Images of Seynt yt shalte made in ye v. panes of the wyndow in the gre frers at Grenewycb, 'and also those 'yt shalte sette in ye over fourme and storie of ye wyndowe about ye heyar steybarre.'" BMab 415/2	A446	236: <i>Registrum chartarum abbatiae S. Marie Ebor.</i> BMab 15/3
A402	F.IX: <i>Names of the wardens, bailiffs, mayors, and sheriffs of London from 1189-1439/ Edmund Campion. History of Ireland/ Thomas Otterburn. Chronicla regum Angliae a prima origine gentis ad tempore R. Henrici V/ Gildas. Exceptiones de primis habitatoribus Britanniae</i> BMab 273/2	A423 2435: Tradesmen's bills and other papers, chiefly relating to the debts of Charles Stuart, 3rd duke of Richmond and 6th of Lennox, 1661-1701 BMab 400/5	A447	246: Collection of papers relating chiefly to the nobility of England: lists of names, coats of arms, etc. (E & L) BMab 11/2
A403	F.X: <i>Chronica Muscovitica</i> (R) BMab 251/1	A424 2437: Poor book for Poole, county Dorset, Apr. 29, 1697-Apr. 9, 1698 BMab 403/2	A448	326: Right of English kings to the crowns of France, Castile, etc./ The three kings' sons BMab 11/4
A404	F.XII: <i>Collectanea ex libro Domesday/ Genealogical tables of noble families of England</i> (L)/ Excerpts from the rolls of the Exchequer (L)/ James Strangman. <i>Collectanea historica et genealogica ex rotulis parlamentaris aliisque/ Papers relating to Sibton abbey and Bury St. Edmunds/ Feoda militum pertinentia ad honorem de Eye/ Nota de ponderibus/ Assisa panis et cerevisiae/ Queen Elizabeth. Two insipimus's, 1572, 1578/ Papers relating to the Franciscans/ Names of London officials, 1189-1556, with historical notes/ Genealogical tables from Adam to Edward VI</i> BMab 277/1	A425 2446: Miscellaneous papers and accounts, several of the papers relating to the Low Countries, 1595-1750 (E, F, D) BMab 400/6	A449	327: Wyclif. Epistles of St. Paul, the Acts, Catholic Epistles, and Apocalypse (Later version) BMab 398/4
A405	F.XIII: Didactic poem emanating from Bridlington/ Prophecies (?) (L) BMab 100/4	A426 2515: <i>Hue de Rotelande. Ipomedon; Prothesilaus/ Prose romance of Lancelot, pt. 2</i> BMab 63/1	A450	367, ff. 80-89: Lydgate. Legend of St. Margaret; Excerpts from Fall of princes; St. Edmund; Verses on Cambridge BMab 11/3
A406	F.XV: Jan van Naaldwijk. <i>Croonycke van Hollandt</i> BMab 253/1	A427 2546: Select historical papers, 1641-1661 BMab 57/4	A451	433: Register of the grants, etc., passing the Privy Seal, Royal Signet or sign manual during the reigns of King Edward V and King Richard III, with some other entries [Note: Target = 7431] BMab 43/5
A407	F.XVI: <i>Historia Normannorum ex Guillelmo Gemilitensi et Dodone collecta/ Fundatio et statuta fraternitatis in honore S. Caritatis et S. Johannis Evangelistae/ Nomina magistrorum et gardianorum eiusdem fraternitatis/ Li nomi dellí posteriori patrarchi d'Agolia nova/ Historia Veneta</i> (L) BMab 272/2	A428 2548: 29 letters from Elizabeth, widow of Frederick, elector Palatine and king of Bohemia, to Sir Edward Nicholas, Apr. 26, 1655 - May 26, 1656 BMab 57/3	A452	481: Sir Simonds D'Ewes. Diarian discourse, 1621-1624 (Written in cipher) BMab 47/3
A408	F.XVII: William Charite. <i>Chartulary of Leicester abbey</i> BMab 252/3	A429 2572: <i>Guild-book of the Barber-surgeons of the city of York, 15th-18th cent.</i> BMab 64/3	A453	482: Sir Simonds D'Ewes. Diary for 1643 (Written in cipher) BMab 47/2
	<u>Ererton</u>	A430 2580: Inventory of the goods, money, debts, etc., of Matthew Parker, abp. of Canterbury, 1575 BMab 415/3	A454	483: Sir Simonds D'Ewes. Diary, Jan. 1, 1644-May 31, 1645 (L) BMab 47/4
A409	88: Collection relating to the Breton laws, etc. (Ir) BMab 98/1	A431 2599: Register of deeds relating to property owned or held by Augustine Steward of London, 1570-1590 BMab 56/2	A455	484: Sir Simonds D'Ewes. Diary, June 1, 1645-March 24, 1647 (L) BMab 48/1
A410	92: Miscellaneous collection of notes, historical treatises, lives of saints, religious and political poems, religious tales, and texts relating to Fermoy, co. Cork (Ir & L) BMab 93/5	A432 2710: Paraphrase of Bible history, in verse (F) Passion of Our Lord, in verse (F)/ Gospel of Nicodemus (F)/ De Adam (F)/ Assumption of the Virgin, in verse (F)/ De sein Johan/ Passion of St. Peter (F)/ Passion of St. Bartholomew (F)/ Metrical sermon on evil of times (F)/ Passion of St. Lawrence (F)/ Lord's prayer (F) BMab 85/2	A456	526: Beda. Life of St. Cuthbert (L)/ Vita Bedae/ Vita Aedwardi regis/ Vita S. Hugonis/ Vita Ade et Eve BMab 36/4
A411	93: Tripartite life of St. Patrick and two fragments of epic texts (Ir)/ St. Patrick (?). Hymn (Ir)/ Revelation by the Virgin of the method of saying the Rosary in honor of the Annunciation, the Nativity, and the Assumption (L & Ir)/ Quatrain on the Eucharist (Ir)/ St. Patrick's first miracle (Ir)/ Fragment of the	A433 2733: Register of charters, etc., of the abbey of Peterborough (L) BMab 35/3	A457	540: John Stow. Historical collections, including a chronicle of London, 1485-1555; an account of the English army in Scotland, 1560; and John Cooke's Relation of Sir Francis Drake's voyage unto the West Indies, 1577 (L & E) BMab 407/3
		A434 2810: South English legendary BMab 35/2	A458	585: Apuleius Barbarus. <i>Herbarium</i> (E)/ Medical receipts, charms, etc. (E & L) BMab 11/5
A435	2820: Wyclif (?). Tract against clerks "possessors" BMab 38/1	A435 2820: Wyclif (?). Tract against clerks "possessors" BMab 38/1	A459	612: Birgitta of Sweden. <i>Celestium revelationum/ Treatises about the canonization of St. Birgitta (L)/ De legendis Dne. Katerine filie Dne. Birgitte et Dni. Petri Olavi, et Dni. Nicolai episcopi Lynchopensis</i> BMab 386/1
		A436 2864: Canterbury tales/ Lydgate. Story of Thebes/ Chronological notes BMab 54/2	A460	614: Bartholomeus Anglicus. <i>De proprietatibus rerum</i> , Eng. tr. by John Trevisa BMab 404/1
			A461	642: Basilica oeconomica, or several ordinances, rules, and orders for the government of the household of the kings and queens of England and their children, including Liber niger domus regis BMab 396/3
			A462	645: Registrum Kempe, chiefly relating to Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk BMab 65/3

- A463 674: Discrescyon of spirites/ Pistle of discression of stirnges/ Pistle of preier/ Clowde of unknowyng/ Book of prive counseling/ Concerning the two powers in mans soul, reson, & affection/ Dionysius Areopagita. Mystical divinity BMab 42/1
- A464 682: Love poems [Note: Film labeled "Charles, Duke of Orleans"] BMab 11/6
- A465 873: Ordinale (Sarum use) BMab 403/3
- A466 928, ff. 1-128: Horae B. Mariae, with collects, etc., adorned with many curious pictures BMab 11/7
- A467 953: Treatise concerning faith/ Explication of the Ten Commandments/ Love of Jhesu, etc. BMab 11/8
- A468 984: Wyclif. Gospel of St. Matthew/ Erthe upon srth BMab 12/1
- A469 1002: Grammatical treatises and vsrses (L & E)/ Laurentius de Londonis. Tractatus grammaticalis/ Exempla/ De mendicantibus/ Parvi Catonis/ Urbanitatis/ Equus sivs Caballus with English gloss/ Vocabularies (L & E)/ Joannes de Garlandia. Dictionarius/ Pseudo-Boethius. De disciplina scolarium/ Fragmentum poetamis/ Eberhardus Bethuniensis. Figure ex Grecismo BMab 406/3
- A470 1029: The Gospels and the Epistles of alle the festis in the yeer BMab 12/2
- A471 1212: Table of lessons, epistles, and gospels (Sarum)/ Wyclif. New Testament with incomplete Epistole to the Laodiceans (Later version) BMab 407/1
- A472 1701: Robert Mannyng. Handlyng synne/ Medytacouns of the soper of Our Lorde Jhesu/ Legend of Robert of Sicily/ Officium sive missa BMab 12/3
- A473 1706: Medical receipts/ Lydgate. Kalendar; Death's warning/ Song of loves to Jesus/ Prayer to Christ/ Petri Job/ Treatise of Parce michi domine/ Posm on seven deadly sins/ Sex observanda omni Christiano in extremis (E)/ Book of craft of dying/ Treatise of ghostly battle/ Ladder to heaven/ Religious treatises/ Twelve profite of tribulation/ Rolle. Emendatione peccatoris/ Meditation of St. Austin/ ABC of Aristotle/ Mirror of sinners/ Of three arrows/ Four profitable things/ Remedy against temptations/ Consilia Isodori/ Augustinus de contemptu mundi/ Nine points best pleasing to God/ Treatise on love of God/ Religious and moral poems BMab 12/4
- A474 1710: Gospelis & the epistolis of all pe festis in pe yeer, stondende by ordre as pe ei ben red in pe messebooke after pe use of Salisbery BMab 403/8
- A475 1714: F. S. Theological collections BMab 397/3
- A476 1758: Chaucer. Canterbury tales BMab 43/3
- A477 1770: Hieronymus. Psalter (L & F)/ Canticles (L & F)/ Psalter in verse BMab 12/5
- A478 1806: Rolle. English Psalter/ Wyclif. Super Cantica Sacra (E)/ John Peckham. Constitutio/ Testamentum Johannis Hixon de Elyngton, 1462/ Testamentum Margerie Colynge, 1493 BMab 406/2
- A479 1862: Tables of lessons, epistles, and gospels/ Clement of Lanthon. Harmony of the Gospels/ Theological commonplaces BMab 398/1
- A480 1887: Treatises on herbs/ Medical receipts and treatises (E & L)/ Johannes XXI, pope. Tractatus mirabilis aquarum/ Tabula Salerno BMab 395/2
- A481 1896: Psalter (L & E)/ Cantica sacra (L & E) BMab 13/2
- A482 1927: Sir Thomas Chaloner and Randle Holme. Poems, impreasses, and other collections in prose and verse BMab 402/2
- A483 2013: Chester plays BMab 13/1
- A484 2250: Poem on church festivals/ Extracts from South English legendary/ Abridgment of Speculum Christiani/ Note showing distance from earth to heaven/ Medical receipts/ Sermons/ Instructions for priests/ Five church tales/ Theological tract/ Constitutio Roberti Winchelose de juramento ac obedientia rectoribus de illis capellaniis BMab 13/3
- A485 2252: Commonplace book of John Colyn, including lists of parishes and monasteries; letters and petitions to Henry VIII; poems by John Skeilton, Lydgate; Morte Arthure (E), etc. BMab 13/5
- A488 2255: Lydgate. Consulo quisque eris; As a mydsomer rose; Horns away; Luke in thy merour; Song of vertu; Misericordias Domini; Praise of peace; St. Austin at Compton; Exposition of the Paternoster; Ds
- profundis; Te Deum laudamus; Letter to Gloucester; Testament; Quis dabit meo capiti fontem lacrimarum; Prayers to ten saints; Fabula duorum mercatorum; Fifteen joys and fifteen sorrows of Mary; St. Giles; Stella ciuitatis; Fifteen ooes; Upon a cross; Quene of hevene; On kissing at verbum caro factum est; To St. Leonard; Sts. Katherine, Margaret and Magdalene; To St. Ursula; To St. Ositha; Fifteen toknys aforne the doom; They that no while endure; On Letabundus; This world is variable; Timor mortis conturbat me; Cok hath lowe shoon; Gloriouſ dicta sunt ds Te; Pl. of Ave Jesse Virgula; Benedictus Deus in donis suis; Mesure is tresour; Deus in nomine tuo salvum me fac; God is myn helper; Pt. of Gloriouſ prayer to St. Edmund; Against millers and bakers/ Other poems BMab 14/1
- A487 2266: Doctryne & wysedoms of the wyse, auncyent philosophers BMab 13/4
- A488 2311: Collection of prayers, verses, songs, meditations, etc., made by Anna Cromwell, wife of Henry Cromwell, Esq., of Ransey BMab 405/2
- A489 2316: Religious tales (L, F, E)/ Medical verses and treatises (L)/ Legends of saints (L)/ Theological vsrses/ Versiculi gnomici/ Vincent de Beauvais. Romulus/ Miracles of the Virgin (L) BMab 43/2
- A490 2322: Wyclif and others. Tracts BMab 14/2
- A491 2385: Wyclif. On the Pater Noster; Seven heresies; On Ave Maria/ Theological treatises (L)/ Homilies and sermons (L)/ Ivo, bp. of Chartres. Tractatio ad Severinum/ Dicta optima philosophi nomine Secundi/ Narrationes BMab 42/3
- A492 2387: Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis BMab 34/3
- A493 2389: Miscellaneous charms and receipts BMab 401/1
- A494 2390: Pars dispensatori/ Regimen sanitatis/ Speculum medicinae/ Notae generales de simplicibus (E)/ Quaestiones grammaticales (E & L)/ Incantatio contra spasmum/ Of the governaunce of helthe/ Treatises on herbs (L & E)/ Medical treatises (E & L)/ Receipts (E & L) BMab 395/3
- A495 2391: Prognostica/ Homilies/ Narrationes from the Northern homily collection BMab 15/1
- A496 2392: Chaucer. Troilus and Criseyde BMab 15/2
- A497 2403: John Mirk. Festial BMab 16/1
- A498 2406: Mirror of St. Edmund (?)/ Prayr in verse/ Rolle. Super Orationem Dominicam/ Tabula numerorum progressiva/ Theological treatises (L & E)/ Treatise for use of nuns/ Abbey of the Holy Ghost BMab 15/5
- A499 2409: Religious treatises/ Nine points of virtue/ Northern version BMab 15/4
- A500 2682: Cicero. De amicitia; De senectute; various orations; and other works (L)/ Fulgentius. Expositio sermonum antiquorum/ Alexander's letter to Aristotle (L)/ Alexander the Great (L) BMab 57/2
- A501 2685: Boethius. De consolatione/ Fulgentius. Mythologiae; Expositio Virgilianae continentiae/ Martianus Capella. De nuptiis philologiae BMab 50/3
- A502 2869: Primer (L & E) BMab 404/3
- A503 3151: Regimen animarum/ De musica et astronomia/ Fragmenta varia ex Ptolemaeo et aliis/ On the illumination of books BMab 398/2
- A504 3202: William of Blois. Pt. of Alda (L)/ Poemata/ Lawrence of Durham. Hypognosticon (L)/ Moral sentences (L)/ Fall of Troy (L)/ Short posms, chiefly epigrammatic (L) BMab 84/3
- A505 3257: Pantheologus, pts. 2-3 BMab 49/2
- A506 3271: Grammatical treatises (L)/ Aelfric. Grammar/ Religious treatises (L & E)/ Abbo Parvensis. Liber (L & E)/ Versus ad dies Egyptiacas inventandas/ Medicina Ypocratis/ Hieronymus. Historia juvenis apostatae a S. Johanne reclamati/ Computus annorum ad 948 BMab 16/2
- A507 3277: Thomas Watson. Looking glass for lovers BMab 67/4
- A508 3376: Pt. of a vocabulary (L & E) BMab 16/3
- A509 3432: Orchard of Syon BMab 53/2
- A510 3531: Giovanni Boccaccio. Corbaccio BMab 42/4
- A511 3725: Chronica de Hayles et Aberconwy/ Registrum cartarum Monasterii S. Mariae de Abercon-
- wey/ Lunationes et somnia (E) BMab 46/2
- A512 3773: Prologus/ Chronicle of see of Cologne to 1237 (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Fragments of Historia regum Britanniae/ Mappa mundi/ Chronicls of See of Treves to 1130 (L)/ Treatises relative to the Holy Land (L) BMab 23/5
- A513 3775: Vita Thomae Becket (F)/ Guy of Warwick (F)/ Chronicles (L)/ Richard Stodley. Vita Roberti de Knasburgh/ Nomina vicecomitum London/ Religioſus treatises and poetry (L & E)/ Geoffrey de Vinsauf. De artificio loquendi BMab 16/4
- A514 3862: Lydgate. Lifs of Our Lady BMab 16/5
- A515 3865: Robert Henryson. Moral fabillis of Esope, 1571 BMab 17/1
- A516 3869: Gower. Confessio amantis BMab 17/2
- A517 3903: Wyclif. Books of Job and Tobit (Later version) 84/2
- A518 4196: Northsm homily collection/ Gospel of Nicodemus/ Rolle. Prick of consciencs BMab 17/3
- A519 4333: Gautier de Metz. Image du monde, includ- ing Voyage of St. Brendan (F)/ Romans de la mort/ Marie de France. Fables (F)/ Ave Maria (F)/ Henri d'Andeli. Elegy on death of Philippe de Grève (F)/ Description of a casket (F)/ Canonicus des rois/ Chantepleure/ Versss on justice (F)/ Doctrinal Sauvage/ Usurer's paternoster and creed (F)/ Catons en romans/ L'eungile de fames/ L'espirs des fammes/ L'ordene de chevalerie BMab 43/1
- A520 4690: Chronicles of England (Brut)/ Battle of Halidon Hill/ Fragment of Richard Coer ds Lyon BMab 18/1
- A521 4719: Hieronymus. Vitae monachorum Aegyptiorum/ Heraclides of Cyprus. Paradisus, bk. 2/ Ephraem Syria. Vitae sanctorum/ Doctrinae st visiones sanctorum patrum/ Vitae sanctorum foeminarum/ Leo, bp. of Naples. Vita S. Johannis Alxandrini BMab 404/2
- A522 4733: Distichs of Cato with Burgh's paraphrases/ Proverbe of old philosophers/ Titus and Vespasian BMab 401/10
- A523 4826: Lydgate. St. Edmund; St. Austin at Compton; Secreta secretorum/ Hoccleve. De regimine principum/ Lives of saints/ Verses BMab 18/2
- A524 5017: Wyclif. Two books of the Maccabees and the New Testament with glosses chiefly from Lyra (Later version) 398/3
- A525 5086: Edward of Norwich. Master of game/ Babees book/ ABC of Aristotle/ Boke of medycen for horses BMab 18/4
- A526 5272: Lydgate. Pt. of Life of Our Lady/ Life of St. Dorothy in verse/ Abbey of the Holy Ghost BMab 20/4
- A527 5280: 22 ecclesiastical, historical, moral, romantic, and legendary treatises relating to Ireland (Ir) BMab 606/4 and BMab 440/3
- A528 5362: Varias lectiones in Martialis Epigram-mata [Note: Target = 3362] BMab 401/5
- A529 5369: Index to Mythologiae of Fabius Planciades Fulgentius/ Gesta Romanorum/ Summa justiciae/ Robert Holcot. Convertimini BMab 68/3
- A530 5401: John Arderne. Chirurgica & medica/ Medical miscellanies including praescriptions and receipts (L & E)/ Thomas Awkbarow. Cookery and confectionary/ Rules for health in verse BMab 20/5
- A531 5566: Synesius, Cyrenaeus. Epistolae (Gr); Encomium Calvitici (Gr); Epistola ad Paeonium (Gr); Epistola ad Arcadium (Gr)/ Phalaris. Epistolae (Gr); Alciphron. Epistolae (Gr)/ Brutus epistolae spuriae (Gr)/ Libanius. Epistolae (Gr) BMab 41/1
- A532 5674: Homer. Odyssea BMab 55/2
- A533 5767: Wyclif. Gospels of Luks and John (Later version) BMab 21/4
- A534 5947: Proposals & catalogues of sales of prints, paintings, jewels, etc. [Note: Target = Collection for the history of printing] BMbm 10/1
- A535 5957: Maps, prospects of English cities, ruins, and monuments of antiquity [Notes: Target = Collection for the history of printing (maps, etc.). J. Bagford] BMbm 9/8
- A536 6041: Piers Plowman (A-text)/ Contrition of a penitent BMab 402/1

- A537 6284: Speeches of Chariss I & II in Parliament, proceedings in Parliament, 1675-1768, petitions, a muster book, legal proceedings, and other papers BMab 414/4
- A538 6358: Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ Turpin. Fragmentum de Caroli magni vita & morte/ Notees on kings of France and England to 1199 (L)/ Ranulf Higden. Extracts from Polychronicon (L) BMab 404/4
- A539 6579: Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis (E) BMab 18/3
- A540 6613: Lantern of light BMab 18/5
- A541 6810: Collection relating to parliamentary affaire, 17th century BMbm 3B/7
- A542 6913: Satirical poems by various authors, vol. 1 BMab 679/3
- A543 6914: Satirical poems by various authors, and some prose articiss, vol. 2 BMab 679/2
- A544 7334: Chaucer. Canterbury Tales, including Tales of Gamelyn BMab 57/1
- Lansdowne
- A545 98: Sir Humphre, Gilbert. Scheme for a London Academy for the Queen's wards and others/ Second paradox/ Roger Ascham. 9 letters written from Germany, 1551/ Elizabeth, queen of England. 34 letters to foreign prince (L)/ Degory Hender. Observations on a war with Spain/ Petruccio Ubaldino. Memorial to Queen of England on finance (I)/ Collscitions sent to Lord Burghley (L)/ Description of Eng- land (I)/ Other extracts, letters, poems, maxims, etc. (L, I, E) BMab 49/1
- A548 143: Collection of papers concerning admiralty causes, including many letters of Sir Francis Walsingham BMbm 6/3
- A547 285: Historical and heraldic collections (E & F)/ Lydgats. Solitee at the coronation banquet of Henry VI, Governance of kings and princes/ Vegetius. De re militari BMab 66/1
- A548 409: Ecclesiastical treatises, chiefly of the Council of Basel (L)/ Lydgate. Rammeshorne, 265v; not photographed BMbm 10/7
- A549 699: Lydgate. Fragmsnt of Legend of St. Giles; Fabula duorum mercatorum; Guy of Warwick; Churl and the bird; Legent of St. Austin at Compton; Daunce of Machabree; Selections from Fall of princes; Debate betwenn horse, goose, and sheep; Kings of England; Stans puer ad mensam; Doctrine for pestilence and Dietary; Jak Hare; Letter to Gloucester; Lives of St. Albou and St. Amphabel/ Chaucer. Complaint against fortune; Truth BMab 20/7
- A550 793: Sydrac and Bocetus, Eng. tr. by Hugh of Caumpedene BMab 66/3
- Royal
- A551 7. C. IV: Defensor (?). Liber scintillarum (L & E)/ Isidorus. Sententiae (L & E)/ Other theological works (L & E) BMab 53/1
- A552 7. D. 1: Honorius Augustodunensis. Eluci-darium/ Satirical and other verses (L)/ Religious tale (L)/ Treatise on daily behavior of a monk (L)/ Theological notes on sin (L)/ 315 church tales (L) BMab 37/2
- A553 12. E. XXI: Vegetius. Excerpts from De re mili-tari/ Macrobius. Excerpts from Saturnalia/ Other excerpts from Latin authors/ Alcuin. Extract from Dialogus de rhetorica/ Miscellaneous commonplaces of ethics and rhetoric (L)/ Moral tales (L)/ John of Walee. Breviloquium de virtutibus cardinalibus/ Ex-positions on the Book of Numbers/ Jacobus de Cessolis. Tractatus de scacario/ Modus et scientia ludi scacchorum/ Innocentius. Moralitas de scacario/ De oculo morali/ Theological commonplaces (L & E)/ Bernard (?). Epistola de cura et modo rei familiaris gubernante BMab 36/2
- A554 15. E. VI: Dedicatory versee (F)/ Genealogical tables of descendants of S. Louis/ Alexander the Great (F)/ Simon de Pouille/ Aspremont/ Flerabas/ Oger de Denmarche/ Quatre fils Almon/ Pontus and Sidone (F)/ Guy de Warwik/ Herold dardenne/ Chevalier au Signe/ Honnore Lone. L'arbre des batailles/ Egido Colonna. De regime principum tr. by Henri de Gauchi/ Cronicies de Normandie/ Alain Chartier. Brevialire des nobles/ Christine de Pisan. Des fale darmes et de cheualerie/ Statutes of the Order of the Garter (F) BMab 67/1
- A555 20. B. V: New Testament (F)/ Hymns (L & F)/ Secreta secretorum (F)/ Peter of Blois (?). De tri-ulatione (F)/ Narratives of the Passion and Resur-rection (F)/ Barlaam and Josaphat (F)/ Religious poems (L)/ De miraculis sancti Hieronymi/ Hierony-mue. Excerpts from Seneca; Collection of aphorisms/ De diligendo Deo BMab 66/2
- A556 20. B. XIV: William de Waddington. Manuel des péchés/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae (F)/ Poem on love of God (F)/ Simund de Freine. Roman de philosophe/ Sermon in vers on the vanity of the world (F)/ Grosseteste. Chasteau d'amour/ Roman des romans/ Miracles of the Virgin (F)/ Saint Pol li apostle dist BMab 67/3 and BMab 94/2
- A557 20. B. XIX: Chansons of the cycle of Guillaume d'Orange: Bertrand de Bar-sur-Aube/ Girart de Viane/ Almeri de Narbonne/ Enfans Aimeri/ Siège de Narbonne/ Siège ds Bastare/ Guibert d'Andrenas/ Mort d'Aimeri BMab 55/1
- Sloane
- A558 56: John Arderne. Liber medicinarum BMab 21/1
- A559 84: Macer. De viribus herbarum/ Galenus. Observations ex operibus/ Oribasius. De simplici-bus/ Hippocrates. Libri "Dinamediarum" et dietarum/ Charms (L) BMab 8/6
- A560 243: Royal society. Registeer book No. 1, dis-courses, observations, and experiments BMbm 10/2
- A561 249: John Woolton. Collectiones medicinales, 1580-92/ Treatise on the diseases of women BMbm 8/7
- A562 252: Catalogus pharmacorum/ Mundinus de Foro Juli. Symeonis Januensie synonima medica abbrsviata/ Khalaf ibn 'Abbas (Abu al-Kasim) al-Zahrawi. De preparatione medicinarum/ Metrical invsctive against Philip, duke of Burgundy BMbm 8/4
- A563 258: Pietro de Crescenzi. Opus ruralium commodorum BMbm 8/5
- A564 259: Bartholomaeus de Montagnana. Medical commonplace book (L) BMbm 8/8
- A565 265: Muhammad ibn Musa ibn Shakir. Liber II & Synonyma, tr. by Gerardus Cremonensis (L) BMbm 10/6
- A566 272: Gilbert, the Englishman. Compendium medicine BMab 387/2
- A567 277: William de Parma. Treatiss on surgery/ John Ardisne. Fistula in ano BMbm 8/9
- A568 280: John of Gaddesden. Rosa Anglicana/ Tre-aress on urines (E & L)/ Religious treatisss (L) BMab 387/3
- A569 288: Humphrey Locks. Treatise on alchemy/ Johannes Pauper. Brsviarium (E)/ John Sawtrs. Opus alchymicum/ John Chanute. Questiones de alchemica/ John Dastin. Dream (Verse); Visio al-chymica (L & E)/ Alchemical treatise revised by Thomas Charnock (L & E)/ Alchemical receipts/ Richard Carpenter. Poem on philosopher's stone/ George Ripley. Cantilena de lapide philosophico; Medulla alchymiae; Philorcium alchymiae/ Thomas Norton. Verses/ Sir Hugh Platt. Extracte from The Jewell house of art and natur/ Roger Bacon. De chymia; Verbum abbrsviatum/ Pearce the black monk. Verses on the slixir/ Jabir ibn Hayyan, al-Tarasusi. Testamentsnt alchymicum BMbm 6/9
- A570 290: De medicinibus simplicibus/ Martinus Polonus. Chronicon imperatorum pontificumque Romanorum usque ad annum 451 BMbm 3B/10
- A571 297: Treatise on diseasss (L)/ Treatises on herbs (L)/ Other medical treatises (L)/ Lydgats. Fragment of Life of Our Lady BMbm 6/4
- A572 317: Medical and alchemical receipts (E & L)/ Vincent de Beauvais. Extracts from Alchymy/ Hermes Trismegistus. On alchemy/ Jabir ibn Hayyan, al-Tarasusi. Of invsigation of perfection; Summa per-fectionis/ Ramon Lull. Elucidarie of hie testament; Abbreviatio de viridi leone/ Rosarius minor/ Alchemical treatise/ Aristotles. Epistola ad Alexandrum Magnum de regimine sanitatis/ Albertus Magnus. Semita recta/ Origenss. Opus alchymicum BMbm 3B/11
- A573 320: Trading accompts of Roger Clark, Henry Clitherow, and Clement Draper, 1578-1580/ William Blomfield. Compendary of alchemy/ Arnaldus de Villanova. Notes out of his Testament/ Chaucer.
- Conclusion of Canon's yeoman's tale/ George Ripley. Extract from his bosom book; Philorcium alchymiae; Vision (Verse)/ John Dastin. Rosarius philosophorum/ Joannes Chrysippus Fanianus. De arte metallicas metamorphoses/ Conference of Willelmus de Sensis with apb. of Rheme on alchemy In 1218/ Ramon Lull. The repertorie; Theorica, cap. 49-67 (E)/ Paracel-sus. De natura rerum, Eng. tr. by John Tichborne/ Alchemical treatisss/ Hermes Trismegistus. Tabula Smaragdina cum Horiolani commentario (E)/ Jabir ibn Hayyan, al-Tarasusi. Tsstament/ Michael Scott. Quaestio curiosa de natura solis et lunae (E) BMbm 3A/1
- A574 335: John Arderne. Liber medicinarum cum figuris/ Imaginis plantarum calamo descriptae/ Collectanea medica BMab 366/5
- A575 340: Nicolaus Brakindemensis. Commentary on Marbode's De lapidibus (L)/ Versus de fsmina/ Anathema humani corporis/ Treatise on urines/ Henry Daniel. Fragment of De urinis (E)/ Manuale de physica et chirurgia (E)/ Treatises on judicial astrology/ On the 12 signs of the zodiac/ Book of Galen, Hippocratis, Socrates, and Aesculapius (L)/ Versss on the practice of medicins/ Medicines for most diseases (L & E)/ Macer. De viribus herbarum BMbm 3A/2
- A576 428: Richard Trewythian. Entry book, 1442-1458, including astronomical and astrological tables and treatise; the addresse of Richard, duks of York, to the Privy Council, 1450-1451; and the treaties on the pestilence by Blascus (E & L) BMbm 6/1
- A577 536: Treatise on perspective (E & L) BMbm 6/5
- A578 540A: De virtutibus herbarum (E)/ Medical re-cipts/ Astrological tracts on phlebotomy/ Treatiss on urinss BMbm 6/7
- A579 554: Boethius. De consolatione philosophias, Eng. tr. by John Walton/ Poem on faithlessness of woman BMbm 6/6
- A580 630: Medical treatisse BMbm 2B/7
- A581 634: Tractatus medicinal BMbm 2A/8
- A582 635: Medical tracts BMbm 2A/10
- A583 636: Astronomical and astrological tracts BMbm 2B/8
- A584 680: Medical recipes BMbm 2A/1
- A585 683: Excerpts from R. Groeseteste, etc. BMbm 2A/3
- A586 686: Tracts on husbandry BMbm 2A/2
- A587 689: G. Ripley. The philoeopers stone BMbm 2A/4
- A588 690: Poème philosophique BMbm 2A/5
- A589 692: Tractatus varii hermetici BMbm 2B/2
- A590 702: Astronomical and astrological treatises BMbm 2A/9
- A591 706: Tractatus varii medicinales BMbm 2A/7
- A592 747: Chartulary of Missendsn abbey, co. Bucks (L) BMab 67/2
- A593 770: Kemor. The virtue of herbs BMbm 2A/6
- A594 773: Aegidius corbolensis BMbm 2B/4
- A595 775: Law common-place book BMbm 2B/5
- A596 780: T. Simson. Poems and astrolabe BMbm 2A/11
- A597 783 A: Scarabaeor historia BMbm 2B/3
- A598 783 B: Medical treatises BMbm 2B/1
- A599 795: J. Arderne. Treatiss BMbm 2A/12
- A600 862: Catalog of books and manuscripts collscited by Thomas Howard, 2d earl of Arundel BMbm 3B/4
- A601 962: Catalogus of plants/ Nomina medicinarum et orationum et matrilarum (E)/ Tract on blood-letting/ Medical receipts/ De virtutibus rosas marinae (E)/ Hippocratee. De erbie colligendie/ Macr. De virtutibus herbarum/ Alchsmal receipts (L, E, F)/ Synonyma herbarum (L, F, E)/ John Arderne. Liber medicinarum/ Alchsmal treatise (E, L, F)/ De virtutibus hsrbaram/ Gilbert Grymesby. Pulve excellene pro visu conservando BMbm 3B/2

A602	983: Religious treatise (L) / Treatise on urines / Book of Galen, Hippocrates, Socrates, and Aesculapius / Medical and alchemical receipts / Meditation on the Passion / Song of love to Jesus / Joannes de Burgundia. On the pestilence / Astrological tract on phlebotomy (E & L) / Russa for to lette blood in verse / Verses on the practice of medicine / Chemical receipts (L) / Aqua vita perfectissima / Hippocrates. Aphorismi / Maer. De virtutibus herbarum (E) BMbm 3B/1	entia / Philaretus. De pulsibus interprete L. Pontico Virunio / Hippocrates. Aphorismi; Prognostica; De regimine acutorum / Nicholaus. Antidotarium / Johannes de Sancto Paulo. Practica brevis / Bartholomeus Salernitanus. Practica / Petrus de Musana. Praxis medica / De morbis mulierum BMbm 4A/11	A639	2002: John Arderne. Practica de fistula in ano BMbm 21/8
A803	964: Medical tracts BMbm 2B/9	A623 1128: Secreta secretorum / De xii signis / Volum medicarum interpretatio / Alchemical verse (L) BMbm 4B/1	A640	2027: Vegetius. De re militari (E) / John Russell. Book of nurture / Lydgate. Secreta secretorum (E) / Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle / Chronicle of England from John to Richard II BMbm 3B/5
A604	985: Medical tracts BMbm 2B/8	A624 1201: Herbs necessary for a garden / Articles on catching fish, keeping houes conyngges, breeding doves, etc. / Menus for festival days and coronations / Table of assize of bread / Cookery receipts BMbm 3A/3	A641	2103: "Inventory, made January 11, 1547 [87] of privileges, grants, and other muniments concerning the merchant adventurers, ... with copies of many papers relating to the disputes with the German states; letters from the emperors to the popes; extracts from the yearbooks, and other things relating to the merchant adventurers" (L, E, F) BMbm 3B/6
A605	967: Guy de Chauliac. Chirurgia / Medical receipts (L & F) / De urinis BMbm 3B/3	A625 1210: Hymni ad Christum musicales / Liber de prosodia metrice BMbm 4A/13	A642	2122: John Arderne. Liber medicinarum BMbm 3B/8
A606	976: Libris de preparationibus / John Dastin. Ds elixir aquarum; Compilation from Villanova and Hortulanus (L) / Alchemical receipts and treatises (L) / Petrus da Armenia. De Tartaro / Catalanus. Ad faciendum elixir vini / Johannes Galacius. Aqua solis / Feovernum de Arragonia. Processus ad aurum faciendum / Arnaldus de Villanova. Nota / Thomas Aquinas. Recepta ad lumen / Albertus Magnus. Extracts from De mineralibus / Nicolaus Camer. Alchemical receipts (L) / Gulielmus de Lupimonte. Ad faciendum mercurium / Gulielmus de Arboys. Receptas alchemicae / Ramon Lull. Extracts (L) / Alchemical verss (L) / Bernardus. Epistola de opere philosophico / Jean de Meun. Liber lapidis mineralis / Synonyma alchymica / Joannes de Garlandia. Verba / Secreta secrstorum / Alfidius. Commentary on Utheisia et Maria; Interrogationes et responsiones / Nicolaus. Philosophia de arte dicta BMbm 4A/2	A626 1212: Lydgate. Fragment of Tsample of glas; Defence of Holy Church; Balade at the reverence of Our Lady, quene of mercy / Hoccleve. De regimine principum BMbm 4A/12	A643	2156: Roger Bacon. Perspectiva; Multiplicatio spicerum; Communia mathematica; De mirabilis potestate artis et naturae / Arnaldus de Villanova. Intentio medicorum; Expositiones visionum in somnis; Contra dientes se posse cogere demones / Heinrich von Langenstein. De reductions effectuum; De habitudine causarum / Thomas Aquinas. De essentiis essentiarum, De fato / H. Witelo. De natura demonum / Nicolas Oresme. De configurationibus qualitatum et motuum BMbm 8/2
A607	961: Metrical treatise (L) / Teodoricus Borgogni da Lucca. De aqua vitae / De aquis diversis / Medical receipts (L) BMbm 4A/9	A627 1303: Earl of Essex. Voyags to Cadiz / Leyester's commonwealth / Nicholas Breton. Countess of Pembroke's Passion; "The Earle of Essex his Buzz" (Poem) / Henry Wilde. Sonnet in praise of George Wharton BMbm 4B/9	A644	2416: Ramon Lull. Artes magna et brevis BMbm 8/8
A608	963: Medical receipts / Joannes de Burgundia. Against the pestilence / On surgery / Aqua vitae perfectissima / Tabula septem planetarum / Bartholomeus Anglicanus. Abstractus de proprietatibus rurum BMbm 4A/3	A628 1313: Herbarium / Medical treatises and receipts (L) / Miscellaneous receipts (L) / De tserminis physicalibus / Treatise on surgery (L) / Thesaurus pauperum / Ishak ibn Sulaiman, al-Isra-ili. De urinis / Aristoteles. De physioma / Virtutes rosae marinae / Astrological treatise (L) / Treatises on urines (L) / Poems on Ten Commandments, Creed, etc. / Verses in an Exemplum / Virtutes balsami BMbm 4B/8	A645	2452: Lydgate. Fall of princes, bk. 1, chap. 3-7 BMbm 5/1
A609	989: Joannes de Burgundia. Governale of helth / Lydgats. Dietary BMbm 4A/4	A629 1314: Books of Galen, Hippocrates, Socrates, and Aesculapius / Verses on the practice of medicine BMbm 3A/4		Stowe
A610	1044: John Bagford. Collection relating to the art of printing and engraving BMbm 397/1	A630 1315: John Russell. Book of nurture / Kalsndar Human destinies learned from stars / Somnia Danielis (E) / Prognostics for the year / De virtutibus herbarum (E) / Medical receipts BMbm 4B/7	A646	34: Short homilies on the various virtues and vices BMab 32/1
A611	1044, ff. 76-77: BMab 397/2	A631 1317: Medical receipts (L & E) / Trystys of astronomye and philosophy / Commissions from bishop of London to two rectors / Proprietates verborum / Argumentum in epistolam ad Romanos secundum Jeronimum BMbm 4B/5		British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books.
A812	1057: Cassiodorus. De orthographia BMbm 4A/10	A632 1360: Prayers in cypher / Ordo precum publicarum cryptographice scriptus BMbm 3A/5		Thomason Collection
A613	1067: John of Gaddesden. Rosa Anglica / Medical receipts / Synonyma herbarum / Quid pro quo / Synonyma medicinarum BMab 52/1	A633 1443: Samuel Daniel. The civil wars btween the houses of York and Lancaster, a poem BMbm 4B/6	A647	Kingdomes intelligencer: Dec. 31, 1660-Apr. 15, 1681; Apr. 26 - May 5, 1682; Aug. 9, 1682; Sept. 22-28, 1682; Nov. 27, 1682 BMab 146/1
A614	1080: Medical receipts BMbm 4A/5	A634 1446: Copies of miscellaneous poems by Richard Corbet, Henry King, Robert Herrick, Henry Reynolds, William Strode, Peter Bradshaw, John Milton, Sir John Harrington, Sir Henry Wotton, H. Harrington, Jerameel Terrent, Ben Jonson, Sir Henry Blount, Robert (?) Ellice, G. Morley, Thomas Randolph, William Browne, John Vaughan, Walton Poole, Sir Benjamin Rudyerd, Francis Beaumont, Robert Ramsay, William Munsey, Sir Simeon Steward, and Richard Clarke BMbm 3A/6	A648	Kingdomes weekly intelligencer: Dec. 27, 1642-Apr. 18, 1643; Apr. 25 - May 9, 1643; May 16 - June 20, 1643; June 27 - July 18, 1643; July 25 - Aug. 15, 1643; Nov. 7 - Dec. 26, 1643; Jan. 2 - Mar. 21, 1644; Apr. 2 - 10, 1644; Apr. 16 - Oct. 23, 1644; Oct. 29, 1644 - Jan. 14, 1645; Jan. 21 - 28, 1645; Mar. 4 - Oct. 28, 1645 BMab 134/1
A615	1080A: Joannes de Montepessulano. De medicinis digestivis et evacuativis / Joannes de Rupescissa. De consideratione quintae essentiae / John Arderne. Scala sanitatis contra pestilenciam BMbm 4A/1	A635 1609: Medical receipts / Kalendar / Astrological treatises / Sompniale Danielis (E) / De virtutibus herbarum / Vision of Esdras the prophet / Macaronic verses on death / Ecclesiastical papers (L) BMbm 3A/7	A649	Kingdomes weekly intelligencer: Oct. 28, 1645 - Feb. 10, 1646; Feb. 17, - Mar. 17, 1646; Mar. 24 - May 25, 1646; June 2, 1648 - Sept. 28, 1647; Oct. 5, 1647 - Mar. 21, 1648 BMab 135/1
A616	1092: Thomas Norton. Extracts from Ordinal of alchemy / Pearce the black monk. Verses on the elixir / George Ripley. Compound of alchemy in verse / Alchemical treatises and verses BMbm 4A/8	A636 1610: Galenus. Ars parva cum Isagoge Johanitii; Anathomia / Hippocrates. Aphorismi; Prognosticon; De regimine sanitatis; De dietis universalibus et particularibus / Theophilus Protospatherius. De urinam differentia; De pulsibus / Gilles de Corbeil. Versus de urinis / Aristotles. Epistola ad Alexandrum Magnum de regimine sanitatis / Poema de questionibus physicalibus / Versus de electione specierum medicinarum scilicet simplicum / Constantinus Africanus. Viaticum / Practica puerorum / Treatise on diseases of women (L) / Questions inter Hadrian et Secundum philosphum / Ishak ibn Sulaiman, al-Isra-ili. De febribus et de urinis, Lat. tr. by Constantinus Africanus BMbm 3A/10	A650	Kingdomes weekly intelligencer: Mar. 21 - July 11, 1648; July 16, 1648 - Aug. 28, 1649; Sept. 4 - Oct. 9, 1649 BMab 136/1
A617	1100: Astrological tracts on phlebotomy / Henry Daniel. De urinis (L & E) / Stephen Arnaldi. Dietarium / T. Langham. Medical receipts BMbm 4B/4	A637 1611: Officia et legenda / Moral verses (L) / Medical (?) treatises (F) / Hippocrates. Le liures que io Ypocras enolias Cesar (F) / Life of St. Margaret (F) / Joannes Chrysostomus. Extract from sermon (L) BMbm 3A/9	A651	Mercurius civicus: May 4-June 16, 1643; July 6-Aug. 17, 1643; Sept. 7-Dec. 7, 1643; Dec. 14, 1643-May 23, 1644 BMab 139/3
A618	1102A: De arithmeticca progressione BMbm 4A/6	A638 1612: Bernardus de Gordonio. Lillium medicinas / John of Gaddesden. Rosa Anglica / Index medicarum herbarum / Nicholaus. Antidotarium / Methodius medendi / Collectio definitionum / Money accompt of R. Lye, 1417 (L) BMbm 3A/8	A652	Mercurius civicus: May 23-Dec. 12, 1644; Dec. 19, 1644-May 7, 1646; May 21-Sept. 3, 1646 BMab 140/1
A619	1106: Culinary receipts BMbm 4A/7		A653	Mercurius civicus: Apr. 10-17, 1645; Apr. 24-Sept. 25, 1645; Oct. 1-Nov. 6, 1645; June 25-Aug. 27, 1646; Sept. 3-10, 1646; Oct. 15-22, 1646; Oct. 29-Nov. 19, 1646; Dec. 3-10, 1646 BMab 141/1
A620	1110: Nicholas of Lynne. Calendar with astronomical tables and figures of eclipses, 1387-1463 (L) BMbm 4B/2		A654	Moderate intelligencer: Feb. 27-Oct. 2, 1645 BMab 136/2
A621	1118: Miscellaneous receipts (E & L) / Ramon Lull. Epistola de lapide philosophico; Epistola accutiorum / Alchemical verses (L) / Divinationes / Roger Bacon. Speculum secretorum alchimiae / Jaber ibn Hayyan, al-Tarsusi. Liber fornacum, Lat. tr. by Roger Bacon; Investigatio perfectionis / Elardus. Questions to the devil on the philosopher's stone / Benedictus, philosophus. Gemma salutaris / Vincent de Beauvais. Speculum naturae / Speculum alchemiae / Alchemical treatises (L) / John Dastin. Opus de elixir aquarum / Artephilus. Extracts from De arte sutrilla / Joannes de Garlandia. Tractatus super textum Hermeticus / Arnaldus Grecus or Bonifacius IV. De quatuor verbis / Johannes Pauper. Breviarium BMbm 4B/3		A655	----: Oct. 2, 1645-Jan. 14, 1647; Jan. 21-June 17, 1647 BMab 137/1
A622	1124: Galenus. Ars parva cum Isagoge Johanitii / Theophilus Protospatherius; De urinam differ-		A656	----: June 17-July 29, 1647; Aug. 5, 1647-July 27, 1648; Aug. 3-Nov. 2, 1648; Nov. 9, 1648-Mar. 22, 1649 BMab 138/1
			A657	----: Mar. 22-Oct. 4, 1649 BMab 139/1
			A658	Moderate intelligencer (new series): Dec. 1-8, 15-29, 1652; May 2-16, 23-30, 1653; June 8-July 24, 1653; Aug. 8-17, 22-29, 1653; Feb. 16-May 10, 1654 BMab 139/2
			A659	Parliamentary intelligencer: Dec. 19-28, 1659; Mar. 28-May 28, 1660; Jun 4-Aug. 13, 1660; Aug. 20-Dec. 31, 1680 BMab 145/2
			A660	Perfect diurnall of soms passages in Parliament: June 26-Aug. 7, 1643; Aug. 28-Dec. 4, 1643; Dec. 11, 1643-Feb. 26, 1644; Mar. 4-June 24, 1644 BMab 149/2

A661	----: June 24, 1644-Oct. 26, 1646; Dec. 7-28, 1646 BMab 150/1	A701	209 (410): Camb 519/2	A754	266 (515): Camb 531/3
A662	----: Dec. 28, 1646-Feb. 22, 1647; May 10-Nov. 8, 1647; Nov. 15, 1647-May 21, 1649 BMab 151/1	A702	210 (90): Camb 519/3	A755	267 (389): Camb 531/4
A663	----: May 21-June 18, 1649; July 23-Oct. 8, 1649; Nov. 5-12, 1649; July 15-29, 1650 BMab 152/2	A703	211 (961): Camb 519/4	A756	268 (22): Camb 531/5
A664	Perfect diurnal of some passages ... in relation to the armies: Dec. 10, 1649-Nov. 18, 1650 BMab 141/2	A704	212 (501): Camb 520/1	A757	269 (583): Camb 532/1
A665	----: Nov. 18, 1650-Apr. 5, 1652 BMab 142/1	A705	213 (937): Camb 520/2	A758	270 (938): Camb 533/1
A666	----: Apr. 5-July 12, 1652; Aug. 30, 1652-Aug. 29, 1653; Oct. 24-Nov. 7, 1653 BMab 143/1	A706	214 (6): Camb 520/3	A759	273 (1501): Camb 533/2
A667	----: July 12-Aug. 30, 1652 BMab 152/1	A707	215 (114): Camb 519/5	A760	274 (1502): Camb 532/2
A668	----: Aug. 29-Oct. 24, 1653; Nov. 7, 1653-Feb. 12, 1655 BMab 144/1	A708	216 (91): Camb 520/4	A761	275 (1503): Camb 532/3
A669	----: Feb. 12-Sept. 24, 1655 [Note: Not in sequence; begins with June 18-25, 1655] BMab 145/1	A709	217 (386): Camb 520/5	A762	276 (1504): Camb 533/3
A670	Publick intelligencer: Oct. 1, 1655-Oct. 6, 1656; Oct. 13-20, 1656 BMab 146/2	A710	218 (402): Camb 520/6	A763	277 (1505): Camb 533/4
A671	----: Oct. 20, 1656-Sept. 21, 1657; Oct. 26, 1657-Mar. 22, 1658 BMab 147/1	A711	219 (378): Camb 132/1	A764	278 ¹ (854): Camb 534/1
A672	----: Sept. 21-Oct. 26, 1657; Mar. 29-Nov. 8, 1658; Nov. 15, 1658-June 27, 1659 BMab 148/1	A712	220 (382): Camb 132/2	A765	278 ² (1188): Camb 534/2
A673	----: June 27, 1659-Apr. 9, 1660; May 28-June 4, 1660 BMab 149/1	A713	221 (851): Camb 132/3	A766	278 ³ (977): Camb 534/3
A674	641.e.29: [John Greene] I.G. Refutation of the apology for actors. 1615 BMbm 9/9	A714	222 (1204): Camb 132/4	A767	278 ⁴ (417): Camb 534/4
CAMBRIDGE					
<u>Cambridge. University. Library.</u>					
<u>Additional MSS.</u>					
A675	180 (491): Camb 509/1	A724	234-235 (108-109): Camb 53/1	A775	280 ² (1478): Camb 535/3
A676	181-182 (129-130): Camb 510/1	A725	236 (1296): Camb 526/1	A776	281 (1508): Camb 535/4
A677	183 (492): Camb 510/2	A726	237 (1040): Camb 526/2	A777	282 (1509): Camb 535/5
A678	184 (493): Camb 511/1	A727	238 (125): Camb 526/3	A779	302 (1107): Autobiographical memoirs of Tīmūr Camb 536/1
A679	185 (1056): Camb 511/2	A728	239 (387): Camb 526/4	A780	303 (703): Camb 535/7
A680	186 (306): Camb 511/3	A729	240 (81): Camb 527/1	A781	304 ¹ (171): Camb 535/8
A681	187 (657): Camb 512/1	A730	241 (1184): Camb 527/2	A782	306 (915): Camb 536/2
A682	188 (131): Camb 512/2	A731	242 (1077): Camb 527/3	A783	307 (729): Camb 536/3
A683	189 (949): Camb 512/3	A732	243 (495): Camb 527/4	A784	308 (26): Camb 537/1
A684	190 (731): Camb 513/1	A733	244, vol. 2 (496): Camb 52/1	A785	309 (103): Camb 537/2
A685	191 (1009): Camb 513/2	A734	245, vol. 3 (497): Camb 52/2	A786	310 (390): Camb 536/4
A686	192 (950): Camb 513/3	A735	246 (498): Camb 56/1	A787	311 ¹ (60): Camb 537/3
A687	193 (164): Arabic-Persian Dictionary Camb 131/1	A736	247 (499): Camb 56/2	A788	311 ² (847): Camb 537/4
A688	194 (733): Camb 131/2	A737	248 (421): Camb 56/3	A789	311 ³ (1194): Camb 537/5
A689	195 (55): Camb 131/3	A738	249 (388): Camb 529/1	A790	312 (584): Camb 539/1
A690	196-197 (106-107): Camb 515/1	A739	250 (161): Camb 56/4	A791	313 (1): Camb 537/6
A691	198 (132): Camb 516/1	A740	251 (1310): Camb 529/2	A792	314-315 (724-725): Camb 538/1
A692	199 (1003): Camb 516/2	A741	252 (238): Camb 529/3	A793	316 (18): Camb 538/2
A693	200 (186): Camb 517/1	A742	253 (1413): Persian-Latin lexicon Camb 529/4	A794	318 (1203) - 319 (420): Camb 538/3
A694	201 (201): Camb 517/2	A743	254 (1447): Camb 529/5	A795	320 (844): Camb 538/4
A695	202 (1228): Camb 517/3	A744	256 (371): Camb 530/1	A796	321 (377): Camb 538/5
A696	203 (89): Camb 518/1	A745	257 (1041): Camb 530/2	A797	322 (858): Camb 538/7
A697	204 (147): Camb 518/2	A746	258 (933): Camb 530/3	A798	323 (1235): Camb 538/6
A698	205 (278): Camb 518/3	A747	259 (1234): Camb 530/4	A799	324 (403): Camb 539/2
A699	207 (339): Camb 518/4	A748	260 (121): Camb 530/5	A800	325 (1019): Camb 540/1
A700	208 (385): Camb 519/1	A749	261 (1069): Camb 530/6	A801	326 (638): Camb 540/2
		A750	262 (315): Camb 530/7	A802	327 (82): Camb 540/3
		A751	263 (1237): Camb 530/8	A803	328 (374) - 329 (1443): Camb 540/5
		A752	264 (614): Camb 531/1	A804	330 (404): Camb 540/4
		A753	265 (1353): Camb 531/2	A805	338 (367): Camb 542/1

A806	407 (215): Camb 540/ <u>6</u>	A858	681 (346): Camb 568/2	A911	801 (409) Wms. 56: Camb 578/2
A807	408-409 (549-550): Camb 873/ <u>1</u>	A859	682 (676): Camb 568/3	A912	802 (265) Wms. 57: Camb 578/ <u>3</u>
A808	410 (1114): Camb 544/ <u>1</u>	A860	683 (878): Camb 568/ <u>4</u>	A913	803 (678): Camb 579/ <u>1</u>
A809	411 (188): Camb 545/ <u>1</u>	A861	746 ¹ (157) Wms. 1: Camb 569/2	A914	804 (1229): Camb 579/2
A810	412 (274): Camb 543/ <u>1</u>	A862	747 (1472): Camb 569/3	A915	805 (413) Wms. 60: Camb 579/ <u>3</u>
A811	413 (1050): Camb 543/2	A863	748 (23): Camb 569/ <u>4</u>	A916	806-807 (1059-1060) Wms. 61-62: Camb 580/ <u>1</u>
A812	414 (528): Camb 543/3	A864	749 (1499) Wms. 4: Camb 570/1	A917	808 (1179) Wms. 63: Camb 581/1
A813	415 (1120): Camb 543/4	A865	750 (279) Wms. 5: Camb 570/2	A918	809 (744): Camb 581/2
A814	416 (1434): Camb 543/ <u>7</u>	A866	751 (478) Wms. 6: Camb 570/3	A919	810 (312) Wms. 65: Camb 581/ <u>3</u>
A815	417 (1435): Camb 543/5	A867	752 (163) Wms. 7: Camb 570/4	A920	811 (1115) Wms. 66: Camb 582/1
A816	418 ¹ (219): Camb 543/6	A868	753 (1024) Wms. 8: Camb 570/5	A921	812 (987): Camb 582/2
A817	419 (962): Camb 545/2	A869	754-755 (356-357) Wms. 9-10: Camb 570/ <u>6</u>	A922	813 (236): Camb 582/3
A818	420 (1106): Camb 545/3	A870	756 (967) Wms. 11: Camb 571/1	A923	814 (680) Wms. 69: Camb 583/1
A819	421 (154): Camb 545/ <u>4</u>	A871	757 (275) Wms. 12: Camb 571/2	A924	815 (929) Wms. 70: Camb 583/2
A820	422 (455): Camb 135/1	A872	758 (1065) Wms. 13: Camb 571/3	A925	816 (969): Camb 584/1
A821	423 (247): Camb 135/2	A873	759 (964) Wms. 14: Camb 571/4	A926	817 (341): Camb 584/ <u>2</u>
A822	425 (1017): Camb 135/3	A874	761 (1361) Wms. 16: Camb 571/ <u>7</u>	A927	818 (598) Wms. 73: Camb 582/ <u>4</u>
A823	426 (990): Camb 135/4	A875	762 (629) Wms. 17: Camb 571/5	A928	819 (644): Sīhāh (portion) by Al-Jawharī Camb 585/ <u>1</u>
A824	430 (148): Camb 547/1	A876	763 (743) Wms. 18: Camb 571/6	A929	820 (595): Camb 586/1
A825	439 (92): Camb 135/ <u>5</u>	A877	764 (677) Wms. 19: Camb 572/1	A930	821 (338): Biography of Persian poets Camb 586/ <u>2</u>
A826	440 (1068): Camb 547/2	A878	765 (282) Wms. 20: Camb 572/2	A931	822 (153) Wms. 77: Camb 587/1
A827	441 (1515): Camb 547/4	A879	766 (709) Wms. 21: Camb 572/3	A932	823 (622) Wms. 78: Camb 587/ <u>2</u>
A828	442 (13, 1066, 1156, 1185, 1495): Camb 547/3	A880	768 (252) Wms. 23: Camb 572/4	A933	824-825 (1129-1130) Wms. 79-80: Camb 588/ <u>1</u>
A829	443 (1377): Camb 547/5	A881	769 (603) Wms. 24: Camb 572/ <u>5</u>	A934	826 (710) Wms. 81: Camb 589/2
A830	444 (1414): Turkish-Latin vocabulary Camb 547/6	A882	770-771 (1047-1048) Wms. 25-26: Camb 573/1	A935	827 (1131) Wms. 82: Camb 589/1
A831	452 (1311): Camb 547/ <u>7</u>	A883	772 (718) Wms. 27: Camb 573/2	A936	828 (695) Wms. 83: Camb 590/1
A832	453 (1306): Camb 547/8	A884	773 (594) Wms. 28: Camb 573/3	A937	829 (1202) Wms. 84: Camb 590/2
A833	454 (1299): Camb 547/10	A885	774 (605) Wms. 29: Camb 573/4	A938	830 (1073) Wms. 85: Camb 590/ <u>3</u>
A834	455 (1516): Camb 547/11	A886	775 (610) Wms. 30: Camb 573/ <u>5</u>	A939	831 (237) Wms. 86: Camb 591/1
A835	456 (1517): Camb 547/12	A887	776 (117) Wms. 31: Camb 574/1	A940	832 (834) Wms. 87: Camb 591/ <u>2</u>
A836	457 (1312): Camb 547/ <u>13</u>	A888	777 (412) Wms. 32: Camb 574/2	A941	833 (1061) Wms. 88: Camb 592/1
A837	458 (874): Camb 547/9	A889	778 ¹ (581) Wms. 33: Camb 574/3	A942	834 (510) Wms. 89: Camb 592/ <u>2</u>
A838	459-460 (1304-1305): Camb 564/1	A890	779 (867) Wms. 34: Camb 574/4	A943	835 (585): Camb 593/ <u>1</u>
A839	566 (311): Camb 565/3	A891	780 (253) Wms. 35: Camb 574/ <u>5</u>	A944	836 (189): Camb 594/1
A840	567 (1324): Camb 565/ <u>4</u>	A892	781 (720) Wms. 36: Camb 575/1	A945	837 (648): Camb 594/ <u>2</u>
A841	570 (198): Camb 564/ <u>2</u>	A893	782 (1362) Wms. 37: Camb 575/2	A946	839 (414): Camb 595/1
A842	570 (198), vol. 2: Camb 565/1	A894	783 (625) Wms. 38: Camb 575/3	A947	840 (1087): Camb 595/ <u>2</u>
A843	573 (93): Camb 565/2	A895	784 (162) Wms. 39: Camb 575/4	A948	841-842 (1091-1092): Camb 596/ <u>1</u>
A844	574 (999): Camb 566/1	A896	785 (221) Wms. 40: Camb 575/5	A949	843-844 (1093-1094) Wms. 98-99: Camb 601/ <u>1</u>
A845	575 (1215): Camb 566/2	A897	786 (1436) Wms. 41: Camb 575/6	A950	845 (1004) Wms. 100: Camb 602/1
A846	580 (1053): Camb 566/3	A898	787 (1164) Wms. 42: Camb 575/7	A951	846 (1177) Wms. 101: Camb 602/ <u>2</u>
A847	581 (882): Camb 566/4	A899	788-789 (1356-1357) Wms. 43-44: Camb 575/8	A952	847 (755): Camb 603/ <u>1</u>
A848	582 (742): Camb 566/ <u>5</u>	A900	790 ¹ (243) Wms. 45: Camb 575/ <u>9</u>	A953	886 (293): Camb 604/1
A849	583 (606): Camb 567/1	A901	791 (506) Wms. 46: Camb 576/1	A954	887 (897): Camb 604/2
A850	584 ¹ (734): Camb 567/2	A902	792 (1363) Wms. 47: Camb 576/2	A955	888 (979): Camb 605/4
A851	585 (600): Camb 567/3	A903	793 (597) Wms. 48: Camb 576/3	A956	922 (355): Camb 604/3
A852	586 (1023): Camb 567/4	A904	794 (124) Wms. 49: Camb 576/ <u>4</u>	A957	1043 (587): Camb 604/4
A853	587 (391): Camb 567/5	A905	795 ¹ (513) Wms. 50: Camb 577/1	A958	1044 (1325): Camb 604/5
A854	588 (1518): Camb 567/ <u>7</u>	A906	796 (149) Wms. 51: Camb 577/2	A959	1045 (1301): Camb 604/6
A855	590 (1415): Italian-Arabic vocabulary Camb 567/6	A907	797 (30) Wms. 52: Camb 577/3	A960	1055 ¹ (435): Camb 604/ <u>7</u>
A856	625 (604): Camb 568/1	A908	798 ²⁻⁴ (11) Wms. 53: Camb 577/4	A961	1056 ¹ (264): Camb 605/1
A857	680 (1300): Camb 569/1	A909	799 (85) Wms. 54: Camb 577/ <u>5</u>		
		A910	800 (86) Wms. 55: Camb 578/1		

A962	1057 (899): Camb 605/5	B13	2029 (1537): Camb 616/1	B65	2986 (473): Camb 631/2
A963	1058 (673): Camb 605/2	B14	2030 (1538): Camb 616/2	B66	2998 (479): Camb 631/3
A964	1059 (1011): Camb 605/3	B15	2031 (1539): Camb 616/3	B67	3010 (665): Camb 631/4
A965	1060 (1097): Camb 606/1	B16	2032 (1540): Camb 617/1	B68	3017 (1313): Camb 632/1
A966	1061 (1090): Camb 606/2	B17	2621 (72): Camb 617/3	B69	3018 (1314): Camb 632/2
A967	1062-3 (616-7): Camb 606/3	B18	2622 ¹ (1032): Camb 615/4	B70	3039: South English legendary Camb 361/4
A968	1064 (428): Camb 606/4	B19	2623 (208): Camb 617/2	B71	3042: Camb 33/1
A969	1065 (534): Camb 606/5	B20	2624 (1171): Camb 618/1	B72	3044 (1298): Camb 632/4
A970	1066 (859): Camb 606/6	B21	2625 (1193): Camb 618/2	B73	3065 ¹ (651): Camb 633/1
A971	1067 (721): Camb 607/5	B22	2626 (1231): Camb 618/3	B74	3088: Camb 633/3
A972	1068 (44): Camb 607/1	B23	2627 (397): Camb 618/4	B75	3089, vol. 2: Thousand and one nights Camb 634/1
A973	1069 (218): Camb 607/2	B24	2628 (150): Camb 619/1	B76	3090 (174): Camb 633/2
A974	1070 (266): Camb 606/7	B25	2629 (317): Camb 619/2	B77	3091 (636): Camb 635/1
A975	1071 ¹ (244): Camb 607/3	B26	2630 (1057): Camb 619/3	B78	3092 (634): Camb 637/2
A976	1072 ¹ (1054): Camb 606/8	B27	2669 (848): Camb 619/4	B79	3137: Lydgate. Siege of Thebes Camb 43/5
A977	1073 (461): Camb 607/4	B28	2771 (1232): Camb 619/5	B80	3139 (353): Camb 635/2
A978	1074 (1378): Camb 607/6	B29	2772 (211): Camb 620/1	B81	3146 (1172): Camb 636/1
A979	1075 (50): Camb 608/2	B30	2773 (1029): Camb 620/2	B82	3147 (407): Camb 637/3
A980	1076 (286): Camb 608/3	B31	2778 ¹ (166): Camb 620/4	B83	3148 (408): Camb 637/4
A981	1077 (1272): Camb 608/4	B32	2779 (893): Camb 620/3	B84	3149 (281): Camb 638/1
A982	1078 (1519): Camb 608/5	B33	2823: John de Waldeby. Speculum vite, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Camb 38/6	B85	3150 (1249): Camb 637/5
A983	1079 (486): Camb 609/1	B34	2890 (912): Camb 620/5	B86	3151 (383): Camb 638/2
A984	1080 (1445): Camb 608/1	B35	2891 (1251): Camb 621/1	B87	3152 (422): Camb 638/3
A985	1081 (1199): Camb 609/2	B36	2892 (183): Camb 621/2	B88	3153 (696): Camb 636/2
A986	1082 (49): Camb 609/3	B37	2893 ¹⁻³ (400, 525, 533): Camb 621/3	B89	3154 (940): Camb 638/4
A987	1083 (1444): Hindustani grammar Camb 609/4	B38	2894 (842): Camb 622/1	B90	3155 (1359): [Note: Facsimile of Bodleian ms. 398] Camb 637/1
A988	1084 (231): Camb 609/5	B39	2895 (462): Camb 622/3	B91	3156 (1360): Camb 638/5
A989	1085 (1439): Camb 610/1	B40	2896 (1354): Camb 622/2	B92	3163 (1007): [Note: = Add. 3293] Camb 638/6
A990	1087 (1026): Camb 610/8	B41	2897 (284): Camb 623/2	B93	3164 (248): Camb 640/2
A991	1088 (1008): Camb 610/2	B42	2898 (204): Camb 623/1	B94	3174 (1419): Camb 639/2
A992	1089 (853): Camb 610/3	B43	2899 (63): Camb 622/5	B95	3178 (33): Camb 640/1
A993	1090-1091 (289-290): Camb 610/4	B44	2900 (1323): Camb 622/4	B96	3179 (105): Camb 639/1
A994	1092 (1440): Camb 610/5	B45	2901 (883): Camb 623/3	B97	3180 (287): Camb 641/1
A995	1093 ¹ (975): Camb 610/6	B46	2902 (1383): Camb 623/4	B98	3181 (1124): Camb 640/3
A996	1094 (1416): Camb 610/7	B47	2905, a-e, (1418): George Percy Badger. English-Arabic lexicon, original ms. Camb 625/2	B99	3182 (879): Camb 643/1
A997	1095-1097 (1147-1149): Camb 611/1	B48	2905, e-j, (1418): George Percy Badger. English-Arabic lexicon, original ms. Camb 626/1	B100	3183 (898): Camb 642/1
A998	1098 (952): Camb 611/2	B49	2914: Camb 623/5	B101	3184 (438): Camb 640/4
A999	1099 (15): Camb 611/3	B50	2921-2 (697-8): Camb 623/6	B102	3185 (3): Camb 641/2
A1000	1100 (122): Camb 612/1	B51	2923 (699): Camb 624/1	B103	3186 (1191): Camb 644/2
B1	1101 (335): Camb 612/2	B52	2924 (169): Camb 624/2	B104	3187 (995): Camb 640/5
B2	1109 (280): Camb 612/3	B53	2925 (206): Camb 624/3	B105	3188 (1049): Camb 643/2
B3	1168 ¹ (309): Camb 613/1	B54	2926 (182): Camb 625/1	B106	3189 (926): Camb 644/1
B4	1247 (291): Camb 613/2	B55	2927 (184): Camb 627/1	B107	3190 (126): Camb 642/3
B5	1248 (509): Camb 615/1	B56	2928 (185): Camb 627/2	B108	3191 (376): Camb 642/2
B6	1573 (1230): Camb 613/3	B57	2929 (919): Camb 629/2	B109	3192 ¹ (451): Camb 645/1
B7	1859 (1520): Camb 614/2	B58	2930 (916): Camb 629/1	B110	3193 ¹ (429): Camb 645/2
B8	1860 (69): Camb 614/1	B59	2931 (137): Camb 628/1	B111	3194 ¹ (24): Camb 644/3
B9	1882 (1521), 1884 ¹⁻³ (1522), 1886 ¹⁻²⁶ (1523), 1887 ¹⁻⁷ (1524), 1890 ¹⁻² (1525): Camb 614/3	B60	2932 (500): Camb 629/4	B112	3195 (110): Camb 645/3
B10	1895 (1527), 1896 (1528), 1897 (1529), 1898 ¹⁻⁴ , 6-7 (1530), 1899 ¹⁻⁹ (1531), 1902 ^{5,4,3,2,1} (1538), 1904 ¹⁻⁴ (1534): Camb 614/4	B61	2934 (1195): Camb 629/3	B113	3195, vol. 2 (110): Camb 646/1
B11	2027 (1505): Camb 615/2	B62	2937-2939 (177-179): Camb 630/1	B114	3196 (1389): Camb 646/4
B12	2028 (1536): Camb 615/3	B63	2940-2941 (180-181): Camb 631/1	B115	3197 (965): Camb 646/3
		B64	2963 (405): Camb 632/3	B116	3198 (1496): Camb 646/2

B117	3199 (1541): Camb 647/4	B170	3266 (863): Camb 653/6	B223	3524 (1257): Camb 664/2
B118	3200 (1340): Camb 647/5	B171	3267 (1320): Camb 653/7	B224	3525 (1247): Camb 664/3
B119	3201 (1473): Camb 647/2	B172	3268 (12): Camb 653/ <u>9</u>	B225	3526 (1394): Camb 665/1
B120	3209 (313): Camb 647/3	B173	3270 (943): Camb 654/1	B226	3527 (1384): Camb 665/ <u>4</u>
B121	3210 (1375): Camb 647/1	B174	3272 (1379): Camb 653/8	B227	3528 (1248): Camb 665/2
B122	3212 (74): Camb 647/6	B175	3273 (123): Camb 654/2	B228	3529 (1280): Camb 685/3
B123	3213 (75): Camb 647/7	B176	3274 (869): Camb 654/3	B229	3530 (1265): Camb 666/ <u>2</u>
B124	3214 (1315): Camb 648/1	B177	3288 (1321): Camb 654/4	B230	3531 (1281): Camb 664/4
B125	3215 (503): Camb 647/8	B178	3289 (1295): Camb 654/ <u>5</u>	B231	3532 (1275): Camb 666/1
B126	3216 (70): Camb 647/ <u>9</u>	B179	3290 (1153): Camb 655/ <u>3</u>	B232	3533 (1245): Camb 664/ <u>5</u>
B127	3217 (1318): Camb 648/2	B180	3291 (73): Camb 655/1	B233	3573: Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae, Eng. tr. by John Walton Camb 362A/2
B128	3219 (1175): Camb 648/3	B181	3292 (1154): Camb 655/2	B234	4325: Piers the Plowman Camb 21/3
B129	3220 (1042): Camb 648/4	B182	3294 (1316): Camb 656/1	B235	5943: Sermones/ Collection of songs, some with music Camb 32/2
B130	3222 (1083): Camb 648/ <u>5</u>	B183	3408 (354): Camb 656/2		<u>B</u>
B131	3225 (368): Camb 649/2	B184	3409 (939): Camb 656/3	B236	B. 1: Camb 180/1
B132	3226 (71): Camb 649/3	B185	3410 (589): Camb 656/ <u>4</u>	B237	B. 2: Camb 180/2
B133	3227 ¹ (862): Camb 649/5	B186	3425 (1150): Camb 657/1	B238	B. 3: Camb 180/ <u>3</u>
B134	3228 (1043): Camb 649/6	B187	3431 (1364): Camb 657/ <u>3</u>	B239	B. 4: Camb 169/1
B135	3229 ¹ (942): Camb 649/4	B188	3432 (1365): Camb 658/1	B240	B. 5: Camb 169/2
B136	3230 (972): Camb 649/8	B189	3439 (393): Camb 658/6	B241	B. 6: Camb 169/3
B137	3231 (1197): Camb 649/ <u>9</u>	B190	3453 (1317): Camb 658/2	B242	B. 7-8: Camb 169/ <u>4</u>
B138	3232 (1500): Camb 649/7	B191	3476 (347): Camb 657/2	B243	B. 9: Camb 170/1
B139	3233 (434): Camb 649/1	B192	3480 (1479): Camb 658/5	B244	B. 10: Camb 170/2
B140	3234 (935): Camb 650/1	B193	3481 (1366): Camb 658/3	B245	B. 11: Camb 170/3
B141	3235 (242): Camb 650/2	B194	3482 (394): Camb 658/4	B246	B. 12: Camb 170/ <u>4</u>
B142	3236 (735): Camb 650/3	B195	3483 (1480): Camb 658/ <u>7</u>	B247	B. 13: Camb 171/1
B143	3237 (679): Camb 650/4	B196	3484 (1481): Camb 659/1		<u>C</u>
B144	3238 (1355): Camb 650/5	B197	3485 (1482): Camb 659/2	B248	C. 1: Camb 171/2
B145	3240 (240): Camb 650/6	B198	3486 (1420): Camb 659/3	B249	C. 2: Camb 171/ <u>3</u>
B146	3242 (1013): Camb 650/7	B199	3487 (1483): Camb 659/4	B250	C. 3: Camb 172/1
B147	3243 (783): Camb 650/8	B200	3488 (781): Camb 659/5	B251	C. 4: Camb 172/2
B148	3244 (172): Camb 650/9	B201	3489 (1484): Camb 659/6	B252	C. 5: Camb 174/1
B149	3245 (5): Camb 650/10	B202	3490 (1485): Camb 659/7	B253	C. 6: Camb 173/ <u>2</u>
B150	3246 (615): Camb 650/11	B203	3492 (1487): Camb 659/8	B254	C. 7: Camb 172/3
B151	3247 (1165): Camb 650/12	B204	3499 (1341): Camb 659/ <u>9</u>	B255	C. 8: Camb 172/ <u>4</u>
B152	3248 (366): Camb 651/1	B205	3502 (1343): Camb 660/4	B256	C. 9: Camb 173/1
B153	3249 (1062): Camb 651/2	B206	3503 (1344): Camb 660/2	B257	C. 10: Camb 175/2
B154	3250 (151): Camb 650/13	B207	3504 (1159): Camb 660/3	B258	C. 11: Camb 175/ <u>3</u>
B155	3251 (32): Camb 650/ <u>14</u>	B208	3508 (1303): Camb 660/1	B259	C. 12: Camb 176/1
B156	3252 (722): Camb 651/3	B209	3509 (756): Camb 661/ <u>2</u>	B260	C. 13: Camb 174/2
B157	3253 ³ (27): Camb 651/4	B210	3510 (1242): Camb 661/1	B261	C. 14: Camb 174/ <u>3</u>
B158	3254 (849): Camb 651/ <u>5</u>	B211	3511 (1243): Camb 660/ <u>7</u>	B262	C. 15: Camb 175/1
B159	3255 (966): Camb 652/1	B212	3512 (1285): Camb 660/5	B263	C. 16: Camb 176/2
B160	3256 (1044): Camb 652/2	B213	3513 (1284): Camb 660/6	B264	C. 17: Camb 178/3
B161	3257 (1347): Camb 652/3	B214	3515 (1255): Camb 662/ <u>2</u>	B265	C. 18: Camb 178/ <u>4</u>
B162	3258 (864): Camb 652/4	B215	3516 (1391): Camb 662/1	B266	C. 19: Camb 177/1
B163	3259 (4): Camb 652/5	B216	3517 (1252): Camb 663/1	B267	C. 20: Camb 177/2
B164	3260 (1224): Camb 652/ <u>6</u>	B217	3518 (1392): Camb 663/2	B268	C. 21: Camb 177/3
B165	3261 (591): Camb 653/1	B218	3519 (1239): Camb 663/5	B269	C. 22: Camb 177/ <u>4</u>
B166	3262 (613): Camb 653/2	B219	3520 (1261): Camb 663/3		<u>D</u>
B167	3263 (858): Camb 653/3	B220	3521 (1393): Camb 663/4	B270	D. 1: Camb 178/1
B168	3264 (466): Camb 653/4	B221	3522 (1240): Camb 883/ <u>6</u>	B271	D. 2: Camb 178/2
B169	3265 (216): Camb 653/5	B222	3523 (1279): Camb 664/1		

B272	D. 3: Camb 178/3	B306	Dd. 2. 48, vols. 1-2 (192-193): Camb 325/1-2	B345	Dd. V. 21: Dance tunes, recorder part Camb 19/3
B273	D. 4: Camb 179/1	B307	Dd. 2. 49 (194): Camb 325/3	B346	Dd. V. 24: Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne, <i>Pharmacopeia and receipt book</i> (L, E, F) Camb 4/1
B274	D. 5: Camb 179/2	B308	Dd. 2. 50 (1014): Camb 327/2	B347	Dd. V. 25: Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne, <i>Adversari physica auditioes quotidianaes</i> , 1630 (G, F, E, L) Camb 5/4
B275	D. 6: Camb 168/1	B309	Dd. 2. 52 (640): Camb 328/2	B348	Dd. V. 26: Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne, <i>Medicamenta ad instruendam officinam nostram chymicam nunc preparanda</i> , 1607 Camb 1/5
B276	D. 7: Camb 168/2	B310	Dd. 2. 53 (749): Camb 328/1	B349	Dd. 5. 34 (1034): Camb 332/3
B277	D. 8: Camb 168/3	B311	Dd. 3. 11 (1143): Camb 327/1	B350	Dd. 5. 36 (1456): Camb 331/3
B278	D. 9: Camb 168/4	B312	Dd. III. 13: Piers Plowman (C-text) Camb 22/1	B351	Dd. 5. 37 (861): Camb 331/4
B279	D. 10: Lubbu'sh Shurūn Camb 181/1	B313	Dd. III. 18: Lute music Camb 19/1	B352	Dd. 5. 39 (631): Camb 331/5
B280	D. 11: Aynu'l-Qudāṭal-Hamadāni Zubdalu'l-Haqqa'iq. Camb 181/2	B314	Dd. 3. 22 (611): Camb 328/3	B353	Dd. 5. 40 (94): Camb 333/4
B281	D. 12: Jámi; Ashi'atu'l-lama'at Camb 181/3	B315	Dd. 3. 23 (213): Camb 329/7	B354	Dd. 5. 41 (620): Camb 333/5
B282	D. 13: Súfi. Camb 181/4	B316	Dd. III. 39: Traherne. Reading of the authorites, libertyes, and offices of a forest, made upon the statute called <i>Carta de foresta</i> Camb 460B/4	B355	Dd. 5. 42 (886): Camb 334/1
B283	D. 14: Abdūl Bāqī Insánul-Kámil (Turkish translation) Camb 181/5	B317	Dd. III. 45: Raoul Lefèvre. Romance of Jason Camb 19/4	B356	Dd. 5. 43 (1457): Camb 334/2
B284	D. 15: Camb 182/1	B318	Dd. III. 49: Remarks on the bearlings and soundings of the coasts of England, France, Norway, and the gulf of Venice/ Drawings of the astrolabe and mariner's compass with tables and directions for their use Camb 9/1	B357	Dd. 5. 48 (95): Camb 334/3
B285	D. 16: Camb 182/2	B319	Dd. III. 52: Guy de Chaillac. Anatomy/ Calendar Camb 17/2	B358	Dd. V. 53: Medical receipts and charms (L & E)/ Fragment of a botanical dictionary (L) / John Arderne. <i>Radix medicinarum; Extracta de libro in practica/ Scheme for calculating lunations/ Roger Bacon. De retardatione senectutis/ De virtutibus lapidum pretiosorum/ De anulo et alii speciebus/ Index of foreign herbs and spices/ De regiminis salutis</i> Camb 19/6
B286	D. 17: Camb 182/3	B320	Dd. 3. 54 (1401): Persian-Latin lexicon Camb 330/1	B359	Dd. V. 55: Walter Hilton. <i>Scala perfectionis/ Rolle. The Commandment; Extract from Prick of conscience/ Paragraph from St. Bernard, Bonaventura, and Rolle</i> Camb 30/6
B287	D. 18: Camb 182/4	B321	Dd. 3. 79 (1067): Camb 329/2	B360	Dd. 5. 57 (1458): Camb 334/4
B288	D. 19: Camb 182/5	B322	Dd. 3. 80 (785)-81 (1326): Camb 329/1	B361	Dd. 5. 59 (28): Camb 334/5
B289	D. 20: Camb 183/1	B323	Dd. 3. 82 (1327): Camb 328/4	B362	Dd. V. 64: Rolle. <i>Emendatio vitae; Super Orationem Dominicam; Incendium amoris; Pt. of Glossary for Melum contemplativorum; Form of living; Ego dormio; The Commandment; English lyrics</i> Camb 20/1
B290	D. 21: Camb 183/2	B324	Dd. III. 86: Sir Robert Cotton. How the king may levy money/ Duke of Norfolk. Confession, 1571/ Inventory of goods of Duke of Norfolk/ Baron Brook(?) Historie of actions done in England/ Sir John Bramston. Arguments and opnions on the case of ship money/ Other arguments on this case/ Accounts relating to Norwich diocese, 1626/ Sir John Doddridge. On office and duty of a herald/ Other treatises on English nobility and on heraldry/ Miscellaneous treatises (Gr) Camb 14/1	B363	Dd. 5. 74 ¹ (970): Camb 334/6
B291	D. 22: Camb 183/3	B325	Dd. 4. 3 (715): Camb 329/3	B364	Dd. V. 76: Prayer of words of Christ on Cross/ Aristoteles. <i>Epistola ad Alexandrum de conservacione humani corporis/ Medical receipts and charms/ Ready reckoner/ List of kings of England to Henry VI/ Notes on taxation/ Memoranda of expenditure/ Diagnostics of secretions/ On treatment of wounds/ Properties of herbs (L)</i> Camb 20/2
DD					
B292	Dd. I. 1: Northern Passion/ Lamentacio sancti Bernardi/ Story of Resurrection/ Metrical sermons/ Metrical exposition of Psalm LI/ Exposition of Psalm XCII/ Memoriale credencium/ Passio Sancti Erasmi (E)/ Poem on Shrift/ Good lesson of ix virtues/ Admonition to officers of justice Camb 15/5	B326	Dd. 4. 4 (706): Camb 329/4	B365	Dd. V. 78: Francis Junius. Lectures on the prophet Jonah/ Notes taken at the lectures of some civilian, temp. Carol. I (L)/ Instrumental music Camb 364/2
B293	Dd. I. 2 (259): Camb 324/2	B327	Dd. 4. 7 (843): Camb 331/1	B366	Dd. VI. 1: Primer (Sarum)/ Metrical exhortation Camb 32/3
B294	Dd. I. 10-11: Epistolae pontificum et canones/ Nicholas Trivet. Commentary on Boethius' De consolatione philosophiae Camb 495/1-2 and 365/1	B328	Dd. 4. 8 ¹ (8): Camb 330/2	B367	Dd. 6. 2 (1475): Camb 335/3
B295	Dd. I. 17: Geoffrey of Monmouth. <i>Historia Britonum/ Henry of Huntingdon. Epistola ad Henricum regem/ Pseudo-Turpin. De gestis Karoli/ De miraculis beati Jacobi/ De statuta Karoli/ Martinus Polonus. Chronica/ Chronicum breve rerum Anglicarum/ Guido delle Colonne. Gesta Trojanorum/ Giovanna da Legnano (?). Prophecia/ Jacobus de Vitriaco. Historia Hierosolimitana/ Jacobus Palladius, de Theramo. Compendium 'Consolatio peccatorum'/ Marianus Scotus. De gestis regni Anglorum/ Marco Polo. De conditionibus et consuetudinibus orientalium regionum/ Hethum. Flos ystoriarum terrae orientis/ Fides Saracenorum/ De orte processu et actibus Machometi/ Gesta Machometi/ Gildas. De gestis Anglorum/ Piers Plowman/ How to visit the sick/ Sir John Mandeville. Journey to the Holy Land/ Seven sages of Rome/ Clement of Lanthon. Harmony of the Gospels (L) [Note: Higden's Polychronicon seems to be lacking]</i> Camb 18/1	B329	Dd. 4. 9 (1208): Camb 329/5	B368	Dd. VI. 9: Medical and domestic receipts (E & L) Camb 1/4
B296	Dd. I. 23 (1400): Dictionary of Arabic and Turkish words Camb 324/3	B330	Dd. 4. 10 (1233): Camb 329/6	B369	Dd. VI. 13: Collection of medical receipts with sundry diagnostic remarks upon the signs and symptoms of diseases Camb 5/3
B297	Dd. I. 26: Inventory of wardrobe of Anne, queen-consort of James I Camb 15/4	B331	Dd. 4. 14 (250): Camb 332/4	B370	Dd. 6. 16 (222): Camb 335/2
B298	Dd. I. 27: Wyclif. Bible/ Table of lessons Camb 16/2	B332	Dd. IV. 22: Lute music Camb 9/4	B371	Dd. 6. 20 (1010): Camb 335/1
B299	Dd. II. 11: John Dowland, Anthony Holborne, and others. Lute music Camb 17/1	B333	Dd. IV. 23: Instrumental music Camb 25/4	B372	Dd. 6. 21 (1421): Camb 334/10
B300	Dd. II. 24: Rolls of Parliament, 1311-1326 Camb 9/3	B334	Dd. 4. 28 ¹ (31): Camb 333/3	B373	Dd. 6. 22 (369): Camb 334/9
B301	Dd. II. 26: Liber statutorum communas cantariorum et choristarum Collegii Windsor concernencium Camb 9/2	B335	Dd. 4. 31 (168): Camb 333/1	B374	Dd. 6. 24 (590): Camb 334/8
B302	Dd. II. 33: David von Augsburg. Formula novitorum (E) Camb 1/1	B336	Dd. 4. 32 (77): Camb 333/2	B375	Dd. 6. 26 ¹ (996): Camb 334/7
B303	Dd. 2. 38 (639): Camb 326/1	B337	Dd. IV. 44: Collection of recipes and charms for the diseases of horses Camb 26/3	B376	Dd. VI. 29: Almanack/ Miscellaneous receipts and charms/ Hippocrates. Treatise/ Collection of treatises on urines/ Table of eclipses Camb 32/4
B304	Dd. II. 46: Collection of readings, cases, and arguments upon the Statute of Pluralities and Advocsons/ Collection of law precedents Camb 1/2	B338	Dd. IV. 45: Joannes de Rupescissa. <i>Liber lucis/ Pseudo-Avicenna. Declaratio lapidis philosophorum filio suo/ C. Plinius Secundus. Secretum secretorum et aromatum/ Albertus Magnus (?). Alchemy/ Collection of Dicta of Hermes, Aristotle, and others on alchemy/ Chemical and medical recipes (E & L)/ John Dee (?). Lapis aquile/ Pseudo-Aristoteles. Tractatus ad Alexandrum Magnum de lapide philosophico/ Roger Bacon. Poem</i> Camb 26/4	B377	Dd. 6. 32 ¹ (758): Camb 335/5
B305	Dd. 2. 47 (714): Camb 324/4	B339	Dd. 4. 47 (277): Camb 331/6	B378	Dd. 6. 37 (1214): Camb 876/1
		B340	Dd. 4. 49 (656): Camb 332/2	B379	Dd. 6. 41 (983): Camb 335/4
		B341	Dd. IV. 60: George Waterhouse. Songs on the Miserere Camb 48/2		
		B342	Dd. 5. 10 (1123): Camb 332/1		
		B343	Dd. 5. 11 (272): Camb 331/2		
		B344	Dd. V. 20: Dance tunes, bass viol part Camb 19/2		

B380	Dd. VI. 43: Abraham Cowley. Song/ Vergilius. Aeneid, bk. 4, Eng. tr. by Sidney Godolphin/ John Donne. Farewell to the world/ Miscellaneous poems Camb 5/5	B413 Dd. X. 56: John Bagford. Collection of extracts relating to history of printing with titles of works by early printers Camb 4/5	B458 Dd. 12. 10 ² (34): Camb 344/9
B381	Dd. VI. 48: Dance music Camb 364 (1)	B414 Dd. X. 57: John Bagford. Account of the first impressions of the Bible in English Camb 4/3	B459 Dd. 12. 11 (1152): Camb 344/10
B382	Dd. 6. 50 (957): Camb 335/6	B415 Dd. X. 60: Edmund Spenser. View of the present state of Ireland Camb 4/2	B460 Dd. 12. 12 (1330): Camb 345/1
B383	Dd. 6. 52 (1307): Camb 335/7	B416 Dd. 11. 1 (946): Camb 338/4	B461 Dd. 12. 13 (1038): Camb 345/2
B384	Dd. 6. 53 (35): Camb 876/2	B417 Dd. 11. 2 (329): Camb 339/1	B462 Dd. XII. 23: Fragment of treatise on grammar (F)/ Treatise on tenures (L)/ Treatise on forms of action and modes of procedure (L)/ Extracts from De custumis in camera Guyholde civitatis London/ Commune parlance Camb 39/1
B385	Dd. 6. 64 (1346): Camb 876/3	B418 Dd. 11. 3 (936): Camb 339/2	B463 Dd. XII. 39: Of the seven virtues/ Wyclif. Of weddid men and wifis; On the Pater Noster/ Acts of the Apostles Camb 22/5
B386	Dd. 6. 66 (1209): Camb 876/4	B419 Dd. 11. 5 (1448): Camb 339/3	B464 D. XII. 51: Chaucer. Astrolabe/ Marbode. De lapidibus/ Treatise on medical use of certain herbs Camb 33/4
B387	Dd. 6. 74 (323): Camb 876/5	B420 Dd. 11. 6 (470): Camb 339/4	B465 Dd. XII. 65: Heraldic collections Camb 11/3
B388	Dd. 6. 75 (925): Camb 876/6	B421 Dd. 11. 7 ¹ (448): Camb 339/5	B466 Dd. XII. 69: Bonaventura. Dieta salutis/ Short explanations of the Lord's Prayer, Creed, etc./ Rolle. Prick of conscience Camb 33/5
B389	Dd. VI. 80: Thomas Williams. Journal of voyage to Spain, and Travels through Spain to France Camb 15/3	B422 Dd. 11. 8 (1132): Camb 339/6	B467 Dd. XIII. 25: Navy accounts in the war with France, 1545-1546 Camb 460 B/5
B390	Dd. 6. 83 (913): Camb 876/7	B423 Dd. 11. 9 ¹ (14): Camb 339/7	B468 Dd. 14. 1 (464): Camb 345/3
B391	Dd. 6. 91 (1395): Camb 876/8	B424 Dd. 11. 10 (96): Camb 341/1	B469 Dd. XIV. 2: Registrum cartarum tenementorum et reddituum Nichi Bysshopp/ Chronicle to 1432/ Short metrical chronicle of England/ De prophetia Merlini Camb 33/6
B392	Dd. VII. 6: Miscellaneous statutes and legal treatises (L)/ Walter de Henley. Husbandry (F)/ Henry de Bracton. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae Camb 18/2	B425 Dd. 11. 11 (632): Camb 341/2	B470 Dd. 15. 3 (1332): Camb 345/4
B393	Dd. VII. 14: Camb 362A/4	B426 Dd. 11. 12 (425): Camb 341/3	B471 Dd. XIV. 24: Lute music Camb 39/3
B394	Dd. VIII. 2: Documents relating to Kington monasteries, Wiltshire/ Katerine Moleyns. Obituary kalendar of the brothers, sisters, and benefactors of the monastery of Kington, 1493/ Commendacio anime/ Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis Camb 363/2	B427 Dd. 11. 13 (288): Camb 341/4	B472 Dd. XIV. 26: Documents relating to the Confession of faith, the General Band, the Act of Secret Counsel/ Annual tithes for St. Austin's and St. Faith's, 1689/ Accounts of a household, 1691/ Speculum Christiani/ Claude Gaspard Bachet. La vie d'Aesope/ Sermon notes/ Regulae studiorum/ Notes and extracts from various authors (L & E)/ Accounts/ Liber epistoliarum illustrium et epigrammatum selectorum/ Miscellanea (L & E) Camb 364/4
B395	Dd. VIII. 19: Treatise on canon law (L)/ Gower. Confessio amantis Camb 363/1	B428 Dd. 11. 14 (1376): Camb 341/5	B473 Dd. XIV. 28: Edmund Spenser. View of the present estate of Ireland/ Sir Robert Cotton. View of the reign of King Henry III/ George Eglisham. Forerunner of revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for the poisoning of King James/ Journal of passages in the Assembly of Divines/ Declarations of Parliament and the king, March, 1623/ Hugh Candidus. Historia Coenobii Burgensis Camb 11/2
B396	Dd. VIII. 40: Accompts of James Chapman, baker to College of Westminster, 1640-1648/ Project for founding an industrial school for poor children/ Note of royal seals received by Sir Charles Cornwallis, collector of county of Norfolk, 1604/ Thomas Searle. Catalog of deans of Cathedral Church of Norwich/ "Proposals for the better regulateinge the officers and management of the work belonging to the Great Levell of the Fens called Bedford Levell" Camb 15/5	B429 Dd. 11. 15 (269): Camb 341/6	B474 Dd. XIV. 30: Theological notes (Gr & L)/ Discourse on II Peter, II, 1/ Notebook of a nobleman's steward in the time of Henry VII/ Things agreed on at a general meeting of the judges, 1636/ Index to ancient Chronicle of England/ William Garbrand. Letter to Laurence Humphrey (L)/ "Remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the upper house of Parliament by the Lords when his Matie is not there"/ Thomas Manley. Book of Job in verse Camb 363/3
B397	Dd. IX. 2: Collection of copies of documents relating to negotiations carried on by Queen Elizabeth with the Kings of Denmark and Poland, and certain towns of the Hanseatic League, in order to obtain for her subjects greater freedom of trading/ Treatise on diseases of horses Camb 2/1	B430 Dd. 11. 16 (599): Camb 341/7	B475 Dd. XV. 1: Latin dictionary Camb 40/6
B398	Dd. 9. 13 (232): Camb 876/9	B431 Dd. 11. 17 (1121): Camb 341/8	B476 Dd. 15. 4 (76): Camb 345/5
B399	Dd. IX. 38: Letters and papers relating to ecclesiastical matters (L)/ Constitutions/ Regulae Sancti Benedicti/ Formulary/ Truce between Kings of England and France, 1343 (L)/ Assize of bread and beer (L)/ Statutes and other legal documents (L & F)/ Cirurgia equorum Camb 45/3	B432 Dd. 11. 18 (1109): Camb 342/1	B477 Dd. 15. 7 ¹ (530): Camb 345/6
B400	Dd. IX. 46: Sir Isaac Newton. De motu corporum Camb 2/2	B433 Dd. 11. 19 (1423): Camb 342/2	B478 Dd. 15. 8 (1334): Camb 345/7
B401	Dd. 9. 55 (1018): Camb 876/10	B434 Dd. 11. 20 (1349): Camb 342/3	B479 Dd. XV. 12: Magna Carta and other legal documents (L) Camb 34/1
B402	Dd. IX. 67: Sir Isaac Newton. Lucasian lectures on optics, 1670-1672, (L) Camb 9/6	B435 Dd. 11. 21 (1125): Camb 342/4	B480 Dd. XV. 33: Treatise on Latin grammar (L)/ Extracts from the Bible and St. Gregory (L)/ Religious poem (S)/ Miscellaneous moral treatises and verses (L & F) Camb 34/2
B403	Dd. 10. 2 (268): Camb 337/1	B436 Dd. 11. 28 (1350): Camb 342/5	E
B404	Dd. 10. 3 (1141): Camb 337/2	B437 Dd. 11. 29 (145): Camb 342/6	B481 E. 1: Camb 183/4
B405	Dd. 10. 5 (944): Camb 337/3	B438 Dd. 11. 30 (197): Camb 343/1	B482 E. 2: Camb 183/5
B406	Dd. 10. 6 (1422): Camb 337/4	B439 Dd. 11. 31 (992): Camb 343/2	B483 E. 3: Camb 184/1
B407	Dd. 10. 7 (906): Camb 338/1	B440 Dd. 11. 32 (1367): Camb 343/3	B484 E. 4: Camb 184/2
B408	Dd. 10. 8 (1381): Camb 338/2	B441 Dd. 11. 33 (98): Camb 343/4	B485 E. 5: Camb 184/3
B409	Dd. 10. 13 (214): Camb 338/3	B442 Dd. 11. 35 (1213): Camb 343/5	B486 E. 6: Camb 184/4
B410	Dd. X. 31: Geoffrey of Monmouth. De gestis Britonum/ Catalogus omnium pontificum et imperatorum romanorum/ Dares Phrygius. De excidio Troiae historia/ Short poems (F) Camb 19/5	B443 Dd. 11. 36 (1151): Camb 343/6	B487 E. 7: Camb 184/5
B411	Dd. X. 44: Thesaurus pauperum (E)/ Medical treatises/ Medical receipts (E, F, L)/ Catalogue of herbs/ Poem on herbs Camb 373/3	B444 Dd. XI. 45: Thesaurus pauperum/ Trotula. De passionibus mulierum/ Medical treatises (L)/ Dictionary of herbs (L & E)/ Miscellaneous receipts (L & E)/ De angelis annulis karacteribus et ymaginibus planetarum/ Medical notes Camb 32/5	B488 E. 7*: Camb 134/6
B412	Dd. X. 50: Sermons Camb 1/3	B445 Dd. XI. 57: William Aglionby. Copies of letters addressed to the parents of his pupils and other friends, 1669-1671 Camb 4/4	

B489	E.8: Camb 185/1		B518	Ee. III. 56: Original letters for the most part from Lord Burghley to his son, Sir Robert Cecil, 1593-1598 Camb 460B/1	B548	F. 10: Camb 189/2
B490	E.9: Camb 185/2		B519	Ee. III. 59: La estoire de saint Aedward le rei Camb 370/1	B549	F. 11: Camb 189/3
B491	E.10: Camb 185/3		B520	Ee. III. 61: Astronomical and mathematical treatises and tables/ Richard of Wallingford. De compositione rectanguli/ Ludovicus Kaerlion. Calculations of a solar eclipse, 1481; Canones for preparing tables for calculating eclipses; Tables for calculating eclipses/ Johannes de Liverius. Algorismus de minutis vulgaribus et physiciis; Canones de calculatione eclipsis/ John Chillingworth. Algorismus/ Simon Bredon. Commentarii super aliquas demonstrationes Almagesti; Ars metrica/ John Holbrook. Astronomical tables/ Humphrey, duke of Gloucester. Tables/ Treatise on horoscope of nativity of Henry VI/ Johannes Danck. Expositiones canonum primi mobilis Johannis de Lineiris Camb 9/5	B550	F. 12: Camb 189/4
B492	E.11: Camb 185/4		B521	Ee. IV. 4: Henry de Bracton. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae Camb 31/4	B551	F. 13: Camb 189/5
B493	E.12: Camb 185/5		B522	Ee. IV. 20: Formulary of St. Albans abbey (L & F) Camb 25/1	B552	F. 14: Camb 190/1
B494	E.13: Camb 185/6		B523	Ee. IV. 26: Romanz du reis Yder Camb 21/4	B553	F. 15: Camb 190/3
B495	E.14: Camb 186/1		B524	Ee. IV. 30: Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis Camb 22/2	B554	F. 16: Camb 190/4
B496	E.15: Camb 186/2		B525	Ee. IV. 31: Astrological prognostications/ Benedict Burgh. Paraphrase of Distichs of Cato/ Chronicle relating chiefly to emperors and popes extending from Augustus Caesar to 1276/ Robert, of Gloucester. Chronicle (B-text)/ History of England from Edward I to 1422 Camb 48/3 and Camb 496/1	B555	F. 17: Camb 191/1
B497	E.16: Camb 186/3		B526	Ee. IV. 35, Pt. I: Adulerous Falmouth squire/ Lady who buried the Host/ Seven vertwys agyns the seven dedley synys/ Ten commandments/ Child and his stepdame/ "Expenses of flesche at the mariage of my lady Margaret"/ Robin Hood and the potter/ Kyng and the barker/ Arithmetical question/ Boke of courtesy Camb 48/4	B556	F. 18: Camb 191/2
B498	E.17: Camb 186/4		B527	Ee. IV. 35, Pt. II: Rolle. Prick of conscience Camb 48/5	B557	F. 19: Camb 191/3
B499	E.18: Camb 186/5		B528	Ee. V. 7: Botanicum antiquum, a series of drawings of plants and a few reptiles and insects with their names in Hebrew, Greek, Arabic, and, in some cases, Turkish, 1682 Camb 461/3	B558	F. 20: Camb 192/1
B500	E.19: Camb 187/1		B529	Ee. V. 23: Common-place book with a few scattered entries/ Love poems/ Copies of letters of reign of Elizabeth and James I including those of Sir Walter Raleigh Camb 49/1	B559	F. 21: Camb 192/2
B501	E.20: Camb 187/2		B530	Ee. V. 36: Collection of prophecies concerning English and Scotch history Camb 5/1	B560	F. 22: Camb 192/3
<u>EE</u>			B531	Ee. VI. 6: Prayers and hymns (E & L)/ Poem on age/ Poem on confession/ John Peckham, Philomela/ Nota de vanitate mundi (Poem) Camb 35/1	B561	F. 23: Camb 192/4
B502	Ee. I. 1: Ranulf de Glanville. De legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliae/ Extracts from Bracton's De legibus/ John of Oxford. Fasciculus de cartis et contractibus/ Walter de Henley. Husbandry (F)/ Other legal and historical treatises collected for the use of the monastery of Luffield (L & F) Camb 17/3		B532	Ee. VI. 11: Legend of St. Margaret in verse (F)/ St. Patrick's purgatory (F)/ Aesopos. Fables, Fr. tr. by Marie de France Camb 41/1	B562	F. 24: Camb 192/5
B503	Ee. I. 3: Simon Elrington. Collection of briefs, pleadings and mandates/ Medical recipes and rules of health/ Companeys of bestys and foulcs/ Recitate of lands and tenements of bishop of London, 1448 Camb 21/2		B533	Ee. VI. 16: Primer (L & F) Camb 22/4	B563	F. 25: Camb 193/1
B504	Ee. I. 10: Wyyclif. Old Testament and Apocrypha (Earlier version) Camb 34/3		B534	Ee. 6. 22 (326): Camb 345/9	B564	F. 26: Camb 193/2
B505	Ee. I. 12: James Ryman. Hymns and songs Camb 34/4		B535	Ee. VI. 30: Constitutions provinciales Angliae/ Fragment of poem (F) Camb 7/4	B565	F. 27: Camb 193/3
B506	Ee. I. 13: Catalogue of herbs/ Medical treatises and receipts/ Miscellaneous receipts/ Treatise on the management of vines/ Nicholas Bolland. Treatise on trees/ Albertus Magnus. Semita recta (E)/ Alchemical receipts (L & E) Camb 11/4		B536	Ee. 6. 36 (1308): Camb 345/10	B566	F. 28: Camb 193/4
B507	Ee. I. 15: Fragment of list of plants/ On characteristics of the months (L)/ Receipts and charms/ Floridus Macer. On the powers of herbs/ Fragment of botanical dictionary/ Medical almanacs Camb 5/2		B537	Ee. VI. 39: Palladius. De re rustica/ Floridus Macer. De viribus herbarum/ Theophilus. De diversis artibus Camb 41/2	B567	F. 29: Camb 193/5
B508	Ee. I. 17 (324): Camb 345/8		B538	Ee. VI. 41: Joannes de Sancto Paulo. Breviarium/ De simplici medicina Camb 39/2	B568	F. 30: Camb 193/6
B509	Ee. I. 18: Dictionary of theological phrases chiefly from the writings of SS. Chrysostom, Augustine, Jerome, Isidore and other Fathers Camb 34/5		<u>F</u>		B569	F. 31: Camb 193/7
B510	Ee. I. 26 (1139): Camb 346/1		B539	F. 1 and F. 1 ² : Camb 187/3	B570	F. 32: Camb 193/8
B511	Ee. II. 15: Liber festivalis (E)/ Dame Constaunce/ Three questions/ King of Hungri/ Lydgate. St. Edmund/ Life of St. Fremond/ Long Charter of Christ (B-text)/ Life of St. Augustine of Canterbury from South English legendary Camb 25/2		B540	F. 2: Camb 188/1	B571	F. 33: Camb 231/1
B512	Ee. II. 17: Egidio Colonna. Fragment of De regimine principum (F)/ Vegetius. De chevalerie, Fr. tr. by Jean de Vignay Camb 25/3		B541	F. 3: Camb 188/2	B572	F. 34: Photographic reproductions of "Tablets" Camb 232/2
B513	Ee. II. 32: Sir Charles Cornwallis. Sickness and death of Prince Henry, 1612/ Miscellaneous papers relating to affairs in reigns of Elizabeth and James I/ Ralph Starkey. Discourse on High Court of Parliament/ Francis Tate. Antiquyte, use, and privalidge of cityes, burroughes, and townes/ Sir Philip Sidney. Letter to Robert Sidney/ Verses on ship-money/ Sir Walter Raleigh. Discourse on peace with Spain/ Earl of Salisbury. Speech to Parliament, 1609/ Government of United Provinces/ George Eglisham. Fore-runner of revenge on Duke of Buckingham/ Sir Walter Cope. Apology on behalf of Sir Robert Cecil/ Journal of Parliament, 1597/ Sir Robert Cotton. On consultation between king and Parliament/ Forms of oaths Camb 2/3		B542	F. 4: Camb 188/3	B573	F. 35: Camb 231/2
B514	Ee. III. 19: "View and survey of all the Queens Majesties woods and underwoods within all her Majesties forests, parks, chaces, and warren's, as also within all her Honors and Mannors and Lordships belonging into the Duchy of Lancaster," 1575-1579 Camb 3/3		B543	F. 5: Camb 190/2	B574	F. 36: Camb 231/3
B515	Ee. III. 42: Papers relating to Crown lands, 1629-1650/ Accomp of receipts for the service of the Earl of Suffolk 1650 Camb 3/1		B544	F. 6: Camb 188/4	B575	F. 37: Copy of the Diwanúl Azal Camb 232/1
B516	Ee. III. 52: Old Testament, Genesis to Job with commentary (F) Camb 366/1		B545	F. 7: Camb 188/5	B576	F. 39: Collection of Subh-i-Azal's Persian writings Camb 233/1
B517	Ee. III. 53: Supplement to The Faery Queene Camb 3/2		B546	F. 8: Camb 188/6	B577	F. 40: Subh-i-Azal. Bayán, Supplement Camb 233/2
			B547	F. 9: Camb 189/1	B578	F. 41: Subh-i-Azal. Lamáát Camb 233/3
					B579	F. 42: Subh-i-Azal. Naghamátur-rúh, vol. 2 Camb 233/4
					B580	F. 43: Works by Janáb-i-Quddús, Subh-i-Azal, etc. Camb 233/5
					B581	F. 44: Camb 234/1
					B582	F. 45: Camb 234/2
					B583	F. 46: Camb 235/1
					B584	F. 47: Camb 235/2
					B585	F. 48: Camb 235/3
					B586	F. 49: Camb 236/3
					B587	F. 50: Camb 236/1
					B588	F. 51: Camb 236/2
					B589	F. 52: Camb 237/1
					B590	F. 53, vol. 1: Camb 237/2
					B591	F. 53, vol. 2: Camb 237/3
					B592	F. 54, vol. 1: Camb 238/1
					B593	F. 54, vol. 2: Camb 238/2
					B594	F. 55: Camb 238/3
					B595	F. 56, F: Camb 238/4
					B596	F. 57: Camb 238/5
					B597	F. 58: Camb 239/1
					B598	F. 59: Camb 239/2
					B599	F. 60: Camb 239/3

B600	F. 61: Camb 239/4	B627 Ff. III. 1: Statutes of reigns of Richard II, Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI Camb 45/2	Squire/ Lament of the Virgin/ Prayer to the Virgin/ Excerpts from South English legendary/ Metrical chronicle of England from Brut to Edward II/ Mourning of the hare/ Ballad on an incontinent priest/ Ballad on provisions at a feast/ Lady who buried the Host/ Thomas of Erceldoune. Prophecy/ Little jest of Robin Hood and the monk Camb 26/2
B601	F. 62: Camb 239/5	B628 Ff. III. 11: Legendary history of King Arthur and the knights of the Round Table (Romance of Merlin) Camb 45/1	
B602	F. 63: Camb 239/6	B629 Ff. III. 16: Guillaume Du Bellay. Instructions of the wars drawn from various authors, Bk. I, Eng. tr. by John Sytern Camb 5/6	
B603	F. 64: Camb 239/7	B630 Ff. III. 31: Livre du vaillant chevalier Ponthus Camb 46/1	
B604	F. 65: Camb 239/8	B631 Ff. IV. 9: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington/ Henry Scogan. Moral ballade/ Lydgate. Stans puer ad mensam/ Benedict Burgh. Paraphrase of Distichs of Cato Camb 49/3	
B605	F. 66: Camb 240/1	B632 Ff. IV. 12: Robert Green. Collection of alchemical treatises, vol. 1, including the works of Bernard of Trevisano, Thomas of Bologna, Roger Bacon, Arnold de Villanova, Albertus Magnus, Johannes Viennenensis, and others (L) Camb 6/1	
FF		B633 Ff. IV. 13: Robert Green. Collection of alchemical treatises, vol. 2, including the works of John Dastin, Haly, Muhammad ibn Zakariya Abu Bakr, al-Razi, Jabir ibn Hayyan, al-Tarasusi, and others, and alchemical poems (L) Camb 6/2	
B606	Ff. 1.1 (516): Camb 346/2	B634 Ff. IV. 15: Edward of Norwich, 2d duke of York. Master of game Camb 12/6	
B607	Ff. 1.2 (318): Camb 346/3	B635 Ff. IV. 21: Nicandro and Lucilla (Poem) Camb 12/3	
B608	Ff. 1.3 (285): Camb 346/4	B636 Ff. IV. 25: James I. Letters to King and Queen of Denmark, King and Chancellor of Poland, Sultan of Turkey and others with an argument prefixed to each letter (L & E) Camb 12/4	
B609	Ff. 1.4 (61): Camb 346/6	B637 Ff. IV. 29: Luis de Mercado. Sundrie cures and remedies for divers diseases in men, women, and children, Eng. tr. by Drue Burton Camb 12/5	
B610	Ff. 1.5 (1198): Camb 346/5	B638 Ff. 4. 36 (727): Camb 347/3	
B611	Ff. 1.6: Fragment of tale of Philomene and Tereus/ Herypus, king of Armenia/ Chaucer. Pity; Parlement of foules; Purse; Anelida and Arcite; Venus/ Lover's plaint/ Sir Thomas Clanvowe. Cuckoo and nightingale/ Gower. Story of a king and a knight from Confessio amantis/ Parliament of love/ Give me license to live in ease/ Pyramus and Tesbe/ Inventory of clothes, etc. at fyndyng/ Hoccleve. Letter of Cupid/ King Antiochus/ Sir Degrevant/ Cronekelys of seynts and kyngs of Yngeland/ Alain Chartier. La belle dame sans merci, Eng. tr. by Sir Richard Ros/ Short poems/ Hymn to Virgin/ Lydgate. Wikked tonge will seye amiss; Treatise for lavendars/ Prayer for England/ On different temperaments Camb 22/3	B639 Ff. IV. 42: Juvencus. Historia evangelica Camb 372/3	
B612	Ff. 1.14: Novem virtutes/ Speculum Christianorum/ Augustinus. De vistacione infirmorum; De milicia spirituali/ Rolle. Quotations from his works (L)/ Bonaventura. Extracts from Stimulus amoris/ John Mirk. Manuale sacerdotis/ Other theological tracts (L) Camb 21/1	B640 Ff. 5. 3 (1351): Camb 348/1	
B613	Ff. 1.23: Psalter in version of St. Jerome with Anglo-Saxon interlinear translation (L & E)/ Canticles and prayers with interlinear version (L & E)/ Litany (L) Camb 370/2	B641 Ff. V. 6: Psalms of David with annotations by Christopher Carlile Camb 7/3	
B614	Ff. 1.32: Registrum brevium Camb 24/1	B642 Ff. 5. 9 ¹ (511): Camb 350/2	
B615	Ff. 1.33: Secret of secrets (F)/ Dugouernement de santé/ Livre de bonnes meurs/ De eschez, tr. by Jean de Vignay Camb 24/2	B643 Ff. 5. 10 (1104): Camb 350/3	
B616	Ff. II. 6: Henry Daniel. De urinis (E)/ De coloribus urinarum Camb 7/1	B644 Ff. 5. 11 ¹ (1425): Camb 350/4	
B617	Ff. II. 9: William Alabaster. Roxana, tragoeadia/ Giovanni Battista Guarini. Pastor fidelis, tragi-comedia Camb 12/1	B645 Ff. 5. 11 ² (1442): Camb 350/5	
B618	Ff. II. 10: Treatise on military array Camb 12/2	B646 Ff. 5. 11 ³ (998): Camb 350/6	
B619	Ff. II. 13: Treatise on military array Camb 12/7	B647 Ff. V. 15: Glossary of words peculiar to medieval documents Camb 8/1	
B620	Ff. 2. 21 (658): Camb 347/1	B648 Ff. V. 24: Treatise on higher rules of arithmetic Camb 8/3	
B621	Ff. II. 23: George Ripley. Compendie of alkymye Camb 16/1	B649 Ff. V. 25: Roger Fenton. De aequivocatione/ Lancelot Andrewes. Concerning abstinence from meats and observation of the Sabbath; On vows; Concio ad clerum in provinciali synodo; Dedicatio Capellae Jesu juxta Southampton/ Edward (?) Harsnett. Sermon, 1584/ John Fisher. De matrimonio Henrici comitis Westmorland; Licitum fuisse matrimonium Henrici octavi cum Catharina relicta fratris sui Arthuri/ Thomas Jackson. Five sermons/ Other theological tracts (E & L) Camb 8/4	
B622	Ff. 2. 24 (921): Camb 347/2	B650 Ff. V. 30: Romance of the monk/ Rolle. Emanatio vitae (E) Camb 26/1	
B623	Ff. II. 26: Chronicles of England (Brut) Camb 39/5	B651 Ff. V. 35: Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Piers Plowman Camb 23/1	
B624	Ff. II. 33: Register of abbey of Bury St. Edmunds (L) Camb 366/3	B652 Ff. V. 40: De vita activa et contemplativa/ Rolle. Emendatio vitae (E); The Commandment; Form of living/ Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis/ Miscellaneous paragraphs on religion Camb 461/1	
B625	Ff. II. 38: Thomas Brampton. Seven penitential Psalms/ Salutation of Our Lady/ Ten Commandments/ Seven works of mercy bodily/ Seven works of mercy ghostly/ Five bodily wyttys/ Five goostly wyttys/ Seven deadly sins/ Wounds of Christ/ Twelve articles of belief/ Edmund Rich. Seven sacraments/ Of three arrows on Doomsday/ Eight tokens of meekness/ Lives of Mary Mawdelyn, St. Margaret, St. Thomas, and St. Katherine/ Twelve profits of suffering affliction/ Myrrour of mankind/ William Lichfield. Complaint of God/ Petty Job. Proverbs of Salomon/ Stimulus conscientie minor/ Assumption of the Virgin/ Long charter of Christ (B-text)/ 15 tokens of Doomsday/ How the good man taught his son/ Lady in dyspeyre/ Laments of the Virgin/ Adulterous Falmouth squire/ How a merchant did betray his wife/ Good mater of merchant son/ Earl of Toulous/ Sir Egla-mour of Artois/ Sir Triamour/ Octavian/ Beues of Hamtoun/ Seven Sages of Rome/ Guy of Warwick/ Le bone Florene/ ... ouerd of Cisyle/ Sir De-gare Camb 31/3	B653 Ff. V. 45: Rolle. Fragment of Form of living/ Theological treatises/ Mirroure of sinners/ Orologium sapientiae (E)/ Craft of dying/ Of three arrows on Doomsday Camb 39/4	
B626	Ff. II. 39: Britton. Treatise on common law (F) Camb 49/2	B654 Ff. V. 48: John Mirk. Instructions to parish-priest/ ABC of Aristotle/ Contra fures et latrones/ Northern Passion/ Memento homo/ Agalnst seven deadly sins/ Tale of an incestuous daughter/ Tale of King Edward and the shepherd/ Dialogue between a nightingale and a clerk/ Tale of the basin/ Turnament of Totenham/ Prognostications/ Adulterous Falmouth	

GG

- B690 Gg. 1, 1: Urbane curteis/ Proverbs (F)/ Radulphus de Lenham. *De computo/ Short ecclesiastical and miscellaneous treatises (L & F)/ Prayer (F)/ Pierre de Peckham. Lumiere as lais/ 15 signs before Doomsday (F)/ Aristoteles. Extract (L)/ Romane de amour/ Prophecies of Merlin (F)/ Northern Passion/ Robert de Gretham. Les evangiles des domeés/ Seven penitential Psalms (F)/ Ave María paraphrased/ Cinq joies de Notre Dame/ Hermann de Valenciennes. L'assomption de Notre Dame/ Lamentation of the Virgin (F)/ Gautier de Biblesworth. Traité pour apprendre le français/ William de Waddington. Manuel de péchés/ Peter, of Langtoft. Vie d'Edouard I/ L'image du monde/ Bonté des femmes/ Prognostications (F)/ Del seintes croyze de Adam/ Compendium historiarum Bible/ Miracle de la Vierge/ Apocalypse (F)/ Seven sages of Rome (F)/ Of physiognomy (F)/ Quel vaut miez a amer gentil clerc ou clerc ou chivalier/ Proverbs of Hendyng/ Les enfantescs nostre Seigneur/ Le Brute dengleterre, abrégré/ On the military feoda of England and the cantreda of Ireland (L)/ Extracts from the Church Fathers (L)/ Sydrac and Boctus (F)/ Propretés des femmes/ Les xxxii folies Camb 23/2*
- B691 Gg.1,6: Speculum devotorum (E)/ Prayer (L & E) Camb 35/3
- B692 Gg.I,7: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Camb 27/1
- B693 Gg.1,9: Register book of city of Westminster Camb 8/2
- B694 Gg.I,14: John de Waldeby. Pt. of Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Camb 27/2
- B695 Gg.1,16: Thomas à Kempis. Imitatio Christi Camb 27/3
- B696 Gg. I. 32: 2 metrical meditations/ Hymns (L)/ Religious poem (L)/ Theological extracts (L)/ Gregorius. Liber regule pastoralis/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. De instructione noviciorum; De studio orandi/ Bernard. Sermons/ Joannes Chrysostomus. De septen vicis capitalibus/ Richard of St. Victor. Benjamin minor/ Edmer. Liber de S. Anselmi similitudinibus/ Augustinus. De spiritu et anima; In agnitione vere vite; Sermo; De igne purgatorio; Meditations/ Rolle. Emendatio vitae/ Joannes Cassianus. Excerpta ex Collitionibus/ Institutionibus/ Heraclides. De prefacione de vita sanctorum in libro qui dicitur Paradisus Camb 42/2
- B697 Gg.1.33: Nicolaus Gorran. Distinctiones Camb 42/1
- B698 Gg. I. 34, pts.1-3: Josephus. Epigrammata/ Poggio Bracciolini. Letters to Scipio Ferrarensis and Franciscus Barbarus/ Guarino Veronese. Letter to Poggio/ Petrus de Monte. Letter to Poggio/ Moral sayings of the philosophers/ Sir John Mandeville. Travels Camb 35/4, 5, 6
- B699 Gg. I. 34, pts.4-5: Hethum. Flos ystoriarum terre orientis/ Hystoria de scientia Egypciorum et de Neptano rege eorum Camb 36/1
- B700 Gg. II. 6: Scottish collection of saints' legends Camb 50/1
- B701 Gg. 2. 10 (642): Camb 348/3
- B702 Gg. 2. 11 (643): Camb 349/1
- B703 Gg. 2. 12 (1064): Camb 351/1
- B704 Gg. 2. 13 (702): Camb 351/2
- B705 Gg. 2. 16 (868): Camb 351/3
- B706 Gg. 2. 26: Sir G. Davies. Causes in chancery Camb 12/8
- B707 Gg. 3. 18 (901): Camb 352/1
- B708 Gg. 3. 19 (1028): Camb 352/2
- B709 Gg. 3. 20 (104): Camb 352/3
- B710 Gg. 3. 27 (508): Camb 353/1
- B711 Gg. III. 28: Aelfric. Homilies; Prayers; De temporibus anni (E); Belief, prayer, and blessing for laymen who know not Latin; Of penitence; Short extract on abstinenace Camb 371/2
- B712 Gg. IV. 4: Cellarer's register of Bury St. Edmund's abbey Camb 384/2
- B713 Gg. IV. 12: John Capgrave. Chronicle from Creation to 1417 Camb 46/2
- B714 Gg. IV. 18: Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae, Eng. tr. by John Walton Camb 27/4

- B715 Gg. 4. 22 (488): 354/1
- B716 Gg. 4. 23 (489): Camb 356/1
- B717 Gg. IV. 26: John Colet. In epistolam ad Romanos; Epistola Abbati Winchincumbensi; De compositione sancti corporis Christi mystici; In epistolam primam ad Corinthios; De angelorum ordinibus; De angelis celestis que hierarchia secundum Dionysium Camb 7/2
- B718 Gg. IV. 27, pt.1: Chaucer. ABC hymn; Scogan; Truth; Troilus and Cressida; Canterbury tales; Legend of good women; Parlament of foules; Gentilnesse/Bird's praise of love/ Macaronic poems between a lover and his lady/ Lydgate. Temple of glas/ Supplicatio amantis/ Old and obscure words of Chaucer explained Camb 385A/1
- B719 Gg. IV. 27, pt. 2: Floris and Blaunceflur/ King Horn/ Assumption of Our Lady Camb 368/1
- B720 Gg. IV. 31: Piers Plowman (B-text) Camb 27/5
- B721 Gg. IV. 32: Miscellaneous theological documents, prayers, etc. (E, F, L)/ John Peckham. Diffinicio theologie/ Liber penitenciarum/ Manual for the use of priests (L) Camb 461/2
- B722 Gg.5.14 (750): Camb 355/1
- B723 Gg. 5. 15 (191): Camb 353/2
- B724 Gg. 5. 16 (362): Camb 354/2
- B725 Gg. 5. 17(688): Camb 356/2
- B726 Gg. 5. 25 (299): Camb 357/2
- B727 Gg. 5. 26 (78): Camb 357/1
- B728 Gg. 5. 27 (67): Camb 357/3
- B729 Gg. 5. 28 (1387): Camb 356/3
- B730 Gg. 5. 29 (1072): Camb 357/4
- B731 Gg. V. 31: Camb 366/2
- B732 Gg. 5. 32 (1001): Camb 357/5
- B733 Gg. 5. 33 (68): Camb 358/1
- B734 Gg. V. 35: Juvencus. Historia evangelica with glosses (L & E)/ Orator. Historia apostolica with glosses/ Prosper. Epigrammata super dicta S. Augustini with glosses; Exhortatio ad uxorem/ Prudentius. Psichomachia with glosses; Tituli de historiis veteris et Novi Testamenti/ Lactantius. De phoenice with glosses/ Boethius. De consolatio philosophiae with glosses/ Hrabanus Maurus. De laude Sancte Crucis/ Treatise on music (L)/ Aldhelm. De laude virginitatis with glosses; De virtuum pugna cum vitiis; Enigmata with glosses/ Milo, monk of Saint-Amand. De laude sobrietatis/ Verses (L)/ Hymns (L)/ Ensebius. Enigmata with glosses/ Tatwin. Enigmata with glosses/ Albinus. Dogmata et disticha ad Carolum Imperatorem/ Bonifacius, originally Winfried. Enigmata with virtutibus/ Alcuin. Epitaphium/ Symphosius. Enigmata with glosses/ Disticha of Cato/ Columban. Versus de bonis moribus observandis/ Beda. De iudicii/ Theological treatises (L)/ Metrical Lord's Prayer (L)/ Gloria in excelsis and Nicene creed (L & Gr)/ Treatise on medicine (L)/ Lyrics in honor of emperors of Germany (L)/ Medical prescriptions (L) Camb 372/4
- B735 Gg. 6. 4 (1088): Camb 358/2
- B736 Gg. VI. 8: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Camb 36/3
- B737 Gg. VI. 16: Sermons for Sundays and Festivals Camb 36/2
- B738 Gg. VI. 23: Wyclif. New Testament: Epistles, Acts, Catholic Epistles, and Apocalypse (Later version) Camb 36/4
- B739 Gg. VI. 28: Fragment of a metrical romance (F)/ Le ordre de chivaliers/ Poem (F)/ Itinerary of Jerusalem (F)/ Customs of the Saracens (F)/ Description of Jerusalem (F)/ Seven sages (F) Camb 460B/2
- B740 Gg. 6. 31¹(223): Camb 359/7
- B741 Gg. 6. 32 (155): Camb 358/3
- B742 Gg. 6. 33 (167): Camb 57/2
- B743 Gg. 6. 34 (156): Camb 359/1
- B744 Gg. 6. 35¹(276): Camb 359/2
- B745 Gg. 6. 36 (228): Camb 359/3
- B746 Gg. 6. 38¹(116): Camb 359/4

- B747 Gg. 6. 39 (1402): Arabic-Turkish vocabulary Camb 359/5
- B748 Gg. 6. 40'(529): Camb 359/6
- B749 Gg. 6. 41 (19): Camb 57/1
- B750 Gg. VI. 44: Book of tenures (F)/ Short French accidence and vocabulary/ Curia baronis et regalis (F)/ John Stafford. Brevia originalia et officialia judicialia (F) Camb 39/6

H

- B751 H. 1: Camb 250/1
- B752 H. 2: Camb 250/2
- B753 H. 3: Camb 251/1
- B754 H. 4: Camb 251/2
- B755 H. 5: Camb 252/1
- B756 H. 6: Camb 251/3
- B757 H. 8: Camb 252/ 2
- B758 H. 9: Camb 253/1
- B759 H. 10: Camb 253/2
- B760 H. 11: Camb 252/3
- B761 H. 12: Camb 253/3
- B762 H. 13: Camb 253/4
- B763 H. 14: Camb 254/1
- B764 H. 15: Camb 254/2
- B765 H. 16: Camb 255/2
- B766 H. 17: Camb 255/1
- B767 H. 18: Camb 254/3
- B768 H. 19: Camb 254/4
- B769 H. 21: Camb 256/1
- B770 H. 22: Camb 256/2
- B771 H. 23: Camb 256/3

HH

- B772 Hh. I. 2: Daniel propheta Vulgatae editionis cum glossa interlineari et marginali Camb 36/5
- B773 Hh. I. 10: Aelfric. Grammar (L&E) Camb 36/6
- B774 Hh. I. 11: Bonaventura. Incarnation and Passion of Our Lord; Meditation on the Virgin/ Missa de nomine ihu officium/ Bonifacius IV. Promise of indulgence/ Nicene creed/ Dialogue between Wisdom and the Disciple on the Sacrament/ Prayer on seven words of Christ on Cross/ Theological treatises/ Meditations on Psalms 90, 91/ Speculum peccatoris/ Life of St. Elizabeth/ Sermon on the Assumption of Our Lady/ Seven joys of Mary Camb 37/1
- B775 Hh. I. 12: Manual of private devotion Camb 37/2
- B776 Hh. I. 13: Speculum Christiani Camb 37/3
- B777 Hh. III. 2: Sir Francis Moore. Readings in the Middle Temple, 5 James I, upon the statute 43 Elizabeth, c. 7, an act to redress the misemployment of lands, etc., given to charitable uses (F) Camb 10/1
- B778 Hh. III. 11: Collection of statutes, and tracts chiefly legal (F&L) Camb 28/1
- B779 Hh. III. 13: Joannes de Burgo. Pupilla oculi/ Bonaventura. De vita Christi/ Ten Commandments/ VII deadly sinnes/ VII bodily dedes of mercy/ Devout meditation/ Verses on Melchisedech and the Sacrament (L&E). Alia dicta sanctorum doctorum de virtute altaris et de fructu et effectu devotionis misse Camb 14/4
- B780 Hh. IV. 11: Hoccleve. De regimine principium Camb 37/5
- B781 Hh. IV. 12: Benedict Burgh. Cato major/ Cato minor/ Lydgate. Stans puer ad mensam; Legend of St. Austin at Compton; Debate between the horse, goose, and sheep; Fabula duorum mercatorum; The churl and the bird; Consulo quisquis eris; Horns away; Upon a cross; As mydsomer rose/ Chaucer. Former age; Parlament of foules/ Complaint of Christ/ On the mutability of man's nature/ Lament of the Duchess of Gloucester/ Difficulty of choosing a profession in religion Camb 37/4

B782	Hh. IV. 13: Gundissalinus. Compendium scientiarum/ Isidorus. Synonyma/ Richard Lavenham. De causis naturalibus/ Walter Burley. De sensibus/ Joannes de Ruella. De anima rationali/ Bernard de Clairvaux. De dignitate sacerdotum; De penitentia; Meditationes; Contricio/ Basilius. Admonitio/ Speculum peccatorum/ Martinus, abp. of Braga. Libellus honeste vite/ Augustinus. De quatuor virtutibus caritatis; De honestate mulierum/ Anselm. De examinatione mortis perpetue pene et glorie sempiterne/ Rolle. Emendatio vitae/ Qualiter factus est homo ad ymaginem et similitudinem sui conditoris Camb 37/6	B813	Ii. II. 12: Exposition of St. Matthew's Gospel Camb 46/3	B832	Ii. VI. 43: Manual of prayers, hymns, meditations (L & E) Camb 26/7
B783	Hh. 5. 1 (1405): Camb 58/1	B814	Ii. II. 21: Bartholomaeus, Anglicus. De proprietatibus rerum Camb 46/4	B833	Ii. 6. 45 (255): Camb 64/2
B784	Hh. 5. 2. (1406): Camb 362B/1	B815	Ii. III. 3: Kalendar/ Compositio 2 tabularum Garlandi/ Baldwinus de Mardonio. Tractatus compotii manuali/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Algorithmus; De spera; Compotus/ Joannes de Montepessulano. Quadrans/ Mā Shā Allāh, al Misri. Tractatus astrolabilis/ Theorica motuum planetarum/ Thabit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani. De motu octave spere; Tractatus de iis que indigent expositione antequam legatur Almagestum; De quantitatibus stellarum/ De quantitate longitudinibus capitum Arietes et Libre/ Alfraganus. De astris et eorum motibus/ Arzachel. Canones et tabule/ Ptolemaeus. Centiloquium with commentary of Haly; Quadruplicatum/ Notes on planets and signs of the zodiac/ Petrus Lemoniacensis. Judicium de stella cometa, 1298 Camb 46/5	B834	Ii. 6. 48'(99): Camb 64/3
B785	Hh. 5. 3 (1407): Camb 59/1	B816	Ii. III. 8: De decem mandatis/ Ars predicandi/ Sermones Camb 44/1	B835	Ii. 6. 47 (980): Camb 64/4
B786	Hh. 5. 4 (1408): Camb 60/1	B817	Ii. III. 12: Boethius. De arithmeticā; De musica Camb 49/4	B836	Ii. 6. 49 (1460): Camb 64/5
B787	Hh. 5. 5 (1409): Camb 61/1	B818	Ii. III. 21: Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae, Eng. tr. by Chaucer/ Joannes Teutonicus. Expositio in librum Boetii De consolatione Camb 370/3	B837	Ii. VI. 55: Rolle. Form of living/ Theological treatises on fasting, on matrimony, on baptising, etc./ Augustinus. De visitatione infirmorum (E); De vita Christiana (E); De duodecim abusione gradibus (E)/ Anselm. De Imagine et similitudine (E) Camb 26/8
B788	Hh. 5. 6 (1410): Camb 62/1	B819	Ii. III. 26: Chaucer. Canterbury tales/ Long charter of Christ (B-text)/ Didactic poem Camb 47/1	J	
B789	Hh. 5. 7 (1411): Camb 62/2	B820	Ii. IV. 6: Aelfric and others. Homilies Camb 49/5	B838	J. 1: Camb 259/2
B790	Hh. 6. 1 (1403): Camb 63/1	B821	Ii. IV. 9: Northern Passion/ Fragment of Long charter of Christ (B-text)/ Lamentation of the Virgin/ The Mawdry of Our Lady/ Lay-folk's mass book/ Reflections on Ten Commandments, Lord's Prayer, Creed, etc./ On the nine virtues/ De tribulatione secundum vi. doctores/ Erthe upon erthe/ John Alcock (?). Abbey of the Holy Ghost/ Roberd of Cisyle/ Ethelred. Narratio de Sancto Edwardo/ Meditations on the Eucharist and humanity and divinity of Christ/ Robert Mannyng, of Brunne. Handlyng synne/ Lessons on Seven deadly sins, Five senses, Seven virtues, Seven sacraments, and Seven gifts of the Holy Ghost/ Rolle. Form of living Camb 32/1	B839	J. 2: Camb 258/5
B791	Hh. 6. 2 (1404): Camb 63/2	B822	Ii. IV. 26: Hugo of Saint-Victor. Liber bestiarum Camb 372/2	B840	J. 2*: Camb 259/3
B792	Hh. VI. 8: Astronomical tables/ Canones de equatione planetarum et eclipsium solis et lune/ Astronomical notes with comparative table of the Arabic and Christian years from 1316-1378 (L)/ De astrolabio compendium/ Names of various instruments and instructions in their use Camb 42/4	B823	Ii. 6. 16 (1039): Camb 64/1	B841	J. 3: Camb 258/6
B793	Hh. VI. 9: Chronicles of England (Brut) Camb 38/1	B824	Ii. VI. 17: Bartolomaeus, Franciscan. Treatise composed at request of Richard II (L)/ Roger. Tractatus medicinarum omnium membrorum/ Medical treatises (L)/ Recipes/ Lawrence Somercote. Summa de electionibus. Regulae juris/ Seneca (?). In proverbiis; Ad Gallionem de remedis fortitorum malorum/ Isabella, queen of France. Letter to Beaufort, cardinal of Winchester (F)/ Duchess of Burgundy. Letter to Beaufort, cardinal of Winchester (F)/ Dialogues (F & E)/ Consilium Darii ad Alexandrum/ Sapientia Alexandri/ Epitaphium super tumulum Alexandri/ Prognostications ascribed to prophet Daniel Camb 15/2	B842	J. 4: Camb 259/1
B794	Hh. VI. 11: Collection relating to the monastery of Ramesey/ List of towns on the way "a mari usque Lugdunum" and "per pontem usque Paris"/ Bidding prayer (F)/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. Doctrinale/ Augustinus. De vera et falsa penitentia/ Hugues de Fouilly. De duodecim abusis/ Pseudo-Turpin. De gestis Karoli Magni/ Discussion of the right of the pope to the first fruits of vacant benefices/ Signs of the weather/ Verses (L)/ Pater Noster and Ave Maria in verse (E) Camb 38/2	B825	Ii. VI. 24: Kalendar from the year CCXIX to MCLVI (L)/ History of dukes of Normandy (F)/ Geste de France/ Pseudo-Turpin. De gestis Caroli Magni (F)/ Lives of kings of England from William I to Richard I (F)/ Religious poem (F) Camb 42/3	B843	J. 4*: Camb 259/4
B795	I. 1: Camb 257/1	B826	Ii. VI. 25: Collection of statutes (L & F)/ Collection of writs (F) Camb 43/2	B844	J. 5: Camb 261/1
B796	I. 2: Camb 257/2	B827	Ii. VI. 26: Series of tracts on having Scriptures in the vulgar tongue/ Anselm (?). Eluclardium (E) Camb 43/1	B845	J. 6: Camb 261/2
B797	I. 3: Camb 257/3	B828	Ii. VI. 31: Pystle of pryuate cowncelle. Camb 26/5	B846	J. 7: Camb 262/5
B798	I. 4: Camb 258/1	B829	Ii. VI. 33: Two medical tracts on the disease of women Camb 38/4	B847	J. 8: Camb 262/4
B799	I. 5: Camb 257/4	B830	Ii. VI. 39: Johannes Platearius. Practica/ Thomas Palmanus. Flores doctorum/ Treatise of maydenhood/ Cloud of unknowing/ Ambrosius, De imagine et similitudine/ Richard of St. Victor. Benjamin minor/ Hugo de conscientia/ Ethelred. De vera amictia/ Bernardus de dignitate sacerdotum/ Oratio Thome de Aquino/ Albertano da Brescia. De doctrina dicendi et tacendi/ Dialogue on the evils of life/ Adamus Carthusianus. Scala celo; De duodecim utilitatibus tribulationis/ Prayers (L)/ Hymns (L)/ Hieronymus. Contra Jovinianum de castitate mulierum Camb 20/5	B848	J. 9: Camb 262/1
B800	I. 6: Camb 257/6	B831	Ii. VI. 40: Prayer (L)/ Contemplations of dread and love of God/ Tretis of periyt love/ Tretis of tribulacion/ Tretis of Pater Noster/ Charter of remission/ Rolle. The Commandment/ Mirror of St. Edmund Camb 26/6	B849	J. 10: Camb 261/3
B801	I. 7: Camb 257/5			B850	J. 11: Camb 260/2
B802	I. 8: Camb 258/2			B851	J. 12: Camb 262/2
B803	I. 9: Camb 258/3			B852	J. 13: Camb 262/3
B804	I. 10: Camb 258/4			B853	J. 14: Camb 260/3
B805	I. 11 (13): Camb 260/1			B854	J. 15: Camb 263/1
	II			B855	J. 16: Camb 263/4
B806	Ii. I. 2: Of the sacrament of penance/ A Christen mannes bileeve declarid bi holi wrift and doctouris sentence Camb 24/4			B856	J. 17: Camb 263/2
B807	Ii. I. 16: Ricardus Anglicus. Practica; De signis; De urinis/ Bernardus de Gordonio. Regimen acutorum/ Glossa super Vaticum/ De simplici medicina/ Avicenna. De divisione practice/ Treatise on scientific medicine Camb 38/3			B857	J. 18: Camb 265/1
B808	Ii. I. 33: Aelfric. Heptateuch/ Homilies, Passions of saints, and other sacred pieces/ Hieronymus. On the four Gospels/ Poem against robbery/ Augustinus. Sermon/ Alcuin. Theological extracts from the Address to Count Guido Camb 373/1			B858	J. 19: Camb 264/2
B809	Ii. I. 36: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Camb 24/3			B859	J. 20: Camb 263/5
B810	Ii. I. 40: Wyclif. Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels Camb 39/7			B860	J. 20, vol. 2: Camb 264/1
B811	Ii. II. 4: Gregorius. De cura pastorali, Eng. tr. by Alfred Camb 384/1			B861	J. 21: Camb 264/3
B812	Ii. II. 11: Four Gospels/ Gospel of Nicodemus/ Embassy of Nathan the Jew to Tiberius Caesar Camb 371/1			B862	J. 22: Camb 263/3
	III			K	
B806	Ii. I. 2: Of the sacrament of penance/ A Christen mannes bileeve declarid bi holi wrift and doctouris sentence Camb 24/4			B863	K. 1: Camb 265/3
B807	Ii. I. 16: Ricardus Anglicus. Practica; De signis; De urinis/ Bernardus de Gordonio. Regimen acutorum/ Glossa super Vaticum/ De simplici medicina/ Avicenna. De divisione practice/ Treatise on scientific medicine Camb 38/3			B864	K. 2: Camb 267/1
B808	Ii. I. 33: Aelfric. Heptateuch/ Homilies, Passions of saints, and other sacred pieces/ Hieronymus. On the four Gospels/ Poem against robbery/ Augustinus. Sermon/ Alcuin. Theological extracts from the Address to Count Guido Camb 373/1			B865	K. 3: Camb 266/1
B809	Ii. I. 36: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Camb 24/3			B866	K. 5: Camb 266/2
B810	Ii. I. 40: Wyclif. Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels Camb 39/7			B867	K. 6: Camb 265/2
B811	Ii. II. 4: Gregorius. De cura pastorali, Eng. tr. by Alfred Camb 384/1			B868	K. 7: Camb 267/2
B812	Ii. II. 11: Four Gospels/ Gospel of Nicodemus/ Embassy of Nathan the Jew to Tiberius Caesar Camb 371/1			B869	K. 8: "Modern Persian gazetteer of the world" Camb 268/1
	IV			B870	K. 9: Camb 268/2
	V				KK
B806	Ii. I. 2: Of the sacrament of penance/ A Christen mannes bileeve declarid bi holi wrift and doctouris sentence Camb 24/4			B871	Kk. I. 1: Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abū Ma'shar) al-Balkī. Major introductorius astrologi, Lat. tr. by Joannes Hispalensis/ Ptolemaeus. Quadripartitum/ On animal life (L)/ Daniel of Morley. De creatione mundi/ On the obliquity of the ecliptic/ De astrolabio/ Jordanus Nemorarius. Planisphaerium; De proportionibus/ Abulcasim de Magerith. De astrolabio, Lat. tr. by Joannes Hispalensis/ De inventione sinus et declinationis per Kardagas/ Thabit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani. De imaginibus, Lat. tr. by Joannes Hispalensis; De motu octave spere, Lat. tr. by Gerardus Cremonensis/ Arzachel. Lectiones tabularum/ Grosseteste. Computus correctioris/ Theorica planetarum/ Alfraganus. Rudimenta astronomica, Lat. tr. by Joannes Hispalensis/ Computus ecclesiasticus Camb 50/2

B872	Kk. I. 3: Collection concerning the Earl of Essex/ Collection on magic/ Edmund Campion. History of Ireland/ Legal fees, 1609/ Prayers and expositions on various Psalms/ Cyprianus, bp. of Carthage. Ser- mon on Lord's Supper, Eng. tr. by Thomas Watson/ Parables/ Lydgate. Life of Our Lady; Verses of St. Bernard/ Hoccleve. De regimine principum/ Joannes de Hildesheim. Three kings of Cologne/ Historical collection of Queen Elizabeth's reign. Queen Elizabeth. Confirmation of Henry II's charter to Nottingham, 1560/ Narrationes sive declarationes in placitis/ Instruc- tions for holding courts leet and baron/ Epistola ad Philippum Austriacum regem Hispaniae/ Prognostica- tions/ Chaucer. Priouesses Prologue/ Fragment of Chronicle of England/ Exposition on Ten Command- ments/ Pater Noster, Ave Maria, Credo, etc. / Seven deedes of mercy bodily and gostely/ Five wittes out- ward and inward Camb 10/2	B890	Kk. VI. 2: Sermons on the Gospels Camb 43/3	B921	Ll. 5. 25 (984): Camb 67/1
B873	Kk. I. 5: Christine de Pisan. Book of policy/ Sir Philip Sidney. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia/ Re- giam majestatem/ Roll of Ulerion (?)/ Law of Burgh/ Poem/ Prophecies in verse/ Extract from six mas- ters assembled to speak on tribulation/ Bernardus de cura rei familiaris (E & L)/ Craft of dying/ Verses/ Dicta Salomonis/ Advice of a father to his son/ Foly of fulys/ Counseil of the wise man to his son/ Wisdom of good women/ Virtues of the mass/ Lancelot of the Lake/ Extracts from various laws/ Proceedings of Parliament of Scotland in reign of James III Camb 44/2	B891	Kk. 6. 3 (1297): Camb 64/6	B922	Ll. 5. 26 (1412): Camb 67/2
B874	Kk. I. 6: Exposition of seven Psalms/ Medita- tions of seven days of the week/ On xxi Passions of Our Lord/ Medical receipts/ Lydgate. Cristes Pas- sionum; Upon a cross; Vexilla regis prodeunt; To Mary, the queene of hevene; Gloriouſ prayer to St. Edmund; Song of vertu; Ditty upon hast; Churl and the bird/ Hymn to the Creator/ Hymns to the Virgin/ Tales from Gesta Romanorum/ Trentalle Sancti Gregorii/ Sacred music Camb 30/1	B892	Kk. VI. 26: Theological tracts/ Richard of St. Victor. Benjamin minor/ Cloud of unknowing/ Tre- tysse of praye counseylle/ Dionysius Areopagita. My- tic theology Camb 20/4	B923	Ll. 5. 28 (465): Camb 67/3
B875	Kk. I. 7: Dream of the pilgrimage of the soul Camb 29/3	B893	Kk. VI. 28: Sermons on the Gospels throughout the year Camb 40/2	B924	Ll. 5. 29 (1337): Camb 67/4
B876	Kk. I. 8: Wyclif. General prologue to the Bible; New Testament (Later version)/ Tables/ Lessons and epistles of the Old Testament Camb 360/2	B894	Kk. VI. 30: Albertus Magnus. Mirror of light; Sempta recta/ Alchemical treatises/ George Ripley. Fragment of Compendium of alchemy/ Medical receipts/ Astrological notes of nativities, 1483-1504/ Medical tracts (L)/ Joannes de Rupescissa. Liber lucis/ Prin- cipia practicalia/ Roger Bacon. Breve breviarum/ Arnaldus de Villanova. Speculativa; Practica/ Alchem- ical recipes (L & E) Camb 14/5	B925	Ll. 5. 30 (333): Camb 67/5
B877	Kk. I. 12: Chronicles of England to the sixth year of Henry V (Brut) Camb 360/1	B895	Kk. VI. 33: Almanac calculated for cycles com- mencing 1463, 1482, and 1501/ Medical receipts Camb 40/1	B926	Ll. 5. 31 (101): Camb 67/6
B878	Kk. II. 9: Commentary on the Gospel of Luke Camb 360/3	B896	Kk. 6. 35 ¹ (1336): Camb 64/7	B927	Ll. 6. 1 (1074): Camb 67/7
B879	Kk. II. 13: Glossary of legal and other words (L)/ Isidorus. Epistles (L); Libri ethimologiarum XX; De natura rerum ad Sisebutum regum/ Grammatical trea- tise on inflections of nouns and verbs (L)/ Brief de- scription of Asia, Asia minor, and Africa (L) Camb 361/1		<u>L</u>	B928	Ll. 6. 2. (283): Camb 67/8
B880	Kk. II. 18: Hector Boece. Buik of the chroniclis of Scotland, Eng. tr. by William Stewart Camb 368/2	B897	L. 1: Camb 269/1	B929	Ll. 6. 3 (146): Camb 67/9
B881	Kk. III. 18: Beda. Epitome of Historia ecclesi- astica, Eng. tr. by Alfred Camb 361/2	B898	L. 2: Camb 269/2	B930	Ll. 6. 5 (1103): Camb 68/1
B882	Kk. III. 21: Boethius. De consolatione philo- sophiae cum glossa marginali et interlinear Camb 361/3	B899	L. 3: Camb 269/3	B931	Ll. 6. 6 (959): Camb 68/2
B883	Kk. IV. 7: Fragment on canon law/ Ptolemaeus. Quadripartitum cum commento Haly; Centiloquium cum commento Haly/ Aegidius, Dominican (?). De cometis De significacione cometarum/ Sahi ibn Bishr. De revolutionibus/ Experta cogitatio imbrivum et ventorum/ Hermannus Teutonicus. Glossary of astronomical Ar- abic terms/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'Shar) al- Balki. Flores super Saturno Camb 369/1	B900	L. 4-5: Camb 269/4	B932	Ll. 6. 8 (920): [Note: Target wrong] Camb 68/3
B884	Kk. IV. 20: Raymundus de Pennaforte. Penitentia/ Joannes de Deo. Liber penitentiarum/ De penitentia/ Grosseteste. Templum Domini/ Sermon on mercy, truth, justice, and peace (L & F)/ Paragraphs on ec- clesiastical subjects (L)/ Anselm. Quaedam de dictis/ Verses and prayers respecting Simon de Montfort (L) Camb 47/2	B901	L. 6: Camb 269/5	B933	Ll. 6. 9 (1352): Camb 68/4
B885	Kk. IV. 26: Reginald Pecock. Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy Camb 29/2	B902	Ll. 1. 1 (100): Camb 65/2	B934	Ll. 6. 10 (646): Camb 68/5
B886	Kk. V. 3: "Book conteyninge such custodye lande, tenemente and other hereditamente remayninge in charge in the Pipes Office" Camb 14/3	B903	Ll. 1. 5 (20): Camb 65/3	B935	Ll. 6. 11 (624): Camb 68/7
B887	Kk. V. 16: Beda. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum/ Caedmon's hymn/ Chronological notes/ Isidorus. Sententia/ De consanguinitate/ Gregorius III (?). Extracts from Decretals (L) Camb 372/1	B904	Ll. 1. 6 (1079): Camb 65/4	B936	Ll. 6. 13 (960): Camb 68/8
B888	Kk. V. 30: Lydgate. Troy book/ Poems Camb 29/1	B905	Ll. I. 8: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassyngey (?)/ Rolle. Meditation on the Passion Camb 28/2	B937	Ll. 6. 14 (224): Camb 68/9
B889	Kk. V. 34: Comment on parable of the Prodigal son (L)/ Ausonius. Poems (L)/ Poems (L)/ Rufinus. De ponderibus et mensuris/ Vergilius. Culex; Aethna Camb 144/1	B906	Ll. I. 10: Book of Cerne: Documents relating to Abbey of Cerne; Liber Ethelwaldi, episcopi; Sequentiarius secundum usum ecclesiae Cernensis Camb 373/2	B938	Ll. 6. 15 (1462): Camb 68/6
		B907	Ll. I. 13: Wyyclif. Epistles and lessons from Old Testament (Earlier version); Kalendar of lessons; New Testament (Later version) Camb 28/3	B939	Ll. 6. 16 (1396): Camb 69/1
		B908	Ll. I. 18: Of the pestilence/ Liber de bon gouver- nance (E)/ Bernard Silvestris. De dispositione familie/ Dayly dietez in lordes and ladies howsewz/ Paragraphs headed Septem sunt stulti/ Collection of recipes/ Treas- ties on hunting and hawking/ Medical notes and reci- pes (E & L)/ Exemplaria obligationum, indenturatum et huiusmodi (E)/ Posciones et articulii/ Fragment of an English prophecy/ Notes and sketches on heraldry from Nicholas Upton's Liber de officio militari (L)/ Chronological notes (L)/ Edward IV. 2 letters to the University of Cambridge Camb 15/1	B940	Ll. 6. 17 (607): Camb 69/2
		B909	Ll. II. 5: Couldrette. Le rommant de Partenay Camb 369/2	B941	Ll. 6. 19 (1133): Camb 69/3
		B910	Ll. II. 10: Pontifical of Ely type (L) Camb 47/3	B942	Ll. 6. 20 (1134): Camb 69/8
		B911	Ll. II. 14: Chronicle of England Camb 47/4	B943	Ll. 6. 21 (739): Camb 69/4
		B912	Ll. II. 17: Rolle. Prick of conscience Camb 48/1	B944	Ll. 6. 22 (1426): Camb 69/5
		B913	Ll. 4. 13 (111): Camb 66/2	B945	Ll. 6. 23 (1427): Camb 69/6
		B914	Ll. IV. 14: Piers Plowman (B-text)/ Mum and the sothesger (Poem)/ Treatise on art of nounbring/ Wyse boke of philosophie and astronomye/ Tretis of booke of phisounyme/ Arguments of Psalms in distichs (L)/ Sententia doctorum (L & E)/ Glossary to Piers Plowman/ Piers of Fulham. Doctrine of fflishing and foulyng Camb 362A/1	B946	Ll. 6. 24 ¹ (1142): Camb 69/7
		B915	Ll. 5. 12 (865): Camb 66/1	B947	Ll. 6. 25 (127): Camb 70/1
		B916	Ll. V. 13: De dominio civili/ De mandatis Camb 30/2	B948	Ll. 6. 26 (1338): Camb 70/2
		B917	Ll. V. 18: John Alcock. Abbey of the Holy Ghost/ Life of St. Dorothea/ Extract from "Seynt Austynye"/ Lydgate. Legend of St. Margaret Camb 40/4	B949	Ll. 6. 28 (784): [Note: Target wrong] Camb 70/3
		B918	Ll. 5. 22 (609): Camb 66/3	B950	Ll. 6. 29 (914): Camb 70/4
		B919	Ll. 5. 23 (855): Camb 64/8	B951	Ll. 6. 31 (1463): Camb 70/5
		B920	Ll. 5. 24 (1016): Camb 65/1	B952	Ll. 6. 32 (1309): Camb 70/6
					<u>M</u>
		B953	M. 1: Camb 269/6		
		B954	M. 2: Camb 270/1		
		B955	Mm. 1. 22 (1161): Camb 70/7		
		B956	Mm. 1. 23 (1162): Camb 71/1		
		B957	Mm. 1. 29: Thomas Earl. Note and common place book, including notes concerning visitations and other events, 1548-1600; Gospel of Nicodemus; notes on Puritan controversies; and collections from Tindal, Barnes, etc. Camb 14/6		
		B958	Mm. 1. 31 (1428): Camb 71/2		
		B959	Mm. I. 33: Chronicles of England to 1326 (Brut) (F) Camb 40/5		
		B960	Mm. I. 35, 43, 48: Thomas Baker's ms. collections chiefly relating to University of Cambridge, vol. 24, 32, 37 Camb 13/1-3		
		B961	Mm. 2. 6 (439): Camb 74/1		
		B962	Mm. II. 15: Wyyclif. Bible including Apocrypha (Later version) Camb 460A/1		
		B963	Mm. II. 21: Gower. Confessio amantis Camb 460B/1		
		B964	Mm. 3. 10 (1000): Camb 74/2		
		B965	Mm. III. 13: Order of consecration of nuns Camb 14/2		
		B966	Mm. III. 29: Account of coronation of Richard II/ Treatises on the rights of the Constable and Marshal of England/ Right of Thomas, earl of Nottingham, to office of Constable and Marshall/ Rules governing the		

host called together at Duresyn by Richard II, 1386/ "Voyages" of Edward I and Edward III into Scotland/ Form and manner of keeping of Parliament/ Verses Camb 30/3		
B967 Mm. 4. 15 (254): Camb 72/1	B988 Nn. 1. 20 (582): Camb 76/2	C37 Oo. 6. 33 (399): Camb 89/2
B968 Mm. 4. 16-17 (195-196): Camb 73/1	B989 Nn. 3. 56 (994): Camb 77/1	C38 Oo. 6. 34 (381): Camb 90/1
B969 Mm. IV. 28: Hieronymus. Vita Sancti Pauli primi heremita; Vita Sancti Hylarionis; Actus Sancti Malchi monachi captivi/ Athanasius. Vita Sancti Antonii, Lat. tr. by Evagrius; De exhortatione monachorum/ Rufinus. Vita sanctorum patrum/ Vita Sancti Frontonii/ Gen- nadius (?). Life of St. Jerome (L)/ Adhortationes sanctorum patrum/ Macarius. Epistola ad filios/ Vita Sancte Marine virginis/ Antonius, monk. Vita Sancti Symeonis Siri/ De Taisi meretrice/ Legend of apparition to St. Godric with musical notes/ A few glosses to words beginning with P, O, and M Camb 382A/3	B990 Nn. 3. 57 (120): Camb 78/1	C39 Oo. 6. 35 (210): Camb 89/3
B970 Mm. IV. 41: John de Stratford. Constitutiones/ Johannes XXII (?). Edictum de presbyteris benedicen- tibus secundas nuptias/ Ecclesiastical and theological treatises (L)/ Adamus Carthusianus. De 12 utilitatibus tribulationis/ Bonaventura. Meditationes de Passione/ Joannes de Deo. Liber Penitentiarum/ Hugo de Sancto Charo. Speculum ecclesie/ Summa aurea/ Statuta Uni- versitatis Cantabrigie/ Thomas Aquinas. De officio sacerdotis/ Bonifacius VIII. Pt. of bk. 6 of Liber de- cretalium; Bull, 1302 (?)/ Literae commendatitiae Bone- facio VIII de Alberto Imperatore/ Joannes Andreae. Glosa de arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis/ Direc- tions in verse on various points of the calendar/ Arti- culi contenti in magna carta. Pondera medicinalia/ Cur mundus miliat (L & E) [Note: ff. 79-99 seem to be lacking] Camb 30/4	B991 Nn. 3. 58 (1221): Camb 79/1	C40 Oo. 6. 36 (1499): Album of calligraphy Camb 90/2
B971 Mm. IV. 42: George Ashby. Active policy of a prince; Dicta et opiniones diversorum philosophorum Camb 30/5	B992 Nn. 3. 71 (752): Camb 80/1	C41 Oo. 6. 37 (682 & 480): Camb 90/3
B972 Mm. V. 14: Guido delle Colonne. Historia des- tructionis Troie/ Liber Magni Alexandri tocius orbis conquestoris in xii annis/ Titus and Vespasian Camb 31/1	B993 Nn. 3. 72 (753): Camb 81/1	C42 Oo. 6. 38 (273): Camb 90/4
B973 Mm. V. 15: Bonaventura, Myroure of lif of Crist, Eng. . by Nicholas Love/ De corpore Christi (E) Camb 31/2	B994 Nn. 3. 73 (754): Camb 81/2	C43 Oo. 6. 39 (152): Camb 90/5
B974 Mm. 6. 1 (249): Camb 75/1	B995 Nn. 4. 65 (83): Camb 80/2	C44 Oo. 6. 40 (426): Camb 91/1
B975 Mm. 6. 2 (1429): Camb 75/2		C45 Oo. 6. 41 (745): Camb 91/2
B976 Mm. 6. 3 (1227): Camb 75/3		C46 Oo. 6. 42 (945): Camb 91/3
B977 Mm. VI. 4: William de Waddington. Manuel de pé- chés/ Alanus de Insulis. De sex aliis cherubin/ Jo- annes Godard. Apostropha peccatoris; Epistola ad so- rorem suam Margaretam abbatissam de Tarente/ Nar- ratio non parum mirabilis de quadam domina peccatrice conversa/ Miraculum de beata Virgine Maria/ Testa- menta XII patriarchum, Lat. tr. by Grosseteste/ Se- ries super visionem cuiusdam rusticil que contingebat in Essexia/ Vita Sancte Marine virginis/ Vita Sancto- rum Amici et Amelii/ Petrus, Alfonsi. De exemplis diversorum philosophorum/ Inventio Sancti Crucis sub Helena regina Camb 40/3		C47 Oo. 6. 43' (1157): Camb 92/1
B978 Mm. VI. 5: Lydgate. Life of Our Lady Camb 38/5	B996 O. 1: Camb 270/3	C48 Oo. 6. 44 (1181): Camb 92/2
B979 Mm. VI. 15: Portion of a processional/ Walter Map (?). Disputatio inter corpus et animam/ Theo- logical tracts (L)/ Poems (L&F)/ Anselm. Fragment of Elucidarium/ Dialogus inter magistrum et discipu- lum/ On four elements and on divisions of earth (F)/ Bernard. De lamentatione Virginis/ Moralitates lib- orum Numerorum et Deuteronomii/ Account of the appa- rition of Guido de Corvo after his death at Aleste, 1323/ Gospel of Nicodemus (L)/ Miracles of the Virgin (L)/ De Ysabella imperatrice/ Collin. De accentu/ Legend of a clerk's vision (L)/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. Portion of De bestiis/ Sermones Camb 43/3	B997 O. 2: Camb 272/2	C49 Oo. 6. 45 (593): Camb 92/3
B980 Mm. 6. 19 (1430): Camb 75/4	B998 O. 3: Camb 272/3	C50 Oo. 6. 46 (418): Camb 92/4
B981 Mm. 8. 23 (592): Camb 76/1	B999 O. 4: Camb 272/4	C51 Oo. 6. 47 (235): Camb 93/1
	B1000 O. 5: Camb 272/5	C52 Oo. 6. 48 (1196): Camb 93/2
	C1 O. 6: Camb 272/6	C53 Oo. 6. 49' (663): Camb 93/3
	C2 O. 7: Camb 272/7	C54 Oo. 6. 50 (102): Camb 93/4
	C3 O. 8: Camb 272/8	C55 Oo. 6. 51 (1015): Camb 94/1
		C56 Oo. 6. 52 (647): Camb 94/2
		C57 Oo. 6. 53 (1262): Camb 95/1
		C58 Oo. 6. 54 (446): Camb 95/2
		C59 Oo. 6. 55 (1274): Camb 96/2
		C60 Oo. 6. 56 (343): Camb 95/3
		C61 Oo. 6. 57 (344): Camb 96/1
		C62 Oo. 6. 58 (1170): Camb 93/5
		C63 Oo. 6. 59' (1122): Camb 96/3
		C64 Oo. 6. 60 (187): Camb 96/4
		C65 Oo. 6. 61 (1146): Camb 97/1
		C66 Oo. 6. 62 (48): Camb 97/2
		C67 Oo. 6. 66 (1286): Camb 97/4
		C68 Oo. 6. 72 (1465): Camb 97/3
		C69 Oo. 6. 73 (1477): Camb 97/5
		C70 Oo. 6. 74 (1369): Camb 97/6
		C71 Oo. 6. 75 (1432): Camb 97/7
		C72 Oo. VII. 32: Genealogical table of the kings of Eng- land from Egbert (F & E) Camb 460B/8
		P
		C73 P. 1: Camb 273/1
		C74 P. 2: Camb 273/2
		C75 P. 3: Camb 273/3
		C76 P. 4: Camb 273/4
		C77 P. 5: Camb 276/2
		C78 P. 6: Camb 268/3
		C79 P. 7: Camb 276/3
		C80 P. 8: Camb 274/2
		C81 P. 9: Camb 274/1
		C82 P. 10: Camb 278/1
		C83 P. 11: Camb 277/1
		C84 P. 12: Camb 276/4
		C85 P. 13: Camb 277/2
		C86 P. 14: Camb 274/3
		C87 P. 15: Camb 273/5
	N	
B982 N. 1: Camb 271/2	C30 Oo. 6. 26 (432): Camb 875/1	
B983 N. 2: Camb 271/1	C31 Oo. 6. 27 (379): Camb 875/2	
B984 N. 3: Camb 270/2	C32 Oo. 6. 28 (398): Camb 875/3	
B985 N. 4: Camb 271/3	C33 Oo. 8. 29 (352): Camb 88/1	
B986 N. 5: Camb 271/4	C34 Oo. 6. 30 (989): Camb 88/2	
B987 N. 6: Camb 272/1	C35 Oo. 6. 31 (380): Camb 88/3	
	C36 Oo. 6. 32 (1002): Camb 89/1	

C88	P.16: Camb 277/3		C139	Qq. 26 ^l (522): Camb 450/3		C192	Qq. 80 (524): Camb 99/6
C89	P.17: Camb 279/1		C140	Qq. 27 (419): Camb 450/4		C193	Qq. 81 (900): Camb 99/7
C90	P.18: Camb 279/2		C141	Qq. 28 (296): Camb 451/1		C194	Qq. 82 (602): Camb 100/1
C91	P.19: Camb 279/3		C142	Qq. 29 (257): Camb 451/2		C195	Qq. 83 ^l (424): Camb 100/2
C92	P.20: Camb 278/1		C143	Qq. 30 (871): Camb 451/3		C196	Qq. 84 (1189): Camb 100/3
C93	P.21: Camb 278/2		C144	Qq. 31 (681): Camb 451/4		C197	Qq. 85 (454): Camb 100/4
C94	P.22: Camb 280/2		C145	Qq. 32 (684): Camb 451/5		C198	Qq. 86 (891): Camb 100/5
C95	P.23: Camb 280/1		C146	Qq. 33 (701): Camb 452/1		C199	Qq. 87 (370): Camb 100/6
C96	P.24: Camb 281/1		C147	Qq. 34 (345): Camb 452/2		C200	Qq. 88 (1468): Camb 100/7
C97	P.25: Camb 280/3		C148	Qq. 35 (1045): Camb 452/3		C201	Qq. 89 ^l (746): Camb 100/8
C98	P.28: Camb 281/3		C149	Qq. 36 (637): Camb 452/4		C202	Qq. 90 (531): Camb 55/1
C99	P.27: Camb 281/2		C150	Qq. 37 (682): Camb 453/1		C203	Qq. 91 (736): Camb 55/2
C100	P.28: Camb 281/4		C151	Qq. 38 (751): Camb 453/2		C204	Qq. 92 (36): Camb 55/3
C101	P.29: Camb 281/5		C152	Qq. 39 (316): Camb 453/3		C205	Qq. 93 (239): Camb 55/4
C102	P.30: Camb 282/1		C153	Qq. 40 (327): Camb 454/1		C206	Qq. 94 (537): Camb 55/5
C103	P.31: Camb 282/2		C154	Qq. 41 (527): Camb 454/2		C207	Qq. 95 (538): Camb 55/6
C104	P.32: Camb 282/3		C155	Qq. 42 (885): Camb 454/3		C208	Qq. 96 (539), vol. 3: Camb 101/1
C105	P.33: Camb 282/4		C156	Qq. 43 (683): Camb 454/4		C209	Qq. 97 (540), vol. 4: Camb 101/2
C106	P.34: Camb 282/5		C157	Qq. 44 ^l (17): Camb 455/1		C210	Qq. 98 (541), vol. 5: Camb 102/1
C107	P.35: Camb 282/6		C158	Qq. 45 (875): Camb 455/2		C211	Qq. 99 (542), vol. 6: Camb 102/2
<u>Q</u>							
C108	Q.1: Camb 282/7		C159	Qq. 46 (241): Camb 455/3		C212	Qq. 100 (543), vol. 7: Camb 103/1
C109	Q.2: Camb 282/8		C160	Qq. 47 (328): Camb 455/4		C213	Qq. 101 (544); vol. 8: Camb 103/2
C110	Q.3: Camb 285/1		C161	Qq. 48 (737): Camb 456/1		C214	Qq. 102 (545), vol. 9: Camb 103/3
C111	Q.4: Camb 283/1		C162	Qq. 49 (437): Camb 456/2		C215	Qq. 103 (546), vol. 10: Camb 104/1
C112	Q.5: Camb 285/2		C163	Qq. 50 (297): Camb 456/3		C216	Qq. 104 (547), vol. 11: Camb 104/2
C113	Q.6: Camb 283/2		C164	Qq. 51 (1116): Camb 456/4		C217	Qq. 105 (548), vol. 12: Camb 104/3
<u>QQ</u>							
C114	Qq. 1 (349): Camb 441/1		C165	Qq. 52 (535): Camb 457/1		C218	Qq. 106 (56), vol. 1: Camb 105/1
C115	Qq. 2 (365): Camb 441/2		C166	Qq. 53 (1033): Camb 457/2		C219	Qq. 107 (57), vol. 2: Camb 105/2
C116	Qq. 3 (332): Camb 442/1		C167	Qq. 54 ^l (29): Camb 456/5		C220	Qq. 108 (58), vol. 3: Camb 106/1
C117	Qq. 4 (532): Camb 442/2		C168	Qq. 55 (1085): Camb 457/3		C221	Qq. 109 (59), vol. 4: Camb 106/2
C118	Qq. 5 ⁴ (336): Camb 442/3		C169	Qq. 56 (1086): Camb 458/1		C222	Qq. 110 (973): Camb 107/1
C119	Qq. 6 (1163): Camb 443/1		C170	Qq. 57 (1089): Camb 458/2		C223	Qq. 111 (930): Camb 107/2
C120	Qq. 7 (1370): Camb 443/2		C171	Qq. 58 (263): Camb 458/3		C224	Qq. 112 (334): Camb 107/3
C121	Qq. 8 (258): Camb 443/3		C172	Qq. 59 (1127): Camb 458/4		C225	Qq. 113 (245): Camb 107/4
C122	Qq. 9 ^l (1192): Camb 444/1		C173	Qq. 60 (359): Camb 459/1		C226	Qq. 114 (601): Camb 108/1
C123	Qq. 10 (165): Camb 444/2		C174	Qq. 61-62 (1036-1037): Camb 459/2		C227	Qq. 115 (119): Camb 108/2
C124	Qq. 11 (1211): Camb 444/3		C175	Qq. 63 (1135): Camb 98/1		C228	Qq. 116 (1206): Camb 108/3
C125	Qq. 12 (1212): Camb 445/1		C176	Qq. 64 (954): Camb 98/2		C229	Qq. 117 (1220): Camb 108/4
C126	Qq. 13 (881): Camb 445/2		C177	Qq. 65 (260): Camb 51/1		C230	Qq. 118 (1096): Camb 109/1
C127	Qq. 14 (876): Camb 446/1		C178	Qq. 66 (1070): Camb 51/2		C231	Qq. 119 ^l (1110): Camb 109/2
C128	Qq. 15 (536): Camb 446/2		C179	Qq. 67 (850): Camb 51/3		C232	Qq. 120 (1126): Camb 109/3
C129	Qq. 16 (888): Camb 446/3		C180	Qq. 68 (358): Camb 51/4		C233	Qq. 121 (1071): Camb 109/4
C130	Qq. 17 ^l (993): Camb 447/1		C181	Qq. 69 (118): Camb 51/5		C234	Qq. 122 (700): Camb 109/5
C131	Qq. 18 (483): Camb 447/2		C182	Qq. 70 (360): Camb 51/6		C235	Qq. 123 (348): Camb 110/1
C132	Qq. 19 (1102): Camb 447/3		C183	Qq. 71 (523): Camb 51/7		C236	Qq. 124 (158): Camb 110/2
C133	Qq. 20 (139): Camb 448/1		C184	Qq. 72 (846): Camb 51/8		C237	Qq. 125 ^l (267): Camb 110/3
C134	Qq. 21 (331): Camb 448/2		C185	Qq. 73 (1108): Camb 51/9		C238	Qq. 126 (630): Camb 110/4
C135	Qq. 22 (203): Camb 449/1		C186	Qq. 74 (300): Camb 99/1		C239	Qq. 127 (978): Camb 111/1
C136	Qq. 23 (234): Camb 449/2		C187	Qq. 75 (320): Camb 51/10		C240	Qq. 128 (1168): Camb 111/2
C137	Qq. 24 (1101): Camb 450/1		C188	Qq. 76 (1433): Camb 99/2		C241	Qq. 129 (1225): Camb 109/6
C138	Qq. 25 (884): Camb 450/2		C189	Qq. 77 (225): Camb 99/3		C242	Qq. 130 (477): Camb 111/3
			C190	Qq. 78 (1467): Camb 99/4		C243	Qq. 131 (928): Camb 111/4
			C191	Qq. 79 (1160): Camb 99/5		C244	Qq. 132 (627): Camb 111/5

C245	Qq.133 (302): Camb 111/6	C297	Qq.185 (141): Camb 123/5	C349	Qq.238 (1140): Camb 130/2
C246	Qq.134 (1021): Camb 111/ <u>7</u>	C298	Qq.186 (911): Camb 123/6	C350	Qq.239 (308): Camb 130/3
C247	Qq.135 (270): Camb 112/1	C299	Qq.187 (325): Camb 123/ <u>7</u>	C351	Qq.240 (708): Camb 130/ <u>4</u>
C248	Qq.136 (175): Camb 112/2	C300	Qq.188 (43): Camb 124/1	C352	Qq.241 ¹ (433): Camb 129/ <u>11</u>
C249	Qq.137 (173): Camb 112/3	C301	Qq.189 (229): Camb 124/2	C353	Qq.242 (1178): Camb 497/1
C250	Qq.138 (953): Camb 112/4	C302	Qq.190 ¹ (633): Camb 124/3	C354	Qq.243 (226): Camb 497/2
C251	Qq.139 ¹ (985): Camb 112/ <u>5</u>	C303	Qq.191 (997): Camb 124/4	C355	Qq.244 (757): Camb 497/3
C252	Qq.140 (1099): Camb 113/1	C304	Qq.192 (45): Camb 125/1	C356	Qq.245 (1273): Camb 497/4
C253	Qq.141 ¹ (442): Camb 113/2	C305	Qq.193 (608): Camb 124/ <u>5</u>	C357	Qq.246-249 (551-554): Camb 497/5- <u>8</u>
C254	Qq.142 (128): Camb 113/3	C306	Qq.194 (136): Camb 125/2	C358	Qq.250-256 (555-561): Camb 498/ <u>1-7</u>
C255	Qq.143 (908): Camb 113/4	C307	Qq.195 (1169): Camb 125/3	C359	Qq.257-264 (562-569): Camb 499/ <u>1-8</u>
C256	Qq.144 (909): Camb 113/5	C308	Qq.196 (947): Arabic cookery book Camb 125/4	C360	Qq.265-269 (570-574): Camb 500/ <u>1-5</u>
C257	Qq.145 (436): Camb 113/6	C309	Qq.197 ¹ (1052): Camb 125/ <u>5</u>	C361	Qq.270-274 (575-579): Camb 501/ <u>1-5</u>
C258	Qq.146 (401): Camb 113/ <u>7</u>	C310	Qq.198 (917): Camb 54/1	C362	Qq.275 (84): Gospels in Persian Camb 502/1
C259	Qq.147 (176): Camb 114/1	C311	Qq.199 (423): Camb 54/2	C363	Qq.276 (526): Camb 502/2
C260	Qq.148 (903): Camb 114/2	C312	Qq.200 (205): Camb 54/3	C364	Qq.277 (910): Camb 502/ <u>3</u>
C261	Qq.149 (246): Camb 114/3	C313	Qq.201 (363): Camb 54/4	C365	Qq.278 (1063): Camb 503/1
C262	Qq.150 (304): Camb 114/4	C314	Qq.202 (1081): Camb 54/5	C366	Qq.279 (1046): Camb 503/ <u>2</u>
C263	Qq.151 (1174): Camb 114/5	C315	Qq.203-205 (1117-1119): Camb 54/6	C367	Qq.280 (1145): Camb 504/1
C264	Qq.152 (62): Camb 115/1	C316	Qq.206 (38): Camb 54/ <u>7</u>	C368	Qq.281 (507): Camb 504/2
C265	Qq.153 (42): Camb 115/2	C317	Qq.207 (1144): Camb 874/1	C369	Qq.282 (719): Camb 504/3
C266	Qq.154 (16): Camb 115/ <u>3</u>	C318	Qq.208 (976): Camb 874/2	C370	Qq.283 (672): Camb 504/ <u>4</u>
C267	Qq.155 (1111): Camb 116/1	C319	Qq.209 (872): Camb 874/3	C371	Qq.284 (1166): Camb 505/1
C268	Qq.156 (653): Camb 116/2	C320	Qq.210 (905): Camb 874/ <u>4</u>	C372	Qq.286 (1128): Camb 505/2
C269	Qq.157 (133): Camb 116/3	C321	Qq.211 ¹ (612): Camb 126/1	C373	Qq.287 (1035): Camb 505/ <u>3</u>
C270	Qq.158 (449): Camb 116/4	C322	Qq.212 (626): Camb 126/2	C374	Qq.288 (484): Camb 506/1
C271	Qq.159 (717): Camb 114/ <u>6</u>	C323	Qq.213 (395): Camb 126/3	C375	Qq.289 (416): Camb 506/2
C272	Qq.160 (450): Camb 116/ <u>5</u>	C324	Qq.214 (1058): Camb 126/4	C376	Qq.290 (738): Camb 506/3
C273	Qq.161 (904): Camb 117/1	C325	Qq.215 (951): Camb 126/5	C377	Qq.291 (251): Camb 506/ <u>4</u>
C274	Qq.162 (1469): Camb 117/2	C326	Qq.216 (723): Camb 126/6	C378	Qq.292 (322): Camb 507/1
C275	Qq.163 (988): Camb 117/3	C327	Qq.217 (971): Camb 126/ <u>7</u>	C379	Qq.293 (899): Camb 507/2
C276	Qq.164 (1113): Camb 117/4	C328	Qq.218 (431): Camb 127/1	C380	Qq.294 (1200): Camb 507/3
C277	Qq.165 (217), 1 & 2: Camb 117/5	C329	Qq.219 (1470): Camb 127/2	C381	Qq.295 (375): Camb 507/4
C278	Qq.166 (666): Camb 117/ <u>6</u>	C330	Qq.220 (726): Camb 127/3	C382	Qq.296 (396): Camb 507/5
C279	Qq.167 (667): Camb 118/1	C331	Qq.221 (1136): Camb 127/4	C383	Qq.297 (1216): Camb 507/ <u>6</u>
C280	Qq.168 (668): Camb 118/ <u>2</u>	C332	Qq.222 (1137): Camb 127/ <u>5</u>	C384	Qq.298 (1217): Camb 508/1
C281	Qq.169 (669): Camb 119/1	C333	Qq.223 (1138): Camb 128/1	C385	Qq.299 (1218): Camb 508/2
C282	Qq.170 (670): Camb 119/2	C334	Qq.224 (330): Camb 128/2	C386	Qq.300 (894): Camb 508/ <u>3</u>
C283	Qq.171 (671): Camb 119/ <u>3</u>	C335	Qq.225 (1201): Camb 128/3	R	
C284	Qq.172 (628): Camb 120/1	C336	Qq.226 (519): Camb 128/4	C387	R. 1: Camb 283/3
C285	Qq.173 (321): Camb 120/2	C337	Qq.227 (1225): Camb 128/ <u>5</u>	C388	R. 2: Camb 282/ <u>10</u>
C286	Qq.174 (619): Camb 120/3	C338	Qq.228 (444): Camb 129/1	C389	R. 3: Camb 285/3
C287	Qq.175 (361): Camb 121/1	C339	Qq.229a (931): Camb 129/2	C390	R. 4: Camb 285/4
C288	Qq.176 (262): Camb 121/ <u>2</u>	C340	Qq.229b (932): Camb 129/3	C391	R. 5: Persian miniatures Camb 282/9
C289	Qq.177 (887): Camb 122/1	C341	Qq.230 (307): Camb 129/4	S	
C290	Qq.178 (707): Camb 120/ <u>4</u>	C342	Qq.231 (220): Camb 129/5	C392	S. 1: Camb 283/4
C291	Qq.179 (704): Camb 122/2	C343	Qq.232 (88): Camb 129/6	C393	S. 2: Camb 285/5
C292	Qq.180 (1100): Camb 122/ <u>3</u>	C344	Qq.233 (857): Camb 129/7	C394	S. 3: Camb 283/ <u>5</u>
C293	Qq.181 (2): Camb 123/1	C345	Qq.234 ¹ (841): Camb 129/8	C395	S. 4: Camb 284/1
C294	Qq.182 ¹ (1173): Camb 123/2	C346	Qq.235 (1277): Camb 129/9	C396	S. 5: Camb 284/ <u>2</u>
C295	Qq.183 (271): Camb 123/3	C347	Qq.236 (892): Camb 129/10	C397	S. 6: Camb 285/6
C296	Qq.184 ¹ (468): Camb 123/4	C348	Qq.237 (1098): Camb 130/1		

C398	S 7:	Camb 285/7	C447	V 30:	Camb 297/2	C499	V. 80:	Camb 312/3
C399	S 8:	Camb 286/7	C448	V 31:	Camb 297/3	C500	V. 81:	Camb 312/5
C400	S 9:	Camb 286/1	C449	V 32:	Camb 297/4	C501	V. 82:	Camb 312/4
C401	S 10:	Camb 286/2	C450	V 33:	Camb 297/5	C502	V. 83:	Camb 314/1
	<u>T</u>		C451	V 34:	Camb 297/6	C503	V. 84:	Camb 312/6
C402	T 1:	Camb 286/3	C452	V 35:	Camb 297/7	C504	V. 85:	Camb 313/6
C403	T. 2:	Camb 285/ <u>8</u>	C453	V 36:	Camb 298/1	C505	V. 86:	Camb 313/1
C404	T. 3:	Camb 286/4	C454	V 37:	Camb 298/2	C506	V. 87:	Camb 313/2
C405	T 4:	Camb 286/5	C455	V 38:	Camb 298/ <u>6</u>	C507	V. 88:	Camb 316/2
C406	T 5:	Camb 286/ <u>8</u>	C456	V 39:	Camb 297/ <u>8</u>	C508	V. 88:	Camb 312/ <u>7</u>
	<u>U</u>		C457	V 40:	Camb 298/3	C509	V. 89:	Camb 313/3
C407	U 1:	Camb 287/1	C458	V 41:	Camb 298/4	C510	V. 90:	Camb 313/4
C408	U 2:	Camb 286/6	C459	V 42:	Camb 298/5	C511	V. 91:	Camb 313/5
C409	U 3:	Camb 287/2	C460	V 43:	Camb 304/1	C512	W. 1:	Camb 314/2
C410	U 4:	Camb 287/3	C461	V 44:	Camb 304/2	C513	W. 2:	Camb 314/3
C411	U 5:	Camb 287/4	C462	V 45:	Camb 304/3	C514	W. 3:	Camb 314/4
C412	U 6:	Camb 289/ <u>2</u>	C463	V. 46:	Camb 304/4	C515	W. 4:	Camb 314/5
C413	U. 7:	Camb 288/1	C464	V. 47:	Camb 304/5	C516	W. 5:	Camb 315/1
C414	U 8:	Camb 288/2	C465	V. 48:	Camb 304/6	C517	W. 6:	Camb 315/2
C415	U 9:	Camb 287/5	C466	V. 49:	Camb 304/7	C518	W. 7:	Camb 315/3
C416	U 10:	Camb 290/1	C467	V. 50:	Camb 304/8	C519	W. 8:	Camb 315/5
C417	U 11:	Camb 290/2	C468	V. 51:	Camb 305/2	C520	W. 9:	Camb 314/ <u>6</u>
	<u>V</u>		C469	V. 52:	Camb 305/ <u>3</u>	C521	W. 10:	Camb 315/4
C418	V 1:	Camb 288/3	C470	V. 53:	Camb 306/1			<u>X</u>
C419	V 2:	Camb 288/4	C471	V. 54:	Camb 306/ <u>2</u>	C522	X. 1:	Camb 315/ <u>6</u>
C420	V 3:	Camb 288/5	C472	V. 55:	Camb 304/9	C523	X. 2:	Camb 316/1
C421	V 4:	Camb 288/6	C473	V. 56:	Camb 304/10	C524	X. 3:	Camb 318/1
C422	V 5:	Camb 288/ <u>7</u>	C474	V. 57:	Camb 307/1	C525	X. 4:	Camb 323/1
C423	V. 6:	Camb 289/1	C475	V. 58:	Camb 304/11	C526	X. 5:	Camb 319/1
C424	V 7:	Camb 293/ <u>1</u>	C476	V. 59:	Camb 305/1	C527	X. 6:	Camb 317/1
C425	V 8:	Camb 291/2	C477	V. 60:	Camb 304/ <u>12</u>	C528	X. 7:	Camb 316/3
C426	V. 9:	Camb 290/ <u>3</u>	C478	V. 61:	Camb 309/2	C529	X. 8:	Camb 316/4
C427	V 10:	Camb 292/1	C479	V. 62:	[Note: May be 62A or 62*] Camb 309/3	C530	X. 9:	Camb 316/5
C428	V 11:	Camb 291/ <u>3</u>	C480	V. 63:	Camb 308/ <u>2</u>	C531	X. 10:	Camb 317/2
C429	V. 12:	Camb 291/1	C481	V. 64:	Camb 309/4	C532	X. 11:	Camb 317/3
C430	V 13:	Camb 292/ <u>4</u>	C482	V. 65:	Camb 309/ <u>5</u>	C533	X. 12:	Camb 318/ <u>2</u>
C431	V 14:	Camb 292/3	C483	V. 66:	Camb 310/1	C534	X. 13:	Camb 316/ <u>6</u>
C432	V 15:	Camb 292/2	C484	V. 67:	Camb 310/2	C535	X. 14:	Camb 317/ <u>4</u>
C433	V 16:	Camb 295/4	C485	V. 68:	Camb 307/ <u>2</u>			<u>Y</u>
C434	V 17:	Camb 295/ <u>5</u>	C488	V. 69:	Camb 310/3	C536	Y. 1:	Camb 320/3
C435	V 18:	Camb 294/ <u>1</u>	C487	V. 69*:	Camb 308/1	C537	Y. 3:	Camb 319/2
C436	V 19:	Camb 296/1	C488	V. 70:	Camb 309/1	C538	Y. 4:	Camb 320/4
C437	V 20:	Camb 296/2	C489	V. 70*:	Camb 310/4	C539	Y. 5:	Camb 319/3
C438	V 21:	Camb 296/3	C490	V. 71:	Camb 310/ <u>5</u>	C540	Y. 6:	Camb 320/5
C439	V 22:	Camb 296/4	C491	V. 71*:	Camb 311/1	C541	Y. 7:	Camb 319/4
C440	V 23:	Camb 295/1	C492	V. 72:	Camb 311/2	C542	Y. 8:	Camb 319/ <u>5</u>
C441	V 24:	Camb 296/5	C493	V. 73:	Camb 311/3	C543	Y. 9:	Camb 320/1
C442	V 25:	Camb 296/6	C494	V. 75:	Camb 311/4	C544	Y. 10:	Camb 320/ <u>6</u>
C443	V 26:	Camb 296/ <u>7</u>	C495	V. 76:	Camb 311/5	C545	Y. 11:	Camb 321/1
C444	V 27:	Camb 295/2	C496	V. 77:	Camb 311/ <u>6</u>	C546	Y. 12:	Camb 320/2
C445	V 28:	Camb 297/1	C497	V. 78:	Camb 312/1			<u>Z</u>
C446	V 29:	Camb 295/3	C498	V. 79:	Camb 312/2	C546bis	Z. 1:	Camb 321/2

		<u>Supernumerary</u>		
C547	1:	Camb 321/3	C578	128: Primer (F & L) Camb 462B/1
C548	2:	Camb 321/4	C579	129: Primer (L) Camb 462B/2
C549	3:	Camb 321/5	C580	130: Primer (F & L) Camb 462B/3
C550	4:	Camb 321/6	C581	132: Primer (F & L) Camb 463/1
C551	6:	Camb 321/7	C582	133: Primer (F & L) Camb 463/2
C552	7:	Camb 322/1	C583	143: Primer (Dutch, L) Camb 141/6
C553	8-9:	[Note: "The two reports contained in this vol. being printed are not filmed"] Camb 322/2	C584	159: Primer (L) Camb 143A/4
<u>Cambridge. University. Christ's College.</u>			C585	169: Roman de la rose Camb 463/4
C554	F.1.14:	Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Camb 380/1	C586	184: Register of the Schuola de Madona Santa Maria degli sonatori at Venice (l) Camb 163/3
<u>Cambridge. University. Emmanuel College.</u>			C587	186: Statutes of England made between 1307 and 1445 (F) Camb 462B/4
C555	2 (1.1.2):	Augustinus. De mirabilibus Ueteris et Noui Testamenti; Contra Faustum; Contra adversarium legis et prophetarum; Contra Felicianum; De vera innocentia; De spiritu et littera; De cognitione uerae vite; Epistola ad Volusianum; Epistola ad Ytalicam; De collatione x. preceptorum; De visitacione infirmorum; De doctrina christiana; Epistola ad inquisitiones Januarii; Aduocatio operum plurimorum; Retractiones Camb 473/1	C588	242 (?): Psalter (L) Camb 802/4 <u>McClean</u>
C556	21 (1.1.21):	Table of lessons/ Wyclif. Bible Camb 473/2	C589	2: Evangelistarium (Gr) Camb 143A/1
C557	34 (1.2.13):	Calendar with rule for finding gospels, epistles, and lessons/ Sarum calendar/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Camb 472/2	C590	3: Gospels of Luke and John (Gr) Camb 142/3
C558	35 (1.2.14):	Rolle. Oleum effusum; Iudica me deus; Mulierem fortem; Super orationem dominicam; Incendium amoris; Contra amatores mundi; Extracts from Melum contemplativorum/ Augustinus. De uera uita/ Bonaventura. Meditaciones ymaginis uite Camb 474/3	C591	31: Petrus de Riga. Aurora Camb 802/3
C559	70 (1.3.18):	On physiognomy from Secreta secretorum/ Astronomical notes (L & E)/ Abraham ben Meir Aben Ezra. De mundo vel seculo, Latin tr. by Henry Bates/ Pronosticaciones Camb 474/4	C592	51: Missal (Papal) (L) Camb 143B/3
C560	83 (1.4.4):	Miscellaneous collection, chiefly of tracts on the seven deadly sins for use of persons confessing and for confessors (L & F) Camb 474/5	C593	102: Passiones apostolorum Camb 140/2
C561	85 (1.4.6):	Tract on Romish ceremonies Camb 475/1	C594	107: Beda. Liber scintillarum/ Augustinus. Admonito; De vitiis et virtutibus/ Isidorus. Excerptum de Synonyma Camb 139/1
C562	95 (1.4.16):	Pt. of a book of medical receipts Camb 475/2	C595	114: Homiliarum Camb 142/1
C563	106 (1.4.31):	Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae with English quatrain (F)/ Poems (F)/ Prayers (F & L)/ Dialogue of soul and man (L)/ Letania/ How the good wife taught her daughter/ Kalendar/ Proverbs de sages philosophes/ Gospel of Nicodemus/ Other religious treatises and stories (F) Camb 475/3	C596	120: Petrus Alphonsus. Contra Judaeos/ Poem (L) Camb 140/1
C564	108 (1.4.33):	Table of lessons/ Verses/ Wyclif. New Testament including Laodiceans (Later version) Camb 475/4	C597	123: Grosseteste. Chasteau d'amours/ Prose expositions of Pater Noster (F)/ Crestien. Gospel of Nicodemus in verse (F)/ Guillaume, le Clerc. Bestiary (F)/ Apocalypse (L & F)/ Music / St. Austin. Oreisun (L)/ Explanations of old English letters/ Poema morale (E) Camb 464/3
C565	142 (II. 2, 17):	Documents relating to the Council of Basel collected by John Stowe Camb 800/8	C598	125: Pater noster (F)/ Aultre deuote exposition/ Passion de notre seigneur Camb 139/2
C566	246 (III. 3. 13):	Primer Camb 474/1	C599	126: Isidorus. Translation de dieux payens Camb 139/3
<u>Cambridge. University. Fitzwilliam Museum.</u>			C600	127: Bonaventura. Meditations on the life of Christ, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Love Camb 138/4
C567	34:	Missal (York), the Fitzwilliam missal Camb 140/5	C601	128: Portion of a Festiall in verse Camb 138/3
C568	48:	Primer (E, F, L) Camb 801/1	C602	129: Life of St. Katherine Camb 138/2
C569	49:	Primer (E & L) Camb 801/2	C603	130: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Camb 136/2
C570	53:	Primer (E & L) Camb 801/3	C604	131: Rolle. Prick of conscience Camb 138/6
C571	56:	Primer (L & E) Camb 464/1	C605	132: Doctrine of the heart/ Letter of religious governance sent to a religious woman/ Letter sent to a religious woman of the 12 fruits of the Holy Ghost and the first fruit of charity Camb 136/3
C572	57:	Primer (L & E) Camb 802/1	C606	133: John Wyclif. Commentaries on St. Matthew and the Apocalypse Camb 137/1
C573	59:	Primer (F & L) Camb 464/2	C607	140: Statutes, 1399-1445 (F) Camb 139/4
C574	60:	Primer (F & L) Camb 801/4	C608	141: Registrum brevium/ Statutes (L) Camb 139/6
C575	62:	Primer (F & L) Camb 802/2	C609	142: Statutes (L) Camb 139/5
C576	116:	Primer (L) Camb 464/4	C610	143: Breton de legibus Angliae Camb 141/4
C577	127:	Primer (F & L) Camb 462A/3	C611	159: Priscianus. Grammatica Camb 143B/2
			C612	165: Hipparchus. Summi astrologi/ Hyginus. De astronomia/ Martianus Capella. Astrologia/ Raymundus Massiliensis. Liber cursuum planetarum/ Astronomical treatises & tables (L)/ Thebit ben Corat. De quantitatibus stellarum/ Adelardus of Bath. De opere astrolapsus/ Super Porphyrii Isagogen/ Boethius. De differentiis/ Aristoteles. Equivoca Camb 140/3
			C613	166: Verses (L)/ Astronomical treatises and tables (L)/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Algorismus; De spera; Compotus/ Kalendar Camb 141/3
			C614	169: Pseudo-Boethius. De disciplina scholiarum; De trinitate; De fide/ Boethius. De natura Del; Contra
				Eutychen et Nestorium; De hebdomadibus/ Nicholas Trivet. Expositio super Boecii De disciplina scholiarum/ Clement. De arte fidei catholice/ Theorematum trinitatis/ Plato. Timaeus/ Chalcidius. Commentary on Plato's Timaeus (L)/ Hermes Trismegistus. Argumentum ad Asclepius/ Cicer. De questionibus Tusculanis/ Apuleius Madaurensis. De doo Socratis/ Isaac. De diffinicionibus/ Robert Kilwardy (?). De divisione scientiarum/ De ortu philosophorum/ Prophecia Sibilla/ Thomas Bradwardine. De memoria artificiali/ Campano Novarese. Practica geometrie/ De praxi geometrometrorum/ Propositiones philosophorum magistralis/ Ralph de Diceto. De historiographis/ Ex chronica ecclesie Christi Cantuarie/ Fulgentius. Mythologia Camb 136/1
			C615	171: Nicholaus Montanus. Opera et litterae/ Grammatical treatises (L) Camb 143A/5
			C616	172: Petrarcha. Trionfi Camb 141/5
			C617	176: Sydrac and Boctus Camb 143B/1
			C618	177: John Mandeville. Voyage Camb 140/4
			C619	178: Contes et fabliaux Camb 141/1
			C620	179: Roman de sept sages/ Roman de Marques/ Roman de Lorin Camb 140/6
			C621	181: Chaucer. Canterbury tales Camb 141/2
			C622	182: Lydgate. Serpent of division; Extracts from Fall of Princes; Governance of kynges and prynces; Fragment of Fifteen joys of Mary/ Prophecy and verses on the nine worthies (L)/ Hoccleve. Regiment of princes/ W. Coulicke. To his Mistress Camb 143A/2 and Camb 462A/1
			C623	183: Lydgate. Book of governance Camb 462A/2
			C624	184: Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae, Eng. tr. by John Walton Camb 138/5
			C625	186: Chronicles of England (Brut) Camb 137/2
			C626	187: Copy of Proceedings of the Great Bardic Institution (Ir)/ Collection of Irish tales belonging chiefly to the Ulster cycle (Ir)/ Cáilí mac Ronáin. 2 poems (Ir) Camb 143A/3
			C627	191: Jamálu 'd-Dín Abú Muhammád 'Abdu'lláh b. Yusuf b. Hishám. Mughni 'l-Labíb 'an kutubi 'l-a'áríb Camb 138/1
				<u>Marlay</u>
			C628	Les commentaires de Cesar Camb 143B/4
			C629	Add.1: Vegetius. De re militari (F) Camb 142/2
				<u>Cambridge. University. Gonville and Caius College.</u>
			C630	26 (15): Radulphus de Marham. Manipulus chronicorum Camb 145/3
			C631	52 (29): Speculum iuniorum de male culpe et pene/ Tractatus de missa/ Sermons (L) Camb 417/4
			C632	54 (31): Super iure canonico/ Aegidius de Fuscariis. Ordo judicarius/ William of Drogheda. Summa aurea/ Other juridical treatises (L)/ Verse and letters (F & E)/ Law notes (L) Camb 419/5
			C633	84 (166): Bartholomaeus Pictaviensis. De crisi et criticis/ Gualterus Agilon. Compendium urinarum; De pulsibus/ Tabula Salerni cum commento Bernardi/ Yūhannā ibn Māsawaih. De consideratione medicinorum; Liber urinarum/ Lay folk's mass book/ Dialogue between Homo and Deus/ Kalendar/ Proverbia Salamonis/ Receipts and medical treatises (L & E)/ Trotula. De secretis mulierum/ Maurus Salernitanus. De urinis/ Galenus. Anathomia/ Ricardus. De laxativis/ Religious treatises (L)/ Versus de antidotario/ Avicenna. Miscellaneous paragraphs Camb 470/1
			C634	105 (57): Roger of Parma. Cyrurgia cum addicitionibus Rolandi Parmensis/ Exppositio 4or magistrorum Salerni super cirurgiam Rogeri/ Receipts (F & E)/ Bruno Longoburgensis. Cirurgia/ De allopacia Camb 469/5
			C635	107 (176): Guy of Warwick Camb 469/4
			C636	124 (61): Guillaume de Deguileville. Pilgrimage of the soul Camb 469/1
			C637	136 (76): Alexander Neckam. De utensilibus/ Adam du Petit Pont. Phale tholum/ Joannes de' Garlandia. Dictionarius; Compotus; Clavis compendi/ Distiguum with interlinear glosses (L & F)/ Serlo. Proverbia; Verses/ Hymnarii glosatos/ Proverbial verses (L)/ Adam de Nutzarde. Neutra; De uestibus dependentibus with comment (L)/ Grammatical notes (L)/

Alexandre de Villedieu. De algorismo/ On the dominical letter (L)/ Alexandre de Hales. Exoticon with comment (L)/ Letter (L)/ Donatus. De partibus orationis/ On pronunciation of words in the church service (L)/ Pseudo-Boethius. De disciplina scolarium/ Stephen Langton. Sermon (F) Camb 469/2	C660 339 (535): Johannes de Abbatis Villa. De expositione evangeliorum et epistolarum/ Tabula Camb 145/2	C683 44 (Q. D. 2): Paulus Aegineta. Excerpts/ Petrus Alphonsi. Dicta philosophorum/ Priscianus. De accentibus/ Pedanius Dioscorides. De virtutibus herbarum/ Liber de natura lapidum (verse, F) Camb 381/4
C638 147 (197): Nicholaus. Antidotarium/ Roger of Parma. Chirurgia/ Receipts and legal notes (L & E) Camb 468/4	C661 343 (539): Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Table to find the lessons/ List of books of New Testament/ Kalendar with epistles and gospels for holidays noted Camb 471/1	C684 45 (Q. D. 3): Vincent de Beauvais. Repertorium super speculum historiale Camb 381/2
C639 160 (81): Lists of Psalms for certain occasions/ John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington/ On chastening/ Gregorius I. Extract from Dialogues Camb 468/1	C662 354 (581): Rosarium theologiae (E) Camb 468/3	C685 46 (Q. D. 4): Elucidarius/ Anselm. Sermo Hieronymus. Prologus de nativitate beate virginis et de vita eiusdem; Extract (L)/ Religious treatises (L & E)/ Dialogue between discipulus and magister/ De signis ante nativitatem Ihesu Christi/ Miscellaneous verse (E & L)/ Weights, measures, and coins of England/ Rolle. Emendatione vitae; Super canticum canticorum; Pt. of Incendium amoris/ Abbathia de spiritu sancto (E)/ Hippocrates. De medicinis (E)/ Charms/ Indulgences and religious extracts (L)/ Sermones de sanctis/ Pt. of a will relating to Northampton (L) Camb 380/3
C640 168 (89): John Mirk. Festial (E) Camb 466/2	C663 356 (583): "Notebook of sermons heard and preached by an ecclesiastic (perhaps an Austin friar) in Cambridge and elsewhere" (L) Camb 145/1	C686 47 (Q. D. 6): Table of lessons, epistles, and gospels/ Wyclif. New Testament with Epistle to the Laodiceans (Later version) Camb 380/4
C641 174 (95): Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Tractatus de spera; In spheraem/ Other astronomical treatises/ Petrus Peregrinus. De magnete/ Lydgate. Fragment of Virtues of the masse/ Robert of Cesyll/ William Lichfield. Complaint of God/ Alphabetum/ Syr Peny/ Sermo de articulis fidei/ Georges Delamothe. Lamentations sur l'estat de la France/ Two letters Camb 467/4	C664 383 (603): Letters (F)/ Grammatical treatises, notes, and verses (L)/ Forms of deeds and letters (F & L)/ Gloss on some liturgical offices (L)/ Songs/ Accounts (F) Camb 467/3	C687 51 (Q. G. 3): Speculum christiani Camb 380/2
C642 175 (96): Richard Coer de Lyon (E)/ De milite Ysumbras (E)/ Vita S. Katherine (E)/ Matutinos de cruce (E)/ Athelston/ Beues of Hamtoun/ De spiritu Gwydonis Camb 467/2	C665 386 (606): Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Legal document and spurious papal document (E & L) Camb 466/7	C688 56 (Q. G. 8): Lydgate. Testament; Quis dabit meo capiti fontem lacrimarum; Consulo quisque eris; As a mydsomer rose; Horns away; Loke in thy merrour; Pt. of Pageant of knowledge; Song of vertu; Praise of peace; Misericordias Domini; Doctrine for the pestilence; Kings of England; On the Paternoster; Fifteen joys and fifteen sorrows of Mary; De profundis; On Letabundus; Fifteen ooes; Upon a cross; To Mary; On kissing at verbum caro factum est; Stella celi extirpauit; Prayers to ten saints; To St. Leonard; Sts. Katherine, Margaret and Magdalene; To St. Ursula; Stans puer ad mensam/ Cato major with Burgh's paraphrase Camb 383/5
C643 176 (97): Of phlebotomie/ Miscellaneous notes/ Tract on calendar/ Questions and answers on natural things/ Notes on humours and members/ Pure balade of love/ Chaucer. Pt. of Complaint to his purse/ Receipts (E & L)/ Treatise of medicine Camb 466/1	C666 390 (610): Extracts from Orogium sapiencie/ John Capgrave (?). Life of St. Katherine Camb 466/6	C689 58 (Q. G. 10): Thomas Gray. Scala chronica (F)/ Chronicle, 1042-1265 (L) Camb 383/4
C644 179 (212): Wyclif. Matthew and Mark (Later version) Camb 419/3	C668 417 (447): Donatus. De octo partibus orationis/ Johannes Boryngton. De regiminibus; Liber communis Catonis Distichi/ Joannes de Garlandia. Synonyma; Liber equinorum/ Epitome of the Bible story (L)/ Miscellaneous grammatical notes, treatises, and verses (L & E) Camb 467/1	C690 60 (Q. G. 12): Index of diseases/ Hippocrates. Prognostics/ Medical encyclopedia (L)/ Miscellaneous receipts (L)/ Bernard de Villanova. Practica/ Bernard de Gordon. Tractatus breuis et utilis/ Verses (L) Camb 383/3
C645 190 (230): Receipts and verses on the Temperaments/ Anatomical treatises with diagrams/ John Arderne. Experimenta; Practica chirurgiae/ Receipts (E, L, Fl)/ Other medical tracts (L) Camb 419/2	C669 424 (448): Vegetius. De chevalerie, Fr. tr. by Jean de Vignay/ Ordene de chevalerie/ William Twici. De re venatoria (F) Camb 466/4	Cambridge. University. Newnham College.
C646 198 (104): Index of simples/ Nicholaus. Antidotarium/ List of herbs (L & E) Camb 419/1	C670 435: Camb 466/3	C691 Piers Plowman (B-text)/ The lay folk's mass-book Camb 475/5
C647 201 (107): Piers Plowman (B-text) Camb 418/5	C671 451 (392): John Skelton. Tractatus de medicina/ Medical treatises (L & E)/ Precepts for a physician/ Receipts (L & E) Camb 419/4	Cambridge. University. Pembroke College.
C648 203 (109): Grammatical treatises (L)/ Latin-English vocabulary/ Liber Ricardini/ Liber facetie/ Liber penitencialis/ Physiologus Camb 418/2	C672 451a: Medical receipts (E & L)/ List of herbs (L, 1, E)/ John Skelton. On herbs Camb 466/5	C692 1: Anselm. De similitudinibus; De antichristo; De gramatico; De corpore Christo; Contra respondentem pro insipiente; De veritate; De libertate arbitrii; De casu diaboli; Cur deus homo; De processione spiritus sancti; Epistola de fermentato et azimo; De concordia prescelente et predestinacionis et gratie dei cum libero arbitrio; Epistola de sacramentis ecclesie; De conceptu virginali; Monologii Proslogion; De incarnatione verbi/ Ambrosius. De bono mortis/ Beda. De locutionibus figurativis/ Augustinus. De assumptione b. virginis; De doctrina Christiana; Enchiridion Camb 153/3
C649 209 (115): Manuale ad usum Sarum Camb 418/3	C673 457 (395): Receipts and charms/ Book of astronomy and philosophy/ Aristotles. Physics/ Macer. De cognitione herbarum/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ Astrological treatises (L & E)/ De urinis Camb 471/2	C693 9: Bernard de Clairvaux. Super cantica canticorum/ Hugo de Saint-Victor. De archa Noe; De quinque septenis; Sermones Camb 154/3
C650 213 (128): Secreta secretorum/ Receipts (L & E) Camb 418/4	C674 595 (547): Spenser. Shepherd's calendar, Latin tr. by John Dove Camb 471/3	C694 10: Bonaventura. Super quartum sententiarum; Super secundum sententiarum Camb 162/1
C651 230 (116): John Whethamstede. Extracts from the Manipularius (L); Poems; Article on papal power (L)/ Theological treatises and sermons (L)/ C. humane redempcionis (E)/ Lydgate. Magnificat (L)/ Medical receipts (L & E)/ Formulae for official letters (L)/ Verses (L) Camb 417/1	C675 702 (553): List of authors to be consulted as sources of Anglo-Saxon history/ Vocabulary of Anglo-Saxon words used in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle Camb 468/2	C695 13: Gregorius I. Moralia, lib. 1-10 Camb 161/2
C652 231 (117): Commentary on the Apocalypse Camb 417/2	C676 804 (808): Fragments of poems/ Permission to certain Jews to reside in Cremona, 1466 (I)/ Fragment of a Primer (L)/ Biblical extracts, commentaries, and glosses (L)/ Memorandum of weight and gilding of a chalice (L)/ Tabula algoristica/ On compotus (L)/ On the sphere (L)/ Confirmation of privileges to Wending abbey by Gregorius XI, 1373/ Fragments of Legenda aurea and other saints' legends Camb 471/4	C696 14: Gregorius I. Moralia, lib. 11-22 Camb 155/2
C653 234 (120): Ancren riwle/ Theological treatises (L)/ Grammatical verses and prose notes (L)/ Poems on St. Katherine and St. Nicholas (L)/ Miscellaneous verses (L)/ Prophecy of Elphes (L) Camb 417/3	Cambridge. University. Jesus College.	C697 15: Gregorius I. Moralia, lib. 28-35 Camb 164/1
C654 235 (121): Forma procedendi in visitacione episcopi/ De dedicacione ecclesiarum and other episcopal enactments (L)/ Articuli cleri/ Extracts from Westminister I. and other statutes (L)/ Notes on statutes/ De consuetudine rubrica/ Extracts from archiepiscopal constitutions (L) Camb 418/1	C677 13 (Q. A. 13): Sermones (L & E) Camb 382/2	C698 16: Gregorius I. Homiliae; Sermo de mortaliitate Camb 162/3
C655 272 (504): Catholicon Camb 471/5	C678 15 (Q. A. 15): Fragments of homilies/ Petrus Lombardus. Sententiarum libri iv Camb 382/1	C699 23: Hieronymus. Sermones/ Beda. Homiliae/ Maximus, bp. of Turin. Homiliae/ Gregorius I. Homiliae/ Augustinus. Sermones/ Leo I. Sermones/ Origenes. Sermo/ Joannes Chrysostomus. Homiliae Camb 163/1
C656 307 (375): Joannes Duns, Scotus. Liber secundus super sententias/ Honorius Augustodunensis. Fragment of Elucidarium (F) Camb 470/4	C679 30 (Q. B. 13): Fragments of religious treatises (L)/ Bernard. De dignitate clericorum/ De uita b. M. virginis/ Miracula de S. Maria/ Meditaciones de passione/ Wyclif. Gospels (Earlier & later versions) Camb 381/3	C700 26: Petrus Comestor. Historia scholastica Camb 166/2
C657 314 (376): Register of Spalding Priory (L) Camb 470/3	C680 35 (Q. B. 18): Religious notes (L & E)/ Sir John Mandeville. Itinerarium/ Gesta Romanorum, pt. 2 Camb 381/1	C701 27: Petrus Comestor. Sermones; Allegorie hystoriarum/ Ralph Niger. De re militari et tripllicia peregrinationis Ierosolimitane Camb 154/2
C658 328 (715): Bartolomeo de' Granchi da San Concordio, Pisano. Summa de casibus conscientiae/ Religious verses, theological notes, letter, receipts (L) Camb 470/2	C681 42 (Q. B. 27): Prosodia sacerdotum/ Chronology, 1370-1443 Camb 383/1	
C659 336 (725): Guy de Chauliac. Anathomiae/ On natlities, temperaments, etc/ Of urines/ On the signs and their influence/ Of the craft of physiomyne (verse)/ De regimine sanitatis/ Joannes de Burgundia. De morbo epidemico; Extracts from Contra morbum pestilenciale (E)/ Other medical treatises (E & L)/ Vovelle/ Astronomical tables Camb 469/3	C682 43 (Q. D. 1): Medical notes and receipts (E & L)/ De infirmitatibus et venenis/ De passionibus oculorum/ De urinis/ Secreta mulierum (E)/ Materia medica/ Hippocrates. Dicta (E)/ Joannes de Burgundia. Contra morbum pestilenciale/ Other medical treatises, including extracts from Isidore, Pliny, and Dioscorides (L & E) Camb 383/2	

C702	28: Petrus Lombardus. Sententiarum libri 4 Camb 167/1	C724	112: Gregorius 1. Excerpta de moralibus/ Alexander Neckam. Corrogationes Promethei, pt. 1/ Sermons and theological treatises (L & F) Camb 378/1	C748	183: Henricus de Bartholomaeis. Summa super titulis decretalium Camb 165/1
C703	33: Thomas Aquinas. Super primum sententiarum; In sententiarum; In secundum sententia- rum Camb 156/1	C725	113: Juvenalis. Satirae/ Song with music (F)/ Persius Flaccus. Satirae Camb 377/1	C749	215: Boethius. De consolatione, Eng. tr. by Chaucer Camb 378/4
C704	34: Thomas Aquinas. Super quartum sententi- arum/ Joannes de Damascus. Sententiae/ Augusti- nus. De octoginta tribus questionibus; De ecclesias- ticis dogmatibus; De mirabilibus divine scripture Camb 164/2	C726	114: Sallustius. Bellum Catilinarium; Bellum Jugurthinum Camb 146/2	C750	227: Firminus. De accidentibus mundi/ Muhammad ibn 'Umar ibn al-Farkhān, Abū Bakr, al- Tabarī. De qualitate aeris et temporum/ Guido Bonatti. De umbribus/ Sahl ibn Bishr. De revolu- cionibus/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abū Ma'shar) al-Bal- kī. Flores super Saturno; Experimenta/ Explanations of Arabic terms (L)/ De presagis tempestatum/ Iudicium de cometis (1301, 1338)/ Iudicium de eclipsi solis/ Galfridus de Meldis. Iudicium de stella coma- ta, 1337/ De significacione cometarum/ Aegidius, Dominican. De essentia cometarum/ Fragment of astrological tract (L)/ Mā Shā'Allāh, al-Miārī. Interrogations/ Ezith. Giosule Camb 149/2
C705	35: Thomas Aquinas. Prima pars Summae Camb 156/2	C727	116: Super Cantica Canticorum/ Augustinus. De conflictu viciorum atque virtutum/ Richard of Saint-Victor. De statu interiori hominis/ Notes on masses (F & L)/ Receipt (F)/ Alanus de Insulis. De sex aliis cherubin/ Religious treatises (L)/ Commen- tary on the Gospels for the year (L) Camb 146/3	C751	228: Galenus. Super tegni with commentary by Hunain ibn Ishak, al-İbādī/ Hippocrates. De regi- mine acutorum cum commento Galeni; Aphorismi cum commento Constantini; Prognostica cum commento Galeni, Latin tr. by Constantinus Camb 149/3
C706	36: Thomas Aquinas. Prima pars secundae partis Summae Camb 158/2	C728	118: Definitions (L)/ Isidorus. Contra Iudeos/ Bernard de Clairvaux. De gradibus humilitatis; Super missus est Gabriel/ Antiphons for St. Leonard/ Richard Wetherset. Summa/ Collection of anecdotes and extracts (L)/ Quartus liber Sententiarum/ Verses on Gradus humilitatis et superbie/ Note on sacraments Camb 148/1	C752	237: Sermons Camb 379/2
C707	37: Thomas Aquinas. De veritate catholice fidei; Questiones de veritate; Questiones de virtutibus; De spiritualibus creaturis; De anima Camb 165/2	C729	120: Hieronymus. Epistola ad Damasum; Pro- logue in IIlōr euangelistas/ Nouum Testamentum Camb 377/3	C753	240: Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea/ De natura bestiarum Camb 149/1
C708	38: Thomas Aquinas. Postillae super Marcum Camb 167/2	C730	122: Thomas Aquinas. Prima pars Summae Camb 155/3	C754	243: Poem of knighthood and battle Camb 378/5
C709	42: Ambrosius. De bono mortis; De observan- tia episcoporum; Epistolae; De Nabuthe Israelite Camb 153/2	C731	123: Thomas Aquinas. Secunda pars Summae Camb 160/1	C755	249: Petrarcha. Africana/ Quintus Cicero. De petitione consulatus/ Cicero. In Sallustium; Oratio pro Caelio; Pro Archia poeta; Pro M. Marcello; Pro rege Deiotaro; De senectute/ Sallustius. Inventiones in Tullum Camb 151/2
C710	45: Andreas de Saint-Victor. Super Isaiam; Super Jeremiam; Super Danielem Camb 154/1	C732	124: Thomas Aquinas. Ultima pars Summae Camb 158/1	C756	252: Joannes de Burgo. Pupilla oculis Camb 151/3
C711	81: Beda. De templo Salomonis; Epistola ad Nothelnum de triginta questionibus; Questiones in libro regum numero XXX; In canticum Abacuc pro- phetæ Camb 150/1	C733	125: Thomas Aquinas. Super primum sententi- arum Camb 158/4	C757	258: Religious stories and extracts from leg-ends of saints (L)/ De confessione/ De articulis fidei, sacramentis, peccatis, etc./ Vita Alexandri magni/ Alexander. Epistola ad Aristotelem/ Epistolæ Alexandri et Dindimi/ Verses (L & F)/ Libellus ad Rainerum de columbis/ Visio Pauli/ Richard Wetherset. Summa/ Johanne glossatus/ Music/ On seven deadly sins, Holy Ghost, Pater Noster, etc. (F)/ Notes on Commandments, Eucharist, excommunication, etc. (L)/ Story of friendship of two merchants, Egyptius and Baldath (L) Camb 148/4
C712	82: Vita S. Alexii/ Beda. Historia Anglorum; Vita sanctorum abbatum monasterii/ In vitam Bede/ Decretals of Gregory, Boniface, and others (L) Camb 153/1	C734	126: Thomas Aquinas. Super secundum sententi- arum Camb 160/2	C758	260: Publius Vergilius Maro. Aeneis; Bucoli- con; Georgicon Camb 150/2
C713	83: Beda. Super Lucam Camb 157/1	C735	127: Thomas Aquinas. Questiones fratris Thome disputate Camb 155/1	C759	269: Boethius. Arithmeticæ Camb 146/4
C714	86: Johannes de Bromyard. Tractatus iuris civilis et canonici/ Miscellaneous notes (L) Camb 150/_3	C736	128: Thomas Aquinas. Quodlibeta/ Nicholaus de Aqua Villa. Sermones Dominicales Camb 158/3	C760	272: Rolle. Prykke of conscience Camb 377/2
C715	87: Raymundus de Pennaforte. Enchiridion poenitentiale/ Sermons (L)/ Excerpts from Orosius, Trogus Pompeius, Jordanes, Boethius, Sidonus, Solinus, Apuleius, William of Malmesbury, and Macrobius (L)/ Augustinus. De mirabilibus diuine scripture; De visitacione infirmorum; De vitorum; De cognitione vere vite; De vera innocentia/ Lapidaries (F)/ De ponderibus et mensuris/ Tracts on numbers (L)/ Theological treatises (L) Camb 379/1	C737	130: Aristoteles. Metaphysica; Ethica; Politica; Retorica; Magna moralia/ De secretis secretorum Camb 160/3	C761	277: Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea Camb 147/3
C716	91: Hieronymus. Breviarium super Psalmos/ Verses (L)/ Nomina mensium/ Letter of one seeking ordination (L)/ Fragment of Translatio S. Bartholomei Camb 275/1	C738	132: Averroës. Commentum super Metaphysica Camb 166/1	C762	279: Glossary (L)/ Nonius Marcellus. Com- pendiosa doctrina par litteras or Commentariola Camb 147/1
C717	92: Joannes Cassianus. De regulis et institutis patrum antiquorum; Super Xcem collationes patrum/ Super septem collationes patrum/ Super alias septem collationes patrum Camb 152/2	C739	135: Sermon (L)/ Augustinus. Super Genesim; De S. Trinitate; De vera religione; De ecclesiasticis dogmatis; Questiones sexaginta quinque Orosii; De mirabilibus diuine scripture; De quantitate anime; De heresis; Soliloquia; Enchiridion; Confessiones; De substantia dilectionis; De LXXXIII questionibus; De adulterinis coniugis; Unde malum; De libero arbitrio; De immortalitate anime; De vera innocencia; De magistro; De natura et gracia; Yponosticon; De spiritu et anima; De fide et operibus; Dialogi cum Limenti de musica; Retractiones; De vivendo Deo; De XII abusiviis; Oratio in libro de Trinitate/ Notes (F) Camb 159/1	C763	280: Publius Ovidius Naso. Fasti with glosses Camb 146/1
C718	100: Distinctiones de Ueteri et Nouo Testamento/ Texts suitable for sermons/ Excerpta de Ueteri Testamento/ Sermons (L)/ Excerpta de Canticis sacris et de Nouo Testamento Camb 378/_6	C740	137: Avicenna. Canonis primus, tr. by Gerardus, Cremonensis; Synonima; Expositiones sec. arabicu[m] et sec. Almasorem/ In conceptione arborum Camb 163/2	C764	285: Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ John Peckham. Constitutiones (L & E) Camb 378/3
C719	102: Forma componendi litteras ad diversas personas/ Notes on punctuation (L)/ Distinctiones pro sermonibus/ Super Threnos/ Super Ecclesiasten/ Super Apocalypsim Camb 152/1	C741	154: Peter of Blois. De transfiguratione domini; De conversione S. Pauli/ Cyprianus. Epistolæ/ Passio de S. Cypriani/ Hieronymus. De S. Cypriano/ Cassiodorus. De S. Cypriano/ Anselm. Meditations/ Religious treatises (L)/ Peter, abbot of St. Remigius. Epistola ad comitem Henricum trecentum Camb 162/2	C765	286: Petrarcha. Prefacio in comedias Terencii/ Terentius Afer. Comediae cum commento: Andria; Eunuchus; Heauton-timorumenos; Adelphæ; Echyra; Phormio Camb 148/2
C720	103: De sacramentis et institutionibus ec- clesiasticis/ Collection of proverbs (L)/ Religious and moral treatises (L)/ Dicta philosophorum/ Ver- sus/ Epitaphs (L)/ De XV signis ante diem iudicii/ Sompniale Danielis/ Prognostics of weather, etc./ Accounts of cases and formulae for documents (L)/ Alexander Neckam. Corrogationes Promethei/ Visio Pauli/ Prayers (F & L) Camb 148/3	C742	155: Boethius. De disciplina scolarium with commentary by William of Wheatley; De consolatione philosophiae with commentary by William of Wheatley Camb 159/2	C766	291: Historia Barlaam et Josaphat (Gr) Camb 152/3
C721	105: Valerius Maximus. Factorum atque dic- torum memorabilium libri novem Camb 167/3	C743	161: Cyprianus. Epistolæ Camb 154/4	C767	301: Quatuor evangelia Camb 379/3
C722	106: Hieronymus. De nominibus ped./ Isidorus. Etymologiae/ Apostles' creed with prophecies (L) Camb 151/1	C744	162: Gratianus. Decretum Camb 166/3	C768	302: Evangeliarium Herefordense/ Boundaries of the see of Hereford [Note: Target wrong] Camb 275/2
C723	111: Hieronymus and others. Epistolæ; Liber contra Helvidium hereticum/ Miscellaneous extracts (L)/ Bruno Siginensis. De ecclesiasticis officiis/ Ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. Speculum de sacramentis et officiis ecclesie; Didascalicon (L)/ Lapidaire Camb 378/2	C745	168: Aulus Gellius. Noctium atticarum (L & Gr) Camb 156/3	C769	307: Gower. Confessio amantis Camb 379/4
		C746	169: Philo of Byzantium. De subtilibus ingenii/ Gilbert the Englishman. Compendium medicine/ Notes on weights (L)/ List of herbs Camb 161/1	C770	308: Hrabanus Maurus. Super Epistolæ Pauli Camb 275/3
		C747	174: Hebrew alphabet/ Pythagoras. Precepta/ Verses (L)/ Notes on numerals, music, etc. (L)/ Paterius. Exceptiones ex opusculo Gregorii Camb 157/2		Later MSS.
				C771	Book of recipes, mostly medical, 1664 Camb 147/2
				C772	69: Robert Cowton (?). Abbreviatus super IVtum sententiæ/ Sermons Camb 376/1
					Cambridge. University. Peterhouse.

C773 75: Simon Bredon. De equationibus planetarum/ Nicholas Trivet. Expositio super Aug. De ciuitate dei/ Vegetius. De re militari Camb 376/2	C801 27 (B. 5): Beda. Historia ecclesiastica/ Cuthbert. Epistola...de obitu Bedae, with Bede's Death song/ Gebeno. Prophetia S. Hyldegardis Camb 476B/1	C825 77 (D. 2): Bernard. Epistola ad Ailredum/ Ethelred. De speculo caritatis/ Hrabanus Maurus. Cena Camb 548/1
C774 83: Expositio verborum difficilium (L & E)/ Table Camb 374/1	C802 28 (B. 6): South English legendary Camb 476B/2	C826 78 (D. 3): Muhammad ibn Zakariyā, Abū Bakr, al-Rāzī. Pt. of Liber Almansoris; Antidotarium, Latin tr. by Gerardus Cremonensis/ Medical receipts (L)/ Zoar. Canon de curatione lapidis/ Explanations of Arabic words/ Ricardus Anglicus. De phlebotomia/ Galenus. Megategni/ Diagnostic/ Hippocrates. De regimine acutorum/ Liber epidemiarum/ Bertrandus. Lucidarius vel Almagest/ Lucidarium almagesti/ De signis complexionis/ Ad scindendum cuius complexionis sit medicamen compositum/ De coloribus urinarum Camb 550/1
C775 104: Ralph Acton. Sermones/ Precepts (verse)/ Poem on the cross (L)/ Poem on reign of Edward II/ Rhyming proverbs (L) Camb 376/3	C803 29 (B. 7): Fragment of Ypotis (E)/ Rolle. Prickie of conscience Camb 476/3	C827 79 (D. 4): Antidotarius glosatus/ Urbanus. Physica/ Petrus de Salerno. De omnibus opinionebus/ Medical receipts (L)/ Matthaeus Platearius. Herbaliarius/ Tract on stones (L)/ Muscio. De mulierum membris/ Theodorus Priscianus. De mulierum cura Camb 144/2
C776 118: Henri de Mondeville. Practicke of chirurgerie Camb 375/3	C804 31 (B. 9): Wace. La conception/ Quinze signes/ Chrestien de Troyes. Vie de Saint Guillaume, roi d'Angleterre/ Vie de Sainte Paule/ Vies des saints, en prose/ Somme le roi Camb 477/1	C828 80 (D. 5): Rolle. Prickie of conscience/ Articles concerning London Camb 479/1
C777 190: Chronicles of England (Brut)/ John Warkworth. Continuation of Chronicle Camb 375/1	C805 34 (B. 12): Gower. Confessio amantis Camb 477/2	C829 81 (D. 6): Primer (Sarum) and Psalter, with gloss (L) Camb 560/1
C778 191: Robert Kilwardby. Super Priscianum in maiori; Super Priscianum de constructionibus/ Roger Bacon. Summa de grammatica/ Other grammatical treatises (L)/ Joannes Hispaniensis. Epistola Camb 375/2	C806 37 (B. 15): Receipts (E & L)/ Carta redempcionis (E)/ Lord's prayer, Ave Maria, Creed/ Verses on love/ Abuses of the age/ Kalendar (L)/ Nicholaus. Antidotarium (E & L) Camb 478/2	C830 87 (D. 12): Statius. Thebais/ Ausonius. Idyll XX/ Lament of Oedipus/ Glosae super Priscianum/ Commentum super Sophisticos elenchos Camb 548/2
C779 207: Catonis Disticha, with gloss/ Theodulus. Ecloga, with gloss/ Avianus. Fabulae, with glosses/ Maximianus. Elegiae, with glosses/ Publius Papinius Statius. Achilleis/ Claudius Claudianus. Libri III De raptu Proserpinæ/ Hymnariorum glossatus/ Penitentiariorum glossatus Camb 374/4	C807 38 (B. 16): Henricus Daniel. De urinis (E)/ Tract on urines/ Medical receipts Camb 555/2	C831 91 (D. 16): Quintilianus. De institutione oratoria/ Aulus Gellius. Notes from Noctium atticarum/ De oculo morali/ Table/ Verses (L) Camb 548/3
C780 210: Robert Holcot. Sermones (L & E); Four extracts (L)/ Table Camb 374/3	C808 40 (B. 18): Psalterium triplex (Rheims?) Camb 558/4	C832 95 (D. 20): Jacobus de Varagine. Compendium figurarum/ Collection of stories: exempla (L & E)/ Religious notes and treatises (L & E) Camb 479/2
C781 257: Barlaam and Josaphat/ Prayers (L) Camb 374/2	C809 41 (B. 19): Lodovicus Kaerlion. Astronomical tables (L) Camb 557/2	C833 97 (D. 22): Valerius Maximus. Dictorum et factorum memorabilium/ Solinus. De mirabilibus mundi/ Julius Frontinus. Strategematon/ William of Ramsey. Poliistor deflorationum/ Proba. Centones Virgiliani/ Proverbia diversorum auctorum/ Prose analysis of the Metamorphoses Camb 550/2
C782 276: Prayers (E & L)/ Psalter (L)/ Quicunque vult/ Litany (L)/ In agenda mortuorum super psalmos Camb 496/2	C810 42 (B. 20): Kalendar/ Isidorus. De differentiis; Extracts (L)/ Homilies (L)/ Gesta Pilati/ Sermons and extracts from various ecclesiastical writers/ Defensor. Scintillarum/ Hieronymus. Psalterium; Extracts (L)/ Orationes/ Seneca. De institutione morum Camb 558/2	C834 99 (D. 24): De simplicibus medicinae/ Giles de Corbeil. Versus de urinis cum commento Gilberti/ Hunain ibn Ishāk, al-'Ibādī. Isagoge in tegni Galeni/ Memorial verses (L)/ Galenus. Microgegni/ Philaretus. De pulsibus/ Hippocrates. Aphorismi; Pronostica cum commento/ Theophilus. Liber urinarum/ Aristoteles. De libro animalium/ Isaac. Liber urinarum; Dietae universales, Latin tr. by Constantinus Africanus/ Dietae particulares, Latin tr. by Constantinus Africanus; Liber febrium, Latin tr. by Constantinus Africanus/ Constantinus Africanus. Viaticus/ De urinis significantibus mortem/ De effectibus qualitatibus/ De conferentibus et noncentibus/ Finis medicinae ita dumtaxat laudabilis Camb 551/1
Cambridge. University. Queens' College.	C811 56 (C. 6): Kalendar/ Thomas à Kempis. Musica ecclesiastica; de imitacione Christi; et contemptu omnium vanitatum mundi/ Psalm 46 (L) Camb 553/2	C835 101 (D. 26): Joannes Cassianus. De spiritu superbie/ Passio SS. Sergii et Bachi/ Vita S. Remigii/ Vita Gregorii Nazarenzi/ Gregorius, bp. of Tours. Vita S. Maurilii/ Paulinus, bp. of Nola. Poems (L) Camb 557/5
C783 12: Hoccleve. De regimine principum (E) Camb 472/2	C812 57 (C. 7): Martinus. Summa et quaestiones; Summa quaestionum/ Stephen Langton. Summa; Quaestiones/ Supplementary questions (L) Camb 560/4	C836 102 (D. 27): Consuetudinary of St. Mary's, York (L) Camb 548/4
C784 13: Augustinus. Liber soliloquiorum/ Verses Camb 472/1	C813 58 (C. 8): Wyclif. Homilies Camb 483/1	C837 103 (D. 28): Stephen Patrington. Repertorium argumentorum; Disputacions (L)/ Exposition of the Third Epistle of John (L) Camb 144/3
C785 18: Formula novitiorum (E) Camb 472/3	C814 59 (C. 9): Psalter, with glosses (L & Ir) Camb 559/4	C838 104 (E. 1): Notes and verses (L)/ Glosses/ Brito. De vocibus Bibliae Camb 478/1
Cambridge. University. St. Catharine's College.	C815 60 (C. 10): Tito Livio dei Frulovisi. Corallaria; Claudi duo; Emporia; Symmachus; Oratoria; Peregrinatio; Eugenius Camb 552/1	C839 105 (E. 2): De septem climatibus exposicio/ Chaucer. De astrolabio Camb 492/5
C786 7 (K. I. 26): Camb 493/2	C816 61 (C. 11): Isocrates. Ad Nicoclem; Ad Demonicum/ Plutarchus. De virtute Romanorum; De Alexandri fortuna, Latin tr. by Niccolo Perotti; De invidi et odio, Latin tr. by Niccolo Perotti; De assentatoris et amici differencia, Latin tr. by Guarino Veronese/ Basilius. De invidia, Latin tr. by Niccolo Perotti; Orationes, Latin tr. by Niccolo Perotti/ Lucianus Samosatensis. Oratio de calumnia, Latin tr. by Franciscus Arretinus/ Xenophon. De tyrannide, Latin tr. by Leonardo Bruni Aretino/ Epictetus. Enchiridion, Latin tr. by Niccolo Perotti/ De erroribus in lege Machometi/ Leonardo Bruni Aretino. Invectiva contra Ipcritas Camb 552/2	C840 109 (E. 6): T. Betson of Syon. Notebook including religious pieces, law notes, verses, receipts, list of herbs (L & E) Camb 479/3
C787 9 (G. V. 69): Camb 493/1	C817 62 (C. 12): Grossete. Templum Domini; Canones penitentiales/ Augustinus. De X preceptis/ Appearances of Christ (L)/ Hrabanus Maurus. De naturis rerum/ Sermones/ Bestiary (L)/ Giles of Bridport. Constitutiones/ Religious treatises (L & E)/ Vindicta Salvatoris/ Life of St. Edmund (L)/ Analysis of the 4th book of the Sentences (L)/ 15 signs before Judgment Day (L)/ Pseudo-ovid. De mirabilibus mundi/ Scholia/ Charm against the toothache/ Memorial verses (L)/ Notes on Arabic numerals (L) Camb 552/4	C841 111 (E. 8): On the Commandments, marriage, etc. (L)/ Innocentius III. De miseria condicione humanae/ Benedictio carnium/ Verses (L, F, E) Camb 479/4
Cambridge. University. St. John's College.	C818 68 (C. 18): Psalter (Wherwell abbey) Camb 562/1	C842 112 (E. 9): Compendium theologiei veritatis/ Nicholai Gorham. Distinctiones/ Notes & verses (L & E) Camb 481/2
C788 1-2 (A. 1-2): Old Testament, pts. 1-2 (Heb) Camb 549/3-4	C818 bis 69 (C. 19): St. Birgitta, of Sweden. Revelaciones Camb 553/1	C843 115 (E. 12): Walter Map. Expositio epistolae Valerii ad Rufinum/ Another exposition of the same (L)/ Richard Aungerius. Philobiblon/ William Ockham. Disputacio inter clericum et militem/ Alanus de Insulis. De plantu nature/ De moribus regalibus/ De Deo/ Seneca. Proverbia; Epistolae ad Lucillum/ Pseudo-seneca. De copia verborum Camb 548/5
C789 3 (A. 3): Solomon ben Isaac. Commentary on the Prophets and Hagiographa (Heb) Camb 551/2	C819 71 (C. 21): Myroure of symple soules/ Size and sorwe depeli/ Prayer of the translator Camb 478/3	C844 116 (E. 13): Wyclif. Epistles (Later version) Camb 481/1
C790 4 (A. 4): Guido de Baysio. Apparatus libri sexti decretalium/ Bonifacius VIII. Liber sextus decretalium/ Johannes, monachus. Apparatus super sexto libro decretalium/ Dinus. De regulis juris sexti libri decretalium/ Joannes Andreæ. Super sexto libro decretalium Camb 556/1	C820 72 (C. 22): Medulla grammaticae Camb 478/4	
C791 6 (A. 6): Oribasius. 'ΙΑΤΠΙΚΩΝ ΣΥΝΑΡΓΩΝ Camb 476A/1	C821 73 (C. 23): Evangelia Camb 491/4	
C792 7 (A. 7): Statuta Angliae Camb 561/1	C822 74 (C. 24): Bible (L)/ Memorial verses (L) Camb 557/1	
C793 8 (A. 8): Flavius Josephus. Antiquitates, bks. 15-20; De bello Judaico/ Fasciculus temporum (printed), 1478 Camb 561/2	C823 75 (C. 25): Orchard of Syon Camb 478/5	
C794 11 (A. 11): Birgittine rule, form of profession, etc. (L & E) Camb 476A/2	C824 76 (D. 1): Alain Chartier. Quicunque inuestium (E); Famlyer dialoge; L'espérance (E) Camb 478/6	
C795 12 (A. 12): Ranulf Higden. Polychronicon/ Egidio Colonna. De regimine principum Camb 554/1		
C796 15 (A. 15): Summa iusticie/ Grossete. Distinctiones; Sermon (L)/ Verba S. Augustini et S. Bernardi (E)/ Miscellaneous religious tracts and sermons (L & E)/ Bestiary (L) Camb 476A/3		
C797 18 (A. 18): Arnulfus Aurelianensis. Commentum super Lucanum de bellis Camb 554/2		
C798 19 (A. 19): Jan Yperman. Cirurgie (Fl)/ Lanfranco, of Milan. Surgery (Fl) Camb 554/3		
C799 22 (A. 22): Beda. De temporum ratione; Letter to Witchede (L)/ Helperic. De computo lunae/ Paschal cycle, 1132-1596/ Table of Epacts/ Calendrical verses (L) Camb 555/1		
C800 43 (B. 1): Rolle. De incendio amoris; Melos contemplatiuorum; De iuste iudicando Camb 492/2		

C845	117 (E. 14): Wyclif. Psalms, Canticles of the church, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus (Later version) Camb 479/5	Expositio textus Matthei xxiii ^o capitulo (E)/ God that all hath made & wrought (verse) Camb 484/1	C898	259 (S. 54): Collection of carols Camb 490/6
C846	121 (E. 18): Wyclif. Gospel of John (Later version)/ Articles of faith/ Psalms of the passion Camb 481/5	C870 194 (G. 26): Wyclif. Books of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus, and Tobit (Later version) Camb 484/2	C899	260 (T. 8): Gulielmus Durantis. Rationale du divin office, Fr. tr. by Jean Golein Camb 563/1
C847	128 (E. 25): Chastising of God's children Camb 481/4	C871 195 (G. 28): Poem against the friars/ Pore caatif Camb 484/3	C900	261 (T. 14): Jean Baudouin. Instruction de la vie mortelle Camb 491/2
C848	135 (E. 32): Die dominica (E)/ Kalendar (L)/ Martilogium/ Office of St. Gabriel (L) Camb 481/3	C872 196 (G. 29): Boethius. De consolatione, Eng. tr. by John Walton Camb 485/1	C901	262 (Tt. 1. 22): Kalendar/ Cantica/ Hymns (L)/ Passion nostre seigneur Ihesu Crist Camb 560/3
C849	137 (E. 34): Rolle. Prick of conscience Camb 480/1	C873 197 (G. 30): William of Wyntide. Of shrifte and penance Camb 484/7	C902	264: Primer (Coutances) Camb 562/3
C850	138 (F. 1): Guilelmus Peraldus. Summa de uiciis/ Songs (F & L) Camb 481/7	C874 198 (G. 31): History of Genesis Camb 484/5	C903	269 (K. 49): Medical treatises, recipes, and charms/ Prognostics Camb 488/4
C851	139 (F. 2): Processional (Syon) (L) Camb 548/6	C875 202 (G. 35): Contemplative life Camb 484/6	C904	272 (S. 25): Documents relating to the office of almoner of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London (L) Camb 489/6
C852	145 (F. 8): Fragments of Proverbs of Hendyng/ Alphabetum morale Camb 481/6	C876 204 (H. 1): William Ockham. Dialogus inter clericum et militem, Eng. tr. by Trevisa/ Richard Fitzralph. Sermon, Eng. tr. by Trevisa/ Higden. Polychronicon, Eng. tr. by Trevisa Camb 485/3	C905	306-307 (I. 5-6): Edward Herbert. De veritate, vol. 1-2 Camb 556/2
C853	151 (F. 14): Processional (Sarum) (L) Camb 484/7	C877 208 (H. 5): Christine de Pisan. Epistle of Othea, Eng. tr. by Stephen Scrope Camb 492/1	C906	308 (I. 7): Philip Sidney. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia/ Poems Camb 486/1
C854	162 (F. 25): Grosseteste. Compotus/ Kalendar (L)/ Tables (L)/ De astrolabio/ Tract on the astrolabe (L)/ Zael. Introductorium/ De planetis Camb 480/2	C878 209 (H. 6): Beda. Super apocalypsim Johannis/ Gennadius. De mille annis et de apocalypsi beati Johannis/ Folcard. Vita et translatio beatissimi Botulfi/ Ambrosius. De utilitate et laude sancti ieunii Camb 558/5	C907	309 (I. 8): Walter Hawkesworth. Leander (L); Labyrinthus (L) Camb 485/4
C855	163 (F. 26): Donatus. De partibus orationis (E)/ Glossary (L & E)/ Verses (L)/ Forms of obligation/ Grammatica with memorial verses (L)/ Poem on a cock fight (L)/ Thomas Sylton. De accentu (verse)/ Grammatical treatises (L)/ English phrases and Latin equivalents/ Abridgment of Disticha of Cato (L)/ Liber accentarius with interlinear glosses (L & E)/ Rhyme to St. Nicholas (L)/ Promptorium parvolorum/ Exposition on church offices (L)/ Doctrinale parvum with expository notes (L) Camb 480/3	C879 215 (H. 13): Breviary (Sarum) Camb 559/2	C908	310 (I. 9): Treatise against bishops Camb 486/2
C856	164 (F. 27): Adventus patris Benedicti/ Pts. of Offices for St. Augustine of Canterbury and Adrian, abbot/ Adrevaldus Floriacensis. De miraculis S. Benedicti (verse)/ Sermo in sacra Benedicti patris celebitate Camb 559/3	C880 217 (I. 2): Joannes Andreeae. Super Sexto/ Alphabetum iuris/ Gloss on the Decretum (L)/ De arte notariatus/ De nobilitate/ Gottfried Walach. Poem on fire at Erfurt (L)/ Gloss on Joannes de Deo's De arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis/ Story of Odo, abp. of Magdeburg (L)/ Andreas Brutzschow. Certificate of study/ Johannes in Parmis (?). Summa brevissima/ Johannes Glockkry. De dignitatibus ecclesiasticis/ Gerardus of (?) Rheinau. Juris defensorium/ Religious treatise (L)/ Gregor von Heimburg. Appellatio ad Papam Plum/ Johannes Gerson. Appellatio/ Treatise on absolution (L) Camb 555/3	C909	320 (I. 25): John Mundey. Sabbatum redivivum (E) Camb 486/3
C857	167 (F. 30): Peter de Peckham. Lumière as lais/ William de Wadinton. Manuel de péchés Camb 480/4	C881 219 (I. 11): Gervasius of Tilbury. Excerpts from Otia imperialis/ Martinus Polonus. Chronica/ La petite philosophie (poem)/ Nomina regum Christianorum in Anglia/ Recapitulacio terre sancte/ Recapitulacio Rome Camb 485/2	C910	323 (I. 29): Thomas Lea. Discovery and re-coverie of Ireland Camb 486/4
C858	173 (G. 5): Roman de la rose/ Bonté des femmes/ Pastourelle Camb 482/1	C882 221 (I. 15): Astronomical and mathematical treatises and tables (L)/ Kalendar/ Beda. De natura rerum et ratione temporum/ Letter to Witchede (L)/ Dionysius Exiguus. Epistolae/ Helpertius. Compotus/ Compotus/ Discussion between Theophilus and his bishops (L)/ Paschal rules (L)/ Gerlandus. Compotus Camb 559/1	C911	324 (I. 30): Proceedings against Mary Queen of Scots Camb 487/1
C859	174 (G. 6): Kalendar/ Psalterium with Cursus B. Virginis, the Litany, Vigiliae mortuorum, and miscellaneous devotions (L & D) Camb 552/3	C883 223 (I. 22): Hoccleve. De regimine principum/ Lydgate. Extract from Fall of princes Camb 484/4	C912	325 (I. 31): Considerations on the state of Europe, about the beginning of James I's reign Camb 488/1
C860	176 (G. 8): Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Lerne I rede je howe thy bedde made shall be/ On negligence in psalmody (L)/ Quoniam karissimi/ Adamus Carthusianus. Scala caeli Camb 482/2	C884 231 (K. 26): Psalter (Pictures only) Camb 558/3	C913	326 (I. 32): John Cowell. The interpreter Camb 487/2
C861	182 (G. 14): Notabilia artis alchemicae/ Miriam, prophetes, Conventio cum Rego Aros/ Alchemical verses (L)/ John Dastin. Visio de dono gracie/ Edwardus de Parvo Monte. Visio/ Sarne. Lilium alchimae/ Turba philosophorum Camb 549/1	C885 233 (K. 30): Psalter Camb 562/2	C914	327 (I. 33): Briefe discourse in praise of King Richard III Camb 488/2
C862	183 (G. 15): Canons of the Gospels/ Hieronymus. Epistola a ¹ Damasum papam/ Novum Testamentum cum prologis b. Jeronimi/ Pelagius. Prefatio de corpore epistolarum b. Pauli Apostoli Camb 549/2	C886 234 (K. 31): Musi for masses Camb 555/4	C915	331 (I. 40): Aelfric. Homily on St. Cuthbert Camb 488/3
C863	184 (G. 16): Gesta Alexandri magni/ Alexander. Letters to Dindimus and Aristotle (L)/ Brief treatises and verses relating to Alexander (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum/ Propheeta aquile Scheftone/ Vindicta Saluatoris/ Henry of Huntingdon. Historia Anglorum/ Prophecy of the tenth sibyl (L)/ De omnibus regibus Israel/ Pseudo-Methodius. De principio seculi/ De antichristo/ Turpin. Chronicle (L)/ Dares Phrygius. Historia Troiana/ Grosseteste. Suidas on 'Innoüs; Testamenta XII patriarchum Camb 482/3	C887 235 (L. 1): Chaucer. Troilus and Criseide/ Dum sumus in mundo uiuamus consuetudo (E)/ Robert Henryson. Testament of Criseide Camb 488/8	C916	338 (K. 18): Register of benefactors of St. John's college, Cambridge (L) Camb 558/1
C864	188 (G. 20): Friar Sanal's vision/ Devotional tracts Camb 482/4	C888 237 (L. 10): Storye lune (E)/ Prayer to Christ/ Erra pater (E) Camb 488/6	C917	356 (K. 47): La coignee de Luther (F & E) Camb 488/7
C865	189 (G. 21): Guillaume de Deguileville. Pélerinage da la vie humaine (E) Camb 483/2	C889 242 (N. 4): Wyclif. Gospels (Later version) Camb 489/2	C918	364 (L. 7): Camb 555/
C866	190 (G. 22): Wyclif and others. Sermons Camb 483/3	C890 244 (N. 6): Canterbury privileges Camb 557/3	C919	372 (L. 18): George Carew. Observations concerning the state and government of France under Henry IV, 1609 Camb 488/5
C867	191 (G. 23): John Barbour. Bruce/ Documenta matris ad filiam (E)/ Lydgate. Dietary Camb 483/4	C891 245 (N. 7): Narrative of quarrels between Prior Thomas Ringmer, of Christ Church, Canterbury, and his monks about 1280-1281 [Note: Target wrong] Camb 557/4	C920	392 (M. 9): Certen slanderous speeches against the present estate of the Church of England Camb 489/1
C868	192 (G. 24): Primer Camb 492/4	C892 246 (N. 8): Bible with prologues (L)/ Hymns (L)/ List of Liturgical Gospels Camb 563/2	C921	409 (S. 15): Matthew Prior. Letters Camb 492/6
C869	193 (G. 25): Honorius Augustodunensis. Lucidarie (E)/ Wyclif. Apocalypse, with commentary/ Clement of Lanthonny. Harmony of the Gospels/	C893 248 (N. 13): Hosebonderie Camb 563/3	C922	415 (S. 22): Tom Tell-Truth/ Three kingly states of the New Testament/ Henry Burton. Speeches and petition/ Verses in honor of Elizabeth Nevill/ On observance of the Sabbath Camb 489/7
C870	194 (G. 26): Wyclif. Books of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus (Later version) Camb 484/2	C894 249 (N. 16), 250 (N. 17): Lyfes of Seynt John Baptist and of Seynt John Euangeliste/ Lyfe of Saint Jerom Camb 489/5	C923	416 (S. 23): Poems by Thomas Carew, Ben Jonson, Shakespeare, Beaumont, R. Corbet, W. Davenant, P. Messinger, H. King, and others Camb 489/8
C871	195 (G. 27): John Barbour. Bruce/ Documenta matris ad filiam (E)/ Lydgate. Dietary Camb 483/4	C895 252 (N. 19): Psalter Camb 560/2	C924	423 (S. 32): Poems, many anonymous, some by W. Strode, G. Morley, B. Jonson, Milton, Donne, F. Bacon, H. King, R. Corbet, Sir T. Urquhart, T. Carew, W. Bond, J. Touchet, W. Raleigh, Sir W. Davenant, H. Hyde, W. Reynolds Camb 490/1
C872	196 (G. 28): Wyclif. Books of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus (Later version) Camb 484/2	C896 256 (S. 30): Somme le roi/ Placebo (E)/ Pater noster, etc. (E)/ Speculum Gy de Warewyke (E)/ Orison of the five joys/ Prayers (L) Camb 492/3	C925	427 (S. 37): Collection of proceedings in Parliament protestations, petitions, and speeches Camb 489/3
C873	197 (G. 29): Wyclif. Books of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus (Later version) Camb 484/2	C897 257 (S. 35): Manual of confessor (E & L) Camb 490/5	C926	432 (S. 42): Book of private devotions (Roman Catholic) (L & E) Camb 489/4
C874	198 (G. 30): Wyclif. Books of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus (Later version) Camb 484/2		C927	433 (S. 43): Tachygraphy, the art of shorte writing Camb 490/3
C875	199 (G. 31): Wyclif. Books of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus (Later version) Camb 484/2		C928	434 (S. 14): Common-place book, including: On my lute-strings catte-bitten (Poem); Oratio habita coram Rege Woodstockiae, Aug. 30, 1635; Oratio ad serenissimum Regem Carolum; Notes of sermons; Sir Kenelm Digby. Farewell to the world Camb 490/4
C876	200 (G. 32): Wyclif. Books of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus (Later version) Camb 484/2		C929	435 (S. 45): H. Smith. Common-place book, including: Latin comedy; Epitaphs from Scotland; Account of age of Henry Jenkins; Lord Russel's

letter to the king, July 19, 1683; De fundatione Collegii Reginalis; Account of the manors of Cambridgeshire, 1399; Orator's letters and documents relating to the University of Cambridge (L & E) Camb 490/2	C955 99 (A 5 14): Table of Epistles and Gospels/ Wyclif New Testament (Earlier version)/ Lessons of the Old Testament Camb 367/5 and Camb 385B/1	C984 322 (B. 14. 38): Wyclif. Sermons on the Epistles/ Thomas Wymbleton. Sermon, 1389/ Rolle. Form of living/ On the Pater Noster/ Bonaventura. Meditations Camb 402/4
C930 436 (S. 46): Leycester's commonwealth/ Sermon, 1388/ Vox populi, or News from Spain/ Receipts, epitaphs, etc. Camb 490/7	C956 100 (A. 5 15): Hugo of Saint Victor. De bestiis et aliis rebus/ Ordo de sacris ordinibus benedicendis Camb 600/2	C985 323-324 (B. 14. 39-40): De ordine creaturarum/ Poems (E, L, F)/ Prayers/ Stories (L & F)/ Life of St. Margaret/ Debate between Soul and Body/ Miscellaneous notes (E, L, F)/ Sermons (L)/ Robert Wace. Legend of St. Nicholas (F)/ Collect for St. Nicholas (L)/ Poem on Ezekiel (F)/ Tales upon the Gospel (F)/ On rascion of Christ (F)/ Proverbia Marie Magdalene (F)/ Oratio Salomonis/ Effects of seven deadly sins (F)/ Exempla (E & L)/ Epitaph on Robert Grosseteste (L)/ Proverbs in verse (L)/ Proverbs of Alfred/ Definitions of love, etc. (L)/ Femina Grammar (F & L)/ Dialogues (F)/ Arabic figures/ Versus de Sancta Cera/ Ortographia (F)/ Modus compositionis literarum (L & F) Camb 736/5
C931 443 (S 58): Political tract/ Speech in the House of Commons/ Petition to the King/ Grievances to the King's most excellent Malestie, July 7, 1610 Camb 490/8	Cambridge. University. Trinity College.	C986 329 (B. 14. 45): Reginald Pecock. Book of faith Camb 402/6
C932 444 (S 59): Camb 490/10	C957 36 (B. 1. 38): Wyclif. Exposition on Matthew and John Camb 386/3	C987 335 (B. 14. 52): Poema morale (E)/ Sermons Camb 402/7
C933 447 (S. 62): Comedy in prose Camb 490/9	C958 43 (B. 1. 45): Honorius Augustodunensis. Sigillum S. Marie super Cantica/ Sermons, precepts, etc. (E, F, L)/ Augustinus. Regula; De trinitate/ Proprietatis mortis (E) Camb 386/2	C988 353 (B. 15. 17): Piers plowman (B-text)/ Treatise of sin/ Poem on love of Christ Camb 736/6
C934 493 (Aa. 3): Documents relating to Cambridge University: Privileges; extracts from statutes and proctor's books; letters of chancellors and of the Council, etc./ Letter of James I and petitions of Parliament, 1621 Camb 491/3	C959 50 (B. 2. 7): Apocalypse, with commentary Camb 386/1	C989 369 (B. 15. 34): Saxon homilies Camb 737/3
C935 505: Edmund Dudley. Tree of the Commonwealth Camb 491/1	C960 61 (B. 2. 18): Bonaventura. De vita Christi (E)/ Ypotis/ Lover's plaint/ Gracias in vigilia pasche/ Numbers up to 15 (L)/ Vita S. Ricardi Cicestrensis episcopi abbreviata per Johannem Elmer/ Testamen-tum S. Ricardi Cicestrensis episcopi Camb 735/1	C990 374 (B. 15. 39): Camb 737/1
Cambridge. University. Sidney Sussex College.	C961 108 (B. 3. 29): Ald man wittles (verse)/ Isaia-s glosatus Camb 387/1	C991 375 (B. 15. 40): Camb 737/1 cont
C936 2 (A. 1. 2)-3 (A. 1. 3): Foundation and statutes of Jesus College at Rotherham founded by Abp. Rother-ham/ List of lands, vestments, plate, and church books which he bequeathed to the College Camb 597/1	C962 133 (B. 4. 19): Thomas Aquinas. Super Lucam; Super Johannem Camb 735/2	C992 376 (B. 15. 42): Camb 737/2
C937 33 (A. 2. 11): York Missal Camb 597/2	C963 134 (B. 4. 20): Wyclif. Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels Camb 387/2	C993 378 (B. 16. 2): Wyclif. De ente; Sermons, pts. 1-4 (L)/ De sermone Domini in monte Camb 737/4
C938 34 (A. 2. 12): Sermones de sanctis et de tempore Camb 598/1	C964 147 (B. 5. 1): Vulgate Bible Camb 387/3	C994 536 (R. 2. 36): Piers Plowman (C-text), trans-cript of the Ilchester Ms Camb 403/1
C939 36 (A. 2. 14): Liber precum (L & F)/ John Peckham Psalterium salutationum B. V. Mariae Camb 598/2	C965 148 (B. 5. 2): Vulgate Bible, Proverbs to Hebrews Camb 387/4	C995 567 (R. 2. 86): Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Algorismus de integris et minutis/ Mathematical extracts (L)/ Tract on geometry (L)/ Practica astrolabii/ Detached rules, etc. (L)/ Verses on the Zodiacal signs (L) Camb 403/4
C940 37 (A. 2. 15): Primer (L)/ Lydgate. Prayers to ten saints; To St. Leonard; To St. Ursula; To St. Ositha; To Mary, the star of Jacob Camb 367/1	C966 171 (B. 5. 25): Rolle. English Psalter Camb 388/1	C996 588 (R. 3. 8): Cursor mundi Camb 403/2
C941 43 (A. 2. 21): Peter of Langtoft. Chronicle (L)/ Merlin's prophecy of six kings (F)/ Other prophecies (L)/ List of bishoprics of England and Wales Camb 598/3	C967 181 (B. 7. 4): Origines. Epistola ad Africanum de Susanna historia (Gr)/ Liber controversiarum, vol. 1/ Isidorus. Gaderid concilis/ Augustinus de contemptu mundi (E)/ Omnia terrena per vices sunt aliena (E)/ Erthe outre of erthe (B-version)/ Memento homo quod cunis es, etc. (E)/ By hym that all doth embrase (poem)/ Defense of the people's reading the Scriptures Camb 401/1	C997 593 (R. 3. 13): John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Camb 403/3
C942 48 (A. 3. 3): Albertano da Brescia. De doctrina dendici et tacendi; De consolatione et consilio; De amore & dilectione Dei & proximi et aliarum rerum et de forma vitae; Sermones/ Sententiae/ De B Virginis/ De S Johanne evangelista Camb 598/4	C968 185 (B. 8. 1): Vitae sanctorum (Gr) Camb 406/3	C998 594 (R. 3. 14): Piers plowman (Mixed text) Camb 738/1
C943 50 (A. 3. 5): Religious treatises (L)/ Henry of Saltrey. St. Patrick's purgatory (L)/ Beda. Super mulierem fortem/ Caesarius. Homiliae/ Eusebius, bp. of Emesa. Homiliae/ Gregorius I. Homilies and various tracts (L)/ Augustinus. Contra Vaerenses; Regula; De confictu viciorum atque virtutum/ Joannes Chrysostomus. De reparacione lapsi; De muliere chananea/ Ambrosius. De observantia episcoporum; De officiis/ Maurilius. Oratio/ Prayer (L)/ Hieronymus. Sermon on the Assumption (L)/ Isidorus. De summo bono/ Sermones Camb 598/5	C969 187 (B. 8. 3): Vitae sanctorum mensis Novemboris (Gr) Camb 400/2	C999 595 (R. 3. 15): Eight goodly questions/ Hoccleve. Ballad to Henry V/ Chaucer. Prophecy; Canterbury tales/ Piers plowman's crede Camb 738/2
C944 55 (A. 3. 10): Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Lay-folk's catechism Camb 367/2	C970 192 (B. 8. 8): Joannes Chrysostomus. Homiliae (Gr) Camb 401/2	C1000 597 (R. 3. 17): Romance of Raymond of Poitiers Camb 738/3
C945 58 (A. 3. 13): Medical receipts/ Primer (L) Camb 367/3	C971 195 (B. 8. 11): Joannes Chrysostomus. Homiliae (Gr) Camb 400/1	D1 599 (R. 3. 19): Festum natalis Domini/ Seven philosophers/ Poems and ballads/ Lydgate. Churl and the bird; Isopes fabules; Bycorne and chichefache; Four things that make a man a fool; Extract from Fall of princes; Horns away/ Chaucer. Parlement of foules; Legend of good women; Pity/ Tale of Guisconde and Ghismonda/ Complaint of a prisoner/ Of the four complexions/ Assembly of damys/ Assembly of gods/ Alain Chartier. La belle dame sans merci, Eng. tr. by Sir Richard Ros/ Ten commandments of love/ Nine ladys worthy/ Craft of lovers/ Balade on hypocritical women/ Balade in praise of Margaret, the daisy/ Epistle to a mistress/ Discryng of a fayre lady/ Beware of deceitful women/ Pilgrims' song/ Proverbs of wisdom/ How the good wife taught her daughter/ Courte of love/ Piers of Fulham. Love poems/ Petigrew of England Camb 739/1
C946 63 (A. 4. 1): Gower. Confessio amantis/ Catonis disticha (L & E) Camb 385A/2	C972 198 (B. 9. 2): Vitae sanctorum mensis Octobris (Gr) Camb 400/3	D2 600 (R. 3. 20): Lydgate. Gloriosa dicta sunt de Te; Four things that make a man a fool; By-corn and chichefache; Wikked tong will seye amis; Benedic anima mea; Thorough-fare of woe; Balade of her that hath all virtues sette in her image; Mumming at Eltham; Mumming at Hertford; So as the crabbie goth forward; Gaude Virgo Mater Christi; Mumming at London; Ballade to King Henry VI on his coronation; Legend of St. George; Valentine to her I love best of all; On a New Year's gift of an eagle; Gentlewoman's lament; On Gloucester's marriage; Mumming for the mercers of London; Mumming for the goldsmiths of London; Legend of St. Margaret; Criste qui lux es et dies; Saying of the nightingale; Procession at Corpus Christi; Sodeine fall of princes in our dayes; On kissing at Verbum caro factum est; Complaint for my Lady of Gloucester and Holand; Extract from Fall of princes/ Poems, ballads, and roundels (E, L, F)/ Proverbs/ Duke of Suffolk. Roundels and ballads (F)/ Balade de bone conseyle (E)/ Chaucer. Compleynete of Aenilda; Mars; Venus; Fortune; Truth; Stedfastnesse; Gentillesse; Extract from Troilus and Cressida; Words to Adam/ Hoccleve.
C947 69 (A. 4. 7): Henry VIII. Literae patentes con-cessae Jacobo, episcopo Eliensi, et Roberto priori et conuentui eiusdem loci Camb 597/3	C973 199 (B. 9. 3): Vitae sanctorum mensis Decembris (Gr) Camb 399/1	
C948 74 (A. 4. 12): Wyclif and others. Sermons and religious treatises Camb 385B/2	C974 205 (B. 9. 9): Hermes Trismegistus. Opera (Gr)/ Plotinus. Enneadum pars (Gr) Camb 735/3	
C949 76 (A. 4. 14): Psalter. Cantica and litany Camb 599/1	C975 210 (B. 9. 14): Vitae sanctorum mensis Octobris (Gr) Camb 399/2	
C950 80 (A. 4. 18): Primer (L)/ Charm against bleed-ing Camb 367/4	C976 216 (B. 10. 5): Epistolae Pauli (De manu Bedae) Camb 736/1	
C951 89 (A. 5. 3): Rolle English Psalter (L & E)/ Camb 367/5	C977 223 (B. 10. 12): Bonaventura. De vita Christi (E)/ Devoyt meditacione/ Alya cantica/ The Layfolks cathecism Camb 736/2	
C952 93 (A. 5. 8): Guilelmus, abp. of Tyre. History of the Crusades, Fr. tr. by Hugues Plagon Camb 599/2	C978 249 (B. 11. 10): Pontificale Camb 736/3	
C953 95 (A. 5. 10): Miracula B. V. Mariae Camb 599/3	C979 261 (B. 11. 22): Primer Camb 736/4	
C954 96 (A. 5. 11): Bible: Prologue; Genesis to Psalms; Proverbs to Apocalypse; Index (L) Camb 600/1	C980 263 (B. 11. 24): John Mirk. Manuale sacerdotis/ Notes on Psalms i-cvii (L)/ Lydgate. Dietary/ Quindecim signa ante diem iudicii (E)/ Querimonia Xi languentis pro amore (E) Camb 402/5	
	C981 301 (B. 14. 15): Doctrine of the hert Camb 402/3	
	C982 305 (B. 14. 19): Chastising of Goddis children/ Bonaventura. Stimulus amoris (E)/ Meditaciones of the soper of our Lord/ Richard de Caisbre. Hymn/ Dubia notabilia de passione Christi/ Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, the Ten Commandments, etc./ Nicolas de Lyra. Super Psalterium/ On the seven deadly sins Camb 402/2	
	C983 316 (B. 14. 31): Legenda sanctorum Camb 402/1	

D3	601 (R. 3.21): Lay-folks' catechism (?)/ Craft of dying/ Erthe upon erthe/ Treatise of Parce mische domine/ Pety Job/ Court of sapience/ Lydgate. Life of Our Lady; Fifteen joys and fifteen sorrows of Mary; Ave regina celorum; Regina celi letare; Ave Jesse Virgula; Legend of Dan Joos; To Mary quene of hevene; Stella celi extirpault; To St. Ursula; Praise of St. Anne; Fifteen joys of Mary; Gaudie Virgo Mater Christi; To Mary, the star of Jacob; Cristes Passioun; Misericordias Domini in eternum cantabo; Letabundus; Instructions to priests; Interpretacio misse; On kissing at Verbum caro factum est; Kings of England; Prayer for King, Queen, and people; Paternoster, qui es in celis; Ave Maria; Daunce of Machabree; Pageant of knowledge; Praise of peace; Luke in thy merour; Consulo quisquis eris; Song of vertu; As a mydsom rose; Guy of Warwick; Legend of St. George/ Psalmi Passionis Domini/ William Lichfield. Complaint of God/ Birds' matins/ St. Augustine on virtues of the mass/ Benefits of the Communion/ Pardon granted to feast of Corpus Christi/ Indulgence of John XII (?)/ Life of St. Anne/ Hermericus. Prophesia/ Prophecy about King Edward/ Poems (L & E)/ Prayers (L & E)/ Song of Galant/ Poem on Seven Deadly Sins/ Life of Adam/ Life of St. Antony/ Hoccleve. Miracle of Virgin/ Exhortation against deadly sins/ Meditacio de Passio Christi/ Exhortation on worship/ De magnificencia ecclesie Camb 739/3	virtutibus rose marine (E)/ Days for bleeding (F)/ Lunarie Camb 408/2
D4	602 (R. 3.22): Lydgate. Life of Our Lady/ Hoccleve. De regimine principum Camb 740/1	D18 770 (R. 7.28): St. Neot's Annals (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum/ Verses on ancestors of Christ (L)/ Feodum comitum Gloucestriae/ Privileges of Christs Church, Canterbury (L)/ Archbishops of Canterbury (L) Camb 408/3
D5	605 (R. 3.25): South English legendary Camb 404/1	D19 812 (R. 9.8): Aelfric. Grammatica (E) Camb 408/1
D6	628 (R. 3.56): Proverbs in verse (L)/ Theodosius. Ecloga/ Ovid. De remedio amoris/ Liber Pictorum/ Fabula de Urbano papa/ Story of dancers of Magdeburg (L)/ Ghost story (L)/ Grammatical notes (L & F)/ Distinctions of words (L)/ Mathieu de Vendôme. Tobias/ Contentions of Body and Soul (L) Camb 404/2	D20 819 (R. 9.17): Aelfric. Grammatica (L & E)/ Grammatical extract (L)/ Catonis Disticha (E)/ Richard Augererville. Philobilon (L)/ Alanus de Insulis. De plantu naturae/ Alexander III. Epistola Camb 741/3
D7	634 (R. 4.1): Ranulf Higden. Polychronicon Camb 404/4	D21 821 (R. 9.20): Philostratus. Heroica (Gr) Camb 408/4
D8	645 (R. 4.12): Scala mundi/ Martinus Polonus. Chronica Camb 404/3	D22 882 (R. 14.6): Boethius. Della philosophica consolacione/ Poem (I) Camb 408/5
D9	652 (R. 4.20): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D23 884 (R. 14.9): Chronicon breve ad 1209/ Sermon (L)/ Dares Phrygius. Historia Trojae, Lat. tr. by Cornelius Neps/ Letters of Edward I and Boniface concerning the Scotch question/ Alexander Neckam. Mithologie; Super Marcianum De nuptiis Mercurii et Philologie/ Tract on the Crusades (L)/ Fragment of a collection of papal rescripts (L)/ Bestiary Camb 741/5
D10	655 (R. 4.26): Prophecy of Merlin (L)/ Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle/ Short chronicle from Brutus (F) Camb 740/3	D24 899 (R. 14.26): Notes and verses (L)/ Hermericus. Prophesia/ Music and musical questions (L)/ Accounts/ Sermons (L)/ Song/ Distinctions/ Sophisma/ De motu/ De quantitate/ De sensibus/ Tract on music (L)/ Thomas Aquinas. De ente et essentia Camb 408/6
D11	717 (R. 5.22): Beda. Historia ecclesiastica/ De obitu Bedae (E)/ Treatises on ecclesiastical discipline (L)/ Vita S. Basilii Caesariensis archiepiscopi/ Vita S. Eufrosine virginis/ Passio S. Agnetis virginis/ Passio Vincentii martiris/ John of Salisbury. Passio S. Thomae archiepiscopi/ Passio S. Laurentii archidiconi/ Gregorius I. Pastoralis, Eng. tr. by Alfred/ Augustinus. De secreta incarnationis Camb 741/2	D25 902 (R. 14.29): Rogerus Guiscardus. Cyurgia cum marginalia/ Medical receipts (L)/ Kalendar/ Tables with verses (L)/ List of materis medica/ Kalendar/ Commentarium quatuor magistrorum/ Notes on leprosy/ Constantinus Africanus. Liber maior de coitu/ Memorial verses Camb 741/4
D12	722 (R. 5.27): Beda. Historia ecclesiastica/ Cuthbert. Epistola de transitu Bedae Camb 404/5	D26 905 (R. 14.32): Medical receipts/ De urinis/ Hippocrates. Dieta/ Short medical tracts/ Sir John Mandeville. On the pestilence/ Poem on Materia medica/ Matthaeus Platearius. Circa instans Camb 741/6
D13	730 (R. 5.42): Henry of Huntingdon. Historia Anglorum/ Decreta Wilhelmi regis/ Captio sanctae civitatis Hierusalem Camb 405/1	D27 909 (R. 14.37): Alchemical receipts/ John Snell. Alchemy Camb 742/1
D14	740 (R. 7.2): Chronicle to 1364 (L)/ Eulogium historiarum/ Gospel of Nicodemus and other legends (L)/ Joannes de Rupescissa. Vade mecum in tribulatione/ De remedis tocius tribulationis/ Descent of William I and Edward III/ Augustinus. Extract from De civitate Dei/ Index (L)/ Foundations of certain monasteries (L) Camb 405/2	D28 911 (R. 14.39): Medical receipts (L, F, 1, E)/ Fragment of life of St. Augustine/ De contentis urinarum/ Conseruatio pro peste Camb 405/3
D15	741 (R. 7.3): Beda. Historia ecclesiastica/ De obitu Bedae/ De corporibus sanctorum que in Anglia requiescant Camb 741/1	D29 912 (R. 14.40): Petrus Parisiensis. De tropis loquendi/ Beda. De figuris/ Sermon (L)/ Matthaeus Platearius. Circa instans; De signis et causis et curis infirmitatum; De complexionibus; Super Antidotum/ Nicholaus. Antidotarium/ Table of quantities of the spices/ Maurus. Urina/ De diebus criticis/ Aegidius Corboliensis. De urinis/ Johannes de Sancto Paulo. Liber virtutum/ Peter of Blois. Compendium in Job/ De amicicia spirituali/ Bermentius. De coloribus rhetorici/ Moral notes/ Radulphus. Versus de dicironis/ Miscellaneous verses (L)/ Alfonsi Petrus. Proverbia Camb 406/1
D16	753 (R. 7.15): John Bale. Apocalyptic and other anti-papal notes and extracts (L); Opus Joannis Lelandi de illustribus viris epitomatum/ Sir John Cheke. Extract from De pronunciatione Greca/ Wesselius Groningenensis. Extract from De potestate ecclesiastica/ Melchior Soiterus. Extract from De bello Pannonicis/ Sir Edwin Sandys. Epistola ad Jac. Pilkyngton Camb 407/4	D30 913 (R. 14.41): Medical receipts (L & E)/ Rolandus. Chyrurgia/ Lanfranco. Chirurgia (L & E)/ Antidotary/ Treatises on anatomy Camb 742/2
D17	759 (R. 7.23): Counties and sees of England and Wales/ Prophecies of Merlin (L)/ Chronicle (F)/ John of London. Chronicon/ Chronica/ Hugo of Saint-Victor. Extract from De storia orandi/ Cronica de caristica virtualium/ Herbal (L)/ Poem against women (L)/ Receipts (L & F)/ On the signs of the zodiac/ On dreams/ Memorial verses (L)/ De	D31 915 (R. 14.44): Tract of temperatures/ Arnaldus de Villanova. Theorica et practica (E)/ Alchemical and miscellaneous receipts (L & E)/ Roger Bacon. Speculum alkymie; Alchemical treatises/ Mundificacio cupri/ Collectanea alchemica/ Accounts/ Dialogue/ Albertus Magnus. Semita recta (E) Camb 742/3
D18	760 (R. 7.24): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D32 916 (R. 14.48): Johannes Snell. Alchemica (E & L)/ Alchemical parables (L)/ Arnaldus de Villanova. De secretis nature; Alchemica/ Aristoteles. Epistola ad Alexandrum/ Alchemical treatise (L)/ Miscellaneous receipts/ Namys of meyerys & schryvys in time of Henry V/ Symbols of the metals Camb 406/2
D19	761 (R. 7.25): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D33 921 (R. 14.51): Chaucer. Pt. of Gentillesse; Stedfastnesse/ Receipts/ Treatise on veterinary medicine/ Book of philosophy and astronomy/ Balade fet de la Reygne Katerine Russell (E) Camb 742/4
D20	762 (R. 7.26): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D33 bis 922 (R. 14.52): Roger Bacon. De retardatione senectutis (E)/ Other treatises/ Medical treatises/ Medical receipts/ On prognostications/ Astrological tract/ Sir John Mandeville. On the pestilence/ Proverbs of Solomon/ Tables of spices/ Names of diseases/ Kalendar tables/ Tables of musical notes/ Almanack/ Nativities of men Camb 742/5
D21	763 (R. 7.27): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D34 925 (R. 14.56): Liber chymicus continens epistolam Cosmi de Medicis ad Papam/ Del lapide philosophico del abbatis Colonese/ Ramon Lull. Repertorium;
D22	764 (R. 7.28): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	Liber lucis mercuriorum; Accurtacio/ Dialogus inter Hilardum Necromanticum et quandam spiritum/ Jābir ibn Haiyān, al-Tarāsūsī. Testamentum/ Ex theoria testamenti/ Verbum abbreviatum Camb 406/4
D23	765 (R. 7.29): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D35 927 (R. 14.58): Ramon Lull. De secretis naturae/ George Ripley. Philorium alkymistarum; Medulla alkymie/ Carmen per pulcrum totum opus enucleans Camb 406/3
D24	766 (R. 7.30): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D36 939 (R. 15.14): Boethius. Geometria Camb 743/2
D25	767 (R. 7.31): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D37 941 (R. 15.18): Chaucer. Astrolabe/ Astronomical tables/ Joannes Regiomontanus. Ephemerides/ On ephemerides/ Calendar with exposition/ Tables to find Easter/ Mathematical notes/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. De sphæra Camb 743/1
D26	768 (R. 7.32): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D38 943 (R. 15.21): Calendars/ Calendar tables/ Prognostications/ Joannes de Foxton. Liber cosmographiae/ Ages of the world (L)/ Table of events/ Martinus Polonus. Extract (L)/ On kings of Britain (L) Camb 743/3
D27	769 (R. 7.33): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D39 949 (R. 16.1): R. Alaine. Astronomy; Astronomical instruments/ Table of Easter Camb 407/3
D28	770 (R. 7.34): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D40 950 (R. 16.2): Apocalypse with commentary (F) Camb 743/4
D29	771 (R. 7.35): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D41 952 (R. 16.4): Alexander Neckam. De naturis rerum/ Verses (L) Camb 407/1
D30	772 (R. 7.36): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D42 969 (R. 16.21): Bartholomaeus Anglicus. De proprietatibus rerum/ Lapidarius in verse (L) Camb 407/2
D31	773 (R. 7.37): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D43 987 (R. 17.1): Kalendar/ Canterbury Psalter with glosses/ Cantica/ Plans of Christ church, Canterbury/ Notes on Lord's Prayer and Creed/ Notes on Palmistry Camb 743/5
D32	774 (R. 7.38): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D44 989 (R. 17.3): 90 drawings of antique sculptures; of frescoes of Michel Angelo; paintings of Raphael; and a few views of ancient buildings, all at Rome Camb 408/7
D33	775 (R. 7.39): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D45 1033 (O. 1.9): Schola Salerni/ Condiciones in naturali requiruntur egestione/ Table for bleeding according to the signs of the zodiac/ Medical receipts (L & E) Camb 409/1
D34	776 (R. 7.40): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D46 1037 (O. 1.13): On the virtues of herbs/ Verses, etc. on blood-letting/ Herbarium (L)/ Medical and culinary receipts (E, F, I, L)/ Walter de Henley. Husbandry/ Regimen sanitatis Salerni/ Galfridus. On Palladius/ De agricultura/ Santi Pagnino. Annotations quedam de grammatica/ Miscellaneous pieces (L & E) Camb 409/2
D35	777 (R. 7.41): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D47 1041 (O. 1.17): Fragment of De spiritu Guydonis/ Clemens Romanus. Recognitiones/ Lists of European sovereigns, churches in Rome, dioceses of Europe and the East (L)/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum/ Prophetia Merlini/ Bernard. Meditationes/ Gesta Alexandri/ Guillaume de Jumièges. Historia Normannorum/ Edmund Rich. Speculum/ Religious treatises (L & F) Camb 409/3
D36	778 (R. 7.42): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D48 1042 (O. 1.18): Augustinus. Enchiridion/ Acrostic Camb 744/2
D37	779 (R. 7.43): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D49 1044 (O. 1.20): Medical receipts (F)/ Medical treatises (F)/ Metrical tract, De secretis mulierum (F)/ Rogerus. Chirurgia (F)/ Religious tract (F)/ Exposition of the Commandments (F) Camb 744/1
D38	780 (R. 7.44): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D50 1049 (O. 1.25): Agreement by which Ralph de Langeley gives up the manor of Rushington to John de Bohun and his wife (L)/ Documents concerning John de Ronde (L)/ Other documents (L & E) Camb 410/1
D39	781 (R. 7.45): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D51 1053 (O. 1.29): Rolle. The Commandment; Form of living/ Expositions on the Commandments and the Pater Noster/ Religious treatises and verses Camb 410/2
D40	782 (R. 7.46): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D52 1081 (O. 1.57): Astronomical, mathematical, and medical treatises (L)/ Tractatus de coloribus/ Aristoteles. Problema; Experimenta; Physiognomia/ Verses (L & E)/ Alfraganus. De signis tonitruum/ On birds and animals (L)/ Charms and receipts (L & E)/ Sompnialis Danielis/ Genealogical notes of the Holdenbys and others Camb 410/3
D41	783 (R. 7.47): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D53 1099 (O. 1.74): Isidorus. Gaderid counseilis/ 5 wits of the body, 5 wits of the soul, etc./ On the commandments, the passion, etc. Camb 410/5
D42	784 (R. 7.48): Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Love letter/ Lydgate. Siege of Thebes/ Hymns/ Chaucer. Stanzas from Troilus and Cressida Camb 740/2	D54 1102 (O. 1.77): Manipulum medicinae de digestivis et laxativis/ Treatises on urines (L)/ De regimine sanitatis/ Joannes de Burgundia. De epidemia; Contra morbum pestilenciam (E)/ Arnaldus de Villanova. De vinis/ Astrological and astronomical treatises (L & E)/ Joannes de Rupescissa. De consideratione quinte essentie Camb 410/4

- D55 1105 (O. 2.1): Liber Eliensis Camb 744/3
- D56 1109 (O. 2.5): Joannes de Sacro Bosco. De spera/ Apuleius Barbarus. Sphaera de vita et morte/ Astronomical and astrological treatises and tables (L & F)/ Alexandre de Villedieu. Massa compoti/ Ars kalendarii/ Medical treatises (L & F)/ Beda. Tabula cum exposicione; Memorial verses (L)/ Gerlandus. Tabula/ Mā Shā'Allāh, al Misrī. De significacione planetarum/ De penitentiis/ Tractatus Secundi philosophi/ Prognostica/ Secreta mulierum/ On herbs (F & L)/ Hippocrates. Treatise (F)/ Palmistria/ Aristoteles. Epistola ad Alexandrum; Physiognomia/ Jordanus Nemorarius. De ponderibus/ Walter Burley. Super libros metheorum Aristotelis/ Verses (L & F)/ Receipts and charms (L & F) Camb 410/6
- D57 1117 (O. 2.13): Antonio de Santacilia. De preservatione pestis et eius cura; De peste corporali et spirituali dialogus/ Receipts (L & E)/ Verses de algorismo/ Kings of England to Henry VII/ Bishoprics of England/ Fragment of Sir Beues of Hamtoun/ Fragment of book of formulae and rules for stewards of manors/ Simon Forman. Astrologica/ Miscellaneous pieces Camb 410/7
- D58 1118 (O. 2.14): Secreta secretorum/ Mauritus Parisiensis. Sermons (verse) (F)/ Romanz des Romanz/ Guillaume, le Clerc. Bestiary (verse) (F)/ Sermons and religious treatises (F) Camb 411/1
- D59 1120 (O. 2.16): Alchemical receipts and treatises (L & E)/ Poema (E & L)/ Richard Carpenter. Verses on the philosopher's stone/ George Ripley. Compendium of alchemy (verse)/ Speculum elementorum/ Avicenna. De origine lapidis/ Bernard de Gordon. De lapide philosophico/ Roger Bacon. Speculum/ Interpretations vocabulorum Arabicorum/ Bubacar. Secreta Camb 411/2
- D60 1125 (O. 2.21): Cur mundus militat/ Fragment of Secreta secretorum/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniae/ Visio beati Paulli/ Walter de Biblesworth. Tract on grammar, with English-French gloss (F)/ Aristoteles. Epistle to Alexander (L)/ Hippocrates. Secreta Camb 411/3
- D61 1133 (O. 2.29): Religious extracts and treatises (L)/ Hermas. Extracts from Pastor/ Hieronymus. De penitentia/ Anselm. De duabus beatitudinibus/ Religious extracts (L)/ Bernard. Meditationes/ Charm against fever (L)/ St. Patrick's purgatory (L)/ Basil. Monita/ Expositions on Creed and Lord's Prayer (L & F)/ Sermons (F) Camb 412/1
- D62 1134 (O. 2.30): Isidorus. A semetipso ad semetipsum; Differentiae; Extracts (L); Ad Florentinam/ Osburnus. Vita Dunstani/ Regula S. Benedicti/ Sermons (L) Camb 745/2
- D63 1144 (O. 2.40): Prognostics (L)/ Secreta philosophorum/ William Womynham. On the taking of Granada/ Macaronic verses on friars/ On the signs of the zodiac/ Augustinus de peccatis venialibus (E)/ Decem remedia contra peccata venialia (E)/ Extracts and notes, chiefly scientific and medical (L & E)/ Verses/ Manner of finding out secrets by Hebrew and Chaldee alphabets (L) Camb 412/2
- D64 1149 (O. 2.45): Drawings of labyrinth, boards for games, etc./ Pythagoras. Sphaera/ Miscellaneous verses (L)/ Prayers (F, E, L)/ Arithmetical puzzles, treatises, and verses (L)/ Alexandre de Villedieu. De algorismo/ Diagram of course of the moon/ Calendar/ Tables of concurrents/ On compotus/ Calendarial treatises (L)/ Tract on the world (L)/ Apocalypsis Goliae/ Centiloquium/ Walter Map, Poems (L)/ Prose allegory (L)/ Usurer's pater noster (F)/ Prose stories and satires (F)/ Carmen contra Northfolciam/ Concilium sacerdotum/ Satire on a monk (L)/ Receipts (L & F)/ Collection of proverbs (L & E) Camb 412/3
- D65 1151 (O. 2.47): Arnaldus de Villanova. Thesaurus secretorum operationum; Liber quinque claustrum/ Fragmentum egregium philosophicum/ Aquae plurimae/ Receipts (L & E)/ Alchemical treatises (L)/ Hortulanus (?). Rosarius philosophie naturalis Camb 412/4
- D66 1153 (O. 2.49): Ad cancrum in virga/ John Arderne. Cirurgicalus/ Drawings of surgical instruments/ Medical treatise (L)/ Gualterus Agilon. De pulsibus Camb 412/5
- D67 1157 (O. 2.53): Miscellaneous verses (L & E)/ Receipts/ Proverbs (L)/ Odo of Cheriton. Homiliae/ Historical notes (L)/ Letters (E & L)/ Prayers/ Petrus Carmelianus. Carmen responsum/ Gaginum. Contra Anglos/ Aegidius Anglicus. Contra prefatum gallum/ ABC of Aristotle Camb 412/6
- D68 1183 (O. 3.11): Nicolas d'Oresme. On changing of money/ Kalendar of the charter of London/ Confirmation of the privileges of the city of London, charters, liberties and franchises, customs and usages/ Coronation of the kings and queens of England/ Of the shereves court, etc./ Statute of servants, etc. Camb 413/1
- D69 1212 (O. 3.40): Secreta secretorum (E) Camb 413/2
- D70 1230 (O. 3.58): Carols/ Offices Camb 745/1
- D71 1262 (O. 4.32): Nicholas Trivet. Cronicles (F)/ Historia expeditiones Ricardi I in Hierosolymam (F) Camb 413/3
- D72 1285 (O. 5.4): Grammatical treatises (L & E)/ Poems (L)/ Distichs of Cato (L)/ Liber cartule/ Alanus de Insulis/ Prouerbia/ Joannes de Garlandia. Aequivoca/ Synonyma/ Theodulus. Ecloga/ Dictionary (L & E)/ Mathematical treatises (L)/ Massa compoti/ Compotus manualis/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. De spera Camb 413/4
- D73 1287 (O. 5.6): Sydrac and Boctus. Dictes and sayings of philosophers/ Tract of good gouernance Camb 414/1
- D74 1307 (O. 5.26): Camb 414/2
- D75 1312 (O. 5.31): Camb 414/3
- D76 1313 (O. 5.32): Camb 414/4
- D77 1337 (O. 7.9): Petrus Comestor. Sermones/ Alexander Neckam. De utensilibus, with French glosses/ Phale tolum/ Formulae epistolaram/ Proprietatis signis/ De sophisticis autem elenchis/ Excerpts on the Eucharist by Lanfranc, St. Gregory, etc. (L) Camb 465/1
- D78 1348 (O. 7.20): Fragment on epistolary formulae (L)/ Astronomical and medical treatises (L)/ Moral and theological notes/ Secreta secretorum/ Medical and miscellaneous receipts (E, I, L)/ List of simples Camb 465/2
- D79 1351 (O. 7.23): Grammatical treatises (L & E)/ Miscellaneous experiments (L)/ Albertus Magnus. Experimenta/ De lapidibus/ On the twelve signs (L)/ Medical and miscellaneous receipts (L & E)/ Astronomical treatises (L & E) Camb 465/3
- D80 1359 (O. 7.31): Breviary (Sarum)/ Be merry all with one accord (carol) Camb 465/4
- D81 1375 (O. 7.47): Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis (E)/ Ilke man and ilke woman þat be þe grace of God Camb 465/5
- D82 1377 (O. 8.2): Medical treatises (L)/ List of herbs (L & E)/ Bernard de Villanova. Practica/ Bernard Provincialis. Commentarii in tabulam Salerni/ De urinis/ Receipts (E, F, L)/ Gerardus Cremonensis. Modus medendi/ Richard of England. Urinis/ Matthaeus Platearius. Regulae Camb 465/6
- D83 1398 (O. 8.23): Receipts (L)/ Medical treatises (L)/ Matthaeus Platearius. Circa instans/ On simples (L) Camb 465/7
- D84 1401 (O. 8.26): Albinus. Speculum/ Bernard. Contemplacio de passione/ Of thre wyrkings in mannes saule/ Religious treatises, chiefly for Carthusians (L & E)/ Visio St. Pauli/ Verses on St. Anne, etc. (L) Camb 465/8
- D85 1410 (O. 8.35): Medical receipts and treatises (E & L) Camb 415/1
- D86 1418 (O. 9.6): Quaestiones naturales/ On eclipses (L)/ Pierre d'Ailly. Correctio kalendarii/ Johannes von Muris. Contra tabulatores tabularum Alfonsi/ Roger Bacon. Perspectiva/ Guido Bonatti. Astrologica/ Richard of Wallingford. De chorda versa et recta/ Receipts (E & L)/ On measuring distances Camb 415/5
- D87 1422 (O. 9.10): Medical treatises (L, E, F)/ Receipts, lists of herbs and remedies (L & E)/ Liber antidotarii Nicholai, Mesue, Rasis, et Galieni/ Avicenna. Tabula/ Signs of the zodiac, De planetis, etc. (L)/ Apuleius Barbarus. Sphere (F)/ Gospel of Nicodemus (L)/ Religious treatises (L)/ Poems (L)/ Macer. Herbarum uersificatus/ Marbode. De lapidibus (poem)/ William Holm. De medicina/ Expositiones diccionum/ Matthaeus Platearius. Abbreviatus Camb 415/6
- D88 1438 (O. 9.26): Thomas à Becket. Visio/ Receipts and charms (L & E)/ Statutes of England (L & F)/ Documents of Christ Church, Canterbury (L)/ Walter de Hemby. Husbandy (F)/ Lists of counties, dioceses, and monasteries/ Vitruvius. De proprietatibus lapidum from De architectura Camb 416/1
- D89 1439 (O. 9.27): Hesiodus. Works with interlinear gloss (Gr) [Note: Label=A1446] Camb 745/4
- D90 1440 (O. 9.28): Religious and miscellaneous pieces (L)/ Vita S. Thomae Cantuarensis/ Religious treatises (L)/ Kings of England from William I to Henry VI/ De septem sacramentis (Costitutiones for London)/ Bernard. Meditationes/ Historia Aseneth/ Memorial verses (L)/ Elucidarius/ Cur mundus militat/ Constitutions of Clarendon (L)/ Verses on bloodletting/ De spiritu Guidonis/ Latin adverbs with English equivalents/ Birgitta of Sweden. Revelations/ Augustinus. Extract from De civitate Dei/ Walter Map. Disputatio inter corpus et animam/ Liber mundi Camb 416/2
- D91 1446 (O. 9.34): Thomas of Kent. Romauns de tute chivalerie with pictures [Note: Label = 1439] Camb 745/5
- D92 1449 (O. 9.37): Medical and surgical treatises/ Sompniale Danielis/ Prognostica Camb 416/3
- D93 1450 (O. 9.38): Commonplace book of a Glastonbury monk, including prognostics of weather; Apocalypsis Goliae; poems of Walter Map and others; receipts; and religious treatises (L & E) Camb 745/3
- D94 1451 (O. 9.30): Medical receipts and receipts for colors and dyes (E, I, L)/ François Vallerioe. Observatorium medicinalium Camb 416/4
- D95 1457 (O. 10.5): William Somner. De legibus Angliae C. T. Camb 386/4
- D96 1473 (O. 10.23): Henry Daniel. De urinis (L & E)/ Ishāk ibn Sulaimān. De urinis, Latin tr. by Constantinus Africanus/ Muhammad ibn Mūsa ibn Shākir. Liber diuisiōnum, Latin tr. by Gerardus Cremonensis; Experimenta; Synonyma Camb 386/5
- D97 1486 (O. 10.34): Chronicles of England (Brut) Camb 386/6
- D98 1491 (O. 7.2c): Introductory for astronomy Camb 415/2
- D99 1492 (O. 7.2b): De longitudine planetarum, etc. (E) Camb 415/3
- D100 1494 (O. 7.2a): On the zodiacal signs/ On the elements/ Iff that þu wyst a wete when hit ys gud to goe on massegess, etc./ Puer natus in Ariete, etc. Camb 415/4
- Cambridge. University. Trinity Hall.
- D101 12: Boethius. De consolatione (F)/ Chastelaine de vergi/ De la regale du monde Camb 494/2
- D102 16: Religious treatises (L & E)/ Fragment of Speculum vite (E) Camb 494/1
- DOWNSHIRE
- Downshire, Marquesses of. Library.
- Trumbull MSS. Papers of William Trumbull, the Elder
- D103 Busbequii epistolae (L & E) Camb 229/2
- D104 Vol. 1: Letters from George Abbot, abp. of Canterbury, 1612-1622/ Letters from François van Aerssen, 1614-1616, 1619 (F)/ Letters from Thomas Albery, 1612-1618 Camb 194/1
- D105 Vol. 2: Letters from Guillaume Ancel, 1620-1625 (F)/ Letters from Lord and Lady Arundel, 1612-1613, 1615, 1619-1620/ Letters from Walter Aston, 1620-1625 Camb 194/2
- D106 Vol. 3: Letters from Richard Backhoff, 1623-1624 (F)/ Letters from William Becher, 1609-1610, 1616-1618, 1622/ Letters from Sir John Bennet, 1616-1617 Camb 194/3
- D107 Vol. 4: Letters from Jean Beaulieu, 1606-1611 Camb 195/1
- D108 Vol. 5: Letters from Jean Beaulieu, 1612-1614 Camb 196/1
- D109 Vol. 6: Letters from Jean Beaulieu, 1614-1620 Camb 196/2
- D110 Vol. 7: Letters from Jean Beaulieu, 1621-1626 Camb 195/2
- D111 Vol. 8: Letters from Henry Bilderbeck, 1609-1612 (F) Camb 197/1

D112	Vol. 9: Letters from Henry Bilderbeck, 1613-1620 (F) Camb 197/2	D138	Vol. 35: Letters from André Paull, 1617-1625 (F) Camb 209/1	D176	----, vol. 19, 1630-1637 (E, F, 1, L) Camb 227/1
D113	Vol. 10: Letters from Henry Bilderbeck, 1621-1625 (F) Camb 198/1	D139	Vol. 36: Letters from Wolrad de Plessen, 1616-1620 (F) / Letters from Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury, 1610-1611/ Letters from John Sanford, 1606-1615 (S & E) / Letters from Thomas Sanford, 1621-1622/ Letters from Daniel Skinner, 1611-1625 Camb 209/2	D177	----, vol. 20, 1638-1644 (E, L, F, 1) Camb 227/2
D114	Vol. 11: Letters from Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, duc de Bouillon, 1614-1623 (F) / Letters from John and Nehemias Brownlowe, 1608-1614/ Letters from Philippe Burlamachi, 1618, 1620, 1622-1624 (F) Camb 199/1	D140	Vol. 37: Letters from Henry Wriothesley, 3rd earl of Southampton, 1613-1622/ Letters from Anthony Stafford, 1622/ Letters from Henry Sticke, 1614-1619 (F) / Letters from John Stone, 1614-1623/ Letters from Henry Taylor, 1616-1621 Camb 209/3	D178	----, vol. 21, 1645-1647 (L, E, F) Camb 227/3
D115	Vol. 12: Letters from Benjamin and Daniel Buwinckhausen de Walmerode, 1612-1618 (F) Camb 199/2	D141	Vol. 38: Letters from J. Timon, 1613-1621 (F) / Letters from Sir Horace Vere, 1620-1622 Camb 210/1	D179	----, vol. 22, 1648-1684 (E, L, F, 1) Camb 228/1
D116	Vol. 13: Letters from Daniel and Benjamin Buwinckhausen de Walmerode, 1619-1625 (F) Camb 199/3	D142	Vol. 39: Letters from Sir John Throckmorton, 1609-1613 Camb 210/2	D180	----, vol. 34, 1620-1624 (E, F, L, 1) Camb 228/2
D117	Vol. 14: Letters from Samuel Calvert, 1606-1619/ Letters from George Calvert, baron Baltimore, 1619-1623 Camb 200/1	D143	Vol. 40: Letters from Sir John Throckmorton, 1613-1620 Camb 211/1	D181	----, vol. 42, 1572-1687 (F, E, L, S, 1) Camb 229/1
D118	Vol. 15: Letters from Dudley Carleton, 1st viscount Dorchester, 1610-1618 Camb 200/2	D144	Vol. 41: Letters from Monsieur de Veyras, 1615-1618 (F) Camb 211/2	D182	Negotiations of Cardinal Wolsey Camb 228/3
D119	Vol. 16: Letters from Dudley Carleton, 1st viscount Dorchester, 1619-1621 Camb 200/3	D145	Vol. 42: Letters from Monsieur de Veyras, 1618-1623 (F) Camb 212/1	D183	Parliamentary journals, vol. 1, Mar. 17-June 26, 1628 Camb 229/3
D120	Vol. 17: Letters from Dudley Carleton, 1st viscount Dorchester, 1622-1625 Camb 201/1	D146	Vol. 43: Letters from Sir Isaac Wake, 1615-1622 Camb 212/2	D184	Parliamentary journals, vol. 2, Jan. 20-Mar. 2, 1629 (?) Camb 229/4
D121	Vol. 18: Letters from John Castle, 1609-1626 (F & E) Camb 201/2	D147	Vol. 44: Letters from Sir Isaac Wake, 1622-1625 Camb 212/3	D185	Weckherlin papers, 1613-1661 (E & F) Camb 216/1
D122	Vol. 19: Letters from John Chandler, 1605-1629 Camb 201/3	D148	Vol. 45: Letters from Lionel Wake, 1608-1631 Camb 213/1	D186	Weckherlin diary Camb 216/2
D123	Vol. 20: Letters from Sir Arthur Chichester, 1622-1624/ Letters from Sir Edward Conway, 1620, 1623-1625/ Letters from John Corham, 1612-1625 Camb 202/1	D149	Vol. 46: Letters from Edward Waldegrave, 1613-1616/ Letters from Abraham Williams, 1611-1622 Camb 213/2		ETON
D124	Vol. 21: Letters from Francis Cottingham, 1606-1622/ Letters from Richard Dacre, 1615-1617/ Letters from Pierre Dathenes, 1612-1614 (F) Camb 202/2	D150	Vol. 47: Letters from Sir Ralph Winwood, 1610-1617 Camb 214/1	D187	Eton College. Library.
D125	Vol. 22: Letters from John Dickenson, 1609-1624/ Letters from John Digby, earl of Bristol, 1611-1621 Camb 203/1	D151	Vol. 48: Letters from John Wolley, 1616-1629, 1660 Camb 214/2	D188	36: Martinus. <i>Tabula super decreta/ Thomas Aquinas. Questiones de malo; Questiones de spiritualibus creaturis</i> Oxf 186/3
D126	Vol. 23: Letters from Simon Digby, 1618-1624/ Letters from John Digby, earl of Bristol, 1619-1624 Camb 203/2	D152	Vol. 49: Letters from John Woodford, 1615-1625/ Letters from Sir Henry Wotton, 1614-1623 Camb 215/1		PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
D127	Vol. 24: Letters from Christophe, baron de Dona, 1619-1622 (F) / Letters from James Hay, viscount Doncaster, 1619-1621 (E & F) / Letters from Sir Thomas Edmondes, 1608-1618/ Letters from Monsieur Erehnbrecht, 1623-1624 (F) Camb 204/1	D153	Minutes of letters, vol. 1, 1609-1612 Camb 217/1	D189	Great Britain. Public Record Office.
D128	Vol. 25: Letters from Charles de la Faille, 1617-1622 (F) / Letters from Thomas Floyd, 1609-1614/ Letters from Nathaniel (?) Gerard, 1618-1625 (F) Camb 204/2	D154	----, vol. 2, 1613-1616 (E & F) Camb 217/2	D190	Admiralty. Greenwich Hospital
D129	Vol. 26: Letters from Monsieur de Gueretin, 1615-1617 (F) / Letters from Capt. John Hamilton and Mrs. Hamilton, 1616-1625 (E, F, D) / Letters from Sir Edward Herbert, 1619-1623 Camb 205/1	D155	----, vol. 3, 1617-1619 (E & F) Camb 218/1	D191	D188 67/1: Minutes of grand committee, May 1695-Jan. 1700 PRO 66/1
D130	Vol. 27: Letters from Lord John Harrington and Lady Anne Harrington, 1613-1620/ Letters from John de Villiers Hotman, 1610-1622 (F) / Letters from Monsieur de Jursell, 1616-1621 (F) / Letters from Sir Thomas Lake, 1612-1630 Camb 205/2	D156	----, vol. 4, 1620-1622 Camb 218/2	D192	D189 67/3: Minutes of general court and directors, Aug. 1703-May 6, 1708 PRO 66/2
D131	Vol. 28: Letters from Monsieur de Libigny, 1614-1624 (F) Camb 206/1	D157	----, vol. 5, 1623-1625 Camb 218/3	D193	D190 67/4: ----, May 13, 1708-May 1716 PRO 66/3
D132	Vol. 29: Letters from Sir Thomas Leedes, 1613-1624/ Letters from Robert Sidney, viscount Lisle, 1612-1617/ Letters from Thomas Lock, 1615-1631 Camb 206/2	D158	Miscellaneous correspondence, vol. 1, 1571-1607 (F, E, S) Camb 219/1	D194	D191 67/5: ----, June 1716-Nov. 1720 PRO 67/1
D133	Vol. 30: Letters from Monsieur Luntius, 1614-1619 (L) / Letters from Sir Tobie Matthew, 1611-1622/ Letters from Luigi (?) de Medard, 1615-1616 (F) / Letters from Sir Albertus Morton, 1616-1625 Camb 207/1	D159	----, vol. 2, 1608-1610 (E, F, L, S) Camb 219/2	D195	D192 67/6: ----, Dec. 1720-Oct. 1725 PRO 67/2
D134	Vol. 31: Letters from Theobald Maurice, 1614-1625 (F) Camb 207/2	D160	----, vol. 3, 1610-1611 (F, E, L, I, S) Camb 220/1	D196	D193 67/7: ----, Nov. 1725-Apr. 8, 1730 PRO 67/3
D135	Vol. 32: Letters from John Moore, 1609-1622 Camb 207/3	D161	----, vol. 4, 1612 (E, F, L, S) Camb 220/2	D197	D194 67/8: ----, Apr. 11, 1730-Apr. 1733 PRO 68/1
D136	Vol. 33: Letters from Sir Robert Naunton, 1618-1623/ Letters from Sir Francis Nethersole, 1619-1625/ Letters from Sir John Ogle, 1611-1620 Camb 208/1	D162	----, vol. 5, 1612-1613 (E, F, I, L) Camb 220/3	D198	D195 67/9: ----, May 1733-Jan. 1738 PRO 68/2
D137	Vol. 34: Letters from André Paull, 1612-1615 (?) (F) Camb 208/2	D163	----, vol. 6, 1614 (F, E, I, L) Camb 221/1	D199	D196 67/10: Minutes of general court, May-Jan. 29, 1767 PRO 69/1
		D164	----, vol. 7, 1615-1616 (E, F, I, L) Camb 221/2	D200	D197 67/11: ----, Jan. 29, 1767-Dec. 1780 PRO 69/2
		D165	----, vol. 8, 1617 (E, S, F, I, L) Camb 222/1	D201	D198 67/12: ----, July 1781-Dec. 1794 PRO 70/1
		D166	----, vol. 9, 1618 (E, F, S, I) Camb 222/2	D202	D199 67/13: ----, June 1795-Dec. 1805 PRO 70/2
		D167	----, vol. 10, 1619 (E, F, I, L) Camb 223/1	D203	D200 67/14: ----, June 1806-July 1811 PRO 70/3
		D168	----, vol. 11, 1620 (F, E, L, S) Camb 223/2	D204	D201 67/15: ----, Feb. 1812-July 1816 PRO 71/1
		D169	----, vol. 12, 1621 (F, E, I) Camb 224/1	D205	D202 67/16: ----, Jan. 1817-Dec. 1821 PRO 71/2
		D170	----, vol. 13, 1621 (E, F, S, L) Camb 224/2	D206	D203 67/17: ----, Feb. 1822-May 1829 PRO 71/3
		D171	----, vol. 14, 1622 (S, E, F, L) Camb 225/1	D207	D204 67/18: Minutes of directors, Feb. 1738-Feb. 8, 1744 PRO 72/1
		D172	----, vol. 15, 1622-1623 (F, E, S, L) Camb 225/2	D208	D205 67/19: ----, Feb. 18, 1744-Aug. 3, 1751 PRO 72/2
		D173	----, vol. 16, 1624 (E, F, I) Camb 226/1	D209	D206 67/20: ----, Aug. 14, 1751-Sept. 12, 1761 PRO 73/1
		D174	----, vol. 17, 1625 (E, F, I) Camb 226/2	D210	D207 67/21: ----, Sept. 23, 1761-1766 PRO 73/2
		D175	----, vol. 18, 1626-1629 (L, F, E, I) Camb 226/3	D211	D208 67/22: ----, Jan. 1767-Nov. 1770 PRO 74/1
				D212	D209 67/23: ----, Dec. 1770-Dec. 1773 PRO 74/2

D210	67/24: ----, Jan. 1774-Dec. 1775 PRO 75/1	D264	67/79: ----, Jan.-May 19, 1829 PRO 246/3	D315	67/130: Index of minutes, 1752-1756 PRO 426/4
D211	67/25: ----, 1776 PRO 75/2	D265	67/80: Minutes of commissioners, May 25-Dec. 1829 PRO 245/1	D316	67/131: Minutes of council, Jan. 1757-Apr. 1761 PRO 427/8/2
D212	67/26: ----, 1777 PRO 75/3	D266	67/81: ----, 1830 PRO 245/2	D317	67/132: Index of minutes, 1757-1781 PRO 426/5
D213	67/27: ----, 1778 PRO 76/1	D267	67/82: ----, 1831 PRO 247/2	D318	67/133: Minutes of council, May 1761-Nov. 1764 PRO 426/6
D214	67/28: ----, 1779 PRO 76/2	D268	67/83: ----, 1832 PRO 248/1	D319	67/134: Index of minutes, 1761-1764 PRO 429/1
D215	67/29: ----, 1780 PRO 76/3	D269	67/84: ----, 1833 PRO 249/1	D320	67/135: Minutes of council, Nov. 1764-Dec. 1767 PRO 429/2
D216	67/30: ----, 1781 PRO 247/1	D270	67/85: ----, 1834 PRO 249/2	D321	67/136: Index of minutes, 1765-1767 PRO 429/3
D217	67/31: ----, 1782 PRO 170/1	D271	67/86: ----, 1835 PRO 250/1	D322	67/137: Minutes of council, Jan. 1768-Dec. 1770 429/4
D218	67/32: ----, 1783 PRO 170/2	D272	67/87: ----, 1836 PRO 250/2	D323	67/138: Index to minutes, 1768-1770 PRO 430/1
D219	67/33: ----, 1784 PRO 170/3	D273	67/88: ----, 1837 PRO 251/1	D324	67/139: Minutes of council, Jan. 1771-Apr. 1773 PRO 430/2
D220	67/34: ----, 1785 PRO 170/4	D274	67/89: ----, 1838 PRO 251/2	D325	67/140: Index of minutes, 1771-1773 PRO 430/3
D221	67/35: ----, 1786 PRO 171/1	D275	67/90: ----, 1839 PRO 252/1	D326	67/141: Minutes of council, Apr. 1773-Mar. 1775 PRO 431/1
D222	67/36: ----, 1787 PRO 171/2	D276	67/91: ----, 1840 PRO 252/2	D327	67/142: Index of minutes, 1773-1775 PRO 431/2
D223	67/37: ----, 1788 PRO 171/3	D277	67/92: ----, 1841 PRO 252/3	D328	67/143: Minutes of council, Mar. 1775-Dec. 1777 PRO 431/3
D224	67/38: ----, 1789 PRO 172/1	D278	67/93: ----, 1842 PRO 253/1	D329	67/144: Index of minutes, 7814, 1775-1777 PRO 476/1
D225	67/39: ----, 1790 PRO 172/2	D279	67/94: ----, 1843 PRO 253/2	D330	67/145: Minutes of council, Jan. 1778-Dec. 1779 PRO 476/2
D226	67/40: ----, 1791 PRO 172/3	D280	67/95: ----, 1844 PRO 254/1	D331	67/146: Index of minutes, 7815, 1778-1779 PRO 476/3
D227	67/41: ----, 1792 PRO 172/4	D281	67/96: ----, 1845 PRO 255/1	D332	67/147: Minutes of council, Jan. 1780-Sept. 1781 [Note: Catalog = 1779-1780] PRO 476/4
D228	67/42: ----, 1793 PRO 173/1	D282	67/97: ----, 1846 PRO 255/2	D333	67/148: Index of minutes, 7816, 1780-1781 [Note: Catalog and Target = 1779-1780] PRO 477/1
D229	67/43: ----, 1794 PRO 173/2	D283	67/98: ----, 1847 PRO 256/1	D334	67/149: Minutes of council, Aug. 1781-Aug. 1783 PRO 477/2
D230	67/44: ----, 1795 PRO 173/3	D284	67/99: ----, 1848 PRO 256/2	D335	67/150: Index of minutes, 7817, 1781-1783 PRO 477/3
D231	67/45: ----, 1796 PRO 174/1	D285	67/100: ----, 1849 PRO 257/1	D336	67/151: Minutes of council, Aug. 1783-Aug. 1785 PRO 477/4
D232	67/46: ----, 1797 PRO 174/2	D286	67/101: ----, 1850 PRO 257/2	D337	67/152: Index of minutes, 7818, 1783-1785 PRO 478/1
D233	67/47: ----, 1798 PRO 174/3	D287	67/102: ----, 1851 PRO 311/1	D338	67/153: Minutes of council, Aug. 1785-Oct. 1787 PRO 478/2
D234	67/48: ----, 1799 PRO 175/1	D288	67/103: ----, 1852 PRO 312/1	D339	67/154: Index of minutes, 7819, 1785-1787 PRO 478/3
D235	67/49: ----, 1800 PRO 175/2	D289	67/104: ----, 1853 PRO 312/2	D340	67/155: Minutes of council, Oct. 1787-Oct. 1790 PRO 478/4
D236	67/50: ----, 1801 PRO 175/3	D290	67/105: ----, 1854 PRO 315/1	D341	67/156: Index of minutes, 7820, 1787-1790 PRO 479/1
D237	67/51: ----, 1802 PRO 201/1	D291	67/106: ----, 1855 PRO 316/1	D342	67/157: Minutes of council, Oct. 1790-May 1794 PRO 479/2
D238	67/52: ----, 1803 PRO 201/2	D292	67/107: ----, 1856 PRO 317A/1	D343	67/158: Index of minutes, 7821, 1790-1794 PRO 479/3
D239	67/53: ----, 1804 PRO 201/3	D293	67/108: ----, 1857 PRO 317A/2	D344	67/159: Minutes of council, May 1794-Aug. 1797 PRO 480/1
D240	67/54: ----, 1805 PRO 202/1	D294	67/109: ----, 1858 PRO 343/1	D345	67/160: Index of minutes, 7822, 1794-1797 PRO 480/2
D241	67/56: ----, 1807 PRO 202/2	D295	67/110: ----, 1859 PRO 344/1	D346	67/162: Index of minutes, 7823, 1797-1800 PRO 480/3
D242	67/57: ----, 1808 PRO 202/3	D296	67/111: ----, 1860 PRO 344/2	D347	67/163: Minutes of council, Apr. 1800-July 1801 [Note: Target = Apr. 1800-Sept. 1801] PRO 480/4
D243	67/58: ----, 1809 PRO 203/1	D297	67/112: ----, 1861 PRO 345/1	D348	67/171, pt. 2: Minutes of council, Jan.-July 1806 PRO 536/1
D244	67/59: ----, 1810 PRO 203/2	D298	67/113: ----, 1862 PRO 345/2	D349	67/172: Index of minutes, 7828, 1805-1806 PRO 536/2
D245	67/60: ----, 1811 PRO 204/1	D299	67/114: ----, 1863 PRO 317B/1	D350	67/173: Minutes of council, July 1806-Jan. 1808 PRO 536/3
D246	67/61: ----, 1812 PRO 204/2	D300	67/115: ----, 1864 PRO 346/1	D351	67/174: Index of minutes, 7829, 1806-1808 PRO 536/4
D247	67/62: ----, 1813 PRO 205/1	D301	67/116: ----, Jan.-Sept. 1865 PRO 347/1	D352	67/175, pt. 1: Minutes of council, Jan.-July 1808 [Note: Target = Jan. 1808-Oct. 1809] PRO 536/5
D248	67/63: ----, 1814 PRO 205/2	D302	67/117: Index of minutes, 1802-1827 PRO 426/1		
D249	67/64: ----, 1815 PRO 205/3	D303	67/118: ----, 1828-1852 PRO 426/2		
D250	67/65: ----, 1816 PRO 206/1	D304	67/119: Minutes of council, 1705-1709 PRO 384/1		
D251	67/66: ----, 1817 PRO 206/2	D305	67/120: ----, 1710-1719 PRO 384/2		
D252	67/67: ----, 1818 PRO 207/1	D306	67/121: ----, 1714-1720 PRO 385/1		
D253	67/68: ----, 1819 PRO 207/2	D307	67/122: ----, 1720-1727 PRO 385/2		
D254	67/69: ----, 1820 PRO 207/3	D308	67/123: ----, 1728-1732 PRO 386/1		
D255	67/70: ----, 1821 PRO 208/1	D309	67/124: ----, 1732-1737 PRO 386/2		
D256	67/71: ----, 1822 PRO 208/2	D310	67/125: ----, 1737-Apr. 17, 1741 PRO 387/1		
D257	67/72: ----, 1823 PRO 243/1	D311	67/126: ----, Apr. 24, 1741-Oct. 26, 1746 PRO 387/2		
D258	67/73: ----, 1824 PRO 243/2	D312	67/127: ----, Aug. 8, 1746-Apr. 29, 1752 PRO 414/1		
D259	67/74: ----, 1825 PRO 243/3	D313	67/128: Index of minutes, 1746-1752 PRO 426/3		
D260	67/75: ----, 1826 PRO 244/1	D314	67/129: Minutes of council, Apr. 10, 1752-1756 PRO 427/8/1		
D261	67/76: ----, 1827 PRO 244/2				
D262	67/77: ----, Jan.-Aug. 1828 PRO 246/1				
D263	67/78: ----, Sept.-Dec. 1828 PRO 246/2				

<u>Colonial Office, Carolina</u>	
D353	5/286: Entry book, May 1663-Oct. 1697 PRO 1/1
D354	5/287: Entry book of instructions; articles of agreement; rules for granting land; indentures; copies of the fundamental constitution; "The second charter", etc., 1674-1685 PRO 3/1
D355	5/288: Entry book of instructions; letters, laws, minutes, accounts, etc., 1682-1698 PRO 2/1
D356	5/292: Entry book of the proprietaries from Jan. 1708-July 1727 PRO 3/2
<u>Colonial Office, North Carolina</u>	
D357	5/293-294: Original papers, letters, etc., from the governors, Jan. 1730-Mar. 1736 PRO 4A and 4B/2
D358	5/295: PRO 442/2
D359	5/296: Original papers, letters, etc., from the governors, 1740-1750 PRO 443/1
D360	5/297: ----, 1750-1757 PRO 444/1
D361	5/298: ----, 1757-1759 PRO 445/1
D362	5/299: ----, 1760-1766 PRO 445/2
D363	5/300: ----, 1767-1768 PRO 446/1
D364	5/301: ----, 1768-1771 PRO 446/2
D365	5/302: ----, 1771-1772 PRO 446/3
D366	5/303: ----, 1772-1774 PRO 447/1
D367	5/304: ----, 1774-1775 PRO 447/2
D368	5/305: Drafts of letters sent, 1765-1775 PRO 447/3
D369	5/306: Original correspondence, 1702-1748 PRO 448/1
D370	5/307: Original correspondence, 1749-1783 PRO 448/2
D371	5/308: Letters from the governors, with enclosures, 1711-1733 PRO 448/3
D372	5/309: ----, 1734-1746 PRO 449/1
D373	5/310: ----, 1761-1767 PRO 450/1
D374	5/311: ----, 1768 PRO 450/2
D375	5/312: ----, 1768-1769 PRO 450/3
D376	5/313: ----, 1769-1770 PRO 451/1
D377	5/315: ----, 1771-1772 PRO 451/2
D378	5/316: ----, 1772-1773 PRO 452/1
D379	5/317: ----, 1773-1774 PRO 452/2
D380	5/318: ----, 1774-1777 PRO 453/1
D381	5/319: Entry book containing an abstract of patents for land granted in His Majesty's part of the province, 1702-1748 [Note: Catalog = 1707-1768 (?)] PRO 453/2
D382	5/320: Record of the patents of land granted to claimants by the court of claims at Wilmington, Apr. 1765-Apr. 1770 PRO 454/1
D383	5/321: Record of patents of land granted at court of claims, 1774 PRO 454/2
D384	5/322: Record of patents of land granted at court of claims, 1775 PRO 454/3
D385	5/323: Entry book, 1730-1754 PRO 454/4
D386	5/324: ----, 1754-1760 PRO 455/1
D387	5/325: ----, 1760-1770 PRO 455/2
D388	5/326: ----, 1771-1775 PRO 455/3
D389	5/327: Abstracts of letters, 1728-1753 PRO 455/4
D390	5/328: Secretary of state's entry book of in-letters, 1766-1771 PRO 456/1
D391	5/329: ----, 1771-1774 PRO 456/2
D392	5/330: ----, 1774-1780 PRO 456/3
D393	5/331: ----, 1780-1782 PRO 456/4
D394	5/332: Secretary of state's entry book of out-letters, 1768-1782 PRO 456/5
D395	5/333: Acts, 1734-Oct. 1755 PRO 6/3
D396	5/334: ----, 1738 PRO 4B/3
D397	5/335: ----, Mar. 1753-July 1760 (Printed) PRO 5/1
D398	5/336: ----, Dec. 1755-July 1760 PRO 5/2
D399	5/337: ----, Dec. 1760-Mar. 1764 PRO 6/1
D400	5/338: ----, Nov. 1764-Dec. 1766 PRO 6/2
D401	5/339: ----, Dec. 1767-Nov. 1769 PRO 7/1
D402	5/340: ----, Jan. 1771-Mar. 1773 PRO 7/3
D403	5/341: ----, 1774, 1775 PRO 7/2
D404	5/342: Legislative journals, July 1731-Oct. 1736 PRO 8/1
D405	5/343: ----, July 1733-Mar. 1735 PRO 8/2
D406	5/344: ----, Apr. 1735-May 1741 PRO 9/1
D407	5/345: ----, Feb. 1739-Dec. 1758 PRO 9/2
D408	5/346: ----, Sept. 1741-Dec. 1754 PRO 10/1
D409	5/347: ----, July 1743-Oct. 1755 PRO 10/2
D410	5/348: ----, Sept. 1756-Dec. 1760 PRO 10/3
D411	5/349: ----, Mar. 1756-Jan. 1760 PRO 11/1
D412	5/350: ----, Nov. 1760-Dec. 1768 PRO 11/2
D413	5/351: Sessional papers. Journal of Assembly, March 1761-Dec. 1768 PRO 11/3
D414	5/352: Legislative journals, Mar. 1761-Dec. 1768 PRO 12/1
D415	5/353: ----, Dec. 1767-Dec. 1768 PRO 12/2
D416	5/354: ----, Oct. 1769-Jan. 1771 PRO 13/1
D417	5/355: ----, Nov. 1769-Apr. 1775 PRO 13/2
D418	5/356: ----, Oct. 1769-Apr. 1775 PRO 14/1
D419	5/357: ----, Nov. 1771-Mar. 1774 PRO 14/2
<u>Colonial Office, South Carolina</u>	
D420	5/358: Original papers, letters, etc., from the governors, Aug. 1720-Dec. 1722 PRO 15/1
D421	5/359: ----, June 1723-Apr. 1725 PRO 18/2
D422	5/360: ----, Sept. 1725-Jan. 1729 PRO 15/2
D423	5/361: ----, Feb. 1729-Sept. 1730 PRO 16/1
D424	5/362: ----, Sept. 1730-July 1733 PRO 16/2
D425	5/363: ----, Dec. 1733-Nov. 1734 PRO 16/3
D426	5/364: ----, Jan. 1732-Mar. 1735 PRO 17/1
D427	5/365: ----, July 1735-Feb. 1737 PRO 17/2
D428	5/366: ----, June 1737-Dec. 1738 PRO 425/1
D429	5/367: ----, Mar. 1739-Apr. 1740 PRO 425/2
D430	5/368: ----, July 1740-Aug. 1742 PRO 415/1
D431	5/369: ----, Oct. 1742-Mar. 1743 PRO 415/2
D432	5/370: ----, May 1743-Sept. 1744 PRO 415/3
D433	5/371: ----, Feb. 1745-Oct. 1747 PRO 416/1
D434	5/372: ----, Jan. 1748-Feb. 1751 PRO 416/2
D435	5/373: ----, Jan.-June 1752 PRO 417/1
D436	5/374: ----, June 1752-June 1754 PRO 418/1
D437	5/375: ----, June 1754-Oct. 1757 PRO 418/2
D438	5/376: ----, Sept. 1757-July 1760 PRO 419/1
D439	5/377: ----, Sept. 1760-May 1764 PRO 419/2
D440	5/378: ----, Aug. 1764-Nov. 1767 PRO 432/1
D441	5/379: ----, July 1768-Nov. 1770 PRO 432/2
D442	5/380: ----, July 1770-Oct. 1775 PRO 432/3
D443	5/381: Drafts of letters, 1722-1774 PRO 433/1
D444	5/382: Miscellaneous documents, 1699-1724 PRO 433/2
D445	5/383: Miscellaneous documents, 1715-1736 PRO 434/1
D446	5/384: Miscellaneous papers, largely correspondence, 1737-1743 PRO 434/2
D447	5/385: Original papers, chiefly correspondence, 1744-1753 PRO 435/1
D448	5/386: Original papers, chiefly correspondence, 1754-1776 PRO 435/2
D449	5/387: Original correspondence from Governor Nicholson, with enclosures, May 1715-Nov. 1729 PRO 436/1
D450	5/388: Original correspondence from Governors Johnson and Glen and from Lt. Governors Broughton and Bull, Apr. 1730-Nov. 1746 PRO 437/1
D451	5/389: Original correspondence from governors, 1748-1751 PRO 438/1
D452	5/390: Original papers and letters from the governors, 1762-1767 PRO 438/2
D453	5/391: ----, 1767-1768 PRO 439/1
D454	5/392: ----, 1768-1769 PRO 439/2
D455	5/393: ----, 1769-1770 PRO 439/3
D456	5/394: ----, 1770-1772 PRO 439/4
D457	5/395: ----, 1773 PRO 440/1
D458	5/396: ----, 1773-1777 PRO 440/2
D459	5/397: ----, 1780-1784 PRO 441/1
D460	5/398: Abstract of records of all grants of land made in this province, 1674-1765 PRO 442/1
D461	5/399: Abstracts of the records of grants, 1768-1773 PRO 421/1
D462	5/400: Entry book, 1720-1730 PRO 421/2
D463	5/401: ----, 1730-1739 PRO 421/3
D464	5/402: ----, 1739-1755 PRO 422/1
D465	5/403: ----, 1755-1760 PRO 422/2
D466	5/404: ----, 1760-1774 PRO 423/1
D467	5/405: ----, 1774-1775 PRO 424/1
D468	5/406: Abstracts of letters to the Board of Trade, 1721-1756 PRO 424/2
D469	5/407: Secretary Shelburne's entry book of in-letters and out-letters, 1766-1767 PRO 424/3
D470	5/408: Secretary of state's entry book of out-letters, 1768-1782 PRO 424/4
D471	5/409: Secretary of state's entry book of in-letters, 1767-1772 PRO 424/5
D472	5/410: Secretary of state's entry book of in-letters, 1772-1781 PRO 424/6
D473	5/411: Colonial entry book, 1663-1734 (Printed) PRO 18/1
D474	5/412: Acts, July 1721-Sept. 1727 PRO 20/1
D475	5/413: ----, Aug. 1731-May 1734 PRO 19/1
D476	5/414: ----, Nov. 1734-Mar. 1737 PRO 19/2
D477	5/415: ----, Mar. 1735-July 1741, Mar. and July 1742 PRO 19/3
D478	5/416: ----, Feb.-Mar. 1738 PRO 19/4
D479	5/417: ----, Mar. 1738-July 1741 PRO 20/2
D480	5/418: ----, May 1744-June 1746 PRO 21/1
D481	5/419: ----, Feb. 1747-June 1749 PRO 21/2
D482	5/420: ----, Mar. 1750-July 1756 PRO 21/3
D483	5/421: ----, Nov. 1756-Aug. 1760 PRO 21/4

LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT URRANA CHAMPAIGN

D484	5/422: ----, Jan. 1761-July 1766 PRO 22/1	D537	5/475: ----, Oct. 1758-Apr. 1759 PRO 44/1	D587	5/526: ----, Sept.-Oct. 1782 PRO 457/15
D485	5/423: ----, Dec. 1766-Apr. 1768 PRO 22/2	D538	5/476: ----, June 1758-June 1759 PRO 44/2	D588	5/527: Oaths of allegiance, 1780 PRO 458/1
D486	5/424: ----, July 1769-Mar. 1775 PRO 22/3	D539	5/477: ----, July 1760-Dec. 1763 PRO 44/3	D589	5/528: ----, 1780 PRO 458/2
D487	5/425: Legislative journals, May 1721-Feb. 1723 PRO 23A/1	D540	5/478: ----, Oct. 1760-May 1774 PRO 45/1	D590	5/529: ----, 1780 PRO 458/3
D488	5/426: ----, July 1721-Feb. 1723 PRO 23B/1	D541	5/479: ----, Mar.-Dec. 1761 PRO 45/2	D591	5/530: ----, 1780-1781 PRO 458/4
D489	5/427: ----, May 1723-June 1724 PRO 24/1	D542	5/480: ----, Feb.-Dec. 1762 PRO 45/3	D592	5/531: ----, 1780-1781 PRO 458/5
D490	5/428: ----, Feb. 1725-May 1726 PRO 24/2	D543	5/481: ----, Dec. 1763-Dec. 1764 PRO 46/1	D593	5/532: ----, 1780-1781 PRO 458/6
D491	5/429: ----, Apr. 1726-Sept. 1727 PRO 25/1	D544	5/482: ----, Jan.-Oct. 1764 PRO 46/2	D594	5/533: ----, 1781 PRO 458/7
D492	5/430: ----, Dec. 1727-Feb. 1729 PRO 25/2	D545	5/483: ----, Jan.-Aug. 1765 PRO 46/3	D595	5/534: ----, 1781 PRO 458/8
D493	5/431: ----, Dec. 1730-Sept. 1733 PRO 26/1	D546	5/484: ----, Oct.-Nov. 1765 PRO 47/1	D596	5/535: Demands against sequestered estates, 1781 PRO 458/9
D494	5/432: ----, Jan.-Aug. 1731 PRO 26/2	D547	5/485: ----, Jan.-Oct. 1765 PRO 47/2		<u>Colonial Office. Georgia</u>
D495	5/433: ----, Nov. 1731-June 1735 PRO 26/3	D548	5/486: ----, Oct. 1765-June 1766 PRO 47/3	D597	5/636: Original papers, letters, etc., from the trustees and others, Aug. 1734-July 1735 PRO 77/1
D496	5/434: ----, Jan. 1732-May 1734 PRO 27/1	D549	5/487: ----, June-Dec. 1766 PRO 47/4	D598	5/637: ----, Jan.-Oct. 1735 PRO 77/2
D497	5/435: ----, Nov. 1733-June 1735 PRO 27/2	D550	5/488: ----, Jan.-July 1766 PRO 48/1	D599	5/638: ----, Oct. 1735-Nov. 1736 PRO 78/1
D498	5/436: ----, June-July 1734 PRO 27/3	D551	5/489: ----, Nov. 1766-May 1767 PRO 48/2	D600	5/639: ----, May 1735-Nov. 1737 PRO 78/2
D499	5/437: ----, Nov. 1734-July 1736 PRO 27/4	D552	5/490: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1767 PRO 48/3	D601	5/640: Original papers, letters, etc., from the trustees, Oglethorpe, and others, 1737-1741 PRO 459/1
D500	5/438: ----, Oct. 1736-Dec. 1737 PRO 28/1	D553	5/491: ----, Nov. 1767-Apr. 1768 PRO 49/1	D602	5/641: Original papers, letters, etc., from the trustees, Oglethorpe, and others, 1741-1746 PRO 460/1
D501	5/439: ----, Nov. 1736-May 1740 PRO 28/2	D554	5/492: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1768 PRO 49/2	D603	5/681: Acts, with copy of charter, June 1732-Aug. 1750 PRO 78/3
D502	5/440: ----, Jan. 1738-Aug. 1739 PRO 28/3	D555	5/493: ----, Nov. 1768 PRO 49/3	D604	5/682: Acts, Jan. 1755-June 1761 PRO 79/1
D503	5/441: ----, Mar. 1742-Feb. 1743 PRO 28/5	D556	5/494: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1769 PRO 49/4	D605	5/683: ----, Apr. 1768-May 1770 PRO 79/2
D504	5/442: ----, Mar. 1742-Nov. 1743 PRO 29/1	D557	5/495: ----, June-Aug. 1769 PRO 50/1	D606	5/684: ----, Sept. 1773-Mar. 1774 PRO 79/3
D505	5/443: ----, May 1742-Feb. 1743 PRO 28/4	D558	5/496: ----, Nov. 1769-June 1770 PRO 50/2	D607	5/685: ----, July 1780-Aug. 1781 PRO 80/1
D506	5/444: ----, Feb.-Dec. 1743 PRO 29/2	D559	5/497: ----, Nov. 1769-May 1770 PRO 50/3	D608	5/686: Journal of the trustees, July 1732-Mar. 1737 PRO 80/2
D507	5/445: ----, June-Dec. 1743 PRO 29/3	D560	5/498: ---, Nov. 1769-Mar. 1771 PRO 50/4	D609	5/687: ----, Mar. 1737-Nov. 1745 PRO 80/3
D508	5/446: ----, Feb.-Dec. 1743 PRO 29/4	D561	5/499: ---, Aug.-Sept. 1770 PRO 51/1	D610	5/688: ----, Nov. 1745-June 1752 PRO 81/1
D509	5/447: ----, Oct. 1743-July 1744 PRO 30/1	D562	5/500: ----, Apr.-Dec. 1771 PRO 51/2	D611	5/689: Minutes of the council of trustees, Aug. 1732-Apr. 1736 PRO 81/2
D510	5/448: ----, Dec. 1743-May 1744 PRO 30/2	D563	5/501: ----, Sept.-Nov. 1771 PRO 51/3	D612	5/690: ----, May 1736-Feb. 1741 PRO 81/3
D511	5/449: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1744 PRO 30/3	D564	5/502: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1772 PRO 51/4	D613	5/691: ----, Mar. 1741-Apr. 1752 PRO 85/2
D512	5/450: ----, May-Dec. 1744 PRO 30/4	D565	5/503: ----, Apr. 1772 PRO 51/5	D614	5/693: Legislative journals, Sept. 1753-Feb. 1756 PRO 83/1
D513	5/451: ----, Dec. 1744-Dec. 1745 PRO 30/5	D566	5/504: Journal of Assembly, Oct.-Nov. 1772 PRO 51/6	D615	5/694: Minutes of the governor and council, Mar. 1756-July 1757 PRO 83/2
D514	5/452: ----, Oct. 1744-June 1746 PRO 31/1	D567	5/506: Legislative journals, Feb.-Sept. 1773 PRO 52/1	D616	5/695: Legislative journals, Nov. 1756-Mar. 1759 PRO 84/1
D515	5/453: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1745 PRO 32/1	D568	5/507: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1773 PRO 52/2	D617	5/696: Minutes of the governor in council, July 1757-May 1759 PRO 85/1
D516	5/454: ----, Sept. 1745-June 1747 PRO 32/2	D569	5/508: Shipping returns, Dec. 1716-Dec. 1719 PRO 52/3	D618	5/698: Minutes of the proceedings of the governor in council, Nov. 1760-Dec. 1765 PRO 86/1
D517	5/455: ----, Jan. 1746-June 1748 PRO 33/1	D570	5/509: ----, Dec. 1721-Dec. 1735 PRO 52/4	D619	5/699: Legislative journal, Mar. 1761-Mar. 1766 PRO 87/1
D518	5/456: ----, Nov. 1747-July 1748 PRO 33/2	D571	5/510: ----, Mar. 1736-Jan. 1764 PRO 53/1	D620	5/700: ----, Mar. 1761-Apr. 1768 PRO 87/2
D519	5/457: ----, Dec. 1748-Apr. 1749 PRO 34/1	D572	5/511: ----, Jan. 1764-Sept. 1767 PRO 53/2	D621	5/702: ----, June 1766-Dec. 1768 PRO 89/1
D520	5/458: ----, Jan. 1748-June 1749 PRO 34/2	D573	5/512: Treasurer's reports, 1759-1763 PRO 457/1	D622	5/703: Minutes of the proceedings of the governor in council, Jan.-Dec. 1768 PRO 89/2
D521	5/459: ----, Apr.-Dec. 1749 PRO 35/1	D574	5/513: Entry book of the Board of Police, 1777-1780 PRO 457/2	D623	5/705: Minutes of the proceedings of the governor in council, July 1769-Jan. 1772 PRO 89/3
D522	5/460: ----, Nov. 1740-May 1750 PRO 35/2	D575	5/514: ----, 1777-1780 PRO 457/3	D624	5/706: Legislative journals, Oct. 1769-Sept. 1773 PRO 90/1
D523	5/461: ----, Jan. 1749-Mar. 1751 PRO 36/1	D576	5/515: ----, 1781-1782 PRO 457/4	D625	5/707: Minutes of the proceedings of the governor in council, Jan. 1772-Dec. 1773 PRO 91/1
D524	5/462: ----, Dec. 1749-Mar. 1751 PRO 36/2	D577	5/516: ----, 1781-1782 PRO 457/5	D626	5/708: Legislative journals, May-Dec. 1780 PRO 92/1
D525	5/463: ----, Nov. 1750-Aug. 1751 PRO 37/1	D578	5/517: ----, 1782 PRO 457/6		<u>Colonial Office. Maryland</u>
D526	5/464: ----, Apr. 1751-Jan. 1752 PRO 37/2	D579	5/518: ----, 1782 PRO 457/7	D627	5/728: Acts, 1649-1676 PRO 189/1
D527	5/465: ----, Mar. 1751-Aug. 1753 PRO 38/1	D580	5/519: Journal of proceedings of Board of Police, June-Oct. 1780 PRO 457/8		
D528	5/466: ----, Nov. 1751-Apr. 1753 PRO 38/2	D581	5/520: ----, June 1780-Nov. 1781 PRO 457/9		
D529	5/467: ----, Feb.-Nov. 1752 PRO 39/1	D582	5/521: ----, Nov. 1780-May 1781 PRO 457/10		
D530	5/468: ----, Nov. 1752-Feb. 1753 PRO 40/1	D583	5/522: ----, May-Oct. 1781 PRO 457/11		
D531	5/469: ----, Feb.-Dec. 1753 PRO 40/2	D584	5/523: ----, Oct. 1781-Feb. 1782 PRO 457/12		
D532	5/470: ----, Jan. 1754-Dec. 1755 PRO 41/1	D585	5/524: ----, Nov. 1781-Mar. 1782 PRO 457/13		
D533	5/471: ----, Sept. 1754-Jan. 1756 PRO 41/2	D586	5/525: ----, Mar.-May 1782 PRO 457/14		
D534	5/472: ----, Jan. 1754-July 1756 PRO 42/1				
D535	5/473: ----, Nov. 1756-Aug. 1760 PRO 43/1				
D536	5/474: ----, July 1759-Mar. 1760 PRO 43/2				

D628	5/729: ----, 1692-1715 (Printed) PRO 189/2	D662	5/788: Council, July 22, 1700-Aug. 27, 1702; Council in Assembly, May 28, 1701-June 27, 1702 PRO 199/2	D691	5/817: ----: Council in Assembly, May 29, 1754-Aug. 16, 1755 PRO 224/2
D629	5/730: ----, 1692-1726 (Printed) PRO 189/3	D663	5/789: ----: Council Sept. 14, 1702-Apr. 29, 1706; Council in Assembly, June 16, 1702-Apr. 12, 1706/ New Hampshire. Sessional papers: Council in Assembly, Mar. 7, 1701-Jan. 19, 1703; Council, Apr. 7, 1701-July 30, 1706 PRO 200/1	D692	5/818: ----: Council in Assembly, Sept. 5, 1755-July 8, 1756 PRO 225/1
D630	5/731: ----, 1694-1702 PRO 189/4	D664	5/790: ----: Council May 20, 1706-Dec. 30, 1708; Council in Assembly, May 25, 1706-Sept. 21, 1709/ New Hampshire. Sessional papers: Council in Assembly, Oct. 15, 1706-Dec. 6, 1709; Council, Sept. 26, 1706-Nov. 21, 1709 PRO 209/1	D693	5/819: ----: Council, July 2, 1756-Nov. 10, 1759 PRO 225/2
D631	5/732: ----, 1704-1705 PRO 190/1	D665	5/791: ----: Council Jan. 1, 1709-June 20, 1713; Council in Assembly, Oct. 26, 1709-June 20, 1713 PRO 210/1	D694	5/820: ----: Council in Assembly, Jan. 6, 1757-Apr. 18, 1758 PRO 226/1
D632	5/733: ----, 1704-1753 PRO 190/2	D666	5/792: ----: Council June 23, 1713-Aug. 27, 1720 PRO 211/1	D695	5/821: ----: Council in Assembly, May 31, 1758-Apr. 28, 1760 PRO 226/2
D633	5/734: ----, 1706-1714 PRO 191/1	D667	5/793: ----: Council in Assembly, May 26, 1714-July 23, 1720 PRO 212/1	D696	5/822: ----: Council in Assembly, May 28, 1760-Apr. 21, 1761 PRO 227/1
D634	5/736: Acts passed, 1715 PRO 191/2	D668	5/794: ----: Council Sept. 2, 1720-Feb. 27, 1723; Council in Assembly, Nov. 2, 1720-Mar. 27, 1722 PRO 213/1	D697	5/823: ----: Council May 29, 1760-Dec. 9, 1766 PRO 228/1
D635	5/737: Acts, 1753 (Printed) PRO 191/3	D669	5/795: ----: Council Mar 7, 1723-Feb. 13, 1724; Council in Assembly, May 29, 1723-Dec. 27, 1723 PRO 214/1	D698	5/824: ----: Council in Assembly, May 27, 1761-Apr. 24, 1762 PRO 229/1
D636	5/738: ----, 1769-1771 (Printed) PRO 191/4	D670	5/796: ----: Council in Assembly, Apr. 22, 1724-Jan. 5, 1727 PRO 214/2	D699	5/825: ----: Council in Assembly, May 26, 1762-June 16, 1763 (Some printed material) PRO 229/2
D637	5/739: Sessional papers: Council, Apr. 28, 1686-Apr. 3, 1689 PRO 191/5	D671	5/797: ----: Council Mar. 3, 1724-Feb. 23, 1727 PRO 215/1	D700	5/826: ----: Council in Assembly, Dec. 21, 1763-Dec. 9, 1766 (Some printed material) PRO 230/1
D638	5/740: ----: Council, Sept. 25, 1693-May 22, 1695; Council in Assembly, May 10, 1692-May 22, 1695; Assembly, Sept. 20, 1694-May 22, 1695 PRO 192/1	D672	5/798: ----: Council Mar. 1, 1727-Aug. 31, 1728; Council in Assembly, May 31, 1727-Feb. 21, 1728 PRO 215/2	D701	5/827: ----: Council Dec. 10, 1766-Dec. 28, 1768; Council in Assembly, May 25, 1788-July 15, 1769 PRO 230/2
D639	5/741: ----: Council, Oct. 3, 1693-June 27, 1700 PRO 192/2	D673	5/799: ----: Council July 19, 1728-Feb. 1730; Council in Assembly, July 24-Dec. 20, 1728 PRO 216/1	D702	5/828: ----: Council in Assembly, Jan. 28, 1767-Mar. 4, 1768 PRO 231/1
D640	5/742: ----: Council in Assembly, Oct. 2, 1695-May 9, 1700 PRO 192/3	D674	5/800: ----: Council Mar. 19, 1720-Feb. 3, 1732; Council in Assembly, May 27, 1730-Feb. 2, 1732 PRO 216/2	D703	5/829: ----: Council Jan. 4, 1769-May 14, 1774 PRO 231/2
D641	5/743: ----: Assembly, Oct. 3, 1695-May 9, 1700 PRO 193/1	D675	5/801: ----: Council in Assembly, Nov. 1, 1732-Jan. 1, 1735 PRO 217/1	D704	5/830: ----: Council in Assembly, Mar. 15-Nov. 20, 1770 PRO 232/1
D642	5/744: ----: Council, Sept. 1, 1701-June 26, 1702; Council in Assembly, May 8, 1701-June 25, 1702; Assembly, May 8, 1701-June 26, 1702 PRO 193/2	D676	5/802: ----: Council Mar. 3, 1732-Apr. 14, 1737 PRO 217/2	D705	5/831: ----: Council in Assembly, Apr. 3, 1771-July 14, 1772 PRO 232/2
D643	5/745: ----: Council, July 30, 1702-May 22, 1704; Council in Assembly, Apr. 26, 1704-Apr. 19, 1706; Assembly, Sept. 5, 1704-Apr. 19, 1706 PRO 194/1	D677	5/803: ----: Council in Assembly, Apr. 9, 1735-Feb. 4, 1737 PRO 218/1	D706	5/832: ----: Council in Assembly, Jan. 6-June 29, 1773 PRO 233/1
D644	5/746: ----: Assembly, Apr. 26, 1704-July 3, 1714 PRO 195/1	D678	5/804: ----: Council Apr. 28, 1737-Aug. 21, 1738; Council in Assembly, Oct. 12, 1737-June 29, 1738 PRO 218/2	D707	5/833: ----: Council in Assembly, Jan. 26-June 17, 1774 PRO 233/2
D645	5/747: ----: Committee of public accounts, Oct. 25, 1709-July 3, 1714; Council in Assembly, Mar. 26, 1707-July 3, 1714; Council, May 31-July 4, 1714 PRO 195/2	D679	5/805: ----: Council Sept. 4, 1738-Feb. 19, 1741; Council in Assembly, Apr. 19, 1738-July 11, 1739 PRO 219/1	D708	5/834: ----: Assembly, Mar. 15, 1721-July 8, 1727 (Printed) PRO 234/1
D646	5/748: ----: Council in Assembly, Apr. 26-June 3, 1715; Committee of accounts, Apr. 27-May 30, 1715; Assembly, Apr. 26-June 3, 1715 PRO 196/1	D680	5/806: ----: Council in Assembly, Sept. 19, 1739-Apr. 25, 1741 PRO 219/2	D709	5/835: ----: Assembly, July 24, 1728-Dec. 17, 1729 (Printed) PRO 234/2
Colonial Office, Massachusetts, incl. New Hampshire					
D647	5/751: Petitions, letters, and other papers, Jan. 1689-Dec. 1713 PRO 92/5	D681	5/807: ----: Council Mar. 9, 1741-Aug. 25, 1742; Council in Assembly, May 27, 1741-July 2, 1742 PRO 220/1	D710	5/836: ----: Assembly, Sept. 8, 1729-Aug. 1731 (Printed) PRO 234/3
D648	5/770: Acts, 1692-1699 (Printed) PRO 92/2	D682	5/808: ----: Council Sept. 2, 1742-Aug. 29, 1744; Council in Assembly, Sept. 2, 1742-Aug. 18, 1744 PRO 220/2	D711	5/837: ----: Assembly, Dec. 16, 1730-June 4, 1735 (Printed) PRO 234/4
D649	5/771: ----, Oct. 1692-Mar. 1712 (Printed) PRO 92/3	D683	5/809: ----: Council in Assembly, Oct. 10, 1744-Apr. 26, 1746 PRO 221/1	D712	5/838: ----: Assembly, Dec. 28, 1731-July 6, 1736 (Printed) PRO 235/1
D650	5/772: ----, 1692-1719 (Printed) PRO 92/4	D684	5/810: ----: Council Sept. 5, 1744-Feb. 27, 1747; Council in Assembly, May 28, 1746-Feb. 14, 1747 PRO 221/2	D713	5/839: ----: Assembly, Dec. 2, 1736-June 29, 1738 (Printed) PRO 235/2
D651	5/773: ----, 1692-May 1760 (Printed) PRO 93/1	D685	5/811: ----: Council in Assembly, Mar. 5, 1747-Apr. 23, 1748 PRO 222/1	D714	5/840: ----: Assembly, Nov. 29, 1738-Mar. 28, 1740 (Printed) PRO 235/3
D652	5/778: ----, Dec. 24, 1760-June 16, 1763 (Printed) PRO 196/2	D686	5/812: ----: Council Dec. 10, 1747-Aug. 30, 1751 PRO 222/2	D715	5/841: ----: Assembly, May 26, 1756-Apr. 1, 1757 (Printed) PRO 235/4
D653	6/779: ----, Jan. 20, 1764-June 28, 1766 (Printed) PRO 197/1	D687	5/813: ----: Council in Assembly, May 25, 1748-Jan. 27, 1750 PRO 223/1	D716	5/842: ----: Assembly, May 27, 1761-Nov. 3, 1764 (Printed) PRO 236/1
D654	5/780: ----, Nov. 8, 1766-June 30, 1768 (Printed) PRO 197/2	D688	5/814: ----: Council in Assembly, Mar. 22, 1750-June 22, 1751 PRO 223/2	D717	5/843: ----: Assembly, Jan. 9, 1765-June 28, 1768 (Printed) PRO 236/2
D655	5/781: ----, July 15, 1769-Nov. 20, 1770 (Printed) PRO 197/3	D689	5/815: ----: Council in Assembly, Oct. 2, 1751-Apr. 23, 1754 PRO 223/3	D718	5/844: ----: Assembly, Jan. 28, 1767-Mar. 4, 1768 (Printed) PRO 236/3
D656	5/782: ----, Apr. 23, 1771-July 14, 1772 (Printed) PRO 197/4	D690	5/816: ----: Council Sept. 3, 1751-June 28, 1756 PRO 224/1	D719	5/845: ----: Assembly, Mar. 5-Nov. 16, 1770 (Printed) PRO 237/1
D657	5/783: ----, July 14, 1772-Feb. 27, 1773 (Printed) PRO 197/5			D720	5/846: ----: Assembly, Apr. 3, 1771-Mar. 6, 1773 (Printed) PRO 237/2
D658	5/784: ----, Feb. 19, 1773-June 17, 1774 (Printed) PRO 197/6			D721	5/847: ----: Assembly, May 26, 1773-June 17, 1774 (Printed) PRO 237/3
D659	5/785: Sessional papers: Council May 25, 1686-Mar. 6, 1695; Council in Assembly, June 8, 1692-Sept. 26, 1695 PRO 198/1			D722	5/852: Miscellaneous: Treasurers' accounts, 1743-1751 PRO 237/4
D660	5/786: ----: Council in Assembly, Nov. 20, 1695-July 20, 1699 PRO 198/2			D723	5/853: ----: Treasurers' accounts, 1753-1760 PRO 238/1
D661	5/787: ----: Council, Oct. 22, 1695-July 13, 1700/ New Hampshire. Sessional papers: Council, Mar. 17, 1696-Nov. 21, 1699 PRO 199/1			D724	5/854: ----: Treasurers' accounts, 1760-1769 PRO 238/2

Colonial Office. New Jersey

D725 5/1004: Acts, 1703-1727 (Printed) PRO 96/1
D726 5/1005A: ----, 1703-1752 (Printed) PRO 96/2
D727 5/1005B: ----, 1753-1761 (Printed) PRO 96/3
D728 5/1006: ----, 1704-1714 PRO 98/1
D729 5/1007: ----, 1716-1720 PRO 97/1
D730 5/1008: ----, May 1722-Aug. 1733 PRO 98/2
D731 5/1009: ----, Mar. 1739-May 1747 PRO 97/2
D732 5/1010: ----, Jan. 1748-Feb. 1751 PRO 97/3
D733 5/1011: ----, June 1751-Mar. 1759 (Some printed) PRO 97/4
D734 5/1012: ----, Oct. 1754-Dec. 1775 (Some printed) PRO 98/3
D735 5/1013A: ----, Mar. 1761-May 1768 (Printed) PRO 99/1
D736 5/1013B: ----, Mar. 1762-May 1768 (Printed) PRO 99/2
D737 5/1014: ----, Apr. 1761-June 1765 PRO 99/3
D738 5/1017: ----, Dec. 21, 1771-Sept. 26, 1772 PRO 131/18
D739 5/1018: ----, Sept. 15, 1772-Mar. 11, 1774 PRO 131/19
D740 5/1021: Legislative journals, Apr. 1728-Nov. 1742 PRO 133/1
D741 5/1023: ----, Aug. 1747-June 1753 PRO 133/2
D742 5/1024: ----, Nov. 1748-June 1758 PRO 134/1
D743 5/1025: ----, Nov. 1748-Mar. 1759 PRO 134/2
D744 5/1026: ----, Mar. 1761-May 1768 PRO 134/3
D745 5/1027: ----, Mar. 1761-Oct. 1770 PRO 134/4
D746 5/1028: ----, Oct. 1769-May 1775 PRO 135/1
D747 5/1029: ----, May 1730-Nov. 1741 PRO 135/2
D748 5/1030: ----, Oct. 1742-Oct. 1745 PRO 135/3
D749 5/1031: ----, Feb. 1746-Feb. 1752 PRO 136/1
D750 5/1032: ----, Dec. 1752-Mar. 1760 PRO 136/2
D751 5/1033: ----, Mar. 1761-Nov. 1765 PRO 136/3
D752 5/1034: ----, Apr. 1768-Mar. 1774 PRO 136/4
D753 5/1035: Shipping returns, July 1722-Dec. 1751 PRO 137/1
D754 5/1036: Shipping returns, June 1743-July 1764 PRO 137/2

Colonial Office. New York

D755 5/1037: Original papers, letters, etc., from the governors to the Board of trade, 1691-1692 PRO 138/1
D756 5/1038: ----, 1695-1896 PRO 139A/1
D757 5/1039: ----, 1695-1696 PRO 139B/1
D758 5/1040: ----, 1697-1698 PRO 140/1
D759 5/1041: ----, 1698 PRO 141/1
D760 5/1042: ----, 1699 PRO 142/1
D761 5/1043: ----, 1699-1700 PRO 142/2
D762 5/1044: ----, 1700-1701 PRO 143/1
D763 5/1045: ----, 1700-1701 PRO 144/1
D764 5/1046: ----, 1701 PRO 145A/1
D765 5/1047, pts. 1-2: ----, 1701-1702 PRO 145B/1 & 2
D766 5/1048, pts. 1-2: ----, 1702-1705 PRO 149/1 and 150A/1
D767 5/1049: ----, 1706-1710 PRO 150B/1
D768 5/1050: ----, 1710-1715 PRO 151/1
D769 5/1051: ----, 1715-1719 PRO 153/1

D770 5/1052: ----, 1720-1721 PRO 153/2

D771 5/1053: ----, 1721-1725 PRO 154/1

D772 5/1054: ----, 1725-1729 PRO 154/2

D773 5/1055: ----, 1729-1732 PRO 155/1

D774 5/1056: ----, 1731-1734 PRO 155/2

D775 5/1057: ----, 1734-1735 PRO 156/1

D776 5/1058: ----, 1735-1737 PRO 156/2

D777 5/1111: Entry book of documents, 1664-1687 PRO 156/3

D778 5/1112: Entry book of commissions, instructions, Board of trade correspondence, 1674-1684 PRO 157/1

D779 5/1113: ----, 1687-1692 PRO 157/2

D780 5/1114: ----, 1692-1696 PRO 157/3

D781 5/1115: ----, 1696-1698 PRO 157/4

D782 5/1116: ----, 1698-1700 PRO 157/5

D783 5/1117: ----, 1700 PRO 157/6

D784 5/1118: ----, 1700-1701 PRO 158/1

D785 5/1119: ----, 1701-1703 PRO 158/2

D786 5/1120: ----, 1703-1706 PRO 158/3

D787 5/1121: ----, G, Jan. 28, 1707-Dec. 22, 1709 PRO 162/1

D788 5/1122: ----, H, Dec. 23, 1709-June 2, 1712 PRO 162/2

D789 5/1123: ----, 1, June 3, 1712-Feb. 25, 1718 PRO 162/3

D790 5/1124: ----, K, Mar. 28, 1718-Sept. 8, 1727 PRO 162/4

D791 5/1125: ----, L, Sept. 28, 1727-Aug. 28, 1734 PRO 163/1

D792 5/1142: Acts, 1687 PRO 163/2

D793 5/1143: ----, 1691-1707 (Printed) PRO 163/3

D794 5/1144: ----, 1691-1718 (Printed) PRO 163/4

D795 5/1145: ----, 1691-1725 (Printed) PRO 163/5

D796 5/1146: ----, 1691-1751 (Printed) PRO 163/6

D797 5/1183: Sessional papers: Council, Sept. 2, 1687-Dec. 13, 1694; Council in Assembly, Apr. 9, 1691-Oct. 23, 1694 PRO 164/1

D798 5/1184: ----: Council, Dec. 31, 1694-May 2, 1702; Council in Assembly, Mar. 21, 1695-Oct. 18, 1701; Assembly, June 20, 1695-Oct. 18, 1701 (Some printed) PRO 165/1

D799 5/1185: ----: Assembly, Oct. 20, 1702-July 7, 1713 (Some printed); Council, May 9, 1709-July 6, 1713 PRO 166/1

D800 5/1186: ----: Council, July 17, 1713-June 9, 1720; Assembly, May 3, 1715-June 25, 1719 (Some printed) PRO 166/2

D801 5/1187: ----: Council, June 17, 1720-Sept. 8, 1722 PRO 167/1

D802 5/1188: ----: Council, Sept. 22, 1722-Oct. 1, 1724; Assembly, Oct. 13, 1720-July 24, 1724 (Printed) PRO 167/2

D803 5/1189: ----: Council, July 18, 1723-Nov. 24, 1726; Assembly, May 12, 1724-Nov. 11, 1726 (Printed) PRO 167/3

D804 5/1190: ----: Council, Jan. 5, 1727-Nov. 30, 1728; Assembly, Sept. 30, 1727-Sept. 21, 1728 (Printed) PRO 167/4

D805 5/1191: ----: Council, Mar. 10, 1729-Apr. 5, 1735 PRO 168/1

D806 5/1192: ----: Council, June 12, 1735-Oct. 28, 1738; Council in Assembly, Oct. 14, 1736-Oct. 20, 1738 PRO 168/2

D807 5/1193: ----: Council in Assembly, Feb. 9, 1739-Mar. 16, 1742 PRO 168/3

D808 5/1194: ----: Council, May 17, 1739-Mar. 27, 1744 PRO 168/4

D809 5/1195: ----: Council in Assembly, Apr. 20, 1742-May 19, 1744 PRO 169/1

D810 5/1196: ----: Council, May 11, 1744-Aug. 28, 1747 PRO 169/2

D811 5/1197: ----: Council, Sept. 4, 1747-May 17, 1754; Council in Assembly, Oct. 30, 1753-May 4, 1754 PRO 169/3

D812 5/1198: ----: Council in Assembly, Aug. 20, 1754-June 10, 1760 PRO 176/1

D813 5/1199: ----: Council, May 28, 1754-Aug. 21, 1760 PRO 176/2

D814 5/1200: Council, Mar. 3, 1755-Mar. 21, 1764 PRO 177/1

D815 5/1201: ----: Council, Apr. 7, 1774-July 3, 1775; Council in Assembly, Jan. 5, 1773-Apr. 3, 1775; Assembly, Dec. 6, 1775-Mar. 8, 1773 (Printed) PRO 177/2

D816 5/1202: ----: Council, Nov. 15, 1759-May 23, 1760 PRO 177/3

D817 5/1203: ----: Council in Assembly, Oct. 21, 1760-Dec. 19, 1766 PRO 178/1

D818 5/1204: ----: Council, Apr. 4, 1764-Dec. 20, 1766 PRO 178/2

D819 5/1205: ----: Council, Apr. 4, 1764-Jan. 31, 1769 PRO 179/1

D820 5/1206: ----: Council, Jan. 7, 1767-Jan. 20, 1769 PRO 179/2

D821 5/1207: Council in Assembly, May 27, 1767-May 20, 1769 PRO 179/3

D822 5/1208: ----: Council, Jan. 31, 1769-Mar. 26, 1772 PRO 179/4

D823 5/1209: ----: Council in Assembly, Nov. 21, 1769-Mar. 24, 1772 PRO 179/5

D824 5/1210: ----: Council, Feb. 22, 1769-Oct. 31, 1775 PRO 180/1

D825 5/1211: ----: Council, Oct. 2, 1771-Sept. 29, 1775 PRO 180/2

D826 5/1212: ----: Assembly, May 13, 1729-Sept. 20, 1738 (Printed) PRO 180/3

D827 5/1213: ----: Assembly, Mar. 27, 1739-Oct. 29, 1742 (Some printed) PRO 180/4

D828 5/1214: ----: Assembly, Apr. 19, 1743-July 15, 1746 (Printed) PRO 180/5

D829 5/1215: ----: Assembly, Feb. 12, 1748-May 4, 1754 (Printed) PRO 180/6

D830 5/1216: ----: Assembly, Aug. 20, 1754-Oct. 31, 1760 (Printed) PRO 181/1

D831 5/1217: ----: Assembly, Oct. 21, 1760-Dec. 19, 1766 (Printed) PRO 181/2

D832 5/1218: ----: Assembly, May 27, 1767-May 20, 1769 (Printed) PRO 181/3

D833 5/1219: ----: Assembly, Nov. 21, 1769-Mar. 24, 1772 (Printed) PRO 181/4

D834 5/1220: ----: Assembly, Jan. 5, 1773-Apr. 3, 1775 (Printed) PRO 181/5

D835 5/1221: Miscellaneous: 7 copies of the New York Gazette; 12 copies of "His Excellency's Speech", Massachusetts, Jan. 16, 1766 (Printed); 11 copies of the Assembly's answer to the same, Jan. 23 (Printed); 15 copies of a pamphlet regarding Andrew Oliver and the Sons of Liberty, Dec. 16, 17, 18, 1765 (Printed) PRO 182/1

D836 5/1222: Shipping returns, July 1, 1713-Mar. 25, 1722 PRO 182/2

D837 5/1223: ----, June 24, 1722-Sept. 25, 1725 PRO 182/3

D838 5/1224: ----, Sept. 29, 1725-Sept. 29, 1730 PRO 182/4

D839 5/1225: ----, Mar. 25, 1731-Mar. 25, 1738 PRO 183/1

D840 5/1226: ----, Mar. 25, 1738-Mar. 25, 1752 PRO 183/2

D841 5/1227: ----, Mar. 25, 1739-June 24, 1740 PRO 184/1

D842	5/1230: Miscellaneous: Accounts of expenditure for subsistence of Palatine settlers, 1710-1712 PRO 184/2	D882	41/9: ----, Dec. 13, 1830-Apr. 9, 1831 PRO 481/2	D925	43/22: ----, Apr. 1813-May 1814 PRO 497/2
D843	5/1231: ----: Accounts of expenditure for subsistence of Palatine settlers, 1710-1714 PRO 184/3 <u>Colonial Office. Pennsylvania</u>	D883	41/10: ----, Apr. 11-Dec. 19, 1831 PRO 481/3	D926	43/23: ----, May 1814-Aug. 1815 PRO 498/1
D844	5/1236: Entry book: Commissions, instructions, patents, reports to the Board of trade, correspondence, etc., Mar. 4, 1681-Aug. 21, 1694 PRO 185/1	D884	41/11: ----, Dec. 19, 1831-Feb. 14, 1834 PRO 482/1	D927	43/24: ----, Aug. 1815-June 1816 PRO 498/2
D845	5/1237: Acts, 1700-1709 PRO 185/2	D885	41/12: ----, Feb. 14, 1834-June 7, 1837 PRO 482/2	D928	43/25: ----, June 1816-Feb. 1817 PRO 499/1
D846	5/1238: ----, 1700-1729 (Printed) PRO 185/3	D886	41/13: ----, June 9, 1837-May 8, 1839 PRO 483/1	D929	43/26: ----, Feb.-Dec. 1817 PRO 499/2
D847	5/1240: ----, 1727-1739 PRO 185/4	D887	41/14: ----, May 8-Aug. 19, 1839 PRO 483/2	D930	43/27: ----, Dec. 1817-Sept. 1818 PRO 499/3
D848	5/1241: ----, 1729-1732 (Printed) PRO 185/5	D888	41/15: ----, Aug. 19, 1839-July 25, 1840 PRO 484/1	D931	43/28: ----, Sept. 1818-Sept. 1819 PRO 500/1
D849	5/1242: ----, 1743-1746 PRO 185/6	D889	41/16: ----, July 25, 1840-Aug. 16, 1842 PRO 484/2	D932	43/29: ----, Sept. 1819-Oct. 1820 PRO 500/2
D850	5/1243: ----, 1746-1750 PRO 186/1	D890	41/17: ----, Aug. 16, 1842-July 25, 1843 PRO 485/1	D933	43/30: ----, Oct. 1820-Dec. 1821 PRO 501/1
D851	5/1244: ----, 1750-1752 PRO 186/2	D891	41/18: ----, July 25, 1843-Jan. 13, 1848 PRO 485/2	D934	43/31: ----, Dec. 1821-June 1823 PRO 501/2
D852	5/1245: ----, 1755-1756 PRO 186/3	D892	41/19: ----, Jan. 15, 1848-May 6, 1852 PRO 485/3	D935	43/32: ----, June 1823-Feb. 1825 PRO 502/1
D853	5/1246: ----, 1757-1758 PRO 186/4	D893	41/20: ----, June 7, 1852-Oct. 15, 1867 PRO 486/1	D936	43/33: ----, Feb. 1825-Apr. 1826 PRO 502/2
D854	5/1247: ----, 1758-1760 PRO 186/5	D894	41/21: ----, Oct. 16, 1867-Jan. 7, 1868 PRO 486/2	D937	43/34: ----, Apr. 1826-Mar. 1827 PRO 503/1
D855	5/1248: ----, Mar. 14, 1761-Feb. 17, 1762 PRO 186/6	D895	41/22: ----, Jan. 8-July 22, 1868 PRO 487/1	D938	43/35: ----, Mar. 1827-Apr. 1828 PRO 503/2
D856	5/1249: ----, Mar. 26, 1762-Apr. 2, 1763 PRO 186/7	D896	41/23: ----, July 29, 1868-Nov. 17, 1870 [Note: Label = July 23, 1868-Mar. 7, 1871] PRO 487/2	D939	43/36: ----, Apr. 1828-Jan. 1829 PRO 504/1
D857	5/1250: ----, July 8, 1763-Sept. 20, 1765 PRO 187/1	D897	41/24: ----, Index, 1816-1819 PRO 487/3	D940	43/37: ----, Jan.-Nov. 1829 PRO 504/2
D858	5/1251: ----, Feb. 8, 1766-May 20, 1767 PRO 187/2	D898	41/25: ----, Mar. 7, 1815-Mar. 2, 1820 PRO 487/4	D941	43/38: ----, Nov. 1829-July 1830 [Note: ff. 428-429, 486-489 missing in original] PRO 505/1
D859	5/1252: ----, Sept. 26, 1767-May 27, 1769 PRO 187/3	D899	41/26: ----, Mar. 2, 1820-June 26, 1848 PRO 488/1	D942	43/39: ----, July 1830-Feb. 1831 [Note: ff. 422-425 missing in original] PRO 505/2
D860	5/1253: ----, Sept. 30, 1769-Mar. 9, 1771 PRO 188/1	D900	41/27: Minutes of proceedings, Feb. 9-Dec. 30, 1817 [Note: Label = Feb. 9-Apr. 12, 1817] PRO 488/2	D943	43/40: ----, Feb.-Nov. 1831 PRO 505/3
D861	5/1254: ----, Mar. 21, 1772-Jan. 22, 1774 PRO 188/2	D901	41/28: Merthyr riots, report of trial at Cardiff, 1831 PRO 488/3	D944	43/41: ----, Nov. 1831-Mar. 1832 PRO 506/1
D862	5/1256: Sessional papers: Assembly Oct. 14, 1754-Sept. 29, 1759 (Printed) PRO 188/3 <u>Foreign Office. United States of America</u>	D902	41/29: Précis, 1819 PRO 488/4	D945	43/42: ----, Mar.-Oct. 1832 PRO 506/2
D863	5/1856: General correspondence, series II, Jan.-Mar. 1883 PRO 54/1	D903	41/30: Socialists, 1840 PRO 488/5 <u>Home Office. Domestic Letter Books</u>	D946	43/43: ----, Oct. 1832-Aug. 1833 PRO 507/1
D864	5/1857: ----, Apr.-June 1883 PRO 55/1	D904	43/1: Domestic letter book, 1782-1785 PRO 489/1	D947	43/44: ----, Aug. 1833-Mar. 1834 PRO 507/2
D865	5/1858: ----, July-Aug. 1883 PRO 56/1	D905	43/2: ----, 1785-1789 PRO 489/2	D948	43/45: ----, Mar.-Dec. 1834 PRO 507/3
D866	5/1859: ----, Sept.-Dec. 1883 PRO 57/1	D906	43/3: ----, Mar. 1789-Mar. 1792 PRO 489/3	D949	43/46: ----, Dec. 1834-July 1835 PRO 508/1
D867	5/1860: ----, Jan.-Mar. 1883 PRO 58/1	D907	43/4: ----, Mar. 1792-Feb. 1794 PRO 490/1	D950	43/47: ----, July-Dec. 1835 PRO 508/2
D868	5/1861: ----, Apr.-May 1883 PRO 59/1	D908	43/5: ----, Mar.-Oct. 1794 PRO 490/2	D951	43/48: ----, Dec. 1835-Feb. 1836 PRO 509/1
D869	5/1862: ----, June-Dec. 1883 PRO 60/1	D909	43/6: ----, Oct. 1794-July 1795 PRO 490/3	D952	43/49: ----, Feb.-Aug. 1836 PRO 509/2
D870	5/1863: ----, 1881-1883: Correspondence relating to the Fenian Brotherhood PRO 61/1	D910	43/7: ----, July 1795-Aug. 1796 PRO 491/1	D953	43/50: ----, Feb.-Aug. 1836 PRO 510/1
D871	5/1864: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1882 PRO 62/1	D911	43/8: ----, Aug. 1796-Mar. 1797 PRO 491/2	D954	43/51: ----, Aug.-Nov. 1836 [Note: ff. 446-449 missing in original] PRO 510/2
D872	5/1865: ----, Jan.-Dec. 1883 PRO 62/2	D912	43/9: ----, Mar.-Aug. 1797 PRO 492/1	D955	43/52: ----, Nov. 1836-Apr. 1837 PRO 518/2
D873	5/1866: ----, Aug. 1882-Apr. 1883 PRO 62/3 <u>Home Office. Disturbances</u>	D913	43/10: ----, Aug. 1797-Nov. 1798 PRO 492/2	D956	43/53: ----, Apr.-Nov. 1837 PRO 511/1
D874	41/1: Entry book, Apr. 23-Dec. 5, 1818 PRO 473/1	D914	43/11: ----, Oct. 1798-June 1800 PRO 492/3	D957	43/54: ----, Nov. 1837-Apr. 1838 [Note: Target = Apr.-Sept. 1838] PRO 512/1
D875	41/2: ----, Dec. 4, 1816-Apr. 18, 1817 PRO 473/2	D915	43/12: ----, June 1800-Apr. 1801 PRO 493/1	D958	43/55: ----, Apr.-Aug. 1838 [Note: Target = Apr.-Sept. 1838] PRO 511/2
D876	41/3: ----, Apr. 19, 1817-Jan. 2, 1818 PRO 473/3	D916	43/13: ----, Apr. 1801-Mar. 1803 PRO 493/2	D959	43/56: ----, Sept. 1838-Feb. 1839 PRO 513/1
D877	41/4: ----, Jan. 3, 1818-Sept. 1, 1819 PRO 474/1	D917	43/14: ----, Feb. 1803-July 1804 PRO 494/1	D960	43/57: ----, Feb.-Sept. 1839 PRO 513/2
D878	41/5: ----, Sept. 1, 1819-Feb. 29, 1820 PRO 474/2	D918	43/15: ----, July 1804-July 1806 PRO 494/2	D961	43/58: ----, Sept. 1839-Mar. 1840 PRO 514/1
D879	41/6: ----, Feb. 29, 1820-Apr. 3, 1822 PRO 475/1	D919	43/16: ----, July 1808-June 1808 PRO 495/1	D962	43/59: ----, Mar.-Dec. 1840 PRO 514/2
D880	41/7: ----, Apr. 5, 1822-Sept. 8, 1830 PRO 475/2	D920	43/17: ----, June 1808-Dec. 1809 PRO 495/2	D963	43/60: ----, Dec. 1840-Aug. 1841 PRO 515/1
D881	41/8: ----, Sept. 9-Dec. 13, 1830 PRO 481/1	D921	43/18: ----, Dec. 1809-Feb. 1811 PRO 495/3	D964	43/61: ----, Aug. 1841-Feb. 1842 PRO 515/2
		D922	43/19: ----, Feb. 1811-Feb. 1812 PRO 498/1	D965	43/62: ----, Feb.-Sept. 1842 PRO 516/1
		D923	43/20: ----, Feb.-July 1812 PRO 496/2	D966	43/63: ----, Sept. 1842-Feb. 1843 PRO 516/2
		D924	43/21: ----, July 1812-Apr. 1813 PRO 497/1	D967	43/64: ----, Feb.-July 1843 [Note: ff. 458-457 missing in original] PRO 517/1
				D968	43/65: ----, July-Dec. 1843 PRO 517/2
				D969	43/66: ----, Dec. 1843-May 1844 [Note: ff. 161-162, 432-435 missing in original] PRO 518/1
				D970	43/67: ----, May-Oct. 1844 PRO 518/3
				D971	43/68: ----, Oct. 1844-Mar. 1845 PRO 519/1
				D972	43/69: ----, Mar.-Aug. 1845 [Note: ff. 100-101 missing in original] PRO 519/2
				D973	43/70: ----, Aug. 1845-Feb. 1848 [Note: Target = 41/70] PRO 520/1

D974	43/71: ----, Feb.-Aug. 1846 PRO 520/2	E23	43/120: ----, Feb.-Oct. 1873 PRO 541/1	E71	8/10/9: Attorney general v. Quarles PRO 464/2
D975	43/72: ----, Aug. 1846-Jan. 1847 PRO 520/3	E24	43/121: ----, Oct. 1873-Aug. 1874 [Note: ff. 503-504 sealed together] PRO 541/2	E72	8/10/12: Attorney general v. Clouche PRO 464/3
D976	43/73: ----, Jan.-July 1847 PRO 521/1	E25	43/122: ----, Aug. 1874-May 1875 PRO 542/1	E73	8/10/15: Attorney general v. Zinzan PRO 464/4
D977	43/74: ----, July 1847-Mar. 1848 PRO 521/2	E26	43/123: ----, May 1875-Feb. 1876 PRO 542/2	E74	8/10/16: Attorney general v. Zinzan PRO 464/5
D978	43/75: ----, Mar.-Oct. 1848 PRO 522/1	E27	43/124: ----, Feb.-Oct. 1876 PRO 543/1	E75	8/10/22: Attorney general v. Leake PRO 464/6
D979	43/76: ----, Oct. 1848-June 1849 [Note: ff. 448-451 missing in original] PRO 522/2	E28	43/125: ----, Oct. 1876-Apr. 1877 PRO 544/1	E76	8/10/24: Attorney general v. Dacres PRO 464/7
D980	43/77: ----, July 1849-Apr. 1850 PRO 523/1	E29	43/126: ----, Mar.-Sept. 1877 PRO 545/1	E77	8/10/25: Attorney general v. Brereton PRO 464/8
D981	43/78: ----, Apr. 1850-Jan. 1851 PRO 523/2	E30	43/127: ----, Sept. 1877-Feb. 1878 PRO 545/2	E78	8/11/7: Attorney general v. ? PRO 464/9
D982	43/79: ----, Jan.-Oct. 1851 PRO 523/3	E31	43/128: ----, Feb.-July 1878 PRO 546/1	E79	8/11/8: Attorney general v. Harrison PRO 464/10
D983	43/80: ----, Nov. 1851-May 1852 PRO 524/1	E32	43/129: ----, July 1878-Jan. 1879 PRO 546/2	E80	8/11/12: Attorney general v. Heaton PRO 464/11
D984	43/81: ----, May-Dec. 1852 PRO 524/2	E33	43/130: ----, Jan.-June 1879 PRO 547/1	E81	8/11/18: Attorney general v. Jones PRO 464/12
D985	43/82: ----, Dec. 1852-June 1853 PRO 525/1	E34	43/131: ----, June-Dec. 1879 PRO 548/1	E82	8/12/1: Attorney general v. Walton PRO 464/13
D986	43/83: ----, June-Nov. 1853 PRO 525/2	E35	43/132: ----, Dec. 1879-June 1880 PRO 548/2	E83	8/12/5: Attorney general v. Coleclough PRO 464/14
D987	43/84: ----, Nov. 1853-Feb. 1854 PRO 525/3	E36	43/133: ----, June-Oct. 1880 PRO 549/1	E84	8/12/6: Attorney general v. Goodlake PRO 464/15
D988	43/85: ----, Feb.-June 1854 PRO 526/1	<u>Special Collections</u>			
D989	43/86: ----, June-Dec. 1854 [Note: ff. 203, 212-213 missing in original] PRO 526/2	E37	1/43: Ancient correspondence: Miscellaneous letters, 1377-1461 PRO 63/1	E85	8/12/11: Attorney general v. Cholmley PRO 464/16
D990	43/87: ----, Dec. 1854-Aug. 1855 PRO 527/1	E38	1/44: ----: Miscellaneous letters, 1422-1509 PRO 63/2	E86	8/12/13: Attorney general v. Bridges PRO 464/17
D991	43/88: ----, Aug. 1855-Mar. 1856 PRO 527/2	E39	1/46: ----: Stonor letters, 1350-1408 PRO 64/3	E87	8/14/9: Attorney general v. Pawle PRO 470/1
D992	43/89: ----, Apr.-Nov. 1856 PRO 528/1	E40	1/51: ----: Miscellaneous letters, 1327-1509 PRO 63/3	E88	8/15/1: Attorney general v. Dacres PRO 470/2
D993	43/90: ----, Nov. 1856-July 1857 PRO 528/2	E41	1/53: ----: Cely papers, 1475/1488 PRO 65/1	E89	8/15/6: Attorney general v. Morrison PRO 470/3
D994	43/91: ----, July 1857-Apr. 1858 PRO 528/3	E42	1/57: ----: Miscellaneous letters, 1377-1509 PRO 64/1	E90	8/15/8: Attorney general v. Crosse PRO 470/4
D995	43/92: ----, Apr. 1858-Jan. 1859 PRO 529/1	E43	1/58: ----: Miscellaneous letters, 1307-1509 PRO 64/2	E91	8/15/16: Attorney general v. Alread PRO 470/5
D996	43/93: ----, Jan.-Nov. 1859 PRO 529/2	<u>Star Chamber. Proceedings, James I</u>			
D997	43/94: ----, Nov. 1859-Aug. 1860 PRO 529/3	E44	8/1/10: Almoner v. Hickson PRO 462/1	E92	8/15/17: Attorney general v. Cogan PRO 470/6
D998	43/95: ----, Aug. 1860-May 1861 PRO 530/1	E45	8/1/13: Almoner v. Britt PRO 462/2	E93	8/15/18: Attorney general v. Cogan PRO 470/7
D999	43/96: ----, May 1861-Jan. 1862 [Note: ff. 308-309 missing in original] PRO 530/2	E46	8/1/15: Almoner v. Ryding PRO 462/3	E94	8/15/19: Attorney general v. Hill PRO 470/8
D1000	43/97: ----, Jan.-Sept. 1862 PRO 531/1	E47	8/1/27: Almoner v. Freeman PRO 462/4	E95	8/15/24: Attorney general v. Barwell (?) PRO 470/9
E1	43/98: ----, Sept. 1862-Apr. 1863 [Note: ff. 269-272 missing in original] PRO 531/2	E48	8/1/36: Almoner v. Brand PRO 462/5	E96	8/15/25: Attorney general v. Lisle PRO 470/10
E2	43/99: ----, Apr.-Nov. 1863 PRO 531/3	E49	8/1/37: Almoner v. Harris PRO 462/6	E97	8/15/26: Attorney general v. Reynold PRO 470/11
E3	43/100: ----, Nov. 1863-Apr. 1864 PRO 532/1	E50	8/2/19: PRO 462/7	E98	8/16/3: Attorney general v. Gossen PRO 464/18
E4	43/101: ----, Apr.-Oct. 1864 PRO 532/2	E51	8/3/21: Almoner v. Raynell PRO 462/8	E99	8/16/6: Attorney general v. Harman PRO 464/19
E5	43/102: ----, Oct. 1864-Apr. 1865 [Note: ff. 165-171 missing in original] PRO 533/1	E52	8/4/1: Attorney general v. Johnson PRO 462/9	E100	8/16/9: Attorney general v. Good PRO 464/20
E6	43/103: ----, Apr.-Sept. 1865 PRO 533/2	E53	8/4/3: Attorney general v. Heywood PRO 462/10	E101	8/16/11: Attorney general v. Empringham PRO 464/21
E7	43/104: ----, Sept.-Dec. 1865 PRO 534/1	E54	8/4/5: Attorney general v. Warren PRO 462/11	E102	8/16/14: Attorney general v. Key PRO 464/22
E8	43/105: ----, Dec. 1865-Feb. 1866 PRO 534/2	E55	8/4/8: Attorney general v. Jones PRO 462/12	E103	8/16/15: Attorney general v. Chapman PRO 464/23
E9	43/106: ----, Feb.-May 1866 [Note: ff. 380-383, 447-448 missing in original] PRO 534/3	E56	8/4/10: Attorney general v. Gunter (?) PRO 462/13	E104	8/16/16: Attorney general v. Kenyon PRO 464/24
E10	43/107: ----, May-Sept. 1866 PRO 535/1	E57	8/4/15: Attorney general v. Jacob PRO 462/14	E105	8/16/19: Attorney general v. Rogers PRO 464/25
E11	43/108: ----, Sept. 1866-Jan. 1867 PRO 535/2	E58	8/5/9: Attorney general v. Jones PRO 462/15	E106	8/17/4: Attorney general v. Hussey PRO 465/1
E12	43/109: ----, Jan.-Apr. 1867 PRO 535/3	E59	8/5/12: Attorney general v. Peyton PRO 462/16	E107	8/17/6: Attorney general v. Turner PRO 465/2
E13	43/110: ----, Apr.-July 1867 PRO 537/1	E60	8/5/16: Attorney general v. Fitz PRO 462/17	E108	8/17/19: Attorney general v. Closse PRO 465/3
E14	43/111: ----, Aug.-Nov. 1867 PRO 537/2	E61	8/5/17: Attorney general v. Vaughan PRO 462/18	E109	8/17/20: Attorney general v. Eveling PRO 465/4
E15	43/112: ----, Nov. 1867-May 1868 [Note: ff. 420-423 missing in original] PRO 538/1	E62	8/5/19: Attorney general v. Gerrard PRO 462/19	E110	8/17/25: Attorney general v. Neasle PRO 465/5
E16	43/113: ----, May-Sept. 1868 PRO 538/2	E63	8/6/8: Attorney general v. Tay PRO 462/20	E111	8/18/1: Attorney general v. Proctor PRO 465/6
E17	43/114: ----, Sept. 1868-Apr. 1869 PRO 538/3	E64	8/6/10: Attorney general v. Hackett PRO 463/1	E112	8/18/7: Attorney general v. Smith PRO 465/7
E18	43/115: ----, Apr.-Sept. 1869 PRO 539/1	E65	8/8/2: Attorney general v. Flackett PRO 463/2	E113	8/18/9: Attorney general v. King PRO 465/8
E19	43/116: ----, Sept. 1869-Feb. 1870 PRO 539/2	E66	8/8/3: Attorney general v. Millard PRO 463/3	E114	8/19/7: Attorney general v. Fuller PRO 465/9
E20	43/117: ----, Feb.-June 1870 PRO 540/1	E67	8/8/9: Attorney general v. Ludlowe PRO 463/4	E115	8/19/9: Attorney general v. Ellis PRO 465/10
E21	43/118: ----, June-Dec. 1870 [Note: ff. 188-193 missing in original] PRO 540/2	E68	8/9/1: Attorney general v. Whitehand PRO 463/5	E116	8/19/10: Attorney general v. York PRO 465/11
E22	43/119: ----, Dec. 1870-Mar. 1871 PRO 540/3	E69	8/9/4: Attorney general v. Hale PRO 463/6	E117	8/19/12: Attorney general v. Priest PRO 465/12
		E70	8/10/3: Attorney general v. Palmer PRO 464/1		

E118	8/19/13: Attorney general v. Wright	PRO 465/13	E156	8/25/15: Attorney general v. Brandling	PRO 466/28	E195	8/30/17: Attorney general v. Baker	PRO 468/6
E119	8/20/1: Attorney general v. Beckwith	PRO 465/14	E157	8/25/17: Attorney general v. Harwyn	PRO 466/29	E196	8/30/18: Attorney general v. Shephard	PRO 468/7
E120	8/20/7: Attorney general v. Strelley	PRO 465/15	E158	8/25/19: Attorney general v. Curteen	PRO 466/30	E197	8/31/5: Attorney general v. Wood	PRO 468/8
E121	8/20/10: Attorney general v. Gorge	PRO 465/16	E159	8/25/20: Attorney general v. Curteen	PRO 467/1	E198	8/31/8: Attorney general v. Wade	PRO 468/9
E122	8/20/18: Attorney general v. March	PRO 465/17	E160	8/25/21: Attorney general v. Curteen	PRO 467/2	E199	8/31/10: Attorney general v. Stone	PRO 468/10
E123	8/20/19: Attorney general v. Heyman	PRO 465/18	E161	8/25/23: Attorney general v. Munsey	PRO 467/3	E200	8/31/11: Attorney general v. Hamlyn	PRO 468/11
E124	8/20/22: Attorney general v. Allwright	PRO 465/19	E162	8/25/24: Attorney general v. Tryon	PRO 467/4	E201	8/31/12: Attorney general v. Ball	PRO 468/12
E125	8/20/26: Attorney general v. Fenton	PRO 465/20	E163	8/26/1: Attorney general v. Gwynne	PRO 467/5	E202	8/31/13: Attorney general v. Sidley	PRO 468/13
E126	8/21/2: Attorney general v. Dickenson	PRO 465/21	E164	8/26/12: Attorney general v. Bryon	PRO 467/6	E203	8/31/16: Attorney general v. Andley	PRO 468/14
E127	8/21/3: Attorney general v. Gifford	PRO 465/22	E165	8/26/13: Attorney general v. Smales	PRO 467/7	E204	8/32/2: Attorney general v. Browne	PRO 468/15
E128	8/21/7: Attorney general v. Whitbread	PRO 465/23	E166	8/27/3: Attorney general v. Marshal	PRO 467/8	E205	8/32/4: Attorney general v. Petty	PRO 468/16
E129	8/21/12: Attorney general v. Elton	PRO 465/24	E167	8/27/7: Attorney general v. Withington	PRO 467/9	E206	8/32/5: Attorney general v. Byron	PRO 468/17
E130	8/21/17: Attorney general v. Dodson	PRO 465/25	E168	8/27/8: Attorney general v. Castle	PRO 467/10	E207	8/32/7: Attorney general v. Wall	PRO 468/18
E131	8/21/19: Attorney general v. Glanville	PRO 466/1	E169	8/27/10: Attorney general v. Mapowder	PRO 467/11	E208	8/32/9: Attorney general v. Jenison	PRO 468/19
E132	8/22/2: Attorney general v. Skaif	PRO 466/2	E170	8/27/11: Attorney general v. Oakley	PRO 467/12	E209	8/32/13: Attorney general v. Saunders	PRO 468/20
E133	8/22/4: Attorney general v. Packington	PRO 466/3	E171	8/27/13: Attorney general v. Baguley	PRO 467/13	E210	8/32/14: Attorney general v. Geeres	PRO 468/21
E134	8/22/9: Attorney general v. Orme	PRO 466/4	E172	8/27/17: Attorney general v. Englefield	PRO 467/14	E211	8/32/17: Attorney general v. Whistler	PRO 468/22
E135	8/22/10: Attorney general v. Bushfield	PRO 466/5	E173	8/28/2: Attorney general v. Rivett	PRO 467/15	E212	8/32/30: Attorney general v. Moore	PRO 468/23
E136	8/22/16: Attorney general v. Dandy	PRO 466/6	E174	8/28/5: Attorney general v. Wright	PRO 467/16	E213	8/32/21: Attorney general v. Newton	PRO 468/24
E137	8/22/19: Attorney general v. Bromsall	PRO 466/7	E175	8/28/6: Attorney general v. Wright	PRO 467/17	E214	8/33/8: Attorney general v. Close	PRO 470/12
E138	8/23/3: Attorney general v. Beleridge	PRO 466/8	E176	8/28/10: Attorney general v. Hobson	PRO 467/18	E215	8/33/14: Attorney general v. Green	PRO 470/13
E139	8/23/5: Attorney general v. Vaughan	PRO 466/9	E177	8/28/10: Attorney general v. Stanhope	PRO 467/19	E216	8/34/3: Attorney general v. Ridge	PRO 470/15
E140	8/23/8: Attorney general v. Wallis	PRO 466/10	E178	8/28/11: Attorney general v. Eastman	PRO 467/20	E217	8/34/7: Attorney general v. Warner	PRO 470/14
E141	8/23/17: Attorney general v. Mercer	PRO 466/11	E179	8/28/15: Attorney general v. Moody	PRO 467/21	E218	8/34/9: Attorney general v. Ogle	PRO 470/16
E142	8/23/18: Attorney general v. Markham	PRO 466/12	E180	8/28/18: Attorney general v. Tempest	PRO 467/22	E219	8/34/13: Attorney general v. Ryme	PRO 470/17
E143	8/23/23: Attorney general v. Hart	PRO 466/13	E181	8/28/19: Attorney general v. Beckwith	PRO 467/23	E220	8/34/17: Attorney general v. De Gellis	PRO 470/18
E144	8/24/2: Attorney general v. Phipps	PRO 466/14	E182	8/28/20: Attorney general v. Holles	PRO 467/24	E221	8/34/20: Attorney general v. Owen	PRO 470/19
E145	8/24/5-6: Attorney general v. Stone	PRO 466/15-16	E183	8/29/3: Attorney general v. Zinzan	PRO 467/25	E222	8/35/3: Austen v. Everard	PRO 470/20
E146	8/24/8: Attorney general v. Bodley	PRO 468/17	E184	8/29/6: Attorney general v. Harrison	PRO 467/26	E223	8/35/9: Aslopp v. Eyre	PRO 470/21
E147	8/24/13: Attorney general v. Atherton	PRO 466/18	E185	8/29/9: Attorney general v. Ross	PRO 467/27	E224	8/35/10: Aslopp v. Eyre	PRO 470/22
E148	8/24/16-17: Attorney general v. Metcalf	PRO 466/19-20	E186	8/29/12: Attorney general v. Grosse	PRO 467/28	E225	8/37/1: Andros v. Scudamore	PRO 470/23
E149	8/24/19: Attorney general v. Chapman	PRO 466/21	E187	8/29/13: Attorney general v. Jagar	PRO 467/29	E226	8/37/5: Aylmer v. Allen	PRO 470/24
E150	8/25/1: Attorney general v. Skipworth	PRO 466/22	E188	8/30/4: Attorney general v. Englefield	PRO 467/30	E227	8/37/6: Aylmer v. Allen	PRO 470/25
E151	8/25/5: Attorney general v. Lord Clifton	PRO 466/23	E189	8/30/5: Attorney general v. Cirhayne (?)	PRO 467/31	E228	8/37/7: Allen v. Aylmer	PRO 470/26
E152	8/25/8: Attorney general v. Edwards	PRO 466/24	E190	8/30/6: Attorney general v. Reynolds	PRO 467/32	E229	8/37/14: Arundel v. Weekes	PRO 470/27
E153	8/25/12: Attorney general v. Peck	PRO 466/25	E191	8/30/8: Attorney general v. Burrough	PRO 468/1	E230	8/37/15: Arundel v. Weekes	PRO 470/28
E154	8/25/13: Attorney general v. Triggs	PRO 466/26	E192	8/30/10: Attorney general v. Hobson	PRO 468/3	E231	8/37/16: Arundel v. Weekes	PRO 470/29
E155	8/25/14: Attorney general v. Brooke	PRO 466/27	E193	8/30/11: Attorney general v. Locke	PRO 468/4	E232	8/38/10: Allison v. Smith	PRO 470/30
			E194	8/30/16: Attorney general v. Washington	PRO 468/5	E233	8/38/12: Agard v. Hicks	PRO 469/1
						E234	8/38/18: Ayloff v. De la Fountain	PRO 469/2
						E235	8/39/6: Aylmer v. Vaughan	PRO 469/3
						E236	8/39/13: Alford v. Tucker	PRO 469/4
						E237	8/39/14: Andrews v. Fyneux	PRO 469/5
						E238	8/40/22: Ashley v. Guler	PRO 469/6
						E239	8/41/3: Ashley v. Creighton	PRO 469/7
						E240	8/41/5: Alcock v. Mayne	PRO 469/8

E241	8/41/8: Ashley v. Creighton [Note: Not on roll]	PRO 469/8	E292	8/54/18: Budd v. Tito PRO 472/15
E242	8/41/13: Archibald v. Stobb	PRO 469/9	E293	8/55/3: Barrett v. Bridgman PRO 472/16
E243	8/42/4: Acton v. Whitbrook	PRO 469/10	E294	8/55/4: Bradford v. Sanderson PRO 472/17
E244	8/42/6: Austin v. Fosbrook	PRO 471/1	E295	8/55/8: Bleckenden v. Osborne PRO 472/18
E245	8/42/8: Anderson v. Drewe	PRO 471/2	E296	8/55/17: Brett v. Kingswell PRO 472/19
E246	8/42/12: Alport v. Medgate	PRO 471/3	E297	8/55/18: Brett v. Kingswell PRO 472/20
E247	8/42/14: Arlington v. Beston	PRO 471/4	E298	8/55/26: Beaumont v. Hastings PRO 472/21
E248	8/42/15: Austin v. Stubbs	PRO 471/5	E299	8/55/27: Brett v. Woolphe PRO 472/22
E249	8/42/22: Alabaster v. Peyton	PRO 471/6	E300	8/55/28: Bennett v. Sturgeon PRO 472/23
E250	8/42/23: Alabaster v. Peyton	PRO 471/7	E301	8/55/30: Broade v. Collins PRO 472/24
E251	8/43/3: Adams v. Gilbert	PRO 471/8	E302	8/55/36: Bayles v. Wentworth PRO 472/25
E252	8/43/6: Ashton v. Colthurst	PRO 471/9	E303	8/56/2: Barrow v. Llewellyn PRO 472/26
E253	8/43/7: Akers v. Harrison	PRO 471/11	E304	8/56/3: Blount v. Townshend PRO 472/27
E254	8/43/14: Aylof v. Cooke	PRO 471/12	E305	8/56/10: Boyde v. Maddison PRO 472/28
E255	8/43/15: Ascot v. Hender	PRO 471/13	E306	8/56/16: Bowes v. Harrington PRO 472/29
E256	8/44/6: Aubrey v. Williams	PRO 471/14	E307	8/57/2: Bacon v. Acton PRO 472/30
E257	8/44/6: Akers v. Harrison [Note: Target wrong]	PRO 471/10	E308	8/57/5: Barker v. Fitzherbert PRO 472/31
E258	8/44/9: Apothecaries v. Chitty	PRO 471/15	E309	8/57/7: Burneby v. Bull PRO 472/32
E259	8/44/14: Agas v. Wells	PRO 471/16	E310	8/57/16: Brereton v. Egerton PRO 472/33
E260	8/45/1: Alexander v. Gates	PRO 471/17	E311	8/58/14: Barrington v. Mounteagle PRO 472/34
E261	8/45/6: Adams v. Martin	PRO 468/2	E312	8/58/20: Bailey v. Mitchell PRO 472/35
E262	8/45/20: Ashton v. Middleton	PRO 471/18	<u>Treasury. American Loyalist Claims</u>	
E263	8/46/3: Adams v. Cannon	PRO 471/19	E313	79/5: Claimants' papers: John Nutt, Henry White, James Murdoch & co., McCall, Dennistoun & co., and others, 1774-1804 PRO 102/1
E284	8/46/5: Allen v. Copeley	PRO 471/20	E314	79/6: ----: William and James Donald, John Murray, Caleb Sayers, William Ogilvy, Robert Muirhead, and others PRO 102/2
E285	8/46/8: Assheton v. Middlecot	PRO 471/21	E315	79/7: ----: George McCall & co., and others PRO 102/3
E266	8/46/12: Amerdith v. Philipp	PRO 471/22	E316	79/8: ----: Henderson, McCaul & co PRO 103/1
E267	8/46/15: Adyn v. Needham	PRO 471/23	E317	79/9: ----: Charles Reid, Reid & Spence, John Tyndale Warre, Henry E. McCulloch, and others PRO 103/2
E268	8/47/1: Bocking v. Rampton	PRO 471/24	E318	79/10: ----: Mary Cooper, Cunningham, Findlay & co., Thomas Millidge, Alexander Donald & co., and William Bowden PRO 104/1
E269	8/47/7: Bedell v. Maples	PRO 471/25	E319	79/11: ----: Archibald Spiers, Spiers, Bowman & co., Gibson, Donaldson & Hamilton, John Wilson, Patrick Telfer, McCall Smellie & co. PRO 104/2
E270	8/48/9: Browlow v. Hyde	PRO 471/26	E320	79/12: ----: Clay & Midgley, Walter Thomas, Alexander and James Campbell, Andrew Sym & co., Austin Smith, and others PRO 105/1
E271	8/48/14: Beaton v. Goode (?)	PRO 471/27	E321	79/13: ----: Dinwiddie, Crawford & co. PRO 105/2
E272	8/50/19: Burgoyne v. Dodd	PRO 471/28	E322	79/14: ----: Dinwiddie, Crawford & co. PRO 105/3
E273	8/50/21: Brutherford v. Sergeant	PRO 471/29	E323	79/15: ----: James and Robert Donald & co. PRO 106/1
E274	8/50/22: Bromley v. Aldersey	PRO 471/30	E324	79/17: ----: Richard Hanson, Andrew Thomson & co., Isabella Campbell alias Logan, William Carson, Smith, son & Russell, Thomas and Alexander Donald & co., Donald, Scot & co., Dinwiddie, Crawford & co. PRO 107/1
E275	8/50/23: Bagshaw v. Cook (?)	PRO 471/31	E325	79/19: ----: Osgood Hanbury, John Glassell, Robert Gilmour, Lane, son & Fraser, Sarah Morris, John Hyndeman, Main & Bunn, Yuille, Murdoch & co., McDouall, Stirling & co. PRO 108/1
E276	8/51/2: Baythrop v. Girdler	PRO 471/32	E326	79/20: ----: Dunlop & Crosse, Edmund Granger, Harford & Powell, Dreghorn, Murdoch & co., and various powers of attorney PRO 108/2
E277	8/51/10: Bragger v. Lea	PRO 471/33	E327	79/21: ----: Papers of 73 claimants PRO 109/1
E278	8/51/16: Bellford v. Horne	PRO 471/34	E328	79/22: ----: George Kippen & co. and Oswald Dennistoun & co. PRO 109/2
E279	8/52/1: Brooke v. Oldfield	PRO 472/1	E329	79/23: ----: Colin Dunlop & son & co., Glassford and Henderson, Hugh Warden, Jones & Clarke, and Ninian Menzies PRO 109/3
E280	8/52/3: Bowes v. Harrington	PRO 472/2	E330	79/24: ----: James Ritchie & co., William Coats, Robert Cary & co., Cumming, Mackenzie & co., Cochrane, Donald & co. PRO 110/1
E281	8/52/7: Burton v. Bockleton	PRO 472/3	E331	79/25: ----: Buchanan, Hastie & co. PRO 110/2
E282	8/52/16: Bryon v. Gregg	PRO 472/4	E332	79/26: ----: Mildred & Robarts, Glassford, Gordon, Monteath & co., Neil Jameson & co., and others PRO 110/3
E283	8/53/3: Bould v. Hearne	PRO 472/5	E333	79/27: ----: George and Andrew Buchanan, John Hay & co., Ramsay, Monteath & co. PRO 111/1
E284	8/53/10: Bainbrigg v. Wakefield	PRO 472/6	E334	79/29: ----: John Alston & co., Young & Miller & co., Alston, Young & co. PRO 112/1
E285	8/53/11: Bagott v. Berrow	PRO 472/7	E335	79/30: ----: John Shoolbred, James and Henry Ritchie, John Tyndale Warre PRO 112/2
E286	8/53/14: Bethell v. Ackeroyd	PRO 472/8	E336	79/31: ----: Ann Jones, Robert Jardine, Robert Williams, Samuel Gist, Samuel Lyde Ballantine & co., and John Clark PRO 113/1
E287	8/54/1: Bellasis v. Blenco	PRO 472/9	E337	79/32: ----: Beverly Robinson, Anderson and Dainzell, Anderson & Horsburgh, Bogles & Scott, John Lidderdale, and Davison & Newman PRO 113/2
E288	8/54/2: Bellasis v. Blenco	PRO 472/10	E338	79/33: ----: William Parker, John McDowall & co., and Sir Egerton Leigh, bart. [Note: Target = T. 79/32] PRO 114/1
E288 bis	8/54/3: Mayor of Briston v. Gibbons	PRO 472/11	E339	79/34: ----: Thomas Waters, John Kane, Jamieson, Campbell, Calvert & co., Ramsay, Monteath & co., John and Gilbert Buchanan, and Chrinyonce Van Mater PRO 114/2
E289	8/54/11: Bailey v. Dutton	PRO 472/12	E340	79/35: ----: James Campbell, James Putnam, Patterson, Campbell, & Gammell, Harry Robertson and William Laird, John Jackson, James Smith & co., Gabriel Ludlow, Alexander Fotheringham, Simon Paterson, Mrs. Elizabeth Hartley, William McCormick & co., Robert Hoakesly, John Harford, William Nickols, and others PRO 115/1
E290	8/54/13: Belgrave v. Hast.	PRO 472/13	E341	79/36: ----: McClean & Moore, Richard Bowlsby, Hugh Leitch & co., William Bull, John McDonnell, Strahan, Mackenzie & co., William Shermer, Christopher Court, Kilby & Syme PRO 115/2
E291	8/54/15: Barker v. Cockayne	PRO 472/14	E342	79/37: ----: Joseph Nicholson, Thomas Ward, Thomas Asselby, Robert Cooper, and others PRO 115/3
			E343	79/38: ----: Govan, Moodie & McCunn, and others PRO 115/4
			E344	79/39: ----: Dunlop & Crosse PRO 116/1
			E345	79/40: ----: Speirs, Bowman & co. PRO 116/2
			E346	79/41: ----: Murdock, Donald & co., Hugh Wallace, Cornelius Low Wallace, Gavin Alston, John Tate, Gilbert Hamilton, McDoual, Stirling & co. PRO 117/1
			E347	79/47: ----: Various powers of attorney, Archibald and John Hamilton, John Walker, and others PRO 117/2
			E348	79/49: ----: William Fowler, Samuel Ward, Ethan Clarke, Robert Ferguson, John Miller, John Boggs, Lawrence Mersereau, William and Thomas Mitchell, Isaac Lawton, and others PRO 118/1
			E349	79/54: ----: Isaac Bonnell, Rebecca Ogilvie, Dinwiddie, Crawford & co., T. Netherclift, Samuel Kerr, and others PRO 118/2
			E350	79/58: ----: Allen, Love & co. PRO 118/3
			E351	79/66: ----: Letters (largely drafts) 1803-1808 PRO 119/1
			E352	79/67: ----: Vouchers and accounts concerning awards under the treaty of 1794, 1797-1803 PRO 119/2
			E353	79/68: ----: Vouchers and accounts concerning awards under the treaty of 1794, 1797-1803 PRO 119/3
			E354	79/70: ----: New York, evidence before the Commissioners, 1784-1786 PRO 120/1
			E355	79/71: ----: New York, Determination of claims PRO 120/2
			E356	79/72: ----: Virginia, lists of escheated estates, copies of inquisitions, etc., 1786-1787 PRO 121/1
			E357	79/73: ----: Special agents reports on claims, 17 vols. PRO 121/2
			E358	79/74: ----: Special agents' reports on claims, 1784-1803, vol. 1 PRO 122/1

- E359 79/75: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 2 PRO 122/2
- E360 79/76: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 3 PRO 122/3
- E361 79/77: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 4 PRO 122/4
- E362 79/78: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 5 PRO 122/5
- E363 79/79: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 6 PRO 122/6
- E364 79/80: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 7 PRO 122/7
- E365 79/81: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 8 PRO 123/1
- E366 79/82: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 9 PRO 123/2
- E367 79/83: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 10 PRO 123/3
- E368 79/84: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 11 PRO 123/4
- E369 79/85: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 12 PRO 123/5
- E370 79/86: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 13 PRO 123/6
- E371 79/87: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 14 PRO 123/7
- E372 79/88: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 15 PRO 123/8
- E373 79/89: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 16 PRO 123/9
- E374 79/90: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 17 PRO 123/10
- E375 79/91: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 18 PRO 123/11
- E376 79/92: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 19 PRO 124/1
- E377 79/93: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 20 PRO 124/2
- E378 79/94: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 21 PRO 124/3
- E379 79/95: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 22 PRO 124/4
- E380 79/96: ----, 1784-1803, vol. 23 PRO 124/5
- E381 79/97A: Copies of Treasury minutes with alphabetical index of claimants, 1777-1783 PRO 124/6
- E382 79/97B: Copies of Treasury minutes with alphabetical index of claimants, 1785-1790 PRO 124/7
- E383 79/98: Account of proceedings of the Board, 1803-1811 PRO 124/8
- E384 79/99: Duplicate of proceedings, 1803-1811 PRO 124/9
- E385 79/100A: Entry book of claims, 1802-1803 PRO 124/10
- E386 79/100B: Entry book of claims, 1803 PRO 125/1
- E387 79/101: Rough minute book, 1803-1804 PRO 125/2
- E388 79/102: Rough minute book, 1804-1811 PRO 125/3
- E389 79/103: Minute book, 1797-1798 PRO 125/4
- E390 79/104: ----, 1803-1804 PRO 126/1
- E391 79/105: ----, 1804 PRO 126/2
- E392 79/106: ----, 1805 PRO 126/3
- E392 bis 79/107: ----, 1805-1806 PRO 126/4
- E392 ter 79/108: ----, 1806-1807 PRO 127/1
- E393 79/109: ----, 1807-1808 PRO 127/2
- E394 79/110: ----, 1808-1810 PRO 127/3
- E395 79/111: ----, 1810 PRO 127/4
- E396 79/112: ----, 1810-1812 PRO 128/1
- E397 79/113: General orders, 1803-1811 PRO 128/2
- E398 79/114: Entry book of letters and papers, 1802-1803 PRO 128/3
- E399 79/115: ----, 1803-1804 PRO 128/4
- E400 79/116: ----, 1804-1807 PRO 128/5
- E401 79/117: ----, 1808-1811 PRO 129/1
- E402 79/118: Statement of sums claimed with interest, 1804 PRO 129/2
- E403 79/119: Journal of the Commissioners, 1804-1806 PRO 129/3
- E404 79/120: Ledger, 1804-1812 PRO 129/4
- E405 79/121: Reports on applications of American loyalists, 1815-1832 PRO 130/1
- E406 79/122: Account of commissioners' decisions, 1805-1811 PRO 130/2
- E407 79/123: List of claims, 1797 PRO 130/3
- E408 79/124: Report of Commissioners to Treasury with schedule of claims, London, Aug. 10, 1784 PRO 131/1
- E409 79/125: ----, London, Dec. 23, 1784 PRO 131/2
- E410 79/126: ----, London, May 19, 1785 [Note: Target = 1786] PRO 131/3
- E411 79/127: ----, London, July 12, 1785 PRO 131/4
- E412 79/128: ----, London, Apr. 7, 1786 PRO 131/5
- E413 79/129: ----, London, July 25, 1786 PRO 131/6
- E414 79/130: ----, London, Dec. 23, 1786 PRO 131/7
- E415 79/131: ----, London, Mar. 24, 1787 PRO 131/8
- E416 79/132: ----, London, July 20, 1787 PRO 131/9
- E417 79/133: ----, London, Dec. 26, 1787 PRO 131/10
- E418 79/134: ----, London, Feb. 10, 1788 PRO 131/11
- E419 79/135: ----, London, Apr. 5, 1788 PRO 131/12
- E420 79/136: ----, Halifax, June 10, 1786 PRO 131/13
- E421 79/137: ----, Halifax, Sept. 30, 1786 PRO 131/14
- E422 79/138: ----, St. John's, New Brunswick, Mar. 26, 1787 PRO 131/15
- E423 79/139: ----, Montreal, Jan. 24, 1788 PRO 131/16
- E424 79/140: ----, Montreal, June 5, 1788 PRO 131/17
- War Office. Amherst Papers
- E425 34/1: 53 letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Murray, July 1760-May 1762/ Letters from Murray to William Pitt and John Yorke, July-Sept. 1761/ Letter from Yorke to Murray, Sept. 1761/ Papers relating to military affairs at Quebec, 1761 PRO 239/1
- E426 34/2: 54 letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Murray, May 1762-Nov. 1763/ Letters to Murray from John Montresor and Edward Whitmore, July 1760-May 1762/ Letters from Murray to Whitmore, June 1760/ Other miscellaneous letters and papers relating to military affairs in Quebec, June-Sept. 1762 PRO 239/2
- E427 34/3: 122 letters from Jeffery Amherst to James Murray, May 1760-Oct. 1763 (E & F) PRO 240/1
- E428 34/4: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Joseph Gorham, James Murray, Guy Carleton, Simon Fraser, Patrick MacKellar, Christopher Knight, William Scott, G. A. Gmelin, Hector Theophilus Cramahé, Paulus Emilius Irving, Henry Fletcher, Augustine Prevost, John Adlam, Thomas Oswald, John Yorke, James Agnew, James Pitcher, Alexander Campbell, Roger Morris, Robert Leake, Pierre Roubaud, Charles Williams, and others, Sept. 1759-Oct. 1763 (E & F)/ Copy of an ode (F)/ Letters from Amherst to Morris, Fraser, Robert Porter, Fletcher, Irving, Cramahé, Oswald, James Abercromby, Yorke, Agnew, Pitcher, and others, June 1759-Nov. 1763 PRO 240/2
- E429 34/5: 100 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Gage, Oct. 1760-Nov. 1763/ Letter to Amherst from Joseph Gorham, Oct. 1761/ Papers relating to military affairs at Montreal, 1762-1763/ Letters to Gage from Lt. Browne and Ensign King, Jan. (?)-Feb. 1763 PRO 258/1
- E430 34/6: 68 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Ralph Burton, Oct. 1760-Sept. 1763/ 18 letters to Amherst from Sir Frederick Haldimand, May-Dec. 1762 (F)/ Letter to Amherst from Pierre Roubaud, Nov. 1761/ Papers relating to military affairs at Trois Rivieres, 1760-1762 PRO 259/1
- E431 34/7: 112 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Thomas Gage, Sept. 1760-Nov. 1763/ 26 letters from Amherst to Sir Frederick Haldimand, Apr. 1762-Oct. 1763/ 61 letters from Amherst to Ralph Burton, Sept. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to James Murray, Jan. 1761-Oct. 1763 PRO 260/1
- E432 34/8: Canadian miscellaneous papers and returns, July 1759-Oct. 1762 (E & F) PRO 260/2
- E433 34/9: 67 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Sir Frederick Haldimand, Nov. 1758-Aug. 1763 (F)/ 65 letters to Haldimand from Amherst, May 1759-Sept. 1763 (F) PRO 261/1
- E434 34/10: 14 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Marquis de Vaudreuil, Oct. 1759-Sept. 1760/ 11 letters from Amherst to Vaudreuil, Nov. 1759-Sept. 1760/ Letters from Montcalm to Lord Loudoun, Vaudreuil, Amherst, and other French officers, Aug. 1757-Sept. 1759/ Letters from Vaudreuil to Loudoun, James Abercromby, and various French officers, Sept. 1757-June 1760/ Parole of Peter Schuyler and William Martin/ Letter to Abercromby from Jacques Corriveau, June 1758/ Letters from François Charles de Bourlamaque to Montcalm, Amherst, and others, June-Aug. 1753/ Traité et conventions pour les malades, blessés, et prisonniers de guerre des troupes de terre de sa majesté très-chrétiennes et sa majesté Britannique, 1759 (printed)/ Letters to Amherst from Pierre (?) Pouchot, Chevalier de Resie, Chevalier de Lévis, M. Coulter, M. de Rocheblave, M. Bonneau, and other French officers, Aug. 1759-Sept. 1761/ Articles of capitulation of Ft. William Henry/ Letters to Vaudreuil from William Haviland, Loudon, and Abercromby, Nov. 1757-Oct. 1758/ Letters from Abercromby to Montcalm and others, Apr.-Oct. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to Montcalm, Bourlamaque, Pouchot, Chevalier de Resie, Lt. Downing, Chevalier de Lévis, M. Bonneau, M. de Rocheblave, and other French officers, June 1759-Aug. 1761 PRO 261/2
- E435 34/11: 11 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Lawrence, Aug. 1759-Aug. 1760/ 27 letters to Amherst from Jonathan Belcher, Oct. 1760-June 1763/ 17 letters from Amherst to Lawrence, May 1759-Sept. 1761/ 24 letters from Amherst to Belcher, Nov. 1760-Mar. 1763/ Letter to James Abercromby from Robert Monckton, June 1758/ Letters to Lawrence from William Pitt, William Miller, Thomas Saul, Duncan Campbell, and others, Mar. 1758-July 1760/ Papers relating to military affairs in Nova Scotia, 1758-1762/ Letter from W. Boydans to William Jeffray, Feb. 1759/ Letter from Lawrence to Saul, Feb. 1759/ Letters to Amherst from Nathaniel Thwing and John Breynton, Oct. 1760/ Letter from Edmund Jenny to Michael Franklin, Aug. 1762/ Letter from Belcher to Sir Francis Bernard, Aug. 1762/ Letters to James Brooks from Bernard and Thomas Hancock, Sept. 1762/ Letters from Amherst to Monckton, Edward Whitmore, William Forster, and Montagu Willmot PRO 262/1
- E436 34/12: 59 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Forster, Dec. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letter from John Broleman to Charles Lawrence, May 1760/ Letters to Amherst from Hugh Debbieg, Henry Newton, John Breynton, Edward Comberbalt, Patrick Sutherland, John Maunsell, John Waite, Patrick MacKellar, Freke Dilkes Hore, Alexander Campbell, Roderick MacKenzie, William Halyburton, Robert Elliott, James McManus, David Allen, James Woodmass, Joseph Gorham, Jonathan Belcher, Thomas Williams, Robert George Bruce, William Jeffray, James Duff, Benjamin Gerrish, James Wall, Frederick Hamilton, James Grant, and other officers in Nova Scotia, May 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letter from George Dyson to John Sinclair, Jan. 1761/ Letters to Forster from MacKenzie, Lord Colville, John McKay, John Henry Bastide, Belcher, and Allen, Mar. 1761-Aug. 1762/ Letters from Forster to MacKenzie and Belcher, Apr. 1761-Aug. 1762/ Letter from Edward Whitmore to Colville, May 1761/ Letters from Robert George Bruce to Belcher, Mar. -Aug. 1762/ Letters from John Phillips to Arthur Mair, May-July 1762 PRO 262/2
- E437 34/13: 88 letters from Jeffery Amherst to William Forster, Dec. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to John Young, Hugh Debbieg, Henry Newton, Nathaniel Thwing, Freke Dilkes Hore, Jonathan Belcher, John Maunsell, Patrick Sutherland, Alexander Campbell, Joseph Woodmass, Patrick MacKellar, William Halyburton, Robert Elliott, Joseph Gorham, Joseph Scott, William Buttar, Thomas Williams, William Jeffray, Joseph F. W. Desbarres, Otho Hamilton, Thomas Wood, and other officers in Nova Scotia, Sept. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letter from Arthur Mair to John Phillips, June 1762/ Papers relating to military affairs in Nova Scotia, 1763 PRO 263/1
- E438 34/14: 74 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Henry Bastide, May 1760-Mar. 1762/ Letters to Amherst from Hugh Debbieg, Patrick MacKellar, Robert George Bruce, and William Jeffray, Dec. 1759-Oct. 1761/ Letter from David Muckell to Bastide, Nov. 1760 PRO 263/2

- E439 34/15: 29 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Henry Bastide, Apr. 1762-Feb. 1763/ 54 letters from Amherst to Bastide, May 1759-Sept. 1762/ Letters to Bastide from William Lloyd, Hugh Debbieg, and George Dyson, Apr. 1762/ Letters to Amherst from Robert George Bruce, Debbieg, Samuel Beardsley, John Marr, Joseph F. W. Desbarres, and John Waite, June 1762-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Matthew (?) Dixon, William Bontein, Debbieg, Patrick MacKellar, Bruce, Joseph Woodmass, William Jeffray, Beardsley, and Marr, Dec. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to engineering matters, 1760-1762 PRO 264/1
- E440 34/16: Letters from Jeffery Amherst to Walter Ross, Otho Hamilton, William Amherst, Stephen Gualy, William Forster, Henry Guest, Thomas Morris, and other officers in Newfoundland and New Brunswick, Feb. 1760-Sept. 1763/ Letters from Otho Hamilton to Lord Loudoun and John Hamilton, Sept.-Oct. 1757/ Letters to Otho Hamilton from John Hamilton, John Dovers, and Hibbert Newton, Sept. 1757/ Letters to Amherst from Otho Hamilton, Ross Ralph Hill, Thomas Graves, John Hamilton, William Amherst, Gualy, John Bowen, Forster, Guest, Charles Willamatos, Morris, and other officers in Newfoundland and New Brunswick, June 1759-Sept. 1763/ Papers relating to military forces at New York, 1762 PRO 265/1
- E441 34/17: 71 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Edward Whitmore, Dec. 1758-Nov. 1761/ 63 letters from Amherst to Whitmore, Jan. 1759-Nov 1761/ Letters to James Abercromby from Whitmore, Nov. 1758/ Letter to Amherst from Montagu Wilmet, Dec. 1761/ Letters from Amherst to Charles Lawrence, Jonathan Becher, Wilmet, and William Russell, Mar. 1759-Apr. 1762 PRO 265/2
- E442 34/18: 49 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Tulliken, May 1759-Sept. 1763/ 44 letters from Amherst to Tulliken, Apr. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letters to Amherst from Henry Fletcher, Hugh Debbieg, Daniel Shea, William Edington, William Walters, F. H. Strasburger, Ralph Hill, John Brett, and other officers at Cape Breton Island, June 1759-Aug. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Edington, Montagu Wilmet, William Russell, Hill, and other officers commanding various forts in North America, July 1759-July 1763/ Papers relating to military and naval affairs at Louisburg, 1754-1762 (E & F) PRO 266/1
- E443 34/19: 83 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Alexander Duncan, Oct. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters to Amherst from George Turnbull, John Stewart, John Small, Richard Huck, Capt. Flowers, Michael Thodey, Francis Pfister, Mungo Campbell, Joseph Craddock, Robert Rogers, and other officers at Ft. Ontario, Feb. 1760-June 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs at Ft. Ontario, 1760-1763 PRO 266/2
- E444 34/20: 110 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Alexander Duncan, Nov. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Henry Gladwin, John Stewart, Richard Huck, Charles Robertson, Thomas Sowers, Michael Thodey, and other officers at Ft. Ontario, May 1760-Aug. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs in New York, 1760 PRO 267/1
- E445 34/21: 38 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Walters, July 1760-Nov. 1761/ 18 letters to Amherst from William Eyre, Nov. 1759-July 1760/ Letters to Amherst from William Farquhar, Daniel Disney, Charles Lee, Charles Robertson, Walter Rutherford, George Demler, William Hay, James Stephenson, and other officers at Ft. Niagara, July 1759-Nov. 1761 PRO 267/2
- E446 34/22: 36 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Wilkins, July 1762-Oct. 1763/ 15 letters to Amherst from William Walters, Feb. -Aug. 1762/ Letters to Amherst from Samuel Hunt, James Grant, George Demler, William Browning, James Stephenson, James Gill, John Stewart, Gavin Cochrane, Norman MacLeod, and other officers at Ft. Niagara, Aug. 1762-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs at Ft. Niagara, 1762-1763 PRO 268/1
- E447 34/23: 41 letters from Jeffery Amherst to William Walters, Aug. 1760-June 1762/ 34 letters from Amherst to John Wilkins, June 1762-Oct. 1763/ 21 letters from Amherst to William Eyre, June 1759-Jan. 1761/ Letters from Amherst to William Farquhar, Charles Lee, Charles Robertson, George Demler, George LeHunte, William Browning, and other officers at Ft. Niagara, Aug. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs in New York, 1760 PRO 268/2
- E448 34/24: 58 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Benjamin Wentworth, Oct. 1756-June 1763/ 48 letters to Amherst to Stephen Hopkins, Nov. 1756-May 1762/ Letters from Wentworth to James Abercromby and John Appy, Mar. 1756-June 1758/ Papers relating to New Hampshire, 1762-1763/ Letters from Amherst to William Green and Samuel Ward, Sept. 1757-Mar. 1763/ Letters to Abercromby from Hopkins, Mar.-June 1758/ Letters to Amherst from Hopkins, Ward, and others, Jan. 1759-Apr. 1763 PRO 269/1
- E449 34/25: 22 letters to Lord Loudoun from Thomas Pownall, Sept. 1757-Feb. 1758/ 51 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Pownall, Feb. 1758-Dec. 1759/ 20 letters to James Abercromby from Pownall, Mar.-Nov. 1758/ 12 letters to Amherst from Thomas Hutchinson, Jan.-June 1759/ Letters from Hutchinson to Abercromby and others, Nov. 1758-June 1759 PRO 269/2
- E450 34/26: 17 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Pownall, Jan.-May 1760/ 12 letters to Amherst from Thomas Hutchinson, Apr. 1760-Jan. 1762/ 87 letters to Amherst from Sir Francis Bernard, Aug. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters to Amherst from Gabriel Christie, Thomas Goldthwait, and others, May 1760-Oct. 1762/ Letter to Pownall from James Murray, May 1760 PRO 270/1
- E451 34/27: 98 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Thomas Pownall, Aug. 1757-May 1760/ 80 letters from Amherst to Sir Francis Bernard, Oct. 1760-Oct. 1763/ 18 letters from Amherst to Thomas Hutchinson, Feb., 1757-July 1760/ Letters from Amherst to Spencer Phipps, Edmund Trowbridge, the Council of Massachusetts Bay Colony, Andrew Oliver, and Thomas Goldthwait, Aug. 1756-Oct. 1762/ Letters from Lord Loudoun to Pownall, Nov. 1757-Jan. 1758/ Letter from the wardens of the Port of New York to James Robertson, Jan. 1759 PRO 270/2
- E452 34/28: 50 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Fitch, Dec. 1758-Oct. 1763/ 85 letters from Amherst to Fitch, Sept. 1756-Nov. 1763/ Letters to James Abercromby from Fitch, Mar.-June 1758/ Papers relating to affairs in Connecticut, 1759/ Letter from Amherst to Jared Ingersoll, Dec. 1761 PRO 271/1
- E453 34/29: 11 letters to James Abercromby from James DeLancey, May-Oct. 1758/ 68 letters to Jeffery Amherst from DeLancey, Nov. 1758-June 1760/ 75 letters to Amherst from Cadwallader Colden, Aug. 1760-Nov. 1763/ Papers relating to affairs in New York, 1758-1759/ Letter from Abercromby to DeLancey, May 1758/ Letter from DeLancey to John Appy, Oct. 1759/ Letters to Amherst from James Glen, James Pitcher, and Robert Monckton, Nov. 1759-Jul 1762/ Letter from Alexander Corden to Arthur Mair, Oct. 1761 PRO 271/2
- E454 34/30: 80 letters from Jeffery Amherst to James DeLancey, Aug. 1758-Aug. 1760/ 92 letters from Amherst to Cadwallader Colden, Aug. 1760-Nov. 1763/ 15 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, June 1762-Aug. 1763/ 13 letters from James Abercromby to DeLancey, Aug. 1757-July 1758/ Letters from Henry Fox to Sir Charles Hardy, Mar.-Aug. 1756/ Letter from Lord Loudoun to the General Assembly of New York, July 1756 PRO 272/1
- E455 34/31: 26 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Sir Francis Bernard, Jan. 1759-June 1760/ 22 letters to Amherst from Thomas Boone, July 1760-Oct. 1761/ 51 letters to Amherst from Josiah Hardy, Feb. 1762-Jan. 1763/ 11 letters from Amherst to Jonathan Belcher, July 1765-June 1757/ 35 letters from Amherst to Bernard, June 1758-June 1760/ 27 letters from Amherst to Boone, Aug. 1760-Oct. 1761/ 44 letters from Amherst to Hardy, Feb. 1762-Jan. 1763/ Letters to James Abercromby from John Reading, Mar.-May 1758/ Letters to Amherst from William Franklin, Mar.-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Robert Hunter Morris, Reading, and Franklin, Sept. 1757-Nov. 1763 PRO 272/2
- E456 34/32: 23 letters from Jeffery Amherst to William Denny, Oct. 1756-Nov. 1759/ 69 letters from Amherst to James Hamilton, Dec. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters to Robert Hunter Morris from Edward Braddock and William Shirley, Mar. 1755-July 1756/ Letter from Lord Loudoun to William Denny, Sept. 1756/ Letters from James Abercromby to Denny, Apr. 1758/ Letters from Denny to Lord Loudoun, William Johnson, Abercromby, and Amherst, Nov. 1757-Dec. 1758 PRO 272/3
- E457 34/33: 57 letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Amherst from James Hamilton, Nov. 1759-July 1763/ Letters to Amherst from William Denny and John Penn, Jan. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letter from Christian Frederick Post to Richard Peters, Apr. 1759/ Papers relating to Indian Governors' Conference, Apr. 1759 PRO 273/1
- E458 34/34: 23 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Horatio Sharpe, Jan. 1759-Oct. 1762/ 11 letters from Lord Loudoun to Sharpe, Oct. 1757-Jan. 1758/ 22 letters from Amherst to Sharpe, Apr. 1759-Sept. 1763/ 12 letters to Amherst from James Wright, Oct. 1760-Aug. 1763/ 11 letters from Amherst to Henry Ellis, Aug. 1758-Jan. 1761/ 11 letters from Amherst to Wright, Dec. 1760-Aug. 1763/ Letters from James Abercromby to Sharpe, Apr. 1758/ Letters to Loudoun from John Reynolds, Ellis and Sharpe, July 1758-Mar. 1758/ Letters to Abercromby from Ellis and Sharpe, Mar.-Aug. 1758/ Letters to Amherst from Ellis and the tobacco merchants at Annapolis, Dec. 1758-Sept. 1761/ Letters from Loudoun to Reynolds and Ellis, Oct. 1756-June 1757/ Letter from Chevailler de Jernay to Sharpe, July 1762/ Depositions made in Maryland against various soldiers, 1757 PRO 273/2
- E459 34/35: 19 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Arthur Dobbs, Dec. 1758-Sept. 1763/ 17 letters to Amherst from William Henry Lyttelton, Feb. 1759-Mar. 1760/ 40 letters to Amherst from William Bull, Apr. 1760-Aug. 1762/ 18 letters to Amherst from Thomas Boone, Jan. 1762-Aug. 1763/ Letters from Dobbs to Lord Loudoun and James Abercromby, Apr. 1756-June 1758/ Letters to Loudoun from Lyttelton, Aug. 1756-May 1758 PRO 274/1
- E460 34/36: 16 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Arthur Dobbs, Mar. 1760-July 1763/ 12 letters from Amherst to William Henry Lyttelton, Feb. 1759-Apr. 1760/ 24 letters from Amherst to William Bull, Jan. 1760-Dec. 1761/ 21 letters from Amherst to Thomas Boone, Feb. 1762-Oct. 1763/ 46 letters from Amherst to the governors of the colonies, Feb. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Unsigned letters to Dobbs, Lyttelton, and other governors, Oct. 1756-Feb. 1759/ Letter from Lord Loudoun to Lyttelton and other governors, Sept. 1757-Mar. 1758/ Letter from James Abercromby to the governors of the colonies, May 1758 PRO 274/2
- E461 34/37: 83 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Francis Fauquier, Jan. 1759-Sept. 1763/ 85 letters from Amherst to Fauquier, Feb. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters from John Blair to Lord Loudoun and Amherst, Feb. 1758-Sept. 1763/ Letter from Fauquier to the Council of Virginia, July 1758/ Letter to Amherst from Daniel Fueter, June 1762/ Letters from Amherst to Robert Dinwiddie, the Council of Virginia, Blair, John Robinson, Phillip Ludwell, and others, July 1756-Mar. 1761 PRO 275/1
- E462 34/38: 28 letters from the Commander-in-chief to Sir William Johnson, Aug. 1756-Dec. 1758/ 130 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Johnson, Dec. 1758-Nov. 1763/ Letters from Monsieur Kerlerec to the Commander-in-chief and the French Ministry, 1756-Jan. 1757/ Papers relating to Indian affairs, 1756-1763/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Edmund Atkin and others, Feb.-Mar. 1758/ Letters from James Abercromby to Johnson, Apr. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to William Byrd, George(?) Coventry, Quinton Kennedy, Eyre Massey, Pierre Roubaud, the Ordnance Store Keeper at Albany, George Croghan, James Furnis, James Dalyell, and others, Mar. 1759-Sept. 1763/ Letter to Amherst from the Scotch Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, June 1761 PRO 275/2
- E463 34/39: 21 letters to James Abercromby from Sir William Johnson, Mar. 1758-July 1759/ 97 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Johnson, Dec. 1758-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to Indian affairs, 1756-1759/ Letters from Johnson to John Stanwix, June-Dec. 1758/ Letters to Amherst from Francis Grant, John Derby, Archibald Gordon, Robert Rogers, James Murray, Pierre Roubaud, Joseph Gorham, Henry Gladwin, George Croghan, Sampson Occom, James Dalyell, and others, July 1759-Sept. 1763 PRO 276/1
- E464 34/40: 11 letters to Lord Loudoun from Henry Bouquet, Apr. 1757-Feb. 1758/ 64 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Bouquet, Mar. 1759-Sept. 1763/ Letters from Bouquet to John(?) Young and John Stanwix, Dec. 1756-Nov. 1758 (E & F)/ Letter to Loudoun from White Outerbridge and John Tulliken, Nov. 1757-Jan. 1758/ Papers relating to Indian affairs, 1758-1763/ Letter to James Abercromby from Abraham Bosworth, Apr. 1758/ Letters to Amherst from Adam Stephen, Henry Balfour, James Robertson, and Lewis Orry, Nov. 1761-June 1763 PRO 277/1
- E465 34/41: 78 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Henry Bouquet, Mar. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letters to Bouquet from the Commander-in-chief and William Amherst, Apr. 1757-Apr. 1762/ Letters from Amherst to Augustine Prevost, George Croghan, William Trent, Alain Campbell, Capt. Bruce, and Adam Stephen/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1763 PRO 278/1
- E466 34/42: 32 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Lord Colville, Nov. 1759-Oct. 1763/ 17 letters from the Commander-in-chief to Sir Charles Hardy, July 1756-Apr. 1758/ 19 letters from Amherst to James Campbell, Jan. 1759-Oct. 1761/ 49 letters from Amherst to Colville, Nov. 1759-Oct. 1763/ 20 letters from Amherst to John Hale, May 1762-May 1763/ Letters from Colville to Lord Loudoun, Mar. 1758/ Letters to Amherst from Philip Durell, Charles Holmes, Charles Saunders, Alexander Schomberg, James Campbell, Robert Rogers, Alexander Gram, John Stott, John Jervis, John Lindsay, John Macartney, George Brydges Rodney, George Anthony Tonyn, Thomas Lee, John Boyd, George Darby, Marriot Arbuthnot, James Harmood, Edmund Afleck, William Amherst, Dougald Ged, Thomas Graves, Richard Spry, Francis Richards, Joseph Peyton, Thomas Burnett, John Hale, Joseph Knight, Edward Gascoigne, Dec. 1758-July 1763/ Letters from Durell to Thomas Pownall, Feb. 1759/ Letter from Pownall to Durell, Mar. 1759/ Letter from William Amherst to Colville, Sept. 1762/ Papers relating to naval affairs, 1762/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to John Stanwix, Holmes, John Rous, Edward Fellingham, Francis Holburne, Colville, Durell, Tonyn, and other naval officers, Sept. 1756-Jan. 1759/ Letter from Loudoun

to Colville, Feb. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to Du-rell, Benjamin Clive, Robert Bond, Schomberg, Holmes, Saunders, Stott, Tonyn, Jervis, James Doake, Macar-tney; John Lindsay, Charles Robertson, Roderick McLeod, William Parry, Philip Tufton Perceval, Thomas Fran-cis, Thomas Lee, Julian Legge, James Douglas, John Boyd, Thomas Boylston, Darby, John Houlton, Francis Banks, Affleck, Graves, Arbuthnot, Harwood, Ged, Richards, Spy, Thomas Hancock, Peyton, Gascolgne, Archibald Kennedy, and other naval officers, Jan. 1759-Nov. 1763 PRO 278/2

E467 34/43: 50 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Robert Monckton, Dec. 1758-June 1762/ 48 letters from Amherst to Monckton, Jan. 1759-Aug. 1761/ 28 letters to Amherst from Phineas Lyman, Aug. 1759-Apr. 1763/ 56 letters from Amherst to Lyman, Apr. 1759-Apr. 1763/ Monckton's journal, Sept. 11-Nov. 20, 1758/ Letters from Monckton to James Abercromby, Oct.-Nov. 1758/ Letters to Amherst from George Townshend and Thomas Sawer, Sept. 1759-Mar. 1761/ Report on fortifications of Quebec, Sept. 1759/ Letter from Amherst to Sir John Vaughan, Mar. 1761/ Letters from Lyman to John Appy, Oct. 1759/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Lyman, Aug.-Oct. 1756 PRO 279/1

E468 34/44: 28 letters to Lord Loudoun from Peregrine Thomas Hopson, Aug. 1757-Mar. 1758/ 11 letters from Loudoun to Hopson, Sept. 1757-Sept. 1758/ 13 letters to James Abercromby from John Forbes, May-Nov. 1758/ 19 letters from Abercromby to Forbes, Apr.-Nov. 1758/ Letters to Lord Loudoun from Viscount Barrington, William Pitt, Marquis de Vaudreuil, and Marquis de Montcalm/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1758/ Letter from Loudoun to Eyre Massey, Dec. 1757/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Hopson, Apr. 1758/ Letters from Forbes to Amherst, Jan.-Feb. 1759/ Letters from Amherst to Forbes, Dec. 1758-Feb. 1759 PRO 280/1

E469 34/35: 37 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Stanwix, Dec. 1759-July 1760/ 24 letters from the Commander-in-chief to Stanwix, May-Dec. 1758/ 38 letters from Amherst to Stanwix, Dec. 1758-Apr. 1760/ Letters from Stanwix to Lord Loudoun, James Abercromby, and Francis Fauquier, Dec. 1757-Jan. 1760/ Papers relating to military affairs in New York, 1759/ Letters to Stanwix from Fauquier and Loudoun, Sept. 1756-Dec. 1759/ Letter from Christopher Kilby to Isaac Parker, Dec. 1758/ Letter from Amherst to Thomas Barrow, Mar. 1759 PRO 280/2

E470 34/46A: 75 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Gage, Jan. 1759-July 1760/ 68 letters from Amherst to Gage, Feb. 1759-Sept. 1760/ Letters from Gage to Lord Loudoun and James Abercromby, May 1758/ Papers relating to military affairs in New York, 1759-1760/ Letters to Gage from Loudoun and Abercromby, Aug. 1756-Jan. 1759/ Letters to Amherst from John Appy and Isaac Swits, Dec. 1759-1760 PRO 281/1

E471 34/46B: 14 letters from Lord Loudoun to John Winslow, July-Nov. 1756/ 16 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Lawrence, Nov. 1758-Apr. 1759/ 11 letters from Amherst to Lawrence, Dec. 1758-Apr. 1759/ 12 letters to Amherst from John Prideaux, May-June 1759/ 21 letters from Amherst to Prideaux, Apr.-July 1759/ 12 letters to Amherst from Lord Rollo, Jan. 1760-Mar. 1761/ 23 letters from Amherst to Lord Rollo, Mar. 1760-Mar. 1761/ 13 letters from Loudoun to Daniel Webb, Aug. 1756-Sept. 1757/ Letters to James Abercromby from William Shirley, Loudoun, Lawrence, and James Wolfe, June 1756-Nov. 1758/ Papers relating to military affairs in New York, 1756-1760/ Letters to Amherst from Abercromby, James Murray, George Townshend, Wolfe, and others, July 1758-Apr. 1760/ Letter from the Commander-in-chief to Lawrence, May 1758/ Letter from William Johnson to Prideaux, May 1759/ Letters from Amherst to Jacob Nanschack, Townshend, Wolfe, and others, Mar. 1759-Feb. 1761/ Letters from Loudoun to Shirley, Aug.-Sept. 1756 PRO 281/2

E472 34/47: 11 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Archibald Montgomery, Apr.-Oct. 1760/ 12 letters to Amherst from James Glen, Apr. 1760-June 1761/ 20 letters to Amherst from William Byrd, Feb. 1761-May 1763/ Letters to Amherst from James Grant, Raymond Demeré, Alexander McKenzie, Alexander Moneypenny, William Cosby, Robert Rogers, George Bamforth Burton, William Ramsay, George Turner, William Forbes, Edmund Atkin, Anne Atkin, John Stewart, Adam Stephen, and others, Apr. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to Indiana affairs in the Southern colonies, 1759/ Letter from Lord Loudoun to Atkin, Feb. 1758/ Letters to Loudoun from Byrd and Atkin, Mar. 1758/ Letter to James Abercromby from Atkin, May 1758 PRO 241/1

E473 34/48: 14 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Archibald Montgomerie, Feb.-Dec. 1760/ 29 letters from Amherst to James Grant, Mar. 1760-Feb. 1762/ 17 letters from Amherst to Probart Howarth, Charles Taylor, James Glen, Alexander Moneypenny, Alexander McKenzie, Jacob Farrington, William(?) Ramsay, Edmund Atkin, Anne Atkin, John Stewart, Adam Stephen, and other officers in South Carolina and Vir-

ginia, Mar. 1760-Nov. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs in South Carolina, 1760-1761/ Letter from James Abercromby's secretary to Atkin, June 1758 PRO 241/2

E474 34/49: James MacDonald's journal of the siege of Detroit/ 22 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Donald Campbell, Jan. 1761-Feb. 1763/ 18 letters to Amherst from Henry Gladwin, Nov. 1761-Oct. 1763/ 19 letters from Amherst to Campbell, Apr. 1761-Jan. 1763/ 29 letters from Amherst to Gladwin, June 1761-Oct. 1763/ Letters to Amherst from Henry Balfour, John Porteous, Joseph Hopkins, Joseph Horssey, Archibald Montague Brown, Abraham Cuyler, George Cornell, George McDougall, Edward Jenkins, and other officers at Detroit, Sept. 1760-Oct. 1763 (E & F)/ Papers relating to military affairs at Detroit, 1762-1763/ Description of country and route from Detroit to the Mississippi/ Letters from Amherst to the inhabitants of Detroit, Robert Callender, Hopkins, Thomas Moncreiffe, Diederich Brehm, and other officers at Detroit, Apr. 1761-Oct. 1763 (E & F) PRO 282/1

E475 34/50: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Spearin, Nov. 1760-Mar. 1762/ 14 letters to Amherst from John Wrightson, Nov. 1760-Oct. 1761/ 23 letters to Amherst from John Ormsby, May 1762-Aug. 1763/ 21 letters from Amherst to Diederich Brehm, Aug. 1759-Oct. 1762/ 15 letters from Amherst to Wrightson, Dec. 1760-Oct. 1761/ 19 letters from Amherst to Ormsby, May 1762-Sept. 1763/ Letters to Amherst from Brehm, Aaron Willard, John Campbell, Samuel Williams, Philip Du Perron, John Darby, Alexander Grant, Alexander Colquhoun, John Shoughton, John Small, James Moffatt, John Maunsell, Charles Davers, and other officers at Ft. Ticonderoga, Aug. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs at Ft. Ticonderoga/ Letters from Wrightson to John Appy, Jan.-Sept. 1761/ Letters from Amherst to Campbell, Du Perron, Charles Robinson, Darby, Allen McLean, Theodore Atkinson, Alexander Grant, William Spearin, Colquhoun, Davers, and other officers at Ft. Ticonderoga, Nov. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letter from William Amherst to the Commanding Officers at Ft. George and Ft. Ticonderoga, June 1761 PRO 283/1

E476 34/51: 90 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Dec. 1759-Oct. 1761/ 56 letters to Amherst from Robert Elliot, July 1761-Oct. 1763/ 22 letters to Amherst from Nathaniel Whiting, July 1761-Nov. 1762/ Letters to Amherst from Robert Rogers, Alexander Grant, John Darby, William Forster, Henry Balfour, James Tute, George Garth, Adolphus Benzell, John Beckwith, Eyre Massey, Archibald Gordon, Philip Skene, Otho Hamilton, Gordon Graham, Henry Fletcher, Alexander Murray, Phineas Lyman, John Carter, John Young, George Townshend, Thomas Bell, James(?) Hockett, John Goffe, Valentine Gardner, James Fraser, Joseph Franklin, George Martin, John Stamper, Evan Evans, Henry Minough, James Martin, and William McLeod, Mar. 1760-Apr. 1763/ Letters to John Appy from Rogers and John Small, Aug.-Nov. 1760 PRO 284/1

E477 34/52: 110 letters from Jeffery Amherst to William Haviland, Apr. 1759-Apr. 1762/ 13 letters from Amherst to Nathaniel Whiting, July 1761-Oct. 1762/ 83 letters from Amherst to Robert Elliot, Nov. 1761-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to John Beckwith, Robert Rogers, John Darby, William Forster, George Garth, James Tute, Eyre Massey, Adolphus Benzell, Alexander Grant, Philip Skene, John Bird, Archibald Gordon, Otho Hamilton, John Wilkins, John Young, John Goffe, Thomas Morris, Valentine Gardner, and other officers at Crown Point, May 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letter from William Amherst to Haviland, May 1760 PRO 284/2

E478 34/53: 23 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Eyre Massey, July 1759-Apr. 1761/ 27 letters to Amherst from John Campbell, Oct. 1760-Nov. 1763/ 27 letters from Amherst to Massey, May 1759-Feb. 1761/ 11 letters from Amherst to William Browning, May-Nov. 1759/ 34 letters from Amherst to Campbell, Nov. 1760-Nov. 1763/ 11 letters from Amherst to Thomas Baugh, May 1762-Jan. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs at Ft. Stanwix, 1759-1761/ Letters to Amherst from Browning, John Christopher Hartwick, Alexander McKay, James Marsh, Nathaniel Whiting, John Darby, William Howard, John Williams, Patrick Larkins, James Peters, George Cornell, Thomas Baugh, Richard Atkinson, and Samuel Rose, July 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters to John Appy from William Howard, Oct. 1760-Feb. 1761/ Letters from Amherst to Henry J. Wendell, John Williams, William Ogilvie, James Marsh, Peter Schuyler, Whiting, Darby, Howard, Cornell, and other officers at Ft. Stanwix, Jan. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letter from William Amherst to Massey, May 1760 PRO 148/1

E479 34/54: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Henry Gladwin, Nov. 1760-May 1762/ 11 letters from Amherst to Gladwin, Dec. 1760-July 1763/ 13 letters from Amherst to Thomas Sterling, July-Nov. 1759/ Letter to the Commander-in-chief from Gladwin/ Letters to Amherst from Eyre Massey, George Williamson, Charles Mason, Charles Osborne, Diederich Brehm, George LeHunte, Sterling, John Small, James Bradshaw, Wil-

liam Ogilvie, Charles Cruikshank, Peter Daly, Edward Forster, John Williams, Archibald Gordon, Thomas Swords, Daniel Prindle, and other officers at Ft. Edward, Aug. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Peter Schuyler, Brehm, LeHunte, Valentine Gardner, Robert Rogers, William Eyre, Henry Babcock, Francis Grant, Small, John Reid, William Ogilvie, Charles Cruikshank, Daly, Forster, Williams, and other officers at Ft. William Augustus, Ft. Edward, and Ft. George, Feb. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letter from James Abercromby to Reid, July 1758/ Letter from William Amherst to Cruikshank, June 1760 PRO 159/1

E480 34/55: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Campbell Dalrymple, June 1761-Oct. 1763/ 11 letters to Amherst from Robert Monckton, Nov. 1761-Dec. 1762/ 14 letters to Amherst from Lord Albemarle, Jan.-Dec. 1762/ 12 letters to Amherst from William Keppel, Mar.-July 1763/ Letters to Amherst from Andrew Rollo, Sir James Douglas, Julian Legge, Alexander Moneypenny, George Darby, Thomas Burnett, Gedney Clarke, Eyre Massey, William Haviland, George Brydges Rodney, William Shirley, Robert Prescott, Ralph(?) Burton, Francis Banks, John Houlton, William Rufane, George Garth, William Russel, Richard Huck, Sir George Pocock, G. A. Gmelin, Joseph Peach, John Dalling, William Popple, and other officers in the West Indies, Apr. 1761-Oct. 1763 (E & F)/ Letter from Thomas Wilson to Monckton, Nov. 1761/ Papers relating to military affairs in the West Indies, 1761-1762 PRO 146/1

E481 34/56: 18 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Andrew Rollo, Apr. 1761-Jan. 1762/ 23 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, Nov. 1761-Apr. 1762/ Letter from Lord Loudoun to Governor Thomas of Antigua, Apr. 1757/ Letters from Amherst to Sir John Vaughan, Campbell Dalrymple, Sir James Douglas, John(?) Campbell, Alexander Moneypenny, John Wrightson, George Darby, George Brydges Rodney, Thomas Burnett, David Pryce, Gedney Clarke, William Shirley, Ralph Burton, Lord Albemarle, Francis Banks, Sir George Pocock, and other officers in the West Indies, Apr. 1761-Aug. 1762*/ 221 letters from Amherst to John Bradstreet, Oct. 1759-Nov. 1763 [Note: *The last 38 letters listed in the catalog are lacking and in their place are the 221 Bradstreet letters] PRO 146/2

E482 34/57: 258 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Bradstreet, Nov. 1758-Nov. 1763/ Memorial to Lord Loudoun from Bradstreet/ Letters to James Abercromby from Bradstreet, July-Sept. 1758/ Letter from Amherst to Bradstreet, Nov. 1762/ Letters to Amherst from Philip Schuyler, Joseph Barter, and John Thoube, Feb. 1763 PRO 160/1

E483 34/58: 47 letters from Jeffery Amherst to John Bradstreet, Feb.-Oct. 1759*/ Letters to Bradstreet from Lord Loudoun, the Commander-in-chief, and William Amherst, Mar. 1757-June 1760 [Note: *The other 221 letters from Amherst to Bradstreet belonging in this vol. are filmed at end of vol. 56] PRO 160/2

E484 34/59: 26 letters to Jeffery Amherst from George Coventry, July 1759-Apr. 1761/ 27 letters to Amherst from John St. Clair, Nov. 1759-Oct. 1763/ 37 letters from Amherst to St. Clair, Mar. 1759-Oct. 1763/ 31 letters from Amherst to Coventry, June 1759-Jan. 1762/ 11 letters from Amherst to Gabriel Christie, Sept. 1759-July 1763/ 54 letters from Amherst to James Robertson, Nov. 1759-Aug. 1763/ Letters to John Appy from Christie, Sept. 1759-May 1760/ Letters to Amherst from Robertson, Jan. 1761-Jan. 1763/ Letter from Mr. Cairns to Arthur Blair, Jan. 1762/ Letters from Lord Loudoun to Robertson and St. Clair, Jan. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to John Bradstreet, John Hawkins, William Bayard, Joseph Reade, Oliver DeLancey, Anthony Wheelock, and other officers of the Quarter-master General's Department, Aug. 1759-Aug. 1763 PRO 147/1

E485 34/60: 14 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Robertson, Feb. 1760-May 1761/ Letters to Amherst from Robert Bond, Robertson, Jeremiah Ward, Alexander Grant, Patrick Sinclair, Samuel Hughes, Thomas Boylston, Richard Hooton, Thomas Cregier, William Duff, James Willson, Philadelphia merchants, Nathaniel and George Bethune, John Anderson, John Powell, Isaac Phillips, Ben Gordon, John Hodge, John Griffiths, Thomas Wills, Jan. 1760-Aug. 1763/ Papers relating to transports and shipping, 1761-1763/ Letter from Lord Loudoun to the Council of New York, Aug. 1757/ Letter from the Commander-in-chief to Tench Francis & Son/ Letters from Amherst to John Dodd Bonnell, George and Nathaniel Bethune, James Doake, Joshua Loring, William More, John Skilling, Patrick Dennis, Alexander Grant, Peter Gordon, John Cowley, William Haviland, Thomas Rogers, Robert Wilson, Donald Campbell, Joseph Allicocke, John Wm.lett, Stephen Crossfield, Joseph Totten, John Daley, Samuel Hughes, Nathaniel Wheewright, Zachariah Marshall, William Moon, James Ross, Nicholas French, Richard Manly, Register of Vice-Court of Admiralty at Halifax, George Wilkinson, Richard Robinson, Joseph Graham, Israel Munds, Jesse Smith, William Robinson, Robert Stockton, Alexander Christie, John Riddle, Joseph Lightburne, John Stevenson, John Turner, Robert Castle, William Rawle, Wil-

- liam Ryder, John Anderson, William Thacketly, William Duff, Gideon Sisson & Co., Gustavus Serle, Samuel Montgomery, Samuel Crane, Henry Johnson, Charles Williams, William Cooper, Oliver DeLancey, William Lightburne, John Jump, William Duffield, Thomas Wills, Elijah Atwood, Edward Sned, Henry Lawson, Edward Symonds, John Blanchard, Josias Hutchinson, John McCoy, Andrew Harper, John Thurstton, John Herbert, Peter Thompson, Thomas Quill, Peter Ramsay, John Blake, other masters of vessels, and other officers, Jan. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letter to John Appy from Loring PRO 161/1
- E486 34/61: 219 letters of Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Hancock, Apr. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Hancock, May-Sept. 1760/ Letter from Gabriel Christie to Hancock, June 1760/ Papers on the supply of transports, 1760/ Letters to Amherst from Samuel Hughes, Daniel A. Wheelwright, Richard Hooton, and others, Apr. 1761-Mar. 1762 PRO 161/2
- E487 34/62: 182 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Thomas Hancock, Jan. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Hancock, June-Sept. 1758/ Letter from Isaac Robinson to John Appy, May 1759/ Letters to Amherst from John Dennis and Benjamin Hallowell, July 1762 PRO 143/3
- E488 34/63: 64 letters to Jeffery Amherst from David Pryce, Sept. 1759-Nov. 1763/ 91 letters from Amherst to Pryce, June 1759-Nov. 1763/ 18 letters from Amherst to William Shackerly, Oct. 1761-July 1762/ Letters to Amherst from Alexander Schomberg, Abijah Willard, George Williamson, Francis Trotter, John Todd, John Winniett, William Shackerly, and J. T. Kempe, Sept. 1759-Nov. 1763/ Letters from Pryce to Arthur Mair, Amherst, and Naval officers, Mar. 1762-May 1763/ Papers relating to transports/ Letter from Lord Loudoun to Shackerly, Apr. 1757/ Letters to Pryce from James Abercromby and Mair, Sept. 1758-May 1763/ Letters from Amherst to John Rowe, Samuel Hughes, John Winniett, Richard Hooton, Thomas Boyston, and Nathaly Hart Myers, Feb. 1759-Aug. 1762 PRO 143/2
- E489 34/64: 13 letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Napier, Nov. 1759-Mar. 1763/ 42 letters from Amherst to Napier, Mar. 1759-Nov. 1763/ 30 letters to Amherst from Joshua Loring, Mar.-Nov. 1759/ 42 letters from Amherst to Loring, Feb.-Nov. 1759/ Papers relating to British hospitals in North America, 1757-1763/ Letters to John Appy from Napier and Loring, Aug. 1759-July 1761/ Letter to Amherst from William Russell, Feb. 1761/ Letters from James Abercromby to Napier, Aug.-Sept. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to Richard Huck, Patrick Sinclair, Robert Bell, Alexander Colquhoun, Jonathan(?) Mallet, and others, June 1759-Aug. 1763/ Letter from the Commander-in-chief to Loring, Mar. 1758 PRO 285/1
- E490 34/65: 56 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Joshua Loring, Jan. 1760-Sept. 1763/ 17 letters to Amherst from Nathaniel Wheelwright, Aug. 1761-Oct. 1763/ 63 letters from Amherst to Loring, Jan. 1760-Oct. 1763/ 20 letters from Amherst to Wheelwright, 1760-1763/ Letters to Amherst from David Phips, Patrick Sinclair, Alexander Grant, John Cowley, Thomas Baugh, Hyam Myers, William Duff, John Winniett, and other officers of lake vessels, May 1760-Feb. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to Grant, Wheelwright, Charles Robertson, Roderick McLeod, Sinclair, Cowley, John Dies, and others, Apr. 1760-Oct. 1761 PRO 285/2
- E491 34/66: 33 letters to Jeffery Amherst from DeLancy & Watts, Feb. 1760-Nov. 1763/ 61 letters from Amherst to DeLancy and Watts, Jan. 1760-Nov. 1763/ 14 letters from Amherst to Oliver DeLancy, July 1760-May 1762/ 30 letters to Amherst from Leonard Jarvis, May 1759-Dec. 1762/ 35 letters from Amherst to Jarvis, Apr. 1759-Dec. 1762/ Letters to Amherst from DeLancy and Henry Liddel, Apr. 1760-June 1762/ Letter from DeLancy to John Appy, Dec. 1760/ Papers relating to the supply of provisions, 1760-1761/ Letters from Amherst to James Robertson, Joseph Reade, Anthony Wheelock, John Watts, and William Bayard, Oct. 1760-Apr. 1763/ Letter from Appy to Jarvis, Oct. 1759 PRO 286/1
- E492 34/67: 29 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Robert Leake, July 1762-Dec. 1763/ 78 letters from Amherst to Leake, May 1759-Feb. 1764/ Papers relating to military stores and provisions, 1761-1763/ Letters to Amherst from James Robertson, Archibald Montague Brown, Abraham Cocke, Joseph Allicocke, and Luke Romme, Dec. 1762-Nov. 1763/ Letters from Leake to Arthur Mair, July 1762-Oct. 1763/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Cornelius Cuyler and Leake, May-Oct. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to John Hawkins, Gabriel Christie, Dugal Campbell, Robertson, James Syme, Zachariah Marshall, Henry Cuyler, Donald Campbell, Allicocke, Thomas Webb, Adam Mitchell, Andrew Dodd, James Pitcher, and others, July 1759-Feb. 1764/ Letter from John Appy to Leake PRO 286/2
- E493 34/68: 59 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Robert Leake, June 1759-June 1762/ Letters to Amherst from John Hawkins, David Wilson, Henry Cuyler, Joseph
- Allicocke, Theophilus Blakeney, Francis Shrigley, Robert Shaw, and James Robertson, July 1759-Feb. 1762/ Letters from Robert Leake to James Abercromby and John Appy, July 1758-Oct. 1759/ Papers relating to military stores and provisions, 1756-1762 PRO 287/1
- E494 34/69: 38 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Eyre, Oct. 1759-Oct. 1763/ 28 letters from Amherst to Eyre, July 1760-Oct. 1763/ 24 letters from Amherst to Christopher Kilby, Feb. 1759-May 1761/ 21 letters to Amherst from Plumsted & Franks, Dec. 1761-Nov. 1763/ 22 letters to Amherst from William Plumsted, Apr. 1762-July 1763/ 21 letters from Amherst to Plumsted & Franks, Dec. 1761-Nov. 1763/ 18 letters from Amherst to Plumsted, Apr.-July 1762/ Letters from Amherst to Thomas Sowers, George Black, Gabriel Christie, James Goldfrap, Joseph Allicocke, William Edington, David Franks, and others, May, 1759-June 1763/ Letter from John Ledyard to John Appy, June 1758/ Letters from Christopher Kilby to James Abercromby, Amherst, Smith & Nutt, and others, Sept. 1758-Jan. 1761/ Letters to Amherst from James Syme, Benjamin Gerrish, Franks, and James Robertson, Sept. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Letter from Syme to Appy, Oct. 1759/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Kilby, June 1757-Oct. 1758/ Letter from William Brymer to Paulus Emilius Irving, May 1762/ Papers relating to military stores and provisions, 1758-1763/ Letter from DeLancy & Watts to Plumsted & Franks, Sept. 1761 PRO 287/2
- E495 34/70: 40 letters from Jeffery Amherst to James Furnis, Dec. 1758-Nov. 1763/ 14 letters to Amherst from Charles Ward Aphorp, June 1759-Apr. 1763/ 27 letters to Amherst from Hugh Wallace, July 1759-Aug. 1763/ 12 letters to Amherst from John Malcolm, Mar. 1759-June 1762/ 28 letters from Amherst to Aphorp, Feb. 1759-Sept. 1763/ 33 letters from Amherst to Wallace, Nov. 1758-Sept. 1763/ Letters to James Abercromby from Furnis, Benjamin Hallowell, and Aphorp, Mar.-Oct. 1758/ Letters to John Hawkins from William Browning and Frederick Haldimand, July 1759/ Letters to Amherst from Furnis, Hallowell, and William Bayard, June 1759-Nov. 1762/ Letters to John Appy from Francis Stephens, Furnis, Hallowell, Wallace, July 1758-Nov. 1760/ Letters from Lord Loudoun to Furnis, Stephens, Bayard, and Aphorp, Jan.-Sept. 1756/ Letters from Abercromby to Stephens and Furnis, June-Oct. 1758/ Papers relating to ordnance, 1759-1763/ Letters from Amherst to Stephens, George(?) Williamson, Hallowell, Bayard, James Pitcher, and Malcolm, Feb. 1759-Nov. 1762/ Letters from Appy to Stephens, Wallace, and Aphorp, Oct. 1759-July 1760/ Letter from Aphorp to Abraham Mortier, Sept. 1758/ Letter from Malcolm to Arthur Mair, Sept. 1762/ Letters from the Commander-in-chief to Aphorp, John Dice, Hallowell, Wallace, and merchants at New York, May-Nov. 1758/ Letter from Mair to Malcolm, Sept. 1762 PRO 288/1
- E496 34/71: 11 letters to Lord Loudoun from Lord Barrington, Sept. 1756-July 1757/ Letters from Earl of Holderness to the Commander-in-chief, Robert Dinwiddie, and Loudoun, Aug. 1753-May 1758/ Letter from George II to Robert Dinwiddie, Aug. 1753/ Papers relating to military affairs in North America, 1753-1756/ Letter from Duke of Newcastle, Henry Bilson Legge, and Robert Nugent to Dinwiddie, July 1754/ Letters from Thomas Robinson to Dinwiddie, William Shirley, the governors in North America, William Pepperell, Edward Braddock, and Charles Lawrence, July 1754-Aug. 1755/ Letters from Henry Fox to the governors in North America, the officers in North America, Dinwiddie, Lawrence, Loudoun, and others, June 1755-Nov. 1756/ Letters to Loudoun from William Pitt, Samuel Martin, Thomas Potter, W. Sharpe, and others, Mar. 1756-July 1757/ Instructions for Braddock, Abraham Mortier, William Johnson, Loudoun, Francis Holburne, and Peregrine Thomas Hopson, 1754-1757/ Letter from James West to Paymaster forces, Aug. 1756/ Letters from Pitt to Lawrence, Archibald Montgomerie, William Henry Lyttelton, and Simon Fraser, Dec. 1756-Mar. 1757/ Letter from Lords of the Treasury to the Paymaster General, Mar. 1757 PRO 288/2
- E497 34/72: 11 letters to James Abercromby from William Pitt, Dec. 1757-Sept. 1758/ 18 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Samuel Martin, Jan. 1760-June 1762/ Letters from Lord Barrington to Lord Loudoun, James West, and Abercromby, Aug. 1757-Sept. 1758/ Letter from William Pitt to Governor of Connecticut, Dec. 1757/ Letters to Amherst from Charles Gould, Henry Fox, Charles Frederick, W. R. Earle, A. Wilkinson, West, George Townshend, John Cleveland, Earl of Egremont, Philip Stephens, Welbore Ellis, Charles Jenkinson, Marquis of Granby, Isaac Barré, Arnold Nesbit, William Sharpe, and other British officials, Feb. 1759-Oct. 1763/ Papers relating to military affairs in New York, Pennsylvania, and Maryland, 1757-1762/ Instructions to Amherst and certain colonial governors, June 1762/ Letter from Amherst to Martin, May 1762/ Letter from several British officials to George III, June 1763 PRO 289/1
- E498 34/73: 14 letters from James Abercromby to William Pitt, Mar.-Dec. 1758/ 14 letters from Jeffery
- Amherst to Samuel Martin, Oct. 1759-Dec. 1760/ Letters from Robert Dinwiddie to Earl of Holderness and Thomas Robinson, May-Sept. 1754/ Letters from William Shirley to Robinson, Henry Fox, and Charles Hardy, May 1754-Mar. 1756/ Letters from Edward Braddock to Barrington, Mar.-June 1755/ Papers relating to military affairs in the colonies, 1755-1760/ Letter from Hardy to Shirley, Nov. 1755/ Letter from James Mercer to William Alexander, Nov. 1755/ Letters from Lord Loudoun to Duke of Newcastle, John Hanbury, Lord Barrington, James West, and William Pitt, Dec. 1756-Feb. 1758/ Letters from Abercromby to Barrington and officers of the Navy, Mar.-Dec. 1758/ Letter from John Appy to Robert Wood, July 1758/ Letters from Amherst to Lord Albemarle, Charles Gould, Barrington, Lord Ligonier, the Board of Ordnance, and Holderness, Apr. 1759-Sept. 1760 PRO 289/2
- E499 34/74: 19 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Samuel Martin, Jan. 1761-Nov. 1762/ 13 letters from Amherst to John Cleveland, Apr. 1762-Aug. 1763/ Letters from Amherst to James West, James Napier, the Board of Ordnance, Lord Barrington, the Commissioners of the Navy, Lord Holland, William Sharpe, John Wilkins, Jeffery Cooper, Jeremiah Dyson, Philip Stephens, Welbore Ellis, Lord Albemarle, the Officer commanding at Plymouth, Marquis of Granby, Charles Jenkinson, Arnold Nesbit, Charles Gould, and the Earl of Halifax, Jan. 1761-Feb. 1764/ Papers relating to military affairs in the colonies, 1760-1764/ Letter from William Amherst to Earl of Egremont, Sept. 1762/ Letter to Amherst from James Abercromby, Jan. 1764 PRO 290/1
- E500 34/75: Letters to Lord Loudoun from Francis Stuart, John Sutherland, Lord Sackville, Lord Barrington, Lord Ilchester, Duke of Portland, Andrew Lewis, Sir William Johnson, James Abercromby, Daniel Webb, Peter Schuyler, Earl of Westmoreland, Humphrey Bland, Earl of Home, Montagu Blomer, Lord Sands, Lord Albemarle, Earl of Sandwich, Duke of Newcastle, Philip Bragg, James Molesworth, Charles Cruikshank, George Sinclair, Earl of Rothes, Duke of Marlborough, Robert Napier, Henry Fox, Archibald Montgomerie, Duke of Atholl, William Dunbar, David Maitland, Thomas Murray, Edward Whitmore, and others, Feb. 1756-Dec. 1757/ Letter from John Rollo to Edmund Morris, July 1756/ Letter from John Forbes to Simon Fraser, Sept. 1757/ Letter from Jeremiah Gridley to Christopher Kilby, Dec. 1757/ Letter from Samuel Bever to James(?) Cunningham, Mar. 1758/ Letters to James Abercromby from Fraser, Ebenezer Hindsdale, Alexander Colden, W. Green, James(?) Prevost, Jonathan Burbank, James Montresor, Schuyler, Andrew Crotty, James Wolfe, Ralph Burton, Arthur Morris, George Williamson, and others, Apr.-Oct. 1758/ Letter from Sir William Johnson to Burton, Oct. 1758/ Papers relating to military affairs in the colonies, 1757-1758/ Letter from Colden to John Appy, Nov. 1758 PRO 291/1
- E501 34/76: 21 letters from James Abercromby to James Prevost, Aug.-Nov. 1758/ Papers relating to military affairs in New York, 1755-1758/ Letters from William Shirley to Humphrey Hobbs, Thomas Speakman, and William Lamson, May-Aug. 1756/ Letters from Lord Loudoun to Archibald Kennedy, Ralph Burton, New England colonies, Charles Craven, Peter Vicars, William Pepperell, Robert Rogers, Robert Wrey, Samuel Neville, William Brattie, James Prevost, Hyacinth Bonneville, William Johnson, Nathaniel Whiting, Lord Howe, Charles Cruikshank, Archibald Montgomerie, Henry Bouquet, Nathaniel Meserve, Mrs. Deborah Franklin, Thomas Gage, and others, Sept. 1756-Jan. 1758/ Letters from James Abercromby to Johnson, Ebenezer Silliman, Joshua Loring, Ebenezer Hindsdale, Simon Fraser, Lord Howe, Archibald Gordon, John Duncan, Alexander Colden, John Appy, John Small, Peter Schuyler, James Montresor, Mrs. Bever, Gabriel Christie, Ralph Burton, Arthur Morris, James Pitcher, William Forster, Abraham Mortier, and others, May 1758-Dec. 1758/ Letters to James Abercromby from Philip Schuyler, John Forbes, and James Prevost, Aug. 1756-Sept. 1759/ Letters from John Appy to Colden and others, June-July, 1758/ Instructions to Hugh Arnot, Kennedy, John Wrightson, Eyre Massey, and Prevost, July-Aug. 1758/ Letters from Abercromby's secretary to Silliman and Colden, Sept.-Nov. 1758/ Letter from Jeffery Amherst to all officers, civil and military, Dec. 1758 PRO 291/2
- E502 34/77: 14 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Ralph Burton, Mar.-May, 1759/ 14 letters to Amherst from James Montresor, July-Aug. 1759/ Papers relating to military affairs in the colonies, 1759/ Letter from William Forbes to William Amherst, Jan. 1759/ Letters to Amherst from Anthony and George Wagnis, Edward Urmston, James West, Pomeroy Gilbert, J. Joost Herchheimer, Lord Sackville, Robert Wood, Peter Burwell, George Haldane, John Rowe, Robert MacKinlay, Ebenezer Hindsdale, Robert Bond, Guy Carleton, Joseph Gorham, Francis Grant, Duke of Devonshire, William Farquhar, Robert Adair, Henry Fox, Timothy Ruggles, Charles Cruikshank, George Meserve, Henry Dobson, Teleman Cuyler, Montagu Wilmot, Charles Chetwode, Cosmo Martin, William Cory, Sybrant G.

VanSchaick, George West, William Haviland, Andrew McMullen, Alexander Fraser, Christopher Aldridge, Nathaniel Whiting, Eyre Massey, James Pitcher, Francis McLean, Gordon Graham, William Shearing, George Spencer, James DeLancey, Samuel Glegg, Thomas Sowers, and others, Jan.-Aug. 1759/ Letters to John Appy from Allan Maclean and Alexander Farquharson, May-Aug. 1759/ Letter from Thomas Sowers to John Hawkins, July 1759/ Letter from Horatio Gates to George Townshend, July 1759/ Letters to the Chief Engineer in North America from Charles Frederick, Andrew Wilkinson, Charles Cocks, and John Boddington, Apr.-Mar. 1759 PRO 292/1

E503 34/78: 26 letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Montresor, Sept.-Nov. 1759/ Letters to Amherst from Gabriel Christie, Abijah Willard, John Fletcher, Patrick Sutherland, John Rowan, Samuel Glegg, John Murray, Stephen Miller, James Pitcher, Simon Fraser, George S. Loe, Charles Cruikshank, Timothy Ruggles, George Otter, Mrs. Alice Holmes, James Marsh, James Murray, Montagu Wilmot, Ralph Burton, Henry Dugdale, Stephen Williams, Eyre Massey, John Foxon, John Beckwith, Ralph(?) Hill, Thomas Moncrieffe, James Grant, Walter Butler, Pierre Pouchot, Ben Gordon, Thomas Sterling, Israel Putnam, William Spearling, Philip Hughes, John Small, John Hale, George Scott, George Williamson, Nathaniel Porter, Archibald Crawford, Ralph Corry, John Stark, William Griffiths, John Simson Spencer, James Fraser, Robert Rogers, Pierre Penier, George Meserve, Sir Henry Seton, Robert Bond, Matthew Dixon, William Bontein, John Campbell, Hugh Arnot, Archibald Montague Brown, Jane Clifton, Nathaniel Whiting, Hugh Rose, several French officers, and others, Sept.-Dec. 1759 (E & F)/ Letter from Sir William Johnson to Abraham Mortier, Aug. 1759/ Letter from Stephen Miller to Phineas Lyman, Sept. 1759/ Letter from Abijah Willard to John Appy, Nov. 1759/ Letter from James Murray to Hector Crumahé, Nov. 1759/ Letter from William Griffiths to the Earl of Bristol, July 1759 PRO 292/2

E504 34/79: 12 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Ralph Burton, Feb.-May 1759/ Orders issued by Amherst to various officers and other papers, 1759/ Letters from Amherst to William Griffiths, Horatio Gates, Joseph Mead, Henry Wendell, John Rowe, Simon Fraser, William Farquhar, Robert Rogers, Lauchlan Shaw, Edward Hugg, William Corry, Ebenezer Hindsdale, John Stark, Eyre Massey, George Williamson, Richard Gridley, James Robertson, Joshua Lorng, William Brattle, Montagu Wilmot, James Montresor, John Hale, Arthur Morris, Henry Fletcher, James Clephane, Guy Carleton, Archibald Montgomerie, Alexander Colden, John Tulliken, Timothy Ruggles, Elijah Smith, Charles Cruikshank, Henry Gladwin, John Young, Joshua Locke, Archibald Gordon, Alexander Farquharson, Allen McLean, John Johnston, George Meserve, William Browning, William Grant, James Furnis, Sybrant G. VanSchalck, Robert Mirrie, Abraham Yates, Cosmo McMartin, Kenneth Tolmé, Ben Gordon, Thomas Ord, and others, Jan.-May 1759 PRO 293/1

E505 34/80: 16 letters from Jeffery Amherst to James Montresor, July-Aug. 1759/ Letters from Amherst to James Wall, Robert Mirrie, Charles Cruikshank, John Small, George West, Alexander Johnston, Alexander Murray, Peter Schuyler, Timothy Ruggles, William Eyre, Thomas Sterling, Francis Grant, Robert Wilmot, Ben Gordon, Robert Prescott, Archibald Montgomerie, William Dunbar, Henry Gladwin, James Grant, William Forster, Alexander Campbell, William Corry, Cosmo McMartin, Sybrant G. Van Schalck, Archibald Montague Brown, Charles Yates, Simon Fraser, Stephen Miller, Thomas Ord, George Meserve, Phineas Lyman, Robert Rogers, Nathaniel Whiting, William Browning, Gordon Graham, Hugh Rose, Eyre Massey, John Darby, George Spencer, James Tute, Montagu Wilmot, and other officers, June-Aug. 1759 PRO 293/2

E506 34/81: 13 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Abijah Willard, Sept.-Nov. 1759/ 31 letters from Amherst to James Montresor, Sept.-Nov. 1759/ Letters from Amherst to Montagu Wilmot, Thomas Sterling, Pierre Pouchot, Gabriel Christie, Manly Williams, John Young, Stephen Miller, Henry Fletcher, William Bayard, David Mills, Timothy Ruggles, Simon Fraser, Charles Cruikshank, James Pitcher, James Syme, John Murray, Alexander Campbell, George Otter, Noah Johnson, James Marsh, Eyre Massey, William Farquhar, Alexander Grant, Charles Robertson, Nathan Tibbals, Alexander Colden, Patrick Sutherland, John Small, Ben Gordon, Alexander MacIntosh, William Eyre, Israel Putnam, William Hatfield, John Foxon, William Martin, James Abercromby, Jr., Nathaniel Whiting, Roderick McKenzie, Archibald Crawford, John Small, Robert Rogers, James Grant, Walter Butler, Philip Hughes, William Spearling, Thomas Moncrieffe, Allen McLean, Francis Grant, Cosmo McMartin, Alexander Ballie, Andrew Oliver, Archibald Lamont, Peter Schuyler, Anthony Quakenbush, George Williamson, George Scott, Sir Henry Seton, William Ogilvie, James Douglas, William Griffiths, John Elwes, John Malcolm, and others, Sept.-Dec. 1759/ Letter from John Appy to James Pitcher, Oct. 1759 PRO 293/3

E507 34/82: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from George Scott, Robert Rogers, George Williamson, James Fenlon, William Stewart, Joseph Holt, Stephen Cross, Joseph Goodhue, Richard Bulkeley, Theophilus Paske, James McDonald, John Small, Lewis Orry, John Martin, Ralph Hill, John Darby, Henry Wendell, Francis Legge, William Bayley, William Browning, Charles Osborne, John Williams, Richard Gridley, James Brodie, Edward Handfield, Charles Knowles, Henry Gladwin, Montagu Wilmot, James Montresor, Alexander Montgomery, John Blakely, Jeremiah Ward, John Adair, George Eberhard, Robert Livingston, James Grant, Michael Schlatter, John Handfield, James Clephane, Joseph Bull, Thomas Campbell, Alexander Campbell, Elias Marsh, Peter Penier, James Rogers, William Lupton, John Potts, Jacob VanSchaick, John Waterhouse, Henry Fletcher, Ralph Corry, Samuel Stark, William Stark, John Stark, Samuel Cottman, George Otter, John Wilson, David Brewer, Jonathan Brewer, Alexander Duncan, Simon Fraser, John Montresor, Beamsley Glazier, Robert Hunter Morris, Charles Taylor, Samuel Holliday, Leonard Jarvis, Robert Porter, Henry Dugdale, Richard Allen, William Millar, James Clarke, William Russell, Arthur Malawly, Herbert Munster, Charles H. Collins, William Spearling, Lewis Steiner, James(?) Prevost, William Howe, the wardens of the Dutch Reformed Church, Henry VanSchaick, James Stewart, Samuel Wentworth, Alexander Colquhoun, John Foxon, William Walters, Alexander Murray, Alexander Johnstone, George Sackville, Ralph Burton, William Downing, Derick Westenbrook, Simon Stevens, Thomas Graeme, Andrew Wiseacre, Marquis de Vaudreuil, Gordon Graham, Matthew Johnson, Lyon & Co., John Millard, Richard Howard, John Reid, Ogden & Lucie, Dennis Gerard Burnand, James Jameson, Daniel Disney, George Townshend, John Godwin, Robert Wood, John Hale, John Talling, William Burnaby, Archibald Douglas, James Halls, James Maxwell, Syng Tottenham, Archibald Hamilton, Frederick Hamilton, Pere Gordan, Earl of Lauderdale, Nathaniel Odgen, Israel Putnam, Robert Mackenzie, Thomas Sterling, Theophilus Blake-ney, Duke of Devonshire, James DeLancey, Richard Dudgeon, Nathaniel Whiting, Andrew Robinson, James Holmes, Francis Grant, Edmond Thomas, Several French officers and others, Jan.-Aug. 1760 (E & F)/ Letter from John Glen to Thomas Moncrieffe, Jan. 1760/ Letter to James Montresor from the Office of Ordnance, Jan. 1760/ Letters to Alexander Monpenny from Roger Kellet, William Ogilvie, and others, Jan.-Feb. 1760/ Letter from William Gullin to James Abercromby, Jr., Feb. 1760/ Letters to John Appy from Charles Lee, George Williamson, Henry Fletcher, William Downing, and Henry(?) Goddard, Feb.-July 1760/ Letter from Samuel Cottman to George Williamson, Apr. 1760/ Letter from the Lord Advocate to William Pitt, Apr. 1760/ Letter from Cornelius Creden to Thomas Gage, May 1760/ Letter from Timothy Ruggles to Stephen Miller, May 1760/ Letter from Charles Knowles to Gen. Lawrence PRO 294/1

E508 34/83: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Osborne, James Prevost, Theophilus Blakeney, Thomas as Prevost, Theophilus Blakeney, Thomas Moncrieffe, George Fulwood, Robert McLeod, Timothy Ruggles, Joseph Ingerson, Allan Cameron, Alexander Campbell, John Darby, Oliver DeLancey, Alexander Murray, George Cottman, Robert Elliott, Henry Howarth, Gustavus Wetterstrom, John Adair, James Maxwell, James Bain, Robert Wrey, George Williamson, James Pitcher, John Hill, Hector T. Cramahé, Pierre Roubaud, Pierre Pouchot, Henry Seymour Conway, Henry Fletcher, Peter Vaningen, John Sheen, John Yorke, Edward Mason, William Cook, William Hagart, John Gordon, Andrew Robinson, John Gray, James Campbell, Frederick Hamilton, George Townshend, Thomas Gage, Frederick Porter, Augustine Prevost, Earl of Sandwich, Lord Barrington, James Montresor, Lord Rothes, William Forster, George Burns, Freke Dilkes Hore, Thomas Williams, John Wilson, Robert Prescott, James Agnew, Henry Seton, James Bean, Robert Napier, Christian Frederick Post, John Milledge, Johan Joost Herchheimer, Samuel Bildman, Henry Pringle, Isaac Barré, Lord Albemarle, James Cunningham, Simon Fraser, Gabriel Christie, Henry Goddard, Alexander MacIntosh, John Miln, Archibald Stewart, Montagu Wilmot, F. A. Strasburger, William Ogilvie, John Law, Henry Schomberg, Anthony Stickney, Horatio Gates, Richard Shuckburgh, Simon Stevens, John Williams, James Pridell, John Christopher Hartwick, John Maunsell, George Scott, Joshua Babcock, John Carden, John Glen, Richard Bulkley, Charles Lawrence, Samuel Hughes, William Russell, Frederick Korts, John Innes, Richard Lloyd, John Carter, George S. Loe, Nathaniel Thwing, Samuel Sears, Thomas Elrington, Charles Taylor, Joseph Cowley, James Brodie, William Smith, Jr., William Livingstone, Sylvester Gardiner, David Wilson, William Forbes, George Spencer, Augustus Bradley, Lachlan MacIntosh, Jacob VanSchaick, Rudolph Bentinck, David Allen, Alexander Colquhoun, Alexander Mackay, Samuel Fenner, Paulus Emilius Irving, several French officers, and others, Mar. 1760-Mar. 1761/ Letter from James Prevost to John Calcraft, Sept. 1760/ Letter from James Campbell to Francis Grant, Sept. 1760/ Letter from Thomas Moncrieffe to Augustine Prevost,

Sept. 1760/ Letter from James Boies to George Williamson, Sept. 1760/ Letter from Richard Bulkeley to John Henry Bastide, Sept. 1760/ Letter to John Appy from Moses Hazzen and Sarah Wethered, Nov.-Dec. 1760/ Letter from John Small to Alexander Colquhoun, Dec. 1760/ Letter from Robert Sanders to Charles Cruikshank, Dec. 1760 PRO 295/1

E509 34/84: PRO 295/2
E510 34/85: PRO 296/1
E511 34/86: PRO 297/1
E512 34/87: PRO 297/2
E513 34/88: PRO 298/1
E514 34/89: PRO 300/1
E515 34/90: PRO 300/2
E516 34/91: PRO 301A/1
E517 34/92: PRO 301B/1
E518 34/93: PRO 301B/2
E519 34/94: PRO 302/1
E520 34/95: PRO 302/2
E521 34/96: PRO 303/1
E522 34/97: PRO 303/2
E523 34/98: PRO 303/3

E524 34/99: 75 letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Calcraft, Aug. 1758-Aug. 1763/ 24 letters from Amherst to Calcraft, Apr. 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters from Calcraft to Lord Loudoun and the commanding officer in New York, Oct. 1757-Sept. 1761/ Letter to Amherst from James Meyrick, Feb. 1760/ Letter from James Abercromby to Calcraft, Apr. 1758/ Letters from Amherst to Roger Morris, Earl of Albemarle, and Thomas Dallston, Mar. 1761-Dec. 1762/ Papers relating to military affairs in the colonies, 1756-1761 PRO 304/1

E525 34/100: PRO 304/2

E526 34/100: Miscellaneous papers relating to military affairs in Canada and New England 1712-1760/ Letter to Lord Loudoun from James DeLancey, July 1757/ Letter from John Rous to Sir Charles Hardy, May 1757/ Letter from John Jasker to John Bradstreet, July 1757/ Letter from François Bigot to Marquis de Vaudreuil, Jan. 1759/ Letter from George Townshend to the Secretary of State, Sept. 1759/ Letter from Jeffery Amherst to Pierre Pouchot, Aug. 1760/ Letter to Amherst from Pouchot, Aug. 1760 PRO 305/1

E527 34/102: Letters from Jeffery Amherst to Alexander Murray, Sir Frederick Haldimand, Francis Grant, Charles Cruikshank, John Darby, George Paschal, Hunt(?) Walsh, Jonathan Ashley, Joseph Williams, James Robertson, Abraham Taylor, Peter Randolph, John Temple, Lt. Williams, Francis Fauquier, and Adam Stephen, June 1760-Oct. 1763/ Letters to Amherst from Cruikshank, Diedrich Brehm, Williams, Ashley, Richard Gridley, Randolph, J. T. Kempe, William McCracken, Jan. 1761-Dec. 1763/ Amherst's orders and appointments, Aug.-Oct. 1763/ Letters from the governor of St. Louis to other colonial governors, Feb. 1762/ Letter from M. Lory to M. Lestard, Mar. 1762/ Letter from G. Saltonstall to M. Comte, Apr. 1762/ Discourse on mechanics of warfare in North America with illustrations/ Explanation of code used by the Army/ Map of Coxpoor Island and other military papers [Note: Folio 114 omitted is blank] PRO 305/2

E528 34/103: 322 letters, reports and other papers relating to the Gordon riots, June 1-12, 1780/ King's proclamation for suppressing rebellion, July 1715/ Letter from Robert Raymond to Lord Carteret, Jan. 1721/ Letters to the Secretary at War from Carteret, Philip Yorke, and John Scrope, Jan. 1721-May 1735/ Letter to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury from Sir John Willes and Sir Dudley Ryder, May 1735/ Reports to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Gould, Sir Robert Laurie, William Stevens, Henry Fanshawe, George Calvert, David Howell, Charles Jenkinson, John Robinson, John Walsh, Thomas Nash, Charles Rainsford, Samuel Hawker, Thomas Twisleton, Thomas Hinde, Charles Warde, Andrew Carmichael, George Fitzwilliam, John Dyer, Gerard Lake, Hugh Debbieg, Thomas Eaton, Cavendish Lister, Charles Henchman, and other officers, June 4-12, 1780/ Letters to Amherst from Lord Hillsborough, Earl of Masslesfield, George Townshend, Richard Worsley, William Belford, Lord Stormont, William Wyndham, George Grenville, Philip Jennings, Thomas Coutts, John Boddington, Lord North, Rainsford, Duke of Northumberland, Brackley Kennett, Sanders & Heniker, Lord Orford, Jenkinson, George Scott, Thomas Pownall, Lord Algernon Percy, Brymont Bar-

rett, John Allen, Sir Fletcher Norton, Thomas Thornton, Philip Stephens, Lord Sandwich, Peter Esdale, Henry Lamb, Andrew Douglas, Thomas Woodrige, George Vaughan, Henry Seymour Conway, Marquis of Rockingham, Frederick Square, William Strong, Twisleton, John Fletcher, John Woodford, Joseph Quincey, Debbieg, Westminster Military Society, Officers of Bridewell Hospital, William Strickland, Edward Stanley, William Winter, Leonard Morse, Thomas Missing, John Cotton, Thomas Avelin, George Sutton, Robert Greville, Thomas Hampden, Arthur Molesworth, Matthew Dixon, Carmichael, Hans Sloane, Robert Monckton, John Mansel, George Lane Parker, Charles Carleton, and others, June 5-12, 1780/ Letters from Amherst to Hillsborough, Townshend, Jenkinson, Stormont, North, Duke of Queensbury, Duke of Northumberland, Sir George Savile, Boddington, Sir Fletcher Norton, Rockingham, Worsley, Belford, Conway, Duke of Bolton, Twisleton, John Walsh, Pownall, Kennett, Thornton, Scott, Lord Algernon Percy, Allen, Nathaniel Thomas, Debbieg Wooldridge, Westminster Military Society, Sutton, Cotton, Thomas Harley, Carmichael, Monckton, and others, June 6-12, 1780/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Boddington, Stevens, Stephen Cotterell, and others, June 7-11, 1780/ Proclamation of George III and Order in Council, June 7, 1780/ Letter from John Boddington to Amherst's secretary, June 8, 1780/ Letter from Edward Stanley to North, June 8, 1780/ Applications from various people to Amherst for protection, June 5-12, 1780/ Pamphlet called "The Thunderer," June 8, 1780/ Plan of Kennet for subduing the mob, June 9, 1780/ King's proclamation, June 12, 1780/ Other miscellaneous letters, June 5-12, 1780 PRO 306/1

E529 34/104: 280 letters, reports, and other papers relating to the Gordon riots, June 13, 1780-Feb. 1781: 14 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Twisleton, June 13-Aug 15, 1780/ 17 letters from Amherst to Twisleton, June 13-Aug 12, 1780/ Reports to Amherst from Edward Hay, William Dalrymple, Thomas Twisleton, Hugh Debbieg, and others, June 13-16, 1780/ Letters to Amherst from Lord Algernon Percy, Thomas Fletcher, Thomas Hall, Westminster Military Society, Thomas Boddington, Thomas Hampden, John Mansel, John Forbes, Lewis MacKenzie, George Grenville, Duke of Northumberland, Thomas Deburgh, Alexander McKay, Charles Rainsford, Lord Hillsborough, William Bygrave, William Fullarton, William Golding, Jr., Robert Coffin, Thomas Wooldridge, Charles Moss, Herbert Whitfield, Brackley Kennett, Thomas Cecil Maunsell, Peter Holford, William Belford, Charles Jenkinson, A. Theodore Canon, Lord Stormont, John Bligh, Joseph Bromé, George Lane Parker, William Stevenson, Sir Philip Jennings Clerke, Officers of Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospitals, William Haviland, John Parish, James Mahan, James Lowther, John Rowe, Brook Watson, Lord Thurlow, Samuel Newport, Frederick Cornwallis, Edward Hall, Peter Longes, John Dobbins, John Spiller, Charles Nethercott, June 13, 1780-Feb. 4 1781/ Letters from Amherst to Marquis of Rockingham, Lord Adam Gordon, Duke of Northumberland, Grenville, Lord Hillsborough, Deburgh, Wooldridge, Golding, Coffin, Whitfield, Moss, Lord Loughborough, Lord President of the Council, Stormont, Kennett, Jenkinson, Lord North, Canon, James Wallace, George Germain, Holford, William Chamberlayne, Stevenson, Clerke, Thurlow, Thomas Harley, Longes, and others, June 13-Aug. 13, 1780/ Letters to Twisleton from Kennett, John Mansel, and Barnard Turner, June 14-July 4, 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from James Barker, Rainsford, John Trotter, Holford, Debbieg, Sir Stanier Porten, Twisleton, Alexander Anderson, and others, June 14-July 26, 1780/ Letters from Morse to John Cotton, Debbieg, Jenkinson, Samuel Strutt, Chamberlayne, Grenville, Twisleton, and others, June 14-July 26, 1780/ Letter from Lord President of the Council to Lord Mayor, June 15, 1780/ Letter from London military association to the King/ Letter from John Dudington to William Haviland, July 10, 1780/ Letter from Jenkinson to Duke of Richmond, July 26, 1780 PRO 307/1

E530 34/105: 42 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Paulus Emilius Irving, Apr. 1788-Sept. 1779/ Letters to Amherst from Henry Seymour Conway, Henry Budd, Joseph Sharpe, William Le Marchant, Charles Jenkinson, James(?) Stuart, A. Theodore Canon, John George Harris, Frederick George MacMaster, Francis MacKenzie Humberston, Lord Weymouth, Lord Sandwich, Peter Perchard, George Scott, John MacGregor, Hans Stanley, and others, Dec. 1778-Sept. 1780/ Letter from Amherst to Conway, Jan. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Budd and Sharpe, Mar.-Sept. 1779/ Papers relating to the Channel Island, 1778-1779 (E & F). PRO 308/1

E531 34/106: 20 letters from Joseph Sharpe to Leonard Morse, Oct. 1779-Dec. 1780/ 57 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Paulus Emilius Irving, Oct. 1779-Dec. 1780/ 11 letters to Amherst from Henry Seymour Conway, Oct. 1779-Dec. 1780/ Letter from Sharpe to the Earl of Hartford, Oct. 1779/ Papers relating to the Channel Islands, 1779-1780/ Letters to Amherst from Robert Drummond, John Waugh, Sharpe, Henry Budd, John George Harris, Herbert (?) Jones, and others, Oct. 1779-Apr. 1780/ Letter from Sharpe to Conway, Dec. 1779/ Letter from Budd to John Robinson, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Conway to Morse, June 1780 PRO 308/2

E532 34/107: 61 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Paulus Emilius Irving, Jan.-Nov. 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Joseph Sharpe, Sir Stanier Porten, and Richard Whyte, Jan.-July 1781/ Papers relating to the Channel Islands, 1781/ Letters to Amherst from Robert Monckton, James Christie, George Scott, John Reid, Lord Hillsborough, Sir Stanier Porten, William Pawlett, Frederick George MacMaster, Henry Seymour Conway, Henry Budd, and others, Jan.-Oct. 1781/ Letter from Amherst to the King/ Letter from Budd to Irving, May, 1781 PRO 309/1

E533 34/108: 19 letters to Jeffery Amherst from Paulus Emilius Irving, Dec. 1781-Nov. 1782/ 42 letters from Joseph Sharpe to Leonard Morse, Feb. 1782-July 1784/ Letter from Irving to Lord Hillsborough, Jan. 1782/ Letters to Amherst from John Reid, John Waugh, Lord Hillsborough, Herbert Seymour Conway, and Joseph Sharpe, Jan.-Oct. 1782/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Amherst, Nathaniel Bishop, Stephen Cotterell, and others/ Letters from Bishop to the Lords Committee for Affairs of Guernsey and Jersey, Mar. 1784/ Petition of George Gosling to the King, Mar. 1784/ Papers relating to the Channel Islands and sale of captured enemy ships, 1782-1784 PRO 309/2

E534 34/109: 30 letters and papers relating to military supply regulations for America, 1765; quelling of riots; the Board of Ordnance; the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; and other military matters, 1715-1778 (partly printed) PRO 310/1

E535 34/110: U.S. debt to Continental Congress, Jan. 1778/ Jeffery Amherst's instructions to Augustus Keppel, William Howe, John Byron, James Gambier, Samuel Barrington, Robert Duff, John Montagu, and other officers, 1778/ Letters to Amherst from Thomas Davies, William Siell, Augustine Prevost, David Lindsay, William Dalrymple, John Crane, Lord Barrington, William Dalison, Hugh Douglas, John Robinson, Robert Cunningham, Hugh Debbieg, and others, Mar.-July 1778/ The Royal Gazette, New York, Mar. 17, 1778 (printed)/ Letters from General Washington to several of his friends in the year 1776 in which are set forth a fairer and fuller view of American politics... 1778 (printed)/ Extract from the King's secret instruction to Sir Henry Clinton, Mar. 1778/ Letters from George Germain to Clinton and the Lords of the Admiralty, Mar.-Apr. 1778/ Letters from Lord Barrington to Sir David Lindsay, the Duke of Marlborough, and John Burgoine, Mar.-June 1778/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1758-1778/ Letter from William Knox to the governor of Newfoundland, May 1778/ King's secret instructions to the governor of New Hampshire, Apr. 1778/ Letter from James Grant to George Germain, May 1778/ Letter from Amherst to Lord Barrington, June 1778 [Note: Folio 120 omitted is blank] PRO 310/2

E536 34/111: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Lord Barrington, William Siell, George Rice, Lord North, George Cavendish, Duke of Richmond, Duke of Grafton, Earl of Coventry, Hugh Debbieg, Thomas Davies, Robert Monckton, Thomas Deraguliers, Lord Hardwicke, William Dalrymple, Lord Macartney, John Reid, Joseph Dusaur, William Keppel, Sir James Adolphus Oughton, Lord Manchester, William Hislop, James Cunningham, Joseph Yorke, Thomas Frederick MacKenzie Humberston, Hugh Douglas, Patrick Tonyn, and others, July-Dec. 1778/ Lists of officers and other papers relating to military affairs, Sept.-Dec. 1778/ Letters from George Germain to James Grant, the Lords of the Admiralty, and George Townshend, July-Dec. 1778/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Parish and Thomas de Grey, Sept.-Nov. 1778/ Letter from Alexander Duncan to Lord Frederick Campbell, Sept. 1778/ Petition of merchants of London to the King, 1778(?)/ Letters to Lord Barrington from Frederick Hatdimand and others, Nov. 1778/ Letters from prisoners in the King's Bench to Amherst and the King, Dec. 1778/ Letter from William Belford to the Secretary of War, Dec. 1778 PRO 318/1

E537 34/112: Speech of George III, 1779(?)/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Augustine Prevost, Charles Jenkinson, Watkin Williams, Duke of Marlborough, Duke of Northumberland, William Blackett, Beauchamp, Berkeley, Hugh Debbieg, Lord Hardwicke, George Townshend, Manchester, Derby, Charles Shipley, Digby, Earl of Rochford, Earl of Coventry, Pembroke, William Belford, Lord Sandwich, George Lane Parker, and others, Dec. 1778-Jan. 1779/ Précis of correspondence in the American department, 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779 (partly printed)/ State of British troops in North America under Sir Henry Clinton, Jan. 1779/ Letter from George Germain to Sir Henry Clinton, Jan. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from William Jackson and others, Jan. 1779/ Letter from Charles Lampliere to Lord Weymouth, Jan. 1779 PRO 318/2

E538 34/113: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Jenkinson, James A. Oughton, William Blackett, Hugh Debbieg, Henry Smith, Sir Stanier Porten, William Belford, William Madox Richardson, Benjamin Sheehan, John Millar, Alexander(?) Luders, William Fawcett, Lord Sandwich, Alexander MacKay, Lord Roxburgh,

Lord Orford, Richmond, Robert Cunningham, Charles Garth, Henry Herbert, Lord North, and others, Feb.-Mar. 1779 (E & F)/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779 (partly printed)/ Letter from Colin Campbell to Charles Jenkinson, Feb. 1779/ Letter from Leonard Morse to John Boone, Feb. 1779/ Letter from John Boone to Leonard Morse, Feb. 1779/ Epitome of Kitt's rebellion, 1549/ Letter from John Robinson to Nesbit, Drummond, and Fox, merchants, Oct. 1777 PRO 319/1

E539 34/114: Papers relating to military affairs, 1779 (partly printed)/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Pattison, George Lane Parker, Archibald Blane, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Weymouth, Hugh Debbieg, John Wooler, Matthew Dixon, Thomas Dundas, John Robinson, William Fawcett, William Burrell, James A. Oughton, Lord Barrington, Edward Mason, George Sutton, Richard Sheldon, William Draper, William Skinner, David Cairns, Robert Adair, Lord Orford, George MacKenzie, Duke of Argyle, Lord Adam Gordon, Lord North, Richard Bailey, and others, Apr.-May 1779 (E & F)/ Sketch of part of Moushold Heath, 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Lord North, May 1779/ Letters to Charles Jenkinson from William Lacey and others, May 1779 PRO 319/2

E540 34/115: Sketches of West Point and Stony Point, June 1779/ Military plans and other military papers, June 1779/ State of British troops in England, Scotland, Jersey, Guernsey, and Ireland, June 1779/ Letter to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Jenkinson, Thomas Simes, William Phillips, Lord Adam Gordon, Alexander Stewart, William Lushington, William Twiss, George Lane Parker, James Pattison, James A. Oughton, Robert Rogers, Benjamin(?) Carpenter, James Murray, William Draper, Duke of Richmond, Valentine Morris, Sir David Lindsay, William Dalrymple, William Morris, Sir William Lowther, William Belford, Matthew Dixon, Samuel Aislabie, George Townshend, Lord North, Richard Stevens, William Roy, William Lacy, Lord Rochford, Arthur Holdsworth, William Egerton, Lockhart Gordon, John Egerton, and others, June 1779 (E & F)/ Letter from the citizens of Sunderland to Lord Adam Gordon, June 1779/ Letter from John Robinson to Leonard Morse, June 1779/ Letter from Lord North to William Devaynes, June 1779 (printed)/ Letters from Duke of Newcastle to the Secretary of state and the Master general of Ordnance, Sept.-Dec. 1745/ Letter from Lord Chesterfield to the Duke of Newcastle, Oct. 1745 PRO 320/1

E541 34/116: Papers relating to military affairs July 1779/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Joseph Wall, Samuel Townsend, Charles Jenkinson, Duke of Northumberland, Sir David Lindsay, George Lane Parker, Valentine Morris, Lord Adam Gordon, James Murray, Lord North, James Hunter, Lord Sandwich, Philip Stephens, Matthew Dixon, Eyre(?) Massey, Robert Monckton, George Warde, John Willan, William Skinner, Lord Weymouth, William C. Campbell, Francis McNamara, William Haviland, Joseph Smith Speer, John Robinson, James A. Oughton, Sir Stanier Porten, Samuel Tovey, Edward Radcliffe, Thomas Desaguliers, Duke of Richmond, and others, May-July 1779 (E & F)/ Letter from Charles Jenkinson to Duke of Northumberland, July 1779/ Letter from Baron Shuldham to Philip Stephens to Charles Jenkinson, July 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Thomas Fasbrook, inhabitants of Wareham, and John Boddington, July 1779/ Letters to Lord Adam Gordon from Joshua Darwin and Joseph Cheney, July 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Lord North, July 1779/ Letter from Leonard Morse to John Boddington, July 1779 PRO 320/2

E542 34/117: Papers relating to military affairs Aug 1779/ Letter from Charles Jenkinson to Duke of Grafton, Aug. 1779/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Robert Monckton, Lord Chesterfield, Richard Dawson, John Baker Holroyd, Lord North, Sir David Lindsay, Philip Stephens, James A. Oughton, R. Pierson, Charles Rainsford, James Cunningham, Lord Weymouth, Valentine Morris, Thomas Deburgh, Sir George Yonge, Jenkinson, William Grenville Hoar, Augustine Prevost, Lord Adam Gordon, Duke of Northumberland, George Jackson, George Lane Parker, Duke of Richmond, Sir Stanier Porten, William McCormick, William Haviland, Lord Sandwich, Dudley Ackland, Thomas Hyde Page, William Burton, George Warde, John Gaynor, Richard Veale, Joshua Steele, John Bland, Robert Robinson, Benjamin Incledon, William C. Campbell, Lord Digby, John Stoddy, Jr., Robert Prescott, Spencer Cowper, Sir William Draper, and others, Aug. 1779 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from James Dagge, Charles Lewis Mordaunt, Sough (?) Carleton, and John Stoddy, Jr., Aug. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Duke of Dartmouth, 1779 PRO 321/1

E543 34/118: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Greville, Lord Poulett, Sir George Yonge, James Hamlyn, Thomas Hyde Page, Arthur Molesworth, Lord North, Lord Weymouth, R. Pierson, Gabriel Christie, T. Calcraft, Sir Henry Clinton, Baron von Kutzleben, Charles Jenkinson, Robert Monckton, Sir William Draper, J. Johnston, Thomas Deburgh, William Haviland, William McCormick, Eyre Massey, Lord Adam Gordon, Hugh Debbieg, Duke of Richmond, Philip Stephens, Hugh Elliott, Thomas Fraser, James A. Oughton, Lord Or-

ford, Matthew Dixon, Sir Frederick Haldimand, G. A. Elliott, George Lane Parker, Duke of Northumberland, Henry Hall, Hugh Owen, Major James Abercromby, Richard Dawson, James Pattison, Lewis Valentine Füßer, Robert Pringle, William Morris, Lord Rockingham, John Randolph, James Gardiner, Robert Prescott, and others, Sept. -Oct. 1779 (E & F)/ Letters from Jenkinson to John Burgoyne and G. A. Elliott, Sept. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Kutzieben, Sept. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Small, Donald Monroe, George Scott, and others, Sept. 1779/ Letter from Valentine Morris to George Germain, Sept. 1779/ Letter from G. A. Elliott to Charles Jenkinson, Sept. 1779 PRO 321/2

E544 34/119: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from George Townshend, Lord Orford, Thomas Beckwith, Duke of Brunswick, Charles Jenkinson, William Haviland, Joseph Pinelli, Lord Darlington, Lord Weymouth, Lord Berkeley, Lord North, James A. Oughton, James Pattison, John Leland, Arthur Molesworth, Lord George Savile, Lord Bateman, Robert Monckton, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Adam Gordon, Charles Lewis Mordaunt, Duke of Richmond, John Taylor, James Murray, Lord Chewton, William Fawcett, Cottrell Mercer, Lord Chandos, Lord Poulett, William Dalrymple, Duke of Dorset, Gabriel Stewart, John Rutherford, Sir Frederick Haldimand, William Twiss, Lord Sandwich, Lord Beaufort, George Williamson, William Thornton, Cadwallader Colden, Sir Stanley Porten, Archibald Campbell, Stephen Fuller, William Philips, Philip Stephens, Lewis Valentine Füßer, Benjamin Lester, and others, Oct. 1779-Jan. 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Stoddy, Jr., Lord Lisburne, and George Smith, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Duke of Brunswick, Oct. 1779/ Letters to Lord Weymouth from Richard Dawson, Lord Fauconberg, and others, Oct. 1779/ Letters to William Lacy from William Bishop, Samuel Stanton, George Fall, Gilbert Stanton, and others, Oct. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, Oct. 1779/ Letter from E. Smith to William Fraser, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Joseph Hocken to Lord Edgecumbe, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Valentine Morris to George Germain, Oct. 1779 PRO 322/1

E545 34/120: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Jenkinson, Lord North, Thomas Keating, Joseph Wall, Thomas Jones, Robert Stanley, John Roberts, James Cooke, George Schneider, Matthew Dixon, Charles Gould, Lord Adam Gordon, Robert Pringle, John B. Holroyd, George Williamson, Philip Stephens, William Fawcett, William Haviland, George Henry Lennox, William Ogle, Robert Prescott, Thomas DeGrey, Augustine Prevost, Lord Stormont, Lord George Germain, Ralph Phillips, Joseph Pinelli, Mark Gregory, John Spottiswoode, Eyre Massey, Thomas Fitzherbert, Richard Atkinson, Samuel Long, Edward Wilkinson, James Robinson, and others, Nov. 1779/ Letter from John Boddington to John Taylor, Nov. 1779 (E & F)/ Minutes of Jamaica conference of planters and merchants, Nov. 1779/ Letter from Lord Mulgrave to Lord Sandwich, Nov. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from M. Lewis and John Roberts, Nov. 1779/ Letter from Mark Gregory to the Commissioners of the Navy, Nov. 1779/ Letter from Charles Jenkinson to Sir Robert Boyd, Nov. 1779 PRO 322/_

E546 34/121: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Joseph Pinelli, Harry Gordon, Hugh Owen, William Draper, Lord North, the Jamaica planters, George Williamson, William Haviland, Lord Hillsborough, John B. Holroyd, Henry Seymour Conway, Charles Grey, Joseph Wall, William Morris, Lord Weymouth, Robert Monckton, Loftus Anthony Tottenham, Samuel Strutt, James Adolphus Oughton, Charles Jenkinson, Richard Bailey, David Hay, Matthew Dixon, Hugh Debbieg, William Powell, Thomas Haggitt, William Harcourt, John Wright, William Stiell, Duke of Northumberland, William Phillips, Sir Robert Pigot, Valentine Morris, Thomas Johnes, Lord Orford, John Stanton, John Boddington, George LeHunte, Thomas Keating, James Crawford, Sir Richard Sutton, James Mark Prevost, Robert Prescott, Charles Rainsford, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Adam Gordon, Richard Atkinson, Duke of Richmond, Alexander Shaw, Augustine Prevost, and others, Sept. -Dec. 1779 (E & F)/ Letter from Thomas Lamb to Charles Jenkinson, Dec. 1779/ Letter from George Williamson to Mr. Bates, Dec. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Robert Cunningham, Donald Monroe, and others, Dec. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Sir William Lemon, Dec. 1779/ Letter from Edward Woodward to Sir Adam Williamson, Dec. 1779 PRO 323/1

E547 34/122: Petition, with enclosures, of Council and Assembly of Jamaica to the King, Dec. 1773-Dec. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from William Knox, William Bishop, Henry C. Selby, and others, Jan. 1780/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Rainsford, Joseph Wall, Lord Stormont, Alexander McKay, Lord Sandwich, William Haviland, William Amherst, William Knox, Redmond Kelly, Robert Monckton, William Ogle, Benjamin Sheehan, Edward Thornton, William Sorren, Robert Kingston, Thomas Grenville, Mrs. Eliza Newton, John Wooler, Lord Poulett, Lord Hillsborough, James Murray, James Inglis, William King, John Wright, Henry Budd, William Draper, Earl of Dorset, Sir Robert Boyd, and others, Jan. 1780/

Proposals to Amherst for raising levies and answers to proposals, Nov. 1778-Dec. 1779/ Letter from Sir John Irwin to Sir Richard Heron, Jan. 1780/ Letters to John Boddington from Robert Lukin and K. Rusden, Jan. 1780/ Letter from Thomas Robson to George Germain, Jan. 1780/ Letter from Henry Budd to Henry Seymour Conway, Jan. 1780 PRO 323/2

E548 34/123: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Robert Donkin, William Haviland, Charles Jenkinson, Stephen Fuller, Lord North, Jamaica planters, William Fullarton, Thomas MacKenzie Humberston, George Grenville, Lord Fauconberg, Charles Rainsford, Anthony St. Leger, Lord Stormont, William Draper, Thomas Dundas, William Roy, John Wooler, John B. Holroyd, Robert Boyd, Duke of Atholl, William Fawcett, Earl of Hillsborough, Thomas Keating, Joseph Pinelli, Joseph M. Da Costa, John Vaughan, Lord Sandwich, Paulus Emilius Irving, John Bedford, John Rowe, Paul Collin, William Bishop, Samuel Stanton, Gilbert Stanton, William Lacy, James Hugonin, Thomas Dade, John Stanton, Hugh Debbieg, and others, Feb. 1780 (E & F)/ Letter from Valentine Morris to George Germain, Feb. 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from M. B. Cox, Dundas Thomas DeGrey, Joseph Wall, Lord Adam Gordon, Richard Whyte, Feb. 1780/ Letter from Richard Dyott to Lord Paget, Feb. 1780/ Letter from E. R. Rule to John Pine, Feb. 1780/ Letter from Joseph Wall to Lt. Fall, Feb. 1780/ Letter from John Reid to Arthur Mair, Feb. 1780/ Letter from David Alexander Grant to Edward Foy, Feb. 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780 PRO 324/1

E549 34/125: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Jarrett, Philip Stephens, John Maxwell, John Wheble, William Skinner, Lord Orford, William Haviland, Lord Adam Gordon, Gabriel Christie, Lord Stormont, Lord Hillsborough, Alexander Mackay, Donald Monroe, James Mark Prevost, Charles Jenkinson, John Wooler, Charles Wildbore, William Fawcett, Charles Rainsford, Stephen Cotterell, Thomas Keating, R. Peirson, J. Nichelli, Joseph Brome, Robert Rotton, Robert Monckton, Thomas Twisleton, Stephen Kemble, William Sorrell, George Calabec, Henry Budd, George Lane Parker, Matthew Dixon, Lord North, Stephen Fuller, Simon Fraser, William Style, George Germain, George Morrison, James Cooke, George Grenville, and others, May-June 1780 (E & F)/ Letter from Amherst to Dixon, May 1780/ Letters from Alexander Mackay to Lord Stormont, May, 1780/ Letter from James Hunter Blair to Alexander Mackay, May 1780/ Letter from B. Babington to Lt. Col. Williamson, May 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Waugh and A. Gray, May-June 1780/ Letter from Pitt Collet to Mr. Coggan, June 1780/ Petition to Board of Ordnance by William Moore, John Smyth, Thomas Gale, June 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780 PRO 324/2

E550 34/126: Papers relating to military affairs, July-Aug. 1780/ Letters to George Germain from Valentine Morris and Brook Watson, July-Aug. 1780/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Dalling, George Herbert Adams, Joseph Wall, Brook Watson, Lord Cornwallis, John Small, James Balfour, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Hillsborough, William Style, William Sorrell, K. Peirson, Gabriel Christie, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas Haggitt, Stanier Porten, Robert Monckton, Lord Fife, George Grenville, George Lane Parker, Earl of Orford, William Haviland, Robert Adair, Arthur Todd, John Knill, Alexander Mackay, John Ebers, Hugh Debbieg, George Townshend, William Skinner, John Cochran, William Fullarton, William Gardner, Sir John Irwin, Joseph Brome, George Garth, Alexander Dickson, Thomas DeGrey, Samuel Zobel, Thomas Pitts, John Crawford, John Weeks Thompson, Robert Boyd, Charles Rainsford, John Murray, Sir William Draper, and others, July-Aug. 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Boddington, William Knox, and John (?) Parish, July-Aug. 1780/ Letter from Duke of Richmond to Jenkinson, July 1780/ Letters from Amherst to the Lord Chancellor and Jenkinson, July-Aug. 1780/ Letter from Joseph Dussaux to Lt. Hardman, Aug. 1780/ Letter from John Boddington to Dickson, Aug. 1780 PRO 325/1

E551 34/127: Papers relating to military affairs, 1780/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Keating, William Phillips, R. Peirson, William Haviland, Lord Adam Gordon, James Mark Prevost, William Knox, Lord Hillsborough, Sudholme Hodgson, Leonard Hamond, James Brome, Thomas Clarke, Baron Otto deDrewitz, Earl of Orford, Charles Rainsford, Charles Jenkinson, John Dalling, Lord Stormont, West Hyde, George Germain, Gabriel Christie, George Williamson, Thomas Simes, George Lane Parker, Arthur Todd, Joseph Wall, Abraham Tovey, Francis MacKenzie Humberston, Hector Munro, William Peacocke, M. Corbet, George Townshend, John George Harris, Henry Budd, George Grenville, Simon Fraser, William Twiss, Lord Adam Gordon, Sir George Savile, Andrew Cathcart, Sir Charles Gould, Lord North, and others, Sept. -Oct. 1780 (E & F)/ Letter from Leonard Morse to Lord Adam Gordon, Sept. 1780/ Letter from George Schneider to Leonard Morse, Sept. 1780/ Letter from Ralph Phillips to John Dalling, Oct. 1780 PRO 326/1

E552 34/128: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Brook Watson, Robert Pringle, George Grenville, George Germain, George Townshend, Thomas Hyde Page, William Style, Lord North, Charles Jenkinson, John Rutherford, William Haviland, William Twiss, Lord Hillsborough, A. G. Haynes, Robert Boyd, Thomas Faquier, John Rowe, George Johnstone, Lockhart Gordon, Lord Sandwich, Robert Monckton, John Dalling, James Mark Prevost, and others, Nov. -Dec. 1780/ Letter from Amherst to Greenville, Nov. 1780/ Letter from John Parish to Richard Solitt, Nov. 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Alexander McKay and Benjamin Thompson, Dec. 1780/ Lists of promotions and other papers relating to military affairs, 1780/ Letters from John Maunsell to George Townshend, Dec. 1780 PRO 326/2

E553 34/129: Papers relating to military affairs, 1781 (partly printed)/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Robert Monckton, Charles Jenkinson, William Congreve, Lord Hillsborough, Valentine Morris, George Grenville, James Cunningham, Patrick Graham, Gabriel Christie, George Williamson, Henry Phillips, William Style, Philip Stephens, William Hislop, John Rutherford, Alexander Mackay, John Travis, James Tindall, William Phillips, Sir James Caldwell, James Murray, Samuel Ray, Cadwallader Colden, Charles Grey, Francis MacKenzie Humberston, Lord Stormont, and others, Jan. 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Benjamin(?) Roberts, William Knox, Hugh(?) Douglas, Benjamin Thompson, and Philip(?) Stephens, Jan. 1781/ Letter from Lord Hillsborough to James Stuart, Jan. 1781/ Letter from Amherst to William Phillips, Jan. 1781/ Letter from Leonard Morse to John Boddington, Jan. 1781 PRO 327/1

E554 34/130: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Alexander Colquhoun, James Cunningham, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Stormont, Alexander Mackay, Lord Townshend, Gabriel Christie, Valentine Morris, Robert Montresor, George Grenville, Lord Mayor of London, Edward Goate, Herbert Whitfield, Christopher Wilson, Earl of Orford, Charles Rainsford, John Williamson, Sir Charles Gould, Lord Sandwich, Lord North, Lord Ligoni, Lockhart Gordon, Edward Mason, John Dalling, Benedict Chastanier, William Blackett, William Sorrell, James Mark Prevost, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas Deburgh, Ferdinand of Brunswick, Augustine Prevost, James Bramham, George Scott, Robert Stanley, Richard Veale, Robert Monckton, William Johnstone, Hugh Debbieg, Thomas Clavering, and others, Feb. 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse by W. Ph. Colyear Robertson, William Knox, Sir Stanier Porten, Richard Whyte, Thomas Hall, William Morris, Richard Bailey, John Powell, Abraham Tovey, and Alexander Shaw, Feb. 1781/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781/ Letters from Sir Henry Clinton to George Germain, Feb. 1781/ Letter from Leonard Morse to Benjamin Thompson, Feb. 1781/ Letter from John Robinson to William Knox, Feb. 1781 PRO 327/2

E555 34/131: Letter from George Germain to Sir Henry Clinton, Mar. 1781/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Lord Hillsborough, Alexander Mackay, William Phillips, Charles Jenkinson, Philip Stephens, Samuel Mostyn, Lord Crford, Thomas Hyde Page, Matthew Dixon, Thomas James, John Vaughan, Thomas Deburgh, Lord Onslow, Gabriel Christie, William Ashe, Samuel Kempthorne, Matthew Cox, Lord Sandwich, Richard Veale, Sir Thomas Rumbold, Michael Whyte, Earl of Marchmont, Thomas Shirley, Sir George Osborn, Lord Stormont, Charles Rainsford, Guy Carleton, Lord Barrington, John Reid, Lord North, James Nicholson, William Blackett, Stephen Cotterell, Lord Germain, and others, Mar. 1781/ Papers relating to the East India Company, 1753-1769/ Letter from Samuel Kempthorne to Sir Joseph Yorke, Mar. 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Philip Stephens, Samuel Townshend, Thomas Clavering, Anthony Haslam, Sir Stanier Porten, and John Campbell, Mar. 1781 PRO 328/1

E556 34/132: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Sir Charles Gould, Henry Seymour Conway, Charles Jenkinson, Charles Lewis Mordaunt, Henry Dundas, Thomas(?) Hall, William Haviland, Philip Crespiigny, Alexander Mackay, Lord Frederick Campbell, William Winter, Griffith Williams, Lord Hillsborough, Andrew Stuart, Matthew Dixon, William Lyon, Herbert Whitfield, Francis MacKenzie, Gabriel Christie, Richard Bailey, Lord Orford, William Fawcett, Alexander Howe, Lord Cornwallis, Michael Obins, William Meadows, Lord Hardwicke, John Call, William Martin, John Dalling, William Roy, John Vaughan, Edward Smith, William Hislop, Abraham Tovey, Lord Salisbury, George Sutton, Duke of Northumberland, Jeffery Amherst II, William Tryon, Lord Adam Gordon, and others, Apr. 1781 (E & F)/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Lord Adam Gordon, Alexander Shaw, Alexander Campbell, Sir William Draper, Sir George Savile, and others, Apr. 1781/ Letter from Amherst to George III, Apr. 1781/ Letter from Duke of Beaufort to James Cooke, Apr. 1781/ Letter from William Eden to Sir Stanier Porten, Apr. 1781/ Letter from William(?) Dalrymple to the East India Company, Apr. 1781/ Copy of General Advertiser and Morning Intelligencer, Apr. 24, 1780 PRO 328/2

E557 34/133: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from G. A. Elliott, Lord Nugent Temple, William Arobreay, Alexander Mackay, C. F. Greville, John Vaughan, Lord Hillsborough, Charles Jenkinson, Wetwang March, Robert T. Pine, Alexander Howe, Ralph (?) Abercromby, William Fawcett, Lord Adam Gordon, James Stuart, William Lacy, James Murray, Sir William James, John Watson, Gabriel Christie, William Tryon, Lord Salisbury, John Dalling, Frederick George MacMaster, Earl of Pembroke, Samuel Townsend, William Haviland, Sir Charles Gould, Charles Rainsford, James Urquhart, Lord Orford, Richard Veale, Henry Hope, James Hugonin, and others, May 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Arthur Mair, James Hugonin, John Parish, Alexander Howe, Robert Boyd, Lord Adam Gordon, Sir Stanier Porten, Samuel Townsend, William Knox, James Parsons, and others, May 1781/ Letter from Thomas Monat to Alexander Mackay, May 1781 PRO 329/1

E558 34/134: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, June 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Samuel Townsend, Iord Adam Gordon, Sir Stanier Porten, James Stuart, William Knox, John Archer, Benjamin Thompson, Thomas Hay, and others, June 1781/ Letters to Amherst from Lord Adam Gordon, Lord Stormont, James Stuart, Thomas Reeve, Charles Rainsford, Duke of Argyl, William Fawcett, James Urquhart, Alexander Mackay, Edward Maxwell, John Dalling, George Lane Parker, John Cartwright, George F. Tufnell, Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Thomas Hyde Page, Charles Jenkinson, Desmond Dumford, Knipe Gobet, John Jackson, Thomas James, Henry Phillips, John Eden, Thomas Gage, James Preston, Lord Pembroke, Samuel Townsend, William Tryon, William Lacy, John Russell, Kenneth Mackenzie, Griffith Williams, Lord Napier, Duke of Dorset, Hugh Debbieg, Lord Hillsborough, Thomas Poplett, George Brydges Rodney, George Garth, and others, June 1781 (E & F) PRO 329/2

E559 34/135: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Gage, Lord Orford, John Campbell, Thomas G. Browne, Lord Adam Gordon, Alexander Mackay, Samuel Cleaveland, Hugh Debbieg, James Urquhart, George Lane Parker, Glynn Wynn, William Haviland, Joseph Wall, Lord Hillsborough, Lord Chancellor, Arthur Kinsley, William Draper, Richard Veale, James Bramham, William Arobreay, William Lacy, William Tryon, Philip Stephens, Lord Stormont, William Twiss, Lord Hardwicke, George Forster Tufnell, George Williamson, Samuel Tovey, John Stewart, William Style, Francis Lascelles, Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick, Charles Gould, Thomas Hyde Page, Herbert Whitfield, Charles Wasser, George Hart, John Vaughan, Harry Gordon, William Wynne, James Wallace, George Schneider, Charles Jenkinson, G. A. Elliot, John Montagu Clarke, Augustine Prevost, Charles Grey, William Martin, William Medows, Thomas C. Everitt, Robert Monckton, Lord Charles Montagu, and others, July 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Robert Riddell, Samuel Townsend, Charles Rainsford, Kenneth Mackenzie, Samuel Mostyn, Harry Gordon, Lord Manchester, Thomas Hyde Page, Lord Bateman, and others, July 1781/ Letter from John Bodington to John Nicholson, July 1781/ Papers relating to military affairs, July 1781/ Letter from William Tryon to Mayor of Yarmouth, July 1781 PRO 330/1

E560 34/136: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Vaughan, Gabriel Christie, John Campbell, Lord Hillsborough, Lord Townshend, Charles Jenkinson, John Downing, Charles Rainsford, Sir Guy Carleton, Augustine Prevost, Domenico(?) Angelo, George Forster Tufnell, Stephen Cotterell, George Henry Lennox, John Bodington, Sir Charles Gould, William James, Chairman of East India House, Richard Phillipson, John Kenrick, Duke of Dorset, Walkin Lewes, John Drummond, William Tryon, George Lane Parker, Alexander Mackay, Thomas Gage, C. DeLaunay, Charles Baillie, Lord Mayor of London, George Williamson, James Urquhart, George Grey, William Jolliffe, William Cooper, William Style, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Sandwich, Joseph Brome, Lord Argyll, Lord Pembroke, William Haviland, James Mark Prevost, Thomas Hyde Page, William Martin, Arthur Holdsworth, Archibald Campbell, William Dalrymple, John Burgoyne, Lord Stormont, Francis Rodd, Lord Edgcumbe, Charles Henchman, George Germain, Lord Charles Spencer, Lord Napier, James Malcolm, John Dalling, and others, Aug. 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Samuel Townsend, Lord Adam Gordon, Joseph Brome, Francis Whitworth, Robert Riddell, Alexander Shaw, James Urquhart, and others, Aug. 1781/ Letter from David Ross to William Fawcett, Aug. 1781/ Papers relating to matters of ordnance PRO 330/2

E561 34/137: 17 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Sept. 1781/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Charles Lewis Mordaunt, G. A. Elliot, Lord Adam Gordon, Richard North, William Style, Samuel Mostyn, Thomas Hyde Page, George Lane Parker, John Cochran, Robert Monckton, Charles Rainsford, William Tryon, Lord Sandwich, Henry Pringle, David Ross, William McCarnick, George Forster Tufnell, Thomas Johnes, Griffith Williams, James Preston, George Henry Lennox, Francis Rodd, Thomas Gage, George Scott, John Jackson, Lord Hillsborough, George Grenville, Lord Orford,

George Harrington, John Reid, John Desborow, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Germinal, William Stopford, Publius Emilius Irving, Charles Douglas, Richard Whyte, Lord Pembroke, Philip Stephens, James Cunningham, Samuel Gibbs, Joseph Gorham, William Dalrymple, Lord Bateman, Kenneth Mackenzie, Sir Charles Gould, Lord North, Joseph Haslewood, Charles Watson Ward, Robert Sandford, Hugh Debbieg, James Maclain, John Dalling, and others, Sept. 1781 (E & F)/ Letters from Amherst to John (?) Reid, Stopford, and Col. Rowley, Sept. 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Leonard Munnings, Lord Adam Gordon, John Waish, and others, Sept. 1781 PRO 331/1

E562 34/138: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Oct. 1781/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781/ Letters to Amherst from Thomas Gage, William Tryon, Charles Rainsford, George Harrington, John Dalrymple, Cox, Mair & Cox, William Peacocke, George Lane Parker, Richard Worsley, Robert Sandford, Griffith Williams, George Browne, John Godwin, John Drinkwater, Charles Lewis Mordaunt, Henry Pringle, Lord Poulett, Thomas Hyde Page, Arthur Vansittart, Hugh Debbieg, Lord Adam Gordon, George Mawby, Robert Monckton, Charles Stuart, William Style, William Phillips, Samuel Baickwell, Duke of Northumberland, Chairman of East India House, Matthew Dixon, Lord Townshend, Charles Jenkinson, James Urquhart, George Sutton, Loftus Anthony Tottenham, James Gilbert, Lord Sheffield, Lord Pembroke, Thomas Keating, Henry Seymour Conway, Lord Oxford, Forbes Macbean, William Twiss, Robert Hinde, Charles Grey, John Burgoyne, James Francis Erskine, John Cooper, Joseph Brome, Frederick Haldimand, Duke of Beaufort, James West, George Savile, Alexander Walker, John Campbell, Lord Cork, Sir Charles Gould, George Grenville, Sir Alexander Purves, John Jackson, Sir William Draper, John Reid, David Ross, Robert Lumsdale, Publius Emilius Irving, and others, Oct. 1781 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Samuel Townsend, William Knox, Samuel Wilks, Lord Sheffield, William Rowley, and others, Oct. 1781/ Letters from Lord Carlisle to Lord Hillsborough, Oct. 1781/ Letter from Alexander Mackay to Charles Jenkinson, Oct. 1781/ Letter from Amherst to James Francis Erskine, Oct. 1781 PRO 332/1

E563 34/139: 13 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Nov. 1781/ Letters to Amherst from Lord Hillsborough, Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick, George Lane Parker, James Francis Erskine, Cox, Mair & Cox, James Malcolm, Hugh Debbieg, Lord Adam Gordon, Francis Rodd, William Tryon, Simon Fraser, Sir Charles Gould, James Lowther, Arthur Kinsley, Baron Alvenslein, Henry (?) Bruen, Thomas Hyde Page, Robert Monckton, Sir Charles Farbany, William Martin, Joseph Mendes Da Costa, William Dalrymple, Sir William Draper, Henry Pringle, James Murray, Benjamin Roberts, James Urquhart, Robert Murray Keith, Arthur Preston, James Pattison, Philip Stephens, John McDonell, Bernard Ratzer, Nathaniel Cooke, James Balfour, Colin Campbell, Gabriel Christie, John Dalling, Archibald Campbell, George Garth, Lord Salisbury, John Storte, Alexander Adair, William Style, Charles Abraham Du Pasquier, Samuel Stanton, Alexander Dickson, Lord Pembroke, Henry Smith, Sir Thomas Wilson, Alexander Lennox, John Burgoyne, John Hamilton, Benjamin Piper, John Wilkins, John Jackson, David Ross, Loftus Anthony Tottenham, Robert Robinson, John St. Leger, Lockhart Gordon, and others, Nov. 1781 (E & F)/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781/ Letters from Amherst to Erskine and the King, Nov. 1781/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Robert Riddell, Francis Carleton, Harry Gordon, John Fisher, Lord Sheffield, Joseph Sharpe, Roberts, John Hale, Stephens, Samuel Mostyn, Henry Hope, Samuel Townsend, and others, Nov. 1781/ Letters from Lord Carlisle to Lord Hillsborough, Nov. 1781/ Letter from Archibald Farrington to James Patterson, Nov. 1781. Letter from William Eden to Charles Jenkinson, Nov. 1781/ King's speech to Parliament and address in reply, Nov. 1781 PRO 332/2

E564 34/140: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from Innkeepers of Woolwich, Stephen Cotterell, Charles Jenkinson, William Yorke, William Picton, William Kettle, James Francis Erskine, William Haviland, Ann Harris, Maurice Carr, Baron Alvenslein, William Knox, Samuel Townsend, John Whitefoord, Christian Ackermann, Ferdinand, duke of Brunswick, Benjamin Stehelin, William Style, John Burgoyne, Samuel Stanton, Sir Archibald Campbell, Charles Abraham Du Pasquier, Cox, Mair & Cox, Henry Pringle, Philip Stephens, Agar Weetman, John Gibson, Alleyne Fitzherbert, John Reid, Charles Rainsford, William Fawcett, Lord Hardwicke, Duncan Urquhart, Lord Hillsborough, Matthew Cox, Robert Cunningham, and others, Dec. 1-14, 1781 (E & F)/ Petition of Du Pasquier to the King/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781/ Letters from Amherst to Erskine and Lord Carlisle, Dec. 1781-Jan. 1782/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Fisher, Robert Riddell, Samuel Townsend, Francis Carleton, and others, Dec. 1-14, 1781/ Letter from Lord Carlisle to Lord Hillsborough, Dec. 1781 PRO 333/1

E565 34/141: Letters to Leonard Morse from William Knox, Alexander Mackay, Samuel Townsend, Secretary of East India House, Richard Bailey, Thomas Clayton, Samuel Wilks, and others, Dec. 15-31, 1781/ Letters

to Jeffery Amherst from James Bramham, Gabriele Christie, Lord Sheffield, William Haviland, William Style, Charles Rainsford, William Roy, Lord Adam Gordon, William Read, Richard Nash Young, Lord Townshend, John Whitoord, Lord Baicarres, Thomas Wall, Charles Jenkinson, Duke of Beaufort, Richard Bailey, John St. Leger, Joseph F. W. Desbarres, George Henry Lennox, William Green, Bernard Ratzer, Jonas Watson, Preston Long, Lockhart Gordon, Samuel Townsend, Robert Sloper, Ann Leyborne, John Burgoyne, James Urquhart, Francis Carleton, William Rowley, Francis Heath, John Wood, Jeffery Amherst II, Robert Waiters, Hunt Waish, John Strutt, Alexander Walker, Samuel Mostyn, Nicholas Dobree, and others, Dec. 15-31, 1781 (E & F)/ Letter from Lord Carlisle to Lord Hillsborough, Dec. 1781/ Letter from Amherst to George III, Jan. 1782 PRO 333/2

E566 34/142: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from John Godwin, Lord Hillsborough, Charles Jenkinson, James Pitcher, John Jackson, William Haviland, Charles Rainsford, John Boddington, John Burgoyne, Francis Lascelles, Charles Douglas, Charles Hall, John Whyte, Abraham Du Pasquier, Robert Skene, Daniel Morony, Thomas Collins, Thomas Maude, Lord Adam Gordon, Philip Stephens, Lord North, Robert Adair, George Germain, Thomas Hall, Lord Carlisle, Andrew Stuart, John (?) Parish, Thomas Gamble, James Robertson, William Dalton, David Pryce, George McKenzie, George Grenville, William Green, and others, Jan. 1782 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from C. Michell and Richard Baily, Jan. 1782/ Letters to Lord Hillsborough from Lord Carlisle, L. Sulivan, and William James, Jan. 1782/ Papers relating to a Court of Inquiry concerning recruiting held July 27, 1781 and to other military affairs, 1782/ Thomas Maude. Poems dedicated to Lord and Lady Amherst, 1782 PRO 334/1

E567 34/143: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Murray, Henry Pringle, Lord Barrington, William Haviland, Hugh Debbieg, Charles Jenkinson, Abraham Du Pasquier, Charles Rainsford, Edward Madden, Sir William Draper, Thomas(?) Bruce, Sir John Burgoyne, W. Tod, John Crawford, William Peacocke, Lord Sandwich, Lord North, John Wright, Andrew Edhouse, Lord Hillsborough, Edward Windus, John Drummond, Herbert Jones, Griffith Williams, John Vaughan, Lord Stormont, Edward Fage, George Grenville, Samuel Kempthorn, Lord Fairfax, Earl of Oxford, Charles Gould, Edward Mathew, Lord Hawke, John Godwin, Lord Townshend, John Kenrick, Thomas Gregory, William Martin, Eyre Massey, Lord Shelburne, Charles James Fox, John Drouly, Philip Stephens, John Reid, Lord Richmond, John G. Griffin, James Francis Erskine, Thomas Gage, and others, Feb. -Dec. 1782 (E & F)/ Letters to Lord Hillsborough from Murray and Pringle, Feb. -Mar. 1782/ Letters to Murray from Pringle and Rainsford, Feb. 1782/ Letters to Leonard Morse from W. Bethel Cox, Samuel Townsend, Amherst, John(?) Spottiswoode, and others, Feb. -Oct. 1782/ Letter from Amherst to Crawford, Feb. 1782/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1782 PRO 334/2

E568 34/144: Papers relating to military affairs, 1771-1778/ Letters to Lord Barrington from R. Browne, Henry Thurioe Shadwell, William Howe, and Ross & Gray, Jan. 1772-June 1778/ Letters from R. Browne to Josias Paterson and Col. O'Hara, Jan.-Mar. 1772/ Letters from Lord Barrington to George Blount, William Dalrymple, and William Pawlett, July 1772-Sept. 1777/ Letters to Jeffery Amherst from James(?) Pridelli, John Dalling, James Mark Prevost, Charles Cooke, Patrick Tonyn, Timothy Hierliky, George Dunbar, William Stiel, Henry Gladwin, Nicholas Dobree, John Burgoyne, Alexander Colquhoun, John Egerton, Sir William Draper, John Hale, Nicholas Boscowen, Gabriel Christie, Edward Nankener, R. Sloper, William Harcourt, David Graeme, Thomas P. Clinton, Lord Robert Manners, John Reid, Samuel Pintard, Lewis Duff, David Caider, Richard Whitworth, William Roberts, Thomas Hewitson, Thomas Dundas, Lord Lisburne, G. Martin Leake, Thomas Byron, Lord John Murray, Lord Dorset, William Morrice, Lord Manchester, Robert Robinson, Charles Menzies, John Mackenzie, Sir John Whitefoord, Henry Grey, James Cunningham, Edward Mason, Ralph Phillips, Robert Cunningham, Cox & Mair, Sir Thomas Wilson, James Meyrick, Sir Thomas Shirley, Mrs. Mary Wade, C. Horsfall, James Abercromby, Francis Mackay, Lord Hope, Arthur Mair, Alexander Maitland, Robert Monckton, Hugh Debbieg, Alexander Duff, Sir John Mordaunt, James Gifford, Peter Bathurst, John Mylne, Lord Dunmore, Henry Herbert, Lord Charles Greville Montagu, Thomas Osbert Mordaunt, Lord Romney, Thomas Cecil Maunsell, Thomas Keating, William Hamilton, Schw Grosett, Henry Maister, Ralph Milbanke, William Blakeney, Robert Hughes, James Carmichael Smyth, George Lane Parker, Stanhope Harvey, Noel Hill, David Davies, Thomas Dowdeswell, Henry Davies, Matthew Dixon, Sir John Moore, Thomas Willis, Archibald Dow, Lord Derby, William Henry Drayton, Thomas Meike, Charles Morgan, Jonathan Furlong, Dalrymple, Lord Barrington, Dudley Ackland, George Bastide, John Walsh, George Montgomery Metham, John Halley, John Mackley, Thomas Bickerton, John Desborow, Joseph Brome, William Dundas, Lord Devonshire, Gamael Milner, Lord Hertford, Alexander Buchanan, George Henry Lennox, John Money, Ross & Gray,

Lewis Locke, B. Carpenter, John Waugh, Robert Boyd, William Richardson, Lord Darlington, John Robins, James Johnston, John Pritchard, David Lindsay, Edward Crosby, Edward Mason, Thomas Birch, Charles Crosbie, Augustine Prevost, Alexander Stewart, Simon Fraser, George Etherington, Lord Huntingdon, Ben Gordon, David Ogilvy, Alexander Grant, Lord Kingsale, William Morris, Edward Brereton, G. Morrison, William McCarnick, William Hislop, Samuel Leslie, George Warde, William Amherst, Peter Craig, George Wade, J. Ross Mackye, Henry Dundas, John Maxwell, Duke of Atholl, Sir Joseph Yorke, John Harrison, Charles Bourke, Sir James A. Oughton, Duke of Montagu, Archibald McNab, James Harris, John Weir, John Hall, Lord Cadogan, and others, Dec. 1777-June 1778 (E & F) / Letters to Leonard Morse from John Stanton, Arthur Rose, Sir Adam Williamson, Alexander Mackay, and Meyrick, Apr. -June 1778 / Letters to George III from Thomas Fraser, Byron, John Barlow, George Butricke, and James Barber, Sept. 1777-June 1778 / Letter from Matthew Lewis to Richard Shadwell, Feb. 1778 / Report regarding the failure of Burgoyne's expedition, May 1778 / Letter from Augustine Prevost to Steli, May 1778 / Letter from Morse to Dalrymple, June 1778 PRO 335/1

E569 34/145: Letters to Jeffery Amherst from James Malcolm, William McIntosh, James Rooke, Ross & Gray, Alexander Stewart, William Dalrymple, Robert Drummond, Lord Drummond, Lord Darlington, Thomas Desaguliers, John Wogan, John Stanton, William Hislop, James Harris, Wenman Samwel, Hugh Debbieg, Roger Kellet, Samuel Leslie, William Pearse, Margaret Burton, Baron Ravensworth, George Henry Lennox, Thomas Osbert Mordaunt, James A. Oughton, Thomas De Grey, David Lindsay, Lord Roberi Manners, Thomas Dundas, Boardman Broomhead, James Cunningham, John Mordaunt, George Brydges Rodney, Cox & Mair, Lord North, James Foutis, Bigoe Armstrong, Lord Hardwicke, Paston Goud, Samuel MacKay, Hunt Walsh, Lord Fife, Walter Hovenden, James Murray, Samuel Hadley, Mrs. Danby, James Meyrick, Lucius Ferdinand Cary, J. Webb Humphrey, Robert Sutherland, William Grant, George Lind, Archibald McNab, Lord Frederick Campbell, Robert Monckton, Patrick Douglas, John Campbell, Thomas Walsh, James Dickinson, John(?) Maxwell, Archibald Erskine, Gabriel(?) Christie, Lawrence Dundas, Francis Drake, Richard Saunders, Lord Barrington, John Douglas, John Caulfeild, John Morris, John Elford, Theodorus Van Teylingen, Lord Edgcumbe, James De Courcy, George Germain, Thomas Hill, James Flint, Thomas Edgar, John McDonell, David Ogilvy, John Reid, Sir John Sebright, Lord Charles Montagu, William Picton, James Thomas, Henry Watson, Lord Manchester, Charles Tufnell, William Boothby, John Weir, Lord Hertford, James Harrington, Thomas Byron, Michael Nickson, James Douglas, John Robinson, William Dick, William Pawlett, Francis Deake, Roberi Boyd, Duke of Atholl, Francis Mackay, Lord Huntingdon, David Pryce, George Harrington, Justices of Peace of Kent, William Gordon, James Abercromby, Alexander Nicholson, John Burgoyne, James Cuthbert, Richard Atkinson, James Balfour, John Mylne, John B. Davis, Coningsby Selthorpe, Henry Gladwin, George Forster Tufnell, Thomas Postyde, Thomas Hare, Christian D'Orly, Roberi Wynne, Edward Worsley, John Cartwright, John Taylor, Joseph Dussaux, Francis Smedley, John Hope, Roger Morris, William Dallas, Lord Orford, Thomas Knight, Francis Heath, James Chauvel, Alexander Campbell, Herbert Jones, Lord Macdonald, Charles Ross, William Markham, Alexander Mackay, Lewis Duff, William Steli, Henry Seymour Conway, Thomas Clarke, and others, July-Sept. 1778 (E & F) / Letters to Leonard Morse from Philip Deane, Picton, Arthur Mair, Murray, Joseph Roch, and others, July-Sept. 1778 / Papers relating to military affairs 1778 / Letters to Lord Barrington from Picton, Germain, Atholi, Thomas Johnes, and others, Aug. -Sept. 1778 / Letter from Thomas Holland to Sir John Sebright, Aug. 1778 / Letter from Lawrence Reynolds to Lord Sandwich, Aug. 1778 / Letter from Matthias McNamara to Charles Jenkinson / Letter from A. Baillie to Oughton, Sept. 1778 / Letter from W. Phillips to the Adjutant General, Sept. 1778 / Letter from Thomas Clarke to Lt. Gen. Boyd, Sept. 1778 PRO 336/1

E570 34/146A: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Stanhope Harvey, John Gunning, Peter Craig, Francis Deake, David Harris, Alexander(?) Baillie, Lord Barrington, Alexander Hay, Cox & Mair, Joseph Smith Speer, Thomas Desbrisay, Sir Lawrence Dundas, John Mansel, Josias Pateron, George Mackenzie, William Ogle, Lord Adam Gordon, Henry Maister, Charles Garth, James Pettigrew, James Smyth Symes, Robert Read, Alexander Stewart, William Shewbridge, Ferdinand Lucius Cary, John Pigot, Lord Orford, George Ainslie, William Dick, John Millar, James A. Oughton, John Arbuthnot, George Osborn, Thomas Johnes, William Scott, James Johnston, Samuel Leslie, George Etherington, Hunt Walsh, Thomas Stanley, William Dalrymple, Sir John Mordaunt, Robert Douglas, James Fairfull, William Highmore, William(?) Brown, William Colvill, William Jolliffe, Lord Lothian, William Keppel, Lord Robert Manners, William Whiston, Ross & Gray, James DeLancey, Lord Chando, Sir Edward Hughes, Lord Lisburne, Thomas Halley, William Pic-

ton, Thomas Spencer Wilson, Edward Whitley, Hugh Owen, John Caulfeild, George Henry Lennox, John Crozier, Lord North, R. Peirson, Robert Drummond, Robert Adair, Thomas Knight, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Hardwicke, Benjamin(?) Roberts, Thomas Gwitside, Sir John Irvine, John Cassan, John Leland, J. A. Fitter, Charles Bourke, Henry Dundas, Charles McMurdo, Mrs. Judith Thompson, Harry Burrard, Philip(?) Sherard, Fitter & Croasdale, Richard(?) Whitworth, Lord Denbigh, Lord Ligonier, Samuel Bathurst, John Pritchard, George Laughton, J. Webb Humphrey, John Row, Anthony Haslam, William Dussaux, George Jeffreyson, Edward Scott, Mary Wade, John Waugh, Lord Darlington, Lord Rawdon, James Barker, John Thomas Layard, Lady Leonora Urmston, William Boothby, Agar Weetman, David Alexander Grant, Robert Campbell, William Evans, Lord Lauderdale, Sir Henry Clinton, Daniel Brick, James Pringle, James Pattison, David Ogilvie, Alexander Grant, William Cary, John Taylor, Lord Bateman, Richard Veale, Noel Hill, Thomas Dade, Henry North, Charles Farrington, John Dickson, James Meyrick, Hugh Debbieg, Robert Monckton, Eyre Massey, David Cairns, Charles Halkett, George Pochin, Boardman Bromhead, George Cowell, Abraham Tovey, Francis Gildart, James Malcolm, Alexander Bradshaw, Alexander Edwards, Stephen Watt, William Child, Charles Jenkinson, John Burgoyne, James Napier, Hugh Lord, Jordan Wren, Francis Rogers, Mrs. M. H. Fraser, Robert Boyd, and others, Nov. -Dec. 1778 / Regulations for standards, colors, clothing, etc. of marching regiments and cavalry, Dec. 1768 / Papers relating to military affairs, 1778 / Letters to Leonard Morse from Cox & Mair, Arthur Mair, Dalrymple, Barker, Millar, Bissopp & Brummeil, George Montgomery Metham, Lindsay, Meyrick, Trevor Hull, James Robertson, Andrew Kirwan, Lord Barrington, James Cooke, William Knox, Allan McLean, Cairns, Alexander Mackay, Gabriel Christie, Dec. 1778 / Letter from Lord Barrington to William(?) Phillips, Dec. 1778 / Letters to Joseph Dussaux from Sir Charles Gould and R. Peirson, Dec. 1778 / Letters to Lord Barrington from G. E. Ellis, M. Fenton & Son, and Sir George Howard, Dec. 1778 / Letter from Alexander Howe to Robert Monckton, Dec. 1778 PRO 337/2

E571 34/146B: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Edward Mason, C. Mawhood, Robert Monckton, Sir Henry Clinton, James A. Oughton, George Ragg, John Fitzwilliam, Henry Watson, Lord Hardwicke, John Umfrey, Edward Jenkins, Sir John Mordaunt, Lord Barrington, Marquis of Granby, Charles Cameron, John Gregor, George Warde, Lord Dorset, William Keppel, Thomas Meike, James Thomas, James Pattison, John Watson, Robert Heath, T. Calcraft, Samuel Leslie, Forbes Macbean, Mrs. Elizabeth Torphichen, James Hallis, Alexander Grant, William Sorrell, Bigoe Armstrong, James West, Duke of Beaufort, Simon Fraser, James Hewett, Matthias McNamara, Thomas Morgan, John Mylne, Hugh Debbieg, William Hislop, John Chadwick, Thomas Dundas, Lord Manchester, Thomas Poplett, Sir Joseph Yorke, Lewis Duff, Alexander Colquhoun, Francis Heath, John Weir, Lord North, Luke Walsh, Lord Hope, Thomas Trigge, S. Gower, G. A. Elliott, Benjamin Gordon, D. Martin, James Meyrick, William Dalrymple, John Bull, William Brown, Walter Nugent, Moses Corbet, George LeHunte, James Cunningham, Cox & Mair, Ross & Gray, Samuel Slade, Ibbitson Harner, Alexander Howe, Jane Porter, Sebastian Hirschman, Archibald Montague Brown, Francois Pepin, Thomas Wilson, Sir Guy Carleton, John Arbuthnot, John Beckwith, John Campbell, Robert Hughes, William Gordon, George James Bruere, Crags Nugent, James Murray, R. Peirson, Richard Atkinson, Herberl Whitfield, Alexander Hay, John Reid, Edward Brick, John Stanton, William Picton, William Phillips, Mrs. Mary Wade, George Henry Lennox, George Ross, Thomas Vaughan, Lord Charles Montagu, Allan Cameron, Thomas Dade, William Ogle, Cadwallader Colden, Edward Urmston, Jonathan Furlong, Sir Lawrence Dundas, Philip Jennings Clerke, Garnet Loving, George Riggs, Mark Pictet, Alexander Purves, Roger Morris, George(?) Harrington, John Lawrence, Charles Crosbie, John Money, Robert Home, John Hallows, George Savile, Lock Rollinson, Thomas Lawless, George Lane, Thomas Osbert Mordaunt, Thomas Riggs, John Leland, and others, Oct. -Nov. 1778 (E & F) / Letters to Leonard Morse from George Bastide, Thomas DeGrey, Debbieg, Arthur Mair, Dundas, Edward Goate, Thomas John Pigot, Eyre Massey, Picton, John Crane, Francis Mackay, John Johnston, Fraser, William Erskine, and others, Oct. -Nov. 1778 / Letter from William Agnew to Lord Germain, Oct. 1778 / Distribution of North American troops and other papers relating to military affairs, 1778 / Letters to Lord Barrington from William Pilkington, Lord Hope, Kay Mawer, Cox & Mair, and others, Oct. -Nov. 1778 / Memorials to George III from Benjamin Gordon and William Brown, Oct. 1778 / Letter from Thomas Dundas to Cox & Mair, Nov. 1778 / Letters to Matthew Lewis from Richard Shadwell and William Jackson, Nov. 1778 / Letter from William Lacy to Sir Harbord Harbord, Nov. 1778 PRO 337/1

E572 34/147: Papers relating to ordnance, Jan. -Mar. 1779 / Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Alexander Maitland, Arthur Holdsworth, Stuart Douglas, Duke of Northumberland, Cox & Mair, T. Calcraft, William Dalrymple, Hugh Debbieg, John Nodes, James Cooke, John Hare, William Walkingshaw, Lord Bar-

rington, John Wood, William Haviland, Edward Haworth, Frederick Page, Robert Cunningham, Elizabeth Petley, L. Baugh, William Picton, John Mansel, George Etherington, Richard Veale, Francis Gildart, William Lushington, Thomas Lawless, Archibald Montague Brown, Thomas Fraser, Philip(?) Sherard, William Pilkington, Benjamin(?) Carpenter, William Roberson, William Cashell, Richard Combe, John Fitzwilliam, Lord Bate-man, George Cooke, James Chauvel, James A. Oughton, John Boddington, Alexander Ross, William Scott, John Mylne, Charles Jenkinson, Ross & Gray, Hunt Walsh, Lord Southwell, John Morton, James Gordon, William Sorrel, Thomas Hill, William Belford, Lord Grafton, James Meyrick, William Child, Charles Hopewell, Richard Harte, Thomas Gilbert, Anthony Chasnier, Thos. Hall, Lord Ligonier, Edwin Lascelles, Maurice Johnson, George Germant, Charles Churchill, James Winter, Stephen Kemble, Andrew(?) Kirwan, Arthur Harris, William Harcourt, James Pattison, Mariscoe Frederick, Duke of Queensbury, George Preston, Eyre Massey, John(?) Mordaunt, William Knox, Edward Jenkins, Alexander Edwards, Edward Hawkins, Daniel Magenise, George LeHunte, Lord Lauderdale, Scipio Carnac, Alexander Rigby, John Graham, Alexander Campbell, Richard Brooke, Lord William Gordon, Lord Pembroke, John Hope, Philip Stephens, Lord Orford, Lord Sondes, Lord Darlington, David Cairns, Lord Robert Morris, William Arobrey, Robert(?) Fairfax, Thomas Danes, Walter Boswell, John Wrightson, Lewis Ray, William Wade, Lord Townshend, John Spencer, Lord Denbigh, William Ketel, Robert Laurie, Lord North, James Cunningham, John Jagges, George Williamson, Jonathan Furlong, Lord Sandwich, Lord Cornwallis, George Baggs, John Deaken, John Crozier, Samuel Townsend, John McDonell, George Gordon, Humphrey Clarke, Robert Boyd, George Ainslie, David Lindsay, Otho Hamilton, Thomas Walpole, Allan Maclean, Lord Kingsale, John Dalrymple, Henry Hamilton, Alexander Stewart, Gabriel Christie, Lord Palmerston, Robert Kerr, John Boons, Guy Carleton, Archibald Blane, John Dailing, Thomas Clarke, John Lethbridge, Charles Frederick, John Cleveland, Maurice Cane, John Gregor, Andrew Cathcart, Robert Adair, John Campbell, John Ackiom, Lord Guilford, Andrew Despard, William Colville, Lord Ravensworth, Thomas Shirley, Herbert Jones, Lord Robert Manners, James Wemyss, James Murray, David Roberts, Henry Ogilvy, James Mansfield Chadwick, Abraham Cyrus Gordon, Henry Pringle, Henry Yonge, Elizabeth Torphichen, John Macdonald, Henry Heron, John Archdeacon, George Henry Lennox, Alexander Duncan, Benjamin Sheehan, Sir Alexander Purves, Lord Dacie, William Bache, John Smal, Thomas Dundas, Francis Edward Gwyn, James Barker, David Ogilvy, and others, Dec. 1778-Jan. 1779 / Letters to Leonard Morse from Meyrick, Arthur Mair, Morton, Cairns, Gilbert Townsend, Robert Monckton, William Steli, Harcourt, T. Calcraft, James Hugon, Wemyss, Luke Walsh, Thomas Poplett, Christie, Hawkins, Henry Webb, Acklom, Francis Palmer, Richard(?) Atkinson, Joseph(?) Wall, Fitter & Croasdale, Richard Watte Cox, and others, Jan. 1779 / Memorial of Thomas Appleford Wools to George III, Jan. 1779 / Letter from Richard Beacroft to W. Taylor, Oct. 1778 / Letters from Charles Jenkinson to Archibald Bians and Thomas Gage, Jan. 1779 / Letter from John Boddington to William Knox, Jan. 1779 / Letter from Oughton to Col. Drummond, Jan. 1779 / Letters from Leonard Morse to Thomas Poplett and Richard Watte Cox, Jan. 1779 / Letter from Cottrell Mercier to James Murray, Jan. 1779 / Letter from Cox & Mair to Charles Jenkinson, Jan. 1779 / Papers relating to military affairs, 1776-1779 PRO 338/1

E573 34/148: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Erasmus Brown, Charles N. G. Judas, Turner Straubenzee, Lord Roxburgh, Sir Stanier Porten, Lord Frederick Cavendish, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Orford, Anthony Wheleock, Lord Sandwich, Dudley Ackland, Lord Percy, Robert Robinson, George Henry Lennox, Duke of Chandos, James Murray, Thomas Gilberi, Lord Barrington, Eugene M. Gray, Harry(?) Gordon, James A. Oughton, Alexander Stewart, James St. David, Philip Sherard, Thomas Smeale, David Cunningham, William Smith, Achilles Preston, Lord Rochford, William Hislop, John Smyth, William Roy, George Maddison, William Faust, Maurice Cane, George Vaughan, Lucius Ferdinand Cary, Hugh Debbieg, John Morion, James Norcliffe, James Abercromby, Ross & Gray, Cox & Mair, George Leathes, John Amherst, Robert Monckton, Sir Edward Hughes, John Burgoyne, William Amherst, John Lethbridge, Augustus Smith, J. Webb Humphrey, James Cooke, Alexander Campbell, James Pringle, Matthias McNamara, T. Calcraft, William Tayler, William Gregory, George Sutton, Arthur Mair, George Ainslie, William Ogilie Walis, Thomas Dawson, Angus Macdonell, Adam Price, Lord Townshend, Thomas Hall, Josias Taylor, Bigoe Armstrong, William Knox, John Dalrymple, Mrs. Margaret Burns, Hugh Owen, Sir Thomas Blomefield, Duke of Manchester, Bennett Cuthbertson, Lord Pembroke, Robert Adair, Lord Hardwicke, Lord Northumberland, Robert Skene, Lord Bateman, R. Peirson, Charles O'Hara, John Crane, Lord Dorset, George Etherington, Lord North, James Fairfull, Charles Bourke, Francis Heath, Paul Orchard, Hunt Walsh, Mariscoe Frederick, Sir David Lindsay, Lord Charles Spencer, Henry Watson, Thom-

as Popiell, Lord Robert Manners, William Belford, J. Gilbert Cooper, George Lewis Hamilton, James Johnston, James Bramham, Sir Robert Laurie, Lord Lisburne, Thomas Smith, William Picton, John Cartwright, James Meyrick, Mrs. Magdalen Stewart, John Hale, Bissopp & Brummell, Lord Northington, James Wemyss, George Germain, Lord Bellamont, John Irving, William Skyrne, Duke of Queensberry, William Maxwell, Willian Markham, Alexander Grant, William Pulteney, Lord Cork, George Warde, Lord Poulett, Sir John Mordaunt, William Morrice, James Cunningham, Robert Cunningham, A. Livingston, George John Cooke, Sir Edward Dering, Charles Hall, James T. Oswald, William Bulkeley, John Leland, Davie Cairns, Alexander Lumson, Thomas Trigge, James Elliott, Alexander Rigby, Robert Kingston, Charles Roberts, John Stanton, Sir Adam(?) Williamson, Baron von Kutzleben, Andrew(?) Frazer, Lord Coventry, George Schneider, Robert(?) Fairfax, Joseph Dewell, James Stuart, William Hamilton, Hopeful Trigg, John Nairn, John Jacob, James Buttar, Thomas Maule, and others, Feb. 1779 (E & F)/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Richard(?) Atkinson, Mair, Matthew Lewis, Henry Drummond, Picton, Thomas Hall, A. Gray, Fitter & Croasdale, Jenkinson, Lindsay, William Jackson, Buttar, Luke Walsh, Sir George Wombwell, Henry Knight, Thomas Dundas, John Boddington, Andrew Caithcart, Francis Palmer, John Hope, Thomas DeGrey, Heath, William Harcourt, Rooke, William Wade, Sir Grey Cooper, Herbert(?) Jones, Robert Marshall, Gibert, Knox, Robert Melville, John Deaken, John Fenwick, Sir George Osborn, and others, Jan. - Feb. 1779/ Letter from Thomas DeGrey to Lt. Col. McDonald, Feb. 1779/ Memorials to George III from Philip(?) Skene and Thomas Kirkbank, Feb. 1779/ Letters to Jenkinson from Ross & Gray, John Freke, and George Fullerton, Feb. 1779/ Letter from James Campbell to Allan Maclean, Feb. 1779/ Letter from Samuel Townsend to Mr. Roberts, Feb. 1779 PRO 339/1

E574 34/149: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Dunbar, John Lumsden, Duncan Urquhart, John Nisbet, Thomas Ridcock, David Bolger, James Sutherland, Charles Stewart, Samuel Wood, Frederick Page, Lord Frederick Campbell, Robert Boyd, George Augustus Elliott, Robert Cunningham, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Sir Robert Hamilton, James Murray, Stephen Buckle, Ross & Gray, William Gardiner, Harry(?) Gordon, Turner Straubenzee, Cox & Mair, James Darby, Lord Bellamont, James Cunningham, J. Johnston, John Morton, Charles McMurdo, Alexander Stewart, John Wrightson, John Burgoyne, Thomas Fraser, George Lane Parker, Lord Percy, Sir David Lindsay, William Skinner, Charles Jenkinson, John Cassan, David Cairns, William Dalrymple, Thomas Shirley, Thomas Greenway, Richard R. Wilford, George Henry Lennox, John Taylor, Emmanuel Walton, Gabriel Christie, Jordan Wren, Thomas Walsh, Lord Germinal, William Belford, George Warde, John Hall, Hugh Debbleg, Robert E. Feil, Joseph Dewell, Thomas De la Main, Richard Veale, Thomas Hall, James Pattison, Lord Galloway, Sir John Mordaunt, Richard Tyne Baines, Henry Watson, John Crawford, James A. Oughton, Thomas Harley, Robert Balrd, Lord Pembroke, Francis Grant, Lord Hope, Hugh Campbell, James Flint, Lord Darlington, James Ross, William J. Sheffington, Mrs. H. Kempe, Jeremiah Hodges, David Pryce, Robert(?) Drummond, Robert Adair, Walter Shairp, James Watson, John Macdonald, Henry Heron, George Ross, Lord North, Lord Newborough, John Worsley, Lord Townshend, Robert Johnstone, Lord Barrington, Mackenzie Humberston, Stephen Fuller, Lord Robert Manners, Fitter & Croasdale, Alain Maclean, Lord Antrim, William Hatsu, Cathcart Taylor, George Hawley, Thomas Smeale, George Williamson, Sir William Young, Thomas Dundas, L. Baugh, George Mackenzie, Richard Huck-Saunders, Denis McCarty, John Parslow, John Boddington, George Gledstanes, Edward Stoford, Earl of Fife, Hunt Walsh, John Hale, Francis Grant, William Shewbridge, Lord Orford, Francis Heath, Thomas Stanley, George John Cooke, Lord Dartmouth, John Cliffe, William Bulkeley, Robert Melville, Philip Skene, Galbraith Holmes, Thomas Wintour, Duncan MacDougall, John Burton, William Siell, Andrew De la Cour, William Arnott, William Gray, Sir Robert Laurie, Lord Adam Gordon, Henry Phillips, Charles Bourke, William Cary, John Quantock, Henry Smith, Robert Richards, George Wade, Lord Grafton, Lord Cholmondeley, Lord Cornwallis, Ann Campbell, Alexander Maitland, Lord Buckingham, Sir Alexander Purves, Thomas Gervais, James Malcolm, Lord De la Warr, John Douglas, Richard Whyte, Robert(?) Fairfax, William Mabe, John Rutherford, Russell Manners, William Harcourt, William Elliot, Simon Fraser, Peter Smith, William Daniel, Edward Beil, Hector McNeill, Luke Walsh, Maurice Cane, and others, Mar. 1779/ Letters to Charles Jenkinson from Richard Ridley, William MacLachlan, George Boscawen, Lord Buccleugh, and Lord Moray, Mar. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from John Chadwick, Robert Boyd, Alexander Mackay, Ross & Gray, Dalrymple, Lindsay, Christie, Charles Wolfram Cornwall, Thomas De Grey, William Skyrne, John(?) Leland, Halsell, James Wemyss, Edward Jenkins, Matthew Lewis, Henry Knight, Thomas Stanley, John(?) Ackiom, Walton, Dundas, John Warburton, Alexander Campbell, Mariscoe Frederick, Henry Gladwin, William Fraser, William Hamilton, Maclean,

Boscawen, James Hugonin, Thomas Warburton, Edward Hawkins, Thomas Gage, Philip Stephens, and others, Mar. 1779/ Letter from Philip Skene to Philip Sherard, Mar. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Lennox, Mar. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from Thomas L. Richards to the Duke of Dorset, Mar. 1779/ Memorial from John Quantock to Lord Townshend, Mar. 1779 PRO 340/1

E575 34/150: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Thomas Whinyates, John Archer, Charles Sinclair, Thomas Gilbert, Thomas Cochran, Sir Thomas Wallace Dunlop, Joseph Smith Speer, Jonathan Mallet, John Mansel, Thomas Bland, George Augustus Elliott, James Stuart, Lewis Drummond, R. Downes, Lord Powis, Cox & Mair, Duke of Atholl, Lord Macclesfield, David Alexander Grant, Lord Townshend, Walter Nugent, Francis Mackenzie Humberston, Ross & Gray, William Belford, Francis Gildart, James Pitcher, James Elliott, Lord Barrington, Lord Robert Manners, John Rutherford, Alexander Stewart, Peter Couture, William Cary, John Edwards, Robert Adair, John Delap Halliday, Thomas Ireland, Lord Orford, Duke of Leeds, Philip Goldsworthy, Charles Jenkinson, Lord Robert Bertie, Lord Beauchamp, Sir John Mordaunt, Duke of Malborough, David Cairns, Lord Charles Montagu, J. Johnston, Charles Henchman, William Cope, George Ainslie, Richard Whyte, Edward Burrow, James Grant, Lord Lisburne, John Hamilton, Richard Gardiner, George Henry Lennox, James Lowther, Philip Stephens, Clement Newsam, Neil Stewart, Lord Adam Gordon, Matthias McNamara, George Etherington, Sir James A. Oughton, Thomas Hare, Anthony(?) St. Leger, Duke of Chandos, Sr Charles Frederick, Thomas Meike, Montagu Agnew, Sir Alexander Purves, John Small, Calcraft Taylor, Abraham Tovey, Robert Amory, Joseph Boardman, John Cliffe, William Adlam, James Johnston, James Flint, George Leahes, Lord Salisbury, Philip(?) Sherard, William Amherst, Thomas Trewren, James Barker, Charles Hamilton, Sir Grey Cooper, William Harcourt, John Barker, Lord Weymouth, Richard Saunders, Alexander Bradshaw, Richard Rose, Alexander Grant, Luke Martin, George Dawber, Lord Pembroke, L. Baugh, Adam Cunningham, William Bayard, William Elliott, William Cumberland Campbell, George MacKenzie, Nicholas Lechmere, Valentine Morris, T. Calcraft, Thomas Turner, Francis Drouly, R. Peirson, James Wakeley, James Barber, Lord Lauderdale, Edwin Lascelles, Thomas Durell, Russell Manners, Sir David Lindsay, Duke of Grafton, Thomas Edgar, Paul Orchard, Mariscoe Frederick, William Faucht, William Hislop, Joseph Brome, Benjamin Sheehan, Ralph B. Pettee, William Haviland, Turner Straubenzee, Thomas Tydd, Angus Macdonell, William Picton, Duke of Newcastle, Robert Robinson, William Blackett, George Lane Parker, William Lawrence, Robert Thomas, John Deaken, Francis Grant, William Leslie, George Rice, Thomas Wallace, Richard Ford, Thomas Dundas, Eyre Massey, Thomas Hall, John Quantock, John(?) Crawford, James Murray, Benjamin Carpenter, Harry Gordon, John McGregor, William Clowdesley, William Dussaux, John Weir, George Maddison, Joseph Dewell, Lord North, Sir William Musgrave, James Wemyss, Robert Bennet, Edmund Armstrong, and others, Apr. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Bland, John William Egerton, Elizabeth Mostyn, Richard Baily, Cairns, Stephens, Richard Phillipson, Alexander Mackay, Henry(?) Webb, Sir Richard Heron, Barker, Lord Denbigh, Samuel Townsend, Francis Marsh, Turner, James Meyrick, William Bulkeley, Ainslie, John Douglas, and others, Apr. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from William Ruxton to Robert Adair, Apr. 1779/ Letter from Lady Elizabeth Torphichen to the Lord Advocate, Apr. 1779/ Letter from Sir Thomas Heathcote to Charles Jenkinson, Apr. 1779/ Letter from John Maunsell to Samuel Townsend, Apr. 1779/ Letter from William Faucht to Lord Weymouth, Apr. 1779/ Letter from Robert Bennet to the Duke of Argyll, Apr. 1779 PRO 341/1

E576 34/151: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from William H. Birch, Beasley Baldwin, James Wildie, John Robins, Henry Ogilvy, Bernard Shaw, Humphrey Clarke, John Tottenham, Loftus Anthony Tottenham, Samuel Pole, Barnaby McNamara, James A. Oughton, Lord Carlisle, Lord Warwick, William Pulteney, William Phillips, Lord Barrington, Henry North, John Rutherford, Francis Heath, William Gardner, George Henry Lennox, James Johnston, Lord Lothian, Sir Robert Laurie, William Draper, Richard Veale, John Jacob, William Child, Elihu Hall, William Belford, Cadwallader Colden, Andrew DelaCour, Samuel Leslie, Peter Boissier, George Scott, Charles Jenkinson, John Vaughan, John Cartwright, Lady Balthurst, Ross & Gray, J. Johnston, Charles Wolfram Cornwall, Henry Dundas, James McDuff, Henry Addison, James Stuart, Philip(?) Sherard, Sir Alexander Purves, John Rea, Lord Sandwich, George Rice, Philip Webb, Lord Northumberland, Lord Weymouth, Alexander Stewart, Henry Yarborough, John Douglas, George Leahes, Inhabitants of Ryegate, William Harcourt, Barrington Price, John Barker, Sir Henry Clinton, Lord Orford, Lord Galloway, Lord Derby, Edward Bererton, James DeCoury, Stanhope Harvey, Richard Lambert, James Flint, Lord Darlington, William Skinner, Phillip Skene, Gavin Cochrane, Harry Gordon, William Long, Paul Orchard, Lord Townshend, Thomas Rigge, David Pruce, Joseph

Brome, Thomas Moncrieffe, Charles Henchman, George Morrison, Charles William Este, Joseph Venour, Christopher French, Philip Stephens, John(?) Hawkshaw, Thomas Jones, John Weir, Studholme Hodgson, John Wilson, Trotter Hill, John S. Leger, William Robertson, Thomas Baskerville, William Bayard, William Picton, Lord Dacie, Edward Mason, James Malcolm, Thomas Lawless, Archibald McNab, William Madox Richardson, Lord North, Adam Ferguson, John Roberts, Peter Perchard, Lord Adam Gordon, Robert Cunningham, Hans Sloane, Sir John Mordaunt, Lord Mulgrave, John(?) Pigot, Thomas Hall, John Leland, William(?) Style, George Wade, Jordan Wren, John F. Hesse, Lord Buccleugh, William Richard Rumbold, Baron Napier, Thomas Osborne, William Gordon, Lord Cornwallis, John Money, Lord Ciarendon, George Chalmers, William Yorke, Lord Rivers, Marriot Arbuthnot, Hunt Walsh, Stuart Douglas, John Mylne, William Lacy, George Ainslie, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, George Gladstones, Lord Newhaven, James Lowther, Lady Francis Baird, Thomas Roberts, Gray & Ogilvie, Lord Grafton, Lord Northington, William Dalrymple, Henry Seymour Conway, Cox & Main, G. A. Elliott, Sir Thomas Frankland, Charles Grey, Duke of Portland, George LeHunte, John Quantock, Ralph Phillips, Lockhart Gordon, and others, May 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Picton, John William Egerton, Thomas(?) Gilbert, Richard Phillipson, Vaughan, Barker, A. Mall, T. Calcraft, John Cole, Sir Gilbert Elliot, Thomas Turner, Turner & Raubenzee, Joseph Partridge, Charles Brathwaite, Sir Adam Williamson, William Jackson, John Parish, William Stewart, Philip Stephens, Matthew Lewis, Cyrus Trapaud, Henchman, Charles Bembridge, Samuel Townsend, Sir Stanier Porten, and others, May 1779/ Letter from Mrs. Mary Russell to Lady Amherst, May 1779/ Letter from Jenkinson to McDuff, May 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Memorial of Murdoch MacLaine to George Germain, May 1779/ Letter from Samuel R. Billingsley to Lord Barrington, May 1779/ Letters to Lord Adam Gordon from Joshua Darwin and Joseph Cheney, May 1779 PRO 348/1

E577 34/152: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from James Grant, Nassau Smith, James Cunningham, Edmond Vere, George John Cooke, William Belford, Montagu Burgoyne, Francis Gildart, Henry Watson, Emmanuel Walton, James Stuart, Elizabeth Pettey, Lord Pembroke, John Blair, Lord Bolingbroke, John Archer, Cox & Mair, Ross & Gray, Russell Manners, John Burgoyne, John Boddington, William Lacy, Lord Weymouth, Paulus Aemilius Irving, Nicholas Lechmere, Lord Sandwich, Robert Adair, Lord Frederick Campbell, Gray & Ogilvie, George Henry Lennox, John Trotter, William Dalrymple, William Twiss, James Malcolm, Sir David Lindsay, Alexander Maitland, James A. Oughton, Thomas T. Brome, John Quantock, Duke of Hamilton, Welbore(?) Ellis, George A. Elliott, William Picton, Lord Adam Gordon, Sir John Mordaunt, John Hesse, Gabriel Christie, Lord Queensberry, Duke of Argyll, Alexander Edwards, Thomas Trewren, Benjamin Sheehan, James Burgess, Thomas Fraser, William Haviland, George Lane Parker, Mark Pictet, Francis Heath, Francis Duffield, Richard Veale, Thomas Baskerville, Robert(?) Fairfax, John Jaques, Lord Buccleugh, Duke of Montagu, John Acklon, Lord Petre, James Leighton, William Scott, George Dauber, Lord Dartmouth, W. Fawkener, Lord Hardwicke, James Johnston, James Murray, Archibald Campbell, T. Calcraft, George Johnston, Lord Derby, George Williamson, William Dalton, Lord North, Joseph Brome, Thomas Dundas, Duke of Manchester, James Riddell, R. Peirson, Lord Balcarres, Lord Harrington, Robert Raitt, Francis Wemyss, Lockhart Gordon, Matthew Dixon, Archibald Nisbet, John J. Butler, George Don, James Wilkie, Thomas Stanley, Lord Townshend, Lord Darlington, John Higgins, Duke of Grafton, Henry Burgum, Lord Orford, Lucius Ferdinand Cary, Duke of Dorset, George Nangle, Edward Windus, Archibald Blane, James Dundas, George MacKenzie, George Onslow, Philip Jennings Clerke, William Sorrell, Henry Thurloe Shadwell, Charles Jenkinson, Richard(?) Whitworth, James Poole, John George W. Perkins, Andrew Stuart, Lord Poulett, Wenman Samwell, John Sinclair, Thomas Keating, Archibald McNab, Robert Monckton, Lord Radnor, John Cassan, Joseph Vipond, Anthony(?) St. Leger, James Barbut, Simon Fraser, Meyrick Shawe, Henry Dundas, Harrington Baudin, Sir William Draper, William(?) Brown, John Wharton, Hugh Owen, Stephen Salans, Wastel Brisco, Letitia Webber, James Meyrick, William Hislop, Lord Igonier, William Child, Anthony Isaacson, William Parsons, David(?) Pryce, Lord Cadogan, George LeHunte, Thomas Dawson, Andrew Lessly, Charles Grey, William Cashell, Hugh Bownall, Philip Webdel, Joseph Smith Speer, George Maddison, John Riky, Mark Tapier, George Boyd, Sir Grey Cooper, Jesse Foot, Adam Ferguson, Richard Symes, William(?) Dick, William Cartwright, William Walkinshaw, David Scott, Thomas Garth, Alexander Small, John Mylne, Joseph Haslewood, William Dore, George Charleton, William Foot, John Gordon, Alexander Bradshaw, Richard Stevens, George Wade, and others, June 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Adam Williamson, George Jackson, Peter Perchard, George Clavering, Lockhart Gordon, Sir David Lindsay, Ellis, Thomas Turner, Christie, Samuel Townsend, James Wemyss, Meyrick, Philip Skene, Sir James

Wright, William Dalrymple, A. Gray, Hunt Walsh, James Sutherland, MacKenzie, James Johnston, James A. Shuttleworth, McNab, Edwards, Lord Harrington, and others, June 1779/ Letter from George Metham to Ross & Gray, June 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from Sir George Howard to Charles Jenkinson, June 1779/ Letter from Charles Whitworth to Thomas Davis, June 1779/ Letter from Norman MacLeod to Lord North, June 1779/ Letter from Hislop to Adam Williamson, June 1779 PRO 349/1

E578 34/153, pt. 1: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from James Burne, William Picton, John Whitefoord, James A. Oughton, George Williamson, Robert Kingston, Lewis Ray, Duke of Grafton, Lord Orford, Thomas Lamb, Charles Jenkinson, R. Peirson, Arthur Holdsworth, Hugh Debbieg, John Hall, William Pulteney, William Sorell, Sir Alexander Purves, George Henry Lennox, Stuart Douglas, William Belford, John St. Leger, Lord Winchilsea, Sir John Miller, Samuel Bathurst, Sir William Augustus Pitt, John George W. Perkins, Thomas Shad, Richard Gardiner, Thomas Tydd, Michael Bain, Andrew Cathcart, Lord Barrington, George Osborne, Robert Patrick Scipio Carnac, William Highmore, William Horsfall, William Haviland, Lord Beliamont, John Egerton, George Lane Parker, Thomas Ede Page, Thomas Melke, John Weeks Thompson, Alexander Grant, Flitter & Croasdale, Russell(?) Manners, Richard B. Cox, Thomas Townshend, Robert A. Haly, Lord Adam Gordon, William Dalrymple, Alexander Mackay, Sir Grey Cooper, David Ingersoll, Lord Newhaven, John Russell, David Scott, J. Webb Humphrey, Gray & Ogilvie, Thomas Mulcaster, Eyre Massy, Thomas Keating, Thomas Egerton, William Irving, Joseph Brome, Robert Lukin, Lord Berkeley, William Parsons, Richard Whitworth, Thomas Fitzherbert, Lachlin Leslie, William Hall, Lord John Murray, William Lacy, Charles Cooke, Lord Lauderdale, Richard(?) Johns, William Bulkeley, George Preston, Lucas Ferdinand Cary, Lord Onslow, William Prince, Archibald Blane, Sir James Laroche, John G. Griffin, Sir Hildebrand Oakes, William Shewbridge, George Leathes, Thomas Baskerville, Lord Clarendon, William Roy, Hugh Perry, Valentine Rudd, Lord Poulett, Hunt Walsh, John Higgins, Lord Cadogan, Philip Skene, William Hislop, Patrick Ross, John Montresor, Benjamin Stehelin, Ross & Gray, Sir David Lindsay, Henry Bowen Browne, William Eden, Crags, Nugent, William McCarmick, Lord Charles Montagu, George Wade, William(?) Brown, Richard Whyte, Andrew Anderson, Archibald K. Gordon, Sir John Mordaunt, Robert H. Elphinstone, William Gardiner, Humphrey Nixon, Richard Stevens, James Stuart, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord North, Meyrick(?) Shawe, Lord Worsley, Lord Rockingham, Richard Symes, John Quantock, John Graattan, William Giles, Robert Bath, Lord Argyll, Dudley Ackland, Turner Straubenzee, James Dundas, and others, July 1-16, 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from William Chester, Arthur Mair, Thomas(?) Lister, Peter(?) Perchard, Miller, and others, July 1-16, 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from John Williams to Lord Weymouth, July 1779/ Letter from John Burgoyne to Lord Buckingham, July 1779/ Letter from John McDonnell to Lord North, July 1779/ Letter from William Parsons to Lord Farington, July 1779 PRO 350/1

E579 34/153, pt. 2: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Lucas Ferdinand Cary, Lord Falkland, Charles Heathcote, James Murray, Charles(?) Robertson, Edward Windus, Lord Rutland, John Rutherford, Lord Sandwich, Lord Rochford, George L. Parker, George Preston, Henry Watson, Sir David Lindsay, Francis Head, Lord Orford, Lord Poulett, Lord Winchilsea, Lord Frederick Campbell, David Graeme, Lord North, Robert Barry, Jr., Emmanuel Walton, Benjamin Stehelin, J. Webb Humphrey, John Carruthers, Anthony(?) St. Leger, Thomas Lister, Hugh Montgomery, Lord Adam Gordon, Elihu Hall, Allan Maclean, Duke of Grafton, Nassau Smith, Benjamin(?) Robert, William Flitwilliam, Thomas DeGrey, John Money, Lord Aldborough, Joseph Brome, John Bullock, William Sandford, William Harcourt, John A. Ivers, John S. Higgins, Cox & Mair, Arthur Beard, John Pigot, William Bullock, R. Peirson, John St. Leger, Henry Dundas, James Wemyss, Bolton Power, Sir William Arnott, J. Johnston, John Robinson, John Adams, William Gardiner, Sir John Irvine, John Quantock, James A. Oughton, Hugh Debbieg, Matthias McNamara, Staats L. Morris, Lord Barrington, Thomas G. Browne, Thomas(?) Townshend, Robert Adair, Dudley Ackland, Ross & Gray, Crags Nugent, John Hall, Sir William Innes, James Cunningham, Sir George Savile, Alexander Mackay, Charles Farrington, Duke of Manchester, Sir John Sebright, George H. Lennox, Sir Stanier Porten, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Archibald McNab, George Leathes, Charles Jenkinson, Walter Bevan, Edward Mason, Robert Monckton, William Lacy, Henry(?) Webb, Philip Stephens, Elisabeth Reid, Lord Chesterfield, Archibald Campbell, Lord John Murray, Lord Harrington, Richard Whyte, James Johnston, Flitter & Croasdale, Letitia Webber, Charles Whitworth, John McDonald, John Gowen, Nathaniel Humphreys, Thomas Dilkes, George Rice, Nicholas Ball, Simon Fraser, Joshua Mayer, Robert Bertie, William Winter, James Robertson, Stuart Douglas, John Reid, William Brown, William Ferguson, Alexander Campbell, Bis-

shopp & Brummell, Lord Argyll, John Watson, William Loftus, Gray & Ogilvie, John(?) Maxwell, Samuel Townsend, Charles O'Hara, Lord Kinnaird, Lord Cadogan, Roger Willington, William Clarkson, Henry North, Josias Paterson, Lord Dartmouth, Abraham Tovey, Robert Prescott, Gabriel Christie, John Arbuthnot, Studholme(?) Hodgeson, Isaac Heard, Samuel Stanton, Lord Pembroke, Paget Wall, Loftus Nunn, Lord Charles Montagu, John Campbell, John Nicholls, William Robbins, Percival Haslam, and others, July 17-31, 1779/ Letter from Sebright to John Townsend, July 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Andrew Lyon, Walton, Nassau Smith, Samuel Leslie, DeGrey, James Dundas, Matthew(?) Lewis, James Meyrick, Douglas, Morris, Ackland, John Willan, Alexander Bertram, and others, July 1779/ Letter from John Boddington to John(?) Moore, Jan. 1779/ Papers relating to ordnance and other military affairs, 1779/ Letters to Jenkinson from Lord North and John Adams, July 1779 PRO 351/1

E580 34/154: 13 letters to Jeffery Amherst from R. Peirson, Aug. 1779/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from William Mackintosh, Richard Beacroft, Lord John Murray, John Thomson, Philip Skene, Sir William Eden, Lord North, Philip K. Ryley, Benjamin Lewis, Eyre Evans Crowe, James Cockburne, Thomas Calcraft, Staats L. Morris, Sir Richard Perrott, William Dore, Russell Manners, George Williamson, Francis Gildart, Boughey Skey, James Grant, Alexander Purves, Robert Agnew, Charles Jenkinson, Cox, Mair & Cox, Peter(?) Aylward, M. Coghill Savage, Duke of Northumberland, Lord Winchilsea, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas Keating, William Gwyn, Duke of Beaufort, Lord Effingham, T. Miles Riddell, Alexander Maitland, Ross & Gray, Abraham C. Gordon, Michael Bain, William Yorke, William Chester, Lord Harrington, George F. Tufnell, David Pryce, Lord Dartmouth, John Wood, Sir John Mordaunt, William Roy, Stuart Douglas, Edward Burrow, Sir John Miller, Michael Obins, Alexander Hay, Duke of Dorset, William MacGillivray, Alexander Ross, Andrew Crotty, Alexander Colquhoun, John Campbell, John Quantock, George H. Lennox, Thomas Blackerton, William Graham, Thomas Knight, Lucas F. Cary, Edward Brereton, Mark Napier, George L. Parker, Thomas Dalton, Lord Frederick Campbell, Thomas Willis, William Belford, Mark Page, Robert Cunningham, Alexander Campbell, John Money, Thomas Dawson, James Mountfort, Thomas Edwards, Francis Wemyss, Edward Bell, George Morgan, John Rutherford, Meyrick Shawe, George LeHunte, Boardman Bromhead, Robert Monckton, James Meyrick, William Winter, James Halls, William Faullt, Andrew Lyon, Thomas Adams, Thomas Fraser, Hildebrand Oakes, George Marsh, Richard Veale, Augustine Prevost, John Polson, Francis Heath, William Style, William Picton, James A. Oughton, Duke of Buckingham, Lord Brownlow, Benjamin Stehelin, David Ingersoll, Sir David Lindsay, Philip(?) Sherard, John B. Holroyd, John Parke, Anthony(?) St. Leger, Lord Plymouth, John Pigot, Sir John Riddell, Bigoe Armstrong, William Scott, John Butler, William Peacocke, Letitia Webber, William Stewart, Gray & Ogilvie, James Harlington, Samuel Blackwell, William Evans, John St. Leger, Lord Balfour, Charles Marsh, Lord Cork, Thomas De Burgh, James Murray, A. Robinson Bowes, John Burgoyn, Lord Poulett, Robert Amory, Lord Scarborough, Scipio Carnac, Dudley Ackland, James Robertson, Robert(?) Drummond, Lord Charles Montagu, Joseph Brome, Lord Loudoun, James Malcolm, Joseph Hodgkinson, John Watson, Richard Whyte, William Butler, Charles Crosbie, Henry Graeme, Edward Kendall, James Johnson, Lord Pembroke, Thomas Ryves, James Urquhart, Duke of Richmond, William McCarmick, Lord Robert Manners, George Warde, James Riddell, William Pugh, Benjamin(?) Roberts, Adam Cunningham, Sir William Draper, Lord Rivers, William Ferguson, Donald Monroe, Thomas C. Dodd, Thomas Osborne, Robert Beatson, John Reid, John Boddington, Henry Hall, Thomas Egerton, James Nicholson, Robert Adair, Grace Lombard, Nathaniel Stent, Lord Hardwick, William Skinner, John Whitefoord, William Dalrymple, James Dodd, William Welstead, Robert Wyld, Lord Lauderdale, George Hawley, Thomas Green, Sir John Griffin, Samuel Michelson, Jr., Lord Crosbie, Andrew Cathcart, Whitshead Keene, Willoughby de Broke, Cyrus Trapaud, Henry Addison, Frederick M. Sage, Loftus A. Tottenham, David Scott, Lord Rochford, James Gardner, George Alniss, Edward Windus, Richard Dawson, James Johnston, John Maxwell, Mrs. Anne Rutherford, Sir Stanier Porten, James Stuart, William Harcourt, John Mitcheson, William Pawlett, Robert Prescott, Moses Corbet, William Haviland, John Irving, and others, Aug. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from David Smyth to Gen. Murray, Aug. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Tottenham, Keating, Edwards, Thomas Dundas, Bisshop & Brummell, Samuel Townsend, Matthew Lewis, Ackland, DeGrey, Jenkinson, Whyte, Douglas, James Dundas, John Stoddy, Alexander Rigby, Porten, Lord Waldegrave, Lord Adam Gordon, and others, Aug. 1779/ Letter from Amherst to Earl of Dartmouth, Aug. 1779/ Letters to Bigoe Armstrong from Archibald Armstrong and Thomas Elrington, Aug. 1779/ Letter from Jenkinson to Lord Macleod, Aug. 1779 PRO 352/1

E581 34/155: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from R. Peirson, Sept. 1779/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from George Sinclair, William Richardson, William Miles, Roger Stevenson, Matthew Keugh, inhabitants of Penzance, Lord Queensberry, Elizabeth Browne, Dudley Ackland, John B. Holroyd, Hugh Debbieg, Duke of Grafton, William Harcourt, George F. Tufnell, Sir James A. Oughton, Lord Orford, Sir Robert Eden, Thomas Shirley, Sir James Cockburne, Simon Fraser, Lord Darlington, George L. Parker, Benjamin Stehelin, Lord Warwick, William Hall, William Picton, Lord Bateman, Thomas Fitzherbert, Peter Walsh, Charles Jenkinson, Lord North, Sir William Draper, Thomas Lister, Lord Adam Gordon, Lord Atholl, Lord Poulett, Thomas Egerton, Archibald Campbell, William Morris, Robert Cunningham, Lord Weymouth, Robert Adair, James Pattison, Sir John Mordaunt, Lord Harrington, Boardman Bromhead, Thomas Fletcher, John McColme, William Price, Gabriel Christie, Robert Raitt, Roger Aytoun, Lord Plymouth, Lord Winchilsea, James Cunningham, John Maunsell, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Sandwich, George Bruere, Michael Obins, Arthur Molesworth, Lord John Murray, Richard Whyte, Thomas Osborne, Stuart Douglas, John Taylor, John D. Lauzen, William Dalrymple, William Wade, Henry Watson, Duke of Portland, John Boddington, Duke of Argyll, Charles Crosbie, Duke of Buccleugh, Alexander Stewart, Lord Napier, Adair & Bullock, James Nisbet, Robert Rogers, Frederick Halidman, Matthew Lewis, Blissopp & Brummel, George Bernard, James Robertson, William Haviland, Charles L. Mordaunt, Richard Gardiner, William Twiss, Forbes Macbean, Alexander Colquhoun, Thomas Keating, Lucius F. Cary, Thomas H. Page, John Crofton, Joseph Paterson, John St. Leger, William Wrightson, Thomas Adams, Lord Townshend, Burgh Leighton, George L. Scott, Sir John Whitefoord, William McCarmick, William Dalison, George Dempster William Sorell, Robert Robinson, Francis Heath, Alexander Shand, Samuel Hadley, George Shilleto, Sir David Lindsay, Lancelot Baugh, Robert Wright, Benjamin S. Fulford, Joseph Hodgkinson, Turner Straubenzee, James Johnston, Duke of Dorset, John Rutherford, Charles Rainford, William Bulkeley, Sir Thomas S. Wilson, Benjamin Lewis, Robert(?) Donkin, John Burgoyn, John Upton, Saviour Lusignan, William Griffin, Sir Robert Laurie, Adam Williamson, John Cooper, Joshua Nash, Alexander Maitland, John Stoddy, Jr., Thomas C. Dodd, William Pawlett, John Parish, Lord Beliamont, Thomas Dundas, Loftus A. Tottenham, Archibald Armstrong, David Pryce, Lord Rivers, Rodriguez Mackenzie, Robert Monckton, Thomas Smeat, Edward Whitley, Sir Richard Sutton, Duke of Richmond, Thomas Dade, Anthony St. Leger, James Gifford, Gray & Ogilvie, Archibald Maclean, William Style, Philip Stephens, George H. Lennox, James Mackinon, and others, Sept. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Arthur Mair, Boddington, John Lamb, Thomas Lawless, Simon Fraser, Ackland, Picton, Andrew Frazer, Cary, John St. Leger, Donald Macbrayne, Thomas Turner, Lord Adam Gordon, Gilbert Elliot, Whyte, Richard Bailey, Adair, James Dundas, Lewis, Lord Lisburne, and others, Sept. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letter from William Meulh to Thomas Calcraft, Sept. 1779/ Letter from William Sumpter to Sir Charles Frederick, Sept. 1779 PRO 353/1

E582 34/156: 11 letters to Jeffery Amherst from R. Peirson, Oct. 1779/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from Lord Winchilsea, Angus Fraser, John Gordon, Hyacinth Crofton, Thomas Egerton, Sir Isaac Heard, Anthony St. Leger, Thomas Dundas, Richard Stevens, Mark Page, Clavering Dowper, Lord Hardwick, Lord Adam Gordon, Lord Charles Spencer, David Cunningham, Henry Watson, Cox, Mair & Cox, James Grant, James Worsley, Lord Orford, Robert Robinson, Lord Richmond, Turner Straubenzee, Henry Addison, Alexander Campbell, William Colville, William McCarmick, Boardman Bromhead, Gilbert Caldecott, Thomas Calcraft, George L. Parker, William Style, Coulson Skottone, John Polson, Matthew Quin, John Malcolm, Dame Elizabeth Pogee, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Lord North, Robert Monckton, Charles Jenkinson, Sir William Erskine, James Stuart, George Scott, Lucius F. Cary, Andrew Cathcart, George Dempster, Sir Alexander Purves, Loftus A. Tottenham, John Desborow, James Elliott, William Dalrymple, Robert(?) Drummond, Peter(?) Aylward, William Bayard, William Faullt, Lord Courtown, Lord Clarendon, Joseph Brome, George Warde, Thomas Jones, William Haviland, William Bulkeley, Francis Grant, John Stanton, Charles Grome, Thomas Keating, Charles Menzies, Lord Petre, Thomas Jones, Joseph Hodgkinson, Samuel Blackwell, Robert Kerr, William Browning, Lord Bate-man, William Roy, William Blakeney, Stuart Douglas, Yelverton Peyton, John Reid, William Hislop, William Pulteney, John Quantock, Anthony Isaacson, Lord Weymouth, Alexander Ross, Thomas Lister, James McDowell, Sir John Mordaunt, Lord Frederick Campbell, Scipio Carnac, George Sutton, Henry Graeme, Ibbetson Hamer, John Crofton, Lord Scarborough, John Miltchison, John Jacques, Francis Baird, George Bernard, Bourchier Wrey, Lord Beaumont, William Ferguson, John Maxwell, James Pringle, John Rutherford, George Fead, Francis E. Gwyn, Charles O'Hara, R. Sloper, Arthur Kingsley, Sir Robert Laurie, James Murray,

Lord Ducie, James Balfour, Montagu Agnew, Joseph Paterson, Henry Marshall, Thomas Snell, George Warde, Bourchier Molesworth, Philip Godfrey, Philip Stephens, Andrew Lyon, James Telfer, James A. Oughton, Cathcart Taylor, Cottier Mercier, Charles Medows, Thomas Roberts, Sir John Sebright, Michael Obins, Alexander Hay, Lord Dorset, George Awbrey, Philip(?) Sherard, John Campbell, William Belford, Archibald Campbell, Duke of Buccleugh, William Graham, John Robinson, Francis Peirson, John Osborn, Mark Napier, Robert H. Elphinstone, Beaumont Hotham, Forbes Macbean, Davies Toplady, Benjamin Stehelin, William Gardiner, William Cashell, Lord Poulett, William Pawlett, William M. Richardson, John Higgins, George LeHunte, John Smith, Thomas Jones, Ross & Gray, Arthur Beard, Henry Pringle, Thomas Dade, Thomas Bickerton, Publius A. Irving, Andrew Cathcart, Francis Heath, Lord Grafton, Phillips Baggott, John Macpherson, Thomas Smeale, Thomas Dunbar, Alexander Maitland, Lawrence Campbell, Stephen Gualy, John Robinson, Lord George Germain, Lord Townshend, Robert Cunningham, Edward Thornton, James Malcolm, William Skinner, John Leland, Sir Stanier Porten, Francis Mowatt, Thomas Maule, Stephen Collins, Hugh Debleig, Duke of Argyll, and others, Oct. 1779/ Letters to Leonard Morse from James Meyrick, Thomas Fraser, James Dundas, Edward Hawkins, McCormick, Blsshopp & Brummell, William Griffin, Richard Ball, Maxwell, Lord Chewton, Henry Gibbs, James Robinson, Richard Lumley, Portden, Ackland, Style, Thomas DeGrey, Heath, Arthur Molesworth, Lord Wlnchilsea, John Burgoyne, John Hamilton, Henry Webb, Joseph Smith Speer, John Cochran, Joseph(?) Boardman, George Grey, Lord Adam Gordon, Philip Skene, Ross & Gray, Sir David Lindsay, Robert Cunningham, Philip Goldsworthy, and others, Oct. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, Oct. 1779/ Letters to Jenkinson from William Stewart, John Crawford, and John Leland, Oct. 1779/ Letter to Lord Germain from Archibald Campbell, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Jenkinson to Burgoyne, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Thomas Carlton to William Bissopp, Oct. 1779/ Letter from Andrew Crillon to Cox & Mair, Oct. 1779 PRO 354/1

E583 34/157: PRO 355/1

E584 34/158: PRO 356/1

E585 34/159: PRO 357/1

E586 34/160: PRO 358/1

E587 34/161: 21 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Mar. 1780/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from Thomas Backhouse, Walter Ogilvy, James Lee, George Ramsay, George A. North, Philip Skene, Charles Le Bas, Edmund Phipps, William Parsons, Susannah Greenwell, Ashton Lever, William Fullarton, Lord Harrington, Charles Jenkinson, Alexander Donald, William Nisbett, Robert Hamilton, Lord Townshend, Margaret Taylor, John De Berniere, Harry Blunt, Hildebrand Oakes, F. MacKenzie Humberton, William Belford, Ross & Gray, John Judus, James West, James Ingalls, Cox, Mair & Cox, Alexander Shaw, Henry Robinson, Philip Godfrey, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Lord Barrington, Henry Dundas, Alexander Grant, George Grenville, Richard Bally, Sir Charles Frederick, John G. Hobson, Sir David Lindsay, Richard Veale, Henry Rooke, Charles Rainsford, Blgoe Armstrong, William McCormick, Ambrose Russell, Michael Obins, Lord Cholmondeley, Thomas Fletcher, Harry P. Monck, William Maxwell, James Stuart, Loftus A. Tottemham, Simon Fraser, George Germain, Grey & Ogilvie, John Douglas, James Wormeley, Benjamin Stehelin, James Ballmer, George Grey, Alexander Mackay, John Mylne, David Ogilvy, Leonard Brown, Richard Whyte, Alexander Hay, Sir George Savile, Samuel Townsend, Joshua M. Da Costa, George Williamson, Henry Pringle, Lord Dalhousie, James Johnston, John Jacob, Charles Williamson, Lord Northumberland, David Forsyth, John Dalling, George Godfrey, Alexander Colquhoun, James Murray, John Christie, William Sorell, George Garth, Joseph Wall, Alexander Stewart, Enoch Plummer, John Drinkwater, Alexander Phillips, Lord North, John Leonard, Nathaniel Kirkman, Henry S. Conway, George H. Lennox, Lord Rochford, Thomas Mulcaster, Bray & Fraser, John Parish, Robert Pigot, Boleyn Douglas, Henry Dering, James Elliott, Francis Geraty, George Fall, Lord Frederick Campbell, Richard Worsley, Richard Phillipson, Thomas Roberts, Thomas Fowler, Denis Kelly, John Waugh, Luke Walsh, William Atkinson, Hugh Watson, Lord Falkland, Alexander Maitland, Hector McNeill, Baron von Kutzleben, Lord Rockingham, Benjamin Stewart, James Cunningham, Lord Queensberry, Thomas Simes, James Thomas, Mark(?) Page, Lord Darlington, Duke of Dorset, Charles(?) Farrington, John Ogilvy, James Dodd, Lord Sandwich, Grifith(?) Williams, Alexander Ogilvie, Sir John Wadehouse, Daniel O'Meara, William Rigge, Thomas Foy, Bemslee Peters, Lord Marchmont, Lord Robert Bertie, Lord Pembroke, Archibald McNab, Nicholas Lechmere, George Smith, George A. Elliott, Henry Maister, William Pulteney, William Shewbridge, Lord Stormont, Thomas Croker, George Le Hunte, Lord Howe, Lord Brownlow, Sir Adam Ferguson, Lord Huddington, Hay MacDowall, William Blackett, Lord Lauderdale, Ernst August de Hellfeld, Andrew Cathcart, John Harris, William Style, Lord Buccleugh, Henry Heming-

ton, John Perryn, Lord Dartmouth, William Brigstocke, Lord Adam Gordon, William Walkinshaw, Robert H. Elphinstone, William Hartnell, Gavin Cochran, Herbert Jones, James FitzGibbon, and others, Mar. 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Thomas S. Wilson, Jones, James Meyrick, John Nodes, Thomas Mulcaster, Thomas De Grey, Rainsford, Sir Stanier Porten, Charles F. Wintour, George Shillite, Richard Browne, Arthur Mair, Mackay, Matthew Lewis, Thomas Fraser, Robert Adair, James De Courcy, Nigel Kingscote, Richard Croker, Charles Menzies, Conway, J. Johnston, John Dalton, George Bolton, William Bulkeley, De Grey, Walter M. Cunningham, Da Costa, Bissopp & Brummell, William Harcourt, James Hughes, William Ashe, Thomas Brinsbane, Ross & Gray, McCormick, John Gore, Philip Stephens, Robert Cunningham, John Lamb, and others, Mar. 1780/ Letter from Mrs. Charlotte Soame to Jenkinson, Mar. 1780/ Letter from Hugh J. Hansard to Cox, Mair & Cox, Mar. 1780/ Letter from Henry W. Yeoman to Lord Fauconberg, Mar. 1780/ Letter from John Forbes to William Crowden, Mar. 1780/ Letter from George Bolton to George Hesse, Mar. 1780/ Letter from James Watson to Rainsford, Mar. 1780/ Letter from Ross & Gray to Lewis, Mar. 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780 PRO 359/1

E588 34/162: 15 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, Apr. 1780/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from James Johnston, William T. Taylor, Robert Hamilton Lindsay, William Sotheby, Thomas Burton, William Courtenay, James Grant, John W. Lloyd, Jonathan Cope, Lord Harrington, Robert Adair, Joseph Lancaster, John Dalling, John Russell, Matthew Dixon, Richard Russell, Duke of Dorset, John Quantock, John Crawford, Cox, Mair & Cox, John Hayward Smith, Robert Agnew, William Levett, Gray & Ogilvie, Samuel Clare, John Boddington, Grey Cooper, Ross & Gray, Sir George Howard, Flitter & Croasdale, Sir John Mordaunt, Henry Strachey, Lord Falkland, Thomas Simes, George Swan, Cyrus Trapaud, James Fairfull, Henry Knight, Bemslee Peters, William Prevost, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Paulus A. Irving, Leonard Brown, William Ogle, John Bangor, Lord Beauchamp, Alexander Campbell, Robert Cunningham, William Fullarton, Alexander Donald, Sir Adam Ferguson, Lord Dunmore, Lord Galloway, Lord Marchmont, William Style, Alexander Stewart, Scipio Carnac, Thomas Adams, Lord Hardwicke, James Larache, Charles Jenkinson, James Watson, James Adinston, Thomas Pownail, Thomas Dade, Lord Adam Gordon, Philip Skene, Elizabeth Newton, James Langham, John Robinson, William Stewart, Lord Orford, David Pryce, Thomas Egerton, Lord Robert Bertie, George Williamson, Duke of Queensberry, John Rutherford, Harry P. Monck, Charles Rainsford, Mackenzie Humberton, Lord Townshend, Adam Wood, Thomas Sankey, Lord Buccleugh, Alexander Crawford, George H. Lennox, Gabriel Christie, Moses Corbet, Nicholas Wiltshire, Frederick Caldwell, Charles Green, Sir William Boothby, Duke of Beaufort, George Garth, John Perryn, John Reid, Samuel Stanton, Norman MacLeod, George J. Cooke, Sir David Lindsay, John(?) Floyd, Thomas Belcher, Thomas Lister, Richard Bendysho, William Knox, Robert Skene, Thomas Clarke, Cathcart Taylor, Lord Argyll, Francis Heath, William Harcourt, John Blair, August de Wrede, William Sorell, Helena Preston, William Atkinson, Boardman-Bromhead, Francis Lascelles, Alexander McLean, Alexander Shaw, Henry Rooke, James Grant, Paston Gould, Richard Combe, James Burne, Thomas Fletcher, Philip De la Mott, John Maxwell, Thomas Argyles, John Murray, Henry North, Thomas Poplett, Lord Darlington, James Hunter, George Childer, George Osborn, Ann Harris, Peter(?) Bathurst, Charles Shipley, Nicholas Lechmere, Edward F. Stanhope, Anthony Thompson, William Wray, Timothy Hierlyk, John Lethbridge, Charles O'Hara, John Walsh, Benjamin Stehelin, Thomas Kealing, Richard Whyte, Thomas Burton, Andrew Lyon, Thomas S. Wilson, William Belford, Thomas Smellie, George Gordon, William Faucht, Charles F. Wintour, and others, Apr. 1780 (E & F)/ Papers relating to Leonard Morse from Lord Dartmouth, John Fenwick, Joseph Wall, Thomas De Grey, Haviland, Adair, Lord Charles Spencer, Richard Pembroke, Ross & Gray, James Meyrick, Arthur Mair, George Cartwright, George Le Hunte, James Rooke, John Waugh, Nigel Kingscote, Abraham Blick, Thomas Tyrwhitt, John G. Hobson, Alexander Mackay, John Hesse, William Walkinshaw, Sir Stanier Porten, Joshua M. Da Costa, Andrew Lyon, Charles Rainsford, Peters, Thomas Faquier, Henry Losack, Stanton, and others, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Alexander Campbell to William Ogil, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Dalling to Ross & Gray, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Morse to Tyrwhitt, Apr. 1780/ Letter from G. Martin Leake to Thomas Keating, Apr. 1780/ Letter from John(?) Vaughan to Lord Townshend, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Mackay to Hobson, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Donald McKay to Duke of Gordon, Apr. 1780/ Letter from John Macpherson to James Grant and William Macpherson, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Richard Veale to the Board of Ordnance, Apr. 1780/ Letters from James Johnston to Cox, Mair & Cox and Capt. Davis, Apr. 1780/ Letter from Michael Obins to Marquis of Lothian, Apr. 1780 PRO 360/1

E589 34/163: 12 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, May 1780/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from Gilbert Hillock, Alexander Richardson.

Lord Townshend, George Grenville, William Blakeney, Thomas Tyrwhitt, Cox, Mair & Cox, F. Mackenzie, Humberton, John Blair, David Pryce, John Boddington, George Schneider, Thomas Clarke, Thomas Hall, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Thomas Greenup, Duke of Richmond, Herbert Jones, George H. Lennox, John Stanton, William Skinner, Lord Pembroke, Ross & Gray, William Kellet, Richard Veale, George Mills, Charles L. Mordaunt, Lord North, Alexander Mackay, George Gordon, W. Brown, John Quantock, Sir John Mordaunt, Hugh Debbleg, William Fullarton, Sir Richard Worsley, Duke of Northumberland, Lord Orford, Frederick Caldwell, Sir David Lindsay, Lord Hertford, Lord Frederick Campbell, Robert Cunningham, Hugh Owen, George Charleton, William Belford, Benjamin Stehelin, Francis Lascelles, George Grey, Cyrus Trapaud, Lord Darlington, Lord Adam Gordon, William Style, Lord Newborough, Robert Rogers, William Harcourt, William Peacocke, Lord Lauderdale, Sir Henry Clinton, Josias Paterson, Augustus Keppel, Donald Mackay, Charles F. Wintour, Richard Huck-Saunders, James West, Ann Macbean, James Abercromby, Lord Marchmont, Charles Morgan, John Walsh, Paston Gould, Anne Rutheford, Benjamin Brown, John Peake, Lord George Germain, Harry S. Conway, Charles Jenkinson, James Grant, Lord Poulett, Baron von Kutzleben, William McCormick, George Garth, George Etherington, Lord Hillsborough, George Bernard, Alexander Symmer, James FitzGibbon, Lord Cornwallis, William Hartnell, E. John Collett, William Bureton, Matthew Dixon, Lawrence Reynolds, R. Peirson, Henry Fletcher, Duke of Buccleugh, Charlotte Master, John B. Holroyd, Lord John Murray, Frederick Leaver, Lord William Gordon, Robert Amory, George Gunthorpe, Lord Rochford, Philip(?) Sherard, Flitter & Croasdale, Duke of Argyll, Thomas Burton, Andrew Edhouse, John Rutherford, James Pringle, Edward Hicks, Thomas Sankey, Studholme(?) Hodgson, Samuel Stanton, Adam Williamson, George Braden, Thomas Bland, Thomas Keating, Sir Hugh Palliser, Edward Burrow, Mrs. C. Talbot, Thomas Smith, Sir Robert Laulie, Henry Crawford, William Ogle, John Pringle, Archibald McNab, Duke of Manchester, William Roy, Francis McNamara, John James Graham, Maurice Carr, Simon Fraser, Charles Grey, Bissopp & Brummell, John Desborow, Robert Digby, Robert(?) Elliot, Sir John Irvine, Michael Obins, John Spink, Paulus A. Irving, Frederick Booth, Cathcart Taylor, James E. Atwood, Harry Gordon, Sir George Savile, Thomas Brown, James Johnston, Philip Cross, F. Burgoynes, Robert Monckton, Richard Wolfe, Herbert Whitfield, James Urguhart, Lord Sandwich, Richard Whyte, Thomas Lister, Lord Robert Manners, Nassau Smith, Lord Dartmouth, George L. Parker, William Laybourn, John(?) Parish, Samuel Cairncross, Normand Lamont, Charles Long, William Faucht, Robert Hamilton, Edward Mason, William Evans, Lord Shuldharn, Philip(?) Skene, and others, May 1780/ Letters to Leonard Morse from Alexander Mackay, J. Webb Humphrey, Charles Rainsford, Taylor, George Gordon, Ross & Gray, William Giles, John Burn, Thomas H. Page, Thomas Will, Robert Adair, Thomas De Grey, William Neligan, Lord Rochford, Arthur Mair, Thomas Calcraft, Thomas Dundas, James Meyrick, Monckton, Edward Turner, Lord Adam Gordon, Benjamin Roberts, Preston Long, Sir Stanier Porten, George Jones, William H. Higden, Fraser, Joshua M. Da Costa, Samuel Townsend, Sylvester Muirson, Lascelles, Sir William James, Peter Michell, Haviland, Henry Losack, Philip Stephens, Thomas Nash, Joseph Wall, McCormick, Maurice Lloyd, Trapaud, Henry Waller, Adair & Bullock, and others, May 1780/ Letter from James Barr to Richard Huck-Saunders, May 1780/ Letter from Sir John Mordaunt to Cox, Mair & Cox, May 1780/ Letter from Lord Harrington to Arthur Mair, May 1780/ Letter from Alexander Mackay to Adam Drummond, May 1780/ Letter from William Fullarton to John Boddington, May 1780/ Letter from Anne Rutherford to Lady Amherst, May 1780/ Letter from James and John Meyrick to Lt. Harison, May 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780/ Letter from Thomas Stelfox to Major Jones, May 1780/ Letter from Paulus A. Irving to Arthur Mair, May 1780 PRO 361/1

E590 34/164: 18 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, June 1780/ Letters and memorials to Amherst from George Mackenzie, Charles R. Mosley, Thomas Rudd, Henry S. Conway, Joseph S. Speer, Ross & Gray, Lord Pembroke, Edmund Waller, Thomas Keating, George Charleton, Abraham Tovey, William Dallymple, Lord Rochford, Lord Beaufort, Lord Robert Manners, Fitter & Croasdale, Henry Dundas, William Fullerton, Philip Sherard, Lord Dunnmore, George Grenville, Thomas Bence, Charles Grey, Nicolaus Ottendorf, Philip Godfrey, James Rooke, Albertina Godfrey, Frederick Leaver, William Ferguson, R. Peirson, Lord Darlington, John Rutherford, Thomas Lister, John Oxford, Richard Bally, Samuel Stanton, John Dalling, Lord Buccleugh, Christian(?) Wells, Henry Fletcher, Boardman-Bromhead, Lord Stormont, William Belford, Matthew Dixon, Thomas Desbrisay, Herbert Whitfield, Lord North, James Abercromby, William Style, Thomas Hall, Lord Orford, Marquis of Rockingham, William Staines, Richard Veale, Elizabeth Ballie, Hugh J. Hansard, Adair & Bullock, Edward(?) Burnell, Charles McKenzie, Moses Corbet, James Adinston, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, Anthony Thompson, John Graham, John Whitaker, Gavin Cochrane, George A. Elliott, Robert

Cunningham, James Burn², James Hugonin, George Twisleton Ridsdale, Thomas Musgrave, John Higgins, George Grey, Francis Heath, Lord Powis, Charles Jenkinson, James Wacha, James Grant, Robert Raitt, Matthias McNamara, William Hay, Robert Tipping, Elizabeth Magra, William Dalison, Thomas Calcraft, George Hastings, John Stanton, Samuel Clare, Lord Bellamont, Robert C. Bayley, Richard Whyte, Robert Monckton, William Graham, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas Wildon, William Morris, John Malcolm, Robert Vyner, Charles Rainsford, Mackenzie Humberston, Alexander Mackay, Thomas Fraser, Matthew Lewis, Philip Mercier, Thomas De Grey, Francis Duffield, Thomas Simes, John Reid, Robert Wynde, Dugald Campbell, Lord Townshend, Lord Hillsborough, Charles(?) Combers, James Edwards, Edward Windus, Thomas James, and others, June 1780 (E & F) / Memorial from Thomas Baskerville to R. Peirson, June 1780 / Letters to Leonard Morse from Thomas(?) Sankey, Samuel Townsend, Alexander Mackay, Thomas Fasbrook, Clare, Donald Moodie, Arthur Malr, Clement Newsam, John Leake, Robert Adair, John Boddington, Ross & Gray, Rainsford, De Grey, Gray & Ogilvie, Staats L. Morris, Hansard, Joshua M. Da Costa, Joseph Hardy, Malcolm, Adair & Bullock, Richard Phillipson, John(?) Pigot, Jenkinson, Lewis, James Hughes, Normand Lamont, Thomas(?) Turner, Grenville, and others, June 1780 / Letter from Alexander Hamilton to Ross & Gray, June 1780 / Letter from Gray & Ogilvie to Philip Godfrey, June 1780 / Papers relating to military affairs, 1780 / Letter from John Innes to Capt. Davies, June 1780 / Letters to Jenkinson from James Murray and Sir Henry Clinton, June 1780 / Letter from Boddington to De Grey, June 1780 PRO 362/1

E591 34/165: 14 letters to Jeffery Amherst from William Haviland, July 1780 / Letters and memorials to Amherst from Edward Speke, William H. Hamilton, Sir William Forbes, William Wilson, Ralph(?) Abercromby, Lord Darlington, Richard Veale, C. Moore, William Stuart, Robert Adair, Benjamin Stheelin, B. Lambert, Philip Jenkins, John Ker, George L. Parker, John Hamilton, Lord Townshend, George Williamson, Lord Adam Gordon, Lord Orford, Thomas Stelfox, Thomas Hobson, William Walkinshaw, Moses Corbet, James Cunningham, George Gordon, James Pattison, Charles Jenkinson, Robert Cunningham, Richard Baily, John Robinson, William Fullarton, Lord Poulett, Daniel Mackay, Robert Monckton, Turner Straubenzee, Francis Duffield, Lord Scarborough, James Falrfull, William Webb, Philip Cross, Samuel Clare, William Thomskins, John Malcolm, Lord Shuldharn, Charles Long, Richard Dawson, Joseph Haslewood, Lord Pembroke, Joseph S. Speer, Henry Barry, Richard Russell, Harry Gordon, Charles Middleton, John Tottenham, Charles McKenzie, James Dundas, R. Peirson, John Desborow, George Garth, Thomas Egerton, Hugh Debbieg, Thomas Corbin, John Barnaby, Alexander Mackay, Mariscos Frederick, James Best, James Dodd, Charles Gould, William Harcourt, Thomas Hall, Samuel Cole, Francis Lascelles, John Maxwell, William Style, Scipio Carnac, James Abercromby, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, John Campbell, Joseph F. W. Desbarres, Elizabeth Newton, George Le Hunte, Lord Frederick Campbell, Sir Charles Frederick, Lord Robert Manners, Sir Allan Maclean, Simon Fraser, William Bulkeley, Mrs. Sarah Jackson, John Quantock, Thomas James, William Child, Edward Smith, Coulson Skottonek, John Higgins, James Riddell, Sir William Chambers, Lord North, Duke of Newcastle, John Harris, Elizabeth Carpenter, William Graham, Sir Stanier Porten, Gray & Ogilvie, John Gordon, John Wharton, James M. Prevost, William Fraser, Fitter & Croasdale, Sir Henry Clinton, Thomas Foy, John Dalling, Charles Grey, Charles Stuart, Cox, Mair, & Cox, George A. Elliott, Nathaniel Cooke, George Gregory, Thomas Croker, William Morris, and others, July, 1780 / Papers relating to military affairs, 1780 / Letters to Leonard Morse from Malcolm, Bally, John Knill, Cathcart Taylor, Alexander Shaw, C. Wolseley, Rainsford, Lewis, Nicolaus Ottendorf, George Grenville, Harry Gordon, Richard Atkinson, Baker J. Littlehales, Joshua M. Da Costa, Thomas(?) Green, Joseph Hardy, James Balfour, Debbieg, Staats L. Morris, Mackay, John Hamilton, John Lloyd, Sarah Jackson, Lord Ligonier, Trevor Hull, William Fraser, Lord Adam Gordon, William Knox, Philip Godfrey, and others, July 1780 / Letter from Robert Prescott to Adam Williamson, July 1780 / Letter from Charles Jenkinson to Lord Beauchamp, July 1780 / Letter from Lord Ligonier to Arthur Mair, July 1780 / Letter from Lord John Murray to Mr. Anderson, July 1780 / Letter from John Parish to Capt. Davis, July 1780 / Letter from Morse to Otten-dorf, July 1780 PRO 362/2

E592 34/166: PRO 363/1

E593 34/167: PRO 363/2

E594 34/168: PRO 365/1

E595 34/169: Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Donald Macbean, George Tryon, Joseph Blenman, James Fenwick, Henry Wilson, John M. Clarke, John Rogerson, Wolseley, Charles Smith, Charles Walton, George Burns, Lord Frederick Campbell, William Bulkeley, John Storie, Charles Jenkinson, Bisschopp & Brummell, Duke of Atholl, George Morrison, Samuel

Kemphorn, Thomas Bland, Alexander Mackay, Lord De la Warr, R. Peirson, Charles Rainsford, John Rutherford, Joseph Dussaux, Lord Lisburne, Gray & Ogilvie, Lord Robert Manners, Paulus A. Irving, Robert Patrick, James Meyrick, John Meyrick, John Carlwright, Lancelot Baugh, John Harris, Hugh Powell, Richard Bally, William Draper, Hamilton Graydon, William A. Pitt, Henry Knight, Robert Adair, George Preston, Joseph Gorham, John Dalling, Thomas Musgrave, Lord Adam Gordon, William Congreve, Francis Lascelles, Richard Lyness, William Haviland, John Desborow, Robert Amory, Thomas Haynes, Thomas James, John Murray, Cathcart Taylor, Lord North, Abraham Tovey, John Peck, Lord Townshend, Herbert Jones, Cox, Mair & Cox, William Knox, James Christie, Hugh Debbieg, Nathaniel Whitworth, Lord Southampton, Henry Rooke, Richard Lumley, William Martin, Lord Scarborough, Charles Gould, Thomas Fraser, Mrs. Mary Burns, Francis M. Humberston, Robert Robinson, Philip Godfrey, James Murray, John Quantock, Norman MacLeod, Bidos Armstrong, Benjamin C. Payne, John Ramsay, George H. Lennox, Robert Savile, Henry Dundas, David Hay, William Skinner, Thomas Browne, James Gage, Colin Graham, Lord Hardwicke, Lord Brownlow, Sir Grey Cooper, John Clarke, William Reade, Andrew Lyon, George Sutton, George L. Parker, Alexander Maitland, Robert Fairfax, Henry Knight, Bal Baldwin Leighton, Mrs. Mary Myrtilla Tesser, William Eden, William Cowden, Lord Rockingham, Stephen S. Shinglewood, Allan Maclean, William C. Campbell, Lord Rivers, Mark Napier, Gray & Collyer, Sir George Saville, Joshua M. Da Costa, Thomas Burton, Charles Stuart, John Reid, William Pawlett, Richard Worsley, Samuel Townsend, George Crowe, William Blackett, Gray & Ogilvie, Philip Delacour, George Scott, James Scott, John Coxon, George Leathes, Lord Dunmore, James Cunningham, Lord Beaufort, Thomas Harley, James Abercromby, Adair & Bullock, Sir Henry Clinton, James Edwards, Richard Millet, William Tremayne, George Tonkin, Edward Biddulph, William Style, Augustine Prevost, Lord Barrington, William Fullarton, William Stuart, George A. Elliott, Lord Sandwich, John Grant, Griffith Williams, Alexander Monypenny, Henry Ormsby, Richard Veale, Lord Dalhousie, Sir Thomas Musgrave, James Wemyss, George T. Ridsdale, Hugh Palliser, William Ogle, and others, Nov. 1780 / Letters to Leonard Morse from Rainsford, Townsend, George Harris, Hugh Edwards, John Lamb, Fullarton, John Harley, Knox, Richard Whyte, Christie, Sir Stanier Porten, Mackay, Robert Montresor, William Spencer, Thomas De Grey, Humberston, Bally, Ralph Milbanke, Payne, Bisschopp & Brummell, Adair, Adair & Bullock, Joseph Sharpe, and others, Nov. 1780 / Papers relating to military affairs, 1780 / Letters from Duke of Argyll to Gray & Ogilvie, Nov. 1780 / Memorial from John Allen to King George III, Nov. 1780 / Letter from John Campbell to Irving, Nov. 1780 / Letter from John Gordon to Dalling, Nov. 1780 / Letter from Dalling to George Garth, Nov. 1780 / Letter from Wemyss to Maj. Campbell, Nov. 1780 / Letter from Thomas Smart to Debbieg, Nov. 1780 / Letters to Mrs. Burns from Thomas Gage and Amherst, Nov. 1780 / Letter from Thomas Hall to Arthur Mair, Nov. 1780 / Letter from Anthony Haslam to Lt. Forbes, Nov. 1780 / Letter from Thomas Stelfox to Bisschopp & Brummell, Nov. 1780 / Letter from John Maunsell to Armstrong, Nov. 1780 / Memorial from Samuel Birch to Clinton, Nov. 1780 / Letter from John Smith to Edward Bisschopp, Nov. 1780 / Letter from William Belford to Williams, Nov. 1780 PRO 365/2

E596 34/170: PRO 366/1

E597 34/171: PRO 367/1

E598 34/172: PRO 368/1

E599 34/173: PRO 368/2

E600 34/174: PRO 369/1

E601 34/175: PRO 370/1

E602 34/176: PRO 371/1

E603 34/177: PRO 371/2

E604 34/178: PRO 372/1

E605 34/179: PRO 372/2

E606 34/180: PRO 373/1

E607 34/181: PRO 374/1

E608 34/182: PRO 374/2

E609 34/183: PRO 375/1

E610 34/184: PRO 376/1

E611 34/185: PRO 376/2

E612 34/186: PRO 377/1

E613 34/187: Lists of officers, disposition of troops, proposals for raising regiments, reports on military punishment, remarks on Hollandaise colony of Surinam,

military circulars, accounts of military finances, lists of camps and regiments, division of England into military districts, promotions, military regulations, military plans, and other miscellaneous military documents, 1778-1782 / Letters from Jeffery Amherst to George III, John Burgoyne, William A. Pitt, Duke of Richmond, and John Vaughan / Letter from Lord Weymouth to George J. Cooke PRO 377/2

E614 34/188: Lists of promotions, leaves of absence, lists of camp equipage, military circulars, lists of military districts in England, marching orders, lists of officers, disposition of troops, lists of successions, routes of various regiments, monthly returns, and other military documents, some relating to the army in North America, 1778-1779 / Letter from William Howe to Lord Barrington, Mar. 1778 / Memorial of John Robertson and Norman Macleod to Howe / Letters and memorials to Jeffery Amherst from Lord Robert Manners, James Chaloner, and Lord Barrington, Apr. -July 1778 / Letters from Amherst to Lord Barrington, Arthur Holdsworth, William Haviland, and others, Apr. 1778-Dec. 1779 / Letter from Lord Barrington to Ross & Grey, Nov. 1778 / Report of Amherst to George III, Dec. 1778 / Letter from George Williamson to Capt. Bloomfield, Dec. 1778 / Petitions to George III from Dudley Ackland, James Ackland, James Dundas, William McCormick, John Reid, Robert Aberdeen, James O'Donnell, Earl of Chesterfield, Richard Crewe, Williams Parsons, Henry Webb, Seth Williams, John Coglan, Richard Robinson, Earl of Winchilsea, James Barber, Woodford Rice, and others, 1779 PRO 378/1

E615 34/189: PRO 378/2

E616 34/190: 19 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Sir David Lindsay, May 1778-Sept. 1779 / 17 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, July-Nov. 1779 / 21 letters from Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Sept.-Dec. 1779 / Regulations for standards, guidons, clothing, etc., of the cavalry, Dec. 1768 / Letters to Amherst from James M. Prevost, Nicholas Dobree, William Phillips, Sir Henry Clinton, Valentine Morris, William Skinner, Paulus A. Irving, William Twiss, Thomas Dundas, Jenkinson, Sir David Lindsay, James Murray, Lord Mansfield, John Jenkinson, Peter Walsh, Sir Frederick Haldiman, Earl of Harrington, George A. Elliott, Joseph Yorke, Henry Pringle, Matthew Powell, Robert Prescott, Gerrit Fisher, and others, Jan. 1775-Dec. 1779 / Letter from George Germain to Lord Sandwich, Mar. 1778 / Letters from Amherst to Lord Barrington, Clinton, Dundas, Duke of Manchester, Robert Monckton, John Burgoyne, Lord Rawdon, William Picton, James A. Oughton, Thomas Smeale, Henry S. Conway, Duke of Chandos, Charles Turner, Lord Weymouth, Lady Robert Manners, David Calrns, Adam Cunningham, Earl of Ossory, Charles Henchman, William Pulteney, Earl of Derby, Lord North, Lord Sandwich, Duke of Northumberland, Duke of Richmond, Skinner, the Lord Chancellor, William Ferguson, Countess of De la Warr, Earl of Ashburnham, William Haviland, Earl of Mansfield, Earl Waldegrave, Sir George Yonge, John Stoodly, Sir William Draper, Lord Bateman, Earl of Harrington, Archibald Campbell, Davies Toplady, William Ogle, Earl of Hillsborough, Richard Bayly, Brook Watson, George A. Elliott, Charles Rainsford, Lord Orford, Robert Pigot, Sir John Whitefoord, and others, May 1778-Dec. 1779 / Papers relating to military affairs, 1778-1779 / Letters from Leonard Morse to Joseph Dussaux, Nicholas Lechmere, Alexander Stewart, and Sir Grey Cooper, Oct. 1778-Apr. 1779 / Parliamentary report, Nov. 1774-Nov. 1778 (printed) / Letter from Thomas Fraser to Leonard Morse, Mar. 1779 / Memorial from Murdoch Maclaine to George Germain / Gazette extraordinaire de la Grenade, July 15, 1779 (printed) / Letter from John Boddington to Matthew Dixon, July 1779 / Memorial of John Ruberg to Valentine Morris / Letter from David Smyth to James Murray, Aug. 1779 / Letter from Sir Frederick Haldiman to Charles Jenkinson, Oct. 1779 / Memorial of Roger Pattown to John Dalling PRO 379/1

E617 34/191: PRO 380/1

E618 34/192: PRO 380/2

E619 34/193: PRO 381/1

E620 34/194: PRO 381/2

E621 34/195: PRO 382A/1

E622 34/196: PRO 382A/2

E623 34/197, pt. 1: PRO 382A/3

E624 34/197, pt. 2: PRO 382B/1

E625 34/198: PRO 383A/1

E626 34/199: PRO 383B/1

E627 34/200: PRO 389/1

E628 34/201: PRO 390/1

E629 34/202: PRO 391/1

E630 34/203: PRO 391/2
 E631 34/205: PRO 391/3
 E632 34/206: PRO 392/1
 E633 34/207: PRO 392/2
 E634 34/208: PRO 392/3
 E635 34/209: PRO 392/4
 E636 34/210: PRO 413/1
 E637 34/211: PRO 413/2
 E638 34/212: PRO 413/3
 E639 34/213: PRO 413/4
 E640 34/214: PRO 413/5
 E641 34/215: PRO 393/1
 E642 34/216: PRO 393/2
 E643 34/217: PRO 393/3
 E644 34/219: PRO 394/1
 E645 34/220: PRO 394/2
 E646 34/221: PRO 394/3
 E647 34/222: PRO 395/1
 E648 34/223: PRO 396/1
 E649 34/224: PRO 396/2
 E650 34/225: PRO 397/1

E651 34/226A: 17 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Thomas Calcraft, Apr.-July, 1778/ 12 letters from Amherst to Lord Barrington, Apr.-Aug. 1778/ 16 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, Apr.-Aug. 1778/ 13 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, May-Aug. 1778/ 16 letters from Amherst to Lord Percy, May-Aug. 1778/ 29 letters from Amherst to William Keppel, May-Aug. 1778/ 22 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, June-Aug. 1778/ 19 letters from Amherst to George Warde, June-Aug. 1778/ Letters from Amherst to William Sorell, Lord Germain, William Fauchet, James A. Oughton, Millward Smith, Sir David Lindsay, Peter Roberts, Paulus A. Irving, Lord Weymouth, Lord Sandwich, Alexander Duff, Francis McKay, James C. Smyth, John Robinson, Earl of Suffolk, William Dalrymple, James Chauvel, Jonathan Furlong, Gamaliel Milner, George M. Metham, Harry(?) Gordon, Earl of Hertford, Francis Grant, Sir William Boothby, Moses Corbet, Thomas Forty, Alexander Buchanan, George J. Cooke, Humphrey Jones, John Mackley, John Halley, Sir Noah Thomas, Robert(?) Skene, Lord Beauchamp, George Wombwell, John(?) Robins, Lord Orford, Lord Sussex, Earl of Ossory, George Sutton, Cox & Mair, Lord Huntingdon, Duke of Manchester, William Lane, Simon Fraser, Alexander(?) Stewart, William(?) Richardson, Earl of Cholmondeley, Duke of Beaufort, Lt. Genl. Johnston, David Ogilvy, Edmund Eyre, Samuel Townsend, George Wade, Samuel Leslie, David Pryce, Duke of Buccleugh, Alexander Grant, J. Ross Mackye, Earl of Darlington, George H. Lennox, Sir John Griffin, Lord Kingsale, George Rice, Benjamin Carpenter, Thomas Dundas, Alexander Colquhoun, Thomas Foy, John Dyke Aclund, Duke of Atholl, William Roy, Thomas H. Page, Anthony Renwick, Benjamin Stehelin, Richard Veale, Staats L. Morris, Thomas(?) Hall, Lord Newborough, Sir Henry Clinton, John(?) Rutherford, Lord Adam Gordon, Hugh Debbleg, George(?) Morrison, Lord Derby, James Harris, James(?) Malcolm, Thomas Meike, Charles Gould, William Hislop, Robert Robinson, Thomas(?) Bruce, John Cotton, William Skinner, Duke of Chandos, William Siell, Lord Poulett, Roger Kelle, John Archer, Joseph Broome, George Williamson, Thomas Desaguliers, Lord Berkeley, Robert Manners, Thomas De Grey, Lord Ravensworth, Venman Samwell, Lord Pembroke, Earl of Hardwicke, Boyle Waisingham, Charles Powell, John Fenwick, Duke of Argyll, Sir Bourchier Wrey, Edward Meux Worsley, Duke of Dorset, Lord Northumberland, Bigoe Armstrong, Lord North, Sir John Wodehouse, Paston Gould, George A. Elliott, Lucius F. Cary, Lord Macleod, John Wharton, Robert Drummond, John Dalling, Henry S. Conway, Duke of Richmond, John Reid, Sir John Sebright, Alexander Wedderburn, and others, Mar.-Aug. 1778/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1778/ Letter from Lord Barrington to Amherst, June 1778/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Lord Berkeley, Forty, Kelle, Townsend, Irving, Lord Hardwicke, Oughton, Lord Percy, and Williamson, June-Aug. 1778/ PRO 398/1

E652 34/226B: PRO 398/2

E653 34/227: 35 letters from Jeffery Amherst to William Keppel, Aug.-Nov. 1778/ 12 letters from Amherst to Lord Barrington, Aug.-Nov. 1778/ 13 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, Aug.-Nov. 1778/ 19

letters from Amherst to Thomas Calcraft, Aug.-Nov. 1778/ 16 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, Aug.-Nov. 1778/ 11 letters from Amherst to James A. Oughton, Aug.-Nov. 1778/ 12 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, Aug.-Nov. 1778/ 12 letters from Amherst to Paulus A. Irving, Sept.-Nov. 1778/ 17 letters from Amherst to Lord Percy, Sept.-Nov. 1778/ 14 letters from Amherst to George Warde, Sept.-Nov. 1778/ Letters from Amherst to William Picton, Sir Lawrence Dundas, James De Courcy, Staats L. Morris, Archibald Erskine, William Dalrymple, J. Webb Humphrey, Lord George H. Lennox, R. Sloper, Lord Pembroke, Lord Orford, Henry Watson, Lt. Genl. Johnston, Charles Wildbore, George A. Elliott, James Murray, James Abercromby, James Thomas, Lt. Col. Cunningham, John Smith, Duke of Manchester, Benjamin Stehelin, Lucius F. Cary, John Weir, Hugh Debbleg, William Skinner, William Pulteney, Sir William Boothby, Duke of Richmond, Thomas Byron, Lord Sandwich, Lord Weymouth, Lord North, Sir Henry Clinton, Lord Frederick Campbell, Sir John Irvine, Sir Hugh Williams, Thomas Desaguliers, Earl of Hertford, William Sorell, Thomas Reid, William Pawlett, Gabriel Christie, John(?) Campbell, Duke of Grafton, James(?) Malcolm, Duke of Atholl, George Meggs, Francis Mackay, Sir James Lowther, Alexander(?) Stewart, Earl of Huntingdon, George III, Henry Penton, William Ogle, John Robinson, Charles Powell, William Congrave, William Hislop, John Darby, William Wheatley, Richard Hulse, Samuel Townsend, Joseph Brome, Duke of Chandos, Robert Vigor, Earl of Poulett, Earl of Hardwicke, Roger Ayton, Edmund(?) Armstrong, William Dalison, Alexander Campbell, Lord Macleod, Lord Newborough, John Boddington, Richard Veale, Earl of Ossory, Lord Petre, William Fraser, Benjamin Langlols, Bishop of Salisbury, Sir Stanier Porten, Mayor of Salisbury, Joseph Dussaux, John Ward, Sir John Mordaunt, Duke of Dorset, Lewis Duffe, Sir Robert Boyd, Earl of Darlington, George Williamson, Lord Mountstuart, Col. St. John, Major Horne, John Gregor, James West, James Hewitt, Boardman, Broomehead, Samuel(?) Blackwell, John(?) Rutherford, Jordan Wren, Thomas Meike, Thomas Tyd, Alexander Colquhoun, Sir John Milne, Lord Bateman, Mayor of Winchester, Earl of Seaforth, Robert(?) Fairfax, Lord Beauchamp, John(?) Elford, Luke Walsh, William Roy, Jonathan Furlong, Countess of Gower, Kaye Mawer, Harry Gordon, Samuel Musgrave, Sir Guy Carleton, Thomas Hussey, Earl of Rochford, John Morris, Thomas De Grey, Bigoe Armstrong, John(?) Cartwright, Robert(?) Hughes, Nicholas Dobree, Stuart Douglas, Lady Robert Manners, Richard Rudyerd, Lady Torphichen, Mrs. Mary Vaughan, Sir David Lindsay, William Wilkinson, Henry S. Conway, Lord Paget, Moses Corbet, Sir William Bishop, Alexander Peddieson, Charles Gould, John(?) Bland, Philip Stephens, Earl of Suffolk, Simon(?) Fraser, Lord Cholmondeley, John Burton, Lord Chancellor, Thomas(?) Bruce, George(?) Harrington, Sir Philip J. Clerke, George Rigg, Lord Sussex, John Radcliffe, Henry Wilmot, John Money, Lock Rollinson, Mayor of Huntingdon, Sir George Savile, Edward Stanley, Alexander Purves, Thomas Trigge, Arthur Browne, Thomas Wilson, Lord Germain, Stanhope Harvey, Alexander Hay, Lord Townshend, Alexander Wedderburn, Lord Cranborne, Alexander Rigby, Francis Drake, and others, Aug.-Dec. 1778/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Lord Charles Montagu, James(?) Meyrick, Philip Stephens, Lord Berkeley, De Grey, Charles(?) Marsh, Murray, Cox & Mair, William Wilkinson, Robert Mackenzie, George Nicholson, Lindsay Stehelin, John Mansel, Sir William Boothby, Debbleg, Walsh, Monckton, John Beckwith, Dalrymple, Lord Paget, Lord Percy, Anthony Todd, Edward Stanly, Picton, Porten, Sir Grey Cooper, and others, Aug.-Nov. 1778/ Letters to Amherst from engineers at Gravesend and Paulus A. Irving, Aug.-Sept. 1778 PRO 399/1

E654 34/228: 14 letters from Jeffery Amherst to James A. Oughton, Dec. 1778-Feb. 1779/ 22 letters from Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Dec. 1778-Feb. 1779/ Letters from Amherst to John(?) Leland, A. Theodore Canon, David Harris, Lucius F. Cary, Lord Barrington, George Jackson, Lord Rivers, Peter Craig, George Osborne, Daniel Jones, Thomas Johnes, George Pochin, John Mansel, Mayor of Winchester, Marquis of Granby, William Evelyn, Henry S. Conway, Knipe(?) Gobet, Philip Goldsworthy, Sir Edward Hughes, Sir John Mordaunt, William Keppel, John Burgoyne, Lord Polworth, Lt. Col. Warde, Lord William Gordon, Lord Macleod, Lord North, William Smith, Lord Chandos, John Gunning, Samuel Leslie, Thomas Desbrisay, Sir Lawrence Dundas, Lord Lisburne, William Brown, Hugh Owen, Benjamin Stehelin, Thomas Biggs, William Belford, George Williamson, Earl of Cholmondeley, Sir James Lowther, William Scott, Harry(?) Gordon, Thomas S. Wilson, John(?) Crozier, William Dalrymple, William Picton, Lord George H. Lennox, Mrs. Wade, Sir John Irwin, John Beddington, Robert Monckton, Sir David Lindsay, Maj. Genl. Cunningham, Lord Pembroke, Lord Lindores, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Orford, Thomas Gartside, Thomas Knight, Robert Drummond, Lord Percy, Benjamin Roberts, Charles Garth, Thomas Hussey, Lady Robert Manners, William A. Cunningham, William Jolliffe, John Robinson, Robert Boyd, Gavin Cochran, Edward Brick, Philip Stephens, Joseph Wall, William Roy, Earl of Denbigh, Charles Burke, Joseph Dussaux, Charles McMurdo, Sir Harry Burrard, Richard Whitworth, Henry Dundas, George Laughton, Sir William Bishop, Alexander Stewart, James Barker, James Cuth-

bert, Samuel Bathurst, Richard Combe, Samuel Lee, John Lethbridge, Lord Darlington, Sir William Boothby, James(?) Rooke, William(?) Taylor, William Cary, Earl of Ossory, Lord Germain, Cyrus Trapaud, Thomas Calcraft, Jordan Wren, Sir Henry Clinton, Hugh Debbleg Hugh Lord, Thomas Dade, Lord Bateman, Lord Hardwicke, William Blackett, Henry North, William Evans, William Child, John Parr, James Amyatt, Edward Scott, Henry Pringle, Earl of Lauderdale, Noel Hill, Francis Gildart, Lord George Cavendish, James Murray, North Nicholls, John Waugh, Alexander Grant, Boardman Bromhead, Lord Robert Ker, Watkin Williams, Griffith Williams, Marquis of Carmarthen, James Malcolm, David A. Grant, Hugh Pigot, Alexander Maitland, William Knox, Alexander Gray, Archibald M. Brown, John(?) Fitzwilliam, George J. Cooke, William Walkinshaw, William Harcourt, Philippus Newton, Eyre Massey, Anthony Chamier, John Morton, Stuart Douglas, Dugald Campbell, Cadwallader Colden, Roger Morris, Andrew Stuart, Charles Churchill, William Fawkener, William William Cashell, Thomas(?) Bruce, Duke of Queensberry, Edwin Lascelles, T. Maurice Johnson, John Cassan, Daniel Magenise, John Nokes, Thomas Hill, Duke of Grafton, Alexander Edwards, Scipio Carnac, Richard Brooke, William Pilkington, Sir Guy Carleton, John Macdonald, Henry Heron, Lord Beaulieu, Lord Sandwich, Lord Robert Manners, R. Peirson, James Wemyss, Earl of Suffolk, Thomas Selfox, Boyle Walsingham, George Cowell, Allan Maclean, Duke of Argyll, Turner Straubenzee, George A. Elliott, Thomas Wapple, Richard Veale, Lord Sondes, Lord Cornwallis, Sir John Dalrymple, John Wood, Robert Laurle, William Phillips, John Cleveland, John Hope, Bishop of Winchester, Paulus A. Irving, Joshua Sharpe, Stephen Lushington, J. Ross Mackye, James Mansfield, Richard Harte, Joseph Brome, John Archdeacon, William Hislop, Peter King, B. Evelyn, John Smith Budgen, Abram C. Gordon, John Gregor, Frederick Page, George(?) Awbrey, Lewis Ray, Archibald Blane, Lord Kingsale, George Le Hunte, Lord Dacie, William Colvill, Charles Halkett, Walter Boswell, Maurice Cane, Robert Robinson, Alexander Purves, Lord Rochford, Earl of Clanricarde, Sir Frederick Haldimand, Madam Justina Lampadiur, Valentine Jones, Sir Stanier Porten, Dudley Ackland, Lord George Sutton, Augustus Smith, Thomas Dawson, Duke of Roxburgh, Thomas Smeale, George Maddison, Thomas Hall, George Leathes, Duke of Northumberland, Bishop of Durham, George L. Parker, Sir John Wodehouse, Paston Gould, Lord Weymouth, Robert Skene, and others, Dec. 1778-Feb. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1778-1779/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Danby Pickering, Thomas De Grey, John Edwards, Samuel Townsend, Keene Stables, Maclean, Stephens, Robert Adair, Mansel, James Meyrick, Ross & Gray, Lord Ker, David Cairns, James Balfour, James Hugonin, Edward Smith, Harcourt, Morrison Wemyss, Richard W. Cox, Lord Lennox, John Boone, Earl of Fauconberg, Humphrey Clark, Francis Heath, Boothby, Palmer, Richard Atkinson, George Vaughan, Jenkins, Thomas Smeale, Alexander Campbell, Blackett, Cane, Robert Marshall, and others, Dec. 1778-Feb. 1779/ Memorial to Amherst from Josias Paterson/ Letters from William Amherst to Cane, Lt. Genl. Johnston, and Skene, Feb. 1779 PRO 399/2

E655 34/229: 11 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Lord North, Feb.-May 1779/ 24 letters from Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Feb.-May 1779/ 14 letters from Amherst to James A. Oughton, Feb.-May 1779/ Letters from Amherst to Duke of Northumberland, Earl Percy, Staats L. Morris, R. Peirson, Sir David Lindsay, George Warde, Lt. Genl. Johnston, R. Sloper, Thomas Calcraft, George L. Parker, William Picton, Samuel Townsend, William Belford, Lord Charles Spencer, John Burgoyne, Duke of Dorset, William O. Wallis, Alexander Stewart, Sir Henry Clinton, Duke of Chandos, Archbishop of York, Duke of Queensberry, Henry S. Conway, George Wade, Earl of Panmure, George Ainslie, George Garth, Robert Skene, John Cartwright, John(?) Leland, Lord Poulett, Paul Orchard, Sir John Wodehouse, John Hale, Earl of Cork, Harry(?) Gordon, Earl of Lisburne, James Murray, Earl of Coventry, Samuel Leslie, William Pulteney, George Williamson, Earl of Bellamont, Robert Kingston, George J. Cooke, Earl of Sussex, Sir Frederick Haldimand, Lord George Germain, Lord Weymouth, Alexander Rigby, Thomas Greenway, Sir Robert Hamilton, Joseph Dewell, Lord George H. Lennox, Lt. Genl. Cunningham, William Skinner, Countess of Ciaredon, John Millar, John Morton, David Cairns, Lord Townshend, Edward Sandford, Thomas Hall, Lord Macleod, Lord Oxford, Baron Kutzeben, Jordan Wren, Turner Straubenzee, John Boddington, Alexander Mackay, John Crawford, Duke of Richmond, Thomas Shirley, Earl of Galway, James Elliott, Charles McMurdo, Lord Cranburne, Lord Edgcumbe, Duke of Roxburgh, Charles Turner, John Taylor, Sir John Mordaunt, Thomas Smeale, Lord Pembroke, Major Flint, Thomas Harley, Lord Mountstuart, Earl of Darlington, Paulus A. Irving, John(?) Dalling, Francis Grant, Countess of Cavan, W. I. Skeffington, Lord Newborough, Richard Huck-Saunders, Earl of Antrim, John Parslow, Charles Garth, David Pryce, Francis Lascelles, Lord Westmoreland, Lord Robert Bertie, Lt. Genl. Fitzroy, George A. Elliott, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas F. M. Humberton, James Stewart, John Burton, Earl of Fife, Lord Hope, William Hatsell, Lancelot Baugh, Allan Maclean, Mrs. Kempe Beverly, Stephen Kempe, Earl of Cholmondeley, Lady

Robert Manners, William Cary, Lord Barrington, Robert Richards, Lord Robert Manners, Bishop of Landaff, Francis E. Gwyn, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Macclesfield, Alexander Purves, Evelyn Anderson, Lord De la Warr, Maurice Cane, Francis Gildart, William Daniel, Richard Sutton, Hugh Debbleg, Lord Beauchamp, Duke of Leeds, George(?) Burville, John Rutherford, William Maxwell, Marquis of Graham, Lord Cornwallis, Lord Clanricarde, James Malcolm, John Cliffe, Lord Powis, Sir Grey Cooper, Duke of Marlborough, Lord Charles Montagu, Philip Stephens, Lady Newhaven, Lord Vaughan, Marquis of Rockingham, Charles Wildbore, Joseph Brome, Earl of Buckinghamshire, William Elliot, Hector McNeill, Edward Burville, Charles Henchman, Clement Newsam, Adam Price, William Shewbridge, Lewis Drummond, Richard Gardiner, Thomas Meike, Archibald Blane, Lord Barrilled, William(?) Le Marchant, Lord Sandwich, Major Small, George Hawley, John Spencer, Montagu Agnew, Cathcart Taylor, George Leathes, Joseph Boardman, John Robinson, William Roberts, Robert Monckton, Sir Thomas Wallace, William Buyard, John West, Edwin Lascelles, Luke Martin, Nicholas Lechmere, James Barker, Thomas(?) Dundas, Duke of Grafton, William Butler, William Style, James Ross, Thomas Turner, Thomas Edgar, Adam Cunningham, William Haviland, Earl of Lauderdale, Thomas Durell, Benjamin Carpenter, Sir William Musgrave, Bishop of Rochester, Robert Thomas, William Blackett, Sir John Floyd, Lord George Sutton, Joseph Dussaux, Sir William Draper, Earl of Carlisle, Earl of Upper Ossory, William Gardiner, William Lawrence, Marquis of Lothian, Eyre Massey, Ross & Gray, James Wemyss, and others, Feb.-May 1779/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Thomas Hall, Benjamin Stehelin, John(?) Stehelin, Lechmere, Isaac Heard, Picton, William Knox, Valentine Jones, Francis Palmer, Brome, Stephens, Johnston, Wade, James Oswald, Sir Robert Laurie, Ross & Gray, Mrs. Magdalene Stewart, John Irving, Thomas Stott, Thomas Smith, Thomas Gilbert, Charles Hall, John Fenwick, James Cunningham, Thomas De Grey, Alexander Mackay, Henry Watson, Peirson, William Gardiner, Percival Haslam, William M. Richardson, John Boone, Staats L. Morris, Bishop of London, Bishop of Norwich, Sir Grey Cooper, John Lamb, Emmanuel Walton, Charles Garth, James Hugonin, Matthew Lewis, Davis Bolger, Cooke, Stephen Fuller, Cathcart Taylor, Walter Sharp, Lord Barrington, Joseph S. Speer, Boddington, John W. Egerton, Sir Richard Heron, Richard Rose, Dundas, Robert Thomas, Alexander Grant, Lord Mulgrave, Thomas Turner, Lord Orford, Thomas Tydd, and others, Feb.-May 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779/ Letters from William Amherst to Laurie, Earl Percy, and others, Mar. 1779 PRO 400/1

656 34/230: 11 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Lord Sandwich, May-July 1779/ 15 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, May-July 1779/ 22 letters from Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, May-July 1779/ 14 letters from Amherst to Lord North, May-July 1779/ 12 letters from Amherst to Sir David Lindsay, May-July 1779/ 14 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, June-July 1779/ Letters from Amherst to Abraham Smith, Lord Weymouth, Richard Phillipson, Barrington Price, John Jacob Henry Dundas, Samuel Leslie, William Child, Countess Bathurst, Earl of Warwick, William Leslie, Lancelot Baugh, Henry Ogilvy, Henry North, Lord Adam Gordon, Duke of Gordon, Duke of Grafton, John Cartwright, Michael Bain, Philip Weddell, William Pulteney, Lord Derby, William Belford, Alexander Stewart, Francis Heath, Lord Townshend, John Arbutnott, Francis Craig, Sir Charles Frederick, Lord Cornwallis, Thomas Turner, John Weir, Studholme Hodgson, Bishop of Bangor, James A. Oughton, Lord Darlington, Sir Alexander Purves, James Stuart, Lord Lennox, Turner Straubenzee, John(?) Watson, Henry Yarborough, John Hale, Thomas Rigge, Paul Orchard, Lord Orford, John Hawkshaw, Charles W. Este, John Roberts, Trotter Hill, Robert Adair, Lady Robert Manners, Sir Grey Cooper, John Leland, George Morrison, William Bayard, Earl of Chesterfield, Earl of Bessborough, Earl of Carlisle, Lord Mulgrave, William Lacy, Christopher French, Thomas Osborne, David Pryce, Sir John Mordaunt, Thomas Baskerville, William Picton, James DeCourcey, William Long, T. Everard Balch, Sir Adam Ferguson, Samuel Billingsley, Duke of Buccleugh, Earl of Clarendon, Baron de Doernberg, Paulus A. Irving, Henry Budd, John G. Harris, Duke of Argyll, Harry(?) Gordon, Lord Newhaven, Robert Cunningham, Countess of Aylesbury, James Murray, Earl of Northington, Sir John Mylne, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Sir John Irvine, William Lushington, John Archer, Lord Frederick Campbell, Sir Henry Clinton, James Grant, George J. Cooke, William Roy, Samuel Townsend, Philip Stephens, Francis Gildart, Duke of Beaufort, Lord Cholmondeley, Lord Rivers, Earl of Sussex, Earl of Winchilsea, Earl of Powis, Lord Cranborne, Duke of Devonshire, Duke of Dorset, Duke of Chandos, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Clive, Sir James Lowther, Sir George Savile, Henry Watson, Charles Grey, Henry S. Conway, Matthew Dixon, John Higgins, Gavin Cochrane, John McDonell, Welbore Ellis, Alexander Maitland, Duke of Hamilton, Alexander Gray, George Preston, George LeHunte, William Haviland, James(?) Pattison, Benjamin Stehelin, Dame Frances Baird, Lord Bolingbroke, Marquis of Rockingham, Earl of Ossory, John Boddington, Lord Petre, George Dauber, Earl of Ross, Archibald Campbell, Lord Hardwick

Benjamin Carpenter, Duke of Richmond, John Vaughan, Thomas Calcraft, Duke of Manchester, Earl of Harrington, Earl of Balcarres, Thomas Dundas, Sir William Draper, John Dalling, Lady Monson, Lord Chewton, George Williamson, William Hislop, Robert Raitt, Duke of Rutland, Russel Manners, James Leighton, Duke of Queensberry, Lord Percy, Earl of Eglington, Simon Fraser, Earl Poulett, Lord Pembroke, Alexander Mackay, Robert Monckton, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Radnor, Roger(?) Morris, Earl Ligonier, C. Polhill, John G. Perkins, Lord Mountstuart, George Warde, William A. Pitt, William Walkinshaw, George Maddison, Lucius F. Cary, Sir Thomas Egerton, John Adams, Lewis Ray, Alexander Grant, William Irving, John Hall, Lord Milford, Richard Whitworth, Andrew Cathcart, Hugh Perry, Matthew Goude, Earl of Rochford, Duke of Northumberland, Hildebrand Oakes, Charles Heathcote, Eyre Massy, Henry B. Browne, Lord Edgcumbe, Charles Turner, Richard Whyte, James Dundas, Sir Philip J. Clerke, Norman McLeod, Samuel Aislaby, William Parsons, Richard Stevens, Robert Haly, James Poole, Andrew Lessly, Archibald Blane, William Sorell, Hugh Owen, Alexander Mall, George Boyd, Wenman Samwell, Lockhart Gordon, Sir John Miller, William Scott, Harrington Baudin, Thomas Keating, Lady Gower, Bishop of Durham, Sir James Riddel, Sir Stanier Porten, Alexander D. Bradshaw, Thomas Lister, Edward(?) Windus, William Skinner, and others, May-July 1779/ Letters from Leonard Morse to George Leathes, John Rea, Porten, Stephens, John Lamb, Charles Henchman, Matthew Lewis, Thomas Turner, James Sharpe, Oughton, William Landreth, Cox & Mair, Lindsay, Alexander Edwards, James Wright, William Brown, Bissopp & Brummell, Picton, Loftus A. Tottenham, Preston, Joshua Sharpe, Alexander Gray, Earl of Harrington, and others, May-July 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779 PRO 400/2

E657 34/231: 71 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, July-Sept. 1779/ 11 letters from Amherst to Paulus A. Irving, July-Oct. 1779/ 14 letters from Amherst to Sir David Lindsay, July-Sept. 1779/ 19 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, July-Oct. 1779/ 17 letters from Amherst to Lt. Gen. Johnston, July-Sept. 1779/ 18 letters from Amherst to Lord Adam Gordon, July-Sept. 1779/ 13 letters from Amherst to Sir Philip Stephens, July-Sept. 1779/ 38 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, July-Oct. 1779/ 32 letters from Amherst to Lord North, July-Oct. 1779/ 27 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, July-Oct. 1779/ 16 letters from Amherst to James A. Oughton, July-Oct. 1779/ 23 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, July-Oct. 1779/ 13 letters from Amherst to George Warde, July-Oct. 1779/ 24 letters from Amherst to Lord Weymouth, July-Oct. 1779/ Letters from Amherst to Sir Thomas Egerton, Stuart Douglas, Michael Bain, Richard Gardiner, Joseph Haslewood, William Cashell, Archibald Blane, Earl of Fauconberg, Arthur Holdsworth, Jesse Foot, William Parsons, Edward(?) Windus, Francis Heath, John Higgins, George Charleton, John Gordon, Robert Barry, Thomas Harley, Henry Conran, Duke of Gordon, Dudley Ackland, Lucius F. Cary, Lord Frederick Campbell, Thomas Fasbrough, John S. Higgins, John Carruthers, Robert Bath, Sir John Griffin, Anthony Isaacson, John LeFever, William Lacy, William Gardiner, Sir Henry Clinton, Thomas Desbrisay, Lt. Gen. Fitzroy, John Bullock, John Buller, George LeHunte, Thomas Dawson, Earl of Clarendon, Marquis of Carmarthen, Robert D. Elphinstone, Vernon Hawley, Earl of Hertford, Bishop of Durham, Sir Adam Ferguson, Bigoe Armstrong, Lord Cadogan, Duke of Argyll, Roger Kellet, William Giles, William Eden, William Foot, Richard Johns, Lady Hereford, Mrs. D. Fowke, William(?) Loftus, Thomas Dilkes, Earl of Rochford, William(?) Brown, Henry Dundas, Archibald, Campbell, James Dundas, Baker J. Littlehales, the Attorney General, Earl of Effingham, Lord Dalrymple, Robert Adair, Gabriel Christie, Edward Bolton, Lord Robert Ker, Earl of Aldborough, Alexander Campbell, Earl of Harrington, Arthur Beard, Walter Beavan, Thomas Wilkes, John A. Ivers, Nathaniel Humphreys, John Biddulph, the Lord Chancellor, Earl of Chesterfield, Lady Anne Lindsay, Thomas Desaguliers, Charles F. Greville, Studholme Hodgson, Thomas Calcraft, William Ferguson, Peter Aylward, Duke of Beaufort, Earl of Dartmouth, William Faucht, David Graeme, John B. Holrood, Duke of Dorset, Abraham C. Gordon, Thomas De Burgh, Sir Charles Frederick, John Boddington, Lord Beauchamp, Thomas Lister, Lord Robert Bertie, Alexander Colquhoun, Thomas Bickerton, Andrew Crotty, Henry S. Conway, Hugh Debbleg, Thomas Dalton, William(?) Dore, Thomas Edwards, Simon Fraser, James Grant, William Graham, Matthew Keugh, Lord Brownlow, Thomas(?) Bruce, Earl of Clanricarde, Freheville Dyke, David Ingersoll, Andrew Lyon, Sir James Cockburne, James Halls, Samuel Blackwell, Boardman Bromhead, Thomas Knight, John Jervis, Arthur Blake, William Evans, William Gwyn, John Gowen, Lt. Col. Cunningham, John Pigot, William Winter, G. E. Ellis, Joseph Brome, Robert Cunningham, Joseph Hodgkinson, James Harrington, Lord George H. Lennox, Lord Edgcumbe, Robert Beatson, Thomas De Grey, James Johnston, William Amherst, Thomas Keating, William McCormick, A. Robinson Bowes, Lord Ashburnham, Lord Pelham, Earl of Buckingham, Eyre E. Crowe, Robert Drummond, Countess De la Warr, Whitshead Keene, Peter Horwitz, Earl of Balcarres, Edward Burrow, Scipio Carnac, Thomas

Elrington, William Harcourt, Benjamin Incledon, Countess of Clarendon, Lord Crosbie, Lady Greenwich, Lord Digby, Henry Hall, Earl of Lauderdale, Lord Willoughby de Broke, Sir George Cornwall, Sir Richard Symons, Sir William Draper, Matthew Dixon, James Dodd, Thomas Clarke, Lord Lindores, Adam Drummond, William Blurton, Thomas Fletcher, Spencer Cowper, Duke of Grafton, Lord Darlington, Duke of Chandos, Thomas Lawless, John Bonjour, Stephen Cotterell, Thomas Frasier, Lord Bateman, James Gardiner, Roger Ayton, James Nisbet, Robert Robinson, Philip Stephens, Sir George Younge, Thomas Osborne, Duke of Atholl, John Gaydon, Burgh Leighton, Lord Cranborne, George Dempster, Sir Robert Eden, Thomas Adams, William Blackett, Duke of Buccleugh, Lord Chevton, Adam Cunningham, Alexander Donaldson, Countess of Glencairn, Colin Campbell, William Hall, Lord Bellamont, Archibald Armstrong, Lord Bateman, Hugh Elliot, James Gifford, Lord Lisburne, William Erskine, Thomas Dundas, William Hislop, Thomas Dunbar, William Bulkeley, Thomas Jones, William Hurst, Thomas Maule, Matthew Ottley, M. Coghill Savage, John Williams, Charles Sinclair, Rich- Richard Grattan, John Crofton, Lancelot Baugh, James Murray, John Scott, Lord Petre, Lord Ducie, Francis Craig, Lord Berkeley, Gilbert Caldecot, Lord Courtown, David Cunningham, Lord Hardwicke, Lord DelaWarr, Lord Germain, William Browning, William Lowther, Lt. Col. Whyte, Sir John Miller, Lord Charles Montagu, Lord Newhaven, Lord Winchilsea, David Scott, Lord Ross, Lord Orford, John Sinclair, John Wharton, Richard Stevens, George Wade, Earl Nugent, Duke of Northumberland, William Shewbridge, Meyrick Shaw, John Quantock, John Worsley, Philip Webb, Hugh Owen, Lord John Murray, James A. Oughton, Bolton Power, George Preston, John G. Perkins, Sir Alexander Purves, Nassau Smith, Lord Townshend, Emmanuel Walton, Benjamin Stehelin, Humphrey Nixon, Sir George Osborn, Alexander Maitland, Thomas Tydd, Alexander Mall, Lord Paget, James O'Connell, William Price, Patrick Ross, Matthias McNamara, William Stewart, William Sandford, Thomas Meike, Bishop of Worcester, John Walsh, Lord Onslow, Philipp Wolfe, Sir Stanier Porten, John Watson, Alexander Mackay, John Money, Sir George Savile, Lord Mountstuart, Lt. Col. Reid, Samuel Stanton, Robert Skeene, Henry North, Joshua Mauger, George Williamson, William Skinner, Robert Vyner, Valentine Morris, Will-Roy, George Morgan, Allan Maclean, Alexander Ross, Sir Richard Perrott, Sir Hugh Palliser, William Morton, Duke of Manchester, Alexander Stewart, John Rutherglen, William MacGillivray, Michael Obins, Philip(?) Skene, Duke of Richmond, Alexander Wedderburn, Eyre Massey, Lord Milford, Sir John Mordaunt, Thomas Mordaunt, George Marsh, Mark Page, Sir Christopher Freise, Henry St. John, Ross & Gray, John Roberts, Joshua Sharpe, Earle of Plymouth, Laetitia Webber, James Riddell, Lord Pembroke, F. Wemyss, Earl of Scarborough, James Malcolm, Bouhey Shey, Leonard Morse, William McIntosh, Joshua Steele, Thomas Ryves, Charles L. Mordaunt, Earl Poulett, John Parke, Nathaniel Stent, Lt. Gen. Vernon, George Morrison, David Wilmet, James Sturt, John Maxwell, Lord Petham, Lord Ashburnham, Lord Sandwich, James Nicholson, Sir John Whitefoord, Thomas Osborne, William Peacocke, Earl of Upper Ossory, Earl of Mansfield, William Puhe, David Scott, Lord Charles Spencer, Thomas H. Page, Samuel Mitchelson, Earl Waldegrave, Philip K. Ryley, Robert Wylds, Lord Napier, Earl of Seaforth, Sir Hugh Williams, Roger Morris, Robert Raitt, Hans Stanley, Earl of Warwick, Robert Rogers, Duke of Queensberry, William Rowe, Lord Sandys, Josias Paterson, Humphrey Minchin, William Pulteney, Samuel W. Roberts, Duke of Portland, John Randolph, Justin Villiamy, William Style, Turner Straubenzee, Lord Milford, Robert Wright, John Upton, Roderick Mackenzie, Boyle Walsingham, Archibald MacLean, Edward Wijtley, Marquis of Rockingham, George L. Scott, Charles(?) Medows, Lady Pryce, James Worsley, John MacGregor, Thomas Smelt, Henry Watson, Henry Seeley, John Shee, James Rooke, Lord Wallingford, Robert Walker, Sir Charles K. Tynte, and others, July-Oct. 1779/ Letters from Morse to Matthew Lewis, Lord Berkeley, DeGrey, Heath, Egerton, John Bell, Lord Adam Gordon, LeHunte, Ellis, Calcraft, Faucht, Henry Budd, Bissopp & Brummell, Debbig, Lord Chewton, John Willan, Alexander Rigby, Amherst, John Robinson, George L. Parker, William Winter, Stephens, John Stoddly, Peirson, Porten, Sharpe, Morrison, Oughton, July-Oct. 1779/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1779 PRO 401/1

E658 34/232: 77 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Oct. 1779-Feb. 1780/ 43 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, Oct. 1779-Feb. 1780/ 12 letters from Amherst to Lord Weymouth, Oct.-Nov. 1779/ 14 letters from Amherst to Lord George Germain, Oct. 1779-Jan. 1780/ 19 letters from Amherst to Lord Hillsborough, Nov. 1779-Feb. 1780/ 16 letters from Amherst to Lord North, Nov.-Dec. 1779/ 16 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, Oct. 1779-Jan. 1780/ Letters to Amherst from Lord Dudley & Ward, Thomas Johnnes, William Faucht, Lord Berkeley, Archibald Campbell, Sir Robert Laurie, Bigoe Armstrong, Dame Francis Baird, Lord Cranborne, Thomas Calcraft, Gabriel Christie, Henry Graeme, Thomas Jones, Anthony Isaacson, John Lethbridge, Montagu Agnew, Duke of Beaufort, George Bernard, Major Battour, Stuart Douglas, James(?) Elliott, Alexander Crawford, Thomas Elrington, Al-

exander Hay, Arthur Kingsley, Duke of Dorset, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Adam Gordon, Sir John Floyd, Robert Kern, Andrew Lyon, Paulus A. Irving, Earl Cowper, Lord Weymouth, Sir George Howard, Lt. Col. Dalrymple, Lord Dalrymple, Duke of Chandos, Sir Beaumont Hotham, Lord Edgcumbe, George Dauber, the Lord Chancellor, Stephen Fuller, Samuel Long, Richard Atkinson, James Grant, William Cashell, George Awbrey, Phillips Baggott, Thomas (?) Bickerton, Duke of Buccleugh, Thomas DeGrey, Lt. Gen. Johnston, John (?) Lamb, William Graham, Andrew Cathcart, James Haughton, Owen S. Brereton, Earl of Chatham, John (?) Hayter George LeHunte, Mr. & Mrs. John Leland, Hugh Debbig, Thomas Keating, John B. Holroyd, William Lacy, Duke of Grafton, James (?) De Courcy, Stephen Gualy, Thomas Hardyman, John S. Higgins, Lord Ligonier, Lord Fauconberg, William Congreve, Robert (?) Cunningham, Lord George H. Lennox, Studholme Hodgson, Thomas Knight, Dudley (?) Ackland, Earl of Cholmondeley, Sir Henry Clinton, Sir William Howe, William C. Campbell, Count von Nassau Dietz, William Jolliffe, William Gardiner, Lucius F. Cary, Joseph Brome, William Hislop, Sir William Draper, Lt. Col. Horne, Robert Monckton, Committee of Jamaica: Merchants and Planters, Duke of Argyll, Walter Bevan, Sir William Douglas, Gray & Ogilvie, Nicholas Lechmere, Moses Corbet, John (?) Crozier, William Evelyn, Thomas Dowdeswell, Robert Bellenden, Sir David Lindsay, Maj. Gen. Gray, Lord Dartmouth, Lord Stormont, Lord Sandwich, George Godfrey, John Boddington, William Brodie, Peter Bathurst, John Dalling, William Dussaux, William Faquier, William Harcourt, George Eliott, George L. Hamilton, Gen. Lloyd, Richard (?) Baily, Cox & Mair, Stephen Collins, William Style, John Grattan, Edwin Lascelles, Francis Lascelles, Thomas Hall, Robert Adair, Sir Robert Hamilton, Sir Charles Frederick, Sir Charles Cox, Christopher French, Philip Cross, Lord Darlington, Sir Robert Boyd, Bisshop & Brummell, Robert Lane, Earl of Hertford, Henry Knight, William H. J. Birch, Robert Douglas, Charles Grome, Mrs. Frances Hickes, Lord Henry Fitzgerald, Lord Duncie, Thomas Lister, Edmund Armstrong, the Lord Advocate, Thomas Dunbar, Lord Bathurst, James Crawford, Thomas Baskerville, Joseph S. Speer, John Huntington, Ligonier Chapman, Samuel Buxton, Fitzimmons Conyers, Patrick Moore, Benjamin Bloomfield, William Blair, Daniel Biston, George Douglas, William Scott, Edward Crosby, John Baillie, Alexander Grant, William Allen, John Parr, Henry Losack, James Johnston, Rainsford Hall, Thomas Grenville, John Bland, Countess De la Warr, Benjamin Carpenter, Redmond Kelly, William Harper, Thomas Fitzmaurice, William Blackett, Lord Chevton, Robert Kingston, Lord Chesterfield, Lord Harrington, Simon Fraser, William Laybourne, Sir Thomas Egerton, Michael Bain, Lord Hardwicke, Duke of Lancaster, James Barry, Charles Hail, Francis Heath, Countess of Gower, James Inglis, Lord Clive, Thomas Dundas, Sir John Griffin, Harry Gordon, James Bromhead, Mrs. Sarah Crosier, Thomas Bevan, Earl of Lauderdale, William Ferguson, Marquis of Carmarthen, William Fullarton, Charles Brathwaite, James Ballmer, Rowland Holt, Lord Boston, George Williamson, Sir John Mordaunt, Michael Obins, Lord Scarborough, R. Sloper, John Maxwell, Sir Yelverton, Peyton, George Riggs, Alexander Ross, Duke of Richmond, Charles Medows, Bouchier Molesworth, Charles O'Hara, John Rutherford, Thomas Smelt, Lord George Sutton, George Ward, Bouchier Wrey, James A. Oughton, Philip Stephens, John Robinson, Lord Milford, Sir Christopher Freise, Henry Pringle, George L. Parker, Lord Charles Spencer, Gabriel Stewart, James Telfer, Henry Marshall, Cathcart Taylor, William McCormick, Russell Manners, James McDowell, Charles L. Mordaunt, Alexander Maitland, Benjamin Stehelin, Lord Orford, William Pawlett, Josias Pater-son, Joseph Roch, Col. Scott, William Skinner, Davies Toplady, William Ogle, Col. Smith, Edward Thornton, Sir Stanier Porten, Joseph Pinelli, James Murray, Col. St. Leger, James Malcolm, James Meyrick, Joshua Mauger, Thomas Maule, Bishop of Norwich, William Richardson, Anthony Renwick, John Smyth, Earl of Sussex, Maj. Stanton, Robert Stanley, James Stuart, Denis O'Kelly, George Morrison, Col. Tottenham, John Roberts, Earl of Marchmont, William Roy, Brooke Watson, William Sorel, Lord Napier, William Pulteney, Lord Pembroke, Sir James Marriott, David Ogilvie, Thomas Wintour, Capt. Lt. Quantock, John Mac Pherson, Henry S. John, Hugh Montgomerie, Thomas Smale, Sir John Lockhart Ross, James M. Prevost, Earl of Plymouth, John Vaughan, Philip Sherard, Earl Tankerville, Charles McMurdo, Alexander Stewart, William MacGillivray, Lord Townshend, Charles Rainsford, Bishop of Worcester, George Wade, Ross & Gray, John Meyrick, John Bigot, James Mountfort, Benjamin Pratt, August de Wrede, Roger (?) Morris, Lord John Murray, Hugh Owen, Jonathan Page, Duke of Northumberland, Charles Terrot, Sir Alexander Purves, James Sharpe, Lady Monson, Mrs. M. T. Oakes, Sir John Whitefoord, Sir Thomas Pye, Edward (?) Windus, Lord Milton, Thomas (?) Turner, Hans Sloane, Griffith Williams, Sir John Wodehouse, Henry Watson, William Price, Alexander Mackay, Alexander Mall, Thomas Smealie, Earl of Winchester, Duke of Rutland, David Wilmot, Earl of Winchilsea, Sir George Pocock, John Wright, Sir James Steen, Lord Poulett, Turner Straubenzee, James Redit, Henry Webb, Lord Sondes, James Moncrief, Charles F. Wintour, James McManus, Thomas Robson, Sir Cecil

Wray, Robert Timperley, and others, Oct. 1779-Feb. 1780/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Matthew Lewis, DeGrey, Lord Adam Gordon, Faucht, Cunningham, Alexander Gray, Bisshop & Brummell, Long, Cox & Mair, Lamb, Archibald Campbell, Cary, Adair, Baily, Henry Knight, Thomas Hall, William Knox, George (?) Ainslie, Straubenzee, John Stoddy, John (?) Spottiswoode, Porten, Pinelli, Sorell, Arthur Mair, Alexander Rigby, Roy, Paul Orchard, John and James Meyrick, Henry Watson, Rainsford, Hugh Owen, Alexander Mackay, Williamson, John Ross, inhabitants of Scarborough, Toplady, and others, Oct. 1779-Feb. 1780/ Letters from William Brummell to Matthew Lewis, Feb. 1780 PRO 402/1

E659 34/233: 40 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Feb. - June 1780/ 21 letters from Amherst to Lord Hillsborough, Feb. - June 1780/ 11 letters from Amherst to Lord George Germain, Feb. - June 1780/ 37 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, Feb. - June 1780/ 12 letters from Amherst to William Belford, Mar. - June 1780/ Letters from Amherst to Duke of Atholl, Henry S. Conway, Lady Mary Forbes, Duke of Argyll, Lord Carlisle, Zachary Bayley, Thomas Hall, Robert (?) Hughes, Everett Eden, William Hall, Andrew Cathcart, Col. Garth, Lord Ligonier, Paulus A. Irving, Lord Hardwicke, Lord Dalhousie, Harry (?) Gordon, David Dundas, Thomas Hutchins, Sir James Johnston, Charles Churchill, William Sorell, William Knox, Alexander Cunningham, Benjamin Green, Maj. Jones, Thomas Deburgh, Sir David Lindsay, Earl of Lauderdale, Mrs. S. Farquhar, Leonard Brown, Mathew Drakeford, Alexander Donald, John Boddington, Schaw Grosset, Lady Greenwich, George Grenville, Lord Fauconberg, Stephen Cotteler, Sir Charles Frederick, Lord Harrington, Ensign Judas, Stuart Douglas, James Hungon, Lord Hinton, Lord Edgcumbe, John Gloster, Hugh Debbieg, Countess of Gower, George Grey, William James, George Ainslie, William McCormick, John De Berniere, Thomas De Grey, George Godfrey, Thomas Dade, Alexander Colquhoun, James Ingis, Thomas Knight, Lord Cholmondeley, Thomas Fletcher, Earl of Huntingdon, James Elliott, Thomas Dunbar, Thomas (?) Jones, Lucius F. Cary, George A. Elliott, Alexander Hay, John (?) Dalring, Lt. Genl. Johnston, Matthew Dixon, John G. Hobson, Francis Geraty, George H. Lennox, Denis Kelly, Brig. Garth, Baron Kutzeben, Duke of Dorset, David Forsyth, Sir Henry Calder, Thomas Hay, John Gillian, Richard Edwards, Lord Darlington, John Dickson, Earl of Hopetoun, Boleyn (?), Douglas, Harrington Baudin, William Evans, Harry Blunt, Sir John Floyd, Lord Dartmouth, Hugh Lord, Lord Cranborne, Lord Falkland, Lord Robert Bertie, James Crawford, Robert Kingston, Sir Grey Cooper, Sir Adam Ferguson, Lord Adam Gordon, William Fullarton, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Fielding, Robert Elphinstone, Henry Knight, Duke of Beaufort, James Astinon, Lord Dunmore, Thomas (?) Green, George J. Cooke, Frederick Caldwell, Maj. Genl. Clarke, Francis Lascelles, Charles Menzies, Philip De la Motte, Andrew Lyon, James Grant, Paston Gould, Henry Losack, Robert Hale, Countess Bathurst, William Harcourt, Sir William Cunningham, George Children, Thomas Hampden, Duke of Buccleugh, Samuel Blackwell, Earl of Upper Ossory, John G. Harris, Robert Adair, William Amherst, George (?) Gordon, Thomas Jarret, John B. Holroyd, William Brown, William Hartnell, Thomas Burton, Mrs. Rutherford, Augustus Keppel, Lord William Gordon, Alexander Gray, Lady Frances Burgoyne, John Vaughan, Robert Digby, Richard Ramsay, Charles Long, Sir Richard Worsley, Duke of Rutland, Robert Monckton, Lord Pembroke, William Style, Daniel O'Meara, Lord Robert Manners, Roger (?) Morris, Lord Oxford, Earl Waldegrave, Joshua M. Da Costa, Col. Scott, Lord Stormont, R. Pelson, James Stuart, Lord John Murray, Charles Smith, George Swan, Lord North, Edward Thornton, Alexander Symmer, Mrs. Margaret Scott, George Williamson, Sir Hugh Williams, William Pulteney, William Stuart, Robert Vyner, Lord Poulett, Herbert Whitfield, Nassau Smith, Earl Marchmont, Hildebrand Oakes, Charles O'Hara, Marquis of Rockingham, Capt. Rooke, Alexander Mackay, Lord Sandwich, Maj. Stanton, James McManus, Lt. Col. Whyte, James West, Lt. Col. O'Carroll, Boyle Walsingham, John (?) Parish, Charles Roberts, Thomas Trigge, Alexander Philip, Michael Obins, Hugh Watson, Adam Wood, Hector McNeill, Thomas Simes, Charles Medows, Robert Wright, Robert Prescott, Benjamin Stehelin, Lord Seaforth, Richard Wolfe, Allen Maclean, Robert Rotton, Hector Maclean, George Schneider, Alexander (?) Shaw, Lord Powis, Lord Charles Spencer, Joseph Wall, Lord Ross, Sir Thomas Pye, Earl of Temple, Col. Mawhood, Richard Veale, John Perryn, David Ogilvie, Turner Straubenzee, John Rutherford, Lord Townshend, Sir John Mordaunt, T. B. Parkyns, James Watson, Col. Stanton, Alexander Stewart, Henry North, Philip (?) Skene, Norman Macleod, James Murray, Hay MacDowall, Lady Plymouth, William Moore, Sir George Osborn, Thomas S. Wilson, Anthony Thompson, William Ogle, Samuel Townsend, Lady Sackville, Edward F. Stanhope, Eyre Massey, William Skinner, George L. Parker, Thomas Calcraft, Arthur Mair, Duke of Richmond, Matthew Dixon, Mrs. Helena Preston, John Campbell, George Gostling, George Mills, Charles Morgan, Thomas as Greenup, Lord Rochford, Sir Stanier Porten, George Bernard, Studholme Hodgson, William Peacocke, William Brereton, Duke of Gordon, James Urquhart, Thomas Edwards, Sir Philip Stephens, Charles Wildbore,

Mrs. Talbot, Cathcart Taylor, Sir William James, Sir John Pringle, Edward Burrow, Sir John Irvine, Sir George Savile, Benjamin Roberts, Duke of Manchester, Simon Fraser, George Campbell, Sir Robert Hamilton, Philip Cross, Thomas Lister, Francis Heath, Benjamin Ball, Charles Rainsford, Henry (?) St. John, F. George Mulcaster, Moses Corbet, Charles Mackenzie, Arthur Molesworth, Robert Elliott, Alexander Maitland, Edmund Waller, James Burne, Sir Thomas Musgrave, John Banger, Robert Raitt, Countess of Sussex, James Balfour, James Barker, Sylvester Muirson, George Thompson, and others, Feb. - June 1780/ Letters from Leonard Morse to George Hesse, Cox, Mair & Cox, William Hill, Richard Croker, Menzies, Daniel Brick, John Nodds, Richard Pembroke, George Bolton, Richard Hawkins, Thomas Dance, Ralph Gore, Nigel Kingscote, William H. Luttrell, Abraham Blick, W. H. Beckwith, Lister, Bisshop & Brummell, Lindsay, Gray, Conway, Haviland, John Bell, Harcourt, John Gordon, John Jacob, Anthony Isaacson, Lord Howe, George Cartwright, Heath, James Fairfull, Knox, Thomas Faquier, Adair, DeGrey, Stephens, Mackay, Calcraft, George Morrison, Col. Stanton, Joshua Sharpe, Stehelin, Griffith Williams, Samuel Townsend, James Madden, Charles F. Wintour, George Shillito, John Robinson, William Roy, McCormick, Style, Luke Walsh, Lord Charles Spencer, Lord Marchmont, Mair, William Waldinshaw, Rainsford, Sorell, Thomas Nash, Henry Waller, Thornton, Peter Michell, Lord Orford, Irving, Hugh J. Hansard, Samuel Clare, B. W. Harding, Cathcart Taylor, Matthew Lewis, Sir Francis Bassett, Staats L. Morris, Lt. Gen. Johnston, Sir John Sebright, Adair & Bullock, and others, Feb. - June 1780/ Letter from Charles Jenkinson to Lord Robert Bertie, Apr. 1780 PRO 403/1

E660 34/234: 19 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Thomas as Twisleton, June - July, 1780/ Letters from Amherst to Lord Hillsborough, Duke of Queensberry, Sir George Savile, John Boddington, Lord Stormont, Sir Fletcher Norton, Alexander Wedderburn, Marquis of Rockingham, Lord Townshend, Lord North, Duke of Northumberland, Lord Milbourne, Earl of Ashburnham, Charles Jenkinson, Duke of Bolton, Henry S. Conway, William Belford, Lord Algernon Percy, Sir Richard Worsley, Bishop of St. David's, John Pownall, Lord Fauconberg, Thomas Thornton, Lord Mayor of London, John Allen, Thomas Wooldridge, George L. Scott, Hugh Debbieg, Nathaniel Thomas, Lord Adam Gordon, George L. Parker, R. Peirson, Robert Monckton, William Haviland, William Style, Thomas Calcraft, Westminster Military Society, Lord George Sutton, William Congreve, James Chauvel, Alexander Mackay, John Cotton, Thomas Harley, Andrew Carmichael, Thomas De Burgh, William Goulding, Robert Coffin, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Herbert Whitfield, Robert Raitt, Lord Chancellor, Lord President, A. Theodore Canon, James Wallace, James Mansfield, John Bligh, Lord George Germain, William Chamberlayne, Peter Holford, Brooke Watson, William Stevenson, James Robinson, Sir Philip J. Clerke, Peter Longes, Governor of New River, and others, June - Dec. 1780/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Boddington, John Walsh, Sir Philip Stephens, George Brown, Chamberlayne, Stephen Cotteler, Cotton, Debbieg, Samuel Strutt, Twisleton, Barnard Turner, and others, June - Sept. 1780/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1780/ Letter from William Amherst to Twisleton, June 1780 PRO 404/1

E661 34/235: 47 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, June - Nov. 1780/ 12 letters from Amherst to Lord George Germain, June - Dec. 1780/ 33 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, June - Dec. 1780/ 23 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, July - Dec. 1780/ 22 letters from Amherst to R. Peirson, July - Nov. 1780/ 13 letters from Amherst to Lord Adam Gordon, July - Nov. 1780/ 13 letters from Amherst to Alexander Mackay, July - Dec. 1780/ 12 letters from Amherst to Lord Townshend, July - Dec. 1780/ 18 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, July - Dec. 1780/ 14 letters from Amherst to Lord North, Aug. - Dec. 1780/ 11 letters from Amherst to Charles Rainsford, July - Dec. 1780/ 15 letters from Amherst to Willian Style, July - Dec. 1780/ Letters from Amherst to Sir William Lynch, Simon Fraser, Studholme Hodgson, James Grant, John B. Holroyd, Earl of Fauconberg, Robert C. Bayly, Earl of Bellamont, Thomas Calcraft, Thomas Simes, Dugald Campbell, John Vaughan, Lord Hillsborough, Sir Samuel Hood, James Campbell, Matthew Dixon, Thomas Hampden, Col. Skottowe, Daniel McKay, Thomas DeGrey, Lord Darlington, William Porrett, Thomas Haggitt, Joseph Haslewood, Harry Gordon, Lord Cadogan, Henry Barry, Lord LeDespencer, Sir Henry Clinton, James Fairfull, Lt. Genl. Cunningham, Lord Lisburne, Lord Orford, Sir Thomas Egerton, Earl of Fife, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Moses Corbet, Paulus A. Irving, Sir Charles Frederick, Sir William Chambers, William Fraser, Countess of Egremont, Duke of Dorset, Joseph Brome, Thomas Croker, Lord Avergavenny, Arthur (?) Harris, George Godfrey, Thomas Foy, Henry S. Conway, Col. Smith, Earl of Rockingham, Sir Frederick Haldiman, William Faucht, Marquis of Lothian, Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Ligonier, Lt. Gen. Johnston, Earl of Cholmondeley, William Fullarton, Lt. Col. Humbleston, Peter Longes, Thomas Cochran, George Gladstones, Lt. Col. Cunningham, George Bernard, Thomas Dowdeswell, Sir Ralph Abercromby, Edward Hicks, Philip Mercier, Sir Hugh Palliser, Capt. Lt. Quantock, Mrs. Ann Macbean, Thomas Weldon, Robert Wyld,

James Hugonin, Thomas Lister, Francis Heath, Charles L. Mordaunt, George Le Hunt, Boardman Bromhead, Selcjo Carnac, John S. Higgins, George T. Ridsdale, Stephen Cotterell, Samuel Blackwell, William Adam, Duke of Buccleugh, John Gibson, Brooke Watson, George Lampriere, Robert Mitford, George Herries, Duke of Atholl, John Ebers, Lt. Gov. Dawson, Alexander Dickson, Lt. Col. Whyte, Allan Ramsay, Lord Edgcumbe, Cyrus Traquard, John Forbes, William Knox, Lord Rochford, Lord Dunmore, David Murray, Thomas Dawson, John Jacob, Leonard Hammond, Lord Buckingham, Sir Stanier Porten, Earl of Seaforth, Benjamin Carpenter, James E. Powell, Sir Charles Gould, Barnard Turner, William Sorell, Gilbert Caldecot, John Tarleton, Mathew Drakeford, Edward Gooe, Maj. Genl. Clarke, John W. Crawford, Roger Morris, Sir Christopher Freise, John(?) Bland, Hay McDowall, Lord John Murray, William Kettle, Sir Henry Hoghton, Capt. Grove, Sir James Murray, Alexander Monypenny, Earl of Hardwicke, Alexander Maitland, Robert Hughes, Edward(?) Windus, Earl of Caithness, Lockhart Gordon, Thomas Armstrong, Henry Graeme, William Ogle, William Ferguson, Alexander Hay, Maj. Brown, Hugh Debbieg, Lord Sandwich, Earl of Westmoreland, Duke of Rutland, Augustus Keppel, Lt. Col. Lyon, Sir William A. Pitt, Lord Carlisle, George Preston, Henry St. John, Earl of Salisbury, Philip Godfrey, Sir John Blaquierre, Lord Cornwallis, Bryan Blundell, James M. Prevost, George Morrison, John Dalling, the Attorney General, Sir John Irvine, Alexander Murray, Earl of Lincoln, Lord Percy, Charles Medows, Thomas Haynes, John Cartwright, John Rutherford, Duke of Argyll, Joseph Dussaux, Thomas Bradridge, Samuel Zobel, William Read, John Clarke, Charles Garth, Frederick A. Wetherall, John M. Clarke, James Murray, John Burgoyn, Thomas Mellish, James Christie, Francis Craig, Sir Grey Cooper, Marquis of Rockingham, Sir George Savile, Thomas Burton, Thomas Senman, John Watling, William Lane, Timothy Russell, Thomas Keating, William Stuart, Lord Barrington, George Tonkin, Countess of Buckingham, James Rooke, Capt. Whitworth, Col. James, Sir Charles Frederick, Lord Milford, Lord Pembroke, A. A. Macdonald Ferguson, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Harrowby, William Belford, Robert Byner, John Bligh, Bernard Shaw, Earl of Scarborough, Lord Sussex, Duke of Manchester, George Williamson, Herbert Whitfield, Joseph S. Speer, Duke of Gordon, Charles Mackenzie, Peter Michell, Charles Middleton, Lord Charles Montagu, Lord Beauchamp, Lord Robert Manners, James O'Connel, Richard Russell, Lord President, Duke of Newcastle, James Best, Moses Northeast, James Dodd, Sir Alan Maclean, William Harcourt, Thomas Pilkington, Col. Scott, William Skinner, Sir James Riddell, Lord Stormont, John W. Thompson, Sir Robert Laurie, Lord Petre, Charles Stuart, Sir Adam Ferguson, John Graham, Lord Montfort, Earl of Dartmouth, Alexander Campbell, Sir William(?) Forbes, Richard Phillipson, James West, Lt. Col. Tovey, John Robinson, Lord Bateman, Lord Lewisham, John Campbell, Philip Yorke, Lord Newborough, George F. Hatton, Staats L. Morris, John Fuller, Hans Sloane, Sir Richard Worsley, Lord Robert Ker, Thomas McCarthy, Lord George Sutton, Lord Parker, Earl of Cork, George Morgan, Earl of Marchmont, Sir William Whitefoord, James Balfour, Lord Bathurst, Paul H. Ourry, Alexander Stewart, John Boddington, Duke of Grafton, William Peacocke, Duke of Northumberland, Lancelot Hilton, Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, Earl of Temple, Lady Clavering, Sir John Sebright, Benjamin Stehelin, Donald Cameron, Henry Lufau, Earl of Ross, Philip(?) Skene, James(?) Urquhart, Lord Shuldhain, Harris & Budd, Duke of Montagu, William Amherst, Sir Alexander Purves, Thomas Fraser, Charles Watson, Lady Robert Manners, Viscountess Middleton, St. John Neill, James Stuart, Michael Obins, Leohard Brown, James Gardiner, George A. Eliot, Henry Knight, Sir Thomas Musgrave, Maj. Gen. Phillips, Paston Gould, John Harris, David(?) Ogilvy, Sir Ralph Milbanke, Lord Rivers, Norman Macleod, Lord Denbigh, Lord Brownlow, John Leland, William C. Campbell, George H. Lennox, Joshua M. Da Costa, John Elphinston, Robert Savile, Richard Ramsay, Sir Richard Sutton, Lord Macartney, Lord Cianricarde, Bamber Gascoyne, Lord Compton, William Blackett, George Grant, Duke of Beaumont, Duchess of Gordon, St. John Prince, Colebrooke Nesbit, Charles(?) Everitt, Alexander Christie, William Wilmot, Charles(?) Osborne, John Hare, Emmanuel Walton, George Cerjat, Thomas Bonham, Thomas Tiddiman, William Spencer, Sir James Lowther, Eyre Massey, James Gordon, Lord Dalhousie, Robert Douglas, Edward S. Fraser, James Irwin, William Pawlett, Commodore Johnston, Sir David Lindsay, James Pettigrew, Alexander Mall, William Laybourne, Charles Lechmere, Earl of Aldborough, George Gordon, Henry Ormsby, Lady Paget, Robert Horne, John Macdonald, Lord Robert Bertie, M. Coghill Savage, Christopher Wilson, Lord Sheffield, Francis Stuart, Robert Ralft, Ingram Ball, John Cochrane, Samuel Townsend, Frederick Lafontaine, Temple West, Gordon Forbes, Thomas Backhouse, and others, June-Dec. 1780/ Letters from Leonard Morse, to Rainsford, Matthew Lewis, John(?) Hamilton, Cathcart Taylor, Caldecot, Harry Gordon, Mackay, Harcourt, Benjamin Langlois, William Fraser, John Rowe, Robert Adair, Haviland, Lt. Col. North, Barnard Turner, Francis Lascelles, Porten, George J. Cooke, Bromé, Samuel Fairtough, Purves, Anthony Todd, James Madden, John Desborow, Arthur Malr,

Bisshopp & Brummell, Russell Manners, Hammond Knox, Lord Southampton, Thomas Farquier, Williamson, Gray, & Ogilvie, Sir Charles Gould, Joshua Sharpe, Conway Shaw, John Pigot, Massey, Lt. Col. Whyte, Townsend, Joseph Hardy, Lord Paget, Trapaud, Sir Philip Stephens, Heath, Earl of Upper Ossory, Robinson, Morris, Maitland, Thomas Bruce, Lord Napier, John Walsh, Thomas Sandow, John Pick, Redmond(?) Kelly, Lord Poulett, Arthur McLachlan, and others, June-Dec. 1780 PRO 404/2

E662 34/236: 52 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Jan.-May 1781/ 16 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, Jan.-Apr. 1781/ 36 letters from Amherst to Earl of Hillsborough, Jan.-May, 1781/ 12 letters from Amherst to Thomas Hall, Jan.-Apr. 1781/ 19 letters from Amherst to Lord North, Jan.-May 1781/ 23 letters from Amherst to Alexander Mackay, Jan.-May 1781/ 21 letters from Amherst to Paulus A. Irving, Jan.-Apr. 1781/ 18 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, Jan.-May 1781/ 11 letters from Amherst to Henry S. Conway, Feb.-May 1781/ 13 letters from Amherst to Lord Sandwich, Jan.-May 1781/ 11 letters from Leonard Morse to Sir Stanier Porten, Jan.-May 1781/ Letters from Amherst to Eyre E. Crowe, John Campbell, William Millar, John Finley, James Watson, Robert Riddle, William Ashe, William Laybourne, Herman Katenkamp, David Ross, J. Webb Humphrey, William Style, Charles McMurdo, John Biddulph, Sir James Caldwell, James Urquhart, Edward(?) Windus, Lt. Col. Cunningham, Baron Kutzleben, Maj. Graham, Lord President, Lord John Murray, Charles Osborne, Col. Hodges, Thomas(?) Harley, Earl of Petersborough, Richard Phillipson, John Smyth, Isaac Heard, Thomas Dunbar, William Ferguson, John Worsley, Gray & Ogilvie, Lord George H. Lennox, David Pryce, Herbert Whitfield, Earl of Cork, Edward Bererton, Lord Orford, Thomas De Burgh, Duke of Manchester, Forbes Macbean, Rowland, Hasleton, George Williamson, William Twiss, John G. Hobson, Joseph Gorham, Mrs. Crewe, Hugh Magenis, Charles Lum, Sir Thomas W. Dunlop, Alexander Stewart, Thomas Dowdeswell, Welbore Ells, Duke of Beaufort, John Rutherford, Lt. Col. Humbers-ton, Francis Heath, James Burne, Lord Darlington, Robert Macfarlane, Sir William Innes, William Gordon, John Dunlop, Valentine Morris, Lord Edgcumbe, John Travis, James Tindal, John Boddington, Lord Beau-champ, George Box, George LeHunte, Arthur Holdsworth, Sir Harry Burrard, William Chamberlayne, Lord Rivers, Sir Thomas S. Wilson, Edward Bell, Maj. Gen. Medows, Lord Fauconberg, William H. Luttrell, Francis Chateris, Francis Drake, Sir John Mylne, Sir William Boothby, Earl of Lincoln, Lord Germain, Moses Corbet, Col. Scott, Arthur Harris, Maj. Gen. Grey, Thomas Edwards, George A. Elliott, Col. Reid, Henry Losack, Russell Manners, Lt. Col. Tovey, Lt. Col. Whyte, Earl of Huntingdon, Sir Frederick Cavendish, Sir Henry Clinton, George Rumbold, Sir Charles Frederick, William Weir, Joshua Roch, Christopher Aldworth, John Connor, William Hamilton, John Vaughan, Paul H. Ourry, Lord Dunmore, Sir William Draper, Lord Temple, Thomas Lister, John Clarke, Capt. James Murray, Lt. Gen. Baugh, Lord Adam Gordon, Thomas Back-house, Lord Ligonier, Montagu Burgoyn, Dugald Campbell, James Abercromby, Thomas Parke, Henry B. Browne, Richard North, Hugh Dalrymple, Robert Davidson, Alexander Walker, Owen O'Connor, Lord Torphichen, Willian Walkinshaw, John Storie, Sir Eyre Coote, John Mackenzie, Robert Marshal, Samuel Mostyn, Robert Brownrigg, James Ballmer, Frederick A. Wetherail, Lord Pembroke, Duke of Argyll, Lord Hertford, Viscount Dudley and Ward, Francis Smith, Charles Marsh, Simon Fraser, Norman Macleod, Mrs. Francis Smith, Lord Advocate of Scotland, Richard Bally, John Beckwith, James Edwards, William Giles, Sir Philip Stephens, George Gladstones, Donald Cameron, John Dalling, Thomas Pitt, Thomas Bunbury, Duke of Dorset, Francis Grant, Thomas De Burgh, Robert Hickson, George Scott, Alexander Lennox, Robert Douglas, Edward Sandford, Earl of Aldborough, William Fullarton, Robert Boyd, John Fraser, George Browne, Thomas McCarthy, Alexander Montgomery, Alexander Richardson, William Cashell, Francis Wemyss, Sir James Langham, John Bevan, Emmanuel Hutchinson, Lt. Genl. Pomeroy, Hamilton Graydon, Lord Bulkeley, Henry Dundas, Col. Dixon, Sir Charles Douglas, John Desborow, Henry Hope, James F. Erskine, George Warde, Thomas Dalton, William Harcourt, Stephen Fuller, Andrew Kirwan, Gervas Hall, William Blackett, George Morrison, Sir John Irvine, Edward Scott, William Winter, Lord Townshend, Love P. Jones, Lord Le Despencer, James Christie, William Gardner, Lord South-ampton, James Campbell, Lord Vere, Lord Grantham, Richard Gardner, John Burgoyn, William Congreve, Sir Guy Carleton, Henry Ormsby, William(?) Dalison, George Ainslie, Francis Lascelles, Sir John Wrottesley, William Sage, Lt. Gen. Johnston, Edwin Lascelles, Sir James Stuart, Charles Garth, Sir John Eden, Bishop of Durham, Samuel De Visme, William Knox, Duke of Queensberry, Sir John Floyd, St. John Prince, George Leathes, Hugh Debbieg, Lord Rochford, James Grant, Arthur Blake, Nicholas Dobree, Thomas Le Marchant, William Devaynes, Sir Charles Gould, Mathew Dixon, James Fenwick, Sir Robert Hamilton, Smollett Campbell, Gilbert Waugh, Anthony Isaacson, William Sutherland, Sir Stanier Porten, Andrew Stuart, Duke of Gordon, Lord Carlisle, Earl of Tankerville, William Lyon,

Marquis of Rockingham, Duke of Leinster, William(?) Peacocke, James Elliott, Sir George Shuckburgh, Henry Walton, Earl of Upper Ossory, Robert Rorison, Thom as Jones, Henry Stirke, Lord Temple, Thomas Cumming, William Roy, Studholme Hodges, Sir Hildebrand, Oaks, Dr. Amory, Lady Mary Walker, Earl of Euston, Thom as Hay, Duke of Hamilton, Daniel Ord, John Hamilton, William A. Pitt, Robert Skene, Sir Thomas Musgrave, Sir William Musgrave, Maj. Genl. Smith, Earl of Lauderdale, Mrs. Margaret Scott, Earl of Seaforth, William Scott, Andrew Cathcart, Maj. Robertson, William Tryon, John W. Crawford, Lord Colville, Maj. Genl. Prevost, Mrs. Elizabeth Griffith, Lt. Genl. James Murray, Joseph Dussaux, Sir Charles Cocks, John Jacob, Lord Willoughby de Broke, Sir David Lindsay, Lt. Col. Dalrymple, Lord Kensington, Ingram Ball, Alexander Baillie, Earl of Inchiquin, Robert Robinson, Sir John Blaquiere, Duke of Northumberland, Turner Straubenzee, Alexander Maitland, William Thomas, Lady Smythe, Richard Ramsay, Col. Stanton, James Malcolm, John Reynolds, John Phipps, John Williamson, Anthony Far-rington, John Jackson, Lord Poulett, Capt. Lt. Quantock, James Pettigrew, Lord Newborough, Lockhart Gordon, James Rooke, John Picton, Peter Ayward, Frederick G. Mulcaster, Charles Stuart, Charles Will-mann, William Reade, James Newman, Henry Knight, Blissopp & Brummell, Capt. Jones, Thomas S. Savary, Henry Dunn, John Dinely, David Scott, Sir Cecil Wray, Robert Adair, Lord Mayor of London, Benjamin Stehelin, Griffith Williams, Lord Stormont, Maj. Stuart, George T. Ridsdale, Mrs. Jane Wolfe, Allan Robinson, Myles Sandys, Mr. Morris, Phillip Cross, Cornelius MacDough, Sir Robert Pigot, Francis Craig, Earl of Macclesfield, Thomas Radcliffe, James Pampellone, Lord Ger-maston, John Parish, the Lord Chancellor, William So-rell, Henry St. John, Alexander Shaw, Bigoe Armstrong, James Vinour, Duke of Buccleugh, Alexander Donald, Lord Onslow, Cathcart Taylor, Sir Thomas Egerton, Sir Ralph Milbanke, John(?) Walsh, Earl of Galloway, Sir Richard Sutton, Sir Thomas Clavering, Patrick Ross, Randal MacDonald, Samuel Hadley, Charles Rainstrode, Lord Powis, Lord Salisbury, John(?) Roberts, Gilbert Caldecot, Sir Horace Mann, Henry Smith, Sir Alexander Purves, Philip De la Motte, Benjamin Anderson, Robert Wylde, James Finlay, Robert Lambert, Edward Stopford, George L. Parker, Philip Crespiigny, Martyn Fouereau, William Carruthers, Earl of De la Warr, William Daniel, Alexander Symmer, Bishop of Worches-ter, Thomas Gage, Charles F. Wintour, Col. James Murray, Lord Hardwicke, John Douglas, Thomas Cal-craft, Lord Digby, Duke of Lancaster, Duke of New-castle, Lord Gower, Earl of Coventry, Alexander Howe, Henry St. George Cole, Lady Salsbury, Sir William James, James Mountfort, Thomas Meike, Earl of Marchmont, Lord George Sutton, Lorentz Greenholme, Thomas Jones, William Price, Hugh Sutherland, Sir Watkin Williams, Wynn, Charles(?) Morgan, J. Feitham, Stephen Digby, Brooke Watson, Samuel Townsend, Scipio Carnac, Marquis of Lothian, Peniston Powney, Duke of Richmond, and others, Jan.-May 1781/ Letters from Morse to Bod-dington, James Symes, Kenneth Mackenzie, William Bain, Stirke, Jonathan Anderson, Penwick, Love P. Jones, Wetherall, Alexander Mall, Abercromby, Pettigrew, Joshua Rooke, Picton Dugald Campbell, Crowe, John Campbell, Millar, James Watson, Robert Riddle, Lay-bourne, Humphrey, Dr. Amory, Adair, Harry Gordon, John Cooper, Philip Stephens, Thomas Bruce, Ramsay, Robert Franklin, Ashe, Gage, Lord Westmoreland, Mat-thew Lewis, Benjamin Thompson, John S. Higgins, John Lamb, Purves, Rumbold, John Powell, John Hare, Emmanuel Walton, George Cerjat, Thomas Bonham, Thom-as Tiddiman, William Spencer, Beckwith, William(?) Grey, Dalton, Hugo Meynell, William Payne, William Simson, Alexander Grey, Lt. Col. Humberston, Duke of Manchester, Duncan Campbell, Macleod, John Waugh, the Postmaster of Southampton, Charles Brathwaite, Jenkins, Clavering, Henry Walton, Patrick Cannon, Lyde Brown, Charles Dobson, Edmund Probyn, Richard Kelsale, George Wade, John Pare, Robert Waugh, Burgh Leighton, Robert Andrews, George J. Riddeil, Cornelius Calley, Nathaniel Collyer, Thomas Mallie, Peter Serle, Roger Hayes, George Caesar Hopkinson, Ormsby Shaw, Osborne, Susanne Croker, Rorison, John(?) Bullock, William Fraser, Charles Everett, John(?) Hume, William Pawlett, Henry Bowen Browne, Capt. Lt. Quantock, Earl of Galloway, F. Elwin, Robert Douglas, Heath, Cox & Mair, Gray & Ogilvie, Powell & Cook, James Campbell, Hall, John Robinson, Thomas C. Dodd, Walter(?) Hovenden, Aldworth, William Scott, Col. Reid, Philip Godfrey, Benjamin(?) Roberts, Joseph Haslewood, Anthony Todd, Gould, Mackay, Townsend, Erskine, Howe, Benjamin Green, Eden, Desborow, and others, Jan. May 1781/ Letter from William Amherst to Jeffery Amherst, Jan. 1781 PRO 405/1

E663 34/237: 16 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Lord Pembrokeshire, May-Oct. 1781/ 11 letters from Amherst to Charles Rainsford, May to Oct. 1781/ 67 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, May-Oct. 1781/ 27 letters from Amherst to Alexander Mackay, May-Oct. 1781/ 11 letters from Amherst to Lord George H. Lennox, May-Sept. 1781/ 25 letters from Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, May-Oct. 1781/ 26 letters from Amherst to Paulus A. Irving, May-Oct. 1781/ 10 letters from Amherst to William Tryon, May-Oct. 1781/ 17 letters from Amherst to Thomas Calcraft, May-Oct. 1781/ 39 letters from Amherst to Thomas Gage, May-

Oct. 1781/ 18 letters from Amherst to Lord Hillsborough, June-Oct. 1781/ 34 letters from Amherst to George L. Parker, June-Oct. 1781/ 20 letters from Amherst to Lord Adam Gordon, June-Oct. 1781/ 17 letters from Amherst to Robert Monckton, May-Oct. 1781/ 12 letters from Amherst to William Style, July-Oct. 1781/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Sir Robert Pigot, Sir Stanier Porten, Benjamin Greene, Samuel Townsend, George Cerfet, Samuel Mostyn, George F. Tufnell, Sir Charles Stuart, James Ballmer, Owen O'Connor, Sir Philip Stephens, George L. Parker, Lord Torphichen, William Chamberlayne, Lord Digby, Lord Adam Gordon, Charles(?) Mackenzie, Thomas C. Dodd, John Petley, Thomas C. Hardy, Henry Marshall, Charles Sinclair, Maurice Keating, William Gardiner, William Knox, Thomas(?) Harley, Lt. Col. Whyte, Rainsford, John Boddington, Duke of Manchester, Lt. Col. Lumsdaine, Arthur Kinsley, John M. Clarke, Jenkinson, Edmund Probyn, John Pare, Joseph Brome, George Williamson, Bisshop & Brummell, Robert Riddell, John Beckwith, William G. Child, Peter Michell, James Boorer, John(?) Hare, James(?) McGrath, Hugh Debbleg, George Morrison, Samuel Wilks, Sir Alexander Purves, Sir Joseph Mawby, Lord Berkeley, Herzl Le Marchant, Thomas Day, Turner Straubenzee, Sir Grey Cooper, Duncan Campbell, Daniel Ord, John Powell, Thomas Mallie, Dudley Ackland, John S. Higgins, Lord Fauconberg, Earl of Ossory, Philip Goldsworthy, George Hesse, Thomas Robinson, Duncan Urquhart, Robert Waugh, David Johnstone, Henry Grove, William Ogle, Thomas Baskerville, Gordon Forbes, Thomas Adams, Thomas Jones, Sir John Floyd, Charles Henchman, Sir Thomas Egerton, Thomas Nash, John Leeke, William MacGillivray, George Browne, James Fenwick, Henry B. Browne, Simon Fraser, David Ross, Robert(?) Donkin, William Cashell, Robert W. Stone, William Harcourt, Leonard Munnings, Samuel Gibbs, Chairman of East India Co., Calcraft, John Murray, Richard Green, Haviland, Matthew Ottley, James Malcolm, Cox, Mair & Cox, Adair & Bullock, and others, May-Nov. 1781/ Letters from Amherst to Henry Hope, Lt. Gen. Jones, James Hugonin, Lord Townshend, Henry G. Schoen, Francis DuPont, Earl of Ailesbury, Sir William James, Lord North, Lt. Gen. Cunningham, Ann Stanton, Alexander Maitland, Philip Sherard, Sir John Blaquier, George Meggs, Mrs. Mary Carver, Henry St. John, Netterville Blake, Lt. Browne, Robinson Thomas Saunders, Francis Carleton, William Foxlow, Mostyn, Thomas Pilkington, Harris & Langston, Lord Stormont, Dodd, Robert Timperley, Earl of Sussex, Earl of Westmoreland, Sir John Sebright, Lord Ligonier, Morrison, Williamson, Col. James, Sir Robert Hamilton, Sir William Andre, Sir Lucius H. O'Brien, John Jackson, Henry Maister, Boorder, Alexander Duncan, Lt. Col. Dalrymple, Charles Marsh, William Carruthers, Earl of Clarendon, Thomas Hay, MacGrath, Sir John Vaughan, William Walkinshaw, John Robins, Higgins, William Rowley, William Lacy, George Hicks, James West, Sir John Eden, John Russell, James Rooke, Lord Nugent, John T. Amherst, John Leland, Lord Fauconberg, Earl of Huntingdon, Alexander Walker, Debbleg, Sir Henry Clinton, Glynn Wynn, Thomas Reeve, Richard Birnie, Lord Cornwallis, Robert Digby, Earl of Glendora, Lord Charles Spencer, Sir Thomas H. Page, Clarke, Ackland, Earl of Cholmondeley, Richard Veale, Maj. Gen. Smith, John Campbell, James Craufurd, David(?) Edgar, Angus Macdonnell, Mr. Lochée, Boddington, Mrs. Catherine Upton, Sir David Lindsay, William Fisher, Henry S. Conway, Francis Lascelles, Charles Wasser, George Hart, Earl of Rochford, Duke of Devonshire, Gilbert Caldecot, William Read, Munnings, Lt. Col. Napier, Ralph Gowland, William(?) Wade, Eire Massey, Andrew Laurie, Lord Beauchamp, Col. Sandford, William McCormick, Earl of Temple, Richard Phillipson, Samuel Blackwell, Lord Carlisle, Sir William Musgrave, Sir Paul Pechell, Duke of Queensberry, Bigoe Armstrong, Tuinell, Richard North, Philip Mercier, Stephen(?) Cotterell, John Bevan, Sir William Draper, Griffith Williams, Sir Charles Stuart, Isaac Weldash, William LeMarchant, Sir Charles Frederick, Earl of Loudoun, Francis Craig, Lt. Col. Grey, Lt. Gen. James Murray, Lord John Murray, Duke of Montagu, Earl of Caithness, Benjamin Roberts, Earl Waldegrave, Joseph Dussaux, Archibald(?) Gordon, George Lefhunte, Michael Obins, Herbert Whitfield, Thomas Le Marchant, Benjamin Anderson, Christopher Aldworth, Robert Skene, Earl of Dalhousie, Sir H. Parker, Lord Napier, John Parr, Maj. Gen. Grey, Cox, Malr & Cox, Duke of Buccleugh, Egerton, William(?) Ferguson, Burgh Leighton, John(?) Shee, Peter(?) Aylward, Arthur Holdsworth, Major Johnson, Col. Reid, Lord Sandwich, Duke of Rutland, Lord Germain, Col. Ross, William Sorell, Lord Sheffield, Alexander Hay, Lord Barrington, Sir Francis Bassett, Montagu Agnew, Sir Charles Thompson, Sir John Lindsay, Lord Hinchingbrook, George A. Elliott, Henry Ormsby, Charles L. Mordaunt, David Ross, Sir John Burgoyne, Robert Sandford, Floyd, Nash, Lewis Majendie, Jonathan Thomas, Beckwith, Child, William Walton, John Fullerton, Guy H. Crawford, Thomas J. Hinde, Adams, Gordon, Forbes, Thomas Jones, Sir George Savile, Lt. Col. Horne, Thomas Stmes, John Bullock, William Fawcett, George Ainslie, Lord Powis, Lord Colville, Edward Windus, Lt. Gen. Johnston, Lawrence Sullivan, Lord Rivers, Lord Cork, Robert Burnett, George Preston, Leonard Hammond, Sir Charles Goud, Cathcart Taylor, Earl of Galloway, Stuart Douglas, Charles Churchill, Henry Sayer, John Dalling, Lord Hinton, Sir Richard Worsley,

Lord Dartmouth, Paul Orchard, Lord Frederick Campbell, Samuel Zobel, Duke of Leinster, Staats L. Morris, Mawbey, Earl of Berkeley, George Warde, Lord Southampton, Count Marazzani, Baron Dambach, Earl of Ross, Simon Halliday, Joseph Gilbert, Lord Poulett, Arthur Vansittart, Francis Heath, Ogle, Charles A. Du Pasquier, Purves, Gray & Ogilvie, Edward Sandford, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Brome, Thomas Hall, James Gilbert, John Redman, Duke of Beaufort, Loftus Nunn, Henry Cecil, Count O'Rourke, Earl of Seafurth, Lord Macleod, Henry St. George Cole, Duke of Richmond, William Pawlett, David Pryce, Chairman of East India Co., Townsend, Duke of Manchester, Mrs. Margaret Nairne, Sir John Irvine, Duke of Marlborough, Lord Orford, Richard Gore, Urquhart, John Cleveland, Sir Watkin W. Wynn, Duke of Dorset, Duke of Argyll, Thomas Dunbar, William Grant, William Cowley, Alexander Leslie, William Gardiner, Matthew Dixon, Mackenzie, Hugh(?) Dalrymple, Timothy Russell, James De Visme, Henry Starke, John Storie, Stephens, William Elliot, Lord Hardwicke, Myles Sandys, George Awbrey, Alexander Hall, Sir Robert Laurie, Mrs. Ann Worsley, James Mitchell, Lawrence Reynolds, Joshua Sharpe, William Wynne, James Wallace, Lord Porchester, Nicholas Lechmere, Lord Compton, Lord Clive, Earl of Radnor, Sir John Whitefoord, Sir Allan Maclean, Lord Algernon Percy, Pigot, Lord Harrington, Gorgo(?) Freer, Sir Ralph Abercromby, John Kenrick, the Lord President, the Lord Mayor of London, Lord Digby, William Picton, Charles(?) Everitt, Leonard Brown, Lloyd Kenyon, Francis Rodd, Alexander Campbell, William Jolliffe, Malcolm, Baron Eyre, George Gledstanes, Lord Elphinstone, Lord Mountstuart, Maj. Ellis, Nathaniel Swaine, Harcourt, Thomas Johnes, Charles Long, Lord Edgecumbe, Rev. Bataille, Thomas Thomson, John(?) West, Knox, John Downing, John Quin, Thomas(?) Lester, Lord Lewisham, R. Sloper, Harley, John Edie, Lord Hertford, Jonas Watson, Archbishop of Canterbury, John D. Halliday, Herman Katenkamp, William Stopford, Daniel Morony, Mr. Phillips, Lord Montfort, Marquis of Lothian, Lord Lindores, Simon Fraser, Lt. Col. Whyte, Lt. James Abercromby, Earl of Euston, William Blackett, John W. Crawford, Archibald Nisbet, George Schutz, John Godwin, William Peacocke, James Fairfull, Lord Buckingham, Henry Losack, Duke of Roxburgh, George Harrington, John Thomas, Grove, Sir Robert Murray Keith, Lord George Cavendish, Thomas Tydd, Luke Horne, Lord George Sutton, Nicholas Dobree, Joseph Haslewood, James Mure Campbell, Thomas Shirley, Patrick Tony, James Bramham, Arthur Preston, Gabriel Christie, John Read, Charles Ross, William Green, George Scott, Charles O'Hara, John Roberts, Loftus A. Tottenham, Anthony St. Leger, James Stuart, Harry Trelawney, Archibald McNab, Peter Bathurst, William Roy, William Gordon, John Maunsell, Robert Prescott, John(?) Cooper, Alexander Rigby, John Waugh, Maj. Gen. Reid, Robert Hinds, John Crawford, Cashell, William Roberts, James Hutton, John Whyte, Baron d'Alvensleben, Petley, and others, May-Nov. 1781/ Papers relating to military affairs, 1781 PRO 406/1

E664 34/238: 25 letters from Jeffery Amherst to Charles Jenkinson, Nov. 1781-Mar. 1782/ 30 letters from Amherst to William Haviland, Nov. 1781-Mar. 1782/ Letters from Amherst to William Tryon, Thomas Calcraft, Earl of Harrington, Lord Sheffield, David Pryce, John Jackson, John Crawford, Sir Adam Williamson, John Campbell, Sir Thomas H. Page, Hugh Debbleg, Lord Hillsborough, Sir Charles Gould, Sir William A. Pitt, Charles Long, Russell Manners, Thomas Jones, Lord Sandwich, Earl of Macclesfield, Sir John Sebright, Robert Monckton, Francis(?) Rodd, Duke of Marlborough, Lord Pembroke, Sir John Burgoyne, J. Webb Humphrey, Lord Vere, Maj. Gen. Pattison, Philip(?) Goldsworthy, Thomas Gage, Robert Hinde, Paulus A. Irving, Col. Sianton, Duncan Urquhart, Matthew Dixon, Lord Pelham, Lt. Col. Dickson, Sir Robert Murray Keith, Lord Kellie, Dudley Ackland, Lord Adam Gordon, Joseph Gorham, Lord Salisbury, John Storie, George A. Elliott, William Style, Alexander Monypenny, Edward Lascelles, Maj. Gen. Reid, Sir Philip Stephens, Philip Affleck, Lt. Gen. Baugh, John(?) Parish, George Pochin, Charles(?) Everitt, Lord Germain, Sir Francis Bassett, Baron d'Alvensleben, Francis Austen, Joseph Gilbert, Lord North, William(?) Cowley, Major St. Leger, Lockhart Gordon, Maurice Cane, Sir John Whitefoord, William Kettle, Earl of Balcarres, James F. Erskine, Charles Rainsford, Sir Ralph Milbanke, Duke of Buccleugh, Nicholas Lechmere, Marquis of Rockingham, Charles A. Du Pasquier, Mrs. Ann Harris, Joseph Garnett, Charles Robinson, Lord Temple, John Leland, Lord Hardwicke, Thomas Stephens, Alexander Lennox, Robert Gibbon, George Bernard, Loftus A. Tottenham, William Nelligan, William Roy, Lewis Ray, Lt. Col. Adams, John Cartwright, Hugh Powell, John Polson, Henry Pringle, John Kearney, Sir Harry Burrard, Michael Obins, Ibbetson Hamar, the Lord Chancellor, Matthias McNamara, Francis Heath, John Drinkwater, Stephen(?) Kemble, Richard N. Young, Thomas Hall, Maj. Gen. Smith, Francis Du Pont, Archibald Dow, Earl of Lauderdale, George(?) Ainslie, William Harcourt, Sir John Vaughan, Mrs. Elizabeth Griffith, John Whyte, Sir James Murray, William Caulfield, Lord Bukeley, Charles Hall, Lt. Gen. Cunningham, Sir Thomas Egerton, Thomas Keating, Keith Stewart, Lord Rivers, Sir Henry Clinton, Theo-

philus Blakeney, William Peacocke, Alexander Howe, Sir James Johnston, Adam Drummond, William Bygrave, Andrew Carmichael, Philip De la Motte, Francis Lascelles, Robert Adair, John Petley, Arthur Holdsworth, Alexander Forbes, William Phillips, John Quinn, Thomas Bickerton, John Baily, John(?) Godwin, John Frith, Henry Sayer, Charles(?) Marsh, Sir George Osborn, Harry Gordon, John Boddington, Richard Stevens, Samuel Zobel, Edward Sandford, George Preston, Thomas Lister, Andrew Stuart, Lord Herbert, Sir George Howard, Alexander Maitland, Bamber Gascoyne, William Sage, William Sorell, James Crawley, William Dalison, Col. Murray, Sir George Savile, Duke of Argyll, Gregor Farquharson, Major Botet, Lord Robert Manners, Lord Carlisle, Lord Prevost, George Grenville, Lord Poulett, Gordon Forbes, Sir David Lindsay, James Ballmer, James Grant, Maj. Gen. Christie, Edmund Armstrong, George Walker, Earl of Ligonier, Stuart Douglas, William Gardiner, Sir William Draper, John Desborow, Thomas Russell, Sir Robert Pigot, Richard Jennings, Allan Maclean, Lord Frederick Campbell, Welbore Ellis, Lord Powis, Thomas Bowby, Sir Richard Sutton, Sir Charles Farnaby, Duke of Queensberry, Robert Fraser, Herbert Jones, Staats L. Morris, E. George Mussel, Edward(?) Windus, Lord George Lennox, Charles Forbes, Alleyne Fitzherbert, Hugh Owen, John W. Thompson, Earl of Exeter, Lord Cornwallis, George Harrington, Charles Vallancy, Lord Fairfax, Joseph Brome, Lord Dartmouth, Lord Denbigh, John Foxlow, Prince of Waldeck, Lord Townshend, Lord John Murray, the Lord Advocate, John Kendrick, Lord Hawke, Andrew Cathcart, Lord Lewisham, Duke of Rutland, N. Fitzgerald, Earl of Cholmondeley, Col. Smith, Prince Frederick, Lord Porchester, Henry S. Conway, Earl of Shelburne, Charles J. Fox, John Waugh, Sir Adam Ferguson, William Reade, John T. Amherst, Lady Mary Campbell, Thomas Edwards, Lady St. John, Philip Godfrey, Duke of Richmond, and others, Nov. 1781-Mar. 1782/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Fitter & Croasdale, Boddington, Joshua Sharpe, Francis Carleton, Sir Philip Stephens, Gray & Ogilvie, Herman Katenkamp, Hugh J. Hansard, James and John Meyrick, William Cowden, Neligan & Co., Cox, Mair & Cox, Adair & Bullock, Alexander Mackay, George Johnston, John Campbell, George Morrison, Turnbull & Co., John Marshall, Grenville, William Bain, Samuel Mostyn, Gordon Forbes, Harry Gordon, Adain, Bisshop & Brummell, John(?) Lamb, William(?) Sheppard, Powell & Cooke, James MacGrath, Dalling, Sir Adam Williamson, M. Wilkinson, and others, Nov. 1781-Mar. 1782 PRO 407/1

E665 34/239: 40 letters from Jeffery Amherst to William Haviland, Nov. 1781-Apr. 1782/ 13 letters from Amherst to Lord Hillsborough, Dec. 1781-Mar. 1782/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Stuart Douglas, Alexander Mackay, Leonard Hammond, Sir Philip Stephens, Sir John Burgoyne, Lord Sheffield, Sir John Irvine, Thomas Hardyman, James Barker, Lord Fauconberg, Sir Stanier Porten, Peter Michell, John Strutt, Samuel Wilks, Sir Francis Bassett, John Fisher, Jostah Birch, Lord Adam Gordon, John Robinson, William Knox, Maj. Gen. Smith, John Boddington, George Morrison, Matthew Lewis, Joshua Sharpe, and others, Nov. 1781-Apr. 1782/ Letters from Amherst to George Vaughan, Earl of Ross, John Cartwright, George L. Parker, Robert Monckton, Maj. Commandant Dalrymple, Dudley Ackland, William Tryon, Burgoyne, Lt. Walton, Sir Alexander Purves, Henry S. Conway, Charles Baillie, Lord Sheffield, Lt. Genl. Johnston, Simon Fraser, Duke of Queensberry, Earl of Ailesbury, Henry Dunn, Lord Orford, Lord Charles Montagu, Lt. Northe, Hugh Debbleg, Arthur Kinsley, Lord Adam Gordon, Sir James Lowther, Lord Fielding, Edward Sandford, Thomas Hall, Duke of Atholl, Chevalier Behague, George Harrington, George A. Elliott, R. Sloper, Lord Stormont, Lord Pelham, William Gardner, Lord Barrington, Paulus A. Irving, Charles Stewart, Thomas Calcraft, Sir Charles Farnaby, Thomas Browne, Charles Jenkinson, Thomas Robinson, George Preston, Thomas Corbin, Lord Townshend, Michael Obins, Thomas Pitts, Maj. Ellis, Henry Ormsby, Lord Hinchingbroke, Francis Heath, Ferdinand of Brunswick, Lt. Genl. Walsh, Lord North, Countess of Sussex, Maj. Genl. Mathew, John Dalling, William Walkinshaw, John G. Harris, Lord Ribers, Lt. Col. Dundas, Dr. Smyth, William Fawcett, Col. Stanton, Valentine Morris, Earl of Kellie, Sir Thomas S. Wilson, Charles Campbell, Henry Hope, James F. Erskine, Charles A. Du Pasquier, Mathew Dixon, William Dalrymple, John Leland, Edward Whitley, Sir John Irvine, William Doyle, Edward Windus, Alexander Walker, William Sage, Philip Godfrey, Mr. Debehague, Maj. Cashell, Lt. Col. Whyte, Sir John Vaughan, William Style, Lord Hardwicke, Sir Joseph Mawby, Philip Affleck, Sir Charles Goud, Sir Robert Hamilton, Arthur Holdsworth, William Sorell, Thomas(?) Dade, William Harcourt, Russell Manners, Richard Phillipson, Stuart Douglas, John Gibson, James Fairfull, John Hartland, George F. Tunell, Lord Germain, Thomas Gage, Maj. Genl. Pattison, Hugh Dalrymple, Sir Charles Stuart, William Peacocke, Boston Long, James Cooke, Lord Dacre, Thomas Simes, Duke of Beaufort, George Grenville, Lord George H. Lennox, Francis Charteris, John Jackson, Mathew Cox, Sir David Lindsay, Joseph Anderson, Nicholas Obree, William Roy, Duke of Northumberland, John Kortwright, Earl Percy, Thomas Grosvenor, John Wood, William Rowley, Sir John Sebright, Col. Smith, Capt. Mall, Hen-

ry Stirke, Alexander Maitland, James Wilkie, Stephen Watts, Earl of Balcarres, Philip Goldsworthy, Lord Sandwich, James Malcolm, Hugh Owen, John Godwin, John Baily, Lord Carlisle, Sir Brooke Walson, Lord Newhaven, William Reade, Mackay, Paul Sandby, Wat Tyler, William Yorke, Lord Herbert, John Parry, Thomas Maude, Herbert Whitfield, Philip De la Motte, William Ogle, Sir Jonathan Cope, William Sutherland, James Balfour, George Meggs, Lt. Col. Sir James Murray, Morrison, Hugh Lord, William A. Pitt, Eyre Massey, Leonard T. Holmes, John Jacob, Thomas Lister, Thomas Collins, David Morony, Stephens, Robert Douglas, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, Lord Charles Spencer, Lt. Gov. Campbell, David Pryce, Colin Graham, Lord Southampton, William Tod, Richard Veale, Richard Topp, Anthony L'Estrange, William Galnsforth, Henry Knight, Maj. Genl. Ross, Boddington, Earl of Sussex, Lt. Col. Campbell, John Craufurd, John Campbell, Sir William Desse, Lord Temple, John Wright, Lord Cornwallis, John D. Halliday, Archibald McNab, Lt. Col. Dickson, Thomas Symes, Edward Madden, Richard Symes, Patrick Miller, William MacGillivray, Adam Price, Archibald Dow, Robert Lumsdaine, Joseph Gorham, Sir John Whitefoord, Sir George Osborn, Alexander Ballie, Duke of Marlborough, Welbore(?) Ellis, Lord Loughborough, Thomas(?) Bruce, Samuel Kemphorne, St Hugh(?) Williams, James Pitcher, Andrew Edmonston, James West, John(?) Bonjour, Herbert Jones, John Desborow, John Cleveland, Earl of Inchiquin, Earl of Darlington, John Riky, Alexander McPerson, Robert Gregg, Bernard Ratzer, Francis Lascelles, Robert Garden, John Parish, Committee of West India Planters and Merchants, Lord Hawke, John Adair, Neil McLean, Thomas Thompson, Alexander Lennox, George C. Abbot, Cox, Malr & Cox, Lord Powis, Chairman of East India Co., James Wemyss, John T. Amherst, Lord Saye and Sele, Sir Charles Frederick, Duke of Argyl, Earl of Exeter, Sir John Johnston, Sir Allan Maclean, Hugh Powell, Str William Howe, Angus MacAlister, Robert Boyd, and others, Nov. 1781-June 1782 PRO 407/2

E666 34/240: Index to W. O. 34/237 and 34/238 PRO 408/1

E667 34/241: Confidential letters from Jeffery Amherst to Lord North, William Haviland, Sir William Draper, William Picton, Robert Monckton, Archibald Campbell, Charles Rainsford, Lord Orford, Sir Robert Pigot, Earl of De la Warr, Henry S. Conway, Earl Waldegrave, Joshua Sharpe, John B. Holroyd, Earl of Pomfret, Duke of Northumberland, Matthew Dixon, Lt. Gen. Murray, Earl of Buckingham, Earl of Buckinghamshire, Earl of Sandwich, John Boddington, Lord George Germain, R. Peirson, Alexander Wedderburn, Charles Jenkinson, Jeffery Amherst II, James Robertson, Earl of Hillsborough, Sir John Vaughan, George Brydges Rodney, Studholme Hodgson, William Faust, John Robinson, and others, July 1779-May 1781/ Letters from Leonard Morse to Joshua Sharpe, John Robinson, and John G. Harris, Jan. 1780-Jan. 1781 PRO 408/2

E668 34/242: Lists of officers, other military appointments, regulations, records of court martial of Thomas Wilkinson, military orders and other papers, 1778-1779 PRO 408/3

E669 34/243: Order book, 1779 PRO 408/4

E670 34/244: Order book, 1780 PRO 408/5

E671 34/245: List of persons to whom Jeffery Amherst wrote from Jan. 1-Apr. 15, 1782 with three bills for postage and paper PRO 408/6

E672 34/246: Commissions recommended by Jeffery Amherst to the king, Apr. 10, 1778-Apr. 18, 1780 PRO 408/7

E673 34/247: Commissions recommended by Jeffery Amherst to the king, Aug. 18, 1780-Mar. 25, 1782 PRO 409/1

E674 34/248: List of applications to Jeffery Amherst for commissions, c. 1778(?) PRO 409/2

E675 34/249: List of applications to Jeffery Amherst for commissions, c. 1778(?) PRO 409/3

E676 34/250: List of applications to Jeffery Amherst for commissions, c. 1778(?) PRO 410/1

E677 34/260, pt. 1: PRO 410/2

E678 34/260, pt. 2: PRO 411/1

HOLKHAM HALL

Leicester, Earls of Library.

Deeds

E679 Catalog of deeds, vol. 1: Family deeds, General estate deeds, Holkham Camb 871/1

- E680 ----, vol. 2: Wells Camb 871/2
 E681 ----, vol. 3: Warham, Wighton, Quarles, Egmere, Burnham, North and South Creake, Compton Estate, Waterden, Dunton, Fulmodestone Camb 871/3
 E682 ----, vol. 4: Tittleshall, Wellington, Castle-acre, West Lexham, Massingham, Elmham Camb 872/1
 E683 ----, vol. 5: Longham Camb 872/2
 E684 ----, vol. 6: Bintry and Billingford Camb 872/3
 E685 Catalogue of miscellaneous deeds (temp. Henry II to 18th cent.) belonging to the Earl of Leicester and now deposited at Holkham hall, Norfolk, 1890, nos. 1-1991 Camb 869/1
 E686 Catalogue of miscellaneous deeds (temp. Henry II to 18th cent.) belonging to the Earl of Leicester and now deposited at Holkham hall, Norfolk, 1890, nos. 1992-3887 Camb 870/1
 E687 Tittleshall manor register, 1889 Camb 870/2
 Manuscripts
 E688 3: Gospels (Gr) Camb 827/1
 E689 4: Gospels (Gr) Camb 837/8
 E690 5: Gospels (Gr) Camb 838/1
 E691 6: Biblia, in 4 vols. Camb 868/1
 E692 7: Bible (L) Camb 832/1
 E693 8: Biblia Camb 852/1
 E694 9, vol. 1: Bible, Genesis-Kings (L) Camb 825/1
 E695 9, vol. 2: Bible, Kings-Daniel (L) Camb 825/2
 E696 9, vol. 3: Bible, Daniel-Apocalypse (L) Camb 826/1
 E697 13: Bible, ending with 1st Epistle of St. John (L) Camb 838/2
 E698 17: Gospels (L) Camb 839/1
 E699 18: Lectionarium evangeliorum Camb 839/2
 E700 19: Psalms (Gr)/ Horologium (Gr) Camb 828/1
 E701 22: Psalterium (Gr & L) Camb 827/4
 E702 23: Psalterium Camb 839/3
 E703 24: Psalterium Camb 827/3
 E704 25: Psalterium with musical notation Camb 827/2
 E705 26: Psalterium Camb 831/1
 E706 32: Ordo Romanus/ Amalarious of Metz. Liber officiorum Camb 831/2
 E707 33: Joannes Belethus. Summa de ecclesiasticis officiis Camb 829/3
 E708 34: Missale Romanum with some musical notation Camb 826/2
 E709 35: Missale Romanum with musical notation Camb 831/3
 E710 39: Officia et lectiones totius anni Camb 837/1
 E711 42: Officium B. V. Mariae Camb 837/2
 E712 43: Breviarium Camb 828/2
 E713 51: Athanasius, patriarch of Alexandria. 21 treatises (Gr) Camb 834/1
 E714 52: Athanasius, patriarch of Alexandria, Michael Psellus, and other. Six treatises (Gr) Camb 829/1
 E715 55: Macarius, the elder, of Egypt. 57 homilies with 34 other treatises (Gr) Camb 829/4
 E716 56: Cyrillus, patriarch of Alexandria. Catecheses (Gr)/ Nicolaus Cabasilas. Homilies (Gr)/ Nilus, metropolitan of Rhodes. Homilies (Gr) Camb 829/5
 E717 57: Basilius. Commentary on Isaiah (Gr) Camb 830/1

- E718 58: Gregorius Nazianzenus. Sermons (Gr) Camb 833/3
 E719 59: Gregorius Nazianzenus. Questions and answers (Gr)/ Michael Pselius. Treatise (Gr)/ Astronomical treatise (Gr)/ Collection of canons with a commentary by Zonaras and other (Gr) Camb 833/4
 E720 60: Gregorius, bp. of Nyssa, Damascius, the syrian, and Throphylactus Simocatta. Various treatises (Gr) Camb 829/2
 E721 61: Joannes Chrysostomus. Homilies on Genesis (Gr) Camb 833/1
 E722 62: Joannes Chrysostomus. Homilies on Gospel of Matthew (Gr) Camb 833/2
 E723 64: Joannes Chrysostomus. Homilies on the Gospel of John (Gr) Camb 864/3
 E724 65: Joannes Chrysostomus. Homilies on Gospel of John (Gr) Camb 846/1
 E725 67: Joannes Chrysostomus. 20 homilies (Gr) Camb 840/1
 E726 70: Joannes Chrysostomus. Sermo, Lat. tr. by William Selying/ Simon Islip. Epistola Edwardi III/ Domitius Veronensis. Epistola Jacobi Cardinali Papiensi/ Celsus Maffaei Verno-nensis. Dissuasoria ad Senatum Venetorum Camb 836/4
 E727 79: Joannes Climacus. Scala paradisi Camb 835/1
 E728 80: Anastasius II, Sinaita. Questions and answers (Gr)/ Other works of the Greek fathers (Gr) Camb 830/2
 E729 81: Anastasius II, Sinaita. Questions and answers (Gr)/ Other works of the Greek fathers (Gr) Camb 836/2
 E730 86: Vita S. Basili junioris et canones quidam conciliorum (Gr) Camb 836/1
 E731 89, vols. 1, 2: Symeon Metaphrastes. Lives of Saints, in Greek Camb 842/3
 E732 89, vols. 3-4: Symeon Metaphrastes. Lives Saints, in Greek Camb 843/1
 E733 90: Lives of saints and homilies (Gr) Camb 835/3
 E734 95: Theological treatises (Gr) Camb 836/3
 E735 96: 35 homilies (Gr) Camb 835/2
 E736 97: Anastasius II, Sinaita and others. Various excerpts (Gr) Camb 837/3
 E737 103: Nicephorus Blemmydes, Michael Psellus, Nicomachus Gerasenus, Anatolius, bp. of Laodicea, and Prophyrius. Treatises (Gr) Camb 848/4
 E738 104: Theophylactus. Expositions of the four Gospels (Gr) Camb 852/2
 E739 122: Ambrosius. Hexaemeron; De Paradiso; Other works (L) Camb 857/1
 E740 129: Hieronymus. Vitae patrum Camb 847/1
 E741 150: Remigius of Auxerre. Expositio in Apocalypsin Camb 844/1
 E742 160: Ars moriendi Camb 856/3
 E743 164: Joannes Sancius. Summa Camb 862/3
 E744 166: Regimen animarum Camb 845/8
 E745 172: Synodicum (Gr) Camb 848/3
 E746 200, vol. 1: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini. De haeresi Anglicanae intrusione et progressu Camb 803/1
 E747 200, vol. 2: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini.... Camb 804/1
 E748 200, vols. 3 and 4, pt. 1: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini.... Camb 805/1
 E749 200, vols. 4 contd., and 5, pt. 1: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini.... Camb 806/1
 E750 200, vol. 5 contd., and 6: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini.... Camb 807/1
 E751 200, vols. 7 and 8 pt. 1: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini.... Camb 808/1

E752	200, vol. 8 cont.: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini.... Camb 809/1	E787	309: Vergilius. Aeneis Camb 845/7	E822	514: Dante. Divina commedia Camb 865/2
E753	202: Giovanni Battista Rinuccini. De haeresis Anglicanae intrusionis et progressu, vol. 2 (Partial transcript of 200 with additional material) Camb 809/2	E788	315: Map of the world/ Horatius Flaccus. Ars poetica et epistolae Camb 844/2	E823	530: Dante. Il convivio Camb 864/1
E754	206: Azzo of Bologna. Summa super Codicem Camb 856/2	E789	322: Ovidius Naso. Fasti; De Ponte epistola ad Brutum; De remedia; Tristia; De lombardo et lomaca; De IV elementis; Anores; Ibls/ Liber pullarum/ Ars amandi Camb 844/3	E824	540: Suetonius. 12 Caesars (I) Camb 865/3
E755	209: Justinianus. Novellae constitutiones Camb 859/2	E790	323: Ovidius Naso. Metamorphoses Camb 848/2	E825	541: Caesar. Commentaries, 1t. tr. by Pier Candido Decembrio Camb 862/2
E756	210: Expositio legum Romanarum ex constitutione imperiale promulgatarum Camb 858/2	E791	329: Ilias latina/ Statius. Thebais Camb 858/3	E826	660: Dialogue de Jesus Christ et de la duchesse de Bourgogne Camb 837/5
E757	211: Collectio institutiones ecclesiasticae, canonum et decretalium Camb 862/4	E792	330: Statius. Thebais et Achilles Camb 851/2	E827	661: Scriptural quotations with commentary (L & F) Camb 837/7
E758	212: Codex legum Visigothorum Camb 863/1	E793	340: Caesar. De bello Gallico Camb 851/1	E828	662: Oraisons (F) Camb 841/9
E759	226: Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicanae Camb 834/3	E794	344: Llvius. Books 1-10, 21, 22: Camb 850/1	E829	663: Homilies on the Gospels, tr. into verse by Robert de Graham (F) Camb 860/1
E760	227: John Lewys. Laws of the ancient Britons Camb 837/4	E795	345: Livius. Books 1-10, 21, 22: Camb 849/4	E830	667: Chaucer. Canterbury tales Camb 867/1
E761	228: Verses (L)/ Law of Saxon kings and William 1 (L & F)/ Letters of bishops and papal bulls (L)/ Explanations of law terms/ Thomas Rudborne. Excerpts from Chronicle (L)/ Quotations from Caesar's Commentaries relating to the Druids and from Osbern's Life of St. Edward/ Lists of English kings/ Matthew Parker. Genealogical table of French and English kings Camb 841/7	E796	346: Livius. Books 1-10: Camb 860/2	E831	669: Chronicles of England to 1436 (Brut) Camb 849/1
E762	229: Magna Charta and statuta to 11 Henry VI Camb 809/3	E797	347: Livius. Books 1-10: Camb 859/1	E832	670: Chronicles of England, to 1418 (Brut) Camb 867/3
E763	232: Statutes of England from Magna Charta as enacted by Edward I to 11 Henry VII (L & F)/ Modus tenendi parliamentum/ Quis sit senescalus Anglicae et quid eius officium/ Abridgment of the Statutes/ Entries of births and deaths of people named Hollys temp. Henry VIII Camb 863/3	E798	350: Livius. Books 21-30: Camb 860/3	E833	671: Robert Fabian. Chronicle, pt. 1: Camb 867/2
E764	236: Registrum brevium Camb 811/1	E799	351: Livius. Books 21-30: Camb 861/1	E834	672: The Mirror, homilies on Gospels for Sundays/ Epistles and Gospels for the year Camb 858/1
E765	237: Registrum brevium Camb 811/2	E800	352: Livius. Books 21-30: Camb 861/2	E835	673: Vocabularium (L & E) Verses on the vocabulary (L)/ Grammatical remarks, definitions, and rules in prose and verse (L)/ Short vocabulary (L) Camb 842/1
E766	238: Registrum brevium Camb 812/1	E801	354: Livius. Books 31-40: Camb 866/1	E836	674: Noble book of cookery for a prince's household Camb 841/10
E767	239: Registrum brevium Camb 812/2	E802	355: Livius. Books 31-40: Camb 857/2	E837	675: Passion of Christ with prayers and devotional exercises / Precepts in verse/ Treatise on temptation Camb 842/2
E768	242: Placita coronae a. 16 Edward I Camb 813/1	E803	359: Tacitus. Annales et historiae Camb 866/2	E838	677: 154 historical tracts, maps, and documents mainly relating to England [Note: Divided - ff.1-184, ff.184-530] Camb 814/2 and Camb 815/1
E769	243: Placita coram judicariis itinerantibus, 1317-1345 Camb 813/2	E804	364: Dictys Cretensis. Bellum Trojanum/ Applanus. Historiae/ Leonardo Brunni Aretino. Bellum Punicum, Carthaginense, Gallicum/ Quintus Curtius Rufus. Res gestae Alexandri Magni Camb 865/1	E839	701: Camb 868/2
E770	244: Placita, 1307-1336 Camb 865/4	E805	387: Cicero. Orationes in Catalinam IV; Pro Ligario; Pro rege Dejotaro; In Verrem oratio IV Camb 849/2	E840	705: Geoffrey de Charny. Demands pour la joute, le tournoi et la guerre Camb 845/6
E771	245: Placita, 1283-1321 Camb 847/2	E806	390: Seneca. Opera philosophica et tragoeadiae Camb 849/3	E841	707: Nicholas Upton. De officio militari Camb 857/4
E772	246: Copies of papal, royal, and other charters, grants, and confirmations to the monastery of Kenilworth (L) Camb 853/1	E807	397: Apuleius Madaurensis. De magia Camb 834/2	E842	712: Lists and arms of English and Scotch nobility/ Descriptions of Scotland, England, and Wales/ Account of sovereigns and nobles of Germany, France, Rome, Italy and Spain/ Lists of various English officials Camb 819/2
E773	249, pt. 1: Sir Edward Coke. Legal collections Camb 813/3	E808	410: Isidorus. Chronicon; Etymologiae Camb 857/3	E843	715: Arms of Duke of Brabant with text (F) Camb 845/3
E774	249, cont.: Sir Edward Coke. Legal collections Camb 814/1	E809	411: Aristoteles. Cathegoriae, Lat. tr. by Augustinus/ Sextus Julius Frontinus. Nomina lapidum finalium/ Marcus Junius Niprus. De fluminis variatione, liber III/ Siculus Flaccus. De conditionibus agrorum, liber IV/ Boethius. Ars geometrica et arithmeticæ/ Euclides. Geometria, Lat. tr. by Boethius/ Sylvester II. De dissonantia arithmeticæ et geometricæ/ Adelboldius. De crassitudine sphaerae/ Geometrical treatises (L) Camb 840/2	E844	717: Documents concerning the family of Sir Christopher Hatton, 16th century [Note: Divided - ff.1-228, ff.229-321] Camb 816/6 and Camb 817/1
E775	252: Sir Edward Coke. On tithes Camb 810/8	E810	419: Sedullus. Carmen Paschale Camb 841/1	E845	724: Household accounts of Sir Edward Coke, 1596-1597 Camb 816/2
E776	254: Sir Geoffrey Gilbert. Lectures on the statute of wills, 34 Henry VIII (F) Camb 819/1	E811	422: Alanus de Insulis. Anticlaudianus Camb 841/2	E846	726: Papers and documents of the Coke family Camb 819/3
E777	262: Edward the Confessor. Charter granted to Church of St. Mary and St. Benedict at Ramsey Camb 841/8	E812	424: Gautier de Chatillon. Alexandreis Camb 841/3	E847	727, vol. 1: Original documents and papers of the Coke family, 15th-18th centuries Camb 819/4
E778	263: Homerus. Batrachomyomachia (Gr); Iliad (Gr) Camb 859/3	E813	428: Petrarcha. Epistolæ/ Cicero. Paradoxa/ Apuleius Madaurensis. De deo Socratis/ Fabula ex Platonic Republicae libro X Camb 864/2	E848	727, vol. 2: Original documents and papers of the Coke family, 15th-18th centuries Camb 820/1
E779	289: Cyrillus, patriarch of Alexandria. Lexicon (Gr) Camb 848/1	E814	436: Thomas Porter. Epigrammata Camb 837/6	E849	728, vol. 1: Large collection of family papers of Coke of Holkham Camb 820/2
E780	290: Tracts and tables on astrology, geomancy, and geometry (Gr) Camb 851/3	E815	446: Aristoteles. Ethica Camb 841/4	E850	728, vol. 2-4: Collection of family papers of Coke of Holkham Camb 821/1-3
E781	291: Cleomedes. On meteors (Gr) Camb 844/7	E816	458: Secreta secretorum Camb 841/5	E851	729: Household accounts of Sir Edward Coke, Nov. 5, 1698-Mar. 10, 1702 Camb 816/3
E782	292: 51 astronomical and philosophical treatises (Gr) Camb 845/1	E817	461: Victor, bp. of Vita. De persecutione Vandali/ Eusebius Pamphili. Historia ecclesiastica, Lat. tr. by Rufinus/ Excerpta varia Camb 866/3	E852	730: Account of moneys received for Thomas Coke by Abr. Thomas, 1721 Camb 816/4
E783	293: Synesius, Timaeus Locrus, Plethon, and others. Treatises (Gr) Camb 845/2	E818	468: Simeon of Durham. De status Dunelmensis ecclesiae Camb 841/6	E853	731: Household accounts of Thomas Coke, 1737-1741 Camb 821/4
E784	303: Vergilius. Opera Camb 863/2	E819	469: Guido delle Colonne. Bellum Trojanum Camb 844/4	E854	732B: Account book of Thomas Coke's expenses, 1707-1718 Camb 817/2
E785	305: Vergilius. Opera Camb 864/4	E820	496: Joannes Lucidus. Orationes IV Camb 844/5	E855	733: T. Coke. Account book of his expenses abroad, 1712 Camb 868/3
E786	308: Vergilius. Aeneis, 1-8: Camb 844/6	E821	513: Dante. Divina commedia Camb 862/1		

E856	734: Account book of Thomas Coke's expenses abroad, 1714-1718 Camb 816/5	E892	Mss. deposited at the Victoria & Albert Museum, Kent: Drawings of the house. [Note: On Camb. 868, between the two mss. listed] Camb 868	E929	----, bundle 8, no. 127, 1600-1700 Camb 427/39
E857	735: Casey's accounts for Thomas Coke, 1718-1720 [Note: Divided - ff. 1-119, ff. 119-189] Camb 815/2 and Camb 816/1	E893	Court Rolls Billingford court rolls, bundle 4, no. 123, 1300-1400 Camb 435/13	E930	Dunton court rolls, bundle 2, nos. 2-10, 1400-1500 Camb 429/21-29
E858	736: Jarrett's accounts for Thomas Coke, 1718-1720 Camb 817/3	E894	----, bundle 4, nos. 124-125, 1300-1400 Camb 435/11-12	E931	----, bundle 4, nos. 46-48, 50, 1500-1600 Camb 429/30-33
E859	737: Smith's journal-book of accounts of Thomas Coke, 1718-1727 Camb 817/4	E895	----, bundle 4, nos. 126-127, 1300-1400 Camb 435/14-15	E932	----, bundle 4, no. 50, 1500-1600 Camb 430/1
E860	738: Domestic accounts of Thomas Coke, 1719 Camb 817/5	E896	----, bundle 7, nos. 224-231, 1400-1500 Camb 436/1-8	E933	----, bundle 4, no. 51, 1500-1600 Camb 429/34
E861	739: Casey's cash book for Thomas Coke, 1721-1723 Camb 817/6	E897	----, bundle 10, nos. 674-680, 1500-1600 Camb 436/9-15	E934	Elmham court rolls, bundle 5, nos. 107-109 Camb 431/26-28
E862	740: Norfolk's accounts of Thomas Coke, 1722-1723 Camb 817/7	E898	----, bundle 7, nos. 681-689, 1400-1500 Camb 436/16-24	E935	----, bundle 7, nos. 140-147, 1600-1700 Camb 431/18-25
E863	741: Account of income of Thomas Coke from estates, etc., 1718-1728 Camb 818/1	E899	----, bundle 10, nos. 690-693, 1500-1600 Camb 436/25-28	E936	Fulmodestone court rolls, bundle 1, nos. 1-7, 1300-1400 Camb 428/2-8
E864	742: Marriage settlement, etc., of Sir Thomas Coke Camb 818/3	E900	----, bundle 10, no. 694, 1400-1500 Camb 436/29	E937	----, bundle 3, nos. 9-10, 1400-1500 Camb 428/9-10
E865	743: Minutes of the meetings of the executors of Edward Coke, 1707-1714 Camb 818/2	E901	----, bundle 10, no. 695, 1500-1600 Camb 436/30	E938	----, bundle 1, no. 11, 1300-1400 Camb 428/11
E866	744: Accounts of works of art bought in Rome by Matt. Brettingham, junior, 1746 Camb 818/4	E902	----, bundle 14, nos. 970-973, 1600-1700 Camb 436/31-34	E939	----, bundle 3, nos. 12-13, 1400-1500 Camb 428/12-13
E867	747, vol. 1-2: Letters to Thomas William Coke from C. I. Fox, Earl Grey, Duke of Sussex, Leopold, king of the Belgians, etc. Camb 822/1-2	E903	Burnham court roll, bundle 2, nos. 27-28, 1400-1500 Camb 427/18-19	E940	----, bundle 5, no. 16, 1500-1600 Camb 429/1
E868	747, vol. 3: Letters to Thomas William Coke from Richard Rush, Christopher Hughes, Andrew Jackson and other prominent Americans Camb 823/1	E904	----, bundle 3, nos. 43-45, 1400-1500 Camb 427/27-29	E941	----, bundle 5, nos. 17-18, 1500-1600 Camb 429/3-4
E869	752: Statuta ending 1330/ Registrum brevium Camb 823/2	E905	----, bundle 4, no. 50, 1500-1600 Camb 427/20	E942	----, bundle 5, no. 19, 1500-1600 Camb 429/2
E870	753: Statuta, 1344-1388 Camb 823/3	E906	----, bundle 6, nos. 91-99, 1500-1600 Camb 427/30-38	E943	----, bundle 7, nos. 37-38, 1600-1700 Camb 429/5-6
E871	754: Natura brevium, brevia placitata, etc. Camb 823/4	E908	----, bundle 8, no. 127, 1600-1700 Camb 427/39	E944	Holkham Court Book, Liber A-1111, 1707-1744 Camb 528/1
E872	755: Treatise on pleading (F)/ Treatise on tenures (F)/ Natura brevium Camb 823/5	E909	----, bundle 8, nos. 189-194, 1600-1700 Camb 427/21-26	E945	Holkham Court Book, Liber B-1112, 1747 Camb 528/2
E873	756: Statutes, ending 1483 Camb 824/1	E910	Castleacre court rolls, bundle 1, nos. 1-4 Camb 432/10-13	E946	Court rolls, nos. 1-26 Camb 340/1-26
E874	758: Sir John Davies. Nosce teipsum Camb 845/5	E911	----, bundle 1, nos. 5-7 Camb 433/1-3	E947	----, nos. 27-30 Camb 523/1-4
E875	764: Sir Edward Coke. Great book of conveyances Camb 818/6	E912	----, bundle 3, no. 12, 1300-1400 Camb 438/2	E948	----, nos. 32-42 Camb 523/5-15
E876	765: Holkham heirlooms Camb 818/5	E913	----, bundle 3, no. 14 Camb 431/30	E949	----, nos. 44-45 Camb 523/16-17
E877	767: Samuel Parr. Letters to Thomas William Coke, 1790-1824 Camb 823/6	E914	----, bundle 3, nos. 15-19, 1300-1400 Camb 438/3-7	E950	----, nos. 47-56 Camb 523/18-27
E878	770, vol. 1: William Roscoe. Catalogue of the MSS. in the library at Holkham, rev. and enlarged by Sir Frederic Madden Camb 853/2	E915	----, bundle 3, no. 20, 1300-1400 Camb 439/1	E951	----, nos. 58-63 Camb 523/28-33
E879	770, vol. 2-4: William Roscoe.... Camb 854/1	E916	----, bundle 3, no. 21, 1300-1400 Camb 431/29	E952	----, nos. 64-65 Camb 523/35-36
E880	770, vol. 5-7: William Roscoe.... Camb 855/1	E917	----, bundle 3, no. 22, 1300-1400 Camb 439/2	E953	----, no. 66 Camb 523/34
E881	770, vol. 8: William Roscoe.... Camb 856/1	E918	----, bundle 3, no. 23, Pts. I-II, 1300-1400 Camb 439/3-4	E954	----, no. 67 (?) Camb 523/37
	Miscellaneous	E919	----, bundle 3, nos. 24-26, 1300-1400 Camb 439/5-7	E955	----, nos. 69-93 Camb 523/38-62
E882	Account of money spent abroad, 1712-18 Camb 810/7	E920	----, bundle 3, no. 27 Camb 431/31	E956	----, nos. 94-155 Camb 391/1-62
E883	Mr. Cauldwell's account of the completion of the building, 1760-1766 Camb 810/6	E921	----, bundle 5, nos. 33-41, 1400-1429 Camb 432/1-9	E957	----, nos. 156-171 Camb 392/1-16
E884	Letters to Sir Edward Coke concerning Norfolk business from 1600 Camb 824/2	E922	----, bundle 6, nos. 42-48, 1430-1500 Camb 439/8-14	E958	----, bundle 3, no. 14, 1200-1300 Camb 521/1
E885	Estate accounts, 1679-1704 Camb 810/1	E923	----, bundle 8, nos. 62-63, 1500-1600 Camb 439/15-16	E959	----, bundle 5, nos. 79-85, 1300-1400 Camb 521/2-8
E886	Estate accounts, inc. Beckhall account, 1711 Camb 810/2	E924	----, bundle 8, nos. 64-67, 1500-1600 Camb 440/1-4	E960	----, bundle 5, no. 85A, 1300-1400 Camb 521/9
E887	Inventory of furniture Camb 810/5, 3	E925	----, bundle 10, nos. 107-110, 1600-1700 Camb 436/35-38	E961	----, bundle 5, nos. 86-87, 1300-1400 Camb 521/10-11
E888	Inventory of furniture (second copy) Camb 810/5, 2	E926	----, bundle 10, nos. 111-113, 1600-1700 Camb 437/1-3	E962	----, bundle 5, no. 87A, 1300-1400 Camb 521/12
E889	Inventory of furniture (second copy) Camb 810/5, 1	E927	Creake court rolls, bundle 3, nos. 43-45, 1400-1500 Camb 427/27-29	E963	----, bundle 5, nos. 88-89, 1300-1400 Camb 521/13-14
E890	Ledger book of M. Coke's account, ending Mar. 25, 1722 Camb 810/3	E928	----, bundle 6, nos. 91-99, 1500-1600 Camb 427/30-38	E964	----, bundle 5, no. 89A, 1300-1400 Camb 521/16
E891	Lady Leicester jewels and furniture inventory Camb 810/4			E965	----, bundle 5, no. 90 Camb 521/15
				E966	----, bundle 5, nos. 91-97, 1300-1400 Camb 521/17-23
				E967	----, bundle 8, nos. 194-195, 1400-1500 Camb 521/24-25
				E968	----, bundle 8, no. 194A, 1400-1500 Camb 420/1
				E969	----, bundle 8, no. 196, 1400-1500 Camb 420/2

E970	----, bundle 8, nos. 196A-B, 1400-1500 Camb 420/3-4	F11	----, bundle 22A, no. 152C, 1700-1800 Camb 434/1	F50	----, bundle 9, no. 352, 1600-1700 Camb 420/ <u>51</u>
E971	----, bundle 8, nos. 197-199, 1400-1500 Camb 420/5-7	F12	----, bundle 26A, nos. 181A-D, 1800-1900 Camb 434/2-5	F51	----, bundle 9, no. 353, 1600-1700 Camb 421/10
E972	----, bundle 8, nos. 199A-199A*, 1400-1500 Camb 420/8-9	F13	Warham court rolls, "Turner's estate," bundle 2, nos. 4-7, 1500-1600 Camb 434/6-9	F52	----, bundle 9, no. 354, 1600-1700 Camb 421/2
E973	----, bundle 8, no. 200, 1400-1500 Camb 420/10	F14	----, "Turner's estate," bundle 2, nos. 8-9, 1500-1600 Camb 435/1-2	F53	----, bundle 9, nos. 355-356, 1600-1700 Camb 421/11- <u>12</u>
E974	----, bundle 11, nos. 459-482, 1500-1600 Camb 420/11-34	F15	----, "Turner's estate," bundle 4, nos. 33-37, 1600-1700 Camb 435/3-7	F54	----, bundle 12, no. 942, 1645-1709 Camb 424/ <u>5</u>
E975	----, bundle 18, no. 951, 1600-1700 Camb 420/35	F16	----, "Turner's estate," bundle 4, no. 37A, 1600-1700 Camb 435/8	F55	----, bundle 12, no. 943-945, 1645-1709 Camb 425/1-3
E976	----, bundle 11 (?), no. 952, 1500-1600 Camb 420/36	F17	----, "Turner's estate," bundle 4, nos. 38-39, 1600-1700, Camb 435/9-10	F56	---, bundle 12, no. 946, 1708 Camb 425/4
E977	----, bundle 18, nos. 953-965, 1600-1700 Camb 420/37-49	F18	Wellingham court rolls, bundle 2, nos. 5-6, 1300- 1400 Camb 440/5-6	F57	----, bundle 13, no. 947-952, 1710-1724 Camb 5- <u>10</u>
E978	Longham court rolls, bundle 4, nos. 58-61, 1300-1400 Camb 437/4-7	F19	----, bundle 4, nos. 13-17, 1400-1500 Camb 440/13-17	F58	----, bundle 13, no. 953, 1710-1724 Camb 426/1
E979	----, bundle 6, nos. 180-187, 1400-1500 Camb 437/8-15	F20	----, bundle 6, no. 54, 1500-1600 Camb 440/18	F59	----, bundle 14, no. 954, 1725-1740 Camb 424/2
E980	----, bundle 11, nos. 586-610, 1500-1600 Camb 437/16-40	F21	----, bundle 6, no. 54A, 1500-1600 Camb 440/19	F60	----, bundle 14, no. 955, 1678-1727 Camb 424/3
E981	----, bundle 12, nos. 687-692, 1600-1700 Camb 437/41-46	F22	----, bundle 6, no. 55, 1500-1600 Camb 440/20	F61	----, Index, bundle 14, no. 956, c. 1737 Camb 424/4
E982	----, bundle 12, no. 693, 1600-1700 Camb 438/1	F23	----, bundle 6, no. 55A, 1500-1600 Camb 440/21	F62	West Lexham court rolls, bundle 2, nos. 2-3, 1300-1400 Camb 430/13-14
E983	Massingham court rolls, bundle 2, no. 4, Camb 429/20	F24	----, bundle 6, nos. 56-59, 1500-1600 Camb 440/22- <u>25</u>	F63	----, bundle 4, nos. 5-16, 1400-1500 Camb 430/15-26
E984	----, bundle 5, nos. 55-57, 1400-1500 Camb 429/17-19	F25	----, bundle 8, nos. 77-82, 1600-1700 Camb 440/7-12	F64	----, bundle 7, nos. 52-61, 1500-1600 Camb 430/27- <u>36</u>
E985	----, bundle 8, nos. 180-189, 1500-1600 Camb 429/7-16	F26	Wells court rolls, bundle 2, nos. 2-30, 1300 1400 Camb 426/2- <u>30</u>	F65	----, bundle 7, no. 60A, 1500-1600 Camb 431/4
E986	Tittleshall, bks. 1-2 Camb 522/1-2	F27	---, bundle 2, no. 31, 1300-1400 Camb 427/1	F66	----, bundle 7, nos. 61A-B, 1500-1600 Camb 431/5-6
E987	----, bks. 3-13 Camb 524/1- <u>11</u>	F28	----, bundle 2, nos. 32-47, 1300-1400 Camb 427/2-17	F67	----, bundle 7, nos. 62-64, 1500-1600 Camb 431/1-3
E988	----, bks. 14-29 Camb 541/1- <u>16</u>	F29	----, bundle 4, nos. 54-57, 1400-1450 Camb 423/5- <u>8</u>	F68	----, bundle 7, no. 63A, 1500-1600 Camb 431/7
E989	----, bks. 30-47 Camb 528/3-20	F30	----, bundle 4, no. 58, 1400-1450 Camb 424/1	F69	----, bundle 9, nos. 87-96, 1600-1700 Camb 431/8-17
E990	----, bks. 48-54 Camb 525/1-7	F31	----, bundle 5, no. 59 Camb 422/5	F70	Wighton court rolls and books, bundle 7, nos. 227-232, 1600-1700 Camb 427/40-45
E991	----, bk. 55 Camb 525/9	F32	----, bundle 9 (?), no. 60, 1600-1700 Camb 422/7	F71	Wighton court book, bundle 7, no. 233, 1669-1721 Camb 428/1
E992	----, bk. 57 Camb 525/24	F33	----, bundle 5, no. 61 Camb 422/6		
E993	----, bk. 58 Camb 525/23	F34	----, bundle 5, no. 62, 1450-1500 Camb 422/ <u>8</u>		
E994	----, bk. 59 Camb 525/22	F35	----, bundle 7, no. 86, 1500-1600 Camb 423/1		
E995	----, bk. 59* Camb 525/8	F36	----, bundle 7, nos. 87-88, 1500-1600 Camb 423/3-4		
E996	----, bk. 60 Camb 525/21	F37	----, bundle 7, no. 89, 1500-1600 Camb 423/2		
E997	----, bk. 61 Camb 525/10	F38	----, bundle 9, no. 339, 1600-1700 Camb 421/4		
E998	----, bk. 62 Camb 525/20	F39	----, bundle 9, no. 340, 1600-1700 Camb 420/50		
E999	----, bks. 63-71 Camb 525/11-19	F40	----, bundle 9, no. 341, 1600-1700 Camb 421/5		
E1000	Tittleshall court rolls, bundle 3, no. 11, 1200-1300 Camb 430/2	F41	----, bundle 9, no. 342, 1600-1700 Camb 422/3		
F1	----, bundle 6, no. 39 Camb 430/7	F42	----, bundle 9, no. 343, 1600-1700 Camb 421/1		
F2	Tittleshall, Cokesford, court rolls, bundle 6, no. 40, 1424-1483 Camb 430/8	F43	----, bundle 9, no. 344, 1600-1700 Camb 422/2		
F3	Tittleshall, manors of Grymestone and Cokes- ford, court rolls, bundle 6, no. 41, 1439-1455 Camb 430/9	F44	----, bundle 9, no. 345, 1600-1700 Camb 421/6		
F4	Tittleshall, manor of Barwodehall, bundle 6, no. 42, 1458-1470 Camb 430/10	F45	----, bundle 9, no. 346, 1600-1700 Camb 422/1		
F5	Tittleshall court rolls, bundle 6, no. 43 Camb 430/11	F46	----, bundle 9, no. 347-348, 1600-1700 Camb 421/7-8		
F6	Tittleshall, Nortons and Grenstein Hall, court rolls, bundle 6, no. 44, 1491-1518 Camb 430/12	F47	----, bundle 9, no. 349, 1600-1700 Camb 422/4		
F7	Tittleshall court rolls, bundle 8, nos. 90-91, 1500-1600 Camb 430/5-6	F48	----, bundle 9, no. 350, 1600-1700 Camb 421/9		
F8	----, bundle 10, no. 126, 1600-1700 Camb 430/4	F49	----, bundle 9, no. 351, 1600-1700 Camb 421/3		
F9	----, bundle 11 no. 127, 1600-1700 Camb 430/3				
F10	Warham court books, bundle 22A, nos. 152A-B, 1700-1800 Camb 433/4-5				

LINCOLN CATHEDRAL

Lincoln Cathedral. Library.

Manuscripts

F72 134 (C.5.10): Ambrosius. De mysteriis; De sacramentis/ Isidorus. Sermo de corpore et san-
guine Christi in Pascha/ Fulbert of Chartres. Letters
(L); Sermons (L)/ Augustinus. Contra Pelagianos et
celestianos hereticos yppomosticon/ Tractate on
offices and mass (L) Camb 796/2, 1

MIDDLETON

Middleton, Barons of. Library (Birdsall House).

No. 24, Yellow Tin Box

F73 Order by Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester,
and Hugh le Despenser, justiciary of England, to
the bishop of Coventry and Roger Leiburn to conduct
in person Sir Edmund, the king's son, and the consta-
ble of Dover Castle for the purpose of delivering that
castle to the bishop of London, 1264 (L) A In 125/7

F74 Thomas de Berklee and Anthony de Lucy. Letter
to [the warden of the East Marches (?)] giving an
account of David de Bruce in Galloway [1342] (F)
A In 125/8

- F75 Indenture recording a gift a gift by Sir Hugh Willoughby of a service-book to the church of Tidewall, July 22, 1430 Aln 125/9
- F76 Letter of fraternity of Thomas Honter of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Walsokyn, in favor of John Willoughby and his wife, Anne, 1505 (L) Aln 125/10
- F77 Letter of fraternity in favor of Sir Henry Willoughby and his wife granted by the prior provincial of the Carmelites in England, 1512 (L) Aln 125/11
- F78 Letter of fraternity of St. Mary's Guild, Boston, in favor of Thomas Willoughby and his wife (L) Aln 125/12
- F79 Elizabeth Smethwick. Letter to Sir John Willoughby, c. 1540 Aln 125/13
- F80 Marmion, servant of Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury. Letter to Sir Francis Willoughby concerning quarrels between the Countess and her husband and referring to the imprisonment of Mary, queen of Scots Aln 125/14
- F81 Sir Francis Willoughby. Epitaph on Henry Willoughby slain by the Norfolk rebels in 1549, c. 1575 (E, Gr, L) Aln 125/15
- F82 Sir Francis Willoughby. Letter to his brother-in-law, Thomas Willoughby, July 24, 1584 Aln 125/16
- F83 John Adams. Letter to Sir Percival Willoughby, Aug. 31, 1588 Aln 126/1
- F84 "Newes from Spaine", 1618, giving an account of proceedings in Spain on the return of Gondomar from his embassy to England Aln 126/2
- F85 "Newes and relation after the Scottyshe and Englysh stirmyshe near Newcastle-upon-Tyne," 1640 Aln 126/3
- F86 William Fitzwilliam, earl of Southampton. Fragment of a letter, c. 1520 Aln 126/4
- F87 Fragment of letter in handwriting of Abigail Willoughby, daughter of the founder Aln 126/5
- F88 Notes of christening of Francis Willoughby, 1591, and of Elizabeth, his sister, 1588 Aln 126/6
- F89 Bond of Percival Willoughby upon his admission to Furnival's Inn, Feb 9, 1579 Aln 126/7
- F90 George (♂) Medley. Fragment of a letter to Sir Francis Willoughby, 1566 Aln 126/8
- F91 Information against William Underne, rector of Wollaton, for gambling, etc., c. 1560 Aln 126/9
- F92 Writings and papers about coal concerning Fosbrooke; project of carrying coal by water, 16th and 17th centuries Aln 126/10
- F93 Life of St. Bridget from South English legendary Aln 126/11
- F94 Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester. Letter agreeing to counsel and support Edward, the king's son, Mar. 14, 1259 (F) Aln 126/12
- F95 Notes of Plea Rolls, fragments of legal texts, etc. temp. Edward II Aln 126/13
- F96 Edward III. Letters patent to yeoman, William de Eland, granting him Nottingham Castle and the bailiwick of Peverel forever (L) Aln 126/14
- F97 Inventory of goods of Sir Baldwin de Fryville, July 20, 1355 (F) Aln 126/15
- F98 Henry Beaufort, bp. of Winchester. Letter to William Filliol requesting him to confer upon the bishop's secretary the chapel of Wilkswood, July 6, 1415 (F) Aln 126/16
- F99 Agreement made by the township of Wymanwold for the regulation of the common fields, c. 1425 Aln 126/17
- F100 Testament of Sir Hugh Willoughby, Sept. 15, 1443 Aln 126/18
- F101 Will of Ralph Wenington, May 29, 1473 (L) Aln 126/19
- F102 Letters of fraternity of the Friars minor, Nottingham, Apr. 4 1470 (L) Aln 126/20
- F103 Grant of fraternity to Anne, Lady Clinton and Say, and Richard Willoughby, her husband, with the Friars Preachers at Derby, 1489 (L) Aln 126/21
- F104 Will of Thomas Thurland, esq., of Gamston, Apr. 26, 1497 Aln 126/22
- F105 Grant by Brother John, abbot of Cteaux in Châlons to Sir Henry Willoughby and his wife in consideration of their love for Fountains in York, Sept. 18, 1500 (L) Aln 126/23
- F106 Letter of fraternity of Thomas Norton, knight, master of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England in favor of Edward Whyte, 1506 (L) Aln 126/24
- F107 Papal indulgence granted to Henry Willoughby and others, 1521 (L) Aln 126/25
- F108 Will of Henry Willoughby, esq., July 15, 1549 Aln 126/26
- F109 Information against Sir Gyles Strangways, kt., of certain of his misdemeanors done in Dorsetshire, 1539 (?) Aln 126/27
- F110 Letter to Lord Cobham, 1590, and other letters, 1593, 1528 Aln 126/28
- F111 Montague Wood. Letters to his sister-in-law, Abigail Willoughby, complaining of the behavior of her sister, Frances, 1600 Aln 126/29
- F112 Bridget Willoughby. 2 letters to her husband, Sir Percival Willoughby, concerning their daughters, c. 1615 Aln 126/30
- F113 Miscellaneous papers of various dates Aln 126/31
- F114 Early charters, 12th and 13th centuries (L) Aln 135/6
- F115 Deeds, 1216-1272 (L) Aln 135/7
- F116 Lincolnshire deeds, 13th and 14th centuries (L) Aln 135/8
- Black Tin Box**
- F117 Letter of the guardian of the Observant friars of Mount Sion creating Sir John Willoughby a knight of the Holy Sepulchre, Aug. 1, 1521 Aln 135/1
- F118 Inventory of household goods taken at Wollaton, 1609 Aln 135/2
- F119 Cassandra Willoughby. An account of the Willoughbys of Wollaton taken out of old books, letters, etc., in Sir Thomas Willoughby's study, 1702 Aln 135/3
- Large Yellow Tin Trunk, no. 204 (281)**
- F120 Copies of grants relating to Risely and Wollaton, c. 1500 (L) Aln 136/3
- F121 Building accounts of Wollaton Hall, 1582-1588 Aln 136/4
- F122 Chartulary of Willoughby lands in Sutton Passeys and Wollaton (L) Aln 136/5
- F123 Summaries of the accounts of George Medley, Gabriel Barwycke, and John Hall, executors of the will of Henry Willoughby, for the 13 years ending at Christmas, 1561 Aln 137/1
- F124 Book of Wollaton accounts, 1522 Aln 137/2
- F125 Book of accounts, 1596 Aln 137/3
- F126 Chartulary of Willoughby lands of Cossal and Trowell (L) Aln 137/4
- F127 Chartulary of Willoughby lands in Lenton, Radford, Gunthorpe, Lowdham, and Sutton Passeys (L) Aln 137/5
- F128 Chartulary of Willoughby lands in Middleton, Cossington, and Wigtoft (E & L) Aln 137/6
- F129 George Medley. Accounts of legal and other expenses as guardian of the children of Henry Willoughby, 1549-1562 Aln 137/7
- F130 Household accounts, 1542-1543 Aln 137/8
- F131 Book of Wollaton, accounts, 1522 Aln 138/1
- F132 Executors' book of foreign payments, accounts of sales of timber and bark, agricultural expenses, etc., 1566 Aln 138/2
- F133 George Medley. Account, as guardian of Francis and Margaret Willoughby, of expenditure for their board, clothing, education, etc., 1550-1558 Aln 138/3
- F134 Book of extraordinary payments at Wollaton, 1591 Aln 138/4
- F135 Wollaton book of husbandry, etc., 1566 Aln 138/5
- F136 Weekly accounts, 1547-1548 Aln 138/6
- F137 Henry Avery, Book of husbandry charges at Wollaton, 1566 Aln 138/7
- F138 Henry Marmion. Accounts for Wollaton, 1542-1543 Aln 138/8
- Small Bookcase in Passage
- F139 Francis Willoughby and John Ray. Memoirs and observations taken out of old muniments etc., found at Wollaton or Middleton Aln 127/1
- F140 Copy of will of Sir Thomas Willoughby, 1641 Aln 127/2
- F141 Extracts of household accounts of Henry, Lord de Grey of Codnor, 1304-1305 Aln 127/3
- F142 Francis Willoughby. Catalog of the library Aln 127/4
- F143 Augustinus. *De conflictu vitiorum* Aln 127/5
- F144 Robert de Gretham. *Miroir or evangiles des domées* Aln 127/6
- F145 William de Waddington. *Manuel de péché*, ff.1-56 Robert de Gretham. *Evangiles des domées*, f.57 to end Aln 127/7
- F146 Robert de Boron. *Le petit Saint Graal* Aln 128/1
- F147 *De la dame escolée/ De lli comandemens or Des putains et des lecheors/ Raoul de Houdenc. Lidis; Del roi Artuf/ Du vilain qui conquist Paradis par plait/ Marie de France. Fragment of De fabro et securi/ Benoît de Sainte-More. Romance of Troy (F)/ Gautier d'Arras. Ille et Galeron/ Heidris de Cornval. Poem of the Arthurian cycle (F)/ Lambert le Tort and Alexandre de Bernay. Gest Aallandre/ Gest d'Laumont et d'Agouiant or Aspremont/ Fabliau on wishes granted to a good man and covetous man (F)/ Gautier li Leus. Del fol vilain; De l'aventure d'Ardereine or Du sot chevalier; De il vilains; De Connebert/ Gautier le Long. Li provance de femme or La veuve/ De Dieu et dou pescour* Aln 128/2
- F148 John de Waldeby. *Speculum vitae*, Eng. tr. by William de Nassyngton Aln 128/3
- F149 Prayerbook (L) Aln 129/1
- F150 Bible, formerly of Durham cathedral, with prefatory epistle of St. Jerome (L)/ Kalendar Aln 129/2
- F151 Missale Romanum Aln 130/1
- F152 Evrard de Bethune. Extracts from Graecismus with glosses (L)/ Joannes de Garlandia (?). De penitentia with commentary (L)/ Alexandre de Villedieu. Doctrinale with glosses (L)/ Serlio. De partibus orationibus (L) with glosses (F)/ Radulphus de Longo Campo (?). Distinctions/ Poem on Latin synonyms (L) Poem on Latin homonyms (L)/ Distichs of Catō with glosses (L)/ Theodulus. Eclogue (L). Poem with glosses (L)/ Avianus. Fables with glosses (L)/ Maximilanus. Elegies (L) with glosses (L & F)/ Statius. Achilleis/ Claudianus. De raptu Proserpine Aln 130/2
- F153 Statutes from 1 Edward III to 20 Henry VI (E) Aln 131/1
- F154 11 items of miscellaneous material without designation Aln 131/2-11
- F155 16 items of miscellaneous material without designation Aln 132/1-16
- F156 Account of confirmation by Ceolwulf I, king of Mercia, of land at Inkberrow to the monastery of Worcester, 821-823/ Ethelred. Grant to Ofstfor, bp. of Worcester, of estate of Fladbury, 691-692 (L)/ Copy of endorsement of the preceding chapter by Egwyne, bp. of Worcester, whereby he grants monastery of Fladbury to Adelhard, his prince, c. 693-717 (L)/ Coenwulf. Grant to Bp. Denebert and the monastery at Worcester of the pastus of 12 men pertaining to that city, 814 (L); Grant to Bp. Denebert and the monastery at Worcester of land in Fladbury, 798-821 (L)/ Offa. Grant to monastery at Bredon of land in Teddington, Washbourne, Coddeswasliar, and Norstun, 780 (L)/ Beorhtwulf. Grant to monastery of Worcester of land in Stoltun, Washbourne, Kine-

burgingtun, Tatingtun, and Codeswaella, which he had taken from them unjustly, 840 (L) Aln 132/12

F157 Lections on saints' lives with musical notation (L) Aln 132/13

F158 Great seal of Henry VI Aln 132/14

F159 Sir Francis Willoughby, the builder. Addresses, etc., at the Sessions Aln 132/15

F160 Sherwood forest book in handwriting of William Easingwold, town clerk of Nottingwold, town clerk of Nottingham, c. 1478-1506 Aln 136/1

Small Box in Small Bookcase in Passage

F161 An award made by the Earl of Essex that John Wood shall resign all his right to the manor of Stepie to John Forster that there be an end to all action, 1469 Aln 131/2

F162 Henry II. Charter confirming to William de Mara and Lecia, his wife, land in Ashtead, Mitcham, Harlington, Londonthorpe, and Grantham, 1180-1183 Aln 131/3

F163 Paper relating to matters between Newstead priory and Sir Hugh Willoughby, 1445 (?) (L)/ Richard Willoughby, son of Sir Hugh, allows his mother-in-law to enjoy Wollaton for life, 1448/ Queen Philippa. Letter acknowledging receipt from Ida Les-trange, her damsel, of certain crowns and other jewels, 1332 (F) Aln 131/4

F164 Grant of John Hylston, prior at Lenton abbey, to Sir Henry Willoughby and his son, John, of the office of steward of their manor and fairs at Lenton, Nov. 17, 1498 (L) Aln 131/5

F165 Deed of sale of 4 houses in handwriting of Sir Hugh Willoughby, the navigator, 1552 Aln 131/6

F166 Abuses against the Scots [1617] Aln 131/7

F167 Sir Francis Willoughby, naturalist. Notes out of Stone, 17th cent. Aln 131/8

F168 Panhekoe, sachem of Mohegan Indians. Copy of letter to Nicholas Hallam, July 14, 1703 Aln 131/9

F169 Miscellaneous papers (L & E) Aln 131/10

F170 Grants from Sir Philip Marmion concerning lands in Middleton, late 13th cent. (L) Aln 131/11

F171 Henry VIII. Letter to Sir Henry Willoughby ordering him to prepare for war as many men as possible on his lands, etc., Sept. 8, 1511 Aln 132/1

F172 Henry VIII. Letter to Sir Henry Willoughby by appointing him a captain to raise and equip soldiers, notwithstanding the Statute of retainers, Aug. 25, 1518 Aln 132/2

F173 Henry VIII. Commission to suppress riot in Coventry, Aug. 6, 1525 Aln 132/3

F174 Queen Mary Tudor. Letter to provide 1 able man furnished with horse and armor to accompany the Marques of Winchester, June 18, 1558 Aln 132/4

F175 Charges against William Underne, rector of Wollaton, for evil living, 1560 Aln 132/5

F176 Queen Elizabeth. Orders to raise 300 soldiers, 1578 Aln 132/6

F177 Elizabeth Talbot, countess of Shrewsbury. Letter to Sir Francis Willoughby, May 8, 1594 Aln 132/7

F178 Sir Thomas Walsingham. Letter to Samson Lennard, Thomas Willoughby, and Thomas Potter April 10, 1596 Aln 132/8

F179 Sir Percival Willoughby. Letter to William Cecil, Lord Burghley, June 2, 1597 Aln 132/9

F180 Charges to entertain the queen at Wollaton, 1603 Aln 132/10

F181 The queens lets to Sir Francis Knollys all Francis Willoughby's lands being in ward, 1561 Aln 132/11

Large Bookcase in Passage

F182 Francis Willoughby, naturalist (?). Observations anatomical, Padua, 1663 Aln 132/16

F183 Manuscript book, chiefly descriptions of games Aln 133/1

F184 Gower. Confessio amantis; Traité; Quia unusquisque; Carmen super multiplici vicerorum pestilencia Aln 133/2

F185 Chartulary of Willoughby lands in Gunthorpe and Lowdham, c. 1500 Aln 135/4

F186 Thomas Field, abbot. Register of abbey of Burton-on-Trent, 1474-1492 (L & E) Aln 135/5

I

F187 No. 1: Identures, conveyances, letter of attorney, lease, grant, deeds, mortgage, 1613-1648, all relative to the Willoughby estates Aln 124/1

F188 No. 2: Various grants in reigns of Henry IV, Edward II, Edward VI, Elizabeth, James I, William and Mary, etc., relative to manors of Wollaton and Sutton Passeys Aln 124/2

F189 No. 2a: Queen Elizabeth. Confirmation to Francis Willoughby as to manors and lands in divers counties, Feb. 22, 1568 Aln 124/3

F190 No. 2a: Inquisition post mortem: Sir Francis Willoughby whereby it appears he died seized in fee simple of divers manors and lands, Sept. 14, 1597 Aln 124/4

F191 No. 3: Grant to Francis Willoughby, esq., of the mansion late belonging to the dissolved chantry of St. Anthony of Wollaton, 1562, together with other papers of like nature, temp. Elizabeth Aln 124/5

F192 No. 4: License to found a chauntry at Wollaton, temp. Edw. IV and Henry VI, together with sundry papers, temp. Philip and Mary, Elizabeth, and James I Aln 124/8

F193 No. 5: Bundle of expired leases, temp. Elizabeth Aln 124/7

F194 No. 6: Lady day rental, 1872 Aln 124/8

F195 No. 7: Deeds, 1534-1667, relating to the Willoughbys Aln 124/9

F196 No. 8: Settlements, fines, and indentures relative to Wollaton, temp. Elizabeth and James I Aln 124/10

F197 No. 15: Account of the possessions of Sir Francis Willoughby at the time of his death, c. 1665 Aln 125/1

F198 No. 32: Grant to Sir Thomas Willoughby to carry a sough through the king's manor of Lenton, 1552 Aln 125/2

F199 No. 33: Grant, 1623, feoffment and lease, 1879, exemplification, decree in chancery relating to a fee farm, 1664, all at Radford Aln 125/3

F200 No. 34: Conveyance: Sherwin to Sir Thomas Willoughby, Lenton, 1698 Aln 125/4

F201 No. 38: Ancient deeds, rent rolls, etc., relating to the monastery at Lenton Aln 125/5

F202 No. 236: Old deeds relating to Kingsbury, temp. Henry VII, VIII, Elizabeth, James I Aln 125/6

Bins

F203 5, no. 164: Dorsetshire court rolls, temp. Edward III, Elizabeth Aln 134/3

F204 5, no. 160: Court rolls, Dorsetshire, temp. Henry VI (L) Aln 135/9

F205 6(?), no. 163: Court rolls and other documents relating to Ightham, co. Kent, 1425-1635 Aln 134/1

F206 6(?), no. 163: Rolls of hundred of Hoo, co. Kent, 1288-1289/ Papers relating to manors of Sellynge and of Chiddingstone, co. Kent, 1484-1477, temp. Henry VII and VIII Aln 134/2

F207 8, no. 204: Manuscript book containing forms of writs, precedents of actions, statutes, and other legal matters including 16 of Spylman's lectures, c. 1520 (E & F) Aln 136/2

MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS

London. Royal College of Music.

Manuscripts

F208 822, pt. 1: *Three Sonatas* for 2 flutes, traverso, and bass Misc 1/2

F209 822, pt. 2: Henry Purcell (?). Sonata for 2 oboes, 2 violins, tenor and bass Misc 1/2

F210 822, pt. 3: Orlando Gibbons. *Fantazia* of 4 parts Mlsc 1/2

F211 825: Henry Cooke. Songs, anthems, etc. Misc 1/1

F212 2039: R. Deering. Motets Mlsc 1/3

F213 2093: Organ music Mlsc 1/4

Singer, Dorothea (Waley).

Bibliography

F214 Hand-list of western scientific manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland, dating from before the XVIth century: *Anatomy* Mlsc 16/3

----: Anatomy (cont.); Arts and crafts; Aristotle; Astrology Misc 17

----: Astrology (cont.); Bestiaries; Geography [Note: Cards of the Astronomy section were destroyed by enemy action. A rough reconstruction of this section has been made and follows the Index] Misc 18

----: Calendars; Charms and magic Misc 19

----: Charms and magic (cont.); Children; Computus; Cosmology Misc 20

----: Cosmology (cont.); Diet; Fermentation and generation; Fevers; Gnomic; Gynaecology; Haematoscopy; Herbaria; Hospitals; Husbandry Misc 21

----: Husbandry (cont.); Lapldaries; Marvels Misc 22

----: Marvels (cont.); Mathematics; Measures and weights; Medicine Misc 23

----: Medicine (cont.); Melothesia; Music; Ophthalmology and optics; Pestilence; Phlebotomy; Physics; Physiognomy Misc 24

----: Physiognomy (cont.); Physiology; Prognostics; Pulses; Recipes Misc 25

----: Recipes (cont.); Regimen; Science, General; Surgery Misc 26

----: Urine; Veterinary Misc 27/1

----: Astronomy [Note: A rough reconstruction of this section made from the Index after the original was destroyed by enemy action] Misc 36/1

----: Addenda and corrigenda Misc 36/2

Index of names, places, and languages of the Hand-list of western scientific manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland: A-Alet; Alex-Any; Aom-Az; B-Berm Misc 27/2

----: B-Berm (cont.); Bern-Brix; Bro-Cay; Cec-Col; Com-Dee; Deg-Edw Misc 28

----: Deg-Edw (cont.); Edwi-Exey; F-Fy; G-Glr; Glg-Guld; Guig-Hem Misc 29

----: Gulg-Hem (cont.); Hen-Hol; Hom-Iw; J-Johannes, (F); Johannes, (G)-Johannes, (V); Johannes, (W)-Lat Mlsc 30

----: Johannes, (W)-Lat (cont.); Lau-Lyy; M-Marr; Mars-Mll; Min-Nicholas, (H); Nicholas, (K)-O; P-Petrus, (H) Misc 31

----: P-Petrus, (H) (cont); Petrus, (J)-Po; Pr-Rhy; Ri-Ro; Ru-Sen; Sep-Spy; Sq-Theo Misc 32

index of the manuscripts of the Hand-list of the scientific mss. in the British Isles written before the 16th century in Greek, Latin, and the vernaculars: Aberdeen, Blairs College--Edinburgh, New College Misc 33

----: Edinburgh, Royal Observatory--Oxford, Bodleian, Add. Misc 34

----: Oxford, Bodleian, Ashmole--Sidney Young Misc 35/1

Appendix to index of manuscripts: Bodleian library, key to pressmarks Misc 35/2

Index to catalogues of manuscripts in libraries in Great Britain and Ireland compiled for the Card hand-list of scientific mss. in Great Britain and Ireland Misc 35/3

F215 Union académique internationale.... Catalogue des manuscripts alchimiques grecs publié sous la di-

rection de J. Bidez, F. Cumont, J. L. Heiberg, et O. Lagercrantz... En appendice les recettes alchimiques du codex Holkhamicus éditées par Otto Lagercrantz. Bruxelles, M. Lamertin, 1924 (Printed) Misc 16/1

F216 Singer, Dorothea (Waley). Catalogue of Latin and vernacular alchemical manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland, dating from before the XVI century. By Dorothea Waley Singer, assisted by Annie Anderson... Brussels, M. Lamertin, 1928-31, 3 vols. (Printed) Misc 16/2

Smith, Vernon.

Manuscripts

F217 I: Letters to Joseph Smith, secretary to William Pitt, and other papers and accounts relating to Pitt's affairs, 1753-1806 Misc 67/1

F218 II: Letters, chiefly to William Pitt, 1785-1796 Misc 67/2

Victoria and Albert Museum. Library.

Catalogs

F219 Author catalog, first series, Books acquired before 1890: A -- Aspreno Misc 39/1

----: Asquini -- Cottret Misc 39/2

----: Couailhac -- Lindberg Misc 40/1

----: Linde -- Vignola Misc 41/1

----: Virgilius -- Zwirner Misc 42/1

F220 Subject index, first series, Acquisitions to 1890: A -- Architecture - Healthy construction of houses Misc 2

----: Architecture, Hindoo -- Artists, Swiss Misc 3

----: Artists - Taillasson, J. J. -- Bourbon, Malson de Misc 4

----: Bourges cathedral -- Churches - Lyme Regis Misc 5

----: Churches See Mackarness, Rev. G. R. -- Dictionary Misc 6

----: Dictionary -- Archeologique dictionnaire de la Gaule -- Engraving See British manufacturing industries Misc 7

----: Engraving See Brulliot, F. -- Glass Work Misc 8

----: Glass windows -- Innsbruck See Spielberg, Hans von Misc 9

----: Inquisition, Spanish -- Mezzotinto scraping Misc 10

----: Michael Angelo -- Nyons Misc 11

----: Oaks -- Portobello Misc 12

----: Portrait painters, British -- Ryan, Charles Misc 13

----: S -- Topham Misc 14

----: Topography -- Zuyder Zee Misc 15

F221 Subject index, second series, Acquisitions 1904-1932: Architectural drawing -- Book illustration [Note: This section, marked "Under Revision," is not in strict alphabetical order] Misc 18/2

----: Book illustration - Australia -- Cokethorpe Misc 43/1

----: Coins -- Dove Misc 44/1

----: Domazlice -- Enkhuyzen Misc 45/1

----: Enlart -- Gizeh Misc 45/2

----: Glackens -- Ivories Misc 46/1

----: Illuminated manuscripts -- Juvenalis Misc 47/1

----: Kaaden -- Lytton Misc 47/2

----: London -- Museums Misc 48/1

----: Naarden -- Ozleworth Misc 49/1

----: Painting -- Periodicals Misc 49/2

----: Peralta -- Prevost Misc 50/1

----: Priapus -- Sauter Misc 50/2

----: Sasamon -- Sales Misc 51/1

----: Space -- Uzzano Misc 52/1

----: V -- Zwolle Misc 53/1

F222 Subject index, third series, Acquisitions, 1933- : Aachen -- Architecture [Note: Under revision] Misc 54/1

----: Argamasilla -- Bookselling Misc 55/1

----: Boabdil -- Cohen Misc 56/1

----: Coiffure -- Estonia Misc 57/1

----: Engravers -- Hanson Misc 58/1

----: Hapsburg -- Jobbing printing Misc 59/1

----: L -- Morwenstow Misc 60/1

----: Mosaics -- Paintings Misc 81/1

----: Pecchi -- Saragossa Misc 62/1

----: Saratov -- Trivulzio Misc 63/1

----: Trofa -- Zyw Misc 64/1

F223 Periodical index: Sections A-B, C-L, M-Z Misc 64/1

F224 Catalog of books on festivals [Note: Under revision] Misc 68/1

F225 Exhibition catalogs, London Misc 65/1

F226 Exhibition catalogs, Great Britain [Note: Under revision] Misc 85/2

F227 Exhibition catalogs, Victoria and Albert museum [Note: Under revision] Misc 65/3

F228 Exhibition catalogs, Provincial galleries [Note: Under revision] Misc 85/4

F229 Exhibition catalogs, colonial, foreign [Note: Under revision] Misc 65/5

F230 Catalogs not included in General hand-list Misc 65/8

F231 Sale catalogs [Note: Under revision] Misc 85/7

F232 Catalogs of collections, etc. [Note: Under revision] Misc 65/8

NORTHUMBERLAND

Northumberland, Dukes of. Library (Alnwick Castle).

Manuscripts

F233 1: Letters and papers, 1314-1563 Aln 1/2

F234 1A: Laws of the marches of the Scottish border, 1563 Aln 1/1

F235 2: Enrolment book of grants, warrants, etc., Henry II to Edward VI, but chiefly temp. Henry VIII Aln 1/3

F236 3: Letters and papers, 1564-1587 Aln 2/1

F237 4: Examinations taken in a suit for the tithes of lands by Sir Henry Woddrington Aln 2/2

F238 5: Letters and papers, 1588-1599 Aln 2/3

F239 6: Letters and papers relating to affairs in Ireland, including the trial of Sir John Perrot, 1572-1592 Aln 3/1

F240 7: Letters and papers, 1600-1607 Aln 3/2

F241 8: Papers relating to military affairs, 1603 Aln 4/1

F242 9: Letters and papers, 1608-1611 Aln 4/2

F243 9A: Book of grants and docquets, 1606-1633 Aln 4/3

F244 10: Letters and papers, including papers relating to the woolen manufactures of the western counties, 1612-1617 Aln 4/4

F245 11: Book of His Majesty's offices, 1617 Aln 5/1

F246 12: Letters and papers, 1618-1626 Aln 5/2

F247 13: Letters and papers, 1627-1635 Aln 6/1

F248 14: Letters and papers, including papers relating to naval matters, 1636-1639 Aln 6/2

F249 15: Letters and papers, including papers relating to army affairs, 1640-1641 Aln 7/1

F250 16: Letters and papers, 1642-1656 Aln 7/2

F251 17: Copies of papers that passed between Charles I and Alexander Henderson relating to a religious controversy, May 29-July 3, 1646 Aln 7/3

F252 18: Letters and papers, including papers about the bond debt of the Peers to the City Companies, 1657-1663 Aln 8/1

F253 19: Letters and papers, 1664-1684 Aln 8/2

F254 20: ----, 1685-1696 Aln 9/1

F255 21: ----, 1697-1710 Aln 9/2

F256 22: ----, 1711-1734 Aln 10/1

F257 23: Lady Hertford. Letters to her mother, 1713-1724 Aln 11/1

F258 24: Countess of Northumberland. Letters to her mother, 1727-1754 Aln 11/2

F259 25: Letters and papers, 1730-1736 Aln 12/1

F260 26: ----, 1737-1739 Aln 12/2

F261 27: ----, 1740-1742 Aln 13/1

F262 28: ----, 1743 Aln 14/1

F263 29: ----, 1744 Aln 14/2

F264 30: ----, 1745-1751 Aln 15/1

F265 31: ----, 1752-1754 Aln 16/1

F266 32: ----, 1755-1760 Aln 16/2

F267 33: ----, 1761-1762 Aln 17/1

F268 34: ----, Jan.-June 1763 Aln 17/2

F269 35: ----, July-Sept. 1763 Aln 18/1

F270 36: ----, Oct.-Dec. 1763 Aln 19/1

F271 37: ----, Jan.-Mar. 1764 Aln 19/2

F272 38: ----, Apr.-May 1764 Aln 20/1

F273 39: ----, June-Sept. 1764 Aln 20/2

F274 40: ----, Oct.-Dec. 1764 Aln 21/1

F275 41A: ----, Jan.-Mar. 1765 Aln 21/2

F276 41B: ----, Apr.-Aug. 1765 Aln 22/1

F277 42: ----, 1763-1765 Aln 22/2

F278 43: ----, 1766-1769 Aln 23/1

F279 44: ----, 1770-1773 Aln 23/2

F280 45: ----, 1774-1776 Aln 23/3

F281 46: ----, 1777 Aln 23/4

F282 47A: ----, Apr.-July 1778 Aln 24/1

F283 47B: ----, Aug.-Dec. 1778 Aln 24/2

F284 48: Letters and papers of the Percy family, 1779 Aln 25/1

F285 49: Letters, books, journal, etc., relating to the American war, 1775-1779 Aln 25/2

F286 50: Letters and papers relating to the American war, July 1774-Dec., 1776 Aln 25/3

F287 51: ----, Jan.-Mar. 1777 Aln 26/1

F288 52: ----, Apr. 1777-July 1787 Aln 27/1

F289 53: Letters and papers, 1780-1781 Aln 27/2

F291	54: ----, 1782-1784 Aln 28/1	F328	97: Drafts of the accounts of the household and some of the manors belonging to Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 1484-1486 Aln 56/3	F355	448: <i>Biblia Latina S. Jeronimi</i> Aln 70/5
F292	55: ----, 1785-1786 Aln 28/2	F329	99: Northumberland household book, temp. Henry VIII Aln 74/5	F356	454: <i>Concordantia Latina</i> Aln 71/1
F293	56: ----, 1787-1788 Aln 29/1	F330	100: Entry book of letters written to or by the Earl of Herford, Feb. 1604-May 1606 Aln 50/1	F357	456: Peter of Blois. <i>Epistolae</i> Aln 44/1
F294	57: ----, 1789-1795 Aln 29/2	F331	101: Entry book of letters of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and others, Nov. 1605-Mar. 1614 Aln 50/2	F358	457: Copies of writs, commissions, letters patent, etc., relating to various subjects but especially to negotiations for treaties of peace with France and Scotland in reigns of Edward IV, Richard III, and Henry VII (L)/ Treatise of powers of the chancellor of England/ Table of the fines payable for writs, grants, and other letters patent Aln 50/3
F295	58: ----, 1796-1797 Aln 30/1	F332	102: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Instructions to his son, Algernon Percy, touching the management of his estates, officers, etc., written during his confinement in the Tower, Nov. 1609 [1609-10] Aln 43/1	F359	457a: Version of <i>Brut Chronicle</i> , temp. Edward I to Richard II Aln 121/1
F296	59: ----, 1798-1799 Aln 30/2	F333	103: Inventories of plate belonging to the Earl of Northumberland, 1617-1622 Aln 54/1	F360	458: Copy of a notarial instrument exemplifying a bull of Pope Sextus IV confirming liberties and privileges to the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis de Poenitentia in Italy, 1497 Aln 54/6
F297	60: ----, 1800-1801 Aln 30/3	F334	105: "Abstract of the Earl of Northumberland, his commission, Feb. 1639" Aln 56/4	F361	459: Reception of Catherine of Arragon on her arrival in England to marry Prince Arthur, 1501 Aln 75/2
F298	61: ----, 1802-1803 Aln 31/1	F335	106: Private meditations of Lord Seymour given to his daughter, Frances, and willed by her to the Duke of Somerset, 1657 Aln 40/3	F362	460: <i>Bibill of geomancy</i> Aln 62/3
F299	62: ----, 1804-1805 Aln 31/2	F336	107: Simon Stone. Inventory of personal estate of Joscelyn, Earl of Northumberland, 1671 Aln 72/6	F363	461: <i>Nova compendiaque logicis forma tam mathematicam quam formalitates amplectens</i> Aln 68/2
F300	63: ----, 1806 Aln 31/3	F337	109: Elizabeth Rowe. Letters and verses Aln 41/1	F364	462: <i>Inquisitio post mortem Johannis Comitis Oxonie magni</i> , Oct. 1536 Aln 73/7
F301	64: ----, 1807-1808 Aln 32/1	F338	110: Elizabeth Rowe. Letters and verses, 1697-1734 Aln 41/2	F365	464: Erasmus. <i>The sowdear of Christ</i> Aln 43/4
F302	65: Letters and papers, being chiefly letters from John Fiott in Stockholm, 1808-1809 Aln 32/2	F339	111: Letters and verses between Lady Pomfret and Lady Hertford, 1738-1740 Aln 42/3	F366	466: George Cavendish. <i>Life of Wolsey</i> Aln 45/1
F303	66: Letters and papers, 1809-1811 Aln 33/1	F340	112: Letters and verses between Lady Hertford and Lady Pomfret, Sept. 1740-Jan. 1750 Aln 42/4	F367	467: Historical tracts, including descriptions of ceremonies and heraldic collections, Edward IV to Mary Aln 44/2
F304	67: ----, 1812 Aln 34/1	F341	113: "Letters from and to Lord Beauchamp (and Mr. Sturrock) during his travels," 1742-1743 Aln 41/3	F368	468: Narratives of coronations, funerals, and other ceremonies and orders of the royal household and court Aln 63/1
F305	68: ----, 1813-1823 Aln 34/2	F342	114: "Account of card money"/ Reflections occasioned by a discourse of the characters in a novel, <i>The Princess of Cleve</i> / Lady Hertford. Compositions; Journal, Jan.-Mar. 1742/ Walter Bowman. Letters to Mr. Sturrock, June-Aug. 1749/ Verses/ Elizabeth Rowe. Verses Aln 41/4	F369	469: J. C. (?) <i>The lock of love</i> / R. S. <i>Meditation of Psalm 51</i> ; <i>Prayer</i> / Religious poems and prayers Aln 43/5
F306	69: ----, 1825-1847 Aln 35/1	F343	119: Lady Hertford. History of the marriage of the Prince of Orange to the Princess Royal, 1734, with a few notes by her daughter, the Duchess of Northumberland Aln 42/1	F370	470: A writing master's text or copy book (F) Aln 70/4
F307	70: Letters and papers, chiefly relating to Ireland, 1828-Feb. 1829 Aln 36/1	F344	120: Countess of Pomfret. Journal of a tour by Lord and Lady Pomfret and their daughter, Charlotte, through Florence, Rome, Venice, and Brussels, Mar. July 1741 Aln 42/2	F371	472: <i>De mundo et ejus partibus et eis quae ex ejus partibus generantur</i> Aln 72/4
F308	71: ----, Mar.-May 1829 Aln 36/2	F345	129: Essay on the old song called <i>Chevy Chace</i> Aln 72/3	F372	473: Treatises on logic, Aristotle, receipts, etc. (L & E) Aln 72/5
F309	72: ----, June-Oct. 1829 Aln 37/1	F346	140: Algernon Percy, Earl of Beverley. Journal of a voyage to Tunis, Smyrna, Acre, Alexandria, Rhodes and other places, 1773 Aln 73/6	F373	474: Sir John Davies. <i>Nosce te ipsum</i> Aln 68/3
F310	73: ----, Nov. 1829-Feb. 1830 Aln 38/1	F347	155B: Notes from Walpole's anecdotes of painting, on some of the pictures at Syon, c. 1816 Aln 69/10	F374	475: Sir Robert Catlin. Collection of papers, notes and reports of cases, precedents, statutes, inquisitions, attainders, etc. Aln 62/2
F311	74: ----, Mar.-June 1830 Aln 39/1	F348	164: Extracts, receipts, etc., 17th-18th centuries Aln 63/2	F375	476: Treatise on Ireland with 6 maps. Aln 69/5
F312	75: ----, July-Sept. 1830 Aln 39/2	F349	169A: Collection of passports, autograph letters, etc., 1662-1830 Aln 73/4	F376	477: Treatise addressed to Earls of East Friesland showing how towns and countries prospered where English merchants have been and how they decayed when the merchants left Aln 69/6
F313	76: ----, Oct. 1830-Mar. 1831 Aln 40/1	F350	181: Visitation of the county of Northumberland, taken by Richard St. George, 1615/ Survey of baronies of Bywell and Bulbeck, 1571 Aln 57/6	F377	478: Papers relating to army and navy, 16th century Aln 68/4
F314	77: Letters and papers of the Percy family, 1742-1722 Aln 40/2	F351	187: John Schenk. References to coast defence, Mar.-Sept. 1795 Aln 73/3	F378	479: Girolamo Frachetta. Idea of a book for the governments of state and war; On policy or reason of state; On policy or reason of war/ On the army and navy at Plymouth, temp. Eliz. Aln 69/7
F315	78: History of the Percy family/ Rhymes on kings of England/ Notice of John of Gaunt/ Signed bill for pardon of a Dr. Standyth/ Narrative of the translation of the remains of Robert de Montnyth, 1246 Aln 54/5	F352	445: Register of forms of writs (F)/ Legal notes (F)/ Ranulf de Glanville. <i>De legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliae</i> / Ecclesiastical taxation of churches in deanery of Brok, 1276/ Fragments of a Book of homilies/ Memorandum of goods of W. de Colington, rector/ Miscellaneous verses and recipes Aln 43/2	F379	480: "The error conceived [on the succession to the Crown] (out of the statute of Edward the Third, made in the twenty-fifth year of his raigne) by Serjeant Browne, and excellently confuted by Serjeant Fairfax, 1594"/ Genealogy of kings and queens of England, 1594 Aln 56/5
F316	79: William Peeris. Metrical history of the Percy family Aln 70/1	F353	446: Notes of cases during reigns of Edward I, II, and III (L) Aln 43/3	F380	481: Baptista Boazio. <i>Map of Cadiz, 1596</i> / Sir William Slingsby, <i>Voyage to Cadiz, 1596</i> Aln 56/6
F317	80: "The little pedigree roll of Percy and Vescy ending in 1460" Aln 70/2	F354	447: <i>Creatio mundi</i> , with pictures/ <i>De naturis bestiarum</i> , with pictures Aln 71/3	F381	482: Primer (L) Aln 71/4
F318	81: Pedigree of Percy family Aln 70/3			F382	483: Primer (D) Aln 48/1
F319	82: Metrical history of the Percy family, 16th century Aln 42/5			F383	484: Primer (L) Aln 72/1
F320	82A: William Peeris. Dyscense of the Lorde Percy's 1489 Aln 55/2			F384	485: Primer (Fl) Aln 72/2
F321	83: William Peeris. Metrical history of the Percy family, 18th century Aln 55/3			F385	488: Primer (F) Aln 48/2
F322	86: History of Percy family/ Things necessary "to seate onesself in an habitation"/ Formulary of writs, bonds, covenants, etc. (L)/ Treatises on the Admiralty, and the office of Earl Marshall (E & L)/ Modus tenendi Parlamentum/ Things to be observed by those who have command of trained men/ Treatise on universal arithmetic/ On making pictures/ <i>Le modele du cavallier</i> Fragment of a commonplace book with verses Aln 44/3			F386	489: Primer (L) Aln 48/3
F322A	87A: Percy feodary of the Yorkshire estates, 16th century Aln 55/4				
F323	88A: John Carvile. Survey of the Yorkshire estates of the Earl of Northumberland, 1607 Aln 55/5				
F324	89A: Prayer book of 7th Earl of Northumberland Aln 71/2				
F325	90B: Manors and lands of the Earls of Northumberland by an inquisition taken in 8 Carl. primo Aln 56/1				
F326	91A: Jewels and other stuff, late the Duke and Duchess of Somerset's, found at Syon, 1553 Aln 56/2				
F327	95: Collection of deeds, extracts, commissions, certificates, etc., of the Norman branch of the Percy family, 1200-1846 Aln 122/1				

F387	494: Primer (L) Aln 49/1	F417	539: Remonstrance delivered to His Majestie not to proceed in examining his right to impose without assent of Parliament Aln 62/1	F450	572: Thomas Vaughn (?). Sapientia veterum, with 67 figures Aln 57/2
F388	495: Primer (L) Aln 49/2	F416	540, 540A, 540B: Speeches made in the Parliament held at Westminster, 1627, with the names of the members assembled there, 3 vols. Aln 59/3-5	F451	574: Luigi Maria Cagniaccil. Libro per brevem: apprende le discipline matematice, 1689/ Breve comprendendo p. la chiromanzia, with illustrations Aln 74/3
F389	506: Royal letters, 1611-1682 Aln 46/2	F419	540C: Most material passages in the second session of Parliament, 1626 Aln 59/6	F452	576: Dominic Mancini, S. J. Memoirs, 1668-1725 (I) Aln 73/1
F390	507: Plays, vol. 1: The Wasp, a comical history; Frier Bacon (?) Aln 45/2	F420	541: Mr. Elsing. Modus tenendi Parliamentum/ Sir Robert Cotton. Parliament at Westminster, 1463/ Journal of proceedings in House of Commons, 1592-1593/ Parliamentary proceedings, 1626 Aln 66/1	F453	562: Treatise on chemistry, distilling, etc. (F) Aln 122/2
F391	508: Plays, vol. 2: Chaunge is no robbery; Mahomet and his heaven; The faery chace; Forrest tragedye in Vacuum; Two Oxford libells Aln 45/3	F421	542: Proceedings in Parliament, 1627-1626 Aln 74/1	F454	566: Chemical and astrological extracts (L) Aln 74/4
F392	509: Plays, vol. 3: The cuck-queanes and the cuckolds errants; Arabia sitions; Forrest pastoral; Forrest tragedye in Vacuum; The aphrodysial; Necromantes; Booke of epigrammes; Two Oxford libells Aln 45/4	F422	543: Pleas and demurrs of Parliament men committed to the Tower by King Charles, 1629 Aln 74/2	F455	594: P. J. Faber and others. Extracts from books on chemistry (G) Aln 122/3
F393	511: Notes on military subjects Aln 69/8	F423	544: Speeches and papers relating to the case against John Hampden for refusing to pay the assessment of ship-money, 1635-1639 Aln 65/1	F456	596: Sepher Rasiel, or Book of the angel of the secret Aln 122/4
F394	512: "Booke of memorials of things belonging to the warre" Aln 75/1	F424	545: Sir Henry Slingsby. Commentaries, 1636-1646, as edited by Sir Walter Scott, 1606 Aln 66/1	F457	597: Mytho-hermetic dictionary, pt. 1 Aln 123/1
F395	513: Military treatises Aln 73/8	F425	546: John Hodgson. Narrative of the civil wars and his own afflictions, 1642-1665 Aln 66/2	F458	598: Mytho-hermetic dictionary, pt. 3 Aln 61/2
F396	514: Sallustius Crispus. Jugurtha with annotations Aln 51/1	F426	547: John Fitzjames. Entry book of letters, Oct. 1645-June 1647 Aln 51/3	F459	599: Letter of a young lady, 1770/ Description of Paradise/ Commentary on Biblical passages/ Notes upon the names of God/ Treatise of the Cabala Aln 123/3
F397	516: Cases decided in courts of law, 1591-1603 Aln 64/1	F427	548: ----, Aug. 1647 - Nov. 10. 1649 Aln 51/4	F460	600: Theosophic and cabalistic tracts, Eng. tr. by Fludd and others Aln 123/2
F398	517: Legal collection, 17th century Aln 56/7	F428	549: ----, Nov. 17, 1649 - Mar. 1652 Aln 52/1	F461	625-626: The naturalist's manual, vols. 1-2 Aln 60/2
F399	518: Stemmatum genealogica capitalium justiciariorum de Bancis utrisque, 1615 Aln 69/9	F429	550: ----, May 1653 - Sept. 1666 Aln 52/2	F462	627-627A: The naturalist's manual, vol. 3, and additional volume Aln 61/1
F400	519: William Hudson. Treatise on the Star Chamber Aln 58/1	F430	551: ----, Sept. 1654 - Sept. 1656 Aln 52/3	F463	637: Treatise of a case relating to the right of impressing mariners for public service, 1743 Aln 73/2
F401	520: Treatise of wills and executors Aln 58/2	F431	552: ----, Jan 1657 - Sept. 1662 Aln 52/4	F464	636: Historical account of the trial between John Wilkes and the Earl of Halifax, 1789 Aln 56/11
F402	521: Sir Charles Cornwallis. On the state of Spain, 1607/ Questions made at the bolding of a court between the Lord Algeiron Percy and Mr. Francis Powlton/ Treatises on finance/ Andrew Palmer. A project of moneys/ Battista Antonio. Discourse of the West Indies, 1596/ William Gamble. History of the Percy family/ List of prisoners in the Tower/ Letters and papers/ Sir Thomas Overbury. Observations of the 17 provinces and of France/ Richard Ferrer. An account of heretics; Discourse of the great Mogul/ Sir Francis Vere. Journey of Cadiz/ Politia of the United Provinces Aln 54/2	F432	553: ----, Dec. 1666 - June 1670 Aln 52/5	F465	639: The King vs. Edgecombe and others in the Court of King's Bench, Apr. 1796, relating to election of burgesses of Launceston Aln 73/5
F403	522: A copy of the preceding manuscript omitting Overbury's Observations and the Account of beries Aln 54/3	F433	555: John Fitzjames. Commonplace book, 1640 Aln 53/5	F466	640: Copies and extracts of establishments, regulations and orders since the hoisting of the English flag in Minorca, 1712-1736 Aln 57/5
F404	523: Book of all such privy seals for raising money in the city of London as were delivered to Sir John Swinnerton, collector, 1611-1612 Aln 54/4	F434	556: John Fitzjames. Commonplace book, 1640-1641 Aln 52/6	F467	641: John Wilson. Journal of transactions during the campaigns in the Netherlands and Germany, 1694-1727 Aln 121/2
F405	524: Life and death of Prince Henry Aln 69/1	F435	557: John and Sarah Fitzjames. Commonplace book 1641 Aln 53/1	F468	645: Mémoire de la campagne en Portugal en 1762 sous le Marechal General Comte de Lippe Aln 46/6
F406	526: Francis Bacon. Speeches and letters Aln 46/4	F436	558: Katherine Beale and Katherine Stephens. Miscellaneous receipts Aln 53/2	F469	646: Charles Rainsford. Topographical remarks upon the provinces of the Lower Beira and Alentejo, with the woods, positions, encampments, etc., with a plan of defense in case Portugal should be attacked by the Spaniards, 1762 Aln 50/6
F407	527: Tom Tell Troath/ George Eglisham. Forerunner of revenge Aln 66/3	F437	559: Eleonor Fitzjames. Miscellaneous receipts, 1667 Aln 53/3	F470	654: William Roy. Plan of defence in case of invasion on the coasts of Kent or Sussex Aln 56/10
F408	528: Observations political and civil, 17th century/ Lord Brooke (?). Five years of King James Aln 67/1	F438	560: Medical and culinary receipts Aln 53/4	F471	666: Notes of proceedings, etc., in the House of Lords, Jan. 1746 - Apr. 1749 Aln 57/3
F409	529: John Selden. England's epinomis Aln 56/3	F439	561: Metrical version of Psalms Aln 60/1	F472	669(?): Commission Royale de medicin... sur l'examen... du remede ante-vénérien végétal, 1765 Aln 61/3
F410	530: John Selden. Privileges of the baronage of England when they sit in Parliament Aln 67/2	F440	563: Henry Coventry. Letters, some in cipher, relative to affairs in the Netherlands, 1667 Aln 56/6	F473	702: Sir James Leith. Memoir on the commercial intercourse between the United States and British West Indies Aln 57/4
F411	531-532: Sir Robert Cotton. Relation of proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves, 1624; Discourses on office of Earl marshal, Lord steward, Lord high constable; Collection of records relating to defence; Extracts out of the records of the Tower in regard to money/ Treatises on court of marshalsey and office of Steward of king's household Aln 67/3	F441	564: Viscount Weymouth. Notes of interviews, political notes, notes on Duchess of Somerset's death and will, etc. Aln 69/2	F474	703: Edward Pellew, viscount Exmouth. Letters and papers, Sept. 1805 - May 1806 Aln 75/3
F412	533: Declaration of the office of the Lord Treasurer of England and of all offices under him and of all such as have any way to do with the revenue of the Crown, 17th century Aln 59/1	F442	565: John Twining. Remarks on the history of Charles I, Oliver Cromwell, and Charles II Aln 69/3	F475	704: "Journal de ce qui m'est arrivé de plus marquant dans le voyage que j'ai fait au quartier général de S. M. le Roi de Prusse le 2de Octobre, 1806, et jours suivans" Aln 51/2
F413	535: Sir Isaac Wake. Letters to Lord Dorchester and others, Apr. 1631-Apr. 1632 Aln 57/1	F443	566: Notes of journeys, 1679-1660 Aln 69/4	F476	714: Notes on New South Wales with a statement of the area, stock, population, etc., 1806 Aln 47/1
F414	536: Pietro Venerosi. Lettere Aln 59/2	F444	567: Address by Bishop of Oxford to the University to require their subscription with reason for not subscribing Aln 50/4	F477	715: Observations on the horned cattle, sheep, and horses in New South Wales, 1810 Aln 47/2
F415	537: Muster book of the trained soldiers in the county of Wilts, 1637 Aln 54/7	F445	568: Viscount Dumbalan's joyniture on Viscountess Dumbalan, June 1663 Aln 50/5	F478	716-717: John Norton. Journal of a voyage down the Ohio (1609-), and an account of the five nations, etc., with a vocabulary, 1816 Aln 47/3
F416	538: Letter to Charles I advising him not to quarrel with Parliament Aln 56/9	F446	569: Henry Serjeant. Journal, 1665-1666 Aln 46/5		
		F447	570: Duke of Buckingham and Normanby. Humanum est errare, with the author's observations on the late abdication, 1666 Aln 57/7		
		F448	570: Rules, orders, and instructions for the future government of the office of ordnance, 1683, 1666/ Queen Anne. Orders for the officers of our works, 1705/ Instructions for the more regular passing the accompts of the general letter office and post office and penny post office, 1703 Aln 62/4		
		F449	571: Heinrich Khunrath. Ampitheatrum sapientiae aeternae Aln 55/1		

F479 720-721: White Watson. Memorabilia, vols. 1-2
Aln 121/3

F480 722-723: White Watson. Commonplace book
and index of memorabilia, vols. 1-2 Aln 121/4

F481 725: Letters, 1831-1863 Aln 46/1

F482 731: Peter Burrell. Letters to Robert Nelson,
1877-1884 Aln 82/5

F483 12 royal letters, 1570-1800 Aln 46/3

Northumberland, Dukes of. Library (Syon House).

C

F484 C. I. 1a: Account of William Stable, general
receiver of rents of estates of Earl of Northumberland
in county of York, 1519 Aln 86/1

F485 C. I. 1b: Accounts of Francis Fytton, receiver
general of revenues, etc., of the Earl's estates in
Northumberland, Cumberland, York, and Somerset,
etc., 1577-1580 Aln 86/2

F486 C. I. 1c: Note of all money received in His
Lordship's lands, 1576-1577 Aln 86/3

F487 C. I. 1d: Accounts of Francis Fytton, 1586-1588
Aln 86/4

F488 C. I. 1e: Account of rents and names of tenants,
1586 Aln 86/5

F489 C. I. 1f: Account of the rents taken by order of
the Court of the Exchequer, 1587 Aln 86/6

F490 C. I. 1g: Account of fines unpaid, 1589 Aln 86/7

F491 C. I. 2: Account of rents received, 1596
Aln 86/8

F492 C. I. 2a: Account of Sir H. Slingsby, His
Lordship's receiver in Yorkshire, 1608-1610 Aln
79/6

F493 C. I. 2b-g: Accounts of receivers general in
northern parts, 1609-1619 Aln 86/9

F494 C. I. 3a: Accounts and drafts, Mar. 1646-Sept.
1670 Aln 86/10 and Aln 87/1

F495 C. I. 3b: Receipts, accounts, and drafts by
general receivers and auditors, 1652-1700 Aln 88/1
and Aln 89/1

F496 C. I. 3c-e: [Note: d not found] Aln 90/1

F497 C. I. 3f-m: Receipts, accounts, and drafts by
general receivers and auditors, 1652-1700 Aln 91/1

F498 C. I. 4a-f: Accounts of disbursements for fees,
repairs, etc., 1604-1678 Aln 91/2

F499 C. I. 5a-f: Accounts relative to jointures, etc.,
charged on divers estates Aln 92/1

F500 C. I. 8: Miscellaneous accounts Aln 93/1

F501 C. I. 7a-d: Receipts of Earl of Northumberland,
1531-1674 Aln 93/2

F502 C. I. 8: Sundry accounts chiefly in the reigns of
James I Aln 93/3

F503 C. II. 1-3: Views of accounts of receipts in
Northumberland in reigns of Elizabeth, James I,
Charles I & II Aln 93/4

F504 C. III. 1-9: Ingrossed accounts of receipts in
reigns of Henry VI, Edward III, Henry VII, Henry
VIII, Elizabeth, and James I Aln 93/5

F505 C. IV. 1: Miscellaneous accounts of rents, fines,
etc., 16th century [Note: Target = C. IV. 1-5] Aln
94/1

F506 C. IV. 3-5: Miscellaneous accounts of rents,
fines, etc., 17th century Aln 94/2

F507 C. V. 1a, 2a-c, 3a, 4a-b, 5a: Accounts of
receivers in Tinmouth and Tinmouthshire, 1572-1651
Aln 94/3

F508 C. VI. 2, 4a-b: Bailiffs' accounts for Northum-
berland in reigns of Edward IV, Henry VII, Henry VIII,
Elizabeth, and James I Aln 94/4

F509 C. VI. 4c, 5, 8-9: Bailiffs' accounts for Northum-
berland in reigns of Edward IV, Henry VII, Henry VIII,
Elizabeth, and James I Aln 95/1

F510 C. VII. 1, 4: Views and abstracts of bailiffs'
accounts for the county of Northumberland [Note:
3 not found] Aln 95/2

F511 C. VII. 4, cont.: Views and abstracts of bailiffs'
accounts for county of Northumberland Aln 95/3

F512 C. VIII. 1: Accounts of bailiffs in Northumber-
land, 1443-1608 Aln 96/1

F513 C. VIII. 1a: Account of Robert Archer, bailiff of
Alnwick Castle, 1442-1444 Aln 79/7

F514 C. VIII. 1e: Account of William Cokke, bailiff of
Alnwick Castle, 1449-1450 Aln 79/9

F515 C. VIII. 1f: Accounts of Matthew Bell, bailiff of
Alnwick, and other accounts, 1470-1471 Aln 79/10

F516 C. VIII. 1g: Account of Matthew Bell, praepositus
of Alnwick Castle, and other accounts of reeves of the
same place, 1472-1473 Aln 79/8

F517 C. VIII. 1i: Accounts of John Carlton, bailiff of
Alnwick, and of other officers, 1481-1482 Aln 79/11

F518 C. VIII. 3-6: Account of bailiffs from Henry VIII
to James I Aln 96/2

F519 C. VIII. 6: Bailiffs' accounts for Prudhoe Castle,
1474-1475 Aln 79/12

F520 C. VIII. 9a (1-4): Views of accounts of bailiffs in
reigns of Elizabeth and James I Aln 96/3

F521 C. VIII. 9b-c: Accounts of Tinmouth hall-corn,
1540/ Anchorage and groundage of ships, 1648/ Ac-
count of wreck of the sea at Tinmouth, 1634 Aln 97/1

F522 C. VIII. 9d-g: Accounts of Tinmouth lights/
Accounts of tithe of fish at Northshields, 1539-1600/
Accounts of Cullercoats Pier, 1767-1681/ General
title account/ Account of Tinmouth Castle, 1594 Aln
97/2

F523 C. VIII. 9h: Account for keeping two Frenchmen
prisoners in Tinmouth Castle for stealing Queen of
Scots' jewels, 1594 Aln 97/3

F524 C. IX. 1a-g: General accounts of arrearages,
1500-1670 Aln 97/4

F525 C. X. 1a, 2a (1): Accounts of produce and expense
of mines and quarries in Northumberland, 17th century
Aln 97/5

F526 C. XI. 1, 4: Accounts relative to woods and
forests in Northumberland, 16th and 17th centuries
Aln 98/1

E

F527 E. I. 1-3: Feodal evidences and records/ Ex-
tract from an ancient charter in the Tower Aln 98/2

F528 E. I. 4-7: Papers relating to estate of Earl of
Northumberland Aln 98/3

F529 E. I. 8: Exemplification of a quietus of the Earl
of Northumberland's debts to the king, 1521 Aln 99/1

F530 E. I. 9: Papers relating to the Earl of Northum-
berland's debts to the king Aln 99/2

F531 E. I. 10: Inquisition relating to Thomas Percy,
1537 Aln 99/3

F532 E. I. 11: Exemplification of general livery
granted to Henry, earl of Northumberland, and of all
lands which the late Earl held on his death, 1543 Aln
99/4

F533 E. I. 13: Exemplification of records of the
Exchequer of 1383 and 1417 concerning the tenure of
divers lands of the Earl of Northumberland Aln 99/5

F534 E. I. 14a, 15-16, 16a: Inquisition on death of
Earl Henry, 1585/ Indenture, 1586/ Special liberty
granted to Earl of Northumberland, 1586 Aln 99/6

F535 E. I. 21a, c-d: Schedules of evidences concern-
ing estates Aln 99/7

F536 E. II. 5-6, 8-9: Collection of feodal evidences
Aln 99/8

F537 E. III. 1c, 2, 3a, 4-5, 6a: Feodal evidences and
records Aln 99/9

F538 E. III. 13: Inquisition, 1838 Aln 99/10

F539 E. IV. 1a-c: Collection of feodal evidences Aln
100/1

F540 E. IV. 2a-e: Copies of inquisitions Aln 100/2

F541 E. IV. 3h-i: Sir Ralph Gray. Letter to Duke of
Northumberland, 1592/ List of lands Sir Ralph Gray
held at his death Aln 100/3

F542 E. IV. 4-5: Feodal evidences concerning the ten
towns in Cookdale/ Concordat of the roll of the court in
an inquisition relating to Chatton, 1616 Aln 100/4

F543 E. IV. 6a-b: Inquisition, 1559/ Lord Treasurer's
award between Earl of Northumberland and W. Grey of
Wardship of Westwood's daughters, 1591 Aln 100/6

F544 E. IV. 7a-b, 8, 9d, 10a-b, 11: Inquisitions and
other papers Aln 100/5

F545 E. V. 1a-b, 2a: Feodal evidences, 17th century
Aln 100/7

F546 E. VI. 1a-b: Collection of feodal evidences
relating to Rothbury Aln 100/8

F547 E. VIII. 1b, c-d: Feodal evidences, 15th century
Aln 100/9

F548 E. IX. 1a-c, 3, 5: Feodal evidences Aln 100/10

F549 E. X. 1a-c: Feodal evidences Aln 100/11

F550 E. X. 2-3: Feodal evidences Aln 100-12

F551 E. XI. 1d, 2, 5a-c, 6: Copies of inquisitions
Aln 100/13

F552 E. XII. 1a-b: Feodal evidences relating to
Tinmouth Aln 101/1

F553 E. XII. 2: Extract from inquisition of tithes and
coal mines in Tinmouth, 1632 Aln 101/2

F554 E. XII. 3c: Allowances to Sir William Selby for
gunners and servants at Tinmouth, 17th century Aln
101/3

F555 E. XII. 4a-c: Papers relating to hall-corn and
tithes at Tinmouth/ Copy of a petition to Queen Eliza-
beth, 1594/ Papers relating to Tinmouth rectory/
Extracts Aln 101/4

F556 E. XV. 1c: Copy of an inquisition on death of
Earl of Cornwall, 1299 Aln 101/5

F557 E. XV. 1d (1-2): Account of money impressed
for making a river for use of Isleworth mills, 1538/
Title of Earl of Northumberland to the same Aln 101/6

F558 E. XV. 1e: Extracts relative to possessions of
the monastery of Syon, 1540-1542 Aln 101/7

F559 E. XV. 1f: Records relating to Isleworth, Syon,
1541 Aln 101/8

F560 E. XV. 1g: Papers relative to Syon Aln 101/9

F561 E. XV. 1i: Extract of the grant to Lord Paget of
Harmondsworth, 1597 Aln 101/10

F562 E. XV. 2a-e: Papers relating to site of late
monastery and mansion house of Syon Aln 101/11

F563 E. XV. 3a-d: Papers relative to Isleworth mill,
river, and bridges Aln 101/12

F564 E. XV. 4a-c: Papers relating to roads, cause-
ways, and footpaths within the manor of Isleworth Aln
101/13

F565 E. XV. 5: Papers relating to woods and wastes in
manor of Isleworth Aln 101/14

L

F566 L. I. 1-3: Abstracts and drafts of fines assessed
in Northumberland, 1587-1596, 1586-1594, 1587-1594,
1598-1607 Aln 102/1

F567 L. I. 4: Account of Tinmouth dimissions 21 Aug.
1609 for seven years if His Lordship should so long live
Aln 102/2

F568 L. I. 5-6: Dimissions in Northumberland,
Cumberland, Yorkshire, etc., 1605, with an account
of fines and minutes of leases, 1605/ Notes as to
leases, 1608 Aln 102/3

F569 L. II. 1: Books of contracts and compositions for
leases, 1634-1651 Aln 102/4

F570 L. II. 2: Original contracts and compositions,
1655 Aln 102/5

F571 L. II. 3a-b: Original contracts, 1656/ Memorandum
of leases, 1658/ Composition for leases, 1660
Aln 102/6

F572 L. II. 4-5: Abstracts of compositions for leases,
1661, 1673-1674 Aln 102/7

F573 L. II. 6-7: Original contracts for leases, 1675-
1687 Aln 103/1

- F574 L. III. 1: Books of inrollment of leases, 1606-1615 Aln 103/2
- F575 L. III. 2: Books of inrollment of leases, 1615-1617 Aln 103/3
- F578 L. III. 3: Book of inrollment of leases, 1619-1659/ Notes of leases, 1657-1656 Aln 104/1
- F577 L. III. 4-4a: Book of abstracts of leases, 1642-1666/ Account of leases, 1665 Aln 104/2
- F578 L. XIV. 1a: Abstract of leases, lsieworth, Syon, 1597 Aln 104/3
- O
- F579 O. 1. 1a-h: Original warrants, etc., 1566-1649 Aln 104/4
- F560 O. 1. 2a: Henry Percy, 8th earl of Northumberland. Letter about a cause to be tried at York between Her Majesty and Sir Henry Gate, 1579 Aln 105/2
- F581 O. 1. 2a*: Henry Percy, 6th earl of Northumberland. Copies of letters to Lord Cromwell and Cardinal Wolsey regarding his estates, 1537 Aln 105/1
- F582 O. 1. 2b: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letter to William Stockdale touching the ward of Burgh of Dufforth Aln 105/3
- F583 O. 1. 2c: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letters during his confinement in the Tower, 1605-1613 Aln 105/4
- F584 O. 1. 2d: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letter to Sir Wilfrid Lawson for money for marrying His Lordship's eldest daughter, 1609 Aln 105/5
- F585 O. 1. 2e: Earl of Northumberland. Letter from Rome relative to money for expenses Aln 105/6
- F586 O. 1. 2f: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Letters to Mr. Potter, 1644-1646 Aln 105/7
- F567 O. 1. 2g-h: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Letters to Mr. Potter relative to payment of debts, 1646 Aln 105/8
- F568 O. 1. 2i: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Letter to his uncle, William Percy, relative to William Percy's exemption from the ordinance of Parliament, 1646 Aln 105/9
- F589 O. 1. 2k-n: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Letters to Mr. Champin and Mr. Scawen, 1660-1664 Aln 105/10
- F590 O. 1. 2o: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Letters, 1666-1667 Aln 105/11
- F591 O. 1. 2p: Charles Seymour, 6th duke of Somerset. Letters to his mother and others, 1662-1746 Aln 105/12
- F592 O. II. 1a: Commission from the Earl of Northumberland to Sir Cuthbert Collingwood and others to demise His Lordship's estates in Northumberland, 1565 Aln 105/13
- F593 O. II. 1b: Warrant from the Earl for felling trees, 1589 Aln 105/14
- F594 O. II. 1c: Precept from king's receiver to receive the Earl's rents for the king's use, 1612 Aln 105/15
- F595 O. II. 2a: Instructions to the wood ward, Robert Heline, relative to the spoils committee in His Lordship's woods, etc., 1594 Aln 105/16
- F596 O. II. 2b: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Instructions relative to arrearages, 1603 Aln 105/17
- F597 O. II. 2c: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Instructions relative to Tighall Mills, 1607 Aln 105/16
- F598 O. III. 1a: Henry Percy, 8th earl of Northumberland. Patent to Mr. Ingraham, toll keeper of West Park of Alnwick, 1535 Aln 105/19
- F599 O. III. 1b: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Appointment of burgesses of Alnwick to the bailiwick, 1593 Aln 105/20
- F600 O. III. 1c-d: Warrant to give notice to John Salkeid, assignee of Mr. Percy, of his lease of Hulne Park, etc., 1608/ Warrant for letting Haysands, 1608 Aln 105/21
- F601 O. III. 1e-f: Warrant to Whitehead and Delavale to survey Lesburg and Tighall Mills, etc., 1608/
- Warrant to George Gallon to deliver possession of two tenements in Chatton, 1609 Aln 105/22
- F602 O. III. 1g-i: Warrant to let Shipley Haugh and Smithybrook, 1609/ Appointment of William Armourer to be bailiff, 1833, 1667 Aln 105/23
- F603 O. III. 2a: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letters to Mr. Orle relative to Haysands, 1607 Aln 105/24
- F604 O. IV. 1a-d: Warrants, etc., relative to Warkworth, 1598-1619 Aln 105/25
- F605 O. V. 1a-b: Warrant to collect the rent called Bailiff Oat, 1607/ Warrant to examine into the paving stone of the Walbotle quarry, 1609 Aln 105/26
- F606 O. VI. 1a, VII. 1a-c: Appointment of Mr. Green as bailiff of Rothbury, 1654/ Warrants relating to Prudhoe and Horseley Wood, 1594, 1606/ Appointment of foreign bailiff at Prudhoe, 1663 Aln 106/1
- F607 O. VIII. 1a: Appointment of Fargus Storey to be bailiff of Beaney, 1634 Aln 106/2
- F608 O. X. 1a-e: Warrant, Charles Tate to quit Billy Mills, 1594/ Assignment of the office of bailiff of Cowpon, 1597/ Warrant for viewing Tinmouth, 1616/ Warrant for re-entering into the salt pans at Northshiel, 1637/ Deputation appointing Mr. Scott viewer at Tinmouth, 1664 Aln 106/3
- F609 O. X. 2a-b: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letter to Mr. John Corville about money, 1606; Letter to Sir John Fenwick about the White Tower in Tinmouth Castle, 1616 Aln 106/4
- F610 O. XI. 1a-b: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland. Two letters concerning the barony of Langley, 1667 Aln 106/5
- F611 O. XI. 2a: Thomas Percy, 7th earl of Northumberland. Letter of attorney to take livery of Brenburne, 1559-1560 Aln 108/6
- F612 O. XII. 1a: Appointment of Mr. Bolderow to be bailiff for Syon, 1680 Aln 106/7
- P
- F613 P. I. 1a-b, 2a-r, 3a-s, w, x: Copies of warrants, etc., 1561-1669 Aln 109/1
- F614 P. II. 1a-m, 2a-aa, 3a-m: Copies of warrants and letters, 1585-1670 Aln 110/1
- F615 P. III. 1a-1, 2a-d, f, 3a-g: Copies of warrants, remembrances, and letters, 1590-1649 Aln 110/2
- F616 P. IV. 1a, 2a-c, 3a: ----, 1590-1667 Aln 110/3
- F617 P. V. 1a-b, 2a-f, 3a-r: ----, 1591-1619 Aln 110/4
- F618 P. VI. 1-2, VII. 1a-b, IX. 1-3a-d, f: ----, [no dates] Aln 110/5
- F619 P. X. 1a-k: Copies of warrants, etc., at Tinmouth, 1594-1650 Aln 110/6
- F620 P. X. 2a-p: Copies of remembrances and letters relative to coal mines, hall corn tithes, and tithe fish at Tinmouth, 1607-1854 Aln 111/1
- F621 P. X. 3a-i: Copies of letters, some relative to lights of Tinmouth Castle for the safety of Her Majesty's vessels, 1595-1695 Aln 111/2
- F622 P. XII. 1a, 3a: Copies of warrants and letters relative to estates in Middlesex, 1616, 1621 Aln 111/3
- Q
- F623 Q. II. 1: Certificate of Sir Henry Percy's commissioners relating to Warkworth with an inventory thereof, 1574 Aln 85/5
- F624 Q. II. 2: Report of the carrying out of Henry Percy's instructions relating to Warkworth, 1574 Aln 65/6
- F625 Q. II. 3: Account of spoils and robberies committed by the Scots, 1576 Aln 65/7
- F626 Q. II. 4: Information relative to title of Earls of Northumberland to barony of Alnwick, 1592 Aln 65/6
- F627 Q. II. 5: Papers relative to general affairs in Northumberland, 1592 Aln 85/9
- F628 Q. II. 6: Papers relative to the receivership of county of Northumberland, 1592 Aln 65/10
- F629 Q. II. 7: Papers relative to the wardship of Chipchase, 1592 Aln 65/11
- F630 Q. II. 8: Henry Percy, 9th earl of Northumberland. Letter, May 6, 1593 Aln 65/12
- F631 Q. II. 9: Account of spoils committed by the Scots, 1593 [Note: Target = Q. II. 8] Aln 85/14
- F632 Q. II. 10: Papers relative to the spoils of Prudhoe Woods, 1593 Aln 85/15
- F633 Q. II. 13: Letter concerning Alnwick, 1595 Aln 85/16
- F634 Q. II. 14: Papers relative to the tithe committee of Prudhoe, etc., 1596 Aln 85/17
- F635 Q (?). II. 16, 17: Two letters relative to inroads made on tenants in revenge, 1595 [Note: Target = U. II. 16 and 17] Aln 65/16
- F636 Q (?). II. 16: Letter concerning tithe of fish and lead mines, 1595 [Note: Target = U. II. 18] Aln 65/19
- F637 Q (?). II. 20: Letter relative to money, 1595 [Note: Target = U. II. 20] Aln 65/20
- F836 Q (?). II. 21: Thomas Percy. Letters, 1601 [Note: Target = U. II. 21] Aln 85/21
- F639 Q. II. 22: Papers concerning the mines in Northumberland, 1602 Aln 65/22
- F640 Q. II. 23: Papers relative to lawsuits to be tried at Newcastle, 1602 Aln 65/23
- F641 Q. II. 66: Robert (?) Delavale. Letter describing the ceremony with which the Earl of Dunbar kept St. George's feast at Berwick, 1609 Aln 120/1
- F642 Q. II. 102: Capt. Whitehead. Letter about a pirate seized at Alnouth and an inventory of the pirate's goods, 1614 Aln 120/2
- F643 Q. II. 153: Letters relative to damage done at Alnwick Castle, Parliament troops wintering there, Cromwell at Alnwick, 1647-1650 Aln 120/3
- F644 Q. IX. 4: Letter relative to inability of the tenants of Beaney to pay rent being plundered by the Borderers, 1648 Aln 120/4
- F645 Q. XII. 2b-c: Aln 120/5
- R
- F646 R. I. 1e: Joseph Juncks. Petition for lease to set up a sword blade mill at Woortton Bridge, 1639 Aln 106/8
- F647 R. II. 2a: Henry Harbottle. Petition to 9th Earl of Northumberland complaining that Mr. Thomas Percy had discharged him for no fault which was his utter ruin, 1603 Aln 106/9
- F648 R. II. 2b-e: Bailiff and burgesses of Alnwick. Petition to king to have their ancient charter renewed, to have a fair, and to have a free grammar school, 1604/ Thomas Harbottie. Petition to the Earl of Northumberland respecting his brother's debts, 1605/ Burgesses of Alnwick. Petitions to Earl of Northumberland, one for establishing a school at Alnwick, 1810 Aln 106/10
- F649 R. II. 2f: Tenants of Alnwick. Petition for aid for the loss of their houses by burning, 16-- (?) Aln 106/11
- F650 R. II. 2g: James Watson. Petition for renewal of lease, 1613 Aln 106/12
- F651 R. II. 2h: William Bednall. Petition Aln 106/13
- F652 R. II. 2i: John Butler. Petition to suppress the newly erected ovens, 1619 Aln 106/14
- F653 R. II. 2k-l: Petition for a lease and for a bailiwick at Alnwick Aln 106/15
- F654 R. II. 2m-n: Petitions concerning Alnwick market and Shambles Aln 106/16
- F655 R. II. 2o-q: Papers relating to Robert Clarke and charges against him Aln 106/17
- F656 R. II. 2r: Petition charging bailiff of Alnwick with having taken excessive tolls at Alnwick market Aln 106/18
- F657 R. II. 2s: Petition to elect a bailiff at Alnwick, 1620 Aln 108/19
- F658 R. II. 2t: Petition recommending Rev. M. Morley to the vicarage of Long Horseley, 1692 Aln 108/20

- F659 R. II. 3a-e: Petitions for lands, etc., 1604-1634 Aln 106/21
- F660 R. II. 4a-c: Petitions for leases, for common pasture, to stay prosecution against them in the Star Chamber for having destroyed the inclosure, 1602, 1613, 1614 Aln 106/22
- F661 R. II. 4d-f: Petitions for cottages; for a lease of rodd fishing at Alnemouth; for restitution of six oxen; for lease of Alnemouth coney warren, 1617 Aln 106/23
- F662 R. II. 5a-h, k: Petitions for redress of wrongs; for tithes to be paid in kind to the vicar; of an unjust claim of tithe hay by the vicar, etc., 1612-1618 Aln 106/24
- F663 R. II. 6a, 7a, 8a-b: Petitions for tenements and service, 1619 Aln 106/25
- F664 R. II. 9a-l: Petitions for leases, 1595-1619 Aln 106/26
- F665 R. II. 11a-i: Petitions for leases and renewals, 1604-1619 Aln 106/27
- F666 R. II. 13a, 14a-c, 15a: Petitions for leases, 1612, 1618, 1661 Aln 106/28
- F667 R. II. 16a-f: Petitions for pieces of land; for a fire bote; to bore for coal; for a lease at Hulne Park, 1611 Aln 106/29
- F668 R. II. 17a-f: Petitions for leases and renewals at Lesbury, 1611 Aln 106/30
- F669 R. II. 18a-h, m: Petitions for leases; for liberty of way; leave, and license to cut whinns; to have water; and to appoint a vicar at Longhampton, 1605, 1619, 1649 Aln 106/31
- F670 R. II. 20a-b: Petitions concerning a lease at Newnham, 1618-1621 Aln 106/32
- F671 R. II. 22a: Petition from the tenants at Rennington concerning two loads of hay which they were required to bring to Alnwick Castle Aln 106/33
- F672 R. II. 23a-c: Petitions for tenements, 1592, etc. Aln 106/34
- F673 R. II. 24a-p: Petitions for redress of injuries; for leases; for relief against oppression; for protection, etc., at Shilbottle, 1612-1651 Aln 106/35
- F674 R. II. 25a, 26a, 27a-b, 28a-c, 29a-b, 30a: Petitions for leases; against wrongs received; for a mill at abated rent, 1591-1660 Aln 106/36
- F675 R. III. 1a-c, 2a, 3a, 4a-b: Petitions relating to the barony of Warkworth, 1612-1636 Aln 107/1
- F676 R. IV. 1a-b: Petitions of the inhabitants of Newcastle to Parliament for repairing the bridge at Corbridge Aln 107/2
- F677 R. V. 1a-m, 3a: Petitions relating to the Lordship of Rothbury, 1607-1638, also of Snitter Aln 107/3
- F678 R. VI. 1a-u, 2a: Petitions relating to the Lordship of Newburn, 1593-1650 (?) Petition relating to Walbottle Aln 107/4
- F679 R. VII. 1a-k, 2a, 3a-c, 4a-b, 5a-b, d, 8a-d: Petitions relating to the barony of Prudhoe, 1602-1647, and of Barresford, 1619, also of Bartley, Hedley, Horseley, and Ovingham, 1608-1661 Aln 107/5
- F680 R. VIII. 1a-b: Petitions relating to the manor of Beanley, 1607-1820 Aln 107/6
- F681 R. IX. 1a: Petition relating to a lease in Tyndale, 1814 Aln 107/7
- F682 R. X. 1a-q, r-u, 2a, 3a-b, 4a-g: Petitions relating to Tinmouth, 1595-1660, to Cowpon, to Earsden, to Shields, 1606-1654 Aln 107/8
- F683 R. XI. 1a: Petition for relief as to payment of arrears of rent at Isleworth, Syon, 1616 Aln 107/9
- U
- F684 U. I. 1: Account of building and repairs at Petworth, 1574-1582 Aln 81/1
- F685 U. I. 1: Account of William Pullen at Petworth, 1576 Aln 81/2
- F686 U. I. 1: Household accounts, 1575-1579 Aln 81/3
- F687 U. I. 1: Account for grain, peas, etc., 1576 Aln 81/4
- F688 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Stanley for wheat, wool, etc., 1575 Aln 81/5
- F689 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Stanley for meat, butter, eggs, etc., 1575-1579 Aln 81/6
- F690 U. I. 1: Accounts, 1576-1582 Aln 81/7
- F691 U. I. 1: Household accounts of Thomas Stanley, steward at Petworth, 1582 Aln 81/8
- F692 U. I. 1: Account of household expense, 1585 Aln 81/9
- F693 U. I. 1: Account of the household steward at Petworth relating to expenses for building and repair, 1583 Aln 81/10
- F694 U. I. 1: Accounts relating to money allowances to the Earl's family Aln 81/11
- F695 U. I. 1: Accounts, 1585-1586 Aln 81/12
- F696 U. I. 1: Account of payments for hawks, hounds, etc., 1586 Aln 81/13
- F697 U. I. 1: Account of payments for apparel, stables, etc., 1586 Aln 81/14
- F698 U. I. 1: Domestic accounts, Aug. 1585-Jan. 1586 Aln 81/15
- F699 U. I. 1: Account of Francis Lucas, kitchen steward, Sept. 1585-Jan. 1586 Aln 81/16
- F700 U. I. 1: Account of Andrew Yonge as pursebearer, 1586 Aln 81/17
- F701 U. I. 1: Account of Roger Thorpe, pursebearer, Sept. 1585-Nov. 1586 Aln 81/18
- F702 U. I. 1: Account of Francis Lucas, kitchen steward, Jan. 1586-Sept. 1587 Aln 81/19
- F703 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Stanley, steward, Jan. 1586-Aug. 1587 Aln 81/20
- F704 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Wycliffe, Feb. 1586-Feb. 1587 Aln 81/21
- F705 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Stanley, June 1587-May 1589 Aln 81/22
- F706 U. I. 1: Account of Richard Stokes, kitchen clerk, Jan. 1587-May 1589 Aln 81/23
- F707 U. I. 1: Account of Henry Forest, pursebearer, Mar. 1587-Jan. 1588 Aln 81/24
- F708 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Power, pursebearer, June 1587-July 1588 Aln 81/25
- F709 U. I. 1: Account of Thomas Stanley, steward, Feb. 1587-May 1589 Aln 81/26
- F710 U. I. 2: Account of Richard Stokes, kitchen clerk at Petworth, May 1590-May 1591 Aln 81/27
- F711 U. I. 2: Account of stewards of the household, May 1590-1591 Aln 81/28
- F712 U. I. 2: Account of Henry Forest for foreign payments, May 1590-1591 Aln 81/29
- F713 U. I. 2: Account of John Legge, pursebearer, Oct. 1590-May 1591 Aln 81/30
- F714 U. I. 2: Account of John Legge, purser of foreign payments, June 1591-Dec. 1592 Aln 81/31
- F715 U. I. 2: Account of George Dutton, payer, June 1591-Sept. 1592 Aln 81/32
- F716 U. I. 2: Account of Richard Stokes, kitchen clerk, Feb. 1591 Aln 81/33
- F717 U. I. 2: Account of Thomas Kelton, 1592-1595 Aln 81/34
- F718 U. I. 2. (1)?: Account of Henry Forest, July 1592-Nov. 1594 Aln 81/35
- F719 U. I. 2: Account of Richard Stokes, kitchen clerk at Petworth, Feb.-Oct. 1592 Aln 81/36
- F720 U. I. 2: Book of payments, Mar. 1592-Mar. 1594 Aln 81/37
- F721 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Frances, steward, Mar. 1594-Feb. 1595 Aln 81/38
- F722 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Frances, payer of foreign payments, Sept. 1593-Mar. 1594 Aln 81/39
- F723 U. I. 2: Account of John Darwell and Hugh Kenrick, solicitor-attorney, 1595 Aln 81/40
- F724 U. I. 2: Account of Thomas Percy, payer of foreign expenses, 1594 Aln 81/41
- F725 U. I. 2: Account of Allan Kinge, steward, Mar. 1594-Oct. 1595 Aln 81/42
- F726 U. I. 2: Account of William Wycliffe, 1595 Aln 81/43
- F727 U. I. 2: Accounts of William and Francis Wycliffe, 1596 Aln 82/1
- F728 U. I. 2: Account of George Dutton, payer of foreign payments, Feb. 1590-May 1591 Aln 82/2
- F729 U. I. 2: Account of Francis Wycliffe, secretary, May 1596-Apr. 1598 Aln 82/3
- F730 U. I. 2: Accounts of William and Francis Wycliffe, 1596 Aln 82/4
- F731 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Francis, steward and payer of foreign payments, Feb. 1596-May 1598 Aln 82/5
- F732 U. I. 2: Account of Francis Lucas, clerk of works, June 1588-Mar. 1589 Aln 82/6
- F733 U. I. 2: Account of Thomas Stanley, steward, May 1589-May 1590 Aln 82/7
- F734 U. I. 2: Account of Richard Stokes, clerk of kitchen, May 1589-May 1590 Aln 82/8
- F735 U. I. 2: Account of Roger Thorpe, payer of foreign payments, Dec. 1591-Feb. 1592 Aln 82/9
- F736 U. I. 2: Account of John Mortimer, steward, May 1590-Feb. 1591 Aln 82/10
- F737 U. I. 2: Account of Allan Kinge, steward, Feb. 1592-Mar. 1594 Aln 82/11
- F738 U. I. 2: Account of Francis Wycliffe, secretary, Mar. 1596-Apr. 1598 Aln 82/12
- F739 U. I. 2: Accounts of payments, 1597-1598 Aln 82/13
- F740 U. I. 2: Accounts, 1592-1595 Aln 82/14
- F741 U. I. 2: Account of Robert Stapleton as payer of foreign payments, Feb. 1597-May 1598 Aln 82/15
- F742 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Francis, steward, Feb. 1598-1599 Aln 82/16
- F743 U. I. 2: Account of Mr. Porton, Feb. 20, 1598 Aln 82/17
- F744 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Courtnall, pursebearer, July 1598-Feb. 1599 Aln 82/18
- F745 U. I. 2: Accounts of officers of His Lordship's household, May 1598 Aln 82/19
- F746 U. I. 2: Accounts of Edward Hall, clerk of His Lordship's works at Petworth, June 1598-Feb. 1599 Aln 82/20
- F747 U. I. 2: Account of William Wycliffe, steward, Feb. 1598 Aln 82/21
- F748 U. I. 2: Book of accounts, 1598 Aln 82/22
- F749 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Francis, steward, May 1598-Feb. 1599 Aln 82/23
- F750 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Courtnall for foreign payments, Mar. 1598-June 1599 Aln 82/24
- F751 U. I. 2: Account of Christopher Ingram, clerk of works, Mar. 1599 Aln 82/25
- F752 U. I. 2: Account of Edward Hall, clerk of works at Petworth, Feb. 1598-Sept. 1599 Aln 82/26
- F753 U. I. 2: Account of Raaffe Burgoyne, gentleman of the horse, Apr. 1599-Feb. 1600 Aln 82/27
- F754 U. I. 2: Account of Thomas Wycliffe for foreign payments, June 1599-Feb. 1600 Aln 82/28
- F755 U. I. 2: Account of John Mortimer, steward, Aug. 1590-May 1591 Aln 82/29
- F756 U. I. 2: Account of Edmund Porton, disburser of foreign payments, Feb. 1599-Feb. 1600 Aln 82/30
- F757 U. I. 2: Payments for year, 1599 Aln 82/31

F758	U. I. 3: Account of John Mose, yeoman of the borse, Jan. 1599-Mar. 1602 Aln 82/33	F791	U. I. 3 (2): Account of John Legge, who received the money of the sale of part of the manor house of Leconfield, co. York, 1608-1609 Aln 83/30	F823	U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Fotherley, attendant in the Earl's chamber, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/19
F759	U. I. 3: Book of payments, 1600-1602 Aln 82/34	F792	U. I. 3 (2): Account of William Lucas, disburser of apparel, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 83/31	F824	U. I. 4: Account of Edmund Powton, steward, etc., Feb. 1610-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/20
F760	U. I. 3: Account of Edward Francis, steward, Mar. 1600-1602 Aln 82/35	F793	U. I. 3 (2): Account of William Lucas, disburser of apparel, Feb. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 83/32	F825	U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Fotherley, receiver of all rents, profits, etc., Michaelmas, 1610-1611 Aln 84/21
F761	U. I. 3: Account of Thomas Wycliffe, payer of foreign payments, Feb. 1599-Mar. 1600 Aln 82/36	F794	U. I. 3 (2): Account of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 83/33	F826	U. I. 4: General accounts, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/22
F762	U. I. 3 (1): Account of Roche Cburch, disburser of foreign payments in England and the Low Countries, May 1600-Mar. 1602 Aln 83/1	F795	U. I. 3 (2): Account of Thomas Fotherley, receiver of rents, etc., Michaelmas, 1610-Michaelmas, 1611 Aln 83/34	F827	U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Burbage, disburser of apparel, Mar. 1610-1611 Aln 84/23
F763	U. I. 3 (1): Account of Robert Delavale, purse-bearer, July, 1600-Mar. 1602 Aln 83/2	F796	U. I. 3 (3): Book of payments, 1594-1596, 1603 Aln 83/35	F828	U. I. 4: Account of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/24
F764	U. I. 3 (1): Account of Raphe Burgoynie, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1599-Feb. 1601 Aln 83/3	F797	U. I. 3 (3): Account of Edmund Powton, solicitor and foreign paymaster, Feb. 1599-Mar. 1602 Aln 83/36	F829	U. I. 4: Account of Christopher Ingram, paymaster of buildings and reparations at Syon and London, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/25
F765	U. I. 3 (1): Account of Christopher Ingram, clerk of the works, Feb. 1599-Mar. 1602 Aln 83/4	F798	U. I. 3 (3): Account of Gyles Greene, foreign paymaster, July 1600-Apr. 1602 Aln 83/37	F830	U. I. 4: Account of Robert Lloyde, disburser of books, etc., 1610-1611 Aln 84/26
F766	U. I. 3 (1): Book of payments, 1602-1603 Aln 83/5	F799	U. I. 3 (3): Account of Edmund Powton, cofferer, solicitor, foreign paymaster, Mar. 1602-Mar. 1603 Aln 83/38	F831	U. I. 4: Account of John Hippesley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/27
F767	U. I. 3 (1): Account of Edmund Porton as foreign paymaster, Mar. 1603-Mar. 1604 Aln 83/6	F800	U. I. 3 (3): Account of Christopher Ingram, clerk of the works, Mar. 1602-Mar. 1603 Aln 83/39	F832	U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Fotherley, disburser of foreign payments, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/28
F768	U. I. 3 (1): Account of Robert Delavale, gentleman of the horse, Apr. 1603-Mar. 1604 Aln 83/7	F801	U. I. 3 (3): Account of Henry Taylor, foreign paymaster, Dec. 1602-Mar. 1603 Aln 83/40	F833	U. I. 4: Account of Edmund Powton, steward of the household, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/29
F769	U. I. 3 (1): Account of Edmund Powton, steward, Feb. 1606-Feb. 1607 Aln 83/8	F802	U. I. 3 (3): Account of Robert Delavale, gentleman of the horse, Mar. 1602-Mar. 1603 Aln 83/41	F834	U. I. 4: Account of Bryan Sugden, disburser of apparel and necessaries, Feb. 1611-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/30
F770	U. I. 3 (1): Books of payments, 1607-1608 Aln 83/9	F803	U. I. 3 (3): Account of William Lucas, disburser of apparel, Jan. 1603-Mar. 1604 Aln 83/42	F835	U. I. 4: Account of Christopher Ingram, paymaster of His Lordship's buildings and reparations at Syon and London, Feb. 1611-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/31
F771	U. I. 3 (1): Account of William Lucas, disburser of His Lordship's apparel, Feb. 1607-Feb. 1608 Aln 83/10	F804	U. I. 3 (3): Book of payments, 1599-1604 Aln 83/43	F836	U. I. 4: Account of Robert Floode, disburser for tobacco, books, and other necessaries, Feb. 1611-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/32
F772	U. I. 3 (1): Account of Edmund Powton, steward, Feb. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 83/11	F805	U. I. 3 (3): Book of payments, 1600-1603 Aln 84/1	F837	U. I. 4: Account of Edmund Powton, steward of the household, Feb. 1611-Feb. 1612 Aln 84/33
F773	U. I. 3 (1): General accounts, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 83/12	F806	U. I. 3 (3): Account of John Hippesley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1606-Feb. 1607 Aln 84/2	F838	U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Cartwright, solicitor for the Earl's causes in law, Mar. 1611-Mar. 1612 Aln 84/34
F774	U. I. 3 (1): Account of Christopher Ingram, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 83/13	F807	U. I. 3 (3): General abstract of eight general accounts of the household, 1607-1608 Aln 84/3	F839	U. I. 4: Accounts of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen, Feb. 1611-Feb. 1613 Aln 84/35-36
F775	U. I. 3 (1): Account of William Lucas, Feb. 1610-Mar. 1611 Aln 83/14	F808	U. I. 3 (3): Book of payments, Syon, 1607 Aln 84/4	F840	U. I. 4: Account of Bryan Sugden, disburser of apparel and necessaries, Feb. 1613-Aug. 1613 Aln 84/37
F776	U. I. 3 (2): Account of Roche Church, payer and disburser of foreign payments, Mar.-Dec. 1602 Aln 83/15	F809	U. I. 3 (3): Account of John Hippesley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1607-Jan. 1608 Aln 84/5	F841	U. I. 4: Account of Edward Francis, receiver and disburser of payments, Feb. 1612-Feb. 1613 Aln 84/38
F777	U. I. 3 (2): Account of John Mose, yeoman of the horse, Mar.-Dec. 1602 Aln 83/16	F810	U. I. 3 (3): Account of Christopher Ingram, paymaster, Feb. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 84/6	F842	U. I. 4: Account of John Hippesley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1613-Feb. 1614 Aln 84/39
F778	U. I. 3 (2): Account of Edward Francis, steward, Mar. 1602-1603 Aln 83/17	F811	U. I. 3 (3): Account of Christopher Ingram, master of works, gardens, and buildings at Syon, Apr. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 84/7	F843	U. I. 4: Account of John Hippesley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1612-Feb. 1613 Aln 84/40
F779	U. I. 3 (2): Account of Dudley Carleton, controller of the house, Sept. 1603-Mar. 1604 Aln 83/18	F812	U. I. 3 (3): Account of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen, Feb. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 84/8	F844	U. I. 4: Account of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen, Feb. 1613-Feb. 1614 Aln 84/41
F780	U. I. 3 (2): Account of Edmund Metcalfe, clerk of the kitchen, Mar.-June, 1603 Aln 83/19	F813	U. I. 3 (3): Account of Edmund Powton, steward, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 84/9	F845	U. I. 4: General accounts of the household, Feb. 1613-Feb. 1614 Aln 84/42
H781	U. I. 3 (2): Account of Christopher Ingram, clerk of the works, Mar. 1603-1604 Aln 83/20	F814	U. I. 3 (3): Account of John Hippesley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1609-Feb. 1610 Aln 84/10	F846	U. I. 4: Account of Robert Floode, disburser of apparel, Feb.-Aug. 1614 Aln 84/43
H782	U. I. 3 (2): Account of Gyles Greene as steward, Mar. 1603-1604 Aln 83/21	F815	U. I. 3 (3): Account of Thomas Cartwright, solicitor for the Earl's causes in law, Mar. 1609-Mar. 1610 Aln 84/11	F847	U. I. 4: Account of Edmund Powton, steward of the household, Feb. 1613-Feb. 1614 Aln 84/44
H783	U. I. 3 (2): Account of Henry Taylor, clerke of the kitchen, Mar. 1603-1604 Aln 83/22	F816	U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Fotherley, receiver of rents, etc., Michaelmas, 1610-Michaelmas, 1611 Aln 84/12	F848	U. I. 4: Accounts of Edmund Powton, steward of the household, and others, Feb. 1613-Feb. 1614 Aln 85/1
H784	U. I. 3 (2): Book of payments, 1568-1608 Aln 83/23	F817	U. I. 4: General accounts, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/13	F849	U. I. 4: Account of Peter Dodsworth, Jan. 1629-Jan. 1630 Aln 85/2
H785	U. I. 3 (2): Account of William Lucas, disburser of His Lordship's apparel, Feb. 1606-Mar. 1607 Aln 83/24	F818	U. I. 4: Account of Thomas Burbage, disburser of apparel, Feb. 1610-1611 Aln 84/14	F850	U. I. 5: General household accounts, 1631-1640 Aln 112/17
F786	U. I. 3 (2): Account of Henry Taylor, clerke to the kitchen and disburser of foreign payments, Feb. 1606-Feb. 1607 Aln 83/25	F819	U. I. 4: Account of Henry Taylor, clerk of the kitchen and foreign paymaster, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/15	F851	U. I. 6: General household accounts, 1641-1686 Aln 113/1
F787	U. I. 3 (2): General accounts, Feb. 1608-Feb. 1609 Aln 83/26	F820	U. I. 4: Account of Christopher Ingram, paymaster for buildings and repairs at Syon and London, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/16	F852	U. I. 7: Household bills, 1586 Aln 79/13
F788	U. I. 3 (2): Account of Henry Taylor, Clerke of the kitchen and disburser of foreign payments, Feb. 1607-Feb. 1608 Aln 83/27	F821	U. I. 4: Account of Robert Lloyde, disburser of books, etc., 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/17	F853	U. I. 8: Disbursements of accounts at Syon, 1601-1606 Aln 114/1
F789	U. I. 3 (2): General account of household expenses, Feb. 1607-Feb. 1608 Aln 83/28	F822	U. I. 4: Account of John Hippesley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1610-Feb. 1611 Aln 84/18	F854	U. I. 9: Bills for household provisions, latter part of 16th century Aln 82/32
F790	U. I. 3 (2): Account of John Hippesley, gentleman of the horse, Feb. 1608-1609 Aln 83/29				

- F855 U. I. 9: Household accounts of various dates Aln 114/2
- F856 U. I. 10: Receipts for board, wages, etc., c. 1606 Aln 114/3
- F857 U. I. 11: Army clothier's bill of an old date Aln 114/4
- F858 U. I. 12: Bill for necessaries bought for Mr. George Percy for his voyage to the West Indies, 1602 Aln 114/5
- F859 U. I. 13: Disbursements of Syon, 1604-1605 Aln 115/1
- F860 U. I. 14: Tayler's bill, 1606 Aln 115/2
- F861 U. I. 14*: Sir Edward Fraunces. General disbursements, 1606 Aln 115/3
- F862 U. I. 15: View of repairs to be done at Warkworth Castle, 1614 Aln 115/4
- F863 U. I. 16: View of general disbursements by Mr. Champion, 1668-1669 Aln 115/5
- F864 U. I. 17: Disbursements for Northumberland House and Syon, 1682 Aln 115/6
- F865 U. I. 18: Estimates of divers works at Syon and other places in time of Charles I Aln 115/7
- F866 U. I. 19: Letters and receipts of Mr. Jas. Hobson in the Duke of Somerset's account during his residence abroad, 1673-1678, and the like accounts of Peter Portfais being the travelling expenses Aln 115/8
- F867 U. I. 20: Accounts of the Countess Dowager of Northumberland and of Lady Elizabeth Percy, Countess Ogle, 1670-1702 Aln 115/9
- F868 U. I. 21: Cash book, 1695-1701 Aln 116/1
- F869 U. I. 43: Miscellaneous payments and disbursements at Syon and Northumberland House, 1667 Aln 116/6
- F870 U. I. 49: Some thoughts relating to the regulation of Lord Northumberland's household Aln 116/7
- F871 U. I. 50 (1): Housekeeping book at Syon for Lord Percy Aln 117/1
- F872 U. I. 50 (2): Book of disbursements for necessities belonging to His Lordship's stable of horses at Syon and London, 1604 Aln 117/2
- F873 U. I. 50 (3): William Lucas. Book of accounts for His Lordship's apparel, 1604-1605 Aln 117/3
- F874 U. I. 50 (4): Henry Taylor. Account as clerk of the kitchen, 1604-1605 Aln 117/4
- F875 U. I. 50 (4a): Household disbursements at Syon and Northumberland House, 1606-1607 Aln 117/5
- F876 U. I. 50 (5): William Lucas. Disbursements for apparel/ Robert Delavale. Account, 1605-1607 Aln 117/6
- F877 U. I. 50 (6): Mr. Lucas. Account, 1608 Aln 117/7
- F878 U. I. 50 (7): Account of disbursements made for a journey, 1672 Aln 117/8
- F879 U. I. 50 (8): Mr. Scawen. Account of disbursements in France for the Countess of Northumberland, Sept. 1672-June, 1673 Aln 117/9
- F880 U. I. 50 (9): Account of various disbursements, 1699-1700 Aln 117/10
- F881 U. I. 50a: Mr. Ingram. Account of disbursements for His Lordship's apparel, 1603 Aln 117/11
- F882 U. I. 50a: Book of foreign disbursements, 1603 Aln 117/12
- F883 U. I. 50a: Disbursements for the stables, 1607 Aln 117/13
- F884 U. I. 50a: Foreign payments for the year, 1607 Aln 117/14
- F885 U. I. 50a: Disbursements for provisions of dyett, 1607-1608 Aln 117/15
- F886 U. I. 50a: Mr. Ingram. Book of disbursements for work done at Syon, 1608 Aln 118/1
- F887 U. I. 50a: Henry Taylor. Foreign payments, 1608 Aln 118/2
- F888 U. I. 50a: Disbursements of the clerk of the kitchen, 1638 Aln 118/3
- F889 U. I. 50a: Henry Champion. Account of bills of exchange and other moneys and how it is issued out, 1650-1656 Aln 118/4
- F890 U. I. 50a: Stable account, 1600 Aln 118/5
- F891 U. I. 50a: List of foreign disbursements, 1601-1602 Aln 118/6
- F892 U. I. 50a: Household disbursements, 1602-1603 Aln 118/7
- F893 U. I. 50a: Books of disbursements for wages, works executed for travelling, and stable payments, 1667 Aln 118/8
- F894 U. I. 50a: Household and stable disbursements at Syon and Petworth, 1669-1680 Aln 118/9
- F895 U. I. 52: Vouchers for repairs at Syon and Northumberland House, 1671-1684, and various old bills and receipts of 16th and 17th centuries Aln 119/1
- F896 U. II. 1: Account of yeoman of the horse at Petworth, 1637 Aln 80/1
- F897 U. II. 2: General stable accounts at Petworth, 1636-1637 Aln 118/2
- F898 U. III. 1: Mr. Ingram. Account for repairs done at Syon, 1617-1618 Aln 116/3
- F899 U. III. 2: Mr. Scawen. Account for repairing Northumberland House for divers years ending 1619 Aln 116/4
- F900 U. III. 3: Mr. Scawen. Disbursements for Northumberland House, 1655-1657 Aln 116/5
- W
- F901 W. I. 1: A resignation of the vicarage of Alnham, 1640 Aln 111/4
- F902 W. I. 2: Deed of sale between Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, and Andrew and John Jopling of 160 ash trees in Prudhoe Woods, 1664 Aln 111/5
- F903 W. I. 3: Certificate of the parishioners of Emildon of the good character of the Rev. Nesbitt, curate of their parish, 1696 Aln 111/6
- F904 W. I. 10-11: Note of evidences of the Earl of Northumberland's lands, 1551, and a view of the evidences remaining at Wressell Park, 1581 Aln 111/7
- F905 W. I. 12: Summary of the writings made for Earl of Northumberland, 1600 Aln 111/8
- F906 W. I. 34a-b: Statements of Earl of Northumberland's causes, 1588-1592, 1615-1617/ Disbursements for law causes in 1632-1633, 1636-1641, 1664, 1668-1673, 1681-1686 Aln 111/9
- F907 W. II. 1: List of books sent to Syon from the Tower, 1614 Aln 85/3
- F908 W. II. 2: Release of money paid for a Titian picture, Nov. 1657 Aln 85/4
- F909 W. II. 5: Book containing schedules of evidences in the Evidence Room at Syon, 1649 Aln 111/10
- F910 W. II. 6: Articles for a charity school at Tottenham High Cross, 1686 Aln 112/1
- X
- F911 Y. I. 1: General account supposed to be the "most antient of anywhere" 1528-1529/ Price of bows and arrows, fowls, etc., 1564 Aln 80/3
- F912 Y. I. 43: Pardon of William Cumpsterman, 1409 Aln 112/2
- F913 Y. I. 44: Pardon of Robert Herbottle, sheriff of Northumberland, 1417 Aln 112/3
- F914 Y. I. 45: Patent to the archdeacon of Exeter to prove wills, 1547 Aln 112/4
- F915 Y. I. 46: Henry Frederick, prince of Wales. Copy of certain orders and instructions to Capt. Thomas Button, general of the company employed about the full and perfect discovery of the Northwest Passage, for the better government of his ships and of the persons in them, 1612 Aln 112/5
- F916 Y. I. 47: Documents concerning the trouble between England and Scotland in matters of church government; the Scotch army's losses; and the liberation of Scotch ships, 1640-1641 Aln 112/6
- F917 Y. II. 1: John Warburton. Collections for the history of Northumberland, (E & L) Aln 76/1
- F918 Y. II. 2: Papers relating to Hexham/ Copies of royal patents/ Pedigree of Fitz John/ John Leland. Extracts about Tynemouth monastery; Extracts from account of Northumberland Aln 76/2
- F919 Y. II. 3: Shields and arms of gentry in Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne [Note: The arms are pasted over a diary of John Hodgson, a malt-gauger, 1712] Aln 79/5
- F920 Y. II. 4: "Divers memorials, notices, petitions, etc., relative to the measurements, etc., of salt, coal, etc.," 1605 Aln 76/3
- F921 Y. II. 5: Papers relating to shipping of coal, 1638 Aln 76/4
- F922 Y. II. 6: Letters and papers about mines and silver, 1618-1621 Aln 76/5
- F923 Y. II. 7: Papers relating to mining Aln 77/1
- F924 Y. II. 8: Entry book of causes and proceedings in the Court of John Wallows, official of the archdeacon of Exeter, 1537-1540 Aln 77/2
- F925 Y. II. 9: Papers relating to the sentencing of the murderers of the Duke of Somerset, 1678 (L & E) Aln 77/3
- F926 Y. II. 10: Council order addressed to the Earl of Northumberland asking payment of a subsidy, 1604 [Note: Target = Y. II. 11] Aln 77/4
- F927 Y. II. 11: Copy of grant to William Young of the keepership of the Middle Park, Hampton Court, 1677 Aln 77/5
- F928 Y. II. 12: Copy of a grant similar to the preceding one to Lord Halifax, 1709 Aln 77/6
- F929 Y. II. 13: Lease for 51 years from Earl of Carlisle to John Groome of 100 acres of land in the islands of Barbados Aln 77/7
- F930 Y. II. 14: Four opinions about the validity of the appointment by the Earl of Northumberland of Mr. Potter to be register of the Court of Admiralty, 1653 Aln 77/8
- F931 Y. II. 15: Schedule of title deeds of the estates of J. W. Cawthorne Aln 77/9
- F932 Y. II. 16: Papers relating to the appointment of justices in the Aynsley of the city of York, 1661-1662 Aln 78/1
- F933 Y. II. 17: Copy of King Stephen's grant to the church of Winchester of the manor of Sudtone, 1136 Aln 78/2
- F934 Y. II. 18: Dispensation to Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, by the Archbishop of Canterbury to eat flesh in Lent with an insipidus and confirmation of it, 1632, 1633 Aln 78/3
- F935 Y. II. 26: Papers relating to custom duties on all foreign wines imported into Ireland, demised to the Earl of Northumberland by Charles II, 1662, 3 vols. Aln 78/4
- F936 Y. II. 27: Copy of a grant by Queen Elizabeth to Sir John Babington of a license to make starch Aln 79/1
- F937 Y. II. 28: Indenture: Richard, Duke of Gloucester and Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 1474 Aln 79/2
- F938 Y. II. 31: Henry VII. Order to Keeper of Wardrobe to deliver certain articles to Lady Ann Percy, 1498 Aln 79/3
- F939 Y. II. 32: Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland, and Earls of Pembroke and Salisbury. Warrant authorizing Thomas Fauconbridge to pay Capt. Antony Bullen a certain amount, 1647 Aln 112/7
- F940 Y. II. 32: Council letter ordering payment to Capt. Anthony Bullen for himself and his soldiers, 1647 Aln 79/4
- F941 Y. II. 37b: Account of travel on the Continent by a lady, 1774 Aln 112/8
- F942 Y. II. 37c: Diary of travel in Holland, Belgium, and France Aln 112/9
- F943 Y. II. 46: Exact dimensions of St. Peter's Church, Rome, and St. Paul's, London Aln 112/13
- F944 Y. II. 47: Sketches with notes Aln 112/14

F945 Y. II. 48: Copy of a donation of the manor of Thorpe, Norfolk, by Henry I and Mathilda to be held by the church so that prayers be said for themselves, their predecessors, and successors, 1101 Aln 112/15

F946 Y. II. 67: Copy of a bill of fare and order of a feast made by George Neville, chancellor of England and archbishop of York Aln 112/10

F947 Y. II. 68: Ralph Herman. Authority to sheriff of Devon to set free William Chancellor imprisoned by virtue of an outlawry in the plea of debt, 1652 Aln 112/11

F948 Y. II. 70: Description of Alnwick Castle from Clarkson's survey, 1567 Aln 112/12

F949 Y. II. 76: Copy of an Egyptian inscription Aln 112/16

F950 Y. III. 1: Papers relating to Sir John Perrot Aln 80/2

OXFORD

Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.

Additional MSS.

F951 A. 42: Exhortation to members of a nunnery Oxf 14/7

F952 A. 55: Sermon on tithes Oxf 73/8

F953 A. 105: Wyclif. Sermons on the Sunday Gospels Oxf 13/9

F954 A. 106: Joannes de Burgundia. Treatise on the pestilence/ Quatrefoil of love/ Lullaby/ Cato's Disticha de moribus (E)/ Vertues of herbes/ Book of precious stones/ Medical receipts/ Poem on lucky and unlucky days/ Herbals Oxf 14/4

F955 A. 229: Diplomaticum Anglicum aevi Saxonici, vol. 1, charters 1-185 Oxf 77/2

F956 A. 230: ----, vol. 2, charters 186-347 Oxf 77/3

F957 A. 231: ----, vol. 3, charters 348-491 Oxf 78/1

F958 A. 232: ----, vol. 4, charters 492-715 Oxf 78/2

F959 A. 233: ----, vol. 5 (orig. 5-6), charters 716-886 Oxf 78/3

F960 A. 234: ----, vol. 6 (orig. 7), charters 887-1067 Oxf 79/1

F961 A. 235: ----, vol. 7 (orig. 8-9), charters 1068-1173 Oxf 79/2

F962 A. 268: Ars moriendi/ De gaudis celi/ Speculum peccatoris/ Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Genealogia beate Virginis/ Meditacio breuis & valides/ Speculum huius vite and other religious poems (E)/ Medical recipes Oxf 36/6

F963 A. 369: Palladius. De re rustica (E) Oxf 14/6

F964 B. 60: Medical treatises, with recipes (E & L)/ Lydgate. Dietary/ Patience in adversity Oxf 36/1

F965 B. 66: Fifteen o's/ Exhortation to penance and shrift/ Commentaries on the Pater noster, Creed, Ten commandments, etc. Oxf 36/2

F966 B. 107: Castel of love Oxf 36/5

F967 C. 38: South English legendary Oxf 73/6 and Oxf 14/8

F968 C. 87: Ara Dei (E) Oxf 14/5

F969 C. 94: Wardrobe lists of Duke of Northumberland, 1545-51 Oxf 66/11

F970 C. 220: Fragment of the South English legendary Oxf 73/7 and Oxf 40/2

F971 C. 280: John Mandeville. Travels (F); Vita Sancti Albani de Allemannia (F)/ Pt. of Herbal (F)/ Carta Domini Nostri Ihesu Christi (A-text) (E)/ Religious poem Oxf 71/7

F972 C. 285: John Mandeville. Travels/ Spiritus Guidonis de ciuitate Alexii Oxf 14/2

F973 D. 83: Ledger of Amcotts, 1557-1564/ Theological extracts and notes Oxf 37/1

F974 D. 113: Papers relative to the Harrington family in 15th-16th centuries (L & E) Oxf 13/1

F975 E. 4: Arms of Christ/ Meditation of the passion Oxf 36/3

F976 E. 6: Sayings of St. Bernard/ 15 signs before Judgment Day/ Exposition on the Pater Noster Oxf 69/5

F977 E. 7: Lydgate. Kings of England sithen William Conquerour/ Tytull of Fraunce Oxf 55/7

Arch. Selden

F978 A. 75: Thomas James. Notebook containing copies of documents and lists connected with Sir Thomas Bodley and the Bodleian library Oxf 54/2

F979 B. 11: Gower. Confessio amantis (E); Quam cinxere; Quia vnuusquisque Oxf 42/4

F980 B. 24: Chaucer. Troilus and Cressida; Truth; Mars; Venus; Parlement of foules; Legend of good women/ Lydgate. Complaint of the black knight/ Hoccleve. Mother of God; Lespistre de Cupide/ John Walton. Prosperity/ Sir Thomas Clanvowe. Cuckoo and the nightingale/ James I of Scotland. The kingis quair/ Other poems Oxf 2/6

F981 B. 26: Songs (E & L)/ Gregory. Pastorale/ Wycliffite pieces (L)/ Calendar (L)/ William Cartwright. The royal slawe [Note: Film labeled "Chaucer"] Oxf 2/4

F982 B. 35: Roger Bacon. Retardatio senectutis; Regimen serum; Antidotarium; Conservatio iuuentutis; De graduatione medicinarum; Errorres medicinarum; Extract from Compendium philosophiae; Extracts from Compendium studii theologie; De medicinis compositis/ Commentary on De graduatione medicinarum/ Alphaita, a list of medicinal plants (L) Oxf 2/5

Ashmole

F983 33: Sir Firumbras, or The Romance of Charlemagne and his douze-peers Oxf 56/8

F984 34: John Hardyng. Chronicle of England unto reign of Edward IV Oxf 52/4

F985 39: Lydgate. Life of Our Lady Oxf 52/3 and Oxf 4/8

F986 39: Alchem. Oxf 47/1

F987 40: Hoccleve. De regimine principum (E) Oxf 4/4

F988 41: Rolle. Prik of consciens/ Poem on Passion of Christ/ Religious discourse/ Sweetness of Jesus (Poem)/ Chastising of Goddes children Oxf 49/5

F989 42: Paraphrase on the Sunday lessons from the Gospels, with exhortations drawn from them, and illustrative tales and legends Oxf 22/4

F990 43: South English legendary Oxf 17/1

F991 45: Earl of Toulous/ Sir William Fitzwilliam. Autobiography and other brief miscellaneous articles/ Of knighthode and bataile/ Chaucer. Cook's tale and The tale of Gamelyn/ John Glanville. Poetical astrology Oxf 47/7

F992 48: Collection of religious, moral, satirical, and amatory ballads, songs, and other poems by Richard Sheale, Henry Sponer, John Wallys, Thomas Watertoun, Henry Parker, baron Morley, Thomas, baron Vaux, Oliver Currant and John Fielding, William Elderton, John Manton, William Case, T. S. P., and others Oxf 47/4

F993 51, 49, 50: Ann Bowyer. Writing book consisting of extracts from the English poets; copy of inscription on tomb of Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset; and alphabets and moral sentences/ John Ward. Changes of government/ Lydgate. Debate between the horse, goose, and sheep Oxf 52/6

F994 52: Rolle. Prike of consciens/ Fragment of a Father's instructions to his son Oxf 49/6

F995 53: Chaucer. Squiers tale with supplement by John Lane Oxf 52/5

F996 60: Didactic treatise (L & E)/ Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 49/4

F997 61: St. Eustas/ Lydgate. Rammes horne; Stans puer ad mensam; Dietary/ How the wise man taught his son/ How the good wife taught her daughter/ Sir

Isumbras/ Ten Commandments and Prayer to the Virgin from Speculum Christiani/ Dame Curtaya's moral instructions/ Verse (L)/ Caution in buying estates/ Evening, morning, and eucharistic hymns/ Debate of the carpenter's tools/ Knight who forgave the slayer of his father/ Earl of Toulous/ Lybaeus Desconus/ Sir Corneus/ Knight and his jealous wife/ Sir Cleges/ Festum omnium sanctorum (E)/ Creation of the world/ Ipotis/ Northern Passion/ Short charter of Christ/ Lamentacio beate Marie/ Paraphrase of Penitential Psalms/ Rolle. Stimulus conscientiae minor/ Stations of Jerusalem/ Adulterous Falmouth Squire/ Romance of the Resurrection/ St. Margaret/ On seven deadly sins/ Sir Orpheo/ Vannte, paraphrase of pt. of Ecclesiastes/ King and the Hermit Oxf 3/1

F998 176: Nativities calculated by William Lilly, Campanella, Richard Sanders, Richard Napier, and others (L & E)/ 18 poems/ Regulae astrologicae ad usum figurarum quarundam circularium/ Girolamo Cardano. Of the manner of predictions, Eng. tr. by John Bowker Oxf 47/8

F999 189: Boke of astronomy and phylosophy/ Golden table of Pythagoras/ Astrological treatises (L, E, G)/ Collection of hymns and of religious ditties/ Short Charter of Christ/ Johannes XXI. Thesaurus pauperum/ Tract on urines (G)/ Medical treatises/ Tabula equacionum domorum ascendentium cum aliis tabulis, regulis, et collectaneis astrolographicis (L & G)/ Calendarium ecclesiasticum et astronomicum/ De astrolabio/ Terms applied to certain beasts and birds/ XXXxi daies of the mone, a lay of physiognomy and prognostications Oxf 4/5

F1000 328: Byrhtferth. Compotus, seu tractatus chronologicus (L & E)/ Verses (L) Oxf 22/8

G1 343: Table to know what sign the moon is in/ Boke of Fortune/ Ars de nativitate puerorum/ Medical receipts/ Directions for bloodletting/ Verses (L & E)/ De mari rubro/ De igne inferni/ De Antichristo/ Theology, or The sacred doctrine of divinity/ John Selden. Remarks on Tillesley's annotations on his History of tithes/ Sir Richard Napier. Theological notes; Chemical notes/ Chemical receipts/ Diparto di Christo foro Zabata/ Secrets of gunmen/ Apocalypsis Goliae/ Religious notes and reflections/ Excerptae sententiae theologicae/ Thank God of all/ Interpretaciones Hebraicorum nominum/ Series lectionum dominicalium per totum annum Oxf 49/2

G2 360: 2 15th century letters relating to a fraternity/ Mathematical treatises, tables, and verses (L)/ Martinus Hispanus. Geomancie/ Astronomical and astronomical treatises (L)/ Profacijs Judeaus. Ars novi quadrantis corrected by Petrus de Sancto Adamaro; Regulae ad usum almanach eius ostendendum/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'shar) al-Balki. Flores/ Theorica planetarum/ Abd Al-'Aziz ibn 'Uthman, al-Kabis, Introductorium astronomie/ Claudius Ptolemaeus. Terminii/ Rules for a certain card game/ Chaucer. Astrolabe/ Simon Forman. Astrological notes/ Mathias Woghenor. De memorie artificiali/ Massa compoti/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. De sphæra/ Sententiae excerptæ ex Hieronymo, Augustino, Bernardo Ambrosio, Chrysostomo, Gregorio, et Glossa ordinaria/ Poem on the Passion/ Commentaries on Biblical passages (L)/ Innocentius III. Extracts from De miseria conditionis humanae/ Religious treatises (L)/ Petrus de Dacia. Calendarium ecclesiasticum et astronomicum/ Joannes de Garlandia. Tabula/ Proprietates de xii signorum/ Tabulae/ Muhammad ibn Zakariya, Abu Bakr, al-Razi/ Opinio de fugandis serpentibus/ Medicinalis et aliae notulae cum versiculis (F & L) Oxf 14/9

G3 391: Thomas Scalon. Tracts and observations on astronomical physie including Danyel his dreymis (L & E)/ Astronomical and ecclesiastical calendar with introduction and additional tables/ Prognosticatio/ Nicholas Fisk and William Lilly. Nativity of Sir Robert Holborne of Lincoln's Inn/ Astronomical and astrological tables (L)/ Medical treatises (L)/ Nicholas of Lynn. Canon pro minucionibus et purgacionibus/ Sphera Pictagore/ Chaucer. Astrolabe Oxf 22/7

G4 393: Astronomical tables (L)/ Nicolaus. De doctrina humorum purgabilium/ Nicolaus. De doctrina humorum purgabilium/ Ma Sha 'Allah, al-Misri. Theorica de motu et natura orbis; De secretis astronomiae; Quod Deus voluerit/ Theorica planetarum/ Of the Alphonse tables (L)/ Henry Horne. Contra pestilenciam/ Joannes de Muris (?). Aphorismi de planetis; De coniunctione, 1345/ Roger Bacon. Extracts from his works (L)/ Abraham. Isagoge/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'shar) al-Balki. Extracta de introductorio; Flores/ William Grisaunt. De urina non visa/ Hippocrates. Astronomia; Prognostica coelestia; Aphorismi cum scholiis; Fragment/ Campano Novarese. Tabulae et canon de annis Arabum/ Albategnius. Regula de eclipsibus lunae/ Girgith. De significationibus planetarum/ Sandford. Quæstiōnes de cometis/ Joannes Eschuid. Dominus orbis magni; De tribus coniunctionibus; De significatione coniunctionis Saturni

- et Martis, 1357, Saturni et Jovis, 1365/ Eusebius Pamphilus. Prognosticum de fine mundi/ Milo Toletanus. Prognosticon de coniunctione, 1357/ Levi ben Gershon. Prognosticon de coniunctione Saturno et Jove, 1345, tr. by Petrus de Alexandria/ Chaucer, Extracts from The astrolabe/ Astrological treatises/ Thomas Scalton. Collection of tables, tracts, and observations relating to astrology and medicine (L & E)/ John Coche. Tabulae et notae astrologicae/ William Rede. Tabulae astrophomiae/ Watkin. Tabula multiplicationis/ Abd al-'Aziz ibn 'Uthman, al-Kabis. Tabula (E)/ Abdallah, son of Haly. Liber astrologicus/ Haly, Pt. of De judiciis astrorum/ Isidorus. De natura rerum/ Rent-roll Oxf 29/9
- G5 750: Grammatical treatises (L & E)/ Religious treatises (L)/ Homilies and sermons (E & L)/ Carminalia/ Petrus Helias. Versus grammaticales/ Synopsis juris canonici/ Thomas, bp. of Sodor. Literae de salvo conductu/ Joannes Chrysostomus. Sententiae/ Alchemical receipts/ Hymn to Virgin from Speculum Christiani/ Song of love to Jesus/ Satirical verses (L & E)/ Johannes, abbot of Meaux. Literae/ Numeri cardinales et ordinariales/ Vocabula/ Andreas de Escobar. Confessio generalis/ Indulgences of Sion monastery/ Ypotis/ Chartae Roberti atte Heil/ Hymns and prayers (L) Oxf 5/3
- G6 751: Excerpta theologica ex Isidoro, Hugone de Sancto Victore, Gregorio, Chrysostomo, et alisis/ Rolle. Extracts (L); Judica me Deus; Job/ Bernard. Meditationes; Excerpta theologica/ Bonaventura. Excerpta e Vita Christi/ Legends from Caesarius, Jacobus de Vitriaco, Innocentius III, Chrysostomus, and Bede (L)/ Sir John Mandeville. Legendary extracts; Nota/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesie with English quatrain/ Speculum peccatoris/ Commandments and Creed (L & E)/ Religious treatises and verses (L)/ Sententiae ex Hieronymo in Malachiam, Juvenali, Innocentio, Leone, et alisis/ Augustinus. De vera innocentia; Sententiae; Excerpta theologica/ Innocentius III. De miseria conditionis humanae/ Richard de Caisbre's hymn/ Petrus Comestor. Extracts (L) Oxf 51/6
- G7 754: Jacobus Palladinus, of Theramo. Consolatio peccatorum/ Lydgate. Debate between the horse, the goose, and the sheep/ Walter Map. Carmen de Thetide et Lyaeo, seu disputatio inter aquam et vinum; Carmen contra conjugium Oxf 47/6
- G8 759: Alchemical treatises, precepts, and verses (L & E)/ George Ripley. Mistery of alchymists/ Richard Carpenter. Alchemical verses/ Pearce, the black monk. Upon the elixir/ Dicta philosophorum/ Hermes Trismegistus. Artel and senyor of secretis/ Chemical receipts (L & E) Oxf 46/3
- G9 781: Collection of speeches, letters, verses, epigrams, epitaphs, petitions, sermons, and historical accounts of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I including works of Sir Walter Raleigh and the Earl of Essex/ Chaucer (?). Prophecies Oxf 4/6
- G10 791: Chronicle of the kings of Britain from Brutus to Henry VI/ Chronicle of the emperors and popes Oxf 27/1
- G11 793: Chronicles of England (Brut) Oxf 27/8
- G12 847: Flavius Josephus. De bello iudaico libri VII fragmentum/ William Salesbury. Extracts from his Welsh dictionary (W & E)/ Caradog of Llancarvan. Acts and successions of the British princes from Cadwalader to 1156/ Humphrey Llwyd. Continuation of preceding work to 1270/ Spiritus Groni ap Ednyvet apparuit super mortem principis, et ita affutur (W & E)/ Verses about three sons of Rhodri, tr. by Morice Kynfin (W & E)/ 48 short Welsh descents of Mothers/ 11 words of kindred (W & L)/ 197 coats of arms of Welshmen and English men who owned land in Wales Oxf 47/5
- G13 1286: Love of God/ Pore Caytyl/ 3iftis of the Holy Ghost/ Sentences/ Treete of vertues/ Confessioun Oxf 46/2
- G14 1379: Medical virtues of rosemary/ Virtues and setting of rosemary (Verse)/ Carol for Good Friday Oxf 46/1
- G15 1389: Description of apothecaries' weights/ Medical receipts/ Astrological precepts, tables, etc., including names and natures of the 12 signs/ Medical uses of some herbs/ Medical glossary (L & E) Oxf 47/2
- G16 1391: Medical and other receipts (L & E)/ Arnaldus de Villanova. De vinis/ Bernard de Gordon. De stomacho/ Gerardus de Solo. Extract/ Exposition of the sixth commandment Oxf 47/3
- G17 1393: Medical, culinary, chemical, and other receipts/ Religious tract/ Oratio Dominica/ Revelatio de aquila et ampulla facta Thomae Beket/ Medical treatises including excerpts from Hippocrates and Avicenna/ Tabula ad inveniendum in quo signo sit luna quolibet die/ Song/ Hymn/ 2 Christmas carols Oxf 4/7 and 59/6
- G18 1396: Lanfranco, of Milan. Science of cirurgie/ Medical receipts Oxf 75/3
- G19 1397: William Grace. Collection of medical treatises (L)/ Verses (L)/ Peter of Blois. De frequenti SS. studio/ Herbals (L & E)/ Walter Map (?). Carmen de contemptu mundi/ Religious treatises (L)/ Nicolas de Lyra. De bibliorum translationibus/ Aemilius Macer. Carmen de viribus medicinalibus herbarum/ Medical receipts and treatises (E & L)/ Bartholomaeus Anglicus. Excerpta/ Pietro de Crescenzi. Excerpta/ Hippocrates. Regula Oxf 75/5
- G20 1398: Rogerus. Cyrurgia/ Rolandus. Commentum in Cyrurgiam Rogeri/ Medical treatises (L)/ Synonoma medicinae/ Richard Bloxham. Anathomia/ Catalogus medicamentum cum eorum substitutis/ Medical receipts (E & L)/ Tabula signorum xii per tot menses cum regula/ Aemilius Macer. Carmen de viribus herbarum/ Hymn and prayer to Virgin (L)/ Schemata et annotations ad gradus consanguinitatis explicando/ Theological and moral treatises and verses (L)/ Ecclesiastical miscellany including verses (L)/ Conflictus inter Deum et Diabolum de hominis redempcio/ Sermo brevis/ 4 disticha miscella Oxf 76/5
- G21 1413: Tabula de judicio urinarum/ Medical and chemical receipts/ St. Aegidius. Alchemica/ John Giles. Chemical receipts/ List of drugs and their prices Oxf 59/4
- G22 1416: Muhammad ibn Zakariya, Abu Bakr, al-Razi. Carmina alchemica/ Haly. Liber secretorum alkyomye; Practica/ Alchemical treatises and verses (L & E)/ Hermes or Merlin. Carmen leoninum (alchemy)/ Bonifacius IV or Arnaldus Grecus. De quatuor verbis/ Rudianus. Trium verborum/ Roger Bacon. Liber trium verborum/ Speculum alchemiae/ Abu'l Ali al-Khayyat. Liber alchemicus/ Ortolanus. Commentary on Hermes Emerald tablet/ Edwardus de Parvo Monte. Visio/ John Dastin. Verbum abbreviatum; Rosarius/ Dicta Bellini/ Experimenta chemica et medica partem Catone De re rustica/ Medical receipts/ Miriam, prophetess. Convenit cum rege Aros/ Morienus (?). De distinctione duodecim aquarum/ Pseudo-Plato. Poem to quartis/ Alchemical treatises ascribed to Solomon (L)/ Democritus. Liber alchemicus/ 15 signs before Doomsday/ Jaber ibn Hayan, al-Tarasusi. Liber radicum; Excerpta/ Guilelmus Parisiensis. Opus verissimum ad album/ Winandus de Rupheo Clipo. Gloria mundi/ Roger Bacon. De leone viridi, edited by Raymundus Gaufridus/ Prognosticationes/ Khalid ibn Yazid, al-Umawi. Quaestiones ad Morienum/ Hermes Trismegistus. Aqua vita perennis/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ Joannes de Rupescissa. De consideratione quinte essentie/ Alexius Africus. De septem herbis et septem planetis/ Thomas Norton. Excerpts from Ordinal of Alchemy/ Medical receipts/ Joannes Bubellus. Stella alchymiae/ Alchemical verses/ Vocabula chemica/ Ramón Lull. Fragments of Curtacons; Liber lucis mercuriorum; Totum continens/ Darvelle of Bristol. Receipt for elixir/ John Corbit. Alchemical receipt/ George Ripley. Pupilla alchemiae/ Pearce the black monk. Verses on elixir Oxf 60/5
- G23 1429: Medical and culinary receipts/ Herbal/ Astrological tables and tracts applied to weather and medicine Oxf 75/1
- G24 1431: Fragment of a breviary (L)/ Apuleius Barbarus. Herborarium/ Antonius Musa. Epistola de herba betonica/ Dioscorides. De herbis Oxf 23/13
- G25 1437: Arnaldus de Villanova. De queru et eius virtutibus/ Ya'kub ibn Ishak ibn Sabbah, Abu Yusuf, al-Kindi. Modus graduandi medicinas receptas/ Medical treatises (L)/ Averroes. Notes from his works (L)/ Raymundus de Insula (?). De curis cirurgie/ John Argentine. Collectiones variae medicinae/ Albertus Magnus. Oleum secretum Oxf 76/4
- G26 1438: Versiculi grammaticales/ Medical treatises and receipts (L & E)/ Queen Isabella's book of medicines/ Imperfect Runic alphabet/ F. Andrews. Censure of some writers (Verse)/ Accounts/ On virtues of herbs (L, F, E)/ Nicolaus. On the dispensing of medicines/ Instructions for the proper time of gathering simples Oxf 76/5
- G27 1443: Explanation of arithmetical notation/ Medical receipts/ Boke of astronomy and philosophy/ Matthaeus Platearius. Herbary from Circum instans/ Book of medicine/ Joannes de Burgundia. De preservacione regiminis et cura contra epidemias et infirmitates pestilenciales/ Eng. tr. of the preceding article/ Book of surgery Oxf 3/4 and 75/2
- G28 1444: Ramón Lull. De medicinae artis occultis/ Vocabularium herbarum et materiae medicae (L & E)/ Other treatises on herbs/ Medical treatises, receipts, and verses/ Sir John Mandeville. On the pestilence/ Prognostications by the moon's age/ 5 collections of remedies (L & E)/ Sir Richard Napier. Prescriptions for the plague and marginal notes on a printed book on the plague Oxf 46/4
- G29 1447: Medical receipts and charms/ Medical virtues of herbs/ Book of urinals and medicines (L & E)/ Medical treatises/ De ponderibus apothecariorum; Vocabularium herbarum cum brevissimis earum descriptionibus/ Names of 20 bishops of England/ Christopher Taylour. Choice remedies/ Basilius Valentinus. Medicina catholica/ Alchemical papers (E & L)/ Sir Richard Napier. Medical papers Oxf 3/3 and 75/4
- G30 1448: Alchemical verses, receipts, and treatises (L & E)/ Roger Bacon. Liber trium verborum; Breve breviarum; Brevis tractatus/ Varokotus, Grecus. Opus alchemicum/ Miriam, prophetess. Conventio cum Rege Aros/ Johannes Gallicus. Aqua solis/ Theodoric, bp. of Cervia. De aqua vite/ Medical receipts (L & E)/ Alexius Africus. Virtutes septem herbarum a septem planetis/ Albertus Magnus. Semita recta; Clavis sapientiae/ Hermes Trismegistus. Dicta alchemica/ Nicolaus, Polonus. De experimentis chemicis/ Morienus. Extracts (L)/ Muhammad ibn Zakariya Abu Bakr, al-Razi. Lumen luminum minus et perfecti magisterii/ Poem and treatise on phlebotomy (E & L)/ Jaber ibn Hayan, al-Tarasusi. Excerpta/ Genealogia regum et principum Angliae a Guilelmo Conquistore ad R. Ricardum III/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ Claudius Ptolemaeus. Schema universi/ Franciscus de Mayronis. De natura peccati et indulgentiarum/ Calendarium ecclesiasticum et astronomicum Oxf 76/2
- G31 1450: Bernard, of Trevisano. Epistola de opere philosophico; Epistola ad Thomam de Bononia/ De vase philosophico/ Principium apertori/ Arnaldus de Villanova. Thesaurus secretis; Theorica et practica; Alchemica/ Aristotle. Epistola ad Alexandrum/ Robert Holcot. De variatione serpentis/ John Dastin. Opus de elixir aquarum ad album; Speculum philosophia (E); Visio/ Alchemical treatises (L & E)/ Joannes Galacius. Ars magna/ Elias of Assisi (?). Thesaurus absconditus/ Thomas Aquinas. Recepta ad lunam/ Guilelmus Parisiensis. Opus verissimum ad album/ Winandus de Rupheo Clipo. Gloria mundi/ Roger Bacon. De leone viridi, edited by Raymundus Gaufridus/ Prognosticationes/ Khalid ibn Yazid, al-Umawi. Quaestiones ad Morienum/ Hermes Trismegistus. Aqua vita perennis/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ Joannes de Rupescissa. De consideratione quinte essentie/ Alexius Africus. De septem herbis et septem planetis/ Thomas Norton. Excerpts from Ordinal of Alchemy/ Medical receipts/ Joannes Bubellus. Stella alchymiae/ Alchemical verses/ Vocabula chemica/ Ramón Lull. Fragments of Curtacons; Liber lucis mercuriorum; Totum continens/ Darvelle of Bristol. Receipt for elixir/ John Corbit. Alchemical receipt/ George Ripley. Pupilla alchemiae/ Pearce the black monk. Verses on elixir Oxf 60/5
- G32 1451: Experiments in gardening/ Proportions of powder and shot for various guns (F)/ Joannes de Rupescissa. De famulatu philosophie de quinta essentia/ Tractatus aquarum de Kyriana/ Ramón Lull. Excerpta from Secreta secretorum/ Receipts (L, F, E, S)/ Alchemical treatises (L & E)/ Avicenna. Excerpta alchemica/ Brixham. Miscellanea alchemica/ Morienus. De distinctione xii aquarum/ Joannes de Garlandia. Expositio/ Robert Scot. Alchemical recipes (L)/ William de Gasconia. Experimentum alchemicum/ Hermes Trismegistus. Versus/ Jean de Meun. Recepta/ Albertus Magnus. Medulla artis alkymiae/ Galfridus. De cimento/ Muhammad ibn Zakariya, Abu Bakr, al-Razi. Alchemica/ Pythagoras. Alchemica/ Excerpt from Turba philosophorum (L)/ Roger Bacon. Alchemical traits/ Tract describing the process of obtaining white medicine for transmuting copper into silver Oxf 60/4
- G33 1462: Medical treatises (L)/ Hippocrates. Varia excerpta/ Antonius Musa. Epistola de herba betonica/ Explicatio ponderum/ Apuleius Barbarus. Herborarium cum picturis/ Epistola de taxone a rege Egyptiorum Octaviano missa/ Sextus Placitus. Liber medicinae ex animalibus, pecoribus, bestiis, et avibus cum picturis/ Dioscorides. Libri de herbis cum picturis/ Epistola Apollinis de emplastro podagrico Oxf 28/5 and 59/5
- G34 1468: Benevenutus Jerusalitanus. On diseases of the eyes/ Treatise on anatomy/ Treatise on surgery compiled from various authors/ Medical receipts/ List of drugs/ Liber in quo tota fere pharmacopeia traditur/ De februm varis generibus et earum curatione/ Piers plowman Oxf 15/2
- G35 1472: Chemical process in 39 steps/ Simon Forman. Memoranda and notes; Common-place book of alchemy/ Hilardus. Dialogue with a spirit (L) Oxf 76/3
- G36 1480: Alchemical treatises and poems/ George Ripley. Vision; Poems; Philorium; Pupilla alchemiae (L & E); Medulla alchymiae (E)/ John Dastin. Visio/ Dream/ Receipts/ Richard Carpenter. Poem on the philosopher's stone/ Roger Bacon (?). Alchemical verses/ Hermes Trismegistus. Dicta alchemica/ Sayings of the philosophers/ Pearce, the black monk. Verses on the elixir/ Ramón Lull. Poem from Theoricke; Epistola accuturaciones ad regem Robertum; Golden chain of philosophy; Wade mecum artis compendiosa/ Opening of the secret of secrets from philosoppy/ Turba philosophorum/ Si F. and Kelly. Verses to his friend/ Thomas Norton. Extract from Ordinal/ Guilelmus Gratarolus. Alchemica/ Guido de Montanor. Concordance with R. Lull Oxf 60/2

- G37 1481: Hymnus angelorum e Missa cum notis musicis/ Antiphona cum notis musicis/ Medical and surgical treatises (L & E)/ Of xii signs (L)/ Joannes de Burgundia. Against the pestilence/ Quaestio arithmeticata/ Prophetia de Sexto Hiberno/ Prophetia Sibille/ Of bloodletting/ Cognitio planetarum et xii signorum/ Medical receipts/ J. Tyringham. Memoranda; Medical notes/ Materia medica of herbs and other drugs/ Explanatio nominum quae pondera et quantitates significant/ Thomas de Novo Mercato. De passione arthretica/ Tract on gout/ Gouvernaile of health/ Aemilius Macer. Carmen de virtutibus herbarum/ Remedies for diseases of animals/ Verses against tobacco/ Sir Philip Sidney's epitaph/ Verses and songs/ Prayers Oxf 12/1
- G38 1491: Simon Forman. Chemical and medical collections, vol. 2/ Fragment of Vision of Tundal/ Fragment of Spiritual benefits of tribulation (F) Oxf 5/5 and 80/1
- G39 1504: Book of patterns of an illuminator of MSS. containing the following specimens of his art: 94 large pictures of trees, plants, and flowers; 7 pictures of large grotesque compound flowers; 48 large pictures of birds and beasts; 5 alphabets; Pt. of an alphabet formed of priests, knights, women, and animals; armorial bearings; small pictures of flowers, beasts, birds, insects, instruments, household goods, houses, landscapes, etc/ 2 fragments from an ancient breviary (L) Oxf 3/5
- G40 1511: Narratio creationis mundi e Pentateucho/ Iesu Christi imago picta/ De naturis bestiarum cum multis picturis/ Isidorus. De natura hominis/ De lapidibus igniferis Oxf 3/6
- G41 1517: Table of lessons/ Wyclif. New Testament ending with Jude (Later version)/ Lessons from Epistles & Gospels Oxf 60/3
- G42 1524: Eusebius. X homiliae/ Hieronymus. Tractatus super Jesu Nae/ 4 decretals/ Theological treatises (L)/ Elucidarium/ Compendium Veteris Testamenti/ Boethius. De musica/ Joannes de Sautre. Private remembrancer for epistolary and other external matters (L & F)/ Laurentius de Aquilegia. Summa/ Walter de Henley. Husbandry (F)/ Chronology from the Creation to 72 A. D./ Rolle. Form of living/ Pt. of Cur mundus militat Oxf 4/3 and 5/6
- Auct.
- G43 D. 1. 19: Psalms with prologues and a gloss by Wahlfred Strabo (L) Oxf 74/2
- G44 D. 2. 16: List of lands recovered by Leofric for Exeter and his own donations/ List of relics given to Exeter by Athelstan/ Prefaces of Hieronymus and Eusebius (L)/ Lists of tituli (L)/ Ten canons of Eusebius/ Four Gospels (L)/ Argumentum (L)/ List of liturgical gospels (L)/ Letter of Hieronymus to Pope Damasus (L)/ De Xmo canonae (L) Oxf 32/2
- G45 F. 3. 5: John of Hereford (?). Distinctiones/ Ranulf Higden. Tractatus artis predicatorie/ Peter of Blois. De xii utilitatibus tribulationis; Contra Judeos/ Fulgentius. Mythologiae/ John of Wales. Distinctiones theologicae/ Boethius. De consolatione philosophiae, Eng. tr. by Chaucer Oxf 17/4 and 42/2
- Ballard
- G46 58: Alfred. Flores ex Augustini Soliloquiorum libro/ Homiliy. Basilus se eadiga, etc./ Dominicæ orationis expositi/ Extracts from a martyrology/ Aelfric. De infantibus; In dedicatione ecclesiae/ Hu Bonifatius & am Gotan gefillide fa flaxan, and other miracles of the saint/ Gregory. Dialogues Oxf 6/10
- G47 59: De fide catholica (E) Oxf 5/8
- G48 67: Extracts from a martyrology/ Aelfric. De infantibus/ William Elstob. Poem/ To make coloured and gilded letters/ Other tracts, etc., tr. by Elizabeth Elstob Oxf 6/7
- Bodley
- G49 3: Rule of augrym (arithmetic)/ Pore caytif/ Myrrour of synners/ Of thre arowis at Domysdal/ Medical recipe Oxf 45/2
- G50 9: Sarum calendar/ Hieronymus. Psalter (L & F)/ Poems, prayers, and religious pieces (L & F)/ Proverbis of wysdom Oxf 26/1
- G51 26: Theological treatises and sermons (L)/ Fragments partly astrological, including treatise on arithmetic by Joannes de Sacro Bosco (L) Oxf 39/4
- G52 42: Recipes/ Pierre d'Ailly. De reformatione ecclesie; De ecclesiastica potestate in consilio Constantiense/ Index of Biblical commentaries (L)/ List of texts for sermons on holy days (L)/ Bernard de
- Clairvaux. Excerpts from Meditations (L)/ Augustinus. Liber florigerus/ De preceptis Decaloge/ Two poems/ Miscellaneous theological notes (L)/ Grossete. Epistolae Oxf 40/6
- G53 48: Rolle. De emendacione peccatoris Nouem virtutes (?); Expositio oracionis Dominice; Expositio symboli apostolorum/ John de Waldeby. Speculum vite, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington. Symone & coetise (Poem)/ Lydgate. Kings of England; Stans puer ad mensam (E); Dietary Oxf 48/3 and 45/3
- G54 54: Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae/ Rolle. De emendacione peccatoris/ Theological manual (L)/ Parabolæ Salomonis Oxf 20/5
- G55 57: Miscellaneous theological and moral treatises (L)/ Jacopone da Todi. Poems (F)/ Apocryphal stories of infancy of Jesus/ Narrationes/ Poems (F, L, E)/ Sermons (L)/ Roger de Wesham. Instituta/ Description of Jerusalem (L)/ Bernard de Clairvaux. Meditations/ Bonaventura. Incendium amoris/ Alexandre de Villedieu. De algorismo/ Grossete. Sermon (L)/ Hugues de Fouilloy. Summa de claustro anime/ Apocalypsis Goliae Oxf 44/6
- G56 61: Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Meditations of Bernard, Bonaventura, Hieronymus, Anselm (L)/ Vision of purgatory (L)/ Honorius Augustodunensis. Excerpts from Lucidarius preclarus/ Rolle. De emendacione peccatoris/ Way to keep holy days (L)/ Theological notes and other fragments (L) Oxf 45/5
- G57 68: Canon cuiusdam instrumenti dicti anuli/ Chaucer. Astrolabe/ Tractatus ad faciendum astrolabium/ Ad constructionem Naucile de Venecis/ York calendar, tables, and diagrams Oxf 45/8
- G58 75: Lydgate. Life of Our Lady Oxf 68/4 and 16/7
- G60 85: Primer/ Treatise on the Decalogue Oxf 27/9
- G61 89: Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Carta Christi (A-text) (E) Oxf 16/9
- G62 90, ff. 1-77: Sermons on the seven deadly sins (F)/ Confession (F) Oxf 44/1
- G63 95: Sermons Oxf 20/7
- G64 99: Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 45/4
- G65 100: Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis (E) Oxf 20/6
- G66 108: John of Bury. Gladius Salomonis (L & E) Oxf 53/6 and 70/1
- G67 110: Evangelium apocryphum Nicodemi/ Bonaventura. Meditaciones/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae with English quatrains/ Festival (L)/ Speculum sacerdotum secundum Edwardum/ Moral dialogue (L)/ Speculum peccatorum/ Walter Map (?). Disputacio inter corpus & animam/ Rolle. Short forme of leuyng/ Manual of theology/ Chronica mirablia Oxf 45/1
- G68 119: Sermon on images Oxf 68/2
- G69 120: John Lydgate. Life of Our Lady Oxf 56/6, Oxf 80/6 and Oxf 178/1
- G70 130: Herbarium (L & E)/ De virtutibus bestiarum in arte medicinae Oxf 12/7
- G71 131: Bonaventura. Speculum vite Christi, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Love/ Short devotional treatises (L & E)/ Lydgate. Kings of England/ Duties of a monk (L)/ Documents and theological pieces (L) Oxf 19/1
- G72 143: Wyclif (?). Commentary on Luke Oxf 20/3
- G73 154: Anatome for the poore in spirit Oxf 68/3
- G74 163: Beda. Historia ecclesiastica/ Caedmon. Hymn/ Glosses (E & L)/ Aedilwulf (L)/ Hieronymus & Orosius. Extracts/ Charm (L)/ Gilda minor/ Pseudo-Methodius. Revelaciones (L)/ Historical lists/ Lections for St. Oswald/ List of works, probably in the library of Peterborough Abbey Oxf 23/1
- G75 175: Chester plays Oxf 12/9
- G76 177: Figures of spheres with short explanation (L)/ Johannes Viennensis. Speculum elementorum/ Alchemical notes, treatises and receipts (L & E)/ Glossary of alchemical terms (L & E)/ Tables of eclipses of sun and moon, 1384-1462 with diagrams/ Joannes de Garlandia. Tabula Paschalisa/ Lunar table/ Experimenta de coris serpentis/ Scientific treatises (L)/ Medical treatises (L)/ Treatise on chiromancy (L)/ De xii signis/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Algorismus/ Alexandre de Villadieu. Carmen de algorismo/ Drawings of alchemical instruments/ Speculum secretarum/ Jabir ibn Hayyan, al-Tarasus. De xxx verbis/ Profatius Judeus. Ars et
- operatio novi quadrantis/ Devotional piece and prayer (E & L)/ Sompniale Danielis/ On arithmetic (L)/ Astronomical tables Oxf 19/9
- G77 178: Medical receipts (E & L)/ On compounding medicines/ Benedictus Victorlus. On cure of the French poxe, Eng. tr. by John Hall/ Letters on medical subjects, 1565-1566/ Manual of medicine/ List of drugs Oxf 29/8
- G78 180: Boethius. De csonstotiane, Eng. tr. by Alfred/ Prayer Oxf 19/4 and Oxf 17/2
- G79 183: Salisbury kalender of lessons, psalms, & gospels/ Wyclif. New Testament; Tobit, Judith, Esther, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Songs, Wisdom, Ecclesiasticus (Later version) Oxf 18/5 and Oxf 60/1
- G80 207: Bonaventura. Meditatio de vita Christi, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Love/ Pt. of Evangelium Nicodemus (E)/ Letter of Pilate Oxf 45/6
- G81 220: Liber sancte Mathildis (E)/ De duodecim gradibus humilitatis (E)/ Isidorus. Counseiles/ Two poems: Why ys the world belouyd; Erthe oute of erthe Oxf 45/7
- G82 221: Hoccleve. Complaint; Dialogue; Emperor Gerelaus; Lerne to die; Paraphrase of sermon of St. Augustine; Jonas; De regimine principum/ Lydgate. Dance of death Oxf 56/7
- G83 231: Chronicles of England Oxf 26/6
- G84 243: Wyclif (?). Commentary on Luke and John Oxf 20/4
- G85 255: De vita religiosorum (E)/ Hrabanus Maurus. Expositio... Machabeorum Oxf 27/6
- G86 277: Wyclif. Bible (Later version) Oxf 36/4 and Oxf 53/1
- G87 283: Mirroure of the worlde Oxf 31/2
- G88 288: Rolle. English Psalter/ Canticles/ Athanasian creed Oxf 30/5 and Oxf 67/5
- G89 296: Wyclif. Old Testament (Later version) Oxf 38/5 and Oxf 55/4
- G90 340, 342: Aelfric. Homilies Oxf 20/1, Oxf 20/2 and Oxf 24/1
- G91 343: Sermons (E & L)/ Aelfric and others. Sermons/ History of the rood-tree/ Commentary on Lord's Prayer, Apostles' Creed, etc. (L)/ The grave (Poem) Oxf 24/6 and Oxf 30/4
- G92 362: John of Gaddesden. Rosa medicina/ Bernard of Gordon. Treatise on Canons of Avicenna/ Petrus de Tussignano. Spiritus medicinaria super ix libro Rasis/ Arnaldus de Villanova and others. Recipes Oxf 49/3
- G93 415: Robert Mannyng. Handlyng synne/ Medications of the soper of Our Lord Oxf 27/2
- G94 416: Moral treatises and poems/ Edmund Rich. Speculum (E)/ Jerome. Psalter (E) Oxf 26/4
- G95 423: Sermons, theological notes and extracts/ Fervor amoris (E)/ On contemplative life/ Religious meditations/ Salve regina (E)/ Moral discourses/ Pt. of Pore caiftif/ Paraphrase of Ethelred's De institutione inclusarum/ Lament of the Virgin/ Book of tribulation/ Craft of dying/ Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Pt. of Speculum Christiani/ Vado more (Poem)/ Note of number of churches, towns, knights, fees, etc. in England/ John Capgrave (?). Solace of pilgrims Oxf 26/3
- G96 424: Verse (L)/ Johannes de Burgo. Pupilla oculi Oxf 44/3
- G97 425: Metrical Psalter/ Metrical version of the Gospels for certain days/ Athanasian Creed in verse/ Veni creator/ Ave Maris stella/ Nicole Bozon. Les proverbes Salomon/ Moral poems (F) Oxf 26/2
- G98 431: Sir Thomas More. On Passion of Christ; On the Sacrament; Neomenia (E)/ De tristitia, tedi, pauro, et oratione Christi ante captiōnem eius Oxf 67/2
- G99 441: The four Gospels Oxf 19/5 and Oxf 24/4
- G100 446: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Oxf 61/1 and Oxf 19/6
- G101 467: Rolle. English Psalter Oxf 26/5
- G102 480: Bonaventura. Stimulus amoris (E) Oxf 20/8

- G103 481: Clement of Lanthonay. Harmony of the Gospels Oxf 44/4
- G104 483: Recipes/ Herbarie/ Vertues herbes/ Explicit istud regimen (E) Oxf 19/2
- G105 496: Quilichinus of Spoleto. Historia Alexandri regis/ Apocalypsis Goliae/ Nigel Wireker. Burnellus/ Walter, of England (?). Fabula Ysopl/ John Matthew. Speculum monachorum/ 21 processional hymns (L)/ Poem on Richard Fleming, bp. of Lincoln (L)/ Short Goliardic poems (L)/ Note on English measures of length and surface (L)/ Metrical charm of St. Dorothea (L)/ Epitaph on Alexander the Great (L)/ Arithmetical puzzle in verse (L)/ English chronology, 1412-1422 (L)/ 23 mnemonic distichs chiefly for astrological facts (L)/ Geoffrey de Vinsauf. Excerpts from Poetria nova (L)/ Hymn to Virgin (L)/ Augustinus. Commentary on Psalms (F) Oxf 68/5
- G106 505: Chastising of Goddis children/ Myrrour of symple soulis Oxf 22/3
- G107 531: Lessons read in church/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Oxf 38/8 and Oxf 58/1
- G108 536: Peritia medicorum/ Alphabetical herbarie Oxf 16/8
- G109 540: John Purvey. Ecclesiae regimen (E)/ Wyclif. How prayer of goodmen helpeth; Octo sunt in quibus symplices homines decipiuntur Oxf 44/2
- G110 546: Edward of Norwich. Master of game Oxf 16/6
- G111 549: Dialogue between Sapienta and Discipulus (L)/ Bozo. Letter to Pope Clement V (L)/ Treatises on Carthusian order (L)/ Metrical paraphrase of the Creed, Ten Commandments, etc./ Joannes de Tolet. De regimine sanitatis/ Theological treatises (L)/ Rolle. Super Orationem Dominicam; Super symbolarum apostolorum/ Augustinus. De contemplatione Domini/ John Mirk. Manuale sacerdotum/ Prayers (L)/ Dicta sanctorum de sacramento altaris/ Meditatio de misse celebrazione/ Formula honeste vite Oxf 22/2
- G112 554: Wyclif. Psalter (Later version) Oxf 19/8 and Oxf 68/6
- G113 562: John le Breton. Britton de legibus Angliae (F)/ Three fragments of legal treatises (F & L) Oxf 67/1
- G114 565: William Wey. The three pilgrimages Oxf 18/2
- *G115 576: Cloud of unknowing/ Epistle of privy counsel/ Of discerning of spirits/ Epistle of prayer/ Walter Hilton. Of angel's song Oxf 12/5
- G116 578: Bonaventura. Meditacio (L & E) Oxf 71/8
- G117 585: Tractatus... sanctorum Albani & Amphibali/ John Whethamstede. Granarium/ Rule of Menoresis Oxf 18/6
- G118 591: Manual of medicine/ Treatise on urines (E & L)/ On phlebotomy (L)/ Astrological treatises/ Medical receipts/ Medical treatise and charm (L & E)/ Albertus Magnus. Super naturis herbarum et lapidum et animalium/ On grafting and planting trees/ Names of plants (L & E) Oxf 27/7
- G119 592: Walter Hilton. Scala perfectionis (E) Oxf 44/5
- G120 596: Life of Adam/ Complaint of God/ Notes on Cinque Ports in 1293 (L)/ Goliardic song (L)/ Lament of the Virgin/ Treatise of Parce michi domine/ Distichs (L)/ De fide Christiana/ Modus vivendi/ Dialogue between the devil and an angel/ Confession/ Petition from Westminster Abbey to the king, c. 1410/ Chronicles of England, 600-1389/ Accounts of kings of England/ Forma regum et reginarum coronacionis Anglie/ Theological notes (L)/ List of mayors, bailiffs, and sheriffs of London, 1189-1472/ Notes about Dewsbury/ Deposito Regis Richardi (L & F)/ Lydgate. Life of St. Cuthbert in prose and verse (L)/ Lethaldus. Life of St. Julian (L) Oxf 22/1
- G121 604: Nomynale et Verbale (L & E) Oxf 41/2
- G122 622: Short historical chapters including De origine gigantum (L)/ Geoffrey, of Monmouth. De gestis Britonum/ Religious verses and miscellanea (E & L) Oxf 41/6
- G123 623: Calendar for London with calendarial tables and diagrams (L)/ Collection of prophecies about English history (L)/ Chronology of the world from Creation to 1464 (L)/ Argument for claim of king of England to be king of France (L)/ Lines on the Incarnation/ Theological notes (L) Oxf 25/6
- G124 634: Bonaventura. Speculum vitae Christi, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Love Oxf 13/6
- G125 638: Lydgate. Complaint of the black knight; Temple of glas; Order of fools/ Chaucer. Anelida and Arcite; Pity; Legend of good women; Parlament of foules; Book of the Duchesse; House of fame; ABC; Fortune; Complaint d'amours/ Sir Thomas Clanwoye. Cuckoo and nightingale/ Thomas Hoccleve. Letter of Cupid/ On the chaunce of the dyse/ Complaint ageyne hope/ Ragnmans rolle Oxf 19/3
- G126 647: Wyclif. On seven deadly sins; On blasphemy; Vita sacerdotum (E); Note on Grosseteste's description of a monk; On the Eucharist; Rule of St. Francis; Testament of St. Francis; Fifty heresies of friars; Letter to Pope Urban VI/ Auctoritates patrum/ Prisoners' protestation by Nicholas Herford, Philip Repingdon, and John Aston Oxf 2/2
- G127 649: Twenty-one sermons ad clerum (L & E)/ Twenty-four sermons ad populum (L) Oxf 68/7
- G128 652: Jacob and Joseph/ Honorius Augustodunensis. Lucidarie (F)/ Prester John. Letter to Frederic Barbarossa (F)/ Grosseteste. Chasteau d'amour Oxf 18/8
- G129 665: Table of Sarum lessons, epistles, and gospels/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Lessons and epistles from the O. T. Oxf 31/6 and Oxf 54/3
- G130 704: Fernan Lopes de Castaneda. Fyrst booke of the historye of India Oxf 67/3
- G131 740: Calvin. Sermons upon Genesis (F) Oxf 61/3
- G132 754: Chronicles of England (Brut) Oxf 56/9
- G133 770: Guillaume de Deguileville. Pelerinage de l'âme, with interspersed lyrics (E) Oxf 18/3
- G134 771: Kalandar of gospels to be read in church/ Clement of Lanthonay. Harmony of the Gospels, Eng. tr. by Wyclif/ Passages from Old and New Testaments Oxf 44/8 and Oxf 67/4
- G135 788: Calendar/ Wyclif. Sermons; Church and her members; Theological piece Oxf 18/1
- G136 789: Bonaventura. Meditationes de Passione Christi (E)/ Wyclif. Pt. of Speculum vitae Christianae; Of the Ten Commandments/ Speculum peccatoris/ Bernard. Formula honeste vite; Prayer (L)/ Prayer (L)/ Eng. tr. of Bk. V of Heinrich Suso's Horologium sapientiae (?)/ Treatise on meditation/ Exposition on Pater Noster/ ABC Passion of Our Lord Oxf 44/9
- G137 790: Canones equandi planetas cum tabulis suis, 1336, 1408/ Astrological treatises and notes (L)/ De correctione motuum celestium/ De astrolabio/ Anianus. Compotus manualis/ Calendrical treatise (L)/ Grammatical treatise (L)/ Alexandre de Villedieu. Pt. of Doctrinale/ On arithmetic/ Computus manualis Oxf 28/7
- G138 797: Bonaventura. Meditationes de passione Christi/ Meditations of Anselm, Bernard, and others (L)/ Liber Scintillarum Scripturarum/ Augustinus. Soliloquies (L)/ Boethius. De consolatione, Eng. tr. by Chaucer/ Theological treatises (L) Oxf 41/5
- G139 806: Sermons Oxf 19/7
- G140 814: Piers plowman (B-text) Oxf 18/7
- G141 825: English statutes relating to Justices of Peace Oxf 18/4
- G142 832: Treatises on prosody and rhetoric (L)/ Theological notes (L)/ Bible history in 24 distichs (L)/ Apostles' Creed in verse (L)/ Beda. De arte metrica/ List of indulgences connected with the Holy Land granted by Pope Sylvester I (L)/ Treatise on manners in verse (L)/ Metrical story of two robbers (L)/ Astrological treatise (L)/ Symon's lesson for children (Poem)/ De inceptione ordinum & fundationibus abbathiarum & ecclesiarum/ Miscellaneous notes (L) Oxf 44/7
- G143 837: Grammatical treatises (L)/ Grosseteste. Stans puer ad mensam/ Alexander de Hales. Liber distigui; Exoticum/ Explanation of difficult words in the missal (L)/ Vocabulary (L & E)/ Proverbs in verse (L)/ Pt. of Westminster statutes (L) Oxf 16/5
- G144 840: Chronicles of England (Brut) Oxf 66/1
- G145 850: Sarum calendar/ Prayers (L)/ Hours of the Virgin (L)/ Septem Psalmi penitenciales/ Officium mortuorum/ Commendatio animarum/ Psalmi de passione Domini/ Psalter of St. Hieronymus (L)/ Prayers and hymns including Beda on Seven words of Christ/ XV oes/ Memoriae of saints (L) Oxf 25/5
- G146 851: Walter Map. De nughis curialium/ Causa excidi Carthaginencium/ Invective against regular clergy (L)/ Poems including prophecies (L)/ Nigel Wireker. Moralitates speculi Burnelli/ Apocalypsis Goliae/ Vitalis Blesensis. Comedia de Geta/ Piers Plowman (C-text) Oxf 29/7
- G147 865: Richard Fitzralph. Defensorium curatorum; Sermons, etc. (L)/ Dialogue between Magister and Discipulus (L)/ Theodulfus. Capitula (L & E) Oxf 24/2 and Oxf 27/10
- G148 877: Rolle. English Psalter with commentary on the Canticles and Athanasian Creed Oxf 58/2
- G149 921: Metrical version of the Psalms/ Milo Toletanus. Prognosticon (F) Oxf 27/3
- G150 923: Clensyng of mannes sowle Oxf 66/2
- G151 938: Exposition of the Creed, Ten Commandments, Seven sins, etc./ Wyclif (?). Short rule of life; On the Pater noster; On the Ave Maria/ Proverbis of Salomon/ Pore caiftif/ Rolle. Form of living/ On visiting the sick/ On tribulation/ Rule of life of Our Lady/ Of widowhood/ Of seven sacraments/ "Quicunque vult, with the glose" Oxf 2/1
- G152 939: Private prayers, offices, etc., with a calendar and psalter (L & E) Oxf 66/3
- G153 943: Doctrine of wisdom of the wise auncient philosophours, Eng. tr. by Stephen Scrope Oxf 13/8
- G154 952: Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea (E) Oxf 15/1
- G155 953: Sarum calendar/ Rolle. English Psalter Oxf 2/3
- G156 978: Clement of Lanthonay. Harmony of the Gospels, Eng. tr. by Wyclif (?)/ Wyclif. General epistles of Sts. John, Peter, James, and Jude, the Acts and the Apocalypse (Later version) Oxf 13/7
- G157 979: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Oxf 43/5 and Oxf 52/1
- G158 1031: Alphabetical herbarie Oxf 20/10
Bodley Rolls
- G159 16: Last part of poem on Passion of Christ Oxf 53/5
- G160 22: Hymn to St. Catherine of Sinal/ Hymn on the Five joys of Our Lady Oxf 13/2
Canonici
- G161 Ital. 15: Felice Feliciano. Lettere con alcune di altri a lui Oxf 104/4
- G162 Ital. 47: Matteo Maria Boiardo. Rime amorose Oxf 104/8
- G163 Lat. 23: Francesco Ottavio, called Cleofilo. Epistolae; De coetu poetarum; Elegia; Epigramma; Stanche Oxf 104/5
- G164 Lat. 115: Antonia Baratella. Anthonia; Echatometrologia/ Letters praising Baratella (L) Oxf 82/1
- G165 Lat. 123: Antonius Tebalodus. Carmina varia/ Vergilius. Priapeia Oxf 120/4
- G166 Lat. 125: Quintus Aemilius Cimbriacus. Encomistica tria in Redericum imperatore et Maximilianum, regem Romanorum; Poemata alia/ Hermannus Clarecius. In laudem Haemyl. poetae/ C. Paulus Amaltheus. In laudem Haemyl. Cimbriaci versus; Ad Cimbriacum Palitetraisticum/ Franciscus Miotinus. Carmina Oxf 120/5
- G167 Lat. 223: Cicero. Epistolarum ad familiares libri sedecim Oxf 103/3
- G168 Misc. 169: Lactantius. De phoenice/ Hieronymus. In Virgilii laudem/ Verses (L)/ Carolus Maruspini. Versus in laudem Leonardi Bruni/ Salustius Crispus. Invectiva in M. T. Ciceronem/ Letters of Cicero, Nicolaus Minutellus, Thomasius, Jordanus, Leonardo Bruni, Antonista, Benedict Scarsus, C. Fabritius and Aemilius, Pope Nicolaus V, Vergilius, Alexandrius Mirabellus, Georgius Trapezuntius, Philip II of Macedonia, Apollonius Molon, Plutarillus, Guarino Veronese, Francesco Filelio, Lorenzo Valla, Poggio Bracciolini, Publius Lentulus, Pietro Crinitus, and others (L)/ Boccaccio. Fabula de Tancredo, Lat. tr. by Leonardo Bruni/ Caligella. Hexastichon in Gregorium Castellanum/ Petrus, Introductorio ad lecturam de testamento militis/ Dialogi/ Porcellius Neapolitanus. Metra; Epitaphium Dantis/ F. Fraiano. Metra/ Caltrava. Sermo/ Leonardo Bruni. Invictiva contra hypocritas/ Basilius the Great. De liberalibus studiis interprete Leonardo

	G182 32: Clarendon state papers: Treaty of the Isle of Wight, 1648 Oxf 185/2	G228 109: Earl of Clarendon (?). Treatise of advice to Charles II, 1660 Oxf 183/1
	G183 33: ----: Treaty of the Isle of Wight, 1648 Oxf 187/2	G229 110: Copies of despatches from Lord Berkeley, Sir William Temple, and Sir Leoline Jenkins, English commissioners at Nimeguen, almost all to the secretary of state, Jan. 3-June 14, 1677 Oxf 213/1
	G184 34: Clarendon state papers, Dec. 1648-Mar. 1649 Oxf 186/2	G230 111: Copies of protests made in House of lords, Aug. 18, 1715-Mar. 5, 1722 Oxf 219/1
	G185 35: ----, Addenda, 1558-1568 Oxf 195/1	G231 112: Earl of Clarendon. Original manuscript of History of the rebellion Oxf 222/1
	G186 36: ----, Addenda, 1586-1648 Oxf 187/1	G232 113: ----. Early draft of greater part of bk. 9 of History of the rebellion Oxf 217/2
	G187 37: ----, Feb.-Aug. 1649 Oxf 195/2	G233 114: ----. History of the rebellion, bks. 1-3 Oxf 209/2
	G188 38: ----, Sept.-Dec. 1649 Oxf 182/1	G234 115: ----. History of the rebellion, bk. 4 Oxf 189/3
	G189 39: ----, Jan.-May 1650 Oxf 187/4	G235 116: ----. History of the rebellion, bk. 5 Oxf 208/2
	G190 40: ----, June-Sept. 1650 Oxf 196/1	G236 117: ----. History of the rebellion, bks. 6-7 Oxf 213/3
	G191 41: ----, Oct. 1650-Mar. 1651 Oxf 201/1	G237 118: ----. History of the rebellion, bks. 8-9 Oxf 220/2
	G192 42: ----, Apr. 1651-Feb. 1652 Oxf 189/1	G238 119: ----. History of the rebellion, bks. 10-12 Oxf 205/2
	G193 43: ----, Mar.-Oct. 1652 Oxf 190/1	G239 120: ----. History of the rebellion, bks. 13-16 Oxf 223/2
	G194 44: ----, Nov.-Dec. 1652 Oxf 201/2	G240 121: ----. Shorte view of state and condicione of Irelande from 1640 to this tyme [1668?] Oxf 211/3
	G195 45: ----, Jan.-June 1653 Oxf 191/1	G241 122: ----. "Characters" of Lord Digby, Sir John Berkeley, and Sir Henry Bennett, 1669 Oxf 200/2
	G196 46: ----, July-Oct. 1653 Oxf 196/2	G242 123: Life of Edwarde, earle of Clarendon Oxf 206/1
	G197 47: ----, Nov. 1653-Feb. 1654 Oxf 207/1	G243 124: Papers relating to the publication of Clarendon's "Life" and other Clarendon mss., 1758-1823 Oxf 191/2
	G198 48: ----, Mar.-July 1654 Oxf 194/1	G244 125: Letters and papers of the Hyde family, 1710-1729/ Earl of Clarendon (?). Religion and policy Oxf 210/1
	G199 49: ----, Aug. 1654-Mar. 1655 Oxf 193/1	G245 126: Earl of Clarendon. Miscellaneous extracts from printed books, 1646-1673 (E & L) Oxf 213/2
	G200 50: ----, Apr.-Dec. 1655 Oxf 192/1	G246 127: ----. Miscellaneous extracts from printed books (E & L) Oxf 216/2
	G201 51: ----, Jan.-May 1656 Oxf 192/2	G247 128: 2d Earl of Clarendon. 18 letters to Earl of Abingdon, May 1683-July 1685 Oxf 215/3
	G202 52: ----, June-Oct. 1656 Oxf 205/1	G248 129: Clarendon family letters chiefly addressed to the 1st earl of Clarendon Oxf 221/2
	G203 53: ----, Nov. 1656-Feb. 1657 Oxf 222/2	G249 130: Sir Edward Walker. Part of Journal of affairs in Scotland, 1650/ His majesty's second declaration... concerning ecclesiastical affairs, 1661 (?)/ Political survey of Europe, c. 1637/ A nier Cursus Magnus, or the balance of trade between then and now, 1630-40 Oxf 219/2
	G204 54: ----, Mar.-May 1657 Oxf 204/1	G250 132: Sir William Morton. Right of the English monarchy Oxf 210/2
	G205 55: ----, June-Aug. 1657 Oxf 204/2	G251 133: Certain notes gathered out of the records touching the king's title to the sovereignty of Scotland (E & L) Oxf 221/3
	G206 56: ----, Sept.-Dec. 1657 Oxf 209/1	G252 134: Short and true narration of such differences as happened between the Venetians and Paul V, with the agreement which followed between them, 1605-1610 Oxf 210/5
	G207 57: ----, Jan.-Apr. 1658 Oxf 198/1	G253 135: Conclave per la morte d'Urbano VIII nel quale fu creato Papa il cardinale Pamphilio detto poi Innocentio decimo, 1644 Oxf 211/1
	G208 58: ----, May-Sept. 1658 Oxf 199/1	G254 135*: Earl of Clarendon. Contemplations and reflections upon Psalms 1-56 Oxf 206/2
	G209 59: ----, Oct. 1658-Jan. 1659 Oxf 220/1	G255 135**: ----. Contemplations and reflections on Psalms 57-109 Oxf 212/1
	G210 60: ----, Feb.-May 1659 Oxf 200/1	G256 135***: ----. Contemplations and reflections on Psalms 110-150 Oxf 215/2
	G211 61: ----, June-July 17, 1659 Oxf 202/1	G257 136: Sir Edward Walker. His malesties happy progresse and successe from the 30th of March to the 23rd of November, 1644 Oxf 223/1
	G212 62: ----, July 18-31, 1659 Oxf 198/2	G258 137: William Edgeman. Journal of the embassy into Spain, May 27, 1649-Nov. 11, 1654 Oxf 212/3
	G213 63: ----, Aug. 1659 Oxf 221/1	
	G214 64: ----, Sept. 1659 Oxf 225/1	
	G215 65: ----, Oct. 1659 Oxf 190/2	
	G216 66: ----, Nov. 1659 Oxf 224/1	
	G217 67: ----, Dec. 1659 Oxf 202/2	
	G218 68: ----, Jan. 1660 Oxf 207/2	
	G219 69: ----, Feb. 1660 Oxf 202/3	
	G220 70: ----, Mar. 1660 Oxf 193/2	
	G221 79: ----, Jan.-June 1663 Oxf 224/2	
	G222 90: ----, 1689-1725 Oxf 225/2	
	G223 94: 16 ciphers used in the Clarendon state papers on the royalist side Oxf 194/3	
	G224 95: Copies of letters and papers, chiefly from and all connected with Johan van der Kerckhoven, baron of Heenvliet, and his wife, 1643-1651 (F & D) Oxf 208/1	
	G225 96: Papers relating chiefly to the Spanish and French matches, 1621-1624 Oxf 194/2	
	G226 99: Duke of Ormonde. Letter to the assembly of nobility and gentry at Loghreagh, Nov. 1651, containing a vindication of his policy in Ireland during 1650 Oxf 189/2	
	G227 106: Correspondence and papers connected with Sir George Downing's diplomatic position at The Hague, Dec. 1661-Oct 1663 Oxf 199/2	
G172 261: Thomas Carte. Extracts and notes chiefly relative to English history in the 17th century/ Catalogue of Sir Thomas Mostyn's mss. at Gloddaith Oxf 208/3		
G173 265: Sir Leoline Jenkins (?). Fragments of devotional pieces Oxf 212/4		
G174 266: Extracts and notes of conversations held by Thomas Carte with several persons on public and private affairs, chiefly relating to the first duke of Ormonde, with a few miscellaneous papers Oxf 221/4		
	<u>Clarendon</u>	
G175 24: Clarendon state papers, nos. 1811-1909, Jan.-June 1645 Oxf 169/2		
C176 25: ----, nos. 1910-2000, June-Oct. 1645 Oxf 173/2		
G177 27: ----, nos. 2090-2200, Jan.-May 1646 Oxf 169/3		
G178 28: ----, May-Dec. 1646 Oxf 183/3		
G179 29: ----, Dec. 1646-July 1647 Oxf 187/3		
G180 30: ----, July 1647-Mar. 1648 Oxf 197/1		
G181 31: ----, Mar.-Nov. 1648 Oxf 197/2		

- G259 138: Compleat hypocrite, or a lively pourtrraiture of Oliver Cromwell, 1653 Oxf 211/4
- G260 139: Meditations on various passages of the New Testament (L) Oxf 210/3
- G261 140: Earl of Clarendon. Succession of popes according to Spanish pontifical history compared with others Oxf 210/4
- G262 145: Schedule of Lord Chancellor Clarendon's papers, 1523-1660 Oxf 223/3
- G263 147: Schedules of some Clarendon state papers, 1614-1667/ Copies of a few of the papers, 1652-1654/ List of some Clarendon papers, 1680-1720 Oxf 211/2
- G264 148: Catalogue of Lord Chancellor Clarendon's unpublished papers, June 1805 Oxf 213/4
- G265 149: Catalogue of Lord Chancellor Clarendon's unpublished papers, June 1805 Oxf 202/4
- Digby
- G266 2: Prognosticatio eclipsum, 1281-1300/ Hymn to Virgin and Christ with musical notes (L)/ Dialogus inter Mariam Magdalenum et Jesum/ Poem on the Passion/ Prayer and hymn to Virgin/ Kalendarium/ Table of religious days (L)/ Pious resolutions in verse/ Verses to Virgin (F)/ Tractatus de kalendarii componendis/ De logica/ De divisione temporis/ Charms (L, E, F)/ De compositione quadrantis/ De universalibus/ Robertus Russel de Merstoke. Relator Rogeri Bourth super Philosophia Aristotelis/ Formulae pro epistolis incipendiis et responsis prescribendis/ Grammatical treatise (L) Oxf 41/3
- G267 13: Marbode, bp. of Rennes. De naturis gemmarum/ De lapidibus pretiosis/ Of pearls (F)/ Poema in mortem cuiusdam Willelmi prioris/ De gemmis/ Leges Canuti regis/ Aemilius Macer. De viribus herbarum/ Henry of Huntingdon. Exceptiones de libro herbarum Oxf 66/10
- G268 14: Augustinus. Oratio/ Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Isidorus. Sententiae morales/ Nomina regum Angliae ad Henricum VI Oxf 36/7
- G269 18: Kalendar/ Rolle. Emendatio vitae; Form of living/ Seven penitential psalms/ Litania Oxf 27/5
- G270 20: Astronomical treatises and tables (L)/ Religious and moral treatises (L)/ Leo IX. De confictu viciorum atque virtutum/ Alanus de Insulis. De sex aliis cherubim/ Epistolae variae de electione Johannes de Hertford in abbatem S. Albani, 1235/ Ecclesiastical letters (L)/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae (F) with English quatrain; Religious treatise (F)/ Guittmundus. Pt. de corporis et sanguinis Domini veritate contra Berengarium/ Hymn to Virgin with music (L)/ Beda. Vita S. Cuthberti Oxf 40/3
- G271 46: Bernard Silvestris. Experimentarius/ Pietro d'Abano. Ars geomantiae/ Sphaera Pythagorica/ De geomantia quaedam Oxf 51/2
- G272 59: Beda. Vita S. Cuthberti; Excerpta de Historia ecclesiastica/ De translatione et miraculis S. Cuthberti/ Vita venerabilis Bedae/ Ethelred. Vita S. Eadwardi regis et confessoris Oxf 51/3
- G273 72: Astronomical tables (L)/ De zodiac et de quadrante/ Astrologica varia/ Roger Bacon. Processus de inventione cogitationis; Fragmentum astroliticum/ Sahl ibn Bishr. Liber introductorius de principiis iudiciorum; Liber iudiciorum astronomiae/ Notae variae astrologicae/ Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'Shar) al-Balki. Additiones ad librum eius de electionibus lunae/ Tabula exhibens stellarum lapides, herbas, characteres et horas/ Chaucer. Astrolabe Oxf 36/8
- G274 75: De virtutibus herbarum/ Medical receipts/ Trotula. De aegritudinibus mulierum/ Petrus Peregrinus de Maricourt. Pt. of De magnete/ Regula de physiognomia/ Medical treatises (L & E)/ Ptolomeus. Centiloquium cum commentario; Pt. of Quadruplicatum/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ Tabulae herbarum/ Orations/ Thomas Wilton. De validis mendicantibus/ Mathematical tracts (L)/ Prognosticatio/ Walter Map. Disputacio corporis et animae/ Raymundus de Pennaforte. Summula summae versificata/ John Mirk. Manuale sacerdotum/ Fragment of poem, St. Michael/ Visio Edwardi Confessoris sive Sacerdotum speculum/ Ex arte kalendarii/ Notae ex Bernardo et Hieronymo Oxf 21/6 and Oxf 54/5
- G275 79: Miscellaneous medical treatises (L)/ Sahl ibn Bishr. Liber sigillorum filiorum Israel quem fecerunt Iudei/ Alexander experimentus/ De chirurgia Oxf 28/4
- G276 87: Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 40/1
- G277 88: Notae theologicae/ Verses (L & E)/ Problemata Adriani/ Astrological treatises/ Apuleius Barbarus. Sphaera de vita et de morte/ Ecclesiastical treatises/ Of the xii signs/ Prognostications/ Tables of weights and measures and rules for land-measuring/ Palmetria (E & L)/ Calendarial treatises/ De quindecim signis ante diem judicij/ Tabula ad numerandos nummos per annum Oxf 27/4
- G278 99: Statuta synodalia Walteri de Sutfeld et Simonis de Walton, episcoporum Norwicensium, c. 1257/ Rolle. Stimulus conscientie (E) Oxf 40/5
- G279 102: Piers plowman (C-text)/ Religious and political poems/ Seven penitential Psalms/ Disputacio inter corpus et animam (E) Oxf 29/6
- G280 131: Dialogus inter C. Ghisilerium, P. Johanenitum, et N. de Fabis de medicina ac legali scientia Oxf 104/9
- G281 145: Piers plowman (A-text)/ Sir John Fortescue. Difference between dominium regale et dominium politicum et regale/ Collection of proverbial sayings Oxf 26/7
- G282 147: Walter de Henley. Housbundria/ Richard Aungerville. Philobiblon/ Proprietates metrorum ympaniarum/ Ebrardus. Summa aurea/ Praecepta varia chemica speciatim de coloribus/ Practica geometrie cum figuris/ De metris/ Vita Secundi philosophi/ Martinus, abp. of Braga. De moribus; De formula vite honeste/ Seneca. De remedisi fortitorum/ Johannes Malverne. De remedisi contra pestilenciam/ De arte mensurandi/ Petrus Peregrinus of Maricourt. De magnete/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ Grosseteste. De sphera/ Cautele algorismi/ Johannes Campanus. De quadratura circuli/ Simon Bredon. De ars metrica/ Johannes XXI. Tractatus mirabilis aquarum/ Tractatus septem herbarum septem planetis appropriatarum de quibus fit mentio in Kyranido/ Secreta Alberti/ Tractatus xii signorum/ Haly. De subradis planetarum/ William Merlee. De prognosticatione aeris/ Regule versificandi/ Henri de Mondeville. De anatomia/ Versus de Annunciatione et de Incarnatione/ Alanus de Insulis. De plantu naturae/ Walter Map. Epistola Valeria ad Ruphinium de uxore non duenda from De nughis curialium Oxf 28/3
- G283 171: Piers plowman (C-text) Oxf 21/7
- G284 172: Walter Burley. De potentissim animae/ Egidio Colonna. De principiis naturae/ John Peckham. Varia/ Lives of St. Alban and St. Amphibal (L)/ Ulpho. Vita S. Katharine/ Vita Petri Olavi, confessoris beate Birgittae/ 4 treatises on the Virgin (L)/ Sermones/ Religious treatises and verses (L)/ Anselm (?). Versus de contemptu mundi; Oratio ad virginem/ Versus variis/ Proverbia/ Aesopus. Fabulae/ Versus de Cainicis Clarevallorum decima petentibus/ Petrus de Riga. Pt. of Aurora/ Prayers (L)/ Henry of Huntingdon. Versus de Virgine/ Liber qui dicitus Secundus philosphus/ Prester John. Epistola ad Emmanuelem/ Henry of Saltrey. De purgatorio S. Patricii/ Simon Islip. Speculum regis/ Thomas, abbot of Vercelli. Explanatio super Cantica Canticorum/ Glossae in epistolas Sidonii/ Narrationes quinquaginta duas Oxf 40/4
- G285 185: Chronicles of England (Brut)/ Hoccleve. De regime principum (E); Emperor Gerelaus and his wife with prose moralization; Jonathas/ Romance of King Pontus Oxf 28/2
- G286 196: Marco Polo. Excerpts from De regionibus orientalibus/ Chronicles and miscellaneous historical treatises (L & E)/ Lapidarium gemmarum/ Lives of saints (L)/ Eusebius. Prophetia/ Prophetia Merlini/ Miscellaneous verses (L & E)/ Prophecia Hermerici/ Prophecie of Ezechiel and of Merlyne (L & F)/ Gildas. Prophecia/ Galfredus Egline. Prophecia/ Prophetic verses (L)/ Ranulf Higden. Excerpts from Polychronicon/ Geoffrey, of Monmouth. Excerpts from Historia Britonum/ Isidorus. Excerpts from Etymologiarum/ Grammatical treatises (L & E)/ Religious treatises (L)/ Astronomical treatises (L)/ De remediis contra pestilenciam/ Nomina virorum (E)/ Tabula mensura/ Mappa mundi, rudissime descripta Oxf 28/6
- G287 211: Beda. Historiae ecclesiae/ Cuthbert. Epistola de morte Bedae Oxf 51/1
- G288 230: Lydgate. Siege of Thebes; Troy book/ Titus and Vespasian Oxf 31/5
- D'Orville
- G289 59: 38 orations, dissertations, etc. by Italian authors, including Leonardo Bruni Aretilino, Angelo Poliziano, Poggio-Bracciolini, and Francesco Filelfo (L) Oxf 104/1
- G290 211: Giovanni Giovanni Pontano. Parthenopeus, lib. I/ Giovanni Niccolo Buboci. Poems (L)/ Marius, philosophus. Poems (L)/ Publius Gregorius, called Tiphernas. Poems (L) Oxf 102/2
- Douce
- G291 1: Hymns to the Virgin (L)/ Jacobo de Benedictis. Stabat mater dolorosa/ Commemorationes de sanctis/ Prayers in verse with drawings/ Offices of St. George, St. Sebastian, St. Roch Oxf 43/6
- G292 13: Pore caitif/ Of thre arowis in the dome/ Mirour of synners Oxf 35/6
- G293 15: Stories from Genesis and Exodus Oxf 35/5
- G294 25: Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesie (E), with English quatrain Oxf 57/3
- G295 33: John Mandeville. Travels Oxf 57/2
- G296 34: Augustinus. Fragment of De diligendo (E) Oxf 35/10
- G297 36: Wyclif. Book of Tobit (Later version) Oxf 50/10
- G298 37: Treatise of the diseases of women, with many recipes Oxf 35/4
- G299 42: Vision of S. 'Mawdlen'/ Litany of life and passion of Christ/ Prayer Oxf 38/2
- G300 45: Medical and astronomical treatises/ Tabula de numberis arithmeticis (L & F)/ Poems (L)/ Campano Novarese. De quadrante/ Medical and other recipes/ Poem on uncertainties of the world/ Lydgate. De ceyt de ceynuth from Fall of princes Oxf 57/1
- G301 52: Proverbs (L & E)/ Short piece on astronomy (L)/ Communis loquela linguaqj Latinu secundum grammaticos/ Treatise on metres (L)/ Johannes de Brigges. De arte dictandi/ De dictamine Oxf 39/6
- G302 54: Religious treatise (L)/ Narratio de visione quae Arthuro regi apparuit/ Orationes/ Medical and other receipts (L & E)/ Rules for planting and grafting trees (L)/ Hymn to Christ/ Walter Map. Poem (L)/ Poem (L)/ Bruno Carthusianus. Versus elegiaci de morte/ Oratio Dominicana in sex tabulis distributa (L & E)/ Rules to be observed in purchasing land (Verse) Oxf 39/5
- G303 55: Cookery recipes Oxf 39/8
- G304 60: John Mirk. Festival; Instructions to parish priests/ Sermon/ Treatise on seven deadly sins/ Forma confessionis (E) Oxf 80/2 and Oxf 50/7
- G305 73: Christophorus Barzizius. Dialogue on philosophy and morals with a preface by Johannes Britannicus (L) Oxf 102/4
- G306 78: Fortune and her wheel/ Hymn to the Virgin/ Lament of the Virgin/ Complaint of Christ/ Medical recipes in prose/ Prayer to Christ/ Titus and Vespasian Oxf 10/6
- G307 84: Medical recipes/ Jugement of Vrinis/ On lucky and unlucky days (Poem) Oxf 10/7
- G308 87: Arnaldus de Villanova. Regimen sanitatis/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. De sphera/ Treatise on the calendar (L)/ Medical recipes Oxf 10/8
- G309 95: Poems (E, F, L)/ De cognatione spirituali/ Disputatio inter Dativit et Lazarum/ Names of all churches in London and its suburbs (L)/ De ecclesiae Sancti Pauli Londinensis/ De numero villarum, etc., in Anglia/ Summa "Quinque portuum" servicii ad regem/ Catalogus sanctorum/ Names of the archbishops of Canterbury to 1207/ Story of four philosophers with verse (L & E)/ Notae de temporibus anni/ Ordo observandis in coronatione regis/ Secreta secretorum, Lat. tr. by Philippus, clericus/ Ordinances and statutes of St. Stephen's church Oxf 50/9
- G310 98: Statutes of England (F & L)/ Grosseteste (?). Les reules ... seyt Robert/ Walter de Henley. Husbandry (F)/ Names of English towns (F)/ Registrum brevium/ Summa que dicitur Brito (F) Oxf 12/2
- G311 100: De consolatione, Eng. tr. by John Walton Oxf 50/8
- G312 103: Dicciones Psalterij/ Rearrangements of the words of Latin hymns/ English grammar/ Lists of feasts (L)/ Rules of prosody (L)/ Explanations of similar words (L)/ John Mirk. Instructions for parish Oxf 57/5 and Oxf 75/6
- G313 104: Piers plowman (C-text) Oxf 8/2
- G314 107: Rolle. Emendatio vitae; Judica me Deus/ Augustinus. Flores; De confictu viciorum & virtutum/ Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Other theological treatises (L & E) Oxf 9/3
- G315 108: John Mirk. Festival Oxf 57/6

G316	109: John Mandeville. Travels Oxf 57/4	G346	301: Joannes de Hildesheim. Three kings of Cologne Oxf 56/12	G370	d. 3: Edward Pusey. Common-place book, containing extracts from Shakespeare, Jonson, Bacon, Sidney, and other English writers and translators of late 16th and early 17th century Oxf 14/1
G317	114: Lives of saints/ Seuen poyntes of trewe leue & euerlastynge wisdame Oxf 8/1	G347	304: Book of diseases and medical recipes Oxf 11/8	G371	d. 4: Hoccleve. Emperor Gerelaus and his wife; Jonahas and the wicked woman Oxf 14/3
G318	124: Arthour and Merlin, pt. 2 Oxf 12/3	G348	321: Wyclif. Sermons Oxf 9/2	G372	d. 5: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Oxf 73/1 and Oxf 15/7
G319	126: Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Titus and Vespasian/ Dialogue between St. Bernard and the Virgin/ Poem on the Passion/ Hymns to the Virgin (L & E)/ Sententiae adversus ducendum matrimonium versibus/ Moral sentences (E & L)/ Nomina sanctorum diversis tempestatis invocandorum Oxf 57/7	G349	322: Lydgate. Kalendar/ Songs of love to Jesus/ Lament of the Virgin/ Prayer in verse/ Pety Job/ Treatise of Parce michi domine/ Forms of confession/ Sex observanda omni Christiano in extremis (L & E)/ Religious treatises/ John Lucas, Death's warning to the world; Ballad/ Orilogium sapientie/ Book of craft of dying/ Treatise of ghostly battle/ Adamus Carthusianus. Scala celii/ Treatise of six masters/ Profits of tribulation/ Rolle. Emendatio vitae/ Medicatio Sancti Augustini/ Pt. of Pore caitiff/ Septem opera misericordie corporali et spirituali Oxf 56/4	G373	e. 1: 76 songs, religious and other, including some Christmas carols and drinking songs, few with music (E & L) Oxf 13/10
G320	137: Miscellaneous legal pieces (L)/ Ranulf de Glanville. Tractatus de legibus & consuetudinibus regni Anglie tempore Henrici regis secundi/ Anglo-Saxon laws (L)/ Miscellaneous pieces (L & F)/ Registrum brevium (F)/ Hymns, poems, etc. (F & L) Oxf 75/7	G350	323: Chronicles of England/ Piers plowman (A-text)/ Abbey of the Holy Ghost/ Ipotye Oxf 25/3	G374	e. 15: Distichs of Cato with Burgh's paraphrase (E & L)/ Proverbs (L) Oxf 22/6
G321	139: Forms of briefs (L)/ Various statutes and treatises including reissue of Magna Charta (F & L)/ Song (E) and dance-tune/ Statute of Gloucester (F)/ Laws of Edward the Confessor (L)/ De successione regum Anglie/ Various English statutes and charters/ Song (F) Oxf 25/2	G351	324: Gawain and Galeron Oxf 12/6	G375	f. 2(R): Poems and songs Oxf 55/8
G322	141: Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Exposition on the Pater Noster/ 2 religious exhortations/ Abbey of the Holy Ghost/ Richard Maidstone. Paraphrase on the 51st Psalm/ Cantus amoris (E) Oxf 68/8	G352	326: Amys & Amylion Oxf 13/3		Eng. Th.
G323	148: Lydgate. Troy book Oxf 9/5	G353	335: Edward of Norwich. Master of game Oxf 12/8	G376	e. 1: Fragments, including pt. of treatise on usury; pt. of moral treatise on lying; Dives and Pauper; sermon; leaf from Pore Caitif; and Apologia of Rev. Edw. T. Stevens Oxf 15/4
G324	156: Rolle. Pricke of conscience Oxf 57/9	G354	345: John Hardyng. Chronicle of England to Edward IV Oxf 48/2	G377	e. 16: Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Expositio bona oracionis Dominicæ/ VII capitula vicia cum aliquibus ramis eorum Oxf 24/9
G325	157: Rolle. Pricke of conscience Oxf 56/1	G355	370: Wyclif. Old Testament (Earlier version) Oxf 77/1 and Oxf 13/5	G378	e. 17-18: Fragments of Lives of Seynt Dorothe and Seynte Margarete Oxf 24/7 and Oxf 24/8
G326	158: Thomas Hoccleve. De regimine principum Oxf 9/4	G356	372: Jacobus de Varagine. Legenda aurea (E) Oxf 69/4	G379	f. 10: Fragments of sermons Oxf 24/11
G327	207: Roger, of Wendover. Flores historiarum including St. Godric's hymn to the Virgin/ Roger, of Hoveden. Fragmentum chronicorum, 1187-1191/ Matthew of Westminster. Epitome chronicorum/ Geoffrey of monmouth. Epitome historiae Britonum/ John Boston, of Bury. Speculum coenobitarum Oxf 9/1	G357	378: John Hardyng. Chronicle (Ends in Richard II's reign) Oxf 56/5		Fairfax
G328	216: Fragment of Apollonius king of Tyre (E) Oxf 11/4	G358	381: Fragment of metrical life of St. Julian (F)/ Adam de Ros. Fragment of Vision of St. Pol (F)/ Fragments of Destruction of Troy in verse (F)/ Storia lune/ Martyn van Thorout. Fragment of lives of saints (D)/ Fragment of Romance of Guerin de Montglave (F)/ Fragments of songs with music (F & E)/ Fragment of Chanson de Jerusalem (F)/ Collectar and hymnal (L)/ Fragments of liturgical books (L, F, D) Oxf 43/4	G379bis	2: Wyclif. Bible (Later version) Oxf 52/2
G329	228: Richard coeur de lion Oxf 11/6	G359	384: Fragment of the romance of Pontus of Gallicia/ Fragment of ABC of Aristotle/ Matthew, of Westminster. Chroniclon regum Angliae abbreviatum/ Mr. Jamineau. Extracts from his letters about eruption of Vesuvius, Dec. 1754/ Francis Douce. Lists of surnames Oxf 56/11	G380	3: Gower. Confessio amantis (E & L); Traité; Carmen de multipli viciorum pestilencia; Quia unusquisque; Eneidors Bucolis Oxf 24/5
G330	229: Lydgate. Kalendare Oxf 43/7	G360	393: Original state papers, incl. Paston letters Oxf 17/7	G381	8: Chronicle of Scotland to 1436 (L)/ Lamentacio domini Dalphini Francie pro morte uxoris sue dictae Margarete (E)/ Universitas de Paris. Appeal to the Pope, 1491 (L)/ List of Scottish monasteries/ Innocentius VIII. Bulls, 1487 (L)/ Adam Forman. Protest against sentence of excommunication, 1525 (L)/ Charles Gedde. Verses (L) Oxf 1/10
G331	232: Seven Penitential Psalms (L & E) Oxf 43/8	G361	g. 2: Lydgate. Kings of England sithen William Conquerour Oxf 66/4	G382	11: Calendar/ Table of lessons according to use of Sarum/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Oxf 58/3
G332	236: Fragment of Arthour and Merlin Oxf 57/10	G362	c. 2: Fragment of Gospel of John Oxf 17/10	G383	14: Cursor mundi Oxf 14/10
G333	240: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Table of lessons Oxf 39/9 and Oxf 80/5	G363	c. 3: Humphrey Wanley. Linguistic and other papers, including the Lord's Prayer in 49 languages; collections of ancient and modern alphabets; specimens of Old English; epitaph of King Arthur found at Glastonbury; and the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, and Luke Oxf 17/5	G384	16: Chaucer. Mars; Venus; Anelida and Arcite; Truth; Legend of good women; Parlament of foules; Book of the duchesse; House of fame; Pity; ABC hymn; Fortune; Envoy à Scogan; Purse; Envoy à Bakton; Stedfastnesse; Newfangelnesse; Proverbs; Complaint d'amours/ Lydgate. Complaint of the Black Knight; Temple of glas; Stanza from Fall of princes; Four things that make a man a fool; Doublenesse; Prayer for king, queen, and people; Resoun and sensuallyte; Kings of England/ Clanwowe. Cuckoo and nightingale/ Hoccleve. Letter to Cupid. Virelai to Henry V/ Alain Chartier. La belle dame sans merci, Eng. tr. by Sir Richard Ros/ Balade with Envoy to Alison/ On the chaunce of the dyse/ Ten commandments of love/ Complaynte against hope/ How a lover prayseth his lady/ The Lover's masse/ Duke of Suffolk. Balades; Complaynts; Letters; Supplication; Love song; Parliament/ Charles d'Orléans. Complaynt/ Remembrance of the articles pertaining to the order of Hercules Oxf 4/1
G334	246: Primer (E)/ Psalms, litany, prayers, etc./ Wyclif. On the Ten Commandments Oxf 11/5	G364	c. 10(R): Pt. of roll containing public and private acts of Parliament of Nov. 1487; list of persons attainted; and a note of two "endentures" Oxf 21/8	G385	21: Table of Sarum epistles/ Wyclif. Epistles of Paul, Acts, Catholic Epistles, and Apocalypse (Later version) Oxf 55/3
G335	250: Parts of a translation of the New Testament Oxf 9/7	G365	c. 34: Collection relating to Irish affairs, 1450-1728/ Extracts from public records in the Tower, the Exchequer, and at the Rolls relating to Guernesey, Jersey, Alderney, and Sark/ Catalogue of charters and other papers relating to the Isle of Man Oxf 139/8	G386	22: Alchemist's commonplace book (L & E) Oxf 17/3
G336	257: Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Algorismus/ Alexandre de Villedieu. Massa compotii/ Liber cauterularum septem scientiarum/ Verses (L & E)/ Number maxims/ De fortuna nascentium/ Culinary recipes/ Exorcismus contra morbum Oxf 56/2	G366	e. 49: Orosius. Historiae, Eng. tr. by Alfred Oxf 24/12	G387	24: Peter of Langtoft. Chronicle of Edward I/ Grosseteste. De maritaggio novem filiarum diaboli (F)/ Ceo est la pleinte/ Biblical history/ Organization of a seigniorial household Oxf 17/6
G337	258: Rolle. English Psalter/ The Athanasian creed, commentary by Wyclif/ The Gospels/ The general Epistles, with Hieronymus' prologue Oxf 11/2		Eng. Hist.		Gough
G338	265: Salisburie table of Epistles and Gospels/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Oxf 11/7 and Oxf 73/3	G367	d. 11: Lodowick Carlell. Arviragus and Philicia Oxf 13/11	G388	4: John Mirk. Festivale Oxf. 59/7
G339	273: Wyclif. Super impositis articulis (E); De septem peccatis mortalibus (E)/ Tractatus de regibus (E) Oxf 11/3 and Oxf 80/3		Eng. Poet.	G389	5: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Table of epistles and gospels of New Testament Oxf 74/1
G340	274: Wyclif. Pt. of Speculum vite Christiane (E) Oxf 57/11 and Oxf 80/8	G368	c. 3: Fragments of Ypotis; Northern homily collection; South English legendary; Parthenope; and other poems Oxf 80/7 and Oxf 24/14		Greaves
G341	275: Primer Oxf 56/3	G369	c. 4: Fragments of Life of St. Oswald the king Oxf 24/15	G390	43: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Oxf 67/7 and Oxf 1/8
G342	288: Pore caitif Oxf 11/9				
G343	290: Charles and Julia/ Short poems/ Medical properties of herbs/ Fragment of Chronicles of England Oxf 11/10				
G344	291. Pee de gre of Chalons/ Vegetius. De re militari (E)/ The boke of crewest stones Oxf 12/4				
G345	295: Henry Parker. Dives et pauper (E) Oxf 13/4				

- G474 509: Aelfric. Heptateuch; Homily addressed to Wulfgeat; On the Old and New Testaments Oxf 30/1
- G475 513: Breviarum Petri Lombardi Sententiarum/ Speculum Christiani (L & E)/ Anselm. Modus agendi cum infirmo/ Quaedam de differentia inter Henricum regem & Thomam, archiep. Cant. Oxf 33/7
- G476 525: Sermons (L)/ Joannes de Hildesheim. Tres reges de Colonia Oxf 34/1
- G477 528: Rolle. Office of St. Richard, hermit; Emanatione vitae; Judica me Deus; Super aliquos versus cantici cantorium; Contraria amatores mundi; Super lectiones Job in officio mortuorum; Incendium amoris Oxf 23/6 and Oxf 32/1
- G478 550: Chronicles of England (Brut) Oxf 34/5
- G479 553: De herbarum virtutibus (E)/ Liber alter de herbarum virtutibus (E)/ De medicinariis proprietatis (E)/ Hippocrates. De urinis (E)/ Praescripta medicinalia (E) Oxf 33/4
- G480 557: Lydgate. Siege of Thebes Oxf 23/9 and Oxf 29/1
- G481 571: Chronicles of England (Brut) Oxf 16/2
- G482 595: Troy book Oxf 35/1
- G483 597: Thomas Wolsey. Ordinances made for the king's household and chambers Oxf 23/8
- G484 598: Medycynes for the plague/ Versus ad Johannem quandam rectorum de Merstonia/ Orationes ad Osmundum, Sebastianum, etc. contra pestem/ William of Malmesbury. De gestis pontificum Anglo-rum/ Lydgate. Debate between horse, goose, and sheep; Upon the cross/ Stanzas upon speaking well of others/ Bernard Sylvester. Excerpta ex De cura rei familiaris gubernanda Oxf 23/12
- G485 600: Chaucer. Canterbury tales Oxf 16/3
- G486 601: Rolle. Stimulus conscientiae (E) Oxf 35/2
- G488 610: "Opusculorum collectio ad rem historiam, genealogiam, theologiam, poetamque, spectantium, apud Hibernos dicta 'Psalterium'" (L & lr) Oxf 30/6
- G489 622: Titus and Vespasian/ Life of St. Alexis/ Adam Davy's five dreams about Edward II/ Kyng Alisaunder/ Note of remarkable things and places seen in the pilgrimage of the Holy Land/ Metrical paraphrase of the Old Testament history/ Fifteen tokens before Doomsday/ Prologue to Conceptio Marie in South English legendary Oxf 34/8
- G490 656: Titus and Vespasian/ Piers plowman (C-text)/ Sermon/ Treatise on Ten Commandments/ Sentences from Scripture Oxf 23/4
- G491 658: Joannes de Hildesheim. Three kings of Cologne Oxf 33/6
- G492 661: Anglo-Saxon chronicle Oxf 23/7
- G493 673: Lydgate. Governance of kings and princes Oxf 153/5
- G494 683: Lydgate. Fifteen odes; De profundis, Cristes Passioun; Upon a cross; Dolorous pyte of Crystes Passioun; To Mary, quene of hevene; Glorious prayer to St. Edmund; To St. Leonard; To St. Robert of Bury; To St. Thomas; To St. Michael; Prayer to St. Gabriell; Prayers to ten saints; Verses of St. Bernard; To Mary, the star of Jacob; Pt. of Interpretacio misse; Benedictus Deus in donis suis; Legend of St. Giles; Miracles of St. Edmund; Horns away; Jak Hare; Order of fools; Dietary; Doctrine for pestilence; Stans puer ad mensam; Guy of Warwick; Quis dubit meo capit! fontem lacrimarum; Exposition of the Pater Noster; On kissing at Verbum caro factum est; Testament/ Pt. of Christenmasse song/ On Inconveniences of "Musters"/ John Yonge. Discourse for the establishment of a bank of money Oxf 35/7
- G495 685: Secreta secretorum/ Meditations on active and contemplative life/ Book of medicines compiled from Archippus, Hippocrates, and Galen/ Third part of St. Michael in South English legendary Oxf 66/9
- G496 699: John Mandeville. Travels/ Exposition on the Ten Commandments/ De mirabilibus mundi/ Oratio ad Christum ante communionem/ Chronica brevis/ Sententiae ex SS. Patrum scriptis morales Oxf 34/7
- G497 706: John Paunteley and others. Canciones (L & E)/ John Chilmark. De actione elementorum ex Johannis Dumbleton opere Oxf 35/8
- G498 719: Gower: Vox clamantis; Carmen super multiplici viciorum pestilencia; Tractatus de lucis scrutinio; Carmen de variis in amore passionibus; Lex docet auctorum; Quis sit vel qualls; H. aquile pullus; Inter saxosum montem Oxf 23/5
- G499 733: Verses warning against death/ John Dade. Treatise on heraldry/ Chronicles of England Oxf 33/5
- G500 735: Hoccleve. Complaint; Dialogus cum amico (E); Tale of Emperor Gerelaus; Lerne to die; Tale of Jonas; De regimine principum (E)/ Lydgate. Dance of Macabre Oxf 34/9
- G501 739: Chaucer. Canterbury tales Oxf 21/3
- G502 740: Guillaume de Deguilleville. Pelerinage de la vie humaine (E)/ Chaucer. ABC hymn Oxf 23/11
- G503 743: Andreas Capellanus. De amore/ Petrarcha. De obedientia et tute uxoria Oxf 34/2
- G504 745: Froissart. Chronicon rerum in Anglia, Francia et alibi gestarum usque ad mortem Philippi Valesiensis (F)/ Chronica a morte Philippi continuata ad mortem Caroli V (F)/ Chronicon Normanniae ab Alberto duce usque ad Gulielmum Notum (F) Oxf 34/10
- G505 748: Historia de statu ecclesiae Dunelmensis/ Pt. of Twelve abuses (L & E) Oxf 34/3
- Liturg.
- G506 104: English riming lines Oxf 15/6
- e Musaeo
- G507 1: Lydgate. Fall of princes Oxf 43/2
- G508 19: Roger of Parma. Cyrurgia cum additionibus Rolandi Parmensis/ Glosule quatuor magistrorum super cyrurgiam Rogerii et Rolandi/ Guielimus de Saliceto. Chirurgia/ Cyrurgia Almazzoris de aggregationibus et summis cyrurgie/ Galenus. Extracts from De ingenio sanitatis/ Avicenna. Cyrurgia/ Muhammad ibn Zakariya Abu Bakr, al-Razi. Cyrurgia de juncturis et de curis peiorum/ Cursus magistri Cardinalis de leprosis/ Bruno Longoburgensis. Cyrurgia/ Albucasis. Cyrurgia, Lat. tr. by Gerardus Cremensis with drawings of surgical instruments/ John Jamierius. Cyrurgia/ 24 miniatures of celebrated physicians and medical drawings Oxf 61/5
- G509 35: Cur mundus militat/ In cruce Petrus/ Poem on the Hours of St. George/ Bonaventura. Speculum vite Christi, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Love/ Short treatises of the sacrament of Crystys blyssed body/ Prayers (E & L)/ Speculum vitae (E) Oxf 42/6
- G510 52: Commentary on the recipes of the Schola Salernitanæ/ Joannes de Rescissa. Booke of quintessences/ Medical, alchemical, and culinary recipes (E & L)/ Astrological notes (L)/ Copy of "An Act for the approbacion of phision & surgyonis"/ Notes on weights and measures/ Calendarial data (L & E)/ Treatise for anglers/ Lapidary/ Sir John Ball. Prophecy/ Lydgate. Dietary Oxf 1/7
- G511 53: Boethius. De consolatione, Eng. tr. by John Walton Oxf 41/8
- G512 54: Chaucer. Astrolabe Oxf 17/9
- G513 63: Thomas Norton. Ordinalia secretorum (L & E)/ George Ripley. Compende of alkamie/ Verba secretorum hermetis (E & L)/ Alchemical poem/ Short alchemical pieces (E & L)/ Arnaldus de Villa-nova. De secretis nature/ Commentary on verses ascribed to Merlin (L)/ Liber Virgilius de lapide benedicto/ Liber Moriendi de expositione lapidis benedicti/ Medical recipes, etc./ Gramatica Brytannico idiomate conscripta and other Welsh writing/ Letter from John Gwynn to Dr. John Dee (L) Oxf 24/3
- G514 76: Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 42/5
- G515 88: Rolle. Prykke of concience/ Memorandum of an account (F)/ Lampoon on John Day in verse Oxf 41/7
- G516 110: Wyclif. New Testament (Later version) Oxf 81/4
- G517 116: Chaucer. Astrolabe/ John Mandeville. Travels/ On fruit trees/ Recipes for wines (L)/ Liber vrtriclarum (E)/ Breviary Oxf 17/8
- G518 160: Prayers to all patriarchs and saints/ Poem on Henry VIII/ Poem on Mandeville and Sultan of Egypt/ Meditations in verse/ 2 miracle plays for Easter Oxf 1/5 and Oxf 42/3
- G519 232: Rolle. Meditations on the passion/ Edmund Rich. Speculum, Eng. tr. by Nicholas Bellew Oxf 1/4
- Music
- G520 b. 1: John Wilson. Songs with music Oxf 69/3

Rawlinson

- G521 A. 1: John Thurloe. State papers, vol. 1, 1638-1649 (E & F) Oxf 173/3
- G522 A. 2: ----, Vol. 2. 1650-1653 (E, F, D, S, L) Oxf 185/1
- G523 A. 4: ----, vol. 4, July 1653 (E, F, D, 1, S) Oxf 175/3
- G524 A. 5: ----, vol. 5, Aug. 1653 (E, D, F, L, I) Oxf 175/1
- G525 A. 7: ----, vol. 7, Oct. 1653 (E, D, S, F, L, 1) Oxf 175/2
- G526 A. 8: ----, vol. 8, Nov. 1653 (E, D, F, S) Oxf 177/1
- G527 A. 9: ----, vol. 9, Dec. 1653-Jan. 1654 (E, F, D, L, I) Oxf 177/2
- G528 A. 11: ----, vol. 11, Feb. 1654 (E, L, F, D, S) Oxf 177/3
- G529 A. 12: ----, vol. 12, March 1654 (E, F, L, S, D) Oxf 176/1
- G530 A. 13: ----, vol. 13, April 1654 (E, D, L, S, F, I) Oxf 180/1
- G531 A. 17: ----, vol. 17, Aug. 1654 (E, D, F, S, L) Oxf 180/2
- G532 A. 18: ----, vol. 18, Sept. 1654 (E, F, G, D) Oxf 178/5
- G533 A. 19: ----, vol. 19, Oct. 1654 (L, E, D, F) Oxf 178/6
- G534 A. 21: ----, vol. 21, Dec. 1654 Oxf 181/2
- G535 A. 22: ----, vol. 22, Jan. 1655 Oxf 183/2
- G536 A. 23: ----, vol. 23, Feb. 1655 Oxf 173/4
- G537 A. 24: ----, vol. 24, Mar. 1655 Oxf 186/1
- G538 A. 25: ----, vol. 25, Apr. 1655 Oxf 188/2
- G539 A. 32: ----, vol. 32, Nov. 1655 (E, F, L) Oxf 215/1
- G540 A. 33: ----, vol. 33, Dec. 1655 Oxf 182/2
- G541 A. 34: ----, vol. 34, Jan. 1656 (E, F, D, S) Oxf 216/1
- G542 A. 35: ----, vol. 35, Feb. 1656 (F, E, D) Oxf 242/1
- G543 A. 41: ----, vol. 41, Aug. 1656 (E & D) Oxf 217/1
- G544 A. 42: ----, vol. 42, Sept. 1656 Oxf 212/2
- G545 A. 46: ----, vol. 46, Jan. 1657 (E & F) Oxf 219/4
- G546 A. 47: ----, vol. 47, Feb. 1657 (E & F) Oxf 214/1
- G547 A. 48: ----, vol. 48, Mar. 1657 (E, 1, D, L, F) Oxf 242/2
- G548 A. 49: ----, vol. 49, Apr. 1657 (E & D) Oxf 219/3
- G549 A. 50: ----, vol. 50, May 1657 (E & D) Oxf 214/2
- G550 A. 153: Journals of the proceedings of the House of lords at Westminster, Nov. 10-Dec. 7, 1643 Oxf 247/3
- G551 A. 155: Journals of the House of lords, Jan. 1-28, 1645 Oxf 261/1
- G552 A. 156: ----, Jan. 29-Feb. 17, 1645 Oxf 247/1
- G553 A. 157: ----, Feb. 18-Mar. 4, 1645 Oxf 240/2
- G554 A. 158: ----, May 15-June 13, 1645 Oxf 245/2
- G555 A. 159: ----, June 14-July 5, 1645 Oxf 245/3
- G556 A. 160: ----, Apr. 25-July 19, 1660 Oxf 247/2
- G557 A. 161: ----, July 20-Sept. 13, 1660 Oxf 261/2
- G558 A. 162: Copies of 12 acts introduced into the House of Lords between 1662 and 1665 but which did not pass into law Oxf 214/3

- G559 A. 163: Journals of the House of lords, Jan. 22-Oct. 21, 1689 Oxf 266/1
- G580 A. 164: Collection of protests made in House of Lords, Sept. 9, 1641-Mar. 9, 1741 Oxf 218/2
- G561 A. 185: Index to the acts of Parliament in Parliament office from reign of Henry VII to reign of Charles II Oxf 266/2
- G562 A. 166: "Rembrances of some methods, orders, and proceedings heretofore used and observed in the House of Peers" Oxf 219/5
- G563 A. 167: Various treaties of peace between England and Spain, France, United Provinces, and Germany, 1585-1642 (F, E, L) Oxf 245/1
- G564 A. 168: Register of proceedings in the Privy Council from Oct. 3-Dec. 22, 1591/ Extracts from the registers of the Privy Council, 1613-1670 Oxf 218/1
- G565 A. 169: Collections of papers relating to the court of the Palace Verge, or Marshalsea, chiefly between 1679 and 1741; being petitions, informations, summonses, notes of cases, sessions-books, and collections relating to its history and jurisdiction Oxf 246/1
- G566 A. 170: Pepys papers, vol. 1: Letters addressed to Samuel Pepys, 1687-1690 Oxf 244/1
- G567 A. 172: ----, vol. 3: Papers concerning Dover harbor and trade and other miscellaneous papers, 1672-1679 Oxf 237/2
- G568 A. 174: ----, vol. 5 Oxf 251/1
- G569 A. 176: ----, vol. 7: Miscellaneous papers, chiefly naval, and poems Oxf 239/2
- G570 A. 177: ----, vol. 8 Oxf 249/2
- G571 A. 178: ----, vol. 9 (L, E, F) Oxf 244/2
- G572 A. 179: ----, vol. 10: "Particular letters, and other last current papers relating to myselfe, put up with my publick papers at my quitting my office, Feb. 1689" Oxf 240/1
- G573 A. 181: ----, vol. 12: Papers relating to inquiries after popish recusants in the navy; papers prepared for Parliament showing the state of the navy; and other miscellaneous papers, 1678-1680 Oxf 235/1
- G574 A. 182: ----, vol. 13: Miscellaneous papers of John Pepys, chiefly connected with the business of the Trinity House; being reports, draughts of letters, rough memoranda, etc. Oxf 243/1
- G575 A. 184: ----, vol. 15: Collection of petitions and letters addressed to the commissioners of customs, of the navy, and of the admiralty, together with some naval accounts, 1650-1672 Oxf 236/1
- G576 A. 189: ----, vol. 20: Miscellaneous papers and letters, 1681-1687 Oxf 237/1
- G577 A. 190: ----, vol. 21: Public and private papers, chiefly relating to Tangier, 1684 Oxf 226/2
- G578 A. 192: Oxf 59/8
- G579 A. 193: Pepys' papers, vol. 24: Naval and other papers, 1687 Oxf 228/1
- G580 A. 194: ----, vol. 25: Copy-book of private letters written by Samuel Pepys, May 26, 1679-May 9, 1683, chiefly consisting of his correspondence relative to the case of Col. Scott Oxf 226/1
- G581 A. 195 B: Sir William Monson. Voyages and adventures of English fleets, 1585 Oxf 229/1
- G582 A. 195 C: Various household expenses of Queen Elizabeth, 1567-1570 Oxf 239/1
- G583 A. 196: Journal of proceedings of commissioners (Samuel Pepys, William Trumbull, and Frederick Beauchier) evaluating property claimed by the inhabitants of Tangier, Sept.-Nov. 1683/ Wenceslaus Hollar. 6 engravings of Tangier Oxf 241/3
- G584 A. 197: General register of all the vessels in the Royal Navy, 1660-1686/ Abstracts showing annual increase or decrease in the navy Oxf 247/4
- G585 A. 198: Account of the whole charge of the various dockyards, 1688-1689 Oxf 246/2
- G588 A. 199: Catalogue of all the flag-officers, captains, commanders, and lieutenants in the Royal Navy from the Restoration to 1888 Oxf 227/3
- G587 A. 200: Accounts of Benjamin Gonson as treasurer of the navy, 1562-1563 Oxf 249/1
- G588 A. 201: Accounts of the treasurer of the navy, 1570 Oxf 241/1
- G589 A. 202: Account of Benjamin Gonson, treasurer of the navy, 1574 Oxf 236/2
- G590 A. 203: Accounts of Sir John Hawkins, treasurer of the navy, 1578 Oxf 248/2
- G591 A. 205: Account-book of naval stores received at the dockyard, Chatham, Apr. 1588-June 1598 Oxf 248/1
- G592 A. 206: Accounts of the treasurer of the navy, 1600 Oxf 233/4
- G593 A. 207: Survey of ordnance stores, 1589-1591/ Minute book of letters and orders received by the commissioners of the navy, Oct. 1650-June 1653, with memoranda of their proceedings to Apr. 1651 [Note: Last 24 folios lacking] Oxf 234/3
- G594 A. 208: "Account-book of sums disbursed by John Blackwell and Richard Deane for the charges of the army and navy, in pursuance of warrants from the committee of the army, and the commanders of the forces in England, Scotland, and Ireland," Nov. 1653-Jan. 1655 Oxf 227/1
- G595 A. 209: Robert Fowler. Naval accounts, June 24, 1661-Apr. 24, 1662/ Papers relating to pensions, 1660-1662 Oxf 243/2
- G596 A. 210: Sir James Bagge. Naval accounts, 1627-1628 Oxf 243/3
- G597 A. 211: Entry-book of the bills signed for the service of the navy, July 11, 1660-Dec. 26, 1666 Oxf 234/1
- G598 A. 212: Accounts of the treasurer of the navy, 1666-1668 Oxf 250/1
- G599 A. 213: Survey of naval stores, 1674 Oxf 236/3
- G600 A. 215: Payments to ordinary yeomen of the navy, Sept. 1623/ Accounts of custom duties collected at Newcastle and Sunderland, 1656-1657/ Sir John Nabrough. Papers relating to redemption of 189 Englishmen out of Algiers and Tunis, 1675-1676/ Naval accounts, 1668-1678/ Abstracts of letters to the Navy Board, 1686-1689/ Account of goods seized in the port of Newcastle, 1656/ Survey of the navy, 1618 Oxf 241/2
- G601 A. 216: Copies of royal commissions, appointments, and orders in council issued in the reigns of Charles I and II concerning the navy Oxf 250/2
- G602 A. 217: Monthly lists of all the ships of the Royal Navy on sea-pay, with their officers, crews, stations, etc., Sept. 1694-Nov. 1696 Oxf 231/7
- G603 A. 218: Estimates of the charge of the navy and ordnance, 1695/ Instructions to Richard Gibson appointed to attend paying the recalls/ Requisites to a sea-journal/ Lists of the fleets of Algiers, Denmark, and Sweden, 1694/ Reports to William III upon a petition from the Levant company regarding a convoy of their ships, 1693 Oxf 248/3
- G604 A. 219: List of transport ships arrived in harbors of Dublin, Carrickfergus, Strangford, Youghal, Gowly, Ballyshannon, Waterford, Cork, and Kinsale, and in the Shannon, 1690-1692, and how the same were disposed of Oxf 231/1
- G605 A. 220: Book of orders from the navy committee to Sir Henry Vane, treasurer of the navy, for the issue of money for service of the fleet, Aug. 9, 1642-Dec. 19, 1643 Oxf 231/2
- G606 A. 221: Journal of the orders of the committee of the admiralty and navy, Mar. 8, 1643-Mar. 8, 1644 Oxf 227/2
- G607 A. 222: Journal of the orders of the committee of the navy, Mar. 8-June 13, 1644 Oxf 227/4
- G608 A. 223: Navy estimates, Oct. 7, 1642-Dec. 21, 1654, with lists of the fleet, 1643-1645 Oxf 231/4
- G609 A. 224: Journal of the orders of the committee of the navy, Jan. 15-Oct. 4, 1649, Mar. 22-30, 1650 Oxf 231/3
- G610 A. 225: Journal of the orders of the committee of the Council of state for the admiralty and navy, Oct. 21, 1650-Aug. 7, 1651 Oxf 232/2
- G611 A. 226: Journal of the orders of the committee of the Council of state for the admiralty and navy, Aug. 8, 1651-Nov. 25, 1652 Oxf 234/2
- G612 A. 227: Copy-book of letters written by the committee of the admiralty, Dec. 17, 1652-Aug. 19, 1653, and Mar. 9, 1654 Oxf 232/3
- G613 A. 228: Copies of orders and official letters written to Admiral Arthur Herbert, June 10, 1672-May 21, 1683 Oxf 232/1
- G614 A. 229: Papers relating to the Chatham sea chest, 1674-1680 Oxf 238/4
- G615 A. 230: Papers relating to the Chatham sea chest, 1675 Oxf 232/5
- G616 A. 231: Copies of commissions to various admirals; warrants for various naval appointments; orders for the repair and refitting of ships, etc., issued by the admiralty, 1690-1695 Oxf 238/5
- G617 A. 232: Copies of orders addressed by various commanders in the West Indies to Joseph Gyde, victualling agent at Jamaica, 1706-1710 Oxf 231/5
- G618 A. 233: "List of 143 volumes of naval collections, consisting of warrants, orders, estimates, and various other official documents and precedents, followed by tables of contents in full of twenty-nine volumes" Oxf 232/4
- G619 A. 234: Register of naval warrants and orders, July 1, 1673-May 21, 1679 Oxf 233/1
- G620 A. 235: Accounts of wages paid to artificers and laborers in the ordnance department at the Tower and in the dockyards, 1571/ Payments made by Sir Valentine Browne on account of the garrison at Berwick, 1572-1575/ Payments made by William Pelham, lt. gen. of the ordnance on account of supplies provided for the ordnance, 1571 Oxf 233/2
- G621 A. 236: "Papers relating to Richard, earl of Ranelagh, and to the vice-treasury of Ireland, in the time of Charles II" Oxf 230/2
- G622 A. 237: Miscellaneous papers relating to Ireland, 1560-1683 Oxf 230/1
- G623 A. 240: Accounts of receipts and payments by Lord Harrington, as treasurer of the king's chamber, 1616-1617 Oxf 231/6
- G624 A. 242: John Selden. Privileges of the baronage of England when they sit in Parliament/ Sir Edward Coke. Treatise of bail and mainprize/ Sir Robert Cotton. How the kings of England have supported and repaired their estates; Relation of proceedings against ambassadors who have miscarried themselves/ Henry Elsynge. Modus tenendi Parliamentum (E) Oxf 230/3
- G625 A. 243: Orders and proceedings used and observed in the House of lords Oxf 240/3
- G626 A. 244: Copies of the deeds of Bp. Seth Ward's charitable foundations Oxf 259/2
- G627 A. 245: Collections and extracts relating to the affairs of the nation, made for Anthony Hammond, M. P., of Somersham, Huntingdonshire, with a diary interspersed by himself Oxf 238/2
- G628 A. 246: Minutes of the proceedings of the trustees for the sale of Delinquents' estates, May 2, 1650-May 7, 1651 Oxf 233/3
- G629 A. 248: Entries of grants made by letters patent, June 1660-Apr. 1664, with fees paid for engrossing them Oxf 226/2
- G630 A. 249: Proceedings and arguments of the council in the case of Hampden and the ship-money Oxf 228/2
- G631 A. 250: Schedule of public accompts, July 9, 1714 Oxf 269/1
- G632 A. 251: Quarterly lists of all the revenue officers employed in Ireland, with their salaries, 1685-1686 Oxf 238/1
- G633 A. 252: Sir Gilbert Talbot. Copies of dispatches to the ministers of state in England, Sept. 24, 1664-Dec. 2, 1665 Oxf 230/4
- G634 A. 253: Copies and draughts of petitions to the House of Commons respecting the sale of forfeited estates in Ireland, 1701-1702 Oxf 229/2
- G635 A. 254: John Selden. Judicature in Parliament Oxf 258/3
- G636 A. 256: Copies of dispatches, instructions, and credentials of English envoys at foreign courts and commissions to the governors of various British dependencies, vol. 2, 1665-1681 Oxf 252/1

- G637 A. 257: Copies of dispatches, instructions, and credentials of English envoys at foreign courts and commissions to the governors of various British dependencies, vol. 3, 1669-1686 Oxf 252/2
- G638 A. 258: Copies of letters and orders from the Committee for the affairs of Ireland, Sept. 1645-Sept. 1648 Oxf 257/3
- G639 A. 259: Copies of warrants and passes issued by the Council of state, May 21-Oct. 21, 1659, and by the committee of safety, Nov. 1-Dec. 20, 1659 Oxf 258/2
- G640 A. 260: Oliver Cromwell. Letters sent to foreign states and princes, Feb. 10, 1654-Oct. 19, 1655, probably compositions of John Milton (L) Oxf 256/4
- G641 A. 262: Entry-book of the receipts and issues of the Exchequer, Apr. 29, 1625-Sept. 28, 1630 Oxf 263/2
- G642 A. 263: James I. *Apographa literarum ad reges principesque varios missarum*, Nov. 12, 1609-Oct. 12, 1614 Oxf 262/3
- G643 A. 264: Account of the revenue in time of Charles II arranged under the several counties of Scotland Oxf 271/4
- G644 A. 265: Rents and revenues due the treasury of the city of Dublin, 1671 Oxf 262/4
- G645 A. 266: Charles II. Copies of state letters written to foreign princes and nobles, 1683-1685/ James II. Copies of state letters to foreign rulers, 1685-1688/ Earl of Sunderland. Copies of letters as secretary of state to English ambassadors abroad Oxf 273/5
- G646 A. 267: John Bruce Hope. Original copies of letters written as governor of the Bermudas to Lord Carteret, and Duke of Newcastle, secretaries of state, and to the Board of trade, Mar. 17, 1722-Dec. 25, 1726 Oxf 256/3
- G647 A. 268: Charles II. Copies of correspondence with foreign rulers, 1674-1684 (F)/ Catherine of Braganza. Copies of correspondence, 1674-1684 (F)/ Mary of Medena. Copies of correspondence, 1674-1684 (F)/ Henry Coventry. Copies of letters as secretary of state to foreign princes (F) Oxf 262/2
- G648 A. 273: *De regimine principum/ Aristoteles. De pomo/ Miscellaneous treatises and verse (L)/ Proverbs (L)/ Legal treatises (L)/ Letters, chiefly from kings of England to popes (L & F)* Oxf 256/2
- G649 A. 274: *Constitutiones Clementinae cum apparatu domini Johannis Andreae* Oxf 271/2
- G650 A. 275: Letters to William Wake, abp. of Canterbury Oxf 255/2
- G651 A. 276: Jacques Auguste de Thou. *Historiae sui temporis*, bks. 58-70 (F) Oxf 258/1
- G652 G652 A. 277: ----, bks. 71-85 (F) Oxf 257/1
- G653 A. 278: ----, bks. 86-100 (F) Oxf 250/1
- G654 A. 279: ----, bks. 101-115 (F) Oxf 255/1
- G655 A. 280: ----, bks. 116-129 (F) Oxf 267/1
- G656 A. 281: ----, bks. 130-138 (F) Oxf 260/1
- G657 A. 282: Earl of Anglesey's ledger of payments on account of the navy, 1665-1668 Oxf 238/3
- G658 A. 283: Tables showing (1) the difference of time at 24 places throughout the world; (2) the time of the sun's rising and setting at these places; (3) the length of the day and night; (4) the time of the sun's coming to the east and to the west from Mar.-Sept.; and (5) the sun's amplitude at its rising or setting Oxf 259/1
- G659 A. 284: *Statuta bibliothecae Bodleianae*, 1610-1621/ *Statuta Collegii Medicorum London/ Orders for the government of the inns of court and chancery/ Abstract of orders and papers relating to inns of court, etc., as they are entered in the parliament books of the Inner Temple*, 1569-1614 Oxf 256/5
- G660 A. 286: John Robinson. Correspondence during the negotiations at Utrecht, 1711-1714 Oxf 263/1
- G661 A. 287: Haymo, bp. of Halberstadt. *Commentarius in Apocalypsim/ Lives of saints (L)/ Thomas de Marleberg. Vita S. Wistiani; Abbreviatio vitae S. Egwini; De gestis abbatum de Evesham* Oxf 257/2
- G662 A. 288: Thomas Rawlinson. Transcripts of titles and colophons of various works printed in England by Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, Bydell, Faque, Grafton, Kaetz, Ursyn Mylner, J. Mychell,
- Owen, Siberch, Treveris, and Wyer, and one book printed at Waterford in Ireland in 1555, with a few extracts, and an index of printers Oxf 270/2
- G663 A. 291: "The Golden fleece, or the trade, interest, and well-being of Great Britain consider'd; with remarks on the rise, progress and present decay of our woollen manufactures, etc." Oxf 271/6
- G664 A. 292: Collection of treaties with Sweden, 1661-1683 (L, F, E) Oxf 259/4
- G665 A. 293: Collection of treaties, 1664-1685 (F, L, E) Oxf 262/1
- G666 A. 294: Lives of the following archbishops of Canterbury: Augustine, Odo, Thomas à Becket, Edmund Rich, Dunstan, Lanfranc, and Anselm/ Osbernus. *De sancto Elphego* Oxf 269/6
- G667 A. 295: Miscellaneous naval papers, 1655-1685 Oxf 267/3
- G668 A. 296: Offices and fees in the courts of Westminster Oxf 273/2
- G669 A. 297: Tables of various public officers and their fees and other matters relating to the state of England, 1574-1578/ Account of liveries, fees, and other allowances due and in arrear out of the Office of the great wardrobe, 1660-1685/ Tables of fees of judges, officers of the customs, keepers of the parks and castles, the royal household, and others/ Account of sums received and paid by the Court of tenures, wards, and liveries, 1616 Oxf 260/2
- G670 A. 298: Copy of an address to the House of Commons from the inhabitants of the county of Kent approving the trial of Charles I and praying that the command of the militia may be given to Lord Fairfax Oxf 270/4
- G671 A. 299: William Smart. Diary, Dec. 21, 1666-Mar. 20, 1678/ John King. Journal of a voyage to and from Surat on the merchant-ship Ann, Mar. 11, 1675-June 29, 1676/ Journals of voyages in the merchant-ship London to the Mediterranean, May 1677-June 1683/ Joseph Walker. Journal of all transactions on board the ship Worcester in the Mediterranean, July 1709-June 1710/ Sir William Courten. Journal of a merchant expedition to the East Indies, Apr. 14, 1636-Apr. 1, 1637/ Journal of a ship at Jamaica, June 1720-June 1721/ Thomas Thirkettle. Journal of a voyage to Gibraltar in H. M. S. Dover, Jan. 1728-Mar. 1729/ Journal on board H. M. S. Hampton Court lying in the Thames, Feb. 1734-Mar. 1735/ George Prowse. Journal on board H. M. S. Cumberland including a voyage to Copenhagen and back, Nov. 1718-Nov. 1719 Oxf 259/3
- G672 A. 300: Edward Stanley. Journal of a voyage of H. M. sloop the Boneta to and from Jamaica, Apr. 1683-July 1686 Oxf 269/7
- G673 A. 301: William Baffin and Robert Sommerso. Draughts and charts of bays and of the rising of the coast from the Cape of Good Hope to the Red Sea Oxf 271/5
- G674 A. 303: Collection of papers, some printed, relating to the Old and New East India companies, 1660-1709 Oxf 270/1
- G675 A. 304: Index of public acts of Parliament, 1496-1710/ Index of private acts, 1496-1710 Oxf 267/2
- G676 A. 307: Valuation of the bishops' lands as estimated by the surveyors appointed in 1646 in pursuance of the ordinance of Parliament for their sale Oxf 269/8
- G677 A. 308: James Batterton. Book of mathematics and navigation with figures, drawings, and maps Oxf 270/3
- G678 A. 309: Journal of a voyage from England to the South Seas through the Straits of Magellan in the ship of war, Welfare of London, 1689-1691 Oxf 260/4
- G679 A. 310: Extracts from Alfred's version of Orosius/ Extracts from Saxon chronicle, 46-703/ Welsh pedigree tracing succession of Sir William Herbert and Henry VIII from Ednyfed Vychan Oxf 270/5
- G680 A. 311: Collection of papers, some printed, relating to the reigns of William III and George I Oxf 271/3
- G681 A. 313: George Paterson. Log-book of a voyage in the ship Britannia to Madras and homeward, 1733-1734 [Note: Target - 813] Oxf 260/3
- G682 A. 314: Sentences passed at naval courts-martial, May 15, 1673-July 15, 1679 Oxf 261/3
- G683 A. 316: James Jenifer. Journal of a voyage to and from Lisbon, Oct. 1672-June 1673 giving a description and account of Portugal Oxf 261/4
- G684 A. 317: Sir Henry Wallop. Accounts a treasurer-at-war for Ireland, Sept. 30, 1588-Sept. 30, 1591 Oxf 271/1
- G685 A. 318: Sir John Narbrough. Pt. of his voyage to the Straits of Magellan, Oct. 13, 1669-Jan. 9, 1671 Oxf 281/5
- G686 A. 319: Francis Nelly. Journal of a voyage in the ship Hartford to St. Helena and Bencoolen and homewards, Jan. 24, 1720-Nov. 9, 1721 Oxf 261/8
- G687 A. 320: Francis Nelly. Journal of a voyage in the ship Hartford to Bengal and homewards, Sept. 3, 1726-July 30, 1729 Oxf 254/4
- G688 A. 321: Accounts of the executors of the will of Sir Anthony Thorold, 1595-1602 Oxf 273/1
- G689 A. 322: Journal of 2 voyages from London to Madeira and Antigua and homewards, Jan. 29, 1722-May 27, 1724 and Dec. 4, 1726-June 15, 1728 Oxf 273/4
- G690 A. 323: James Cooke. Journal of a voyage in the East India company's ship Royal James and Mary to Bombay and Surat, Aug. 4, 1687-Feb. 14, 1689 Oxf 273/3
- G691 A. 324, ff. 96-121: Nicholas Jackson. Journal of a voyage in the ship Bridgewater to China and homewards, Dec. 17, 1719-Aug. 29, 1721 Oxf 253/1
- G692 A. 325: Copies of passes for Irish ships, chiefly granted at Dublin, July 21, 1676-Jan. 20, 1677 Oxf 253/2
- G693 A. 327: "Processes, translated out of Italian, of the courts in Corsica; relating to the sinister of the ship St. George gally ... bound from Leghorn for London, anno 1711, and run on shore near S. Fiorenzo to escape capture by two French men of war" Oxf 273/6
- G694 A. 328: Oliver Cromwell. Copies of warrants and passes issued by him, Feb. 21-Dec. 30, 1654; Table of proclamations, ordinances, orders, etc., passed by him, Dec. 16, 1653-Sept. 1654 Oxf 273/7
- G695 A. 330: Proceedings of the quarter sessions in the Bermudas, July 25, 1689-Oct. 28, 1724 Oxf 253/3
- G696 A. 324. Sir Amias Poulet. Copies of his letters written while ambassador in France, May 26, 1577-Jan. 10, 1578 Oxf 253/4
- G697 A. 332: "A distinction between ecclesiastical lawe and common lawe" Oxf 269/2
- G698 A. 333: Samuel Brewster. *Jus feiale/ Nathaniel Spinckes*. Collection of passages from Whig sermons and pamphlets relating to the Jacobites Oxf 269/3
- G699 A. 335: Christopher Dalton. Journal of a voyage in H. M. S. Swallow to the West Indies and home, Apr. 1, 1712-Mar. 21, 1714/ Housman Broadley. Journal kept on board H. M. fire-ship Blaze, chiefly while lying in the Downs, Mar. 13, 1741-Jan. 25, 1742; Journal kept on board H. M. S. Chatham while lying at Woolwich, Jan. 26-Apr. 8, 1742; Journal kept on board H. M. bomb the Terrible, Apr. 30, 1742-June 1, 1744/ William Thompson. Journal of 2 voyages with convoys to Newfoundland and homewards July, 1738-Nov. 1739; Journal of a voyage to Newfoundland and homewards in H. M. S. Romney, June, 1740-Jan. 2, 1741; Journal kept on board H. M. S. Nassau while lying in the Downs, Apr. 7-May 19, 1741 Oxf 269/4
- G700 A. 336: Samuel Weale. Observations upon the abuses in the Customs with relation to seizures; Remarks in defence of the exaction of alien duty from the Jews by the Commissioners of the Customs; Proposals for the discovery of concealed crown lands; Proposal respecting the allotment of shares in the island of St. Christopher; Proposals for raising the value of lands in county of Cornwall; Proposal for the discharge of men imprisoned for debt; Essay for the security of Great Britain in case of peace with France; Petition relating to a tax on the tonnage of ships; Proposals for the establishment of a fund for indigent dissenting clergymen; Miscellaneous petitions and papers Oxf 269/5
- G701 A. 337: John Allen. "An exact table to all the printed presidents of pleadings, writs, and returns of writs, etc., which are only contained in the books of reports now extant, methodically digested, necessary for all pleaders and practisers of law" Oxf 254/1
- G702 A. 338: Alain Chartier. *Quadrilogue (E); Le curial (E)* Oxf 254/2
- G703 A. 340: Register book of the court of wards, containing entries of extents on bonds, recognizances, and arrearages, and of attachments in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I, and Charles I ending 1638 Oxf 254/3

- G704 A. 341: Copies of various papers, chiefly on naval and historical matters during reign of Chas. II, the greater part relating to the construction of the mole at Tangier, including the following papers: Inventory of pictures, jewels, tapestries, etc., in Buckingham House, Chelsea, 1635; Discourse of Tangier by Sir Hugh Cholmley; In defence of satyr (Poem); and Discourse on the current in the straits of Gibraltar, by Sir Henry Shere Oxf 63/2 and 268/1
- G706 A. 342: Sir Henry Shere. Copy book of letters written from Tangier, May 26, 1676-July 6, 1679 Oxf 254/5
- G707 A. 343: Copy-book of business letters written by an English merchant at Algiers, Sept. 23, 1692-Jan. 10, 1696 Oxf 268/2
- G708 A. 345: Collection of treaties, chiefly relating to Denmark, Sweden, and the States General, 1682-1692 (G, D, L) Oxf 288/3
- G709 A. 351: "Proceeding in chancery, Oct. 1679-Nov. 1682, between the town of Monmouth and Edmund Evans, usher of the free-school, on the one part, and the Haberdashers' company as trustees of the benefactions of William Jones on the other part, respecting the right of the company to nominate a lecturer, schoolmaster, usher, and certain almsmen, and to remove said Edmund Evans from his place" Oxf 272/1
- G710 A. 352: Sir Joseph Williamson. Copies of his letters to the ambassadors at Nimeguen, vol. 1, Dec. 1675-Sept. 1677 Oxf 272/3
- G711 A. 353: Sir Joseph Williamson. Copies of his letters to the ambassadors at Nimeguen, with a few papers relating to the negotiations, vol. 2, Sept. 1677-Feb. 1679 Oxf 272/2
- G712 A. 354: John Pordage. Copy of tract of Christ's birth and incarnation, a treatise of mystical divinity Oxf 272/5
- G713 A. 355: Walter Hilton. Media vita (E)/ Meditatio[n]es excitativae compunctionis ex Sacra Scriptura et sanctorum sententia compilatae Oxf 272/4
- G714 A. 356: Seculum vitae/ Walter Hilton. Of actyff lyff, and of contemplatyff lyffe, and of a medelyd lyff/ Charms and prayers (L) Oxf 272/6
- G715 A. 357: Carta feodi/ Ordinationes marisci de Romenal, 1352 Oxf 272/7
- G716 A. 366: Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 50/6
- G717 A. 389: Rolle. Emendatione vitae; Incendium amoris; Ego dormio; The Comandiment; Form of living/ Paraphrase of Seven Penitential Psalms/ John Peckham. Poema de canticis Philomenea/ Orationes quatuor a Deo beatae Brigittae revelatae/ Prophetia Merlini cum expositione Henrici/ Narratio quomodo B. Virgo Thomas Becket apparuit et dedit ei ampullam olei/ Notae variae historicae/ Prophetiae tres/ Derivationes verborum/ De Dei quinque modis operandi, de quatuor elementis, et de tribus mundi partibus/ Meditations in verse/ Hymn to Jesus Oxf 7/1
- G718 B. 189: De antiquis urbibus Britannie/ De nomine Albion, et de adventu Brut in Britanniam/ Geoffrey of Monmouth. De gestis Britonum/ Prophecy (L)/ Beda, Historia ecclesiastica abbreviata/ Cuthbert. Epistola de obitu Bedae Oxf 65/2
- G719 B. 190: Chronicles of England to 1418 (Brut) Oxf 38/1
- G720 B. 196: Chronicles of England to 1418 (Brut)/ Declaration against the harbouring of accused criminals/ Revelatio quam ostendit Deus Esdr prophete de qualitate anni cognoscenda per principium calendarum Januarii/ ABC of Aristotle/ Prophesie Eldegaris de conquestu Angliae, 1455 Oxf 8/3
- G721 B. 216: Chronicles of England to 1418 (Brut)/ Sir John Mandeville. Travels/ Proverbiorum Salomonis (E)/ Lydgate (?). Life of St. Edmund Oxf 51/7
- G722 B. 225: Charles I. Letters to Abraham Doucett, 1641/ Letters relating to the escape of Charles I from Oxford, 1646/ Notae in Librum Nigrum Scaccarii/ Account of the musterings of the University of Oxford, 1842-1843 Oxf 6/8
- G723 B. 471: Giraldus Cambrensis. Excerpta ex Topographia et itinerario Walliae/ Walter de Henley. Hosebondris with interlinear translation (F & E)/ William Lambarde. Notes on the officers of the court of chancery; Precepts for the writing of deeds Oxf 38/7
- G724 B. 490: Giraldus Cambrensis. Expugnatio Hiberniae, Eng. tr. by James Young/ Secreta secretorum, Eng. tr. by James Young Oxf 8/11
- G725 C. 22: Bernard of Clairvaux. Oratio; Excerptae ex sermonibus/ Sermones et sententiae SS. Patribus/ R., monk. De malis et vanitatibus mundi/ Carmina de mundi vanitatibus/ Alanus de Insulis. De sex aliis cherubin/ Miscellanea theologica/ Explanationes super theologico et mystico sensu verborum variorum/ Innocentius III. De misera[re] homini et contemptu mundi/ Historia beati Job Oxf 10/5
- G726 C. 35: Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 50/1
- G727 C. 41: Birgitta. Life of the Virgin and Words of Christ of the articles of true faith from her Revelations/ Thomas Robinson. Poem on life and death of Mary Magdalene Oxf 6/9
- G728 C. 72: Speculum peccatorum/ Isidorus. Contemplativa monita/ Bernard of Clairvaux. Meditationes de cognitione humanae conditionis; De conscientia/ Anselm. Meditatio de terrore iudicij/ Humbertus or Bonaventura. Formula novitiorum/ Basilius. Regula/ Augustinus. De salute animae from Manuale/ Theological treatises (L)/ Versus de vita religiosa et sancta/ Bonaventura. Extracts from 3rd pt. of Stimulus amoris/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesiae with English quatrain/ Rolle (?). Regula heremitarum Oxf 50/2
- G729 C. 86: Northern Passion/ Moral verses/ Ralulf Higden. Polichronica (introduction to Polychronicon)/ Tale of Jak and his stepdame/ Of hawks/ Medical receipts/ Lydgate. Dietary; Testament, pt. 5; Pt. of Pageant of knowledge; Song of Virtue; Loke in thy merour; Dlty upon haste; Stans puer ad mensam; Horns away; Debate between horse, goose and sheep; That now is hay; Kings of England/ Appeal of Christ to man/ Complaint of God/ 3 laments of the Virgin/ Confession of a sinner/ Gower (?). Balade moral of gode counseyle/ Piers of Fullam/ Colyn Blowblows testament/ Chaucer. Complaint of Dido from Legend of Good Women; Clerk's tale; Pt. of Priore's Tale/ Sir Landeval/ Weddynge of Sir Gawen and Dame Ragnell/ Gwyssard and Segismonde/ Elizabeth, queen of Henry VII. Poem/ Elegy on death of Edward IV (L)/ Expedition of Henry V into France Oxf 65/1
- G730 C. 237: Calendar/ Wyclif. Gospels (Later version) Oxf 64/7
- G731 C. 238: Wyclif. Acts, Epistles and Apocalypse (Later version) Oxf 65/3
- G732 C. 257: Wyclif. New Testament including Epistle to Laodiceans (Later version) Oxf 84/3
- G733 C. 258: Wyclif. New Testament (Early version) Oxf 8/4 and Oxf 64/2
- G734 C. 259: Calendar/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Lessons and epistles/ Rule for finding lessons, epistles, and gospels Oxf 64/4
- G735 C. 288: On seven deadiy sins/ Versus de concordia Evangelistarum secundum canones Isidor/ Versus de numero capitulorum omnium librorum Sacre Scripture/ Defensor. Excerpta ex Scintillis/ Lay-folks' catechism/ Exposition of Ten Commandments/ Pica pro lectionibus, etc. in divinis officiis/ Fabulae morales et narrationes de sanctis Oxf 50/3
- G736 C. 319: Rolle. Prick of conscience Oxf 50/5
- G737 C. 400: Pontificale Sarisburicense Oxf 64/6
- G738 C. 401: Speculum Christiani Oxf 6/13
- G739 C. 448: Lydgate. Fall of princes/ Short metrical chronicle of kings of England Oxf 48/1
- G740 C. 506: Miscellaneous prescriptions/ Petrus de Salerno. Few notes from his medical treatise/ Spera Pictagorica/ Charms/ Verses on blood-letting/ Table of religious holidays/ Christmas carol/ Form of conjuration for raising spirits (E & L)/ De signis mobiliis et fixis/ Colors of urine/ Formulae for compounding medicines/ Lunar calendar/ Medical and culinary receipts/ Trotula. De secretis mulierum/ Rogerus. Excerptae ex Practica; Cirurgia/ De medicamentis variis/ Lexicon medicamentorum/ Lanfranco of Milan. Antidotarium (E)/ Sinonama herbarum (L & E)/ Directions for choosing horses with veterinary prescriptions/ Directions for fish bait/ Galfridus. On Palladius' De agricultura/ Treatise of hawking/ Instructions for preparation of dyes/ Explanation of symbols for weights in prescriptions Oxf 25/4 and Oxf 73/4
- G741 C. 641: De peccato originale et de Incarnatione/ Pythagoras. Praecepta/ Aristoteles. Aenigmata/ Leges Edwardi Confessoris. Canuti, et Willielmi Conqueroris/ Constitutions of Clarendon in verse (F)/ Proverbia (F & L)/ Asisa de Clarenduna/ Inquisitio vice-comitum, 1170/ Magna Carta/ Carta Henrici I, 1101 Oxf 85/6
- G742 C. 655: Northern passion Oxf 10/9
- G743 C. 750: Wyclif. Commentary on the Apocalypse Oxf 64/8
- G744 C. 752: Wyclif. Gospels, Apocalypse and Jude (Later version)/ Exhortation on baptism Oxf 64/5
- G745 C. 782: John Broking. Remarks made in a journey from Exeter to Naples and Leghorn, 1667-1672 Oxf 6/12
- G746 C. 799: Robert Bargrave. Account of his journey to Constantinople, 1646, and his imprisonment in Smyrna, 1650; Account of journey from Constantinople to Dunkirk overland, 1652-1653; Account of voyage to Straits of Gibraltar, Venice, and Zante, 1654-1655; Account of journey from Venice overland to England by way of Germany, 1656; Poems Oxf 8/5
- G747 C. 813: Love poems, ballads, moral poems, letters and epitaphs (E & L)/ Lamentatio peccatoris (E)/ Father's advice to a son/ John Lacy. Testament of the bucke/ Medical receipts/ John Skelton. Why come ye nat to courte/ Edward Stafford, duke of Buckingham. Lamentation/ Prophecies including those of Merlin, Methodius, and others in prose and verse/ Sigismund, emperor. Sententiae in concilio Basiliensi dispensationibus Oxf 6/1
- G748 C. 883: Wyclif. Matthew (Later version) Oxf 62/6
- G749 C. 884: John de Waldeby. Speculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Oxf 50/4 and Oxf 62/3
- G750 C. 890: John de Waldeby. Sepculum vitae, Eng. tr. by William of Nassington Oxf 62/4 and Oxf 89/6
- G751 C. 891: Rolle. Prick of conscience/ Annales brevissimi Angliae ad 1377 Oxf 48/5
- G752 D. 3: Chaucer. Astrolabe Oxf 48/8
- G753 D. 76: Journal of the travels of a young English nobleman in France and Germany, 1649-1652 Oxf 6/4
- G754 D. 82: Sege of Thebes/ Sege of Troy/ Gower. Pt. of bk. 8 of Confessio amantis (E)/ Poem on Deceitfulness of friendship Oxf 65/9 and Oxf 6/3
- G755 D. 84: Robert Moody. Diary of the travels of Banister Maynard through France, Italy, Hungary, Bohemia, Germany, and The Netherlands, 1660-1683 Oxf 6/2
- G756 D. 120: Notes of a tour in France, Italy, and Switzerland, 1648-1649 Oxf 8/7
- G757 D. 121: Note book of an artist travelling in Italy, 1651, in which are noted antiquities and pictures seen at Naples, Mantua, Padua, and other cities, illustrated with pen and ink sketches [Note: Target - Pocket-book of R. Symonds (?)] Oxf 8/6
- G758 D. 197: Sir Francis Englefield. Account of travels through France and Italy, 1675 Oxf 8/8
- G759 D. 207: John Bridges. Notebook: Unfinished journal of a voyage from England with the ambassador to Turkey, 1687; Notes on journey from Turin to Geneva and passage over Alps, 1688; Notes of statuary and inscriptions in Italy; "Observations out of Father Simon's Critical Hist. of the Old Test." Oxf 39/10
- G760 D. 230: Milton. Pro populo Anglicano defensio/ Claude de Saumur. Excerptum ex Defensione sua regia/ In Caroli I, beatissimae memoriae regis, Martyrium/ Anacreon. Carmina (Gr. & L) Oxf 46/7
- G761 D. 265: Vita Gualteri Mapis/ Apocalypsis Goliae (L) Oxf 62/7
- G762 D. 324: Sir John Spelman. Life of King Alfred, transcript of Thomas Hearne as prepared for the press Oxf 65/5
- G763 D. 328: Disticha Catonis de moribus/ Multa et varia grammaticalia et miscellaniae, prosa et carmine (L & E)/ Stans puer ad mensam (L & E)/ Dialogue between the devil and a maid/ Sailing directions to Berwick/ Charms Oxf 10/1
- G764 D. 329: Pictures and genealogical tables of English kings from William I to Edward II with verses/ Chronicles of England to 1333 (Brut) (F)/ Short chronicle of England (F) Oxf 65/4
- G765 D. 358: Fragmentum primi registri Johannis de Whethamsted, abbatia S. Albani, 1420/ Secreta seceritorum/ De lapidibus preciosis/ De sculpturis lapidum/ Sahl ibn Bishr. De sculpturis lapidum/ De mirabilibus Britannie/ Argumenta librorum Pharsaliae Lucani/ Historia de milite de la cigne/ Legenda de Constantia Oxf 38/4

- G766 D. 741: Samuel Marolois. Art of perspective Oxf 7/2
- G767 D. 913: Fragments of the following: Songs (F & E); Poem on Jason's search for the golden fleece; Poem on King Arthur; Prick of conscience; Romance of Merlin; Cookery book; Latin-English dictionary; Chronicle of England, 1460; Treatise of practical devotion; Poem on hell; Hoccleve's *De regimine principum*; Prayers; Maltster's ledger in 1493 and 1495; Copy-book of letters written by S. Powle, 1579-1580; Wace's Roman de Brut (F); Metrical exhortation to repentance (F); Legend of St. Brandanus (F); Guy of Warwick (F); Hue de Rotelande's Ipomedon and another romance (F); Moralizing, satirical poem (F); Roman de la rose (F); Poetical version of *Vitas Patrum* (F); Theological tract (F); Britton (F); Yearbook, 1301 (F); Romance of Alexander (F); Collection of legends (F); and Theological manual (F); Dedication of a book to Earl of Surrey/ Poem on love/ Metrical paraphrase to the Creed (E & L)/ *Manuale curatorium* (E)/ Chaucer, *Astrolabe*/ Ordinances and membership of Gild of St. George in Norwich cathedral/ Schoolboy's letter to his master Oxf 35/3
- G768 D. 1285: Sir Thomas Abdy. Notebook; French exercises; Notes on travel in France, 1633-1634 (F & E); Notes on a journey to Italy, 1634-1635 (F) Oxf 39/7
- G789 G. 18: Psalms, Te Deum, Litany, prayers, etc./ Religious poem (F)/ Religious lyric with musical notes Oxf 9/6
- G770 G. 59: Northern version of Cato's Distichs (L & E) Oxf 10/4
- G771 Q. b. 4: Fragments of Ipotis; of a didactic treatise; and of other works Oxf 74/3
- G772 Q. e. 20: Aelfric. Fragment of Life of St., Basil Oxf 66/12
- Rawlinson Lit.
- G773 e. 3: Primer (L)/ *Psalmi de passione/ Quindicim oo/ Epistola Domini Nostri Ihesu Christi/ Verses of St. Bernard (L)/ Richard de Caisbre. Prayer/ Paraphrase of Gaude flora virginali* Oxf 56/10
- G774 e. 7: Calendar, cycle of years, Psalms, prayers, etc. (L)/ Ten Commandments that I have broke/ Salve Regina with exposition (L)/ Primer (L)/ Penitential Psalms, burial service, and other liturgy Oxf 10/2
- G775 g. 2: Prayers and hymns (L & E)/ Calendar/ Hours of the Virgin (L)/ Penitential Psalms and Litany (L) Oxf 80/4
- Rawlinson Poet.
- G776 1: Tasso. Godfrey of Bulloigne, tr. by Sir G.T. Oxf 63/3
- G777 4: Tasso. History of the holy warr, tr. by Sir G.T. Oxf 63/1
- G778 9: Arthur Wilson. Inconstant ladie/ *Comedia: Senilis amor* Oxf 65/7
- G779 10: Hoccleve. *De regimine principum* (E) Oxf 60/6 and Oxf 8/9
- G780 14: Partonope of Blois Oxf 7/6
- G781 18: Lover's stratagem, a play Oxf 65/8
- G782 20: Tragedy Oxf 65/11
- G783 32: Graunte Cato with Burgh's paraphrase (L & E) Lydgate. *Stans puer ad mensam* (E); Prayer of the Crosse; *Fabula duorum mercatorum* (E)/ Earth upon earth/ Thirty virtues of the mass/ Proverbs of wisdom/ Poem on Commandments/ Table of kings of England to 1461/ *Chronicles of England (Brut)/ XV oois/ Libel of English policy/ Process of philosophers/* Oxf 7/3
- G784 34: Vita Sancte Margarete/ Huff a galawnt (Poem) Disputatio inter Clericum et Philomenam (E)/ *Passio Sancti Erasmi/ Passio Sancte Katerine/ Nine points of virtue/ Life of Sir Degare/ Poem to Mary* Oxf 7/9
- G785 35: Cato major with Burgh's paraphrase (L & E)/ Lydgate. Dietary Oxf 65/10
- G786 36: Lydgate. Valentine to her 1 love best of all/ Service is noon heritage/ Good rule is out of remembrance/ Poems on love/ Poem and catechism on the mass Oxf 7/11 and Oxf 63/4
- G787 38: Piers Plowman (B-text) Oxf 7/13
- G789 137: Piers Plowman (A-text) Oxf 7/5
- G790 138: Rolle. *Prick of conscience* Oxf 48/4
- G791 139: Rolle. *Prick of conscience* Oxf 57/8
- G792 140: Lydgate. *Life of Our Lady* Oxf 48/6 and Oxf 59/1
- G793 143: Julian Berners. *Book of hunting/ Thomas Stanley. Antiquytes/ My love (Poem)* Oxf 7/15
- G794 144: Lydgate. *Siege of Troy* Oxf 10/3
- G795 145: Metrical chronicle of England/ *Commentary on Ten Commandments/ Charity, purity, hope (Poem)/ Arithmetical note (L)* Oxf 7/16
- G796 151: Boethius. *De consolatione philosophiae*, Eng. tr. by John Walton Oxf 48/7
- G797 163: Chaucer. *Troilus and Cressida, To Rose-munde* Oxf 7/12
- G798 168: Hoccleve. *De regimine principum* (E) [Note: Target = Rawl. poet. 175] Oxf 7/8
- G799 175: Rolle. *Pryk of conscience/ Northern Passion/ Lament of Virgin to St. Bernard/ Poem on shrift/ How Christ speaks to sinful men/ De amore Dei/ Long charter of Christ (A-text)/ Gast of Gy/ Seven sages of Rome/ Poems on four evangelists/ Five grievances of the Virgin* Oxf 7/7
- G800 219: Philip Howard. *Contempt of the world/ Peter Heskins. Breve discourse on the holy euchariste/ On contentment (Poem)/ On the ruins of Walsingham abbey (Poem)* Oxf 7/10
- G801 225: South English legendary Oxf 59/3 and Oxf 7/14
- Sancroft
- G802 1: William Sancroft. Scattered notes on the Bible in the order of its books (L & E) Oxf 146/3
- G803 2: ----. Scattered notes on the Bible in the order of its books (L & E) Oxf 161/1
- G804 3: ----. Scattered notes on the Bible in the order of its books (L & E) Oxf 161/2
- G805 4: ----. Theological and philosophical commonplace book (L) Oxf 164/3
- G806 5: ----. Theological notes (L & E) Oxf 120/7
- G807 6: Extracts from *Summa theologica* (L)/ Arguments against Luther (L)/ Arguments against Protestants (L)/ Two letters in reply to a Protestant (E & L) Oxf 162/6
- G808 7: Two theological scholastic treatises: *Tractatus de justitia ac jure; Tractatus de gratia, de merito, de libero arbitrio* Oxf 162/5
- G809 8: William Sancroft. Notes on logic (L) Oxf 164/4
- G810 9: ----. Notes on passages in the Old Testament (E & L) Oxf 165/2
- G811 10: ----. Notes on the Epistles and Apocalypse (E & L) Oxf 165/3
- G812 11: ----. Notes on the Book of Common Prayer Oxf 172/3
- G813 12: Exercises for theological degrees, etc., at Cambridge, c. 1628 (L)/ Lists of theological theses disputed at Cambridge, 1833 (?)-1657 (L) Oxf 162/1
- G814 13: ----. Notes upon writers, adversaria ecclesiastica, etc. (L & E) Oxf 161/5
- G815 14: ----. Notes on the four Gospels (Greek text), 1657 (L) Oxf 164/5
- G816 15: Theological notes (L & E) Oxf 161/3
- G817 16: William Sancroft. Literary notes including Catalogus scriptorum in controversia Veneta (L) Oxf 172/5
- G818 17: Pt. of Liber aduersus mathematicos Oxf 120/3
- G819 18: "Extracts from printed books and a few MSS., among which latter are extracts and abstracts of 22 letters of archbp. Ussher to archbp. Laud, 1629-1633" Oxf 162/2
- G820 19: William Sancroft. Miscellaneous transcripts, chiefly about marriage and the Church of Rome Oxf 162/3
- G821 20: ----. Miscellaneous transcripts, chiefly concerning French church affairs Oxf 162/4
- G822 21: Theological dissertations at Cambridge, 1825-1831 (L)/ William Sancroft. Theological extracts Oxf 148/7
- G823 22: William Sancroft. 4 sermons Oxf 161/4
- G824 23: ----. Extracts on anatomical subjects Oxf 146/8
- G825 24: ----. Critical notes on versions of the Bible with a few notes on separate books (L) Oxf 162/7
- G826 25: William Sancroft, the elder. Speeches and letters (L & E)/ William Sancroft. Speeches and letters (L & E) Oxf 146/6
- G827 26: William Sancroft. Commonplace book (L & E) Oxf 162/9
- G828 27: ----. Commonplace book (Gr, L, E, I, etc.) Oxf 146/1
- G829 28: ----. Commonplace book (Gr, L, E, I, etc.) Oxf 146/2
- G830 29: ----. Extracts from Beaumont and Fletcher, Shakespeare, Sir Philip Sidney, etc. Oxf 146/9
- G831 30: ----. Sermon on Psalm CVI, 48, with first draught of it Oxf 120/2
- G832 31: William Sancroft, the elder. Extracts from printed books; Notes of 64 sermons Oxf 94/5
- G833 32: William Sancroft, the elder. Notes and extracts from various English and Latin books Oxf 146/4
- G834 33: William Sancroft. Theological commonplace book (L) Oxf 94/4
- G835 34: ----. Index to two commonplace books Oxf 87/3
- G836 35: 12 disputations on the 90th quaestio of the *Prima Secundae of Thomas Aquinas* (L)/ *Tractatus bernii de voto* Oxf 172/2
- G837 36: Ferdinando de Mendoga. *Universalis controversia de justitia ac restitutione/ Discursus de iis quae licent aut non licent circa appetitum ... honoris ... et gaudium in eisdem aquisitis* Oxf 172/1
- G838 37: "Casuistical and legal 'casus' by a Roman Catholic" (L) Oxf 162/8
- G839 38: William Sancroft. *Annotaciones et notiones aliquae virtutum et vitiorum ex Diuo Thoma* Oxf 146/5
- G840 39: *Disputationes de sacramentis* Oxf 170/1
- G841 40: William Sancroft. 2 sermons on *Isaiah 38: 1, and II Corinthians 6: 2* Oxf 86/6
- G842 41: ----. Unfinished sermon on Numbers 14: 4-5 Oxf 86/5
- G843 42: ----. Sermon on James 2: 10; Sermon on Mark 6: 31/ *Precum formulae e patribus sparsim collectae* (L & Gr) Oxf 97/4
- G844 43: ----. 3 sermons, 2 on Psalms 139: 18 and 1 on Acts 2: 40 Oxf 91/4
- G845 44: ----. Notes and extracts on various arts and inventions (L & E) Oxf 172/4
- G846 45: ----. Notes on precedent archbishops of Canterbury (L & E) Oxf 86/7
- G847 46: Vocabulary (F & E) and rules for French pronunciation/ William Sancroft. Notes and extracts from printed books Oxf 120/8
- G848 47: Richard Holdsworth. Notes and extracts from *Origenis Philocalia: sive electa ex Origenis Scriptis, a Basilio et Gregorio theologo facta* (Gr, L, E) Oxf 146/10
- G849 49: William Sancroft. Medical notes and extracts (E & L) Oxf 146/11
- G850 50: ----. *Adversaria physica*, notes on phenomena of natural history (E & L) Oxf 172/8
- G851 51: ----. Notes on dreams, prophecies, etc. Oxf 170/4
- G852 52: ----. Notes on ancient Jewish rites, proverbs, etc. (L) Oxf 170/7
- G853 53: ----. Book of jests collected from various sources with some pasquils against the popes, "Oxford Jeasts", etc. (E & L) Oxf 170/8

- G854 54: Extracts from some Roman Catholic spiritual exercises (L)/ Exhortationes de discernendis spiritibus Oxf 170/6
- G855 55: Definitiones ex Aristotele collectae (Gr)/ William Sancroft, the elder. Maxims and sentences belonging to state and policy with a few additions by Archbishop Sancroft Oxf 171/3
- G856 56: William Sancroft, the elder. Florilegium; short extracts from English and Latin authors Oxf 170/2
- G857 57: "Centones sacri, & praesertim Davidici" Oxf 171/4
- G858 58: William Sancroft. Commonplace book of extracts from Greek, Latin, and English authors Oxf 170/5
- G859 59: ----. Commonplace book of extracts from various authors (E & L)/ Epitaphs, chiefly at London or Cambridge, copied by him Oxf 170/3
- G860 60: ----. Theological extracts (E & L) Oxf 171/5
- G861 61: ----. Notes and extracts on human anatomy Oxf 171/9
- G862 62: ----. Notes of sermons Oxf 171/1
- G863 63: ----. Extracts from theological works Oxf 171/10
- G864 64: Letter to a nobleman, Mar. 5, 1681, embodying a scheme of church reform, copied by Archbishop Sancroft Oxf 171/8
- G865 65: ----. Notes of sermons Oxf 171/2
- G866 66: ----. Brief notes on passages of the Bible often from printed sermons Oxf 171/11
- G867 67: Samuel Borret. Notes of sermons/ William Sancroft. Notes of sermons; Prayers for morning and evening Oxf 171/12
- G868 68: Notes of sermons chiefly preached at Cambridge/ William Sancroft. Notes of sermons Oxf 171/6
- G869 69: William Sancroft. Sermon booke Oxf 171/17
- G870 70: ----. Notes of sermons Oxf 171/18
- G871 71: ----. Notes of sermons Oxf 171/19
- G872 72: Notes on various questions and cases of law, such as on the origin of the Magistracy of the Minstrels at Chester, etc. Oxf 171/7
- G873 73: William Sancroft. Notes on various bishops of the Church of England Oxf 171/13
- G874 74: ----. Collegiate and academical exercises and speeches made when undergraduate and fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge (L); 2 speeches delivered to the Convocation of Canterbury, 1679 (L) Oxf 171/20
- G875 75: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and notes from Joannes of Damascus' Dialogus contra Manichaeos (Gr & L) Oxf 171/16
- G876 76: William Sancroft. Notes on English sovereigns and princes from Henry VIII to James II Oxf 171/14
- G877 77: ----. Notes on ecclesiastical affairs (E & L) Oxf 171/15
- G878 78: ----. Notes and points of ecclesiastical discipline including a transcript of some short papers of Bp. Wren Oxf 171/21
- G879 79: ----. Short biographical notes (E & L) Oxf 171/22
- G880 80: ----. Notes on lectures with a plan of daily study made while he was at college (L & E); Extracts from printed books Oxf 174/1
- G881 81: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts from ΠΡΟΤΕΡΩΝ οὐ καὶ Ταῦτα σαρωτέοντες of Clement of Alexandria with notes (Gr & L) Oxf 174/2
- G882 82: Extracts and meditations for a Jesuit (L) Oxf 174/3
- G883 83: William Sancroft. Notes of sermons heard at Cambridge, July-Sept. 1641 Oxf 174/4
- G884 84: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and notes from Arnobius' Contra gentes Oxf 174/6
- G885 85: William Sancroft. Extracts from printed books (L & E) Oxf 174/5
- G886 86: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and notes from Zacharias of Mitylene. De mundi opificio; Anastasius of Sinai. De hominis creatione; Celebres opiniones de anima; Athenagoras' Apologia pro Christianis; Theodore's Therapeutice, sermo 1 (Gr & L) Oxf 174/7
- G887 87: William Sancroft. Extracts from philosophical and logical books and notes on logic (L); Collection of jests and smart sayings (E & L) Oxf 174/8
- G888 88: ----. Notes of sermons heard at Cambridge Oxf 174/9
- G889 89: Various academical orations delivered at Cambridge on public occasions; speeches before Charles I; praevaricationes, etc., 1617-1641, 1664, and Strode's oration to Charles I at Woodstock (L) Oxf 174/10
- G890 90: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and notes from Fulgentius. De incarnatione; Optatus of Milevi. De schismate; Ignatius. Epistolae; Simeon Metaphrastes. Vitae SS. Johannis et Lucae; Theoriani Legatio; Leo I. Contra Eutychen; Leontius. De sectis; Constantinus Harmenopulus. De opinionibus haereticorum; Hilarius. Sermon; Works of Luciferus Calaritanus (Gr & L) Oxf 174/11
- G891 91: ----. Extracts and notes from the works of Joannes of Damascus (L) Oxf 174/13
- G892 92: ----. Extracts and notes from the Revelatio maiestatis divinae of Aegidius Gutman (L) Oxf 174/15
- G893 93: ----. Extracts and notes from: Pantaleonitis. Sermo; Andreas Hierosolymitanus. In salutationem Mariae; Tatianus. Oratio ad Graecos; Theophilus ad Autolycum; Maximus. De caritate centuriae; S. Jacobi protevangelium; Methodius Patarenensis. Revelationes; Nili. Τασσιάριον; Dorotheus. De vita recte instituenda (Gr & L) Oxf 174/12
- G894 94: ----. Extracts and notes from the works of Basil of Seleucia (Gr & L) Oxf 174/14
- G895 95: ----. Extracts and notes from the Homilies of Asterius, bp. of Amaseia (Gr & L) Oxf 174/16
- G896 96: A Jesuit. 60 casus de legibus ecclesiasticis Oxf 168/1
- G897 97-98: William Sancroft. Extracts from various Latin and English books including quotations from Shakespeare Oxf 168/2-3
- G898 99: ----. Alphabetical list of parishes in the diocese of Canterbury, with brief notes of the character of the incumbents, 1668 Oxf 168/4
- G899 100: ----. Extracts, chiefly from theological books but including quotations from Shakespeare (E & L) Oxf 168/5
- G900 101: A Jesuit. Meditationes; Distributio meditationum in singulos anni dies; Apparatus ad meditationem mysteriorum ex vita Christi Oxf 168/6
- G901 102: A Jesuit. Spiritual exercises: De renovatione votorum; Examen generale conscientiae/ Consideratio Henrici Walpoli martyris Oxf 168/7
- G902 103: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and rites from bks. 1-4 of De civitate Dei of Augustine (L & E) Oxf 168/8
- G903 104: ----. Extracts and notes from tome 1 of Gruter's Lampas sive fax artium (L)/ Notes on pronunciation of Greek and list of English words derived from Greek Oxf 168/9
- G904 105: A Jesuit. Short prayers and exercises (L & E)/ Friar Lucin of Parls. Letter, 1631/ Papal indulgence, 1622 (L) Oxf 168/12
- G905 106: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts and notes from Cleoro (L) Oxf 168/10
- G906 107: ----. Extracts and notes on the subject of ethics partly from Piccolomini's De anima Oxf 168/11
- G907 108: ----. Extracts and notes from St. Bernard's works (L) Oxf 168/13
- G908 109: ----. Extracts and notes from the works of St. Basil the Great (Gr & L) Oxf 168/14
- G909 110: ----. Extracts and notes from a few "modern" books (L & E) Oxf 168/15
- G910 111: ----. Theological notes (L) Oxf 168/16
- G911 112: ----. Notes on our Lord's temptation (E & L) Oxf 156/1
- G912 113: ----. Miscellaneous notes, extracts, etc.; made chiefly from Photius's Bibliotheca, Richard Bernard's Faithful shepherd, and the Strategemata of Polyaenus (Gr, L, E) Oxf 156/2
- G913 114: ----. Extracts and notes from the English translation of Jean de Serres' History of France Oxf 156/3
- G914 115: ----. Extracts and notes from English translation of Jean de Serres' History of France; Extracts and notes from English translation of Philippe de Comines' Memoirs Oxf 168/17
- G915 116: ----. Extracts and notes from Geoffrey of Monmouth's Chronicle (L) Oxf 156/4
- G916 117: ----. Extracts and notes from Fulgentius; the Libellus fidei of Maxentius; Vigilius; Salvianus; Vincentius Lirinensis' Contra haereses (L) Oxf 156/5
- G917 118: William Sancroft. Book of private devotions, partly collected from other authors (E & L) Oxf 156/6
- G918 119: ----. Abstracts of leases of the archbishop of Canterbury's estates, 1661-1671 Oxf 156/7
- G919 120: ----. Medical recipes collected partly from William Sancroft the elder's papers Oxf 157/1
- G920 121: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts from the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle (Gr) Oxf 157/2
- G921 122: William Sancroft. "Catalogue of my books" Oxf 157/4
- G922 123: ----. Miscellaneous theological notes (E & L) Oxf 157/3
- G923 124: Richard Holdsworth. Extracts from Chemnitius' De Deo; Extracts from Cassander's De duabus in Christo naturis (L) Oxf 157/5
- G924 125: A Jesuit. Principia quaedam universalia seu canones ad rectam casum intelligentiam conductentes; De legibus; De sacramento matrimonii Oxf 156/8
- G925 126: William Sancroft, the elder. Theological notes, chiefly in opposition to the Church of Rome (L) Oxf 157/6
- G926 127: William Sancroft. Collection of Arabic, Hebrew, and other proverbs (L & Heb) Oxf 157/7
- G927 128: William Sancroft, the elder. Notes on various passages of the Bible Oxf 156/9
- G928 129: Richard Holdsworth. Chronologiae sacrae synopsis (E) Oxf 157/8
- G929 130: William Sancroft. Collection of proverbs in various languages Oxf 157/10
- G930 131: Liber sermonum in ecclesia parochiali Sancti Buttolphi extra Algate, 1635 Oxf 173/1
- G931 132: William Sancroft, the elder. Theological disputations at Cambridge, with a few academical sermons, theological notes, and prayers (L) Oxf 157/12
- G932 133: William Sancroft. Collection of notes, prayers, meditations, etc., on the subject of illness and death, with extracts from funeral sermons and orations (E & L) Oxf 157/13
- G933 134: ----. References to books, designated only by a letter or two, on the Epistles and Gospels Oxf 157/9
- G934 135: ----. Archaeologia Judaica; Transcript of Epistle of St. Barnabas; Notes toward a lexicon of the Old and New Testaments (Heb, Gr, etc.); Form of reconciliation for a pervert from Christianity to Mohammedanism; List of manuscripts at All Souls' College; List of contents of more than 200 volumes of pamphlets; Other miscellaneous papers (L & E) Oxf 157/11
- G935 136: ----. Extracts and notes (L & E); Copies of his letters; Vows and oaths taken by Abp. Sancroft; Graces and prayers at various Cambridge Colleges and at Trinity College, Dublin; Lists of books, short bibliographies, etc. Oxf 176/2
- G936 137: ----. Sermons; Theological notes (E & L) Oxf 169/1
- G937 138: Collection of spiritual exercises made by a Jesuit (L) Oxf 178/2
- G938 139: Heads for a theological commonplace book (L) Oxf 176/3

- G939 143: William Sancroft. Collection of academical orations, praevarications, etc., delivered at Cambridge in first half of 17th century (L) Oxf 176/4
- G940 144: ----. Extracts and notes from the *Ecclesiastical History* of Porphyrius (L & Gr) Oxf 178/4
- G941 145: ----. Notes on the early church councils (L) Oxf 178/3
- Selden Supra
- G942 49: Sarum calendar/ List of Sarum liturgical Gospels/ Fragment of an account of Holborne Empcions/ Wyclif. Gospels (Later version) Oxf 41/1 and Oxf 61/2
- G943 51: Table of Gospels, Epistles, and Apocalypse/ Sarum calendar with various tables of lessons, Epistles and Gospels/ Wyclif. New Testament (Later version)/ Lessons and Epistles from Old Testament Oxf 41/9
- G944 52: Metrical Old Testament history/ Series of Exempla from Northern homily collection Oxf 2/7 and Oxf 69/1
- G945 53: Hoccleve. De regimine principum; Complaint; Dialogus cum amico (E); Emperor Gerelaus; Ars sciendi moriendo (E); Jonathas/ Lydgate. Daunce of deeth/ Dialogue between death and the lady/ Erthe upon erthe Oxf 1/1 and Oxf 58/5
- G946 56: Chaucer. Troilus and Criseyde Oxf 1/2
- G947 57: Romanz de la rose (F)/ Testament mestre Iehean de Meu Oxf 58/6
- G948 62: Collectio vocum Saxonicarum (E & L) Oxf 69/2
- G949 63: Laurence Nowell. Old English-English vocabulary Oxf 58/4
- G950 73: Book of astronomy and philosophy/ Medical recipes/ Poem on phlebotomy/ Astrological notes/ Treatise on abscesses/ Vocabulary of herbs (L & E) Magic formulae/ Treatises on urines/ On virtue of herbs Oxf 1/8 and Oxf 67/6
- G951 74: Walter de Biblesworth. Pt. of a poem on learning French (F)/ Walter de Henley. Husebondrie (F)/ Despoteison du cors et l'âme/ Historia Sancti Neminis/ Sermons (L)/ English farm accounts, c. 1400/ Life of Adam and Eve (L)/ Evangelium Nicodemii/ Vindicta Salvatoris/ 15 signs of Judgment Day/ Poems (F)/ Prayer (F)/ Sermon in verse (F)/ Dialogue between "Le Curtois" and "Le Vilein"/ Nicole Bozon (?). Proverbes du bon enseignement/ Edmund Rich. Speculum ecclesie with English quatrains (F)/ Quaestio/ Metrical dialogue between a nun and a layman (L)/ Thirty follies (F)/ Gautier de Metz. Del ymage du mounde/ Innocentius III. De statu hominis / Short chronicle of England to 1306 (F) Oxf 41/4
- G952 90: John Somer. Sarum calendar with diagrams of eclipses, 1406-1462, and Easter tables, 1434-1577/ On blood-letting/ Astrological notes/ Forged donation of Constantine/ Leo III. Decree/ Offertory with its Versicle and musical notes/ Decrees of Concilium Picentium and Concilium Claromontense, 1095 (L)/ Urbanus II. Decree "de ieiunio quatuor temporum"/ Astronomical tables with a Flemish calendar and table of fixed stars/ Form of coronation of kings of Scotland/ Narratio regni Chiniae Oxf 1/3
- Tanner
- G953 1: Rolle. Psalter (L & E) Oxf 76/1
- G954 2: Scala temporum/ Stemmata gentium praecique Britonum et Anglorum/ William of Malmesbury. Excerpta/ Nomina ballivorum, custodum, majorum, et vice-comitum, London, 1189-1522/ Mundi cursus per temporum digestionem a prima creatione ad judicium in sex aetates distributus/ Epilogus regum Britonum et Anglorum usque ad Richardum III/ Itineraria: England to Rome; Rome to Naples and Venice; Venice to Nasseru and Milan/ Nomina procuratorum Oxoniensis, 1434-1524/ Regis Scotiae postulata a rege Angliae, 1194/ Epistolae quatuor super negotios Scotiae/ Giraldus Cambrensis. Excerpta ex Topographia Hiberniae/ Deodatus. Epistola ad Henricum Francorum regem contra Brunonen et Berengarium/ Obitus Berengarii/ Loca seputraria regum et principum Britanniae Majoris/ Munera Ethelstanis missa ab Hugone, Francorum rege, sororem eius in conjugem petente [Note: ff. 61-69 missing] Oxf 46/6
- G955 4: Augustinus. Sermones de verbis Domini/ David von Augsburg. Formula novitiorum/ Speculum de utilitate religionis regularis/ Barnard de Clairvaux. De anima captiva quomodo eripitur ab inimicis suis/ Alcuin. Interrogationes et responsiones in lib. Genesios/ De signis quindecim dierum/ Beda. Prologus in flores Augustini/ Descriptio brevis judicii supremi/ Fragmentum vitae B. Thomae Cantuariensis cum praefatione
- E., monachi de Evesham/ Fragmentum Missalis secundum usum Lincoln/ Commentarius in lib. Psalmorum/ Sermones/ Sermones duodecim, 1340-1342 Oxf 74/4
- G956 5: Pontificale secundum ritus ecclesiae Sarisburiensis Oxf 46/5
- G957 6: Beda. Expositio in Actus Apostolorum/ Cæsarius, bp. of Arles. Homiliae/ De fide Christiana/ Fastidius. De vita Christiana/ De triplici habitaculo Oxf 74/5
- G958 7: John Gregory. Al-Kibla; or a treatise concerning adoration towards the East Oxf 81/3
- G959 8: Gratianus. Decretum in epitomen redactum/ Glossa in Gratiani Decretum/ Collectio legum canonistarum cum glossulis marginalibus/ Geoffrey de Vin-sauf. Planctus de morte Ricardi I Oxf 72/2
- G960 9: Erasmus. Institutio principis Christiani, Fr. tr. by Guy de Baudreuil Oxf 72/3
- G961 10: Beda. Historia ecclesiastica, Eng. tr. by Alfred Oxf 38/3
- G962 11: Chronicle of England (Caxton's Chronicle) Oxf 71/2
- G963 12: Copies from and excerpts of legal records (L)/ Bertrand d'Argentré. Extraits de l'histoire de Bretagne/ Armes de chevaliers al tornement à Donstaple/ Excerpts from chartularies of Furness abbey, Ramsey abbey, St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and Osney abbey (L)/ Excerpts from charters (L)/ Assisa de Wistanton/ Inscriptions sepulchrales apud Hungerford/ Family records of Framlingham and Argentheem families Oxf 71/6
- G964 13: Relationes placitorum, 1307-1315/ Placita itineris coram Hen. de Staunton et aliis justiciariis itinerantibus apud Kant., 1313, 1333/ Relationes placitorum, 1316-1327/ Assissas apud Oxon., Cornubiam, Devon., et in aliis Angliae provinciis regnante Edw. II et Edw. III/ Placita itineris Northampton. coram Galf. de Scrop, 1330/ Placita coronae de itinere Kant. coram Hen. Spigurnel, Will. de Ormesby, et Joh. de Mutford, 1313/ Placita apud Cicerstrom coram Will. de Berford et Pet. Mallore, 1286/ Sessiones itineris tentae tempore Ric. I, Johannis, Hen. III, Edw. I, et Edw. III Oxf 71/1
- G965 14: Collection of treatises and papers relating to the offices of high steward, high constable, and earl marshal of England, including treatises by Sir Robert Cotton and William Camden (E & L) Oxf 71/5
- G966 15: John Capgrave. Nova legenda Angliae/ De primo statu Landavensis ecclesiae et de vita archiepiscopi Dubritii/ Lectiones de vita S. Dubritii/ Vita S. Bernachi Oxf 72/1
- G967 16: Rolle. Psalter (L & E) Oxf 62/1
- G968 17: South English legendary Oxf 51/4 and Oxf 62/5
- G969 18: Munimenta reperta in officio eleemosinarii ecclesiae Christi Cant., 1419/ Attestationes testium Johannis Sarsbury prioris ecclesiae Christi Cant. in causa contra Thoman Malkton, vicarium ecclesiae B. Mariae de Sandewic, 1438-1439/ Indentura de tenemento et tribus acris terra in Fairefeld, concessio Thomas Godard a Wilhelmo priore ecclesiae Christi Cant/ Oxf 71/4
- G970 19: Ranulf Higden. Polychronicon, continued to 1387 Oxf 71/3
- G971 20: 73 letters and papers, 1607-1728, "collected as autographs and specimens of various hands" Oxf 70/2
- G972 21: 96 letters, chiefly of 1699, including correspondence of Edmund Gibson, Arthur Charlett, John Moore, White Kennett, and Thomas Rivers Oxf 72/4
- G973 22: 124 letters, chiefly of 1698, including correspondence of White Kennett, Edmund Gibson, Arthur Charlett, and Thomas Rivers Oxf 70/4
- G974 23: 89 letters of 1697 including correspondence of Edmund Gibson, White Kennett, and Sir Isaac Newton Oxf 70/3
- G975 24: 138 letters, chiefly of 1695-1696, including correspondence of Samuel Pepys, Awnsham Churchill, Arthur Charlett, and Edmund Gibson (E & L) Oxf 70/5
- G976 25: 260 letters and papers of 1692-1694, including correspondence of Sir Henry North, William Russell, Thomas Tanner, John Aubrey, Edmund Gibson, Robert Woodward, Awnsham Churchill, Arthur Charlett, and Samuel Pepys Oxf 102/1
- G977 28: 269 letters and papers of 1688, including correspondence of Thomas Sprat, William Lloyd, Baptist Levinz, Peter Mew, Francis Turner, and Henry Compton, documents issued by James II, and papers relating to the trial of the bishops (E & L) Oxf 103/2
- G978 29: 101 letters and papers, chiefly of 1687, including correspondence of William Lloyd Oxf 102/3
- G979 33: Collection of letters and papers, chiefly ecclesiastical, during various years, most of them without date (E, L, Gr) Oxf 104/2
- G980 36: 183 letters and papers, chiefly of 1681, including correspondence of Charles II, Anthony Sparrow, William Sancroft, Thomas Lampugh, Dudley Loftus, and William Lloyd (E & L) Oxf 120/6
- G981 37: 171 letters and papers, chiefly of 1680, including correspondence of Anthony Sparrow, Thomas Lampugh, William Lloyd, and John Fell (E, L, Gr) Oxf 96/1
- G982 38: 110 letters and papers, chiefly of 1679, including correspondence of Lawrence Womack, Sir John Hobart, William Lloyd, and Samuel Pepys Oxf 102/5
- G983 39: 153 letters and papers, chiefly of 1678, including papers of Charles II and correspondence of Anthony Sparrow (E & L) Oxf 97/3
- G984 40: 133 letters and papers, chiefly of 1676-1677, including correspondence of William Dillingham and of Gilbert Sheldon and speeches of Charles II (E & L) Oxf 94/2
- G985 41: 138 letters and papers of the seventeenth century, "preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands" (E & L) Oxf 86/3
- G986 42: 133 letters and papers, chiefly of 1673-1675, including correspondence of Sir John Hobart, John Tillison, and Francis Turner Oxf 103/1
- G987 43: 63 letters and papers, chiefly during 1672, including correspondence of George Morley, and proceedings of the House of Lords and of House of Commons Oxf 120/1
- G988 44: 177 letters and papers, chiefly during the years 1668-1671, including correspondence of George Davenport, John Hacket, William Sancroft, Humphrey Henchman, John Breton, and Francis Turner (E & L) Oxf 81/4
- G989 45: 168 letters and papers, chiefly during the years 1665-1667, including correspondence of George Davenport, Sir William Warren, John Hacket, William Sancroft, Peter Barwick, Humphrey Henchman, John Hobart, Sir John Hobart, Roger Pepys, and Charles I, and orders to the Duke of York to the Navy (E, L, Gr) Oxf 81/1
- G990 46: 87 letters and papers of the seventeenth century "preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands" (E & L) Oxf 81/2
- G991 47: 47 letters and papers of 1663-1664, including orders and instructions of Charles II Oxf 86/1
- G992 48: 55 letters and papers of 1662 including Parliamentary journals (E, L, Gr) Oxf 86/2
- G993 49: 68 letters and papers of 1660 and 1661, including papers of Charles II and correspondence of William Sancroft Oxf 86/4
- G994 50: 32 letters and papers of 1559-1569, including those of Queen Elizabeth and notes of sermons preached at "Pouls crosse and ells whear" in 1565-1566 (E & L) Oxf 94/3
- G995 52: 130 letters and papers, chiefly of 1653-1658, including correspondence of Jeremy Taylor, Thomas Holdsworth, Henry Paman, George Davenport, William Sancroft, and Oliver Cromwell Oxf 83/3
- G996 53: 113 letters and papers, chiefly of 1652, dealing mainly with foreign affairs, including correspondence of Richard Bradshawe, the commissioners for Ireland, and Queen Christina of Sweden (E & L) Oxf 97/2
- G997 56: 143 letters and papers of 1649 and 1650, including correspondence of Sir Thomas Fairfax, William Sancroft, Charles II, Oliver Cromwell, William Basil, John Rivet, and Samuel Dillingham (E, L, F) Oxf 83/2
- G998 57A: 144 letters and papers of 1648, including correspondence of Sir Arthur Hesilridge, Robert Hammond, Sir Thomas Fairfax, Charles I, Oliver Cromwell, and the Commissioners of England in Edinburgh (E & L) Oxf 83/1
- G999 57B: 144 letters and papers of 1648, including correspondence of William Sancroft, Charles I, Oliver Cromwell, Sir Thomas Fairfax, and Jeremy Taylor Oxf 97/1
- G1000 58A: 216 letters and papers of 1647, including correspondence of Parliament, Sir Thomas Fairfax, the Scottish commissioners, the commissioners with the king, the commissioners with the army, Philip Skippon, Oliver Cromwell, and Sednham Poyns Oxf 84/1

H1 58B: 182 letters and papers of 1647, including correspondence of Sir Thomas Fairfax, Parliament, the Scottish commissioners, and Charles I (E & F) Oxf 89/2	H24 80: 77 letters and papers of various years between 1570-1732, including correspondence of James I (E, L, F, Gr, I, D) Oxf 91/1	H42 100: "Collection of papers relating to the diocese of Norwich" Oxf 93/4
H2 59A: 237 letters and papers, chiefly of 1646, including correspondence of the commissioners of the English Parliament, the commissioners with the army, John Rushworth, Charles I, the Scottish commissioners, the committee of the county of York, and Sir Thomas Fairfax (E, L, F) Oxf 85/1	H25 81: John Selden. On the judicature in parliaments Oxf 95/1	H43 101: "Collection of papers connected with the commissions appointed in the years 1623 and 1627 for inquiring into the fees paid in the various courts of law, etc." Oxf 101/3
H3 59B: 211 letters and papers of 1646, including correspondence of Charles I, Sir Thomas Fairfax, John Birch, Thomas Mytton, the Scottish commissioners, Philip Skippon, and the commissioners appointed to bring the king to Holdenby House (E & L) Oxf 88/1	H26 82: 157 letters, memorials, orders in council, and other papers of the 16th and 17th centuries, including correspondence of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, Earl of Essex, Queen Mary, Francis Bacon, James I, Sir Walter Raleigh, Anne Boleyn, and Charles I (E & L) Oxf 91/2	H44 102: Thomas Martyn. Vita Gulielmi Wickami/ Herbert Croft. On Abp. Laud/ James Tyrrell. Life of Dr. Richard Parr/ Biographical articles on Anthony à Wood, Godfrey Goodman, Thomas Bodley, Anthony Persius, Thomas Edwards, Ignatius Loyola, Francis Xavier, Charles Borromeo, Philip Neri, St. Teresa, Francis Borgia, Aloysius Gonzaga, Stanislaus Kostka, and St. Cyprianus (E & L) Oxf 99/2
H4 60A: 155 letters and papers of 1645, including correspondence of Charles I and of John Culpeper (E & F) Oxf 88/3	H27 83: New Testament, Portuguese tr. by Mr. Wakefield Oxf 95/3	H45 103: Robert Hitchcock. Enemies of the realm/ Sir Walter Raleigh. Military discourse; Introduction to Breviary of history of England; Prerogative of parliaments/ Thomas Audley. ABC to the war/ Naval and military engines devised by John Stonham/ Nathaniel Knott. Advice on expedition against Turkish pirates/ Sir Robert Cotton. Proceedings against ambassadors; Wars with foreign princes; Collection of precepts; Dangers to the kingdom/ Robert Cecil. State of a secretar y's place/ John Keymer. Observations on trade and traffic/ Other historical treatises Oxf 100/2
H5 60B: 134 letters and papers of 1645, including messages of Charles I Oxf 89/1	H28 84: Sheriffs of Hampshire from Henry II to Charles I/ Form of election and creation of serjeants, etc./ Statutes concerning ecclesiastical jurisdiction/ Suit of imprisoned ministers, 1587/ Ralph Brooke. Questions of precedence, etc./ Court proceedings against Edward Seymour and Katharine Gray/ Objections against union with Scotland/ William Fleetwood. Itinerarium ad Windsor/ Dialogue between Phileleuteros and Philopolites/ Sir Walter Raleigh. Breviary of history of England/ Sir Thomas Smith. Orations for and against Queen Elizabeth's marriage Oxf 98/1	H46 104: "Collection of papers and cases in Canon Law 17th and 18th centuries (E & L) Oxf 101/1
H6 61: 122 letters and papers of 1644, including correspondence of Charles I, William Sancroft, and the commissioners for the Parliament of Scotland, and papers relating to Abp. Laud (E, L, S) Oxf 84/2	H29 85: Treatises on combats/ On Katharine of Spain's reception in England/ On death and funeral of Prince Arthur/ On Italian affairs, 1521/ On king's revenue in Ireland in reign of James I/ Sir John Doddridge. Treatise of the barons Oxf 95/2	H47 105: Papers relating to the religious houses of Lynn and Norwich/ Confirmation of the composition between the abbot of Stratford Langthorne and the vicar of West Ham (L)/ Papers relating to the suppression of monasteries by Henry VIII/ Other papers relating to English religious houses Oxf 101/4
H7 62A: 159 letters and papers, chiefly of 1643, including papers and correspondence of the commissioners at Oxford, and correspondence of the Earl of Essex, the House of Commons, the English commissioners in Scotland, and Oliver Cromwell Oxf 109/2	H30 86: Procopius Smahors and Conradus Samsmolich. Epistola regibus, principibus, etc., in concilio Basileensi/ Recipacio contra epistolam precentem per nobilium doctorem universitatis Cantabrigie/ Johannes de Ragusio. Oratio in concilio Basileensi de communione sub utraque specie/ Aegidius Carlierus. Oratio in concilio Basileensi de corrigendis peccatis publicis/ Henricus Kalteisen. Oratio in concilio Basileensi de libera praedicatione verbi Dei/ Johannes de Polemar. Oratio in concilio Basileensi de civili dominio clericorum Oxf 98/2	H48 106: "Collection of old deeds and papers during various reigns, preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands" (L & E) Oxf 106/3
H8 62B: 178 letters and papers, chiefly of 1643, including papers of Charles I and correspondence of commissioners of the Convention of estates in Scotland, the English commissioners in Scotland, and Basil Fielding Oxf 109/3	H31 87: Extracts from rolls of Parliament from Edward II to Henry IV, and letters, petitions, royal proclamations, statutes, etc., of various dates (L, F, E) Oxf 91/3	H49 107: John Wallis. Letter to Abp. Sancroft; Treatise on the Paschal tables in the Book of Common Prayer; On St. Matthias' day; On the Paschal tables and the seat of Easter; Tables of movable feasts Oxf 99/4
H9 63: 84 letters and papers of 1642, including correspondence of Henry Kinge and speeches of Charles I Oxf 107/3	H32 88: Collection of sermons, letters, epitaphs, speeches, and other papers in Abp. Sancroft's handwriting (E, L, F)/ Notes of books and papers in archbishop of Canterbury's study, 1634/ Catalogues of manuscripts of Abp. Sheldon, Dr. Henry Hammond, George Davenport, and the cathedral church of Durham/ Catalogues of manuscripts relating to English history of Sir Thomas Cotton, Cambridge library, Bodleian library, and the cathedral church of Canterbury/ Catalogue of printed books relating to English history/ Guido Panciroli. Raccolta breve d'alcune cose piu segnalate/ Experiment made by the Royal Society as to the weight of fish in the air and in water/ Practice of navigation and its defects/ Names of most celebrated painters with their comparative excellencies/ Merlin's prophecy/ Prophetia Merlini de Sexto Hypernico/ Other miscellaneous treatises (E & L) Oxf 108/1	H50 108: Discourse proving that the death sentence of Mary, queen of Scots, was honorable, just, necessary and lawful/ Life and death of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester Oxf 99/3
H10 64: 87 letters and papers of the latter part of 1642, including correspondence of Henry Kinge and correspondence and speeches of Charles I Oxf 94/1	H33 89: Collection of ecclesiastical tracts, letters, papers on the Spanish match, speeches, petitions, judicial opinions, orders in council, epitaphs, inscriptions, and other papers of the 17th century (E & L) Oxf 92/1	H51 109: Jeremias Drexel. Coelium beatorum; Infernum damnatorium; Prodromus mortis et aeternitatis (E) Oxf 100/1
H11 65: 121 letters and papers, chiefly of 1640, including several speeches of Charles I Oxf 87/1	H34 90: 78 "letters and papers relating to affairs of state during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary" (E, L, F) Oxf 95/4	H52 110: Bestiarum moralizatum (F & L)/ Religious and ecclesiastical treatises (L)/ Homiliae, lectiones, et sermones/ Fulbert. Fragmentum ex sermone/ Notitia de civitate Alexandriæ (F)/ Religious and moral poetry (L & F)/ David von Augsburg. Formula novitorum/ John of Wales. Ordinarium vitae religiosæ/ Bernard de Clairvaux. Excerpta ex Floribus; Sermones; Fragmentum ex parabolâ/ Augustinus. Liber exhortationis ad Julianum; Excerpta/ Thomas Aquinas. Excerpta meteorologica et physiognomica/ Anselm. Excerpta/ Visio et exhortatio Sancti Edwardi regis et confessoris/ Jacobus de Vitriaco. Narrationes/ Dialogus inter animam et Deum (Poem)/ Lydgate. To Mary, quene of hevene/ Prayer to St. Thomas of Canterbury Oxf 51/5
H12 66: 136 letters and papers of 1641, including correspondence of Henry Kinge and Henry Rich and speeches of Charles I (E & L) Oxf 87/2	H35 91: "Collection of 41 papers relating to Common Law" Oxf 98/3	H53 112: Enchiridion sive manuale placitorum Oxf 101/2
H13 68: 84 letters and papers "relating to the visitation of the diocese of Norwich," 1635-1638, with a few relating to the charges against Dr. Matthew Wren, bp. of Norwich, 1640 (E & L) Oxf 85/2	H36 92: 95 letters and papers, chiefly of 1633-1687, including correspondence of John Sudbury, Richard Wrench, Charles II, Charles I, Queen Elizabeth, and James II (E, L, F) Oxf 93/1	H54 113: Prayers/ Discourse of remission of sins/ Discourse of death to sin/ Discourse of Abraham's faith Oxf 101/5
H14 69: 119 letters and papers of the 17th century, "preserved chiefly as specimens of different hands" Oxf 96/2	H37 94: 41 letters and papers of 14th-17th centuries, including papers of Henry VI, Edward III, papers relating to St. Bartholomew's Hospital at Sandwich, and papers relating to Scottish affairs (E & L) Oxf 93/2	H55 115: 125 letters and papers of various dates, including correspondence of Lucy Paulet, marchioness of Winchester, of Sir John Pettus, and of John Hobart Oxf 116/1
H15 70: 60 letters and papers, chiefly of 1634-1635, including papers of Charles I (E, L, I) Oxf 88/2	H38 95: 68 papers "connected with the county of Norfolk, chiefly relating to estates belonging to the Hobart family" Oxf 93/3	H56 116: Roger Bacon. Tractatus ad declaranda quae-dam obscure dicta in libro Secreti secretorum; Opus tertium; Epistola de potestate artis et naturae/ Secreta secretorum cum prologo Philippi Clerici, item cum glossa interlineari et notis Rogerii Bacon/ Simon of Faversham. Recollectiones super librum Metheorum; De computo ecclesiastico cum commentario; Excerpta varia cum commentario in variis tractatus Aristotelis Oxf 105/2
H16 71: 75 letters and papers of 1629-1633, including correspondence of John Davenant, William Bedell, Thomas Gataker, and Charles I (E & L) Oxf 96/3	H39 96: "Collection of papers connected with the county of Norfolk, chiefly relating to estates of the Hobart family," 17th century Oxf 100/3	H57 117: Relazione dell' isola di Cipro/ Relazione di Ragusa/ Francesco Molino. Relazione di Savoia/ Presidentia di Ferrara et Fiorenza/ Capitulare majoris consilii/ Girolamo Lippomano. Relatione/ Emiliano Monnesse. Relatione/ Chi uoleua infamare la signoria de Venetia per la pace fatta col Turco, etc./ Vincenzo (?) Gussoni. Relazione di Fiorenza/ Relazione dello stato, et forze, et gouerno della signoria et republica di Venetia al re Filippo/ Della republica di Venetia Oxf 106/1
H17 72: 152 letters and papers, chiefly of 1624-1636, including correspondence of James I, James Ussher, John Davenant, Charles I, William Bedell, Isaac Dorislaus, and Francis Bacon (E, L, F, S) Oxf 90/2	H40 97: "Collection of papers, chiefly relating to the affairs of the families of Cornwallis and Hobart of Norfolk and of the Cranes of Suffolk" Oxf 99/1	
H18 73B: 121 letters and papers of 1621-1624, including correspondence and speeches of James I, correspondence of John Donne and of Lord Bacon (E, L, F, S) Oxf 121/5	H41 98: "Collection of papers, chiefly relating to the estates and affairs of the Hobart family" (E & L) Oxf 99/5	
H19 75: 79 letters and papers of 1603-1610, including correspondence of James I and of William Bedell, and papers relating to the gunpowder plot (E, L, F) Oxf 90/1		
H20 76: 73 letters and papers, chiefly of 1600-1602, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth, Charles Blount, Sir Robert Cecil, and correspondence of and papers relating to the Earl of Essex (E & L) Oxf 90/3		
H21 77: 69 letters, orders in council, and other papers of 1590-1603, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth (E, L, F, S, I) Oxf 92/2		
H22 78: 87 letters and papers of 1581-1586, including correspondence of Queen Elizabeth, Mary, queen of Scots, and Sir Francis Walsingham (E, F, L, I) Oxf 92/3		
H23 79: 107 letters and papers of the reign of Elizabeth, including correspondence and other papers of Queen Elizabeth, and correspondence of the Earl of Essex (E, F, L, I, R, T) Oxf 92/4		

- H58 119: *Chronicon Angliae a creatione mundi ad 872* Oxf 105/1
- H59 120: Sir Edward Coke. *Treatise of prohibitions/* Sir Robert Cotton. *Proceedings against ambassadors/* Francis Tate. *Antiquity, use, and privilege of cities, boroughs, and towns/ Legal treatises* Oxf 105/3
- H60 121: John Lyon. *Statutes of the grammar school at Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1581/ Extracts from placita coronae, fine rolls, and patents, 13th-16th centuries (L)/ Joannes Malala. Draught of the Latin version by John Gregory of pt. of The reign of Emperor Theodosius (L)/ Exemplification of act for incorporation and liberties of Oxford and Cambridge universities (L)/ Forces of horse and foot within the Cinq ports, 1619/ Forces of horse and foot in the various countries, 1591/ Sir Henry Manwaring. Treatise of piracy/ Rental of all lands, houses, and quit-rents belonging to London bridge* Oxf 106/2
- H61 122: "Catalogue of all the benefices and spiritual promotions within the diocese and jurisdiction of Canterbury, with the patrons and values; corrected by archbishop Sancroft up to the year 1688" Oxf 105/4
- H62 123: Letters and papers, chiefly of the 17th century, relating to the diocese of Canterbury Oxf 130/4
- H63 124: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury Oxf 108/2
- H64 125: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury Oxf 106/6
- H65 126: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Canterbury Oxf 116/2
- H66 127: Letters and papers connected with the diocese of Canterbury, chiefly relating to the archbishopric (E & L) Oxf 110/2
- H67 128: Papers relating to the cathedral of Canterbury Oxf 105/5
- H68 129: Letters and papers chiefly relating to the diocese of Bristol (E & L) Oxf 110/3
- H69 130: Letters and papers chiefly relating to dioceses of Lincoln and Norwich Oxf 107/1
- H70 131: Letters and papers, chiefly 17th century, relating to the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry Oxf 109/4
- H71 132: Papers relating to the diocese of Norwich, 1526-1716 Oxf 108/3
- H72 133: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich, 1596-1681 Oxf 181/1
- H73 134: ---- Oxf 107/2
- H74 135: ----, 1256-1707 Oxf 110/1
- H75 136: Papers relating to the diocese of Norwich, (L & E) Oxf 107/4
- H76 137: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Norwich, 1228-1723 Oxf 130/1
- H77 138: Letters and papers, chiefly relating to the diocese of Norwich, 1477-1710 Oxf 124/4
- H78 139: Charles Rawlyns. *Compotus pro revencionibus episcopatus Norwicensis, tempore Francisci White, episcopatus Norwicensis* Oxf 130/5
- H79 141: Ecclesiastical letters and paper, chiefly of the 17th century, relating to various dioceses (E & L) Oxf 117/1
- H80 142: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of London Oxf 118/2
- H81 143: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Salisbury (E & L) Oxf 117/2
- H82 145: Letters and papers of the 17th century, chiefly relating to St. Paul's cathedral (E & L) Oxf 106/4
- H83 146: Letters and papers relating to various dioceses in Wales Oxf 117/3
- H84 147: Collection of letters and papers relating to various dioceses, 1608-1712 Oxf 188/1
- H85 148: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Chichester Oxf 116/4
- H86 149: Letters and papers relating to the diocese of Chichester Oxf 118/4
- H87 150: Letters and papers, chiefly relating to the diocese of York Oxf 116/3
- H88 151: "Excerpta ex variis registris et aliis mss. ad monasteria et ecclesias in diocesi Norvicensi spectantia" Oxf 116/5
- H89 152: Letters and papers, chiefly relating to the diocese of Chester Oxf 115/2
- H90 153: "Statuta, injunctiones, aliaque varia excerpta ad collegium Omnim Aniarum spectantia quorum pleraque extant apud Statuta collegiorum univ. Oxon. per Commissarios regios," vol. 1 Oxf 125/3
- H91 154: *Statuta collegii Omnim Aniarum, cum variis visitatorum injunctionibus ad 1602/ Vita Henrici Chichelei, Cantuar. archiepiscopi collegique Omnim Aniarum fundatoris, 1574* Oxf 125/7
- H92 155: Letters and papers of 17th century relating to the University of Cambridge Oxf 125/4
- H93 156: Various papers, chiefly of the 16th century, relating to Cambridge University; including the statutes of Jesus and Pembroke Colleges as well as those of the University (L & E) [Note: Target = Tanner 165] Oxf 130/2
- H94 157: Letters and papers, chiefly of the 17th century, relating to Cambridge University Oxf 130/3
- H95 158: Letters and papers of the 17th century relating to the University of Cambridge and Eton College Oxf 125/1
- H96 159: Letters and papers of 17th century relating to Dulwich college Oxf 106/5
- H97 160: Letters and papers relating to Dulwich college Oxf 115/4
- H98 161: Letters and papers relating to Thomas Sutton's foundations at the Charter House and at Hallingbury Oxf 109/1
- H99 162: Letters and papers connected with the hospitals at Guilford and Croydon (E & L) Oxf 118/1
- H100 163: *Renunciationes papae, 1534/ Oath of supremacy taken by some of the Carthusians of London and refused by others 1537/ John Bell. Resignatio episcopatus Wigorniensis, 1543/ Surrender of the Grey-Friars house in Reading, 1538* Oxf 115/1
- H101 164: *Formulae variae juris ecclesiastici* Oxf 125/5
- H102 166: *Historiae abbatiae de Thornton super Humberiam in comitatu Lincoln* Oxf 115/3
- H103 167: *Formulae libellorum et processuum variorum in causis ecclesiasticis* Oxf 115/6
- H104 169: Sir Stephen Powle. *Commonplace book, pt.2, containing copies of tracts, letters, etc., by himself and others (E & L)* [Note: Target = Hymn with musical notes (?)] Oxf 6/5
- H105 170: Three brief historical articles (L) / Ranulf Higden. *Polychronicon, usque ad annum 1347 continuatum* Oxf 115/5
- H106 171: James I. Declaration in defense of the right of kings and the independency of their crowns, against Cardinal du Perron, pt. I Oxf 125/2
- H107 172: James I. Declaration in defense of the right of kings and the independency of their crowns against Cardinal du Perron, pt. 2 Oxf 179/1
- H108 173: *Biblia sacra (Heb)* Oxf 118/3
- H109 174: St. Loe Knivetton. *Abbreviations diversorum recordorum* Oxf 117/4
- H110 175: Henry Gurnay. *Commonplace book, containing account of the courts held and leases of lands at Ellingham, Hingham, and Irstead in Norfolk, and also miscellaneous poetry* Oxf 128/2
- H111 176: Francis Clarke. *Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis/ Treatises relating to ecclesiastical law (E & L)* Epitaph of Bp. Lake of Chichester / Treatises on trials by battle / On the earl marshal's court / History of tithes / Sir Thomas Egerton. On prohibitions for the staying of suits in the ecclesiastical courts and in the courts of admiralty, 1608 Oxf 128/1
- H112 177: Orders and letters of the lord lieutenants and deputy lieutenants of Norfolk concerning loans and militia affairs, 1625-1662 Oxf 125/6
- H113 178: Anthony Harison. Catalogue of benefices in the diocese of Norwich with the names of the patrons and incumbents Oxf 118/5
- H114 179: *Beneficia sive ecclesiasticae promotiones concessae per Thomam Egerton, custodem Magni Sigilli Angliae, 1596-1616* Oxf 128/3
- H115 180: Pedigrees of various families of Norfolk and Suffolk Oxf 127/2
- H116 181: Pleas and actions in the Common or King's Bench in 1653 and following years Oxf 128/4
- H117 182: Sir John de Burgh. *Dominium maris Britannici assertum ex archivis, historiis et municipalibus regni legibus* Oxf 128/6
- H118 183: "Brief account of the arms, families and honours of the most eminent men in England, from the reign of William the Conqueror to Queen Elizabeth inclusive" Oxf 128/5
- H119 185: Treatises on the authority of the pope and on the mass, tr. from Spanish / Treatise to conferre the pore caifties of Barbarey in the catholique faith, tr. from Spanish / Henry Yaxlee. *Morbis et antidotis/ Strange discovery of a murder at Lumley in Durham, 1631* Oxf 127/1
- H120 186: *Protestation des catholiques contre la ligue/ Traité de la rhétorique et de la logique/ Méditation sur le Psalme 30/ Treatises relating to France chiefly of 1584 and 1585 (F)* Oxf 127/4
- H121 187: *Gospel of Matthew with Jerome's prologue and with marginal and interlinear glosses (L)* Oxf 113/3
- H122 188: *Chronicle of England to Richard II (Brut)* Oxf 127/5
- H123 189: Henry de Bracton. *De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae* Oxf 127/3
- H124 191: Proceedings in the case of Sir Thomas Darrell, Sir John Corbett, Sir Walter Earle, Sir John Hennyngham, and Sir Edmund Hampden in the King's Bench, 1628 Oxf 119/6
- H125 192: *Quatuor cicli naturalis compoti, cum calendario/ Joannes de Garlandia. Tabula principalis continens ciclos solares; Compositio duarum tabularum/ Baldinus de Mardochio. Tractatus compoti manualis/ Ricardus Anglicus. Tractatus minuciarum vulgarium/ Pro astrolabio faciendo/ Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Algorithmus; De sphæra; Compotus ecclesiasticus, cum glossis marginalibus/ Joannes de Montepessulano. Tractatus quadrantis/ Tabulae solis verificate annis 1296-1299/ Ma Sha Allah, al-Misri. Astrolabium, Practica astrolabii/ Gerardus Cremonensis. Theorica planetarum/ Thabit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani. De motu octavae sphærae; Tractatus de iis que indigent expositione antequam legatur Almagestum/ Profacijs Judeaus. Tractatus quadrantis; Tractatus de astrolabio/ De algorismo minutiarum/ Tabulae ad calendarium spectantes, 1303-1323* Oxf 119/4
- H126 193: *Gravissimae atque exactissimae illustrissimarum totius Italiae et Galliae academiarum censurae, etc., de duendo relictam fratris mortui/ Variorum doctorum sententiae et argumentationes de duendo relictam fratris mortui/ Treatises relating to marriage of Edward Seymour and Lady Katherine Grey (E & L)* Oxf 119/2
- H127 194: Papers relating to Hickling priory (E & L) Oxf 119/1
- H128 195: Geoffrey of Monmouth. *Britanniae utriusque regum et principum origo et gesta insignia/ Ralph de Diceto. De adventu Saxonum/ Noms des roys bretons ki princes furent en Bretaine le grande* Oxf 119/5
- H129 196: Ranulf Higden. *Chronica de Wallia from Polychronicon/ Benedictus XII. Constitutiones/ Innocentius III. Bulla/ Hadrianus V. Constitutiones/ Otho, cardinal. Constitutiones/ John Peckham. Constitutiones/ Lawrence Somerton. Super materia electionis/ John Mirk. Pars oculi (E)/ Registrum prioratus de Launceston/ Other ecclesiastical treatises (L & E)* Oxf 119/3
- H130 197: John de Okham. *Compotus de expensis Edwardi III apud Berewicum super Twedam* Oxf 113/2
- H131 198: Carmen de natura brevium et perogativa regis Johanni Stafford, episcopo Bathoniensi dicatum/ Calendare novum statutorum (F)/ Capitula Magnae Cartae, de foresta, de Merton, de Marleburg, etc. Oxf 119/7
- H132 199: *Formulae libellorum et processuum variorum in jure ecclesiastico* Oxf 113/1
- H133 200: Forms of indentures, leases, and other instruments in common law Oxf 111/1
- H134 201: Verses/ Brief commentary on seven deadly sins, seven cardinal virtues, seven works of mercy, five senses, and Ten Commandments/ Prayer/ Memoriale creditum (E) Oxf 111/3

- H135 202: Guido Bentivoglio. Relatione delle Provincie Unite di Fiandra Oxf 114/1
- H136 203: Giulio Cesare Recupito. On the burning of Mount Vesuvius Oxf 114/5
- H137 204: Edmund Chilmead. Examination of certain experiments in Lord Bacon's Natural history, touching the nature of sounds Oxf 119/8
- H138 205: Thomas Alured. Letter to George Villiers against marriage of Prince of Wales with the Infanta/ Robert Parsons. Leicester's commonwealth/ Conference at Castle Angelo between the pope, the emperor, and the king of Spain, in verse Oxf 114/2
- H139 206: Memoirs of the secret services of John Macky, esq., during the reigns of William III, Queen Anne, and George I Oxf 111/4
- H140 207: John Rickets. Byrsa Basilica, seu Regale Ex cambium, comoedia in honorem Tho. Greshamii militis Oxf 111/5
- H141 208: Edward Fauconberge. Catalogue of accounts, rentals, court-rolls, etc. Oxf 113/6
- H142 209: Federico Badoero. Relatione d'Alemagna et Spagna, 1558/ Michele Suriano. Relatione di Spagna, 1560/ Itinerario ovvero discrezione di Portugallo, et historia di quel regno del 1577/ Ricordi dell' imp. Carlo per suo figliuolo, 1548/ Giovanni di Montluc. Oratio ne alla signoria di Venetia, 1544/ Giovanni Michele. Relatione del sig. Michele ritornata da Henrico III, re di Francia, 1576 Oxf 111/2
- H143 210: Richard Nix. Liber visitationis ordinariae monasteriorum ac prioratum religiosorum, 1514 Oxf 114/3
- H144 211: Gerard Langbaine. Adversaria for Dr. Duck's work De usu et auctoritate juris civilis Oxf 113/5
- H145 212: William Fleetwood. On admiral jurisdiction Oxf 114/7
- H146 213: Johann Joachim von Rusdorf. Particularis status praesentis regiminis Fernandi II Oxf 114/6
- H147 214: Tommaso Campanella. Cento cinquanta concetti methodici dell' universa scienza politica Oxf 111/6
- H148 215: Guido Bentivoglio. Relazione di Inghilterra, 1609 Oxf 121/2
- H149 216: Sir Clement Edmondes. Description of the policy of the United Provinces Oxf 119/9
- H150 217: James Barry, baron Santry. On taxing bene fices/ William Cecil, baron Burghley. Advice to his son; Memorial for his son/ Sir Henry Sidney. Letter to his son, Philip/ Kroes y mûr near Merthyr Mawr, Glamorganshire/ Deed of foundation of Emmanuel college, Cambridge/ Papers relating to Lincoln and Norwich cathedrals/ Orders of Council relative to tax on foreigners in Norwich for maintenance of the clergy, 1621/ Draught of lease and release settling Dr. Hol bech's gift on Emmanuel college, 1681/ Defendant's brief in case of Francis Morris vs. Francis Burley relative to manor and rectory of Weybread, 1623/ Plans and drawings of Lichfield palace and of Eccleshall Oxf 148/8
- H151 218: Letters and papers relating to Dulwich college Oxf 112/3
- H152 219: Complaint and supplication of J. Ward and C. Ray, ministers in Suffolk in behalf of themselves and others/ Taxatio veri et integri valoris annui omnium et singulorum dominiorum, maneriorum, etc., ad sedem episc. Norwicensem spectantium, 1543/ Acts of the Scottish Parliament anem religion and the test, and for securing peace, Aug. 1681/ James I. Literae patentes de jure admirabili/ Papers relating to the rectory and manor of Weybread/ Jacobus Aldons v. Henr. Backlins firmarium vicariae de Fressingfield de terris quibusdam, 1573 Oxf 124/1
- H153 220: Papers relating to the impeachment of Bp. Wren Oxf 112/2
- H154 221: Letters patent, ordinances, charters, deeds and accounts of the Guild of Jesus in the Crowds in St. Paul's church, London Oxf 114/8
- H155 222: "Genealogy of the kings of England from the time of the heptarchy, as also of several of the kings of Scotland, the princes of North Wales, and all the English dukes, marquesses, and earls" Oxf 114/10
- H156 223: Cartularium episcopatus Cantuariensis Oxf 124/2
- H157 224: "Dockettus rentalis terrarum in Kickelyng Netherhall, Sutton, Stalham, Palling, etc., in com. Norfolciensi," 1519-1533 Oxf 124/3
- H158 225: Lives of the saints, partly translated from Surius Oxf 112/1
- H159 226: Abstract of charge for survey of a manor, 1572/ Order of proceeding to Parliament at Westmin ster, 1571/ Order of all estates in England/ Names and arms of gentlemen of Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, Cambridge, Warwick, Hertford, and Huntingdon/ Names and arms of barons and great lords of England in time of Edward I/ High sheriffs of Suffolk and Norfolk, 1552-1661/ Bailliffs of Ipswich, 1547-1663/ Arms of princes of Europe/ Arms of Brutus, Julius Caesar, Hengist, Swaine, and William the Conqueror, and of kings of Eng land until Henry III/ Knights of the Garter until time of Charles I/ Justices of peace of Suffolk, 1617, 1659/ Grant of arms to Coggleshall family/ Fees of knighthood Oxf 123/3
- H160 227: Address of Cambridge university to George Villiers and his answer (L & E)/ William Cecil, baron Burghley. Precepts gathered for his son, Robert/ Henry Cary, viscount Falkland. Petition to Charles I relative to his son, Sir Lucius Cary/ Charles I. Speech at opening of Parliament, 1628/ Short remembrances to Prince Henry/ Thomas Alured. Letter to George Villiers/ Nicholas Gray. Epitaph in comitem Strafor di/ Epitaph in ducem Buckinghamiae/ John Cajus. Annalium collegii medicorum Londini liber Oxf 114/9
- H161 228: Anthony Harison. Accounts, charters, rentals, etc., belonging to the see of Norwich Oxf 123/2
- H162 229: John Rickets. Treatise showing that the lord ship of the circumjacent seas belongs to the kings of England Oxf 114/11
- H163 230: Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Suffolcien sis spectantia Oxf 123/1
- H164 231: Relazione del clarissimo Thiepolo, 1567/ Constantino di Garsoni. Discorso di Portogallo, 1571/ Discorso di Spagna, 1576/ Francesco Molino. Relatio ne di Savoia, 1576/ Del regno di Napoli/ Del ducato di Milano/ Ragioni del re d'Inghilterra sopra il regno di Francia/ Relazione di Giacomo Soranzo ritornato da Constantinopoli, 1578/ Relazione della Moscova, 1560/ Vicentio d'Allessandri. Relazione di Persia, 1574/ Giovanni di Montluc. Oratione alla signoria di Venetia per il christianissimo re, 1554/ Lettera d'un cavaliere di Malta al gran mastro sopra la fortificatione di quella/ Lorenzo Contarini. Relazione della Germania/ Catalogus brevis archiducum Palatinorum, marchionum, lant graviorum, ducum, et principum, 1582 Oxf 123/4
- H165 232: "Brief notices of the kings of England from Ethelbald to William the Conqueror inclusive, as also of the princes of Wales and peers of England, with their arms tricked, etc." Oxf 123/5
- H166 233: William Chillingworth. Answer to some pas sagens in Rushworth's dialogues; Remarks on the 39 articles; On the lawfulness and expedience of having the public service in a language not understood by the assistants; An papa sit iudex controversiarum infallibilis; Errorum in ecclesia Romana gradus et incrementa; Against punishing crimes with death/ Sir Robert Filmer. Two treatises against rebellion; Of military em ployment; On actions in things indifferent; Defence of preceding treatise/ Discourse on the taking of the En gagement Oxf 114/4
- H167 234: Writs of Parliament for electing members from 4 Elizabeth to 4 Charles I inclusive (L) Oxf 122/4
- H168 235: "Articles propounded by Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, upon the alarm given by the Spaniards in the year 1596, together with his answer and that of several others" Oxf 124/5
- H169 236: William Penson. Collections in heraldry/ B. B. Abridgment of the common law Oxf 121/3
- H170 237: Will of Henry VIII, 1546/ Elizabeth, queen of England. Proclamation against Earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland and their adherents, 1569/ Trial confession, and execution of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, 1572/ Stephen Powle (?). Reasons for and against peace with Spain, 1598/ Robert Devereux, earl of Essex. Correspondence and papers/ Satirical ac count of Scotland, 1617/ Paulus V. Letter to Ferdinand II/ James I. Correspondence and papers, 1621 Oxf 123/8
- H171 238: "Statuta academie Cantabrigiensis per reginam Elizabetham edita, Sept. 25, 1570" Oxf 114/12
- H172 239: Sir John Holland. Letters and speeches Oxf 123/7
- H173 240: Nicholas Battely. Collections for the anti quities of Kent and the church of Canterbury Oxf 112/4
- H174 241: Letters to Bassingbourne Gaudy, high sheriff of Norfolk, from the lords of council and others, with some of his answers, 1576-1581 Oxf 121/4
- H175 242: "Valor beneficiorum omnium ecclesiastico rum in Anglia" Oxf 123/6
- H176 243: Letters to the lord lieutenants and justices of peace of Norfolk from lords of council and others, 1612-1623 Oxf 122/5
- H177 244: Thomas Egerton. Breviate or direction for the king's learned council, 1615 Oxf 122/6
- H178 245: St. Loe Knivetton. Excerpta ex variis recordis de plurimis Angliae familiis Oxf 121/1
- H179 246: Sir Stephen Powle. The soules secret meditation or soliloquium, set down for Mrs. Cordall Oxf 121/6
- H180 247: "Treatise shewing in what cases the Court of Common Pleas may grant prohibitions by law and precedent and in what not" Oxf 129/10
- H181 248: Index rotulorum patentium et clausorum ab anno 12 ad annum 56 Henrici III Oxf 122/8
- H182 249: Index rotulorum patentium ab anno 6 Ed wardi I ad finem eiusdem regni/ Index rotulorum patentium transcriptorum tempore regis Henrici III/ Index rotulorum patentium ab anno 25 ad annum 29 Henrici VI/ Index rotulorum patentium ab anno 1 ad annum 14 Edwardi IV Oxf 122/7
- H183 250: Speeches made in Parliament and other places by the king, prince, and others, 1622-1624 Oxf 145/4
- H184 251: Francis Bacon. Copy of his letters Oxf 145/5
- H185 252: Sir John Burgh. Sovereignty of the seas of England Oxf 145/6
- H186 253: De republica Anglorum: the manner of government or policie of the realme of England Oxf 145/7
- H187 254: "Articles of peace, intercourse, and commerce concluded between James I, Philip III king of Spain, and the archduke of Austria, in a treaty at London, Aug. 18, 1605, transl. out of Latin" Oxf 129/9
- H188 255: Fragmentum libri XV historiae Belgicae continens Philippi regis Hispaniae, per classem appara tum ad subjugandam Angliam et Belgium, etc. Oxf 129/14
- H189 256: Valor collegiorum, ecclesiarum cathedralium, et hospitalium in Anglia Oxf 122/1
- H190 257: Pedigrees and arms of various families in Norfolk and Suffolk Oxf 122/2
- H191 258: "Collection of his majesty's lands, leases, and grants within the kingdom of Ireland, together with the rents, duties, and services due unto his highness, temp. Jac. I" Oxf 129/1
- H192 259: Sir John Holland. Letters to and from him, 1685-1688, in his own handwriting [Note: Drawings added at end] Oxf 145/8
- H193 260: Théodore Agricola d'Aubigné. Histoire universelle, vol. 2 (E) Oxf 121/7
- H194 261: Index rotulorum, 1275-1326/ Index rotulorum clausorum ad com. Norfolciensem pertinentium, 1228-1255 Oxf 145/9
- H195 262: William Watts. The church's linen garment Oxf 122/3
- H196 263: "Liber spiritualium et temporalium possessio nrum religiosorum in com. Norfolciensi, cum decimis rectorum et vicariorum in com. praedicto" Oxf 129/3
- H197 264: Proceedings of House of Commons, 1592/ Francis Phillips. Petition to James I for the release of his brother, 1622/ James I. Letter to the archbishop of Canterbury containing his directions concerning preachers and preaching, 1622/ John Williams. Letter to the judges, 1623/ Francis Bacon. Essay of a king Oxf 145/10
- H198 265: Letters and speeches, 1618-1623, including correspondence of James I, a letter of Sir Walter Raleigh on Guiana, and a poem on rights and privileges of a king, by James I Oxf 129/4
- H199 266: "Apparatus de Christianae religionis exordio in Britannia" Oxf 129/6
- H200 267: Henry Wharton. Historia de epis copis et decanis Londinensis et Assavensis Oxf 129/5
- H201 268: Catalogues of the manuscripts in the cathedral libraries of Salisbury, Gloucester, Durham, York, Canterbury, Hereford, Westminster, Lincoln, Worcester (L)/ Catalogue of manuscripts of Eton college library (L)/ Catalogues of the manuscripts of the libraries of Coventry, Shropshire, Newport, and Lambeth (L)/ Edward Bernard. Catalogue of manuscripts in library of

- Charles Theyer / Catalogues of the manuscripts in the libraries of John Selden, Peregrinus Hobby, and Henry Langley (L) / Catalogue of manuscripts in the library of Missenden abbey (L) Oxf 145/2**
- H202 269: Edmund Chilmead. Catalogues of the manuscripts in the Digby, Barocci, and Laud collections at the Bodleian library (L) / Catalogues of manuscripts in the libraries of Magdalen college, New college, Queen's college, and Oriel college (L) / De Roger Bacon et ejus operibus Oxf 145/1**
- H203 270: William Sancroft. Catalogus librorum in bibliotheca Lambethana Oxf 129/7**
- H204 271: Catalogus cod. MSS. in bibliotheca Jac. Usserii, archiepiscopi Armacchani, cum appendice/ Paul Colomies. Catalogus cod. MSS. Isaaci Vossii/ Catalogue of records in the Office of first-fruits/ William Sancroft. Speculum chartophylacii regni, view of the contents of the Paper-office, Whitehall/ John Brydall. Calendar of the most remarkable and important papers relating to ecclesiastical matters in the Paper-office Whitehall Oxf 129/8**
- H205 272: Catalogues of manuscripts in various English and Irish libraries including those of St. John's college, Emmanuel college, Sidney Sussex college, Jesus college, Queen's college, and Trinity college at Cambridge, the Royal library, the Ussher library, Dublin, the College of heralds, London, and the Court of the Exchequer as well as those of Charles Theyer, George Wheeler, and Thomas Gale (L) Oxf 135/1**
- H206 273: Catalog of the Cotton library (L) Oxf 145/3**
- H207 274: Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibliotheca Lambethana Oxf 129/11**
- H208 275A: List of MSS. on Irish affairs found in Abb. Sheldon's closet/ Account of papers relating to the diocese of Peterborough in Dodsworth and Leland's collections in the Bodleian Oxf 129/12**
- H209 275B: Catalogus librorum MSS. in bibliotheca ecclesiae cathedralis Cantuariensis Oxf 129/13**
- H210 276: Speeches, petitions, and other public papers, chiefly of 1620-1628, including those of Francis Bacon, James I, Sir Edward Coke, Charles I, Sir Thomas Coventry, and Sir Benjamin Rudyard Oxf 129/2**
- H211 277: Votes of the House of Commons, 1688-1689 (partly printed) Oxf 141/1**
- H212 278: Miscellaneous collection of biographical treatises, correspondence, theological and historical treatises, and papers on duels; including works by Anthony Walker, Ambrose Bedell, William Bedell, Alexander Clowie, William Chillingworth, Henry Howard, earl of Northampton, Sir Edward Coke, Henry IV of France, Francis Tate, Sir John Davies, Charles Blount, John Selden, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Walter Cope, and Sir Charles Cornwallis Oxf 144/5**
- H213 279: Theological treatises, including works of Robert Guthrie, Henry Herdson, Henry Maurice, Mr. Baylie, Richard Thompson, Sir Francis Bacon, Robert Southwell, William Watts, Saint Ephraem Syrus, Daniel Sherrarde, Marcus Meibom, R. Holland, James Bucke, Pierre Alix, Petrus Lombardus, Arthur Lake, John Davenant, Francis Junius, William Barret, Theodoretus, bp. of Cyrrhus, Anthony Possevin, Sisto da Sienna, and Samuel Ward (E, L, F, Gr, Heb) Oxf 143/1**
- H214 280: Collection of papers, chiefly relating to ecclesiastical courts and tithes, including works by Sir Robert Cotton, Robert Thompson, George Abbot, Sir Edward Coke, Sir John Holt, William Pierce, White Kennet, Bartholomew Clerke, Thomas Yale, Gabriel Harvey, Henry Jones, William Aubrey, Robert Forthe, John Whitgift, Richard Bancroft, Thomas Gwynne, Richard Tillesley, and Henry Brunsell (E & L) Oxf 154/3**
- H215 281: Nine disputations with Hugh Broughton on the descent of Christ into hell/ D. Vidua. Sum of Christian religion, 1638/ James Ussher. Judgment of episcopacy and ordination/ M. Ramsay. Letter to Charles I for abolition of episcopacy/ Matthew White/ News from Ipswich discovering certain late detestable practices of some domineering lordly prelates/ Other theological treatises (E & L) Oxf 135/2**
- H216 282: Tracts and papers relating to Convocation and other ecclesiastical affairs, 1586-1734 (E & L) Oxf 141/4**
- H217 283: Collection of letters and papers, 1573-1627 (E & F) Oxf 184/1**
- H218 284: Miscellaneous family papers of the Elizabethan and Stuart periods Oxf 135/3**
- H219 285: Norfolk and Suffolk family papers, chiefly of the 17th century, including correspondence of Sir Thomas Cornwaleys, William Cornwaleys, Sir Charles Cornwaleys, Sir Edward Coke, William Cecil, baron Burghley, Humphrey Babington, Sir Thomas Browne, Sir Jacob Astley, and Herbert Astley Oxf 138/6**
- H220 286: Norfolk and Suffolk family papers of the 17th century, consisting largely of correspondence of the Hobart family and of the Cornwaleys family Oxf 141/3**
- H221 287: "Returns made to the commissioners for inquiring into the oppression of exacted fees in civil and ecclesiastical courts and offices in the year 1623" Oxf 160/2**
- H222 288: Sir Henry Spelman. Of the admirals-jurisdiction; Letter on the marriage of his daughter; De danigeld; Epistola dedicatoria libro de Conciliis praefixa; Memoria relative to the Epistle dedicatory; Elenchus assertiorum fidei, dogmatum, ceremoniarum, morum et politiae, in quibus antiqua ecclesia Britannica et hodierna Romana discrepuit/ William Lambarde. Archelon/ Oliver St. John. Case of ship-money argued in the Exchequer chamber, 1637/ Robert Holborne. Reply to Edward Littleton in the case of ship-money/ Miscellaneous legal treatises (E & L) Oxf 142/3**
- H223 289: Papers relating chiefly to the county of Norfolk including History of Lynn Regis by Guybon Goddard Oxf 144/2**
- H224 290: 152 letters and papers of the 17th century, including those of William Bedell, Sir Walter Raleigh, Arthur Lake, Francis Bacon, Matthew Brookes, James I, Charles I, and Charles II (E, L, D) Oxf 153/1**
- H225 291: Sir Thomas Allin. Journal, 1667-1668 Oxf 135/4**
- H226 292: Sir Thomas Allin. Orders and dispatches, 1667-1668 Oxf 141/2**
- H227 293: ----, 1669-1670 Oxf 143/2**
- H228 294: ----, 1664-1665 Oxf 141/5**
- H229 295: ----, 1670 Oxf 138/1**
- H230 296: Sir Thomas Allin. Journal, 1660-1667; Orders about the turns of the elder brethren of Trinity House; Orders, 1670/ Samuel Pepys. Estimate of the charge of his majesty's navy in harbour for a year; Memoranda about the Ticket office/ Other articles relative to the navy Oxf 142/1**
- H231 297: Sir Thomas Allin. Journal, 1667-1668 Oxf 143/4**
- H232 298: "Articles of the Protestant religion established in the Church of England asserted and vindicated, in a series of sermons" Oxf 143/3**
- H233 299: Collection of various treatises and letters transcribed by William Sancroft, including those of Matthew Wren, Sir William Cornwaleys, Sir Walter Raleigh, Count Gondomar, John Donne, Queen Anne, Thomas Alured, James I, George Abbot, Sir Robert Heath, Earl of Bedford, Sir Henry Wotton, Henry Cuff, Sir George Croke, Duke of Lennox, Gervase Helwys, Robert Carr, and Earl of Arundel Oxf 153/2**
- H234 300: Echometria/ John Robinson. Endoxa/ Anthony Spinedge. Contra innatas ideas; Lexici Hesychiani emendationes/ Galileo Galilei. Del flusso et refluxo del mare/ John Selden. Answer to Dr. Richard Tillesley's animadversions on his History of tithes/ William Sancroft. Heads for the regulation of ecclesiastical affairs/ Criminal causes punishable in Court of star chamber in Elizabethan and Stuart times/ Ecclesiastical treatises Oxf 142/4**
- H235 301: Anthony Spinedge. Discourse proving that the supreme power may be tyrannical/ Johann Amos Comenius. Epistola contra errores Pauli Felegyhauer/ Francesco Guicciardini. Discourse of the secular power of the church/ Thomas Barlow. List of books fit for a library for young scholars/ Stephanus Limbertus. Vulgaria quedam variandae sententiae exemplaria. Epitome and censure of Robert Weldon's book on the original of dominion/ Histoire du pays, des parlements, et de offices de France/ Historical treatises (E & F) Oxf 142/6**
- H236 302: Discourse in defence of the pope's supremacy, 1559/ John White. Sermon at the burial of Queen Mary/ Cuthbert Scott. Speech in Parliament against the Act of uniformity, 1559/ James Brokes. Speech to Abp. Cranmer at Oxford, 1555/ Nicholas Heath. Speech in Parliament against the bill of the queen's supremacy/ John de Feckenham. Speech in Parliament against the bill of uniformity/ Nicholas Sanders. Letter to John Rastell telling of his travels (L)/ Statuta marisci/ Chronicum Britanniae a tempore Cymbelini usque ad Edwardum I/ Sir Thomas More. Historia Ricardi III/ Historical treatises on the Saxons Oxf 142/7**
- H237 303: James I. Speech at opening of Parliament Feb, 19, 1624/ Sir Robert Cotton. Danger wherin the kingdom now standeth and the remedy/ John Cosin. Two conferences concerning Mr. Mountagu's books, 1625/ John Digby. Answer to certain questions in-**
- tended for His Majesty's private satisfaction/ William Thomas. Il pellegrino Inglese, Eng. tr. by Edward Browne/ Other historical treatises Oxf 144/4**
- H238 304: Religious examinations, 1554-1555/ Other religious treatises/ John Hales. Of the succession of the crown/ Political correspondence and speeches including that of the Earl of Arundel, Sir Thomas Egerton, and the Earl of Essex/ Members of the House of Commons, 1620/ Pedigree of V'ngfields of Letheringham in Suffolk/ Statutes and ordinances of Donnington hospital/ News from Spain/ Tom Tell-Troth, or a discourse touching the grievances of these times Oxf 144/3**
- H239 305: Collection of letters and papers, 1601-1728 Oxf 185/ 3**
- H240 308: Walter de Hemingford. Vita regis Edwardi III; Historia Edwardi I/ Historia Edwardi III/ Historia vitae et regni Ricardi II/ Historia brevis Anglica, 1377-1420 Oxf 160/4**
- H241 309: Sir Stephen Powle. Letters to and from him including his descriptions of several foreign countries (E & L) Oxf 158/1**
- H242 310: "Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Suffolciensis spectantia" Oxf 158/3**
- H243 311: Papers relating to antiquities of Norfolk and Suffolk including drawings (L) Oxf 150/4**
- H244 312: "Collectanea ad antiquitates com. Norfolciensis spectantia" Oxf 158/2**
- H245 313: Papers relating to antiquities of Suffolk (L) Oxf 150/7**
- H246 314: 83 letters and papers, 1587-1700, including letters patent of Charles I and papers concerning proceedings against Bp. Wren Oxf 126/4**
- H247 315: Papers on the ecclesiastical courts, including treatises by Sir Robert Wyseman, Sir Leoline Jenkins, and Thomas Bouchier (L & E) Oxf 126/2**
- H248 316: Papers relating to fees, chiefly those paid in the ecclesiastical courts Oxf 159/1**
- H249 317: Collection of account-books; giving a list of offices in the courts of Westminster, in the royal household, and in the customs, with their salaries and fees Oxf 158/4**
- H250 318: Papers connected with the commissions for inquiring after exacted fees, 1623, 1627 Oxf 126/1**
- H251 319: Certificates of fees paid in various offices and courts of law Oxf 142/2**
- H252 320: Formulae variae juris ecclesiastici Oxf 160/3**
- H253 321: Sir John Holland. Speeches, chiefly in Parliament, together with a letter from a person of honour concerning Charles II's disavowing his marriage with the Duke of Monmouth's mother Oxf 143/5**
- H254 322: Brif theological treatises (L) Oxf 142/5**
- H255 323: Manuscript notes on a printed copy of Justinian's Institutes Oxf 159/3**
- H256 324: Philip Candler. List of manors in the county of Suffolk, with an account of the chief inhabitants and the most remarkable monuments in the churches Oxf 126/5**
- H257 325: Sir Walter Raleigh (?). Military discourse whether it be better to give an invader present battle, or to temporize and defer the same Oxf 142/3**
- H258 326: Edward Norgate. Miniature; or the art of limning Oxf 144/1**
- H259 327: Statuta ecclesiae cathedralis Salisburlensis Oxf 160/1**
- H260 328: Papers relating to the proceedings against Mary, queen of Scots Oxf 126/3**
- H261 329: Paul Bombino. Life and martyrdom of Edmund Campion Oxf 179/2**
- H262 330: John Aston. Odae et alia poemata Oxf 132/4**
- H263 331: Richard Holdsworth. Six sermons, 1634-1635 Oxf 144/6**
- H264 332: Middleton. Sermons preached at Venice in the English resident's house in the time of Charles I (I) Oxf 126/6**
- H265 334: Missale secundum usum Romanum Oxf 159/2**

- H266 335: Raymundus de Pennaforte. Summa de casibus Oxf 159/4
- H267 336: Pore caiffit/ Rule of man's body/ Mirrour of sinners/ Of three arrows/ Who break the Ten Commandments of God Oxf 11/1
- H268 337: Albertano da Brescia. De doctrina dicendi atque tacendi/ Virtutes novem/ Sententiarum et regularum spiritualium alphabetum breve/ William Lyndwood. Constitutiones provinciales/ Otho, cardinal. Constitutiones/ Hadrianus V. Constitutions/ Benedictus XII. Extravagans super procuratoribus recipiendis/ Edward I. Carta super articulis clero concessis/ Joannes Andreae, Brevis compilatio super IV. librum Decretalium/ Sententia super Magna Charta de foresta/ Brief ecclesiastical treatises (L) Oxf 133/1
- H269 338: Collection of papers relating to the University of Oxford Oxf 184/2
- H270 339: Papers relating to Merton college at Oxford (L) Oxf 132/1
- H271 340: Papers relating to All Souls' college at Oxford (L) Oxf 149/2
- H272 341: Taxatio beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum 20 Edwardi I Oxf 133/2
- H273 342: Papers relating to monastic affairs (L) Oxf 155/6
- H274 343: Papers and letters relating to the suppression of the religious houses in the reign of Henry VIII Oxf 131/2
- H275 344: Francis Clarke. Praxis in curiis ecclesiasticis Oxf 132/2
- H276 345: Nicolo Sozuro. Relatione historica di Turchi Oxf 132/3
- H277 346: Chaucer. Legend of good women; Anelida and Arcite; Complaints of Mars and Venus; Complaint of Pity; Dream (Book of the duchess); Parlement of foules/ Hoccleve. Letter of Cupid/ Lydgate. Complaint of the black knight/ Temple of glas/ Lover's plaint/ To his mistress/ Sir Thomas Clanvowe. Cuckoo and nightingale Oxf 5/7
- H278 348: Beda. Historia ecclesiastica cum epitome; Catalogus scriptorum ejus/ Cuthbert. Epistola de obitu Bedae/ Verses (L) Oxf 64/1
- H279 349: Marco Dono. Dialoghi xi trà Greco et Latino dell'unione delle due chiese Oxf 165/1
- H280 350: Edward Turner. In octos libros Aristotelis De physica auscultatione disputationes Oxf 131/3
- H281 351: Edward Turner. Commentarii in Universam Aristotelis dialecticam Oxf 131/4
- H282 352: Edward Turner. Commentarii in Aristoteli assertiones ex universa philosophia (Printed) Oxf 131/1
- H283 353: G. N. De anima in communi; De anima vegetativa; De constitutione primae philosophiae; De natura entis; De essentia; De unitate et uno; De intelligentiis et substantiis abstractis; De anima sensitiva in communi; De substantia animae rationalis; De potentia animae rationalis Oxf 136/1
- H284 354: Tractatus in primam partem Thomas de Aquino De Deo trino et uno/ Quaestio quinta, de scientia Dei in genere, deinde de necessario Oxf 134/1
- H285 355: Thomas Nevell. Disputationes in primam partem Thomae Aquinatis De Deo trino et uno Oxf 133/3
- H286 356: Thomas Compton. In quaestiones primae partis Thomae de Aquino De angelis; De beatitudine in primam secundae Thomae de Aquino; De actibus humanis Oxf 134/2
- H287 357: Christophorus Maurice. Tractatus in tertiam partem Thomae Aquinatis De incarnatione verbi divini Oxf 149/1
- H288 358: Theological treatises; De Deo uno; De sanctissima Trinitate; De angelis; De actibus humanis; De peccatis et gratia; De fide, spe, et charitate; De incarnatione; De sacramentis; De poenitentia Oxf 147/3
- H289 359: Treatise on Quaestiones de sacramentis by Thomas Aquinas (L) Oxf 147/1
- H290 360: Treatise on Quaestiones de fide et spe by Thomas Aquinas (L) Oxf 149/3
- H291 361: Treatise on Quaestiones de poenitentia by Thomas Aquinas (L) Oxf 147/2
- H292 362: Treatise on Quaestiones de peccatis et gratia by Thomas Aquinas (L) Oxf 148/2
- H293 363: Joseph Simeon. Commentatio in secundam secundae Thomae Aquinatis De fide et spe Oxf 148/3
- H294 364: Thomas Nevell. Disputationes de poenitentia in tertiam partem Thomae Aquinatis Oxf 148/4
- H295 365: Joseph Simeon. Commentatio in secundam secundae Thomae Aquinatis De jure et justicia Oxf 148/1
- H296 366: Casus circa castitatem/ Ex secunda secundae D. Thomae De fide disputationes/ Miscellanea logica/ Notae spectantes ad praescissiones objectivas ex variis patribus soc. Jesu Leodii collectae/ Casus miscellanei logici ex variis patribus soc. Jesu Leodii collecti Oxf 134/3
- H297 367: De pie orandi meditandique ratione libellus Oxf 147/4
- H298 368: Meditationes quadraginta de passione Christi pro quadraginta diebus Quadragesimae/ Brief meditations of the sacrament/ Meditatio de emendatione vitae/ Exercitationes variae theologicae Oxf 134/4
- H299 369: Tractatus de vitiosis habitibus tollendis Oxf 148/6
- H300 370: De renovatione votorum/ Meditations de virtutibus Oxf 148/5
- H301 371: Meditationes in exercitia spiritualia soc. Jesu Oxf 150/6
- H302 372: Form of consecration of a church and churchyard Oxf 150/3
- H303 373: Sir Stephen Powle. Soul's secret meditation or soliloquium Oxf 153/3
- H304 374: Robert Grove. Answer to a book by William Jenkins entitled Celeusma Oxf 150/5
- H305 375: Anthony Spinedge. Discourse concerning the infallibility of the Romish church Oxf 153/4
- H306 376: Common-place book, containing short treatises of various authors, extracts, and notes Oxf 150/1
- H307 377: Samuel Garey. Munusculum ministri, or a minister's mite offered to his mother, the Church Oxf 150/8
- H308 378: Theophilus Brabourne. Discourse on the Sabbath day/ Peter Smart. Vanity and downfall of superstitious ceremonies/ Acts and speeches of John Cosin/ Samuel Ward. An omnes infantes baptizati sine dubio justificantur/ John Williams. Letter to the minister of Grantham about the setting of the communion table/ Order of Council for placing the communion table in St. Gregory's church, 1633/ News from Ipswich, discovering certain late detestable practices of some domineering lordly prelates/ William Sancroft. Sermon at the consecration of Bp. Cosin and others Oxf 148/7
- H309 379: John Hales. Disquisitio an et quomodo evangelici pontificios refutare queant Oxf 153/8
- H310 380: John Sherman. Aborigines Jesuanae, sive historia collegii Jesu apud Cantabrigiam Oxf 150/2
- H311 381: "Catalogue of all the provosts, fellows, and scholars of King's college, Cambridge, from its foundation to the year 1643, with short biographical notices" Oxf 153/7
- H312 382: "Statuta academie Cantabrigiensis per regnatum Elizabethanum edita Sept. 25, 1570; quibus accendent decretalia variorum procancellariorum usque ad Jan. 20, 1584" Oxf 139/6
- H313 383: Chronicum Angliae a tempore Hardeknoudi usque ad Henricum II/ Paschal II. Epistolae ad Anselmum, archiepiscopum Cantuariensem/ Lydgate. Kings of England/ Alexander Neville. Ad Walliae proceres apologia Oxf 139/7
- H314 384: Tractatus syngrapharum titulis, de nuptiis et divortiis, de servorum manumissione, de testium productione, de talione et caedis piaculo, de emptionibus et venditionibus, de legatis quae pietatis causa fiunt (Turk)/ Hamza alcarahizari. Tractatus de praecipuis juris Mohammedici capitibus (Arab)/ Abulsaud ben Mohammed Alascalani. Tractatus ejusdem argumentaci de praecedens (Arab)/ Calendarium cum quibusdam actorum publicorum formulis (Arab) Oxf 242/3
- H316 385: "Tractatus de controversiis quae circa jus haereditatem successionumque oriiri possunt" (Arab)/ Calendarium Turcicum Oxf 217/3
- H317 386: T. B. Discours de l'état de l'église et cours de Rome Oxf 154/4
- H318 387: Remarques de l'état de France Oxf 140/1
- H319 388: John Kemp. Statuta ecclesiae collegiae de Southmallyng, 1453/ William Warham. Reformatio[n]es statutorum ecclesiae collegatae de Southmallyng, 1515 Oxf 154/5
- H320 389: Acta convocationis Eboracensis regnante Jacobo I Oxf 140/2
- H321 390: Treatise against the king's power to impose taxes without the assent of Parliament [Note: 17 folios, with new target, are pages at end of volume] Oxf 140/4
- H322 391: Treatise on the privileges and customs of Parliament Oxf 140/6
- H323 392: Proceedings of the House of Commons, Feb. 25, 1623 to Apr. 8, 1624 Oxf 140/10
- H324 393: Common-place book containing: Extracts from various authors; Right of magistrates over their subjects and duty of subjects toward magistrates, 1576; Part of proceedings of Parliament begun May 8, 1572 and of one begun Feb. 8, 1575; Oration of Charles de Marillac, bp. of Vienna, 1560 Oxf 140/12
- H325 394: Sir Robert Cotton. That the kings of England have been pleased usually to consult with their peers and commons, of marriage, peace, and war Oxf 140/11
- H326 395: Speeches, poems, letters, and other papers of the 17th century, including Sir Francis Bacon's speech on taking his place in chancery as Lord Keeper and a letter and speech of Charles I Oxf 140/13
- H327 396: Cicero. First 12 chapters of De officiis, tr. by Thomas Chickering/ Catalogue of mayors and sheriffs of the city of Norwich, 1403-1696, with a few notes of remarkable events/ List of the aldermen of the city of Norwich to 1696 Oxf 140/14
- H328 397: Valentyne Bourne. Common-place book, including, among other things, medical notes and receipts, a list of high-sheriffs of Norfolk county from 1558 to 1664, and a list of mayors and sheriffs of the city of Norwich to 1648 Oxf 140/3
- H329 399: Abbreviations rotulorum, 1216-1227 Oxf 140/15
- H330 400: Cartae diversae ad terras et tenementa Johannis de Cobham spectantes/ Statuta varta abbreviata/ Registrum breuum/ Novelles ordinaunce du roi Edward III/ Cartae variae ad Johannem de Cobham spectantes/ Statuta de Northampton Oxf 155/1
- H331 401: Cantica sacra, or divine anthems usually sung in Norwich cathedral/ Summarium processus judicii in curiis ecclesiasticis Oxf 155/2
- H332 402: William Fulman. Apparatus ad dissertationem de re Anglorum literaria, pt. 1 Oxf 155/3
- H333 403: William Fulman. Apparatus ad dissertationem de re Anglorum literaria, pt. 2 Oxf 155/4
- H334 404: Sir Henry Wotton, To the king returned out of Scotland ioyes and acclamations Oxf 155/5
- H335 405: Sir John Mandeville. Travels Oxf 155/7
- H336 406: "Monosticha, disticha, et polisticha aenigmatica, gnomica, jocosa, medica, memoria" Oxf 155/8
- H337 407: Robert Reynys. Commonplace book, including poems; charms; geographical and statistical notes on England; chronological table; list of battles in England; prognostications of weather; sums assessed on English cities and counties for support of archers, 1473; and weights and measures, 1475 Oxf 6/6
- H338 408: Speculum humanae salvationis/ Petrus Lombardus. Sententiae/ Sermo in verba 2 Cor.11: 26 Oxf 155/9
- H339 409: Xenophon. Second part of The Wisdom of warfare, Eng. tr. by Abraham Fowler Oxf 155/11
- H340 410: John Cowell. Procuratoria et processus judicarius in jure canonico Oxf 155/10
- H341 411: Thomas Cole, Liber causarum in curiis ecclesiasticis Oxf 139/1

<p>H342 412: James Duport. <i>Praelectiones in Iliad, 1635, 1638</i> Oxf 139/3</p> <p>H343 413: John Tustin. Declaration in what cases one ought to come nigh any that are visited with the plague of pestilence according as may be gathered from the Scripture Oxf 139/5</p> <p>H344 414: "Ordo secundum quem rex debet coronari, pariter et inungi" Oxf 139/4</p> <p>H345 415: Commentary on Aristotle's <i>De partibus animalium</i> Oxf 140/5</p> <p>H346 416: Anthony à Wood. Collections for the "Athenae" containing: Extracts from York cathedral registers; Extracts from register of John de Pontissara, bp of Winchester; Extracts from Bath and Wells registers; <i>Extenta terrarum et reddituum monasterii de Egnesham</i>; Querries sent to Douai relative to members of the English college there; Pedigree of the Bagot family Oxf 140/7</p> <p>H347 417: <i>Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica</i> Oxf 140/8</p> <p>H348 418: "Arraignment of Connor lord Macguire at the bar of the King's Bench, Nov. 1644" Oxf 140/9</p> <p>H349 419: François I. <i>Oeuvres</i> Oxf 139/9</p> <p>H350 420: James Harrington. <i>Additiones ad centuriam quintam illustrum scriptorum Britanniae auctore Joh. Baleo</i> Oxf 138/4</p> <p>H351 421: Alexander Neville. Kett's camp or commotion at Norwich, Eng. tr. by Thomas Corbold with Corbold's epitaphs upon Sir William Butts Oxf 139/11</p> <p>H352 422: Thomas Eden. <i>Commentarius in titulum De regulis juris</i> Oxf 139/10</p> <p>H353 423: <i>Quaestiones variae juris civilis disputatae</i> Oxf 138/2</p> <p>H354 424: <i>Collectanea de variis quaestionibus in jure civili</i> Oxf 139/12</p> <p>H355 426: <i>Formulae variae juris ecclesiastici</i> Oxf 138/3</p> <p>H356 427: Causes tried in the Court of arches, 1596-1602 (E & L) Oxf 138/5</p> <p>H357 428: Readings upon Statute I. Westminster, 3 Edward I Oxf 137/1</p> <p>H358 429: Richard Baylie. <i>Orationes et lectiones academicæ</i> Oxf 137/2</p> <p>H359 430: Anthony à Wood. Index to the <i>Fasti</i> Oxf 137/3</p> <p>H360 431: Claude Paulinier. <i>Dialogue sur le fait de la discipline militaire</i> Oxf 137/4</p> <p>H361 432: <i>Coronatio naturae, sive doctrina de summa medicina hieroglyphicis explicata</i> Oxf 137/5</p> <p>H362 433: "Register of the names and qualities of all such persons as have taken the oath of allegiance to his majesty in Great Yarmouth, and have passed over sea from Michaelmas 1637 to Michaelmas 1638" Oxf 137/6</p> <p>H363 434: Sir Thomas Overbury. Observations on the state of the seventeen provinces Oxf 137/8</p> <p>H364 435: William Lambarde. <i>Archeion or of the high courts of justice in England</i> Oxf 137/7</p> <p>H365 436: John Harris. Correspondence with Dr. L. W., relating to some malpractices of Harris toward Sir Thomas Culum Oxf 137/11</p> <p>H366 437: John Bois. <i>Veteris interpretis cum recentioribus aliquot collatio in Evangelii et Apostolorum: Actis</i> Oxf 137/13</p> <p>H367 438: Clemens Romanus. <i>Epistola ad Corinthios</i> (Gr) Oxf 137/9</p> <p>H368 439: <i>De proprietatibus partium hominis/ De herbarum virtutibus</i> Oxf 137/10</p> <p>H369 440: <i>Historia vitae et regni Ricardi II</i> Oxf 137/17</p> <p>H370 441: <i>Apographum partium duarum posteriorum Libri Eliensis</i> Oxf 137/12</p> <p>H371 442: Andrew Kingsmill. <i>Notae ad grammaticam Chaldaeam et Syram Imm. Tremellii</i> Oxf 136/4</p> <p>H372 443: Treatise on the beginning of knighthood Oxf 137/16</p>	<p>H373 444: Sir Josias Bodley. <i>Descriptio itineris ad Lecalam in Ultonia</i> Oxf 137/14</p> <p>H374 445: Sir Thomas Browne. <i>Repertorium, or some account of the tombs, monuments, etc., in the cathedral church of Norwich, 1680</i> Oxf 137/15</p> <p>H375 446: "Act of parliament that certain manors, sometime parcels of the possessions of the priory of Walsingham, shall and may be granted by copy of Court Roll, 35 Hen. VIII, cap. 13; with sundry grants relating to the same (copies)" Oxf 136/10</p> <p>H376 448: Edmund Castell. <i>Liturgica Aethiopica. Consecratio sacrosanctae coenae ab ipsis apostolis usurpata; Heptas paelectionum Arabicarum in varia Veteris Testamenti loca</i> Oxf 136/9</p> <p>H377 449: George Carew. Relation of the state of France under King Henry IV upon his return from his embassy there in 1609 Oxf 136/8</p> <p>H378 450: <i>Statuta Angliae/ Registrum brevium/ Liber narrationum</i> Oxf 179/4</p> <p>H379 451: Memoirs of a French gentleman in the middle of the 17th century Oxf 136/2</p> <p>H380 452: <i>Literae certificatoria et formulae processum, etc., in variis causis ecclesiasticis, cum aliis quibusdam ad curiam de Arcibus spectantibus/ John Goodale. Liberties of the clergy collected out of the laws of England/ Nicholas Battely. Notes relating to Patrixbourne, co. Kent</i> Oxf 136/3</p> <p>H381 453: John Bagford. <i>Essay on invention of printing; Original and progress of typography and calligraphy; Specimen of an essay on original of printing; Collections for a history of printing (Some printed material)</i> Oxf 62/2</p> <p>H382 454: Anthony à Wood. <i>Fragmenta collectaneorum</i> Oxf 167/4</p> <p>H383 455 A: Sir Henry Spelman. Treatises prepared for press by Bp. Gibson: <i>Life of Spelman; Icena, seu Norfolciae descriptio topographica; Descriptio familiae extraneorum (quam Lestrangie vocant); Historiae familiae de Sharnburn; Indexes as printed at end of Reliquiae</i> (L) Oxf 136/5</p> <p>H384 455 B: Sir Henry Spelman. Treatises prepared for press by Bp. Gibson: <i>History and fate of sacrilege; On the killing of the keeper Hawkins by Abp. Abbot; Of the original of testaments and wills, etc.; Comites marescalli Angliae; De milite dissertatio; Dialogue on coin of the kingdom; Dwellings of bishops and archbishops</i> Oxf 136/6</p> <p>H385 456 A: Collection of letters, 16th to 18th century/ Anthony à Wood. Correspondence; Draught of his recantation; Draught of an apology/ Notes and queries for the Athenae and the <i>Fasti</i>/ William King. The rape of the peach; <i>Expostulacionula ad Anth.</i> Atherton ob poema Johannis Grubb in lucem nundum editum/ List of fellows in Balliol college, 1520-1680/ List of postmasters of Merton college, 1642-1653 Oxf 166/1</p> <p>H386 456 B: Anthony à Wood. Collections relating to the university and city of Oxford, including extracts from the registers of several parishes in Oxford Oxf 136/11</p> <p>H387 457: Thomas Tanner. <i>Notitia monastica</i> Oxf 166/5</p> <p>H388 458: James Ussher. <i>Of corbes, herenaches, and termon-lands; Adversaria for the preceding treatise; When and how far the imperial laws were received by the Irish; Of the first establishment of English laws and parliaments in Ireland/ Sir Parre Lane. Character of the Irish/ History of origin and growth of papal power (I)/ Supplimento all' historiæ dell' interdetto Veneto/ Brief notes on the character of various cardinals/ Moise Amyraut. La marastre cruelle/ Ordini che si tengono dalli ministri publici in Venetia/ General state of Scottish commonwealth/ Regiminis Succlci constitutio/ Owen Feltham. Three weeks' observations of the States-Countries, especially Holland/ Vincent Goeckins. Petition to Lord Wentworth, lord deputy of Ireland, 1632/ Concilio ad clerum Cantabrigiae/ William Bedell. Sermon; Letters to and from John Richardson, dean of Derry, 1629</i> Oxf 164/2</p> <p>H389 459: William Sancroft. Tracts and papers relating to affairs of church and state in 17th century, including a brief narrative of the revolution in Portugal, 1667, by William Lloyd (E & L) Oxf 166/2</p> <p>H390 460: Papers relating to public affairs, 1686-1688; including papers of James II and treatises by Abp. Sancroft Oxf 166/3</p> <p>H391 461: Letters and papers of 16th and 17th centuries, including those of James Ussher and Anthony Spinedge (E & L) Oxf 166/4</p>	<p>H392 462: Marcus Antonius de Dominis. <i>De republica ecclesiastica</i>, pt. 1 Oxf 163/2</p> <p>H393 463: Marcus Antonius de Dominis. <i>De republica ecclesiastica</i>, pt. 2 Oxf 164/1</p> <p>H394 464 A-B: John Leland. <i>Pars collectaneorum: Pt. of Itinerary (L)</i> Oxf 163/3-4</p> <p>H395 464 C-E: John Leland. <i>Continuation of Itinerary (L); Selectiora quaedam principum ac illustrium in Anglia virorum encomia; Continuation of Itinerary (L)</i> Oxf 167/1-3</p> <p>H396 465: Miscellany compiled chiefly from the writings of the Jacobean and Caroline lyric poets (E & L) Oxf 136/7</p> <p>H397 466: Excerpts from Jacobean and Caroline poets/ Verses on Prince Charles's visit to Winchester, 1618 (Gr & L)/ Peter Heylyn. <i>Whoop Holyday/ Sir Henry Moody. Panegyric on Parliament/ Sir Fleetwood Sheppard. Grievances of University of Oxford to be read in Parliament, 1658/ Henry Thomas. Libel on John Lambe (Verse)/ Verse relating to Oxford/ James Cade. Ad Cantabrigiam matrem carmen/ Thomas Holdsworth. Verses to Sancroft (L)/ Henry Stubbs. Poem against the Royal Society/ James Poole. Paraphrase on Horace with a reflection upon death/ Sacred epigrams and divine meditations/ John Bradshaw. Poemata; Memorial to Richard Marks with letter to Sancroft, 1669/ Poetical epistle on King Charles's visit to Warwick, 1636 (L)/ Thomas Ramsaeus. Eloquia ejaculatoria in praesentem statum Jacobi ducis Monmouthiensis cum epistola ad Gul. Sancroft, 1680/ John Christopherson. <i>Tragoedia Jephte/ Giovanni Battista Marino. La strage de gli innocenti, Eng. tr. by R. C. / Henry Birkhead. Female rebellion</i> Oxf 179/3</i></p> <p>H398 467: Letters and papers, chiefly Abp. Sancroft's Juvenilia (E & L) Oxf 163/1</p> <p>H399 468: Thomas Frith. Catalogus decanorum et canonicorum Collegii de Windsor/ Browne Willis. Corrections and additions to 1716 ed. of Le Neve's <i>Fasti ecclesiae Anglicanae</i>; Four letters to Tanner Oxf 166/6</p> <p>Top. Gen.</p> <p>H400 e. 47: Vocabulary of dialectical words used chiefly in the northern counties of England Oxf 51/8</p> <p>[Unidentified]</p> <p>H401 Wyclife Bible Oxf 75/8</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PENSHURST</p> <p>De l'Isle and Dudley, Barons of. Library.</p> <p>Penshurst Deeds</p> <p>H402 1: Lease by Sir Nicholas de Lovayne to John Broker of the manor of Yenesfeld for a term of 5 years, 1356 (F) Camb 800/5-37</p> <p>H403 2: Quitclaim by William, son of Sir John de Pulteney to Nicholas de Lovayne and Margaret, his wife, of any claim he might have against them by reason of account, waste, etc., touching the manors of Ospringe, Penshurst, Yenesfeld, and Northpark, and of a yearly rent of six pounds due from Sir Roger de Northwode 1356 Camb 800/6-11</p> <p>H404 3: Grant by William de Madele and Richard Engworthe, chaplains, to Sir Nicholas de Lovayne and Margaret, his wife, of the manors of Penshurst, Yenesfeld, and other lands lately held by William de Pulteney, 1359 (F) Camb 800/5-38</p> <p>H405 4: Grant by Sir Nicholas de Lovayne to Sir John de Scoteler, Robert Belknap, John de Bleobury, Master William Margaret, Nicholas de Louthe, Robert de Muskharn, and Richard Masee of his manors of Penshurst and Yenesfeld and lands in Leghe, Tonnebrugge, Bitteborugh, Chydystone, and Speldhurst, 1367 Camb 800/5-39</p> <p>H406 5: Release by Pierre Scoteler and John Malcorne to William, bishop of Winchester, Sir Richard Ravenster, Walter de Multon, and others of their right in the manors and lands late of Sir Nicholas de Lovayne, 1368 Camb 800/5-40</p> <p>H407 6: Surrender by Walter de Multon, clerk, to Sir Nicholas de Lovayne of his interest in lands leased to him and others, 1370 (F) Camb 800/5-41</p>
---	---	---

H408	7: Grant by Sir Nicholas de Lovayne to William, bishop of Winchester, Richard Massé, and others of manors of Ospringe, Yenesfelde, etc., 1370 (F) Camb 800/5-42	H431	11: ----. Ashby Puerorum, Lincolnshire: Account of William Fraunces, collector, 1468-1469 Camb 724/1-11	H460	40: ----: Account of William Walker, bailiff; and also accounts for Willoughton, Cherry, Wyllingham, and Kynthorpe, c. 1440 Camb 724/1-40
H409	8-12: 5 deeds relating to the trusteeship of Ospringe, etc., enrolled in Chancery, 1370 (F) Camb 800/5-43 to 47	H432	12: ----: Account of William Fraunces, 1471-1472 Camb 724/1-12	H461	41: Account rolls. Coyt manor, Glamorgan: Accounts, 1594-1600 Camb 724/1-41
H410	13: Grant by William, bishop of Winchester, William Harewell, and Richard Masee to Sir Aubrey de Vere, Sir Andrew Peverell, Sir Arnald Savage, Sir Reynald de Malyns, Sir Bernad Brokas, Sir William de Cobham, and Sir John Pekkebruge, knights, Robert Belknap, Roger de Asshbourneham, and Thomas de Preston, of all their estate in the manors of Penshurst and Northpark and other lands which they had from Sir Nicholas de Lovayne, 1371 (F) Camb 800/5-48	H433	13: ----: Rental (undated) Camb 724/1-13	H462	71: ----. Cromwell estates: 3 damaged rolls, places uncertain Camb 724/2-1
H411	14: Grant by Sir Aubrey de Veer, Savage, Brokas, Pekkebruge, Belknap, and Asshbourneham to Sir Nicholas de Lovayne and John Platyn of all their estate in Penshurst, Northpark, etc., 1374 (F) Camb 800/5-49	H434	14: Account rolls. Basford Cromwell, Nottinghamshire: Account of Roger Wilkynson, bailiff, 1473-1474 Camb 724/1-14	H463	72: ----: Value of castles, manors, lands, etc., of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, 1429-1430 Camb 724/2-2
H412	15: Release by John Platyn to Sir Aubrey de Veer and others of the manor of Penshurst and other lands in Kent and of the manor of Chenele in Cambridgeshire, 1375 Camb 800/5-50	H435	15: ----: Account of Roger Wilkynson, 1474-1475 Camb 724/1-15	H464	73: ----: Account of executors of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, Apr.-Aug., 1459 Camb 724/2-3
H413	16: Letters of attorney by Richard Chamberlyen of Cotes, esquire, appointing William Weldon and William Leek to receive the rents of all his lands in Kent and in London, 1420 Camb 800/5-51	H436	16: Account rolls. Baston, Toft cum Lownde, and Colby, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Simon Dicons, farmer; John Gonel, bailiff; and John Annwyk, collector, 1459-1461 Camb 724/1-16	H465	74: ----: Account of Dame Margaret Cromwell and John Horseth, steward of the household of Sir William Cromwell, 1417-1418 Camb 724/2-4
H414	17: Charter of Richard Chamberlyen of Northants confirming to Thomas Beaumont, Thomas Burton, John Grene, John Griffon, Ralph Stybeck, and 10 others his manors of Penshurst, Yenesfeld, Northpark, Tonbridge, Legh, Betbarogh, Speldhurst, and Chedington, which came to him by the death of Margaret, his mother, 1424 Camb 800/5-52	H437	17: ----. Baston and Toft, Lincolnshire, and Manton, Rutland: Account of Thomas Atkinson, 1471 or 1496 Camb 724/1-17	H466	75: ----: Account of George Fissilake, clericus coquine hospitii, 1444-1446 Camb 724/2-5
H415	18: Letters of attorney by Richard Chamberlyen to John Chamberlyen to give seisin accordingly, 1424 Camb 800/5-53	H438	18: ----. Billingay, Lincolnshire: Account of Walter Waynflete, bailiff, 1438-1439 Camb 724/1-18	H467	76: ----: Account of George Fissilake, steward of the household of Lord Cromwell, 1450-1451 Camb 724/2-6
H416	19: Indenture of lease by Richard Chamberlain of Cotes, Northants, to William Sutton, rector of Penshurst, of the manor of Penshurst, etc., for a term of 7 years at a rent of a rose, 1475 Camb 800/5-54	H439	19: ----. Boston, Lincolnshire: Account of Roger Barker, bailiff and collector, 1438-1439 Camb 724/1-19	H468	76a: ----: Account of Richard Parker, steward of the household at Tateshale Castle, 1475 Camb 724/2-7
H417	20: Charter of Richard Chamberlain of Cotes confirming to Sir John Dun and Sir John Culpeper his manors of Penshurst, Northpark, LaLegh, Yensfeld, and Havendencourt, and all his lands, etc., in these places and in Tonbridge, Bittebergh, Chiddington, Sevenock, Speldhurst, and Hever which were formerly Sir Nicholas Lovain's and came to him at the death of William Chamberlain, his brother, 1484 Camb 800/5-55	H440	20: ----: Account of Robert Barette, bailiff, collector of rents, and farmer, 1451-1452 Camb 724/1-20	H469	76b: ----: Expenses of servants of Lord Cromwell at Tateshale, 1447 Camb 724/2-8
H418	22: Charter of Sir John Dun and Sir John Culpeper confirming to Roger Chamberlain of Cotes, Northants, and Sibell, his wife, the manors and lands named in the last deed for the term of their lives, 1484 Camb 800/5-56	H441	21: ----: Account of James Freere, bailiff and collector, 1476-1477 Camb 724/1-21	H470	80: Account rolls. Footland, Sussex: Accounts of Stephen Bromleigh, reeve, 1377-1378 Camb 724/2-9
H419	24: Copy of lease from the Crown to Sir Thomas Willughby of Penshurst and other lands 1539 Camb 800/5-57	H442	22: ----: Account of Richard Kelet, bailiff for Philip Tilney, 1495 (?) Camb 724/1-22	H471	81: ----: Accounts of Stephen Bromleigh, reeve, 1378-1379 Camb 724/2-10
H420	West Preston, 1518, W. Sydney to J. Dawtry Camb 800/5-58	H443	23: ----: Account of George Hunt, farmer Camb 724/1-23	H472	82: ----: Accounts of Stephen Bromleigh, reeve, 1379-1380 Camb 724/2-11
<u>Penshurst Muniments</u>					
H421	1: Account rolls. Abberley, Worcestershire: Account of John Payn, bailiff, 1390-1391 Camb 724/1-7	H444	24: Account rolls. Boston and Skirbeck, Lincolnshire: Lands belonging to John Harrington (early 16th cent.) Camb 724/1-24	H473	82a: ----: Accounts of Stephen Bromleigh, reeve, 1388-1389 Camb 724/2-12
H422	2: ----: Account of John Payn, bailiff, 1391-1392 Camb 724/1-2	H445	25: ----. Boston, Toft, and Skirbeck, Lincolnshire: Accounts of bailiffs, 1488-1489 Camb 724/1-25	H474	83: Account rolls. Haydore, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Richard, the bailiff, 1359-1360 Camb 724/2-13
H423	3: ----: Account of John Payn, 1392-1393 Camb 724/1-3	H446	26: ----. Branston, Lincolnshire: Account of Richard Mayre, bailiff, 1441-1442 Camb 724/1-26	H475	84: ----: Accounts of Richard, the bailiff, 1360-1361 Camb 724/2-14
H424	4: ----: Account of Thomas Atte Broogh, 1398-1399 Camb 724/1-4	H447	27: ----: Account of Richard Mayre, 1443-1445 Camb 724/1-27	H476	85: Account rolls. Ketton and South Luffenham, Rutland: Account of Robert Lovet, bailiff of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, 1443-1444 Camb 724/2-15
H425	5: ----: Account of Thomas Atte Broke, 1399-1400 Camb 724/1-5	H448	28: ----: Account of Richard Mayre, 1444-1445 Camb 724/1-28	H477	86: ----: Account of Robert Lovet, bailiff, 1453-1454 Camb 724/2-16
H426	6: ----: Account of Thomas Atte Broke, 1401 Camb 724/1-6	H449	29: ----: Account of Richard Mayre, 1447-1448 Camb 724/1-29	H478	87: Account rolls. Kirton, Lincolnshire: Account of Adam Alward, bailiff of William de Huntingfelde, knight, 1374-1375 Camb 724/2-17
H427	7: ----: Account of Thomas Bangell, 1416-1417 Camb 724/1-1	H450	30: ----: Account of Richard Mayre, 1453-1454 Camb 724/1-30	H479	88: ----: Account of John Greyne, Bailiff of Robert Deyncourt, 1382-1383 Camb 724/2-18
H428	8: ----: Account of Richard Heyes, 1432-1433 Camb 724/1-8	H451	31: Account rolls. Burley, Manton, and Kilthorpe, Rutland, and Estonwodes, Birton, Baston, Toft-cum-Lownde, and Colby, Lincolnshire: Accounts paid to Tattershall College, 1466-1474 Camb 724/1-31	H480	89: ----: Account of John Broune, bailiff of Lord Cromwell, 1449-1450 Camb 724/2-19
H429	9: ----: Account of Thomas Engell, 1434-1435 Camb 724/1-9	H452	32: ----. Burton, Baston, and Toft-cum-Lownde, Lincolnshire: Accounts of bailiffs, 1483-1484 Camb 724/1-32	H481	90: ----: Account of John Grayve, bailiff of Lord Cromwell, 1451-1452 Camb 724/2-20
H430	10: Account rolls. Allington, Lincolnshire: Account of Nicholas Waltham, 1440-1441 Camb 724/1-10	H453	33: ----. Burton, Toft-cum-Lownde, Baston, Careby, Colby, Eston-juxta-Stamford, Helpingham, and Waddington, Lincolnshire, and Kilthorpe, Manton, and Tixover, Rutland: Accounts of bailiffs, 1491-1492 Camb 724/1-33	H482	91: ----: Account of Henry Parker, collector and farmer, 1464-1465 Camb 724/2-21
		H454	34: ----. Burton, Toft-cum-Lownde, and Careby, Lincolnshire: Accounts of bailiffs, 1492-1493 Camb 724/1-34	H483	92: ----: Account of Henry Parker, 1466-1467 Camb 724/2-22
		H455	35: ----. Burwell, Mukton, and Anthorp, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Thomas Fitzwilliam, reeve of Burwell; and Richard Malby, collector of Mukton and Anthorp, 1446-1447 Camb 724/1-35	H484	93: ----: Account of Thomas Godeson, bailiff and collector, 1478-1479 Camb 724/2-23
		H456	36: ----. Candlesby, Lincolnshire: William Langney, reeve and collector, 1409-1410 Camb 724/1-36	H485	94: ----: Account of Thomas Godeson, 1480-1481 Camb 724/2-24
		H457	37: ----: Account of John Colett, bailiff and collector, 1497-1498 Camb 724/1-37	H486	95: ----: Account of Thomas Godeson, 1488-1489 Camb 724/2-25
		H458	38: ----. Careby and Toft-cum-Lownde, Lincolnshire: Accounts of bailiffs, c. 1490 Camb 724/1-38	H487	96: ----: Account of Thomas Godeson and accounts of Richard Dicons, bailiff and collector at Birton, c. 1490 Camb 724/2-26
		H459	39: ----. Claythorpe, Lincolnshire: Account of William Laghton, collector and farmer, 1447-1448 Camb 724/1-39	H488	97: ----: Account of George Sibsey, bailiff, 1491-1496 Camb 724/2-27
				H489	98: ----: Account of John Godeson, bailiff for the College of Tateshale, 1501-1506 Camb 724/2-28
				H490	99: ----: Account of Richard Poles, bailiff, collector of rents, and farmer for the College of Tate-shale, 1526-1531 Camb 724/2-29
				H491	100: Account rolls. Langton, Lincolnshire: Account of Thomas Skinner, bailiff of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, 1438-1439 Camb 724/2-30

- H492 101: ----: Account of John Colynson, bailiff, 1446-1447 Camb 724/2-31
- H493 102: Account rolls. Lutton, Lincolnshire: Account of Richard Ailewarde, bailiff and collector, 1476-1477 Camb 724/2-32
- H494 103: ----: Manton and Tixover, Rutland, Eston and Lutton, Northants, and Baston, Toft, Burton, Waddington, Martin in Kesteven, Billingay, Walcot, Careby, Helpingham, and Potter Hanworth, Lincolnshire: Accounts of bailiffs, 1515-1516 Camb 724/2-33
- H495 104: ----: Multon Hall in Frampton, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Robert Cooke, reeve; of Robert Thurmond, collector of rents and bedell of the Court; and of John Alyndon, collector of socage of Wyberton, 1438-1439 Camb 724/2-34
- H496 105: ----: Mumby, Lincolnshire: Account of William Wilkins, collector for Sir John Babington, 1485-1486 Camb 724/2-35
- H497 106: ----: Account of John Edlingson, bailiff for Sir John Babington, 1486-1487 Camb 724/2-36
- H498 107: ----: Account of Thomas Halden, bailiff and collector for Sir John Babington, 1485-1489 Camb 724/2-37
- H499 108: ----: Account of Walter Jackson, bailiff and collector for Sir John Babington, 1488-1489 Camb 724/2-38
- H500 109: Account rolls. Mumby, Haltham, and Wrangle, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Walter Jackson; John Cappy, bailiff; and Richard Kelet, collector, 1484-1485 Camb 724/2-39
- H501 110: ----: Mumby, Lincolnshire: Account of Walter Jackson, 1486-1487 Camb 724/2-40
- H502 111: ----: Accounts of bailiffs at Mumby quaterpart, Winthorpe, Ingolmele, Burgh, Sutton, Braytoft, Irby, Halton, Mumby holepart, Wrangle, and Friskney, 1478-1479 Camb 724/2-41
- H503 112: Account rolls. Northumberland, Algernon, earl of: Declaration of account of Thomas Cartwright, solicitor, 1639-1640 Camb 724/3-1
- H504 113: ----: Steward's general account, 1640 Camb 724/3-2
- H505 114: Account rolls. Overton Waterville, Huntingdon: Accounts of bailiffs 1444-1445 Camb 724/3-3
- H506 115: ----: Account of William Susan, bailiff, 1445-1446 Camb 724/3-4
- H507 116: Account rolls. Penshurst, Kent: Copies of fines levied in reign of Edward III, probably compiled for Sir Nicholas de Lovayne Camb 724/3-5
- H508 116a: ----: Account for the manor of Penshurst by Robert, servant of Sir John de Pulteney, 1345-1346 Camb 724/3-6
- H509 117: ----: Copy of pleas of assize held at Dartford in a suit between Walter Fitzwalter of Wodham and Joan, his wife, and Philip Seintclere and Margaret, his wife, concerning a tenement in Penshurst, 1402 Camb 724/3-7
- H510 118: ----: Account of Robert Blanffferont, bailiff, 1434-1435 Camb 724/3-8
- H511 119: ----: Account of Walter Welleys, keeper of the manor, 1435-1439 Camb 724/3-9
- H512 120: ----: Account of Walter Waleys, keeper, 1444-1445 Camb 724/3-10
- H513 121: ----: Accounts of bailiffs, 1465-1468 (?) Camb 724/3-11
- H514 122: ----: Account of John Knigght, bailiff, 1468-1469 Camb 724/3-12
- H515 123: ----: Account of John Knigght, 1469-1471 Camb 724/3-13
- H516 124: ----: Extent of lands of Sir Nicholas Lovayne, c. 1380 Camb 724/3-14
- H517 125: ----: Rental of the manor of Penshurst, 14th cent. Camb 724/3-15
- H518 126: Account rolls. Penshurst and Leigh, Kent: Rental of the Earl of Leicester, 18th cent. Camb 724/3-16
- H519 127: ----: Penshurst, Kent: Extract from the account of John Selby, escheator; Accounts of Robert Whittingham for the manors of Penshurst and Haven-
- dencourt and other lands; Copies of writs of the Exchequer pursuant to the grants to Humphrey of Gloucester and the Duke of Buckingham, 1435-1436 Camb 724/3-17
- H520 128: ----: Particulars of the manors (Penshurst, Yenesfield) late of Sir Rauf Fane, knight, which the king granted to Sir William Sidney, 1551 Camb 725/1-1
- H521 129: ----: Account of John Knight, bailiff, 1471-1473 Camb 725/1-2
- H522 130: ----: Particulars of rents at Penshurst, Yenesfield, etc., 1526-1527 Camb 725/1-3
- H523 131: Account rolls. Robertsbridge Abbey, Sussex: Roll of tenants, 1483-1492 Camb 725/1-4
- H524 139: ----: Account of the manor, 1544-1545 Camb 725/1-5
- H525 140A & B: ----: Rentals, 14th cent. Camb 725/1-6
- H526 141: ----: Account of the manor by John Hawes, bedell, 1547-1551 Camb 725/1-7
- H527 142: ----: Rental, 1470-1471 Camb 725/1-8
- H528 143: ----: Rental of Ukleden in Hawksherst, 1516 Camb 725/1-9
- H529 144: ----: Rental, 14th cent. Camb 725/1-10
- H530 145: ----: Rental of Maplesden, Ossenden, Iden, Knocke, etc., 1473 Camb 725/1-11
- H531 146: Account rolls. Sheen Priory: Account of William Tracy, receiver for Sir John Joburne, prior of the House of Jesus of Bethlehem at Sheene in the counties of Worcester and Hereford and the Marches of Wales, 1504-1505 Camb 725/1-12
- H532 147: ----: Sidney accounts: Account of William Blunte, general receiver for Sir Henry Sidney, 1570-1571 Camb 725/2-1
- H533 148: ----: Account of William Blunte, 1571-1572 Camb 725/2-2
- H534 150: ----: Account of John Cockeram, general receiver and paymaster for Sir Henry Sidney, 1573-1574 Camb 725/2-3
- H535 151: ----: Declaration of the account of Rafe Knight, servant to Sir Henry Sidney, 1561-1562 Camb 725/2-4
- H536 152: ----: Account of Rafe Knight, general receiver for Sir Henry Sidney, 1565-1566 Camb 725/2-5
- H537 154: ----: Account of Johan Knight, widow and administratrix of Rafe Knight, 1567 Camb 725/2-6
- H538 155: ----: Declaration of the account of John Leke, general receiver for Sir Henry Sidney, 1578-1579 Camb 725/2-7
- H539 156: ----: Declaration of account of Thomas Marshall, steward of household of Sir Henry Sidney, 1563 Camb 725/2-8
- H540 157: ----: Account of Thomas Marshall, 1569-1572 Camb 725/2-9
- H541 159: ----: Account of Richard Moore as Queen's receiver in Lincolnshire, 1580 Camb 725/2-10
- H542 160: ----: Declaration of account of John Passewater, steward of the household to Sir Henry Sidney, 1563-1564 Camb 725/2-11
- H543 161: ----: Declaration of account of John Passewater, 1571-1572 Camb 725/2-12
- H544 162: ----: Declaration of account of Hercules Rainsford, servant of Sir Henry Sidney, 1571-1572 Camb 725/2-13
- H545 165: ----: Account of Robert Walker, receiver general of Sir Henry Sidney, 1575-1579 Camb 725/2-14
- H546 166: ----: Accounts of local receivers of Sir Henry Sidney, 1578-1579; Thomas Whitton's reckonings for buildings and charges at Penshurst, 1579-1581; and the account of Robert Walker as general receiver Camb 725/2-15
- H547 167: ----: Account of Edward Woodgate, clerk of the works at Penshurst, 1560-1562 Camb 725/2-16
- H548 169: ----: Declaration of money expended on behalf of Sir Henry Sidney by his officers, 1560-1561 Camb 725/2-17
- H549 170: ----: Declaration of account of Ralph Knight, servant of Sir Henry Sidney, 1563-1564 Camb 725/2-18
- H550 171: ----: Account of Sir Henry Sidney's receivers and ministers, 1577-1578 Camb 725/2-19
- H551 172: ----: Accounts of Sir Henry Sidney's receivers and ministers, 1578-1579 Camb 725/2-20
- H553 173: ----: Revenues of Sir Henry Sidney, 1575-1576 Camb 725/2-21
- H554 174: ----: Rental of Lincolnshire lands Camb 725/2-22
- H555 175: ----: Note of rents of which Sir Henry Sidney was discharged at Robertsbridge Abbey and at the Priory of Shene, 1564 Camb 725/2-23
- H556 176: ----: Account of John Thomas, receiver general of Sir Robert Sidney for Glamorgan and Monmouth, 1594-1599 Camb 725/2-24
- H557 177: ----: Accounts of all the bailiffs, beadle, farmers, and ministers of Sir William Sidney for lands late of Robertsbridge Abbey and at Eston and Michelmersh, 1545-1546 Camb 725/2-25
- H558 178: ----: Account by Sir John Horrocke, vicar of Salehurst and steward of household to Sir William Sidney, of all cattle belonging to him, 1539-1541 Camb 725/2-26
- H559 179: Account rolls. Snawdon, Lincolnshire: Farming and stock account of Richard Graive, bailiff, 1443-1444 Camb 725/2-27
- H560 180: Account of Richard Graive, 1446-1447 Camb 725/2-28
- H561 181: Account rolls. Somerton, Colby, and Hanworth, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Nicholas Mason and other bailiffs, 1438-1439 Camb 725/2-29
- H562 182: ----: Accounts of Nicholas Mason and John Cartilage, 1440-1441 Camb 725/2-30
- H563 183: Account rolls. Stow Bedon, Norfolk: Account of Robert Fulmerston, bailiff of Lady Willoughby, 1484-1492 Camb 725/2-31
- H564 184: ----: Accounts rendered to executors of Maud, Lady Willoughby, including Wymondham and Buckenham, 1495-1497 Camb 725/2-32
- H565 185: Account rolls. Tattershall College: Account of rents from various College estates, 1458-1459 Camb 725/3-1
- H566 186: ----: Accounts of John Combe; list of debtors; and account of expenses on repairs of farm buildings, 1472-1473 Camb 725/3-2
- H567 187: ----: Accounts of John Combe, 1475-1476 Camb 725/3-3
- H568 188: ----: Accounts of John Combe, 1476-1477 Camb 725/3-4
- H569 189: ----: Accounts of John Combe, 1478-1479 Camb 725/3-5
- H570 190: ----: Accounts of John Combe, 1480-1481 Camb 725/3-6
- H571 191: ----: Accounts of John Combe, 1481-1482 Camb 725/3-7
- H572 192: ----: Accounts of Richard Parker, bailiff, 1482-1483 Camb 725/3-8
- H573 193: ----: Accounts of Richard Parker, 1485-1490 Camb 725/3-9
- H574 194: ----: Accounts of Richard Parker, 1491-1494 Camb 726/1-1
- H575 195: ----: Accounts of Thomas Newson, bailiff, 1493-1496 Camb 726/1-2
- H576 196: ----: Accounts of Richard Patryk, 1516-1519 Camb 726/1-3
- H577 197: ----: Building accounts of Richard Holingworth, clerk of the works, 1476 Camb 726/1-4
- H578 198: ----: View of account made for John Wade in the name of John Collyour, "Cator hospicli Collegii", 1479 Camb 726/1-5
- H579 199: ----: Accounts of Andrew Tott, steward; and Henry Porter, precentor, 1500-1501 Camb 726/1-6
- H580 211: ----: Accounts of Richard Englisshe, chaplain, 1518-1519 Camb 726/1-7

H581	212: ----: Accounts of Richard Englisshe, 1520-1521	Camb 726/1-8	H612	244: Account rolls. Waddington, Lincolnshire: Account of William Bolour, bailiff, 1471-1474	Camb 726/2-5	H642	273a: ----: True value of all his manors and lands, etc., 1575	Camb 727/1-5
H582	213: ----: Account of William More, warden of the Collegiate Church of Tateshale, 1452-1453	Camb 726/1-9	H613	245: ----: Walpole, Norfolk: Accounts of John Odam, bailiff, collector of rents, and farmer for Humphrey Bourghchier, Henry Grene, and William Babington, 1465-1466	Camb 726/2-6	H643	274: Accounts, Estate. Sir Robert Sidney: Lands in Glamorgan, Monmouth, etc., 1600	Camb 727/1-6
H583	214: ----: Account of William More, 1453-1454	Camb 726/1-10	H614	246: Welby, Lincolnshire: Account of Thomas Friday, bailiff and collector, 1438-1439	Camb 726/2-7	H644	275: ----: Lands in Sussex and Wales, 1598-1599	Camb 727/1-7
H584	215: ----: Account of John Gigur, warden, 1460-1461	Camb 726/1-11	H615	247: ----: Account of Thomas Friday, 1446-1447	Camb 726/2-8	H645	276: Accounts, Estate. Sir William Sidney: Account of John Hawes as receiver in the counties of Kent, Sussex, and Southampton, 1543-1544	Camb 727/1-8
H585	216: ----: Building accounts of Richard Holingworth, clerk of the works, 1479	Camb 726/1-12	H616	248: ----: Account of Thomas Friday, 1449-1450	Camb 726/2-9	H646	277-282: ----: Accounts of John Hawes, 1544-1552	Camb 727/1-9 to 14
H586	217: ----: Building accounts of Richard Holingworth, 1480	Camb 726/1-13	H617	249: ----: Account of Robert Lovell, bailiff and collector, 1453-1454	Camb 726/2-10	H647	283: Accounts, Estate. Sussex and Kent: Lands in these counties, 1544	Camb 727/1-15
H587	218: ----: Building accounts of Richard Hollingworth, 1482	Camb 726/1-14	H618	250: Account rolls. West Leigh, Kent: Rents of assize, 1625	Camb 726/2-11	H648	284: ----: Receipts from lands in these counties, 1595-1596	Camb 727/1-16
H588	219: ----: Statutes, ordinances and other papers relating to the College, 1457-1571	Camb 726/1-15	H619	251: ----: Wood Enderby, Lincolnshire: Accounts of William Cawode, bailiff, 1520-1521	Camb 726/2-12	H649	285: Accounts, Estate. Southampton: Lands, 1547	Camb 727/1-17
H589	220: ----: Articles touching the foundation of the College and wages for the Master, priests, clerks, etc., c. 1450	Camb 726/1-16	H620	252: ----: Woodthorpe, Leicestershire: Accounts of William Laghton, bailiff, collector, and farmer, 1438-1439	Camb 726/2-13	H650	286: ----: Tenant's accounts, 1630	Camb 727/1-18
H590	221: ----: Memorandum for the executors of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, c. 1456	Camb 726/1-17	H621	253: ----: Wrangle, Lincolnshire: Account of William Rede, bailiff for Sir John Babington, 1489-1490	Camb 726/2-14	H651	287: ----, 1726-1737	Camb 727/1-19
H591	222: ----: Valuation of the manors of the College, 1481	Camb 726/1-18	H622	254: ----: Wymondham, Norfolk: Accounts of John Oliffe, James Radcliff, and Richard Denton at Wymondham Cromwell; of Robert Smitherste and William Flourdewe for Hedester Manor; of John Cose, farmer at Bokenham; and of Thomas Dowe, farmer at Besthorpe, 1493-1494	Camb 726/2-15	H652	288: ----, 1741-1742	Camb 727/1-20
H592	223: ----: Accounts of John Combe, bailiff at Tateshall; and Richard Maltby, bailiff and collector at Furwell Friary, 1464-1465	Camb 726/1-19	H623	255: Accounts, Estate. Loughborough and Barrow, Leicestershire: Property of the Countess of Huntingdon, 1598	Camb 726/3-1	H653	289: Accounts, Estate. Bills and accounts of special interest 1570-1579; Pedigree of the family of Hampden of Hampden	Camb 746/1-1
H593	224: ----: Accounts of William Jay, warden; William More, warden; and Thomas Walton, clerk, 1443-1444	Camb 726/1-20	H624	256: ----: Michelmersh, Hampshire: Lands in tenure of John Bacon, 1545	Camb 726/3-2	H654	290: ----: Gamage papers, South Wales, 16th cent.	Camb 746/1-2
H594	225: ----: Extracts from Memoranda Rolls relating to manors of Letcombe, Berks, Offord, Chig-ham, Hunts, and Manton, Tixover, Rutland, C. 1460	Camb 726/1-21	H625	257: ----: Lands of the monastery of St. Swithun	Camb 726/3-3	H655	291: ----: Robertsbridge rents, 1542	Camb 746/1-3
H595	226: ^account rolls. Tattershall Castle: Accounts of Thomas Colson, collector of rents and seller of wood; and Thomas Cowper, bailiff, 1448-1449	Camb 726/1-22	H626	258: Accounts, Estate. Michelmersh and Easton, Hampshire: Lands late of St. Swithun, 1563	Camb 726/3-4	H656	292: ----: Estate accounts, 1732-1739	Camb 746/1-?
H596	227: ----: Account of John Carleton, bailiff, 1458	Camb 726/1-23	H627	258a: ----: Northfleet, Kent: Account of rents by John Langford, bedell, 1494-1495	Camb 726/3-5	H657	293-294: Accounts, Household and personal: Accounts of Sir John Horrocke, steward of the household to Sir William Sidney, 1539-1543	Camb 746/1-4 and 5
H597	228: ----: Account of Richard Parker, bailiff, 1471-1472	Camb 726/1-24	H628	259: ----: Otford, Kent: Account for Little Park, 1573	Camb 726/3-6	H658	296: ----: "Dyett booke of H. Westall", 1544-1545	Camb 746/1-6
H598	229: ----: Account of Richard Parker, steward of the household to Robert Ratlyff, squire, 1473	Camb 726/1-25	H629	260: ----: Penshurst, Kent: Bailiff's account of profits of demesne lands, etc., 1573-1574	Camb 726/3-7	H659	297: ----: Household account of Sir William Sidney, 1548-1549	Camb 746/1-7
H599	230: ----: Account of Richard Parker, bailiff, 1478-1479	Camb 726/1-26	H630	261: ----: Bailiff's account, Leigh Parsonage, 1577	Camb 726/3-8	H660	298: ----: Account of John Bagott, servant to Sir William Sidney and Sir Henry Sidney, 1552-1558	Camb 746/1-8
H600	231: ----: Account of Richard Parker, 1478-1479	Camb 726/1-27	H631	262-263: ----: Bailiff's accounts, 1578-1579	Camb 726/3-9 and 10	H661	298a: ----: Accounts of John Passewater, steward of the household at Penshurst, 1552-1570	Camb 746/1-9
H601	232: ----: Account of Richard Parker, 1480-1481	Camb 726/1-28	H632	264: ----: Sales of produce, 1579-1580	Camb 726/3-11	H662	299: ----: Household accounts for Sir Henry Sidney, 1556-1557	Camb 746/1-10
H602	233-234: ----: Account of Richard Parker, 1481	Camb 726/1-29 and 30	H633	265: ----: Extract from accounts of John May, escheator for Kent, 1429	Camb 726/3-12	H663	300: ----: Thomas Marshall's account of the expenses of Sir Philip Sidney, 1565-1566	Camb 746/1-11
H603	235: ----: Account of Richard Parker, bailiff for Lady Willoughby, 1493-1494	Camb 726/1-31	H634	266: ----: Surveys and particulars of land, etc., 1552-1790	Camb 726/3-13	H664	301: ----: Accounts of William Blounte, receiver for Sir Henry Sidney; and of John Cockeram, 1567-1570	Camb 746/1-12
H604	236: ----: Building account of Thomas Croxby, overseer of the works of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, 1434-1435	Camb 726/1-32	H635	267: Accounts, Estate. Robertsbridge, Sussex: Estate account, 1547-1549	Camb 726/4-1	H665	302: ----: Drapery account, 1568	Camb 746/1-13
H605	237: ----: Building account of Thomas Croxby, 1438-1439	Camb 726/2-4	H636	268: ----: Farming account, 1556	Camb 726/4-2	H666	303: ----: Stable accounts rendered by Christopher Wrenne, 1571-1577	Camb 746/1-14
H606	238: ----: Building account of Thomas Croxby, 1439-1440	Camb 726/1-33	H637	268a: ----: Book of demesne lands and other papers, 1567	Camb 726/4-3	H667	304: ----: Lady Mary Sidney's accounts, 1572-1573	Camb 746/1-15
H607	239: ----: Building account of John Southell, clerk of the works, 1445-1446	Camb 726/1-34	H638	269: Accounts, Estate. Sir Henry Sidney: Account of John Hawes, receiver in the counties of Sussex, Kent, and Southampton, 1553-1556	Camb 727/1-1	H668	305: ----: Purchases of food, 1573	Camb 746/1-16
H608	240: Account rolls. Tattershall Estate: Tattershall estate accounts, c. 1450	Camb 726/1-35	H639	271: ----: Account of John Hawes, 1559-1571	Camb 727/1-2	H669	306: ----: Charges for haymaking at Penshurst, 1573	Camb 746/1-?
H609	241: Account rolls. Tydd, Lincolnshire: Accounts of Richard Hunston, bailiff and collector of Dunton Hall, undated	Camb 726/2-1	H640	272: ----: Account of John Thomas, receiver in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, 1559-1571	Camb 727/1-3	H670	307: ----: Cattle and pasture at Penshurst, 1575	Camb 746/1-17
H610	242: ----: Tydd St. Mary, Lincolnshire: Farming accounts of Henry Chamberlain, bailiff for Robert de Bernak, 1363-1366	Camb 726/2-2	H641	273: ----: Revenues, 1572-1576	Camb 727/1-4	H671	308: ----: John Pelsett's account as bailiff at Penshurst, 1578-1579	Camb 746/1-18
H611	243: ----: Account of Philip Odam, bailiff and collector of rents for Tretton Hall, 1501-1505	Camb 726/2-3				H672	309: ----: File of miscellaneous accounts, 1578-1579	Camb 746/1-19

H675	312: ----: File of weekly accounts, 1593-1594 Camb 747/1-1	H710	363-365: ----: Various household and other accounts (Perry and Sidney family), 1733-1804 Camb 729/1-9 to 11	H742	400: ---, 1560-1800 Camb 750/1
H676	313: ----: Charge of Lady Sidney's diet at the Savoy, 1596 Camb 747/1-4	H711	369: Accounts of Ironworks at Robertsbridge: Accounts of Sir John Horrocke, vicar of Salehurst; of Evan Busshe, Jelate, and James Eles, colliers; and of Margoyte and Robert Dowse, miners, 1541 Camb 729/2-1	H743	401: ---, 1560-1800 Camb 751/1
H677	313a: ----: Household account, 1597-1598 Camb 747/1-5	H712	370: ----: Memorandum of Sir John Horrocke, 1541 Camb 729/2-2	H744	402-413: Appointments Camb 751/2-1 to 12
H678	314: ----: Camb 747/1-6	H713	371: ----: Accounts of the forge, 1541-1542 Camb 729/2-3	H745	414-417: Awards (in suits) Camb 751/3-1 to 4
H679	315: ----: Purchases of food, 1599 Camb 747/1-7	H714	372: ----: Book of various payments kept by John Hawes, 1542 Camb 729/2-4	H746	418: Bonds Camb 751-4-1
H680	316: ----: Charges of diet, 1599 Camb 747/1-8	H715	372a: ----: Wage books Camb 729/2-5 and Camb 730/1-1	H747	419-425: Commissions to Sir Henry Sidney and others Camb 751/5-1 to 7
H681	317: ----: Household accounts of Lady Barbara Sidney, 1600 Camb 747/1-9	H716	373: ----: Charge of the furnace at Pannyngridge, 1542 Camb 730/1-2	H748	427: Correspondence: Sir John North to Robert, earl of Leicester, 1625 Camb 752/1-1
H682	318: ----: Charges and expenses of diet, 1605-1607 Camb 748/1-1	H717	374: ----: Preliminary accounts, c. 1550 Camb 730/1-3	H749	428: ----: John Coke to Robert, earl of Leicester, 1636-1639 Camb 752/1-2
H683	319: ----: Expenses of actions at law, 1611 Camb 748/1-2	H718	375: ----: Miscellaneous accounts, 1542-c. 1544 Camb 730/1-4	H750	429: ----: Letters to Robert, earl of Leicester, 1636-1639 Camb 752/1-3
H684	320: ----: Disbursements for Viscount l'Isle, 1615-1616 Camb 748/1-3	H719	376: ----: Summary account of Henry Westall, 1542 Camb 730/1-5	H751	429b: ----: Letters of Lord Sunderland Camb 752/1-4
H685	321: ----: Charges of husbandry, 1618 Camb 748/1-4	H720	377: ----: Summary accounts of Henry Westall, 1543-1549 Camb 730/1-6	H752	430: ----: Earl of Northumberland to Earl of Leicester, 1639-1640 Camb 752/1-5
H686	322-332a: ----: Accounts of Philip Maret for Lord l'Isle, 1618-1626 Camb 748/1-5 to 12	H721	378: ----: Summary accounts by William Blackenall, 1551-1573 Camb 730/1-7	H753	431: ----: Countess of Leicester with Olivieres, 1706-1709; William Perry and his family, 1740-1785 Camb 752/1-6
H687	333-337: ----: Detailed weekly accounts of household expenses for Viscount l'Isle, 1624-1629 Camb 728/1-1	H722	379: ----: 2 forge books, 1543-1544 Camb 731/1-?	H754	432: ----: F. J. Paris with William Perry as to the lawsuit in 1740-1747 Camb 752/1-7
H688	338: ----: Household account by Marmaduke Mathews, 1626-1627 Camb 728/1-2	H723	380: ----: 2 forge books, 1552-1553 Camb 731/2-1	H755	433: ----: F. J. Paris with William Perry as to the lawsuit in 1740-1747 Camb 753/1-1
H689	339: ----: Breviat of household account, London and Penshurst, 1628-1629 Camb 728/1-3	H724	381: ----: 2 forge books, 1554 Camb 731/2-2	H756	434-435: ----: Copies of letters to Robert, 2d earl of Leicester, made for Arthur Collins Camb 753/1-2 and 3
H690	340: ----: Account of John Hawtrey, 1629-1630 Camb 728/1-4	H725	382: ----: Furnace books, 1548-1558 Camb 732/1-1	H757	436: ----: T. Lister's account of himself and 18th century letters Camb 753/1-4
H691	341: ----: "My Lord's accompts", 1631-1632 Camb 728/1-5	H726	383: ----: Wage books at Pannyngridge, 1547-1554 Camb 732/1-2	H758	437: ----: Miscellaneous letters, 1800-1819 Camb 753/2-1
H692	342: ----: Accounts, 1633 Camb 728/1-6	H727	384: ----: General account of the steel works, 1565-1566 Camb 733/1-1	H759	438: ----, 1800-1819 Camb 753/2-2 and Camb 754/1-1
H693	343: ----: Accounts for Hon. Henry Sidney, 1659-1660 Camb 728/1-7	H728	385: ----: Declaration of the economy of the steel works in Kent belonging to Sir Henry Sidney, Edmund Roberts, and Jone Knight, 1567-1568 Camb 733/1-2	H760	439: ----, 1750-1759 Camb 755/1-1
H694	344: ----: Household accounts, 1671-1676 Camb 728/1-8	H729	386: Accounts of Ironworks in Glamorgan: Brief view of the account of Edward Nevet, clerk, 1564-1565 Camb 733/1-3	H761	440: ----, 1760-1769 Camb 755/1-2
H695	345: ----: Accounts for Hon. Henry Sidney, 1675-1878 Camb 728/1-9	H730	387: ----: Account of Thomas Danne, clerk, 1567-1568 Camb 733/1-4	H762	441: ----, 1770-1779 Camb 755/1-3
H696	346: ----: Household accounts, 1677-1680 Camb 728/1-10	H731	388: ----: Thomas Danne's estimate of the gain of the works in Wales, 1568 Camb 733/1-5	H763	442: ----, 1780-1789 Camb 756/1-1
H697	347: ----: Household accounts, 1686-1694 Camb 728/1-11	H732	389: Accounts, Miscellaneous: Brief abstract of the rents and revenues of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, 158- Camb 733/2-1	H764	443: ----, 1790-1799 Camb 756/1-2
H698	348: ----: Household accounts at Penshurst and Robertsbridge, 1690 Camb 728/1-12	H733	390: ----: List of payments due from parishes in diocese of Lincoln for Peter's pence, synodals, and Mid-Lent dues, 14th cent. Camb 733/2-2	H765	444: ----, 18th cent. Camb 756/1-3
H699	349: ----: Household accounts, 1791 Camb 728/1-13	H734	391: ----: Accounts of Sir William Knollis, controller of the Queen's Household; and of Gregory Lovell, cofferer and keeper of the Wardrobe, 1595-1596 Camb 733/2-3	H766	445: ----, 1810-1819 Camb 758/1-4
H700	350: ----: Horse and travelling acc unt, chiefly in Holland (probably for Henry Sidney), 1691 Camb 728/1-14	H735	392: ----: List of ecclesiastical persons taxed for a subsidy in the Archdeaconry of Stow, 1535 Camb 733/2-4	H767	449: Court papers; Memoranda as to courts held in hundreds and manors, A-M Camb 755/2-1
H701	351: ----: Travelling account, 1692 Camb 728/1-15	H736	393: ----: Account of customs and imposts collected in England and Wales, 1671-1687 Camb 733/2-5	H768	450: ----: Memoranda as to courts held in hundreds and manors, N- Camb 756/2-1
H702	352: ----: Lord l'Isle's tennis playing charges, 1695 Camb 728/1-16	H737	394-395: ----: Miscellaneous accounts, bills, and receipts, 1560-1800 Camb 733/2-6 and 7	H769	451: Court rolls: Burton, Colby, Waddington, Deyncourt, Lincolnshire, 1509-1510 Camb 757/1-1
H703	353: ----: Law charges of the Earl of Romney in Ireland, 1697 Camb 728/1-17	H738	396: ----, 1560-1800 Camb 734/1-1	H770	452: ----: Claythorpe, Ashby Puerorum, Lincolnshire, 1536 Camb 757/1-2
H704	354: ----: Accounts at Penshurst, 1701-1702 Camb 728/1-18	H739	397: ----, 1560-1800 Camb 748/2-1	H771	453: ----: Codsheath, Kent, Hundred rolls with court rolls of Oford, 1389-1399 Camb 757/1-3
H705	355-356: ----: Expenses of Lady Leicester, 1707-1709 Camb 729/1-1 and 2	H740	398: ----, 1560-1800 Camb 749/1-1	H772	454: ----: Codsheath, Kent, 1413 Camb 757/1-4
H706	357-358: ----: Accounts for the Earl of Leicester, 1709-1711 Camb 729/1-3 and 4	H741	399: ----, 1560-1800 Camb 749/1-2	H773	455: ----: Codsheath, Kent, Hundred rolls, 1422-1428 Camb 757/1-5
H707	359: ----: Household accounts at Penshurst, 1729-1730 Camb 729/1-5			H774	456: ----: 1460-1495 Camb 757/1-6
H708	360-361: ----: Accounts for the Earl of Leicester, 1738-1740 Camb 729/1-6 and 7			H775	457: ----: Codsheath, Kent, Hundred rolls with court rolls of Oford, 1495-1496 Camb 757/1-7
H709	362: ----: [Note: not given in catalog] Camb 729/1-8			H776	458: ----: Codsheath and Somerden, Kent, Hundred rolls with court rolls of Oford, Penshurst, Bexley, etc., 1498-1509 Camb 757/1-8
				H777	459: ----: Codsheath and Somerden, Kent, Hundred rolls with court rolls of Oford, Northfleet, Penshurst, Bexley, etc., 1512-1532 Camb 757/1-9
				H778	460: ----: Codsheath, Somerden, Toltingtrough, Kent, Hundred rolls with court rolls of Penshurst, Hallimote, Bexley, Northfleet, etc., 1562-1564 Camb 758/1-8

H779	461: ----: Coleby, Southall, Careby, and other places, Lincolnshire, 1527-1528 Camb 758/1-2	H820	503: ----, 1571-1572 Camb 759/2-22	H858	539: Deeds. Kent: Penshurst and other places, 1444-1576 Camb 765/2-4
H780	462: ----: Court Colman, Glamorgan, 1632-1633 Camb 758/1-3	H821	504: Court rolls: Toltingtrough, Kent, Hundred roll, 1563-1574 Camb 759/2-23	H859	540: ----, 1559-1598 Camb 765/2-5
H781	463: ----: Crayford, Clive, Preston, and Swanleigh, Kent, 1436-1437 Camb 758/1-4	H822	505: ----: Toltingtrough, Wrotham, etc., Kent, Hundred rolls with Court rolls of Northfleet, Bexley, etc., 1491-1531 Camb 759/2-24	H860	541: ----, 1610-1745 Camb 766/1-1
H782	464: ----: Deynecourt, Tattershall, and Hospital of St. John, Lincolnshire, 1572-1573 Camb 758/1-5	H823	506: ----: Tunbridge, Kent, 1393-1394 Camb 760/1-1	H861	542: ----, 1650-1707 Camb 766/1-2
H783	465: ----: Kirton in Holland and Deynecourt Hall, Lincolnshire, 1510-1547 Camb 758/1-6	H824	507: ----: Willingham, Claythorpe, etc., Lincolnshire, 1512-1513 Camb 760/1-2	H862	543: Deeds. Kent: Charters relating to Penshurst, etc., 1327 (?) Camb 766/1-3
H784	466: ----: Langton, Lincolnshire, 1537-1540 Camb 758/1-7	H825	508: ----: Willingham, Manton, Burton, etc., Lincolnshire, 1535-1536 Camb 760/1-3	H863	544: ----: Saltwood, Stone, Elverton, etc., 1395-1695 Camb 766/1-4
H785	467: ----: Manton, Colby, Waddington, etc., Lincolnshire, 1513-1514 Camb 758/1-8	H826	509: ----: Wood Enderby, Lincolnshire, 1538-1545 Camb 760/1-4	H864	545: ----: Penshurst, Copy of French deed of Sir N. de Lovayne Camb 766/1-5
H786	468: ----: Maplesden, Kent, 1443-1505 Camb 758/1-9	H827	510: ----: Woodthorpe, Lincolnshire, 1537-1542 Camb 760/1-5	H865	546: Deeds. Kent Camb 766/1-6
H787	469: ----: Michelmersh, Hampshire, Extent and customs of the manor, 1323 Camb 758/1-10	H828	511: ----: Unidentified roll, 1563-1564 Camb 760/1-6	H866	547: ----: Leicestershire: Loughborough, Drafts and copies of deeds relating to the Market Hall and Unicorn Inn, the property of the Countess of Huntingdon, c. 1600 Camb 766/1-7
H788	470: ----: Newcastle, Glamorgan, Court of survey, 1632-1633 Camb 758/1-11	H829	512: Deeds. Buckinghamshire: Amersham, Indenture of return of Algernon Sydney as M. P., 1680; Aylesbury, 1548; Turville, 17th-18th centuries; Upton, 1574 Camb 760/2-1	H867	548: ----: Lincolnshire: A-H, 1302-1457 Camb 766/2-1
H789	471: ----: Osynden and Maplesden, Kent, Edward I-Elizabeth Camb 758/1-12	H830	513: ----: Essex: Aldersbrook, 1594; Tollesbury, 1682; West Ham, 1690; Havering and Dagenham Levels, 1716 Camb 760/2-2	H868	549: ----: A-H, 1442-1742 Camb 766/2-2
H790	472: ----: Otford, Kent, 1389-1399 Camb 758/1-13	H831	514: ----: Glamorganshire: Bridgend-Coity, 1497-1622 Camb 760/2-3	H869	550: ----: K-S, 1547-1651 Camb 766/2-3
H791	473: ----, 1412-1413 Camb 758/2-1	H832	515: ----: Coyt English, 1456-1706 Camb 761/1-1	H870	551: ----: T-W, 1502-1579 Camb 766/2-4
H792	474: ----, 1413-1422 Camb 758/2-2	H833	516: ----: Coxchurch-St. Fagans, 1558-1617 Camb 761/1-2	H871	548-551: Deeds by counties. Lincolnshire: Agreement between the dean and chapter of Lincoln and Seman de Laxfeld, mayor, and John Siklyng and John de Boston, bailiffs of Lincoln, securing to the former their rights in the Close, 1390 Camb 800/7-28
H793	475: ----, 1423-1461 Camb 758/2-3	H834	517: Deeds. Gloucestershire: Perry estates, 1552-1711 Camb 761/1-3	H872	548-551: ----: Deed of feoffment from Robert Deynecourt to Marmaduke Lumley, bp. of Carlisle, William Babington, Philip Meers, David Olton, vicar of Kyrtoun, Thomas Deyncourt, Robert Echerd, parson of Brigeford, and Robert Gowhill, parson of Cromwell, of his mansion called "le Hall" in Kirton, and lands in Kirton, Wiberton, Frampton, Algerkirk, Soterton, Biley, Wigtoft, and Beston, and the moiety of Alyngton, Lincolnshire; in Estbrigeford, Notts; Walleyhall, Derbyshire; and Kelethorp, Rutland, 1441 Camb 800/7-29
H794	476: ----, 1492 Camb 759/1-2	H835	518: Deeds: Hampshire, 1538-1607 Camb 761/1-4	H873	548-551: ----: Grant by Marmaduke Lumley and others to William, bp. of Lincoln, Nicholas Dixon, John Thogmerton, Richard Abred, William Heton, William Stanlowe, and Robert Wymbyssh of "le Hall in Kirton" and other lands, 1441 Camb 800/7-31
H795	477: ----, 1503-1507 Camb 759/1-3	H836	519: ----: Herefordshire, 1617-1783 Camb 761/1-5	H874	548-551: ----: Ego Willelmus de Romara concessi et confirmavi monachis de Sancto Laurentio de Revesby totum clausum prati quod Ricardus de Haltun' dedit eis, excepta illa parte que pertinet ad feudum Mathei de Benigw, c. 1190 Camb 800/7-32
H796	478: ----, 1562-1575 Camb 759/1-4	H837	520: Deeds. Hertfordshire: Abbotsbury and Barby, 1650-1658 Camb 762/1-1 and Camb 763/1-1	H875	548-551: ----: Charter of Sir Walter Bek confirming to William de la Lande a toft in the east part of Wyspyngton called Morcroft, c. 1210 Camb 800/7-33
H797	479: ----, 1563-1569 Camb 759/1-5	H838	521: ----: Huntingdon: Middlemoore, 1652-1700 Camb 762/1-2 and Camb 763/1-2	H876	548-551: ----: Bull of Pope Alexander IV to the Abbot and Convent of Revesby granting them exemption from payment of tithes on their beasts, 1255 Camb 800/7-34
H798	480-481: ----, 1571-1574 Camb 759/1-1	H840	522: ----: Kent: Ashford-Chiddinglestone, 1242-1690 Camb 763/1-3	H877	552: Deeds. London: Leicester Fields, 1670-1770 Camb 767/1-1
H799	482: ----, 1577 Camb 759/2-1	H841	523: ----: Ebony-Ossenden, 1315-1694 Camb 762/1-4 and Camb 763/1-4	H878	553: ----: Leicester House, 1664-1743 Camb 767/1-2
H800	483: ----, 1577 Camb 759/2-2	H842	524: ----: Leigh, 1563-1601 Camb 762/1-5 and Camb 763/1-5	H879	554: ----: Leicester Street, 1714-1771 Camb 767/1-3
H801	484: ----, 1577-1579 Camb 759/2-3	H843	525: ----, 1607-1686 Camb 763/1-6	H880	555: ----: Swan Close in St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1663-1666 Camb 767/2-1
H802	485: ----, 1578 Camb 759/2-4	H844	525: ----, 1607-1687 Camb 762/1-6	H881	556: ----: Swan Close in St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1670 Camb 767/2-2
H803	486: ----, 1578 Camb 759/2-5	H845	526: ----, 1706-1813 Camb 763/2	H882	558: ----: Miscellaneous, 1550-1783 Camb 768/1-1
H804	487: Court rolls: Rainworth, Norfolk, memorandum of a special court, 1581-1632 Camb 759/2-6	H846	527: ----, 1424-1556 Camb 764/1-1	H883	559: Deeds. Middlesex: Settlement of estates of Sir Thomas Pelham, 1648 Camb 768/1-2
H805	488: ----: Robertsbridge, Sussex, 1337-1339 Camb 759/2-7	H847	528: Deeds. Kent: Leigh and other places, 1318-1752 Camb 764/1-2	H884	560: ---. Monmouth, 1557-1608 (?) Camb 768/2-1
H806	489: ----: Robertsbridge, Sussex, 1499-1502 Camb 759/2-8	H848	529: ----: Leigh parsonage and West Leigh, 1574-1601 Camb 764/1-3	H885	561: ----: Norfolk: Bickerton-Hedley, 1581-1765 Camb 768/2-2
H807	490: ----: Scampton, Lincolnshire, 1562-1572 Camb 759/2-9	H849	530: ----: Murston and Tonge, 1646-1694 Camb 764/2-1	H886	562: ----: Houghton-Intwood, 1614-1664 Camb 768/2-3
H808	491: ----, 1573-1574 Camb 759/2-10	H850	531: ----: Otford, 1559-1617 Camb 764/2-2	H887	563: ----: Hindolveston, 1512-1751 Camb 768/2-4
H809	492: ----, 1574-1575 Camb 759/2-11	H851	532: ----: Pemsey-Ryarsh, 1446-1663 Camb 764/2-3		
H810	493: ----, 1577-1578 Camb 759/2-12	H852	533: ----: Penshurst, 1361-1507 Camb 764/2-4		
H811	494: Court rolls: Scrimby, Lincolnshire, 1537-1545 Camb 759/2-13	H853	534: ----, 1432-1546 Camb 765/1-1		
H812	495: ----: Sherbourne and Penshurst, Kent, 1603-1604 Camb 759/2-14	H854	535: ----, 1559-1601 Camb 765/1-2		
H813	496: ----: Somerden, Kent, Hundred roll, 1491 Camb 759/2-15	H855	536: ----, 1603-1623 Camb 765/2-1		
H814	497: ----: Somerden and Codsheathe, Kent, Hundred rolls, 1460-1484 Camb 759/2-16	H856	537: ----, 1628-1648 Camb 765/2-2		
H815	498: ----: Swinhope, Lincolnshire, 1528-1529 Camb 759/2-17	H857	538: ----, 1727-1767 Camb 765/2-3		
H816	499: ----: Tattershall, Lincolnshire, Court roll of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, 1494 Camb 759/2-18				
H817	500: ----, Court roll of Margaret, Countess of Richmond, 1503 Camb 759/2-19				
H818	501: ----, 1505 Camb 759/2-20				
H819	502: ----, 1569-1571 Camb 759/2-21				

H888	564: ----: Panxworth, etc., 1540-1750 Camb 768/2-5	H926	602: Deeds. Warwickshire: Balsall-Coventry, 1509 (?)-1650 Camb 771/2-1	H962	647: ----: Inventory of goods of John Simeon of Baldwin Brightwell, Oxfordshire, 1617 Camb 774/2-11
H889	565: ----: Ranworth, 1628-1770 Camb 769/1-1	H927	603: ----: Itchington-Wormleighton, 1588-1716 Camb 771/2-2	H963	648: ----: Goods of Robert Potter of Sudbury, 1677 Camb 774/2-12
H890	566: ----: Ranworth and Panxworth, 1583-1726 Camb 769/1-2	H928	604: Deeds. Wiltshire: Cricklade, Lands of William Perry, 1653 Camb 771/2-3	H964	649: ----: Goods of Mrs. Elizabeth Perry of St. Giles in the Fields, 1729 Camb 774/2-13
H891	567: ----: Surlingham-Woodbastwick, 1572-1771 Camb 769/1-3	H929	605: ----: Worcestershire: Abberley, Alton, and Welland, 1571-1682 Camb 772/1-1	H965	650: ----: Goods of Hon. Mrs. Perry at Ranworth Hall, 1758 Camb 774/2-14
H892	568: Deeds. Northampton: Woodcroft, Helpstone, and Elton, 1554 Camb 769/2-1	H930	606: ----: Yorkshire: Kingston-upon-Hull, etc., 1340-1384 Camb 772/1-2	H966	651: Irish papers: Declaration of the account of Sir Henry Sidney as Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer of the Wars in Ireland, 1556-1558 Camb 775/2-1
H893	569: ----: Oxford: Pyrton and Chalgrove, 1595-1750 Camb 769/2-2	H931	607: Deeds: Miscellaneous family deeds, 1560-1705 Camb 772/2-1	H967	651A: ----: Account of Sir Henry Sidney in Ireland, 1556-1558 Camb 775/2-2
H894	569 (?): Deeds by counties. Rutland: Indenture of sale of Tixover and Manton by Sir Henry Sidney and Philip Sidney to Michael Lewys of Collyweston, Northants, and Elizabeth, his wife, 1580 Camb 800/7-27	H932	608: ----, 1558-1702 Camb 772/2-2	H968	652: ----: Account of Robert Holdiche as deputy for Sir Henry Sidney, 1556-1559 Camb 775/2-3
H895	569 (?): ----: Lease of Tixover by Sir Henry Sidney to William Harwood, 1565 Camb 800/7-30	H933	609: ----, 1714-1760 Camb 772/2-3	H969	653: ----: Declaration of the defraying of 20,000 l. brought into Ireland by Sir William Fitzwilliam, 1558 Camb 775/2-4
H896	570: Deeds. Pembrokeshire: Nolton, 1509 (?) Camb 770/1	H934	610: ----, 1600-1786 Camb 772/2-4	H970	654: ----: Receipts by Robert Holdiche, 1556-1558 Camb 775/2-5
H897	571: ----: Radnorshire, 1686-1784 Camb 770/1-1	H935	611: Deeds: Miscellaneous family deeds Camb 772/2-5	H971	655: ----: Book of wages, 1557-1558 Camb 775/2-6
H898	572: ----: Shropshire: More, Munslow, and Shrewsbury abbey; Somerset: Weston, 1572-1741 Camb 770/1-2	H936	612: Deeds: Miscellaneous family deeds, 1290-1787 Camb 772/3-1	H972	656: ----: Reckoning of Sir Henry Sidney as Vice-Treasurer, 1558 Camb 775/2-7
H899	573: ----: Suffolk, 1558-1687 Camb 770/1-3	H937	613: ----: Marriage settlements, etc., 1551-1790 Camb 772/3-2	H973	657: ----: Duplicate of account of Sir Henry Sidney, Vice-Treasurer and Treasurer at War in Ireland, 1559 Camb 775/2-8
H900	574: ----: Surrey, 1563-1758 Camb 770/1-4	H938	614: ----: Ecclesiastical deeds, 1557-1609 Camb 773/1-1	H974	658: ----: Stable accounts, 1557-1559 Camb 775/2-9
H901	575: ----: Surrey Camb 770/2-1	H939	615: ----: Ireland, 1571-1700 Camb 773/1-2	H975	659: ----: Household accounts, Drogheda and Thomas Court, 1559 Camb 775/2-10
H902	576: ----: Sussex, 1509(?) - 1654 (?) Camb 770/2-2	H940	616: Fines Camb 773/2-1	H976	660: ----: Reckoning of martial affairs, 1560-1567 Camb 775/2-11
H903	576-601: Deeds by counties. Sussex: Indenture of sale of manor of West Preston by Sir William Sydney to Sir John Dawtrey, 1517 Camb 800/5-5 to 9	H941	617: Genealogy and heraldry: Arthur Collins. Lives of the Sydneys Camb 773/2-2	H977	661: ----: Particular book of John Thomas, 1567-1568 Camb 775/2-12
H904	576-601: Deeds by counties. Sussex: Indenture of sale of manor of West Preston by Sir William Sydney to Sir John Dawtrey, 1517 Camb 800/5-5 to 9	H942	618: ----: Pedigrees/ Arthur Collins. Genealogical account of Perry family Camb 773/2-3 and Camb 774/1-2	H978	662: ----: Accounts of the household in Ireland, 1566-1568 Camb 775/2-13
H905	577: Deeds. Sussex Camb 770/2-3	H943	619-626, 628: Genealogy and heraldry Camb 774/1-3 to 9	H979	663: ----: Brief of the account of Sir William Fitzwilliam, 1569 Camb 775/2-14
H906	578-581: Deeds. Sussex, 14th cent. Camb 770/2-4 to 7	H944	627: Genealogy and heraldry: Grant to the arms of Henry Sidney, Mar. 1692 Camb 774/1-10	H980	664: ----: Book of warrants, 1568-1569 Camb 775/2-15
H907	582: ----, 1618-1703 Camb 770/2-8	H945	629: ----: Sir Richard St. George. Collection of patents and creations of honor to the ancestors of Sir Robert Sydney Camb 774/1-11	H981	665: ----: Account of the "Carrick Sydney" and the ministers and officers of Sir Henry Sidney in Ireland, 1568-1572 Camb 775/2-16
H908	583: ----, 1347-1654 Camb 770/2-9	H946	630: Genealogy and heraldry, 1725 Camb 774/1-12	H982	666: ----: Reckoning of Sir Henry Sidney for his diet and entertainment, 1568-1572 Camb 776/1-1
H909	585: Deeds. Sussex: Kingston, 1202 Camb 771/1-1	H947	631: Genealogy and heraldry Camb 774/1-13	H983	667: ----: Note of debts owing to sundry persons in Ireland by Sir Henry Sidney, July, 1572 Camb 776/1-2
H910	586: ----: Lamberhurst, 1243 Camb 771/1-2	H948	633: Genealogy and heraldry Camb 774/1-14	H984	667A: ----: Note of debts, Dec. 1572 Camb 776/1-3
H911	587: ----: Lancing, Broadwater, Ferring, etc., 1403 Camb 771/1-3	H949	634: Genealogy and heraldry: Treatise on nobility/ Honor, military and civil, 1602 (printed) Camb 774/1-15	H985	668: ----: Accounts of the Treasurer, Controller, and other ministers of Sir Henry Sidney, 1574-1576 Camb 776/1-4
H912	588: ----: Preston, 1427 Camb 771/1-4	H950	635: Inquisitions, 1407-1691 Camb 774/2-1	H986	669: ----: Inventory of horses in Ireland, 1576 Camb 776/1-5
H913	589: ----: West Preston, c. 1230 Camb 771/1-5	H951	636: Inventories: Sir William Sidney. Inventory of plate owned by him, Nov. 2, 1544 Camb 774/2-2	H987	670: ----: Accounts of the Treasurer, Controller, and ministers of Sir Henry Sidney, 1576-1577 Camb 776/1-6
H914	590: ----: Robertsbridge, 1607-1651 Camb 771/1-6	H952	637: ----: Henry Sidney. Inventory of linen, 1548 Camb 774/1-1	H988	671: ----: Accounts of the Treasurer, etc., of Sir Henry Sidney, 1577-1578 Camb 776/1-7
H915	591: ----: Robertsbridge, 1541 Camb 771/1-7	H953	638: ----: Sir William Sidney. Inventory of plate, Jan. 24, 1549 Camb 774/2-3	H989	672: ----: Account of Thomas Cheney for household expenses, 1577-1578 Camb 776/1-8
H916	592: ----: Robertsbridge, 1646 Camb 771/1-8	H954	639: ----: Inventory of plate and jewels, 16th cent. Camb 774/2-7	H990	673: ----: Inventory of the contents of the "Flying Hart", a hulk of Antwerp, seized by order of Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Deputy of Ireland Camb 776/2-1
H917	593: ----: Rudgwick, 1342 Camb 771/1-9	H955	640: ----: Parcels of goods delivered to officers of Sir Henry Sidney, Sept. 13, 1575 Camb 774/2-4	H991	674: ----: Book of private reckonings between the Lord Deputy and other persons with notes of warrents and debts, 1569-1578 Camb 776/2-2
H918	594: ----: Salehurst, Steyning, Sedlescombe, etc., 1499-1696 Camb 771/1-10	H956	641: ----: Inventory of plate and linen, 1621 Camb 774/2-5	H992	675: ----: Miscellaneous warrants, bills, and accounts, 1557-1578 Camb 776/2-3
H919	595: ----: Udimore, 1541 Camb 771/1-11	H957	642: ----: Inventory of goods sent to the Earl of Leicester in France, 1639 Camb 774/2-6	H993	676: ----: Miscellaneous papers, 1-20 Camb 776/2-4 and 10
H920	596: ----: Udimore, 1583 Camb 771/1-12	H958	643: ----: Schedule of contents of certain rooms at Penshurst, 1627 Camb 774/2-8		
H921	597: ----: Waldron and Chiddingley, 1566 Camb 771/1-13	H959	644: ----: Lease and inventory of Leicester House in St. Martins-in-the-Fields, 1670 Camb 774/2-9		
H922	598: ----: Waltham, etc., 1371-1429 Camb 771/1-14	H960	645: ----: Inventory of goods, furniture, etc., of the Earl of Leicester at Penshurst, 1677 Camb 774/2-10		
H923	599: ----: Wickham in Steyning, 1416 Camb 771/1-15	H961	646: ----: Inventory of furniture and household stuff of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester, at Kenilworth, 1583 Camb 775/1-1		
H924	600: ----: Wickham in Steyning, 1503 Camb 771/1-16				
H925	601: Deeds. Sussex Camb 771/1-17				

H994	677A: ----: List of old and new regiments in Ireland, 1642 (printed) Camb 776/2-5	J27	706: ----, Anne Hawes v. William Perry and others, 1745 Camb 778/1-7	his wife, v. Joceline, earl of Leicester Camb 779/1-17	
H995	677B: ----: Order of Lords Justices for payment of Marquess of Ormonde, 1643 Camb 776/2-6	J28	707: ----, John Hawes v. Sidney Camb 778/1-8	J60	740: ----, Sir Brownlow Sherrard, bart., and Dame Mary, his wife v. William Perry and Elizabeth, his wife Camb 779/1-18
H996	677C: ----: Abstract of leases of Kyertrough, co. Monaghan, granted by Philip, earl of Leicester, in 1664 Camb 776/2-7	J29	708: ----, Ambrose Jobbys v. Jacobus Otey and Thomas Benyard Camb 778/1-9	J61	741: Legal papers: Notes concerning a bill to be exhibited in Chancery by Alg. Sidney against Philip, earl of Leicester, Henry Sidney, and Gilbert Spencer Camb 779/1-19
H997	677D: ----: Copy of Order in Council as to certain quit-rents in Ireland, 1675 Camb 776/2-8	J30	709: ----, Robert Johnes and William Musten, 1565 Camb 778/1-10	J62	742: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Ann Sidney, by her guardian, v. Dame Mary Sherrard and Perry Camb 779/1-20
H998	877E: ----: Map of the coast of Kerry Camb 776/2-9	J31	710: ----, Robert Jones v. William Mosten, 1566 Camb 778/1-11	J63	743: ----, Elizabeth Sidney, countess of Leicester v. Jocelyn Sidney, earl of Leicester Camb 779/1-21
H999	678: Irish papers, 1689-1692 Camb 776/2-11	J32	711: ----, Christopher Knight v. Nathaniel Studley and Elizabeth, his wife, at Ranesley Camb 778/1-12	J64	744: ----, Elizabeth Sidney and Joceline Sidney v. Joceline Sidney, Frances Dorsett, and others Camb 780/1-1
H1000	679: Irish papers: Papers relating to the estates of Henry Sidney, earl of Romney, in Ireland Camb 777/1-1	J33	712: Legal papers: Lawsuit Camb 778/1-13	J65	745: ----, Henry Sidney v. John Bridgeman and others, 1670 Camb 780/1-2
J1	880: Legal papers: Lawsuit, John Adsett v. Thomas Brock, 1757 Camb 777/2-1	J34	713: Legal papers: Lawsuit, William Mallette v. William Trottman, 1605 Camb 778/1-14	J66	748: ----, Henry Sidney, son of Robert, earl of Leicester, v. the Governor and the Company of Conservators of the Great Level of the fens Camb 780/1-3
J2	681: ----: Alton, Worcestershire, Copy of proceedings and verdict in the suit between the Queen and Humphrey Hill, 1589 Camb 777/2-2	J35	714: ----, Mallette v. Trottman; Trottman v. Bowol Camb 778/1-15	J67	747: ----, Sir Henry Sidney v. Henry Fitzwilliam and others Camb 780/1-4
J3	682 (?): ----: Alton, Worcestershire, Attorney general v. Hugh Boreston and Thomas Adams Camb 777/2-3	J36	715: Legal papers: Examination of Thomas Milles, 1600 Camb 778/1-16	J68	748: ----, involving Joceline, earl of Leicester Camb 780/1-5
J4	683: ----: Brief for the defendant who claimed under the Earl of Leicester's title, on a trial of law, 1663 Camb 777/2-4	J37	716: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Thomas Milner and others v. W. Weedon Perry, 1760 Camb 778/1-17	J69	749: ----, John, earl of Leicester, and others v. Jocelyn Sidney and others Camb 780/1-6
J5	684: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Thomas Barlow v. Henry Palmer Camb 777/2-5	J38	717: ----, Alex More v. Henry Sidney, 1668 Camb 778/1-18	J70	750: Legal papers: Papers relating to the claims of Sir John Shelley Sidney, bart., to the barony of De l'Isle (partly printed) Camb 780/1-7
J6	685: ----, Agnes Barnard, widow, v. Edmund Symeon Camb 777/2-6	J39	718: ----, Thomas Morgan v. John Sidney, earl of Leicester, 1781 Camb 778/1-19	J71	751: Legal papers: John Sidney assuming the title of the earl of Leicester v. Elizabeth Perry, widow, 1781 Camb 780/1-8
J7	686: ----, John Bean v. John Pook, 1790 Camb 777/2-7	J40	719: ----, Mrs. Elizabeth Perry v. John Sidney, 1780 Camb 778/1-20	J72	752: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Mary Sidney and Mrs. Elizabeth Sidney v. Robert Feilden Camb 781/1-1
J8	687: ----, John Birton v. William Bower Camb 777/2-8	J41	720: ----, Elizabeth Perry, widow, v. John Sidney, earl of Leicester, 1781 Camb 778/1-21	J73	753: ----, Earl of Leicester v. Mr. Lesly Camb 781/1-2
J9	688: ----, Edward Board v. John Machin Camb 777/2-9	J42	721: Legal papers: Claim of Elizabeth Perry to the barony of Sydney of Penshurst, 1782 (partly printed) Camb 778/1-22	J74	754: ----, Robert, earl of Leicester v. Thomas Boukley alias Thomas, viscount Cashell Camb 781/1-3
J10	689: ----, William Bower v. John Willis, William Horewood, and others, 1605 Camb 777/2-10	J43	722: Legal papers: Lawsuit, William Perry v. Anthony Atherton, 1734 Camb 779/1-1	J75	755: ----, Sir Robert Sidney v. Sir Robert Dudley Camb 781/1-4
J11	690: ----, Martin Bowne v. Willam Hawkins Camb 777/2-11	J44	723: ----, William Perry and Elizabeth, his wife, v. Lady Sherrard and others Camb 779/1-2	J76	756: ----, Sir Robert Sidney, knight, v. Thomas Miles and others, 1600 Camb 781/1-5
J12	691: ----, Thomas Brigham v. Rodolphe Hobbs and his wife, 1709 Camb 777/2-12	J45	724: ----, Powle v. Powell at Pudlestone, co. Hereford, 1702 Camb 779/1-3	J77	757: ----, Sir Robert Sidney v. Richard Polhill Camb 781/1-6
J13	692: ----, John Brookes v. Francis Richmond Batty, 1791 Camb 777/2-13	J46	725: ----, Sir Robert Reeve, bart. v. Sir John Lee, knight, and others Camb 779/1-4	J78	758: ----, Sir Robert Sidney, knight, v. Thomas John Robert Camb 781/1-7
J14	893: ----, Andrew Card v. Richard Spourl and Thomas Tollman Camb 777/2-14	J47	726: ----, Sir George Reve of Thwayte, co. Suffolk, knight and bart., v. Robert King and James Allington, 1866 Camb 779/1-5	J79	759: ----, Sir Robert Sidney v. John Threlle and John Waller, 1600 Camb 781/1-8
J15	694: ----, Richard, earl of Clanricard, and Frances, his wife, v. Robert Sidney, viscount Camb 777/2-15	J48	727: ----, Sir George Reve, knight and bart., v. William Prettyman and others, 1677 Camb 779/1-6	J80	760: ----, Sir Robert Sidney v. Richard Tytchborne and George Godfrey Camb 781/1-9
J16	695: ----, Thomas Cowper and Robert, earl of Leicester, 1655 Camb 777/2-16	J49	728 (?): ----, Thomas Rolles v. Thomas Robinson [Note: Target = 724] Camb 779/1-7	J81	761: ----, Robert, earl of Leicester v. Charles Walley, 1650 Camb 781/1-11
J17	896: Legal papers: Actions of molestation by four men against John Denton, undersheriff of Woolton Hundred Camb 777/2-17	J50	730: ----, Sir William Russell, Lord Russell, and others v. Penelope Nott, late the wife of Edmund Nott, and John Nott Camb 779/1-8	J82	762: ----, Sir Robert Sidney, knight, v. Richard Wilkins Camb 781/1-12
J18	697: ----: Lawsuit, Denton v. Tratman Camb 777/2-18	J51	731: ----, William, Lord Russell, and others, executors of the will of Anne, late Countess of Warwick v. Arthur Saliway and others, 1611 Camb 779/1-9	J83	763: ----, Thomas Sidney and others v. Charles Egerton and others, 1714 Camb 781/1-13
J19	698: ----: Papers relating to Robert Dudley claiming to be Earl of Leicester Camb 777/2-19	J52	732: ----, William, Lord Russell, and others, executors of the will of the Countess of Warwick v. William Walles and others Camb 779/1-10	J84	764: ----, Sidney v. Woodward Camb 781/1-14
J20	699: ----: Sir Robert Dudley's case in the Court of the Star Chamber Camb 777/2-20	J53	733: ----, James, earl of Salisbury, v. Barney Holdaway and James Ward Camb 779/1-11	J85	765: ----, Edmund Simeon v. Dean and canons of Windsor, 1817 Camb 781/1-15
J21	700: ----: Lawsuit, Eston v. Goodchyl Camb 778/1-1	J54	734: ----, Robert Sanderson and his wife v. John Lescely, dean of Dromore and others, 1688 Camb 779/1-12	J86	766: Legal papers: Pleas at Westminster, Charles Simes v. William Perry, 1739 Camb 781/1-16
J22	701: ----: Lawsuit, Mary Girling, late the wife of Edmund Girling, v. Sir John Lowther and Sir Robert Reeves, bart., 1881 Camb 778/1-2	J55	735: Legal papers: Depositions taken at Lincoln by a Commission issuing out of a Court of Chancery, 1572 Camb 779/1-13	J87	767: Legal papers: Lawsuit, William Sloper of London v. Mrs. Eyres, 1757 Camb 781/1-10
J23	702: ----: Examination of Thomas Godfrey, servant to William Wiborne, 1600 Camb 778/1-3	J56	736: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Bysshe Shelley and others v. Rev. Samuel Shuckford and others Camb 779/1-14	J88	768: ----, John Smyth v. John Deynton and others Camb 781/1-17
J24	703: ----: Lawsuit, Richard Goodright v. John Badtitle, 1782 Camb 778/1-4	J57	737: ----, Dame Mary Sherrard, wife of Sir Brownlow Sherrard, bart. v. Sir Brownlow Sherrard and others Camb 779/1-15	J89	769: Legal papers: Decree of the Court of the Exchequer concerning Maxstoke, co. Warwick, and other lands belonging to the late Duke of Suffolk Camb 781/1-18
J25	704: ----, William Goodright v. Thomas Wrong, 1744 Camb 778/1-5	J58	738: ----, Dame Mary Sherrard and Elizabeth Perry v. Ann Sidney Camb 779/1-16	J90	770: Legal papers: Mrs. Symeon's case regarding Pyron manor, co. Oxford Camb 781/1-19
J26	705: ----, Sir John Harrington and Henry Montagu v. Sir Robert Sidney Camb 778/1-6	J59	739: ----, Sir Brownlow Sherrard, bart., and Dame Mary, his wife, and William Perry and Elizabeth,	J91	771: Legal papers: Lawsuit, Samuel Goovey v. Martha Dale, 1683-1684 Camb 781/1-20

J92	772: ----, Edward Trotman v. John Denton of North Sibley Camb 781/1-21	J121	801: ----: Grant of the lieutenancy of Radnorshire to William Perry, 1746 Camb 782/1-7	J154	832: ----: Appointment of Henry, viscount Sidney, Governor of Ireland, 1692 Camb 784/3-12
J93	773: ----, Richard Trotman v. Charles and William Clough, 1591 Camb 781/1-22	J122	802: Letters patent in the reign of George II Camb 784/1-1	J155	833: ----: Appointment of Henry, viscount Sidney, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1693 Camb 784/4-1
J94	774: Legal papers: Examination of John Waller Camb 781/1-23	J123	803: Letters patent: Grant of the custody and management of the estates of William Perry, a lunatic, to Elizabeth Perry, his wife Camb 784/1-2	J156	834: Letters patent Camb 784/4-2
J95	775: ----: William Walles, executor of the will of Marie Waller, widow, executrix of the will of William Walles v. Arnold Oldesworth, clerk of the Hanaper Camb 781/1-24	J124	804: ----: Proceedings in a claim of John Poyntz in reign of James I Camb 784/1-3	J157	835: ----: Creation of Henry Sidney Earl of Romney, 1694 Camb 784/4-3
J96	776: Legal papers: Lawsuit, the Countess of Warwick v. Lord Berkeley Camb 781/1-25	J125	805: ----: Exemplification of a verdict Camb 784/1-4	J158	836: ----: Appointment of Henry, earl Romney, viscount Sidney, Custos Rotulorum of Kent, 1702 Camb 784/4-4
J97	777: ----, Anne, countess of Warwick, v. Thomas Willyams, bailiff of the hundred of Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 1595 Camb 781/1-26	J126	806: ----: Exemplification of letters patent concerning the division of the borough of Rudiowe Camb 784/1-5	J159	837: ----: Appointment of Henry, earl of Romney, Lord Lieutenant of Kent, 1702 Camb 784/4-5
J98	778: ----, John Whytford of Danverrys, co. Denbigh, v. Hugh Whetford, parson of Whittord Camb 781/1-27	J127	807: Letters patent Camb 784/1-6	J160	838: ----: Grant of a pardon to Philip, viscount l'Isle, 1660 Camb 784/4-6
J99	779: ----, John Wigson v. Henry Garrett and others Camb 781/1-28	J128	808: Letters patent: Appointment of John, earl of Leicester, lord lieutenant of Kent, 1724 Camb 784/1-7	J161	839: ----: Grant in reign of Edward VI relating to churches Camb 784/4-7
J100	780: ----, John Woodman v. Elizabeth Perry Camb 781/1-29	J129	809: ----: Appointment of John, earl of Leicester, steward of the honor of Osford (?) Camb 784/1-8	J162	840-841: Letters patent Camb 784/4-8 and 9
J101	781: ----, Charles Yaxley v. Richard Browne Camb 781/1-30	J130	810: ----: Appointment of John, earl of Leicester, lieutenant of the Tower Hamlets Camb 784/1-9	J163	842: ----: Creation of Robert Sidney Baron Sidney of Penshurst, 1603 Camb 784/5-1
J102	782: Legal papers: Miscellaneous Camb 781/1-31 1-31	J131	811: ----: Grant of John, earl of Leicester, of the office of constable of Tower of London Camb 784/1-10	J164	843: ----: Copy of the patent creating Sir Robert Sidney Baron Sidney of Penshurst, 1603 Camb 784/5-2
J103	783: Letters of attorney Camb 781/1-32	J132	811A (?): ----: Grant to Philip Charles, baron De l'Isle & Dudley, of the office of surveyor general of the duchy of Cornwall Camb 784/1-11	J165	844: ----: General pardon to Robert, Lord Sidney, baron of Penshurst, 1603 Camb 784/5-3
J104	784: Letters patent: Appointment of Allan Brodrick sergeant at law in Ireland with license to practice in the courts at Cork, 1691 Camb 781/2-1	J133	812: ----: Appointment of John, earl of Leicester, Custos Rotulorum of the Tower Hamlets, 1731 Camb 784/2-1	J166	845: ----: Creation of Robert, Lord Sidney, Viscount, l'Isle, 1605 Camb 784/5-4
J105	785: ----: Grant of license to Henry Buttie and Dionisia, his wife, and Thomas Younge and Elizabeth, his wife, to alienate the rectory of Leigh, etc., to Sir Francis Walsingham and Alex Fysher, 1585 Camb 781/2-2	J134	813: ----: Grant of baronetcy to John Shelley Sidney of Penshurst by writ of privy seal, 1818 Camb 784/2-2	J167	846: ----: Copy of letters patent creating Robert Sidney Viscount l'Isle, 1605 Camb 784/5-5
J106	786: ----: Copy of grant to Lord Cobham of the site of St. Augustine's monastery and other lands also of Canterbury Park Camb 781/2-3	J135	814: ----: Appointment of Henry Sidney the king's chief cup bearer for life, 1550 Camb 784/2-3	J168	847: ----: Grant by James I to Robert Viscount l'Isle of Leigh Park, Leigh, co. Kent, 1606 Camb 784/5-6
J107	787: ----: Exemplification of the proceedings in the case between the executors of the late Ralph Cromwell, Lord Tattershall, and Richard ---- ---- Camb 781/2-4	J136	815: ----: Grant to Sir Henry Sidney of livery of the possessions of his father, Sir William Sidney, 1553 Camb 784/2-4	J169	848: ----: Exemplification at the request of Robert, viscount l'Isle of the Act ... naturalizing William Sidney and Peregrine Winckfield, 1606 (?) Camb 784/5-7
J108	788: ----: Exemplification of an act of Parliament granting to William Fitz-William and Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir William Sidney, certain lands in Essex, 1543 Camb 781/2-5	J137	816: ----: Confirmation of divers grants of Edward VI Camb 784/2-5	J170	849: ----: Grant of the stewardship in certain manors in Kent to Robert, viscount l'Isle, 1607 Camb 784/5-8
J109	789: ----: Grant of the ---- of Leigh, co. Kent, to Edward Foy Camb 781/2-6	J138	817: Letters patent Camb 784/2-6	J171	850: ----: Grant of the stewardship of Oford, etc. to Robert Sidney, viscount l'Isle and Sir William Sidney for life Camb 784/5-9
J110	790: ----: Copy of grant of incorporation of Gravesend and Milton, co. Kent, 1567, with a petition from the corporation to King James Camb 781/2-7	J139	818: Letters patent: Appointment of Sir Henry Sidney Vice-Treasurer and General-Receiver in Ireland, 1558 Camb 784/2-7	J172	851: ----: Oford grant by James I to Robert, viscount l'Isle and William Sidney, knight, to be seneschal of the honor of Oford and bailiff of the manor of Oford, Gravesend, and Milton Camb 784/5-10
J111	791: ----: Grant of lands in Penshurst to George Harper, 1547 Camb 781/2-8	J140	819: ----: Appointment of Sir Henry Sidney Lord Justice of Ireland Camb 784/2-8	J173	852: ----: Copy of letters patent of the creation of Robert, viscount l'Isle, Earl of Leicester, 1618 Camb 784/5-11
J112	792: ----: Copy of grant by Henry VIII to Philip Hobby of the manor at Alvington, co. Worcester Camb 781/2-9	J141	820: ----: Confirmation of lieutenancy (?) to Sir Henry Sidney Camb 784/2-9	J174	853: ----: Grant of pardon and release to Robert, earl of Leicester, and others, 1622 Camb 784/5-12
J113	793: ----: Inspeximus, Long Ithchington, co. Warwick, 1617 Camb 781/2-10	J142	820A: ----: Grant to Sir Robert Sidney of the stewardship of Oford, Gravesend, and Milton, 1586 Camb 784/2-10	J175	854: ----: License to Robert, earl of Leicester, to alienate Long Ithchington, Warwickshire to Sir Francis Barudham and George Radcliffe, 1626 Camb 784/5-13
J114	794: ----: Grant by Queen Elizabeth to Henry Mackwilliams and Robert Colsvill, 1571 Camb 781/2-11	J143	821: ----: Grant of a license to Sir Henry Sidney to have retainers, 1559 Camb 784/3-1	J176	855: ----: Grant of license to Robert, earl of Leicester, and heirs to build upon Leicester Field, the Bowling Green, and Swan Close within the parish of St. Martins-in-the-Fields, 1671 Camb 784/5-14
J115	795: ----: Exemplification in case of Sir Thomas Moyle v. Sir Andrew Judd, 1563 Camb 782/1-1	J144	822: ----: Appointment of Sir Henry Sidney Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1564 Camb 784/3-2	J177	856-857: Letters patent Camb 784/5-15 and 16
J116	796 (?): ----: Copy of the grant of Thomas Myton, yeoman of the Chamber, of the offices of the clerk of the shires of Somerset and Dorset with the profits of the courts [Note: Target = 797] Camb 782/1-2	J145	823: ----: Grant of the advowson of Penshurst church to Sir Henry Sidney, 1567 Camb 784/3-3	J178	858: Letters patent: Grant of license to Thomas, earl of Sussex, deputy of Ireland, to repair to England, and appointing the Archbishop of Dublin and Sir Henry Sidney, justice, 1558 (?) Camb 784/5-17
J117	797: ----: Grant by Queen Elizabeth to Connor MacCormocke O'Connor of lands in Rathdromone, Anghoran, and Bolleybonye in Kings county, 1576 Camb 782/1-3	J146	824: ----: Appointment of Sir Henry Sidney Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1575 Camb 784/3-4	J179	859: ----: Inspeximus of letters patent Camb 784/5-18
J118	798: ----: Appointment of John Osborn as principal sergeant at law in Ireland, 1690 Camb 782/1-4	J147	825: ----: Appointment of Henry Sidney Gentleman and Master of the Robes, 1678 Camb 784/3-5	J180	860: ----: Grant by Edward VI to John, earl of Warwick, of the manor of Oford, 1551 Camb 784/5-19
J119	799: Letters patent, 1602 Camb 782/1-5	J148	826: ----: Creation of Henry Sidney Baron of Milton Camb 784/3-6	J181	861: ----: Pardon to persons accused of spoliation of churches Camb 784/5-20
J120	800: Letters patent: Appointment of William Perry as Custos Rotulorum of Radnor, 1746 Camb 782/1-6	J149	827: ----: Commission of Lieutenancy of Kent granted to Henry Sidney by writ of privy seal, 1689 Camb 784/3-7	J182	862: ----: Assent of Their Majesties for a bill of indemnity to be considered by the Irish Parliament, 1692 Camb 784/5-21
J151	829: Letters patent Camb 784/3-9	J150	828: ----: Appointment of Henry, viscount Sidney, as a Vice-Admiral, co. Kent, 1689 Camb 784/3-8	J183	863: Parliamentary papers: Summons to Robert, earl of Leicester, to attend a Parliament at Westminster, 1823 Camb 782/2-1
J152	830: Letters patent: Appointment of Henry, viscount Sidney, Constable of Dover Castle and Custodian of the Cinque Ports, 1891 Camb 784/3-10	J153	831: ----: Grant of lands in Ireland to Henry, viscount Sidney, 1891 Camb 784/3-11	J184	864: ----: "A true relation of all proceedings in Parliament in the last beginning the 20th of January, 1628-29, until the dissolution thereof" Camb 782/2-9

J185 865: ----: Speech of Mr. St. John against ship money and judges . . . delivered to the Lords at a conference of both Houses, 1640 Camb 782/2-10	J219 919: ----. Coity English, Glamorganshire, 1594-1597 Camb 782/3-11	J252 954: ----. Michelmersh and Eston, Hampshire, 16th cent. Camb 783/1-18
J186 866: ----: Papers relating to Robert, earl of Leicester, 1642 Camb 782/2-11	J220 920: ----. Cranfield, Bedfordshire, 1605 Camb 782/3-12	J253 955: ----. Norfolk: Mrs. Perry's estate, 1767 Camb 783/1-19
J187 867: ----: Orders concerning the port of Dover Camb 782/2-12	J221 921: ----. Deeping Fens, Lincolnshire, 1765 Camb 782/3-13	J254 956: ----. Otford, Kent: Survey and measure of the little park, 1553 Camb 783/1-20
J188 868: ----: Papers concerning the Countess of Leicester Camb 782/2-13	J222 922: ----. East and West Ewhurst, Kent, 1800 Camb 782/3-14	J255 957: ----. Otford honor: Names of the several hundreds, tithings, and villages Camb 783/1-21
J189 869: Parliamentary papers Camb 782/2-?	J223 924: ----. Exmoor Forest, co. Devon and Somerset: Particulars of the Forest, 1600 Camb 782/3-17	J256 958: ----. Otterpool, Berwick, and Ostenhanger, 1612-1632 Camb 783/1-22
J190 870: ----: Copy of an act for the reversing of the attainder of Algernon Sidney Camb 782/2-14	J224 925: ----. Exmoor Forest and Chase, co. Devon and Somerset: Particulars of the value of the Forest and Chase, 1604 Camb 782/3-18	J257 959: ----. Oxfordshire and Buckingham: Mrs. Perry's estates, 1765 Camb 783/1-23
J191 871: ----: Mr. Culliford's answer to the matters objected against him, 1692 Camb 782/2-15	J225 926: ----. Gamage estates: List of tenants and their rents, 16th cent. Camb 782/3-16	J258 960: ----. Penshurst, Kent, 1552 Camb 783/1-24
J192 872: ----: Henry Scobel. Remembrances of some methods, orders, and proceedings heretofore used in the House of Peers, extracted out of the Journals of that House [Note: Target = 272] Camb 782/2-16	J226 927: ----. Halden, Kent: Copy of a survey, 1609 Camb 782/3-19	J259 961: ----. Penshurst, Kent, 1627-1628 Camb 783/1-25
J193 873: ----: "The Arguments argued in Parliament with all the Records and Presidents concerning the libertie of the Subject with Mr. Attorneys objections, Serjeante Ashley seconding Mr. Attorney", 1628 Camb 782/2-17	J227 928: ----. Hawden alias Havenden, Kent, 1716 Camb 782/3-20	J260 962: ----. Penshurst, Kent, 1682 Camb 783/1-26
J194 874: ----: "A discourse of the Practice and Privilidge of the highe Court of Parleament in England, collected out of the Common Lawes of this Land" Camb 782/2-18	J228 929: ----. Hawden alias Havenden, Kent, 1787 Camb 782/3-21	J261 963: ----. Penshurst, Kent, 1706-1709 Camb 783/1-27
J195: 875: ----: Remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the lords when His Majesty is not there Camb 782/2-19	J229 930: ----. Hawden alias Havenden, Kent: List of tenants of the manor, 1794 Camb 782/3-22	J262 964: ----. Penshurst, Kent, 1712-1729 Camb 783/1-28
J196 876: Parliamentary papers Camb 782/2-20	J230 931: ----. Herefordshire and Radnorshire: Mrs. Perry's rental, 1748, 1775-1776 Camb 782/3-23	J263 965: ----. Penshurst, Kent, 1758-1759 Camb 783/1-29
J197 877: Parliamentary papers: Breviate of Attainder bill Camb 782/2-21	J231 932: ----. Herefordshire and Radnorshire, 1752-1753 Camb 782/3-24	J264 966: ----. Penshurst, Kent, 1801-1802 Camb 783/1-30
J198 878: Parliamentary papers Camb 782/2-22	J232 933: ----. Herefordshire, Radnorshire, and Worcestershire: Algernon Sidney's estates, 1759 Camb 782/3-25	J265 967: ----. Penshurst, Kent, etc., 1553 Camb 783/1-31
J199 879: Petitions: Lady Aylmer to the Queen Camb 782/2-23	J233 934: ----. Herefordshire, Radnorshire, and Worcestershire: Algernon Sidney's estates, 1760 Camb 782/3-26	J266 968: ----. Penshurst, Cepham, etc., Kent, 1728 Camb 783/1-32
J200 883: Petitions Camb 782/2-8	J234 935: ----. Herefordshire, Radnorshire, and Salisbury, Worcestershire: William Perry's estates Camb 782/3-27	J267 969: ----. Penshurst and Leigh, Kent, 1752 Camb 783/1-33
J201 884: Petitions: Elizabeth Minch, widow, to Col. Sidney Camb 782/2-7	J235 936: ----. Hindolveston, Norfolk, 1739-1745 Camb 782/3-28	J268 970: ----. Penshurst and Rennesley, etc., Kent, c. 1800 Camb 783/1-34
J202 885: ----: Thomas Naylor, clerk, and Katherine Doesvray, widow, to the king Camb 782/2-6	J236 937: ----. Hough, Howe, alias Howgh, Nether in Hearne, Yorkshire: Rental of 1577 compared with those of late years and made out and renewed, 1631 Camb 783/1-1	J269 971: ----. Penshurst and Robertsbridge, 1690 Camb 783/1-35
J203 886: ----: Sir John Poyntz, knight, to the King Camb 782/2-5	J237 938: ----. Innesfield, Ewhurst, etc.: Tenants and number of heriots Camb 783/1-2	J270 972: ----. Penshurst Park, etc., Kent: John Ashton's survey of lands for enlargement of Penshurst Park and of manors of Hadio, Northfryth, Leeds, and Langley with a description of Northfryth Park Camb 783/1-36
J204 887: ----: Citizens of Radnorshire to William Perry, 1745 (?) Camb 782/2-4	J238 939: ----. Kirby Bellars, Somerby, etc., co. Leicester, 1456-1461 Camb 783/1-3	J271 973: ----. Playden manor, Sussex, 1565 Camb 783/2-1
J205 889: Camb 782/2-3	J239 940: ----. Kirton, Deynecourt Hall: Rental, 15th cent. Camb 783/1-4	J272 974: ----. Ranworth, Norfolk, 1738 Camb 783/2-2
J206 890: Petitions: Milos Smyth on behalf of Sir John Temple regarding land within the Great Levell Camb 782/2-2	J240 941: ----. Lageham, Surrey: Copies of deeds relating to Lageham and Cold Harbour, London, in reign of Edward III Camb 783/1-5	J273 975: ----. Ranworth, Norfolk, 1765 Camb 783/2-3
J207 894-907: Recoveries Camb 782/2-24 to 37	J241 942: ----. Lamberhurst, Kent: Survey of the manor, 1568 Camb 783/1-6	J274 976: ----. Ranworth, etc., Norfolk, 1745-1746 Camb 783/2-4
J208 908: Releases Camb 782/3-1	J242 943: ----. Lincolnshire, Beke, Enderby, etc., 15th cent. Camb 783/1-7	J275 977: ----. Ranworth and Panxworth, Norfolk, 1758 Camb 783/2-5
J209 909: Rentals and surveys. Abberley, Worcestershire: Rental, 16th cent. with a fragment of a medieval Hebrew glossary Camb 782/3-2	J243 944: ----. Lincolnshire: Estates of Thomas, earl of Surrey, 1500 Camb 783/1-8	J276 977A: ----. Rent of Sir Henry Sidney, 1574 Camb 783/2-6
J210 910: ----. Abberley and Lyndon, Worcestershire: Rental, 1514-1515 Camb 782/3-3	J244 945: ----. Lincolnshire and Rutland: Lands of Sir Henry Sidney, 1565 Camb 783/1-9	J277 978: ----. Rennesley, 1769 Camb 783/2-7
J211 911: ----. Ashurst, Redmilridge, and Burchenden, Kent: Survey, 16th cent. Camb 782/3-4	J245 946: ----. London: Tenants at Swan Close St. Martin's in the Fields, 1664 Camb 783/1-10	J278 979: ----. Rennesley, Ford Place, etc.: Heriots and reliefs, 1753-1758 Camb 783/2-8
J212 912: ----. Barrow, Leicestershire: Rents of copy holders, 16th cent. Camb 782/3-5	J246 947: ----. Leicester Fields and Leicester Garden: Rent roll, 1697 Camb 783/1-11	J279 980: ----. Rennesley, Penshurst, etc., 1717 Camb 783/2-9
J213 913: ----. Bisley, Gloucestershire: Parcel of Queen Anne's estate, 1603 Camb 782/3-6	J247 948: ----. Leicester Fields, 1744-1745 Camb 783/1-12	J280 981: ----. Rennesley, Penshurst, etc., 1758 Camb 783/2-10
J214 914: ----. Bisley, Gloucestershire: Particulars of the manor, 1604 Camb 782/3-15	J248 949: ----. Leicester Garden, 1697-1699 Camb 783/1-13	J281 982: ----. Robertsbridge: Rentals of lands written by John Hawes, 1552 Camb 783/2-11
J215 915: ----. Bisley, Gloucestershire; Hampton in Arden, Warwickshire Camb 782/3-7	J249 950: ----. Loughborough, Leicester Camb 783/1-14	J282 983: ----. Robertsbridge, 1709-1710 Camb 783/2-12
J216 916: ----. Blacketts and Bixley, Kent, 1659 Camb 782/3-8	J250 951-952: ----. Loughborough and Barrow, Leicestershire, 16th cent. Camb 783/1-15 and 16	J283 984: ----. Robertsbridge, 1711 Camb 783/2-13
J217 917: ----. Cepham, Kent: Rental of the manor, 1744 Camb 782/3-9	J251 953: ----. Michelmersh, Hampshire: Extent and custumal, 1323, and rental, 1369 Camb 783/1-17	J284 985: ----. Robertsbridge, 1713 Camb 783/2-14
J218 918: ----. Cepham, Kent: List of tenants and an account of the quit rents and profits of the manor, 1793-1794 Camb 782/3-10		J285 986: ----. Robertsbridge: Rentals, 17th cent. Camb 783/2-15
		J286 987: ----. Robertsbridge and Penshurst, 1678-1683 Camb 783/2-16

J287	988: ----. Romney: Rent roll of estates granted in Ireland to Henry, earl of Romney, 1694 Camb 783/2-17	J319	1021-1024: Warrants and writs Camb 784/6-12 to 15	J355	1073: ---- Will of Sir Robert Sidney, 1632 Camb 785/1-8
J288	989: ----. Romney: Estates in Ireland of Henry, earl of Romney, 1698-1699 Camb 783/2-18	J320	1025: Warrants and writs: Writ to the sheriff of Kent as to the claim of Robert de Pulteney to Penshurst, 1424 Camb 784/6-16	J356	1074: ---- Will of Sir Robert Sidney, 1642 Camb 785/1-9
J289	990: ----. Scampton: Manor, 1560 Camb 783/2-19	J321	1026-1037: Warrants and writs [Note: 1033 numbered 1607 (?); 1035 numbered 1605 (?)] Camb 784/6-17 to 28	J359	1075: ---- Will of Sir Robert Sidney, 1644 Camb 785/1-10
J290	992: ----. Scampton: Terrier of lands purchased by Justice Mounson, 1597 Camb 783/2-20	J322	1038: Wills: Will of William Begier of Penshurst Camb 784/6-29	J360	1076: ---- Will of Sir Robert Sidney Camb 785/1-11
J291	993: ----. Scampton, Elizabethan times Camb 783/2-21	J323	1039: ---- Will of Henry Bedingfeld the elder of Hindolveston, 1624 Camb 784/6-30	J361	1077: ---- Will of Sir Robert Sidney (?), 1666 Camb 785/1-12
J292	994: ----. Sevenoaks, Seal, etc., Kent: Assessment for levying a subsidy, 1602 Camb 783/2-22	J324	1040: ---- Will of Mary Bedingfeld of Hindolveston Camb 784/6-31	J362	1078: ---- Writings about the will of Sir Robert Sidney, 1677 Camb 785/1-13
J293	995: ----. Sidney: Lands belonging to Sir Henry Sidney in Lincolnshire, 1563 Camb 783/2-23	J325	1041-1042: ---- Papers of Thomas Bedingfeld Camb 784/6-32 and 33	J363	1080: Camb 785/1-23
J294	996: ----. Sidney: Value of the lands, manors, and tenements of Sir Henry Sidney, 1564 Camb 783/2-24	J326	1043: ---- Will of A. Cates (?) Camb 784/6-34	J364	1081: ---- Part of a draft of the will of Sir William Sidney Camb 785/1-24
J295	997: ----. Sidney: Reprises going out of the lands and tenements of Sir Henry Sidney Camb 783/2-25	J327	1044: ---- Will of Robert Clubb Camb 784/6-35	J365	1082: ---- Will, 1604 Camb 785/1-14
J296	997A (?): ----. Sidney: Rental of all Sir Henry Sidney's lands, 1574 [Note: Target = 998] Camb 783/2-26	J328	1045: ---- Will of Maude Cromwell Camb 784/6-36	J366	1083: ---- Will of John Stacey of Hindolveston, 1504 Camb 785/1-15
J297	1000: ----. Stoke Poges, Buckingham: Survey of the manor, c. 1600 Camb 783/2-27	J329	1046: ---- Copy of will of Sir Ralph Cromwell, lord of Tattershall, 1454 Camb 784/6-37	J367	1084: ---- Will of Simon Stanton of University of Oxford Camb 785/1-16
J298	1001: ----. Strangford: Estates belonging to Thomas Smyth, viscount Strangford, 1631 Camb 783/2-28	J330	1047: ---- Will of John Dearne Camb 784/6-38	J368	1085 (?): ---- Will of Henry Stacey of Hindolveston, 1507 Camb 785/1-17
J299	1002: ----. Strangford: Estates belonging to Thomas Smythe, viscount Strangford, 1632 Camb 783/2-29	J331	1048: ---- Copy of will of Robert Deynecourt of Kirkton in Holland, 1441 Camb 784/6-39	J369	1086: ---- Copy of Lord Huntington's (?) will, 1712 Camb 785/1-18
J300	1003: ----. Surlingham, 1761 Camb 783/2-30	J332	1049: ---- Will of Edward Fry, 1545 Camb 784/6-40	J370	1087-1089: Camb 785/1-19 to 21
J301	1004: ----. Surlingham, 1762-1763, 1767 Camb 783/2-31	J333	1050: ---- Will of Timothy Baldwin (?) Camb 784/6-41	J371	1090: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 785/2-1
J302	1005: ----. Sussex and Kent: Lands of Sir William Sidney Camb 783/2-32	J334	1051: ---- Will of Richard Jenkinson of Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, 1748 Camb 784/6-42	J372	1091: ---- Account of deer killed at Kenilworth, 1568-1578 Camb 785/2-2
J303	1006: ----. Swinhope, Driby, Woodthorpe, Maltby, etc., Lincolnshire, in reign of Henry VIII Camb 783/2-33	J335	1052: ---- Substance of evidence on proving Earl Jocelyn's will in the Commons Camb 784/6-43	J373	1092: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 785/2-3
J304	1007: ----. Tattershall College, Lincolnshire: Rental, 1484 Camb 783/2-34	J336	1053: ---- Copy of the will of Roger Lewknor of Leigh, co. Kent, 1526 Camb 784/6-44	J374	1093-1094 (?): Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 785/2-4 and 5
J305	1008: ----. Turville, 1764 Camb 783/2-35	J337	1054: ---- Copy of probate of the will of Thomas Linney of the parish of St. Anne, Westminster, 1770 Camb 784/6-45	J375	1095: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: William Temple, Analysis of Philip Sidney's "Defense of Poetry" Camb 785/2-6
J306	1009: ----. Welsh estates of Sir Robert Sidney, 1594 Camb 783/2-36	J338	1055: ---- Will of Sir Michael Livesey, bart., 1665 Camb 784/6-46	J376	1096: ---- Contract de mariage de Louis de Bourbon, Duc de d'Anguayen, avec Mlle. Claire Clemence de Maillé de Brezé, 1641 Camb 785/2-7
J307	1009A: ----. Miscellaneous rentals Camb 783/2-37	J339	1056: ---- Will of Walter Long of Marlborough, Wiltshire, 1673 Camb 784/6-47	J377	1097: ---- Copy of King of Sweden's last articles delivered to the King of Bohemia, 1632 Camb 785/2-8
J308	1010: Scottish papers: Miscellaneous papers relating to Scotland, 1593-1599 Camb 784/6-1	J340	1057: ---- Will of Elizabeth Lynn of Snoring, 1650 Camb 784/6-48	J378	1098: ---- Papers relating to land in Suffolk Camb 785/2-9
J309	1011: Wales: Account by J. Pasewater of the household of the Queen's Council in the Marches of Wales, 1559-1562 Camb 784/6-2	J341	1058: ---- Will of William Lytle of Leigh, co. Kent, 1460 Camb 784/6-49	J379	1099: ---- Association of the gentlemen of the county of Cardigan in support of the Prince of Orange Camb 785/2-10
J310	1012: ---- Accounts of Robert Mason, 1567-1569, and of Thomas Sackford, 1569-1570, receivers to Sir Henry Sidney Camb 784/6-3	J342	1059: ---- Will of Grace Manne of Hindolveston, 1635 Camb 784/6-50	J380	1100: ---- Catalogue of the library at Penshurst Camb 785/2-11
J311	1013: ---- Account of Thomas Sackford, 1570-1571 Camb 784/6-4	J343	1060: ---- Will of John Marchell of Bristow, 1564 Camb 784/6-51	J381	1101: ---- Articles delivered to the jury sworn for the survey of the manor at Coity, Coity Wallia, co. Glamorgan, 1631 Camb 785/2-12
J312	1014: ---- Account of Thomas Sackford, steward, 1571-1572 Camb 784/6-5	J344	1062: ---- Will of Edmund Newman of Byrstow, 1421 Camb 784/6-52	J382	1102: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 785/2-13
J313	1015: ---- Accounts of Thomas Sackford, steward, 1573 Camb 784/6-6	J345	1063: ---- Will of John Ovy of Greenfield in Watlington, co. Oxford, 1689 Camb 784/6-53	J383	1103: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Examination of witnesses upon interrogatories put in by Col. Richard Gibson by order of the Council of War (Royalist), 1643 Camb 785/2-14
J314	1016: ---- Accounts of Thomas Hanckie, steward, 1574 Camb 784/6-7	J346	1064: ---- Extract from will of Timothy Perry, 1732 Camb 784/6-54	J384	1104: ---- Annuities and fees payable by the Exchequer, 1570 Camb 785/2-15
J315	1017: ---- Account of Thomas Hanckie, steward, 1577 Camb 784/6-8	J347	1065: ---- Extract from will of Timothy Perry late of parish of St. Benet, 1732 Camb 784/6-55	J385	1105: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 785/2-16
J316	1018: ---- Account of William Pratt, general receiver and paymaster of Sir Henry Sidney, lord president of the Marches of Wales, 1583-1584 Camb 784/6-9	J348	1066: ---- Will of Timothy Perry (?) Camb 785/1-1	J386	1106A: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Calendar of deeds at Penshurst, 1570 Camb 786/1-1
J317	1019: ---- Account of Thomas Dansey, clerk of the kitchen of the household in the Marches of Wales on behalf of Robert Townsend, 1584 Camb 784/6-10	J349	1067: ---- Will of Weedon Perry Camb 785/1-2	J387	1106B: ---- Schedule of deeds, etc., belonging to Mrs. Perry, 1797 Camb 786/1-2
J318	1020: ---- Instructions and other papers relating to the Council in the Marches of Wales 1560-1584 Camb 784/6-11	J350	1068: ---- Extract from the registry of the Prorogate's Court at Canterbury Camb 785/1-3	J388	1107: ---- Irish deeds, 1185-1324 Camb 780/4-1
		J351	1069: ---- Will of John Powell Camb 785/1-4	J389	1108: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-3
		J352	1070: ---- Will of Anthony Reynolds Camb 785/1-5	J390	1109: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Del governo politice del regno di Napoli Camb 788/1-4
		J353	1071: ---- Will of Sir Henry Sidney Camb 784/6-6 and 22		
		J354	1072: ---- Will of Nicholas Sidney Camb 785/1-7		

- J391 1110A: ----: Journal of the embassy of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester, to Denmark in 1632 Camb 786/1-5
- J392 1110B: ----: Fragments from the Earl of Leicester's diary, 1636-1650 Camb 786/1-6
- J393 1111: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-7
- J394 1112: ----: Dialogue between a councillor of state and a justice of peace with the address to James I prefixed Camb 786/1-8
- J395 1113: ----: Elizabethan copy of *Dialogus de scaccharo/ Articuli de scacchario/ Extract from K.R. Memoranda Roll, 2 Edward II* Camb 786/1-9
- J396 1114: ----: Memorandum of the declaration of the Princess Elizabeth as to the disposal of her jewels, 1650 Camb 786/1-10
- J397 1115: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/1-11
- J398 1116: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Charter of Florida, 1690 Camb 786/2-1
- J399 1117: ----: Provision of arms for Flushing, 1590 Camb 786/2-2
- J400 1118: ----: Lease and grant to lands in Wales, 1673 Camb 786/2-3
- J401 1119: ----: Delivery of Gamage estates by Court of Wards, 1585 Camb 786/2-4
- J402 1120: ----: History of the lordship of Coity as shewn by copies of documents on behalf of John Gamage, 16th cent. Camb 786/2-5
- J403 1121: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-6
- J404 1122: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Orders and constitutions established by the portreeve, jurats and inhabitants of Gravesend and Milton, c.1585 Camb 786/2-7
- J405 1123: ----: List of all gunners in the forts, castles, and garrisons in England, c.1690 Camb 786/2-8
- J406 1124: ----: Terrier of lands late of John Baker of Halden, Kent, 1545 Camb 786/2-9
- J407 1125: ----: Expenses of paling the park, etc., at Halden, Kent, 1571-1573 Camb 786/2-10
- J408 1126: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-11
- J409 1127: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Papers relating to Hampton in Arden Camb 786/2-13
- J410 1128: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-12
- J411 1129: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/2-14
- J412 1130: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Abstract of Sir Robert Reeve's title to houses in Solborne (?) Camb 786/2-15
- J413 1131: ----: Indenture for the sale of Clipston Park by Sir Henry Sidney to the Queen, 1566 Camb 786/2-16
- J414 1132: ----: Sir Francis Knowles. Discourse on exchange; On mintage of money depending on book of Exchange; Controversy between the Queen and the Stillyard men, 1578; Vente of English clothes, 1587 Camb 786/2-17
- J415 1133: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-18
- J416 1134: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Articles addressed to the jury, Llanharry, co. Glamorgan, together with the presentment of said jury, 1632 Camb 786/2-19
- J417 1135: ----: Map Camb 786/2-20
- J418 1136: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-21
- J419 1137: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Articles delivered to the jury sworn for the surveying of the manor of Newlands, co. Glamorgan, 1832, and the presentment of the free tenants of Newlands, 1632 Camb 786/2-22
- J420 1138: ----: Newsletters, Vienna 1854; Rome, 1663; Genappe, 1692 Camb 786/2-23
- J421 1139: ----: Note of value of Duke of Norfolk's lands Camb 786/2-24
- J422 1140: ----: Plan of Ostend to illustrate the siege Camb 786/2-25
- J423 1141: ----: Extract from the book of fees, Otford manor, co. Kent Camb 786/2-26
- J424 1142: ----: Extracts from records of the reign of Richard II relating to Otford Camb 786/2-27
- J425 1143: ----: Mortgage to raise money for the payment of the Earl of Leicester's debts with inventory of goods at Penshurst secured to Viscount l' Isle Camb 786/2-28
- J426 1144: ----: Petition of the Earl of Leicester relating to the jewels of Princess Elizabeth, 1653 Camb 786/2-29
- J427 1146: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/2-30
- J428 1147: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: List of documents relating to Robertsbridge abbey, c.1545 Camb 786/2-31
- J429 1148-1149: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 786/2-32 and 33
- J430 1150: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Certificate of the life of Sir Isaac Sodley, 1661 Camb 788/1-1
- J431 1151: ----: General session of Sewers held at Tonbridge, 1627, relative to impediments in the Medway Camb 788/1-2
- J432 1152: ----: Sermon dedicated to the Earl of Leicester (F) Camb 788/1-3
- J433 1153: ----: Documents in the writing of Algernon Sidney treating of miracles (L) Camb 788/1-4
- J434 1154: ----: Algernon Sidney's account of his transactions with Lord and Lady Strangford Camb 788/1-5
- J435 1155: ----: List of deeds, etc., left by Algernon Sidney with Mr. Lee of the Middle Temple Camb 788/1-8
- J438 1158: ----: Extract of grant made to Sir Henry Sidney, 1553 Camb 788/1-7
- J437 1157-1158: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-8 and 9
- J438 1159 (?): Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Possessions of Sir Henry Sidney Camb 788/1-10
- J439 1160: ----: Sidney family papers, 1560-1700 Camb 788/1-11
- J440 1161: ----: Papers etc., relating to Sir Philip Sidney Camb 788/1-12
- J441 1162 (?): ----: Possessions of Sir Robert Sidney which belonged to Sir Philip Sidney Camb 788/1-13
- J442 1163: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-14
- J443 1164: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Account of the receiver general of Sir Robert Sidney, 1595-1600 Camb 788/1-15
- J444 1165: ----: Orders made by Robert Sidney, earl of Leicester, to be observed in his house, c.1620 Camb 788/1-18
- J445 1186: ----: Debts of Robert Sidney, earl of Leicester, 1626 Camb 788/1-17
- J446 1167: ----: Funeral account of Robert, earl of Leicester, 1626 Camb 788/1-18
- J447 1168: ----: Documents relating to the embassy of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester, to France, 1638-1642 Camb 788/1-19
- J448 1169: ----: Oath of allegiance of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester, to the Commonwealth, 1650 Camb 788/1-20
- J449 1170: ----: Elizabethan summary of early Sidney deeds including the forgeries Camb 788/1-21
- J450 1170: ----: Genealogical roll of the Sidney family, beginning with the spurious William de Sidney and coming down to the 14th century, apparently part of the "evidence" prepared by Ralph Cooke, c.1580 Camb 800/6-10
- J451 1171: ----: Papers relating to Henry Sidney, afterwards earl of Romney Camb 788/1-22
- J452 1172: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Papers relating to the Earl of Leicester Camb 788/1-23
- J453 1173: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-24
- J454 1174: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Rents and revenues of the Crown of Sweatland as it was received into the Chamber of accompts, 1627 Camb 788/1-25
- J455 1175: ----: Roll of swan marks 16th cent Camb 788/1-26
- J456 1176: ----: Grant by Richard Murfield to Sir Henry Sidney of swan marks Camb 788/1-27
- J457 1177-1179: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-28 to 30
- J458 1180: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Tenure of demesne lands of the Castle of Tonbridge demised to George Harper and Thomas Colepeper and held by Alexander Colepeper under lease expiring in 1570 (c. 1560) Camb 788/1-31
- J459 1181: ----: Articles of agreement by Cornelius Vermuyden for draining the Great Level of the Fens, 1649-1650 Camb 788/1-32
- J460 1182-1183: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-33 and 34
- J461 1184: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Bargain for sale of Wedgencote Park, Warwickshire, by Nicholas Baskerville to Sir R. Sidney Camb 788/1-35
- J462 1185: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/1-36
- J463 1186: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Writ for a return of fees held by the Duke of Cornwall, 1337 Camb 788/1-37
- J464 1187: ----: Lists of presents given to and by Sir Henry Sidney on St. George's Day, 1578 Camb 788/1-38
- J465 1188: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 788/2-1
- J466 1189: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Late 16th century papers Camb 789/1-1
- J467 1190: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: 17th century papers Camb 789/1-2
- J468 1191: ----: 17th century papers Camb 789/1-3
- J469 1192: ----: 18th century papers Camb 789/1-4
- J470 1193 (?): Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 789/1-5
- J471 1194: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Papers and fragments relating to Sir Henry Sidney and Sir John Stratoner (?) Camb 789/1-6
- J472 1195: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 789/2-1
- J473 1198: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Bibliotheca Birkmannorum Camb 789/2-2
- J474 1197: ----: N. de Blocq. La différence des dévotions licites et illicites pour juger des changements et ruines des Républiques, 1589 Camb 789/2-3
- J475 1198: ----: Lands and possessions of Henry Brandon, Duke of Suffolk Camb 789/2-4
- J476 1199: ----: Cronologia de Cardinale vivente nell' anno 1686, regnante Innocenzo XI Camb 789/2-5
- J477 1200: ----: Letter to Mr. Henry Care upon his animadversions on a letter to a dissenter, 1687 Camb 789/2-6
- J478 1201: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 790/1-1
- J479 1202: Miscellaneous papers and volumes: Procédures et autres actes intervenues en la poursuite criminelle contre Dame Charlotte Catherine de la Trimouille, Princesse de Condé, 1595-1596 Camb 790/1-2
- J480 1203: ----: Sir Thomas Darnell's case in the King's Bench, Michaelmas 1627 Camb 790/1-3
- J481 1204: ----: Deism and Christianity Camb 790/1-4

J482	1205: ----: Relazione de siti forti et fortezze, armi, nobilità e richezze della Republica de Genoua fatta dal Sigr. di Santolon a sua Maesta Cristianissima l'anno 1684/ Discorso dell' Isola di Malta/ Statuti e costituzioni dell' ordine de Cavalieri d S. Stefano... di Firenze Camb 791/1-1	J511	1239: ----: Mons. le Commandant de Virville. Mémoires sur le fait de l'assassinat commis à Rome, de l'Esquer de Mons. le Maréchal d'Estrée, ambassadeur du roy en l'an 1839 Camb 798/1-4	J537	15: Ego, Robertus de Welilande, concessi et confirmavi Abbate pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum et pro salute anime Alvredi de Sancto Martino totam terram meam de Bremesfied, c. 1195 Camb 798/3-15
J483	1206: ----: Leycester's commonwealth Camb 791/1-2	J512	1240: ----: Series of Broken seals [Note: Target gives this title; catalog describes other material to 1240] Camb 796/1	J538	16: Ego, Rogerus de Swokenerse, concessi et confirmavi monachis in perpetuum omnem terram que pertinet ad feudum meum de Swokenerse in mora subtus Riam, c. 1195 Camb 798/3-16
J484	1207: ----: Estimates to the House of Lords on repairs necessary on the Rivers Thames and Medway and the harbour of Portsmouth Camb 791/1-3	J513	Grant of James I Camb 800/7-35	J539	17: Duplicate of 16 with a seal Camb 798/3-17
J485	1208: ----: Abraham Fransus. Victoria, comoedia Latina, dedicated to Philip Sidney [Note: Catalog - 1207] Camb 791/1-4	J514	Miscellaneous letters: Memorandum to Lord Sidney as to lands of Lord Mansorene (?), 1890 (?) Camb 800/8-1	J540	18: Grant by William de Bodiham to the Abbey in alms of 2 acres in the meadow called Bervet, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-18
J486	1209: ----: Abraham Fransus. Symbolicae philosophiae liber quartus et ultimus de Symbolis absolutis, dedicated to Robert Sidney Camb 791/1-5	J515	Miscellaneous letters: Petition to Lord Sidney on behalf of Sir William Gascoile, 1892 Camb 800/8-2	J541	19: Ego, Alanus Pollart, concessi et confirmavi Abbate duas virgatas terre in Eggingethone, c. 1197 Camb 798/3-19
J487	1210: ----: Gloachino Greco. The booke of ordinarie games at chesse composed for Nicholas Mountstphen, 1823/ Chess plays out of the Italian book of Alessandro Salvio Camb 791/1-6	J516	Miscellaneous papers: Dispensation for the marriage of William Fitzwilliam and Anne Sidney, 1543 Camb 800/8-4	J542	20: Ego, Alanus Pollard, concessi et confirmavi monachis omnes terras quas habui in Rapo de Hasting, et terram de Eggingeth, et terram de Blakebroke, c. 1197 Camb 798/3-20
J488	1211: ----: "King James Basilikon Doron to Prince Henry" Camb 791/1-7	J517	Deeds by counties (?) Camb 800/6-6	J543	21: Charter of William de Hastings confirming the donation by Alan Pollart to the Abbey of Blakebroke and confirming his father's grant of 2 acres of meadow at Hetuneshath, c. 1197 Camb 798/3-21
J489	1212: ----: The kinges debts, receipts, disbursements ordinary till anno 1814; summes of money rayded extraordinary in that time by sale of woods, lands, etc.; subsidies granted, baronettes created whose names are set down, etc. Camb 791/1-8	J518	Miscellaneous Sidney family papers Camb 800/2-10	J544	22: Another copy of 21 differing slightly in the description of Hetuneshath, c. 1197 Camb 798/3-22
J490	1213: ----: Kreigs ordnung und recht, issued by the Earl of Leicester in The Netherlands, 1586, printed at Cologne Camb 791/2-1	<u>Robertsbridge Deeds</u>			
J491	1214: ----: Papers concerning the lawsuit between the Lords l'Isle and Berkeley Camb 791/2-2	J519	1: Ego, Daniel de Creifever donavi Alfredo de Sancto Martino servicium de illa terra quam Emma de Pirrefelda tenuit de me in rapo de Hastingis, c.1170 Camb 798/3-1	J545	23: Finalis concordia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Ponte Roberti petentes et Reginaldum de Esburneh tenentem de tota terra de Dasedwell cum pertinentiis, 1194 Camb 798/3-23
J492	1215: ----: Sir Richard Martin. A discourse of the mynte, with a treatise of tripartite exchange presented to James I Camb 792/1-1	J520	2: Ego Thomas de Sancto Leodegaro concessi et confirmavi Abbate omnem pasturam meam de Farleghe, after 1176 Camb 798/3-2	J546	24: Compositio inter ecclesiam de Hasting, et Abbatiam de Ponte Roberti ex consensu et voluntate utriusque capitulo super querelis que vertebantur inter easdem ecclesias super decimis terrarum de Fudiland et de terra, quam Alv. de Sancto Martino tenuit, pertinentem ad prebendam Johannis de Calceto que vocatur Jerchnescelle et Elham cum pertinentiis, 1195 Camb 798/3-24
J493	1216: ----: Informations and instructions for moneyers (F) Camb 792/1-2	J521	3: Ego Aluredus de Sancto Martino dedi concessi et confirmavi Roberto de Wailand et heredibus suis West Wateleland pro servicio suo et pro excambio terre sue de Braneliege (?), c.1180 Camb 798/3-3	J548	25: A deed very similar to 24 Camb 798/3-25
J494	1217: ----: Perambulatio Leucate de Tonbregge Camb 792/1-3	J526	4: Johannes, filius Ingelranni de Northie, monachis concessit et quietam clamavit omnem terram suam de Worth, c.1180 Camb 798/3-4	J549	26: Document relating to the controversy between Hastings and Robertsbridge concerning Elham, c. 1195 Camb 798/3-26
J495	1218: ----: Sir Francis Knowles. Discourse of exchange here attributed to Sir Walter Raleigh Camb 792/1-4	J527	5: Renger de Northie noverit universitas vestra quod Johannes, suus frater, vendidit monachis totam terram de Worthe, c.1180 Camb 798/3-5	J550	27: Duplicate of 26 Camb 798/3-27
J498	1219: Miscellaneous papers and volumes Camb 792/1-5	J528	6: Gerv.' de Osp.' sciatis me dedisse et confirmasse Willelmo de Sancto Martino pro homagio et servicio suo totam terram de Maderesham, c.1180 Camb 798/3-6	J551	28: Deeds whereby John de Calceto accepts the composition of his dispute, c. 1195 Camb 798/3-28
J497	1220: ----: Copies of documents and returns relating to military affairs in The Netherlands, with strengths of the English regiments and names of officers in 1635, 1638 Camb 792/1-6	J529	7: Document relating to matters between Frater B., abbas Cist., Frater P., Clareval, abbas, and Robertsbridge Abbey (prebend of Hastings), 1183-1184 Camb 798/3-7	J552	29: Ego, Robertus de Padham, vendidi Abbat et monachis de Ponte Roberti Milonen de Padham cum omni sequela sua, c. 1210 Camb 798/3-29
J499	1221: ----: Symbola divina et humana pontificum, imperatorum, regum ex musaeo Octavi de Strada, engraved by Egidius Sadeler at Prague, 1600 Camb 792/1-7	J530	8: Ego, Henricus, comes Augi, dedi, concessi, et confirmavi Alano venatori pro suo servicio quod mihi fecit et prece domini, Aluredi de Sancto Martino totam terram Henrici institoris qui fuit suspensus, c.1180 Camb 798/3-8	J553	30: Ego, Randulfus de Hectindene, concessi et confirmavi monachis conventionem factam inter eos et Willelum filium Bassi et filius ejus super marisco quem idem Willelmus tenuit de feudo meo de Hectin, c. 1185 Camb 798/3-30
J500	1222: ----: John Selden. England's Epinomis Camb 793/1-1	J531	9: Ego, Walterus de Scoten, concessi et confirmavi Abbate pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum terram quam emerunt in feudo meo a Gilleberto, filio Gencelini, c.1180 Camb 798/3-9	J554	31: Ego, Randulfus de Hectinden vendedi monachis de Ponte Roberti finaliter pro centum solidis sterlingis in itinere meo jerosolimitanoonne jus quod habui in tenementu de Cnocke in Oxenelle, et de Wokele, et totum tenementum de Fugelesbrog, et quicquid habui in tenementu meo de Idenne et tenementum Gilberti Cinerarii de Hectinden, c. 1190 Camb 798/3-31
J501	1223: ----: Algernon Sidney, Common place book Camb 793/1-2	J532	10: Grant by Walter de St. Martin to the Abbey of the whole fee of Wailande, c.1180 Camb 798/3-10	J555	32: Deed by Roger de St. Martin confirming the agreement between the monks of Robertsbridge and Randulf de Ethenden as contained in their cyrograph in the king's court and in Randulf's charter, c. 1194 Camb 798/3-32
J502	1225: ----: Sir Phillip Sidney. The answer to a book published by Father Parsons, the Jesuit, entitled Secret memoirs of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester Camb 793A/1-1	J533	11: Ego, Rainaldus de Meiniers, et Matildis, uxor mea, dedimus, concessimus, et confirmavimus Abbate totum tenementum de Fodilande cum terra de Wicham et Pokelesh, et Todehurst et Bisopland et omnem terram quod tenuit in Rapo Hast. de comite Aug. c.1180 Camb 798/3-11	J556	33: Another copy of 413 in slightly different terms Camb 798/3-33
J503	1226: ----: Sir Philip Sidney. Defence of poetry Camb 793A/1-2	J534	12: Ego, Walter de Scotiniis, concessi et confirmavi monachis omnes conventiones quas fecerunt erga Reg.de Mainers et Matild., uxorem eius, et Ingel.de Fressennivill in emplonibus terrarum et donis et conventionibus secundam partem earundem terrarum que pertinent ad tenementum meum, secundum quod carte illorum scilicet Reg.de Mainers et Matild., uxor eius, et Ingel.de Fressennivill testantur, c.1180 Camb 798/3-12	J557	34: Grant by Randulf de Hetthindenn to the Abbey of 12 acres of meadow called Fuggelbroc in Hetthinden, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-34
J504	1227-1228: ----: Common place books of Robert Sidney, 1st earl of Leicester Camb 793A/1-3 and 4	J535	13: Charter of Henry, Count of Eu, confirming to the monks the whole fee of Fodilande, c.1180 Camb 798/3-13	J558	35: Charter of Randulf de Hethinden authorizing the monks of Robertsbridge to pay on his behalf to Alan, son of Henry of Lond, and his heirs at Maiham an annual rent of 6 pence for the tenements which they hold of the fee of Hethinden, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-35
J505	1229: ----: Common place book of Robert Sidney, 1st earl of Leicester Camb 794/1-1	J536	14: Ego, Stephanus de Cnille, concessi et confirmavi monachis totam terram meam quam habui in mora subtus Eusres excepto uno marisco quod Samson de Gestinges ante istam donationem de ipsa mora pro me inclusit, c.1190 Camb 798/3-14	J559	36: Charter of Randulf de Hethinden confriming to Robertsbridge Abbey his whole tenement 'Cnocke in Oxenello cum brocco', c. 1200 Camb 798/3-38
J506	1230-1231: ----: Common place books of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester Camb 794/1-2 and 3			J560	37: Charter of Roger, son of Wlnoth de Fuggelsbroc quit claiming to the Abbey all his land in Fuggelsbroc reserving half an acre for himself and his heirs for which he is to pay 1d. rent annually, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-37
J507	1232-1235: Common place books of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester Camb 795/1				
J508	1236: ----: Journal of Robert Sidney, 2d earl of Leicester, 1646-1655, 1660-1861 Camb 796/1-1				
J509	1237: ----: Calendar of deeds of Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester Camb 798/1-2				
J510	1238: ----: Addenda ad historiam Thuani Camb 798/1-3				

- J561 38: Sale by Roger de Fugelesbroch to the Abbey of a field called Bochland, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-38
- J562 39: R. de Yssoudon, comes Augi, me concessisse et confirmasse monachis de Ponte Roberti in foresta mea de Worthe morbosum ad usos suos et liberam pasturam per totam forestam meam, c. 1200 Camb 798/3-39
- J563 40: Ego, Willelmus de Sancto Martino, posui in manum et custodiam monachorum de Ponte Roberti omnes terras et redditus quas habeo in Rapo de Hasting excepto molendino de Hasting., c. 1190 Camb 799/1-1
- J564 41: Grant by William de St. Martin to the Abbey at fee farm a virgate of land at Eures and 26 shillings worth of land in the Moor under Eures and 25 acres of marsh under Eures, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-2
- J565 42: Ego, Willelmus de Sancto Martino, concessi et confirmavi Abbatic totam terram meam de Madresham et de Smalewod, et de Tunstale cum omnibus pertinenciis earundem terrarum, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-3
- J566 43: Grant by Waleran de Herste to the Abbey of "totum tenementum meum quod est de feudo meo in Promhelle", c. 1195 Camb 799/1-4
- J567 44: Grant by Simon de Siggesselle to the Abbey of 1 virgate of land at Eures c. 1200 Camb 799/1-5
- J568 45: Grant by Symon de Wiggeselle to the Abbey in frankalmoign of "sex ambras salis" of the rent belonging to his fee of Wiggeselle in the fee of Leges, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-6
- J569 46: R. de Hyssoud, comes Augi, me concessisse et confirmasse Abbatie omnes terras et homines et redditus quos Alwredus de Sancto Martino eis dedit in feudo meo, c. 1197 Camb 799/1-7
- J570 47: Charter of Richard I to the Abbey confirming lands, tenures, etc., 1198 Camb 800/2-1
- J571 48: Grant by Maud de Lundresford to the Abbey of her whole tenement of Henherst to hold in frankalmoign at a rent of 6d., c. 1220 Camb 799/1-8
- J572 49: Copy of a deed by which Alvred de St. Martin grants to Walter de Ferne the land of Ferne in fee, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-9
- J573 50: Ego, Hugo de Lundresford, dedi monachis de Ponte Roberti unam acram prati ad dedicationem ecclesie sue, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-10
- J574 51: Ego, Idona de Herst, recepi de Alvredo de Sancto Martino totum redditum meum de Promhella, c. 1202 Camb 799/1-11
- J575 52: Ego, Gilebertus de Beningwrth concessi, dedi, et confirmavi Hugone de Warewic et heredibus suis, Hugonem filium Reginaldi de Salemundebi cum tota secta sua et cum omnibus eorum catalis, et totum jus et claimum quod in illis et in eorum catalis habui quieteclamavi de me et heredibus meis predicto Hugoni et heredibus suis sine illo retentamento de nobis Camb 799/1-12
- J576 53: A., Ultriportensis abbas, et conventus concessimus et confirmavimus Abbatii et Conventui de Ponte Roberti terras nostras in Rapo de Hasting', 1196-1199 Camb 799/1-13
- J577 54: Arturus, abbas Ultriportensis, et conventus mandamus omnibus hominibus suis in Rapo de Hasting' et precipimus Abbatii et Conventui de Ponte Roberti ex hoc tempore et deinceps sitis attendentes et faciat eis omnia servicia que nobis facere debetis, 1196-1199 Camb 799/1-14
- J578 55: Grant by Thomas and Austin, sons of Geoffrey Mabilie, to the Abbey in frankalmoign of their own and their brother Adam's shares in the marsh of Promhelle called Spikespich, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-15
- J579 56: Grant by Robert, son of Thomas Niger to the Abbey in frankalmoign of his land in the marshes called Cumers and Spikespich in the vill of Promhelle "cum Wallis, Waldeleuis, fossatis et forlandis", c. 1220 Camb 799/1-16
- J580 57: Letters of Richard, butcher of Winchelese, appointing the Abbot of Robertsbridge, his attorney, to pay 4 d. yearly to John, son of Roger of Promhelle, for the land which he held in I romhelle, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-17
- J581 58: Charter of Thomas, William, and Austin, sons of Eilwin de Promhelle, confirming and quitclaiming to the Abbey the sale by their brother, Adam de Promhelle, of a third of the marsh called Spikespich, for which Adam had given an exchange;
- their tenants on the marsh Hugh Long and Boniface, son of Etdieth de Winch, are to do the Abbey service, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-18
- J582 59: William, son of Eilwin de Promhelle, notifies William, son of Wilfwin, William Wither, Richard de Stokes, and James the clerk, son of Godfrey, that their services for the lands they hold of him and for the mill are to be rendered to the Abbey, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-19
- J583 60: William, son of Eilwin de Promhelle.... [Note: Ms. badly mutilated] Camb 799/1-20
- J584 61: Indenture of agreement between the Abbot and Convent and John de North., whereby they grant to him in fee farm at a rental of 60s, and 5 aumbres of salt their tenement in Pleidun, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-21
- J585 62: Quitclaim by Richard, son of Geoffrey de Waliland to the Abbey of Craneham, Hudiham, and Jerkeshelle in exchange for Cumbe by Worth, excepting the turner's land, to the monks, c. 1207 Camb 799/1-22
- J586 63: Acknowledgment by Richard de Waliland that he had received 30 marks from the Abbey under their agreement concerning Hudiham, 1207 Camb 799/1-23
- J587 64: Acknowledgment by Richard de Hudiham, son of Geoffrey de Waliland, of agreement with the Abbey as to the land called Cranham which the monks claim as of their desmesne, Hudham and Jercneschal, c. 1207 Camb 799/1-24
- J588 65: Duplicate of 64 omitting one witness Camb 799/1-25
- J589 66: Richard de Waliland requests the Abbot and Convent of Robertsbridge to pay 12d. yearly to the canons of Ottemah out of the rent of 5s. which they owe to him, c. 1207 Camb 799/1-26
- J590 67: Quitclaim by Richard de Waliland to the Abbey of 4 shillings rent for Hudiham in return for a payment of 40 shillings, c. 1207 Camb 799/1-27
- J591 68: Ego, Ricardus de Waliland, accepi de monachis de Ponte Roberti triginta solidos esterlingorum super cartas meas de terra de Berewic et super Cumbam, quam de eisdem monachis teneo, c. 1209 Camb 799/1-28
- J592 69: Notification by Heuchart, widow of John de St. Leger, that after she had impleaded the monks of Robertsbridge for her dower on the fee of Farleia by the king's writs in the county of Sussex an agreement was made whereby she quitclaimed them in return for 3 1/2 marks, c. 1225 Camb 799/1-29
- J593 70: Charter of Bartholomew Cumin granting to the Abbey the land which was Ailmor Leving's and afterwards of his son, Reynold Leving, together with Reynold and his following, also his share of Bradewissh and the grove on Watlingetun brook with a quarter of an acre in Cornerebroc, and the land of La Felde Camb 799/1-30
- J594 71: Another copy of 421 without seal Camb 799/1-31
- J595 72: Grant by Elias de Becche, chaplain of Dalinton, to the monks of Robertsbridge of 2 acres of meadow, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-32
- J596 73: Charter of Oger Daneys of Becche confirming to the monks of Robertsbridge in frankalmoign 2 acres of meadow which Elias, his brother, gave to them, c. 1210 [Note: Catalogue 2] Camb 799/1-33
- J597 74: Grant by Robert de Glotingham to the Abbey of the meadow called Pukewisse, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-34
- J598 75: Charter of Robert de Glotingham confirming to the monks of Robertsbridge the land and alms which Bartholomew Cumin gave them, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-35
- J599 76: Charter of John of Eu, son of John, Count of Eu, confirming to the Abbey for the souls of himself, his father, mother, and brother all their tenements, liberties, and customs in his fee in the Rape of Hastings, 1200-1205 Camb 799/1-36
- J600 77: Sale by Julianus de Drichneselle to the monks of Robertsbridge of 2 virgates which she held of them in Hyham next Newenden in return for a release from a debt of 40s, and a payment of 20^l, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-37
- J601 78: Sale by Ralph de Turtellescumbe, Julianus de Drichneselle, and Theobald de Turtellescumbe to the monks of Robertsbridge of 2 virgates of land which they held of the monks in North Hyham in return for release from a debt of 40 shillings and a payment of 20 shillings, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-38
- J602 79: Confirmation by Theobald, son of Ralph de Turtellescumbe, of the sale by his mother, Julianus, of land in Nordyham, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-39
- J603 80: Charter of Philip de Padham and Maud, his wife, confirming the sale by Julianus de Drichneselle, sometime wife of Simon de Padham, of 2 virgates of land, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-40
- J604 81: Agreement between the monks of Robertsbridge and Richard de Drichneselle under which they gave him the tenement and land of Robert Parvus of Worthe in exchange for all his right in his inheritance, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-41
- J605 82: Charter of Philip de Drichneselle confirming the agreement between his brother, Richard, and the monks, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-42
- J606 83: Sale by Philip de Drichneselle "pro mea necessitate" to the monks of Robertsbridge of 2 parts of his land in Worthe, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-43
- J607 84: Confirmation of sale described in 85, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-44
- J608 85: Sale by Philip de Drichneselle to the monks of Robertsbridge of the land in Worthe which belonged to Robert Parvus, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-45
- J609 86: Grant by William de Bodham to the monks in frankalmoign for the souls of himself, his ancestors, and his heirs, his brook called Bordesbroc, c. 1205 Camb 799/1-46
- J610 87: Charter of William de Bodham in the same terms as 86 but "pro salute anime mee et uxoris mee et pro animabus Margarete uxoris mee et Henrici, filii mei", c. 1205 Camb 799/1-47
- J611 88: Deed by Margaret de Bodham nearly identical with 90 Camb 799/1-48
- J612 89: Indenture between the monks and Margaret de Bodham whereby they give her Osindenne for which she is to pay a yearly rent of 1 pound of pepper and 1 pound of incense, c. 1200 Camb 799/1-49
- J613 90: Quitclaim by Margaret de Bodham to the monks for the souls of Alfred de St. Martin, her uncle, and Burgunia, her mother, of Osindenne, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-50
- J614 91: Another deed in the same terms as 90 but stating that Alfred de St. Martin gave her Osindenne "contra voluntatem monachorum", c. 1210 Camb 799/1-51
- J615 92: Another deed in terms nearly identical to those of 90 Camb 799/1-52
- J616 93: Grant by Alfred de Basokes to Robert de Waliland of the land of Grave, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-53
- J617 94: Charter of Robert de Waliland granting to the Abbey in frankalmoign the fields called Brodehamme and Elswieseland, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-54
- J618 95: Charter of Geoffrey de St. Leger confirming to the monks the land and pasture which they have of the gift of Thomas St. Leger, his grandfather, in Farlega, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-55
- J619 96: Fragment of a deed relating to Battle Abbey Camb 799/1-56
- J620 97: Grant by Geoffrey de St. Leger to the monks of all his marsh belonging to his fee of Sokenerse in the moor below Rye, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-57
- J621 98: Grant by William de Burgerse to the monks of Robertsbridge of the land which was Edric's, of the land which was Williame de la Hamme's, and of the land called Merelande, c. 1210 Camb 799/1-58
- J622 99: Quitclaim by Adeliz, widow of Richard de Lunsef., to the monks of her tenement of Holbem, saving what they gave her for life, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-59
- J623 100: Charter of Richard de Watlingethon confirming to the monks the portion of his land lying between Fudiland and the land of Gilbert de Dunmawe and his share in Poponhoghe between the land that was B. Cumin's and the stream towards Fudiland, c. 1220 Camb 799/1-60
- J624 101: Grant by Warin de Dunmawe to the monks in frankalmoign of that part of his land between their land of Fudiland and the land which they have of the tenement of Watlingethon, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-1
- J625 102: Grant by Robert de Waliland to Elias Folet in marriage with Mabilia, his daughter, the meadow which he held of Ralph le Borne and Ralph, his son, c. 1210 Camb 799/2-2

J626 103: Charter of William de Munceus, son of Waleran de Herste, confirming to the monks his whole tenement in Promhelle which his father gave them, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-3	J645 122: Charter of William de Bodham, son of Henry de Bodham, confirming to the Abbey all his land called Bredesbroc, which his grandfather gave to the monks, c. 1210 Camb 799/2-22	Abbey of the pound of cumin which Milo Maufey used to pay to her husband, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-44
J827 104: Charter of Giles, son of Robert de Cumbe, confirming to the monks the land which was Dudeman's which is of the fee of the Lady Alreda of Old Romney which his father and mother gave to them, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-4	J648 123: Grant by William de Hastings to the Abbey of a virgate of land in Sandrege of the fee of Ytentun, whch Mauger Surre held, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-23	J667 145: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey the land which was Milo Maufye's which Gervase gave them, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-45
J628 105: Charter of Robert de Sedelescumbe son of Adam de Basokes, confirming to the monks the lands whch they held of his fee of Sedelescumbe with a field lying before the house of William le Bover, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-5	J647. 124: Charter of Robert de Crevequer granting to the Abbey a "snappam terre" in the moor below Evres between the stream which runs from Rie to Morbrigge and the stream called Bradeflete, with the forland between said streams and the walls which the monks and their associates made around the marsh in the moor, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-24	J668 146: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey the land which Gervase gave them subject to rent of 22d., c. 1240 Camb 799/2-46
J629 106: Charter of Ralph, son of Elias de Winchel, confirming to the Abbey the land between the land of William Hod and the land of Godfrey the Hermit, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-6	J648 125: Grant by Robert de Crevequer to the Abbey for the souls of himself, M., his wife, his children, and his ancestors of the land which Emma de Pirfield once held of him in the Rape of Hastings, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-25	J669 147: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey all the tenements which they hold of his fee, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-47
J630 107: Quitclaim by Lawrence de Mundifeld to the Abbey of his right in Pokelesherse, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-7	J649 126: Grant by Robert de Crevequer to the Abbey of 2 1/4 virgates in Nordhyam which Emma de Pirfield once held in the Rape of Hastings, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-26	J670 148: Quitclaim by Avice, widow of Rikeward de Hellingale, to the Abbey of her right in the meadow of Hasswisse which she had as dower, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-48
J831 108: Ego Thomas de Nordhl suscipi Sigillum Domini Willelmi de Sancto Martino, fratriis mel, custodiendum in eruditine sua, et ne forte aliquid sinistrum erga me de eodem sigillo debeat aliquis suspicari, hlis litteris meis patentibus protestor quod nonquam aliquid scriptum adulterum temporibus meis sub eodem sigillo confectum fuit et precipue contra domum de Ponte Roberti Camb 799/2-8	J650 127: Grant by Geoffrey de Cnelle to the Abbey of 9 shillings rent from Fuggesham, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-27	J671 149: Grant by Richer de Hellingale to the Abbey of 2 parts of his meadow in Chitingelege called Aswice, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-49
J632 109: Ego Robertus de Daivile dedi et confirmavi monachis pro salute anime mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam totum tenementum de Petlesham cum pertinenciis plenarie, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-9	J651 128: Deed whereby Richard of the Mill and Godeleva surrender in the Abbot's court all their right to the tenement of Jarcnesell, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-28	J672 150: Grant by Richer de Hellingale alias Rikeward to the Abbey of the meadow of Hasswisse, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-50
J833 110: Charter of Alreda of Old Romney confirming to the Abbey in frankalmogn for her own soul and that of William de Greenvill, her lord, a rent of 2 shillings from 20 acres of land in Offetone, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-10	J652 129: Grant by Robert de Alslestun and Hodierna, his wife, to Argar de Baderse of the land which was Robert Truth's, which he held of Adam de Cobbeford, and Adam gave to Robert de Alslestun with Hodierna, his sister, in marriage, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-29	J673 151: Sale by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey for 22s. of 22d, out of the rent of 5s. which the monks paid for Slohtre, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-51
J834 111: Deed similar to 109 but reading "Pedele-sham" and making one other change in text, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-11	J653 130: Grant by Robert de Alsitane at the request of Hodierna, his wife, to Milo Maufe of the land which Algar le Crutz held in Cobbeford, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-30	J674 152: Sale by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey for 10s, and half a load of corn of 12d, rent out of 5s. which the monks paid for their tenement in Slohtre so that they will only pay 4s., c. 1245 Camb 799/2-52
J635 112: Grant by Michael de Mantes to the Abbey in frankalmogn of 1 mark of rent in Pedlesham which Robert de Daivill gave him, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-12	J654 131: Grant by Robert, son of Adam de Cobbeford, in like terms to 130, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-31	J675 153: Sale by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey of 12d. rent on Slohtre out of 3s. so that the monks will pay only 2s., c. 1245 Camb 799/2-53
J638 113: Quitclaim by Michael de Mantes to the Abbey of all his right in Pedlesham, c. 1200 Camb 799/2-13	J655 132-133: Fine and counterpart between Wimarc, widow of Richard de Wailand, and William, abbot of Robertsbridge, 1219 Camb 799/2-32 and 33	J676 154: Grant by Adam de Cobbeford to Hugh, his son, the grove of Ebricsesham for an annual rent of 1d., c. 1245 Camb 799/2-54
J637 114: Acknowledgment by John de Mantes that Pertlington which his brother, Michael, acquired from Geoffrey de Calceto belongs to the monks by the gift of Alvred de St. Martin; he quitclaims all his right therein, 1209-1217 Camb 799/2-14	J656 134: Grant by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey of the meadow between the monks' meadow, the land of Milo Maufe, and the land of Robert de Chiselbergh on the north and Milo's land by the water running toward Slohtre, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-34	J677 155: Grant of Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey of an annual rent of 4s. which Robert, his son paid from Eylbrihtesham, also the homage and service of Richard de la Forde with a rent of 12d., his meadow by Slohtre bridge, the common right in Walderne forest, and the reversion of Eylbrihtesham after the death of Robert, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-55
J838 115: Quitclaim by John de Mantes to the Abbey of Pertlington, which he knew to be theirs by charter of Alvred de St. Martin, and because he knew that his brother, Michael, unjustly deforced them, c. 1215 Camb 799/2-15	J657 135: Grant by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey of 50 acres in Slohtre excepting the meadows of Slohtre and Hebrithesham, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-35	J678 156: Grant by Hugh, son of Adam de Cobbeford, to the Abbey in frankalmogn of the land of Eydbrithesham, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-56
J639 116: Quitclaim by William de Dudewell to the Abbey of all the land of Dudewell which is of the fee of Esburneham, in return the monks released him of 40 marks which he had to pay for damage done to them in that land: the Abbey grants him Dudewell for life at a rent of 10 shillings under restriction not to sell or destroy the wood, c. 1215 Camb 799/2-16	J658 136: Grant by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey of half an acre in Slohtre meadow adjoining the monks' meadow, c. 1230 Camb 799/2-36	J679 157: Grant by Robert, son of Adam de Cobbeford, to the Abbey of half an acre of leadow in Slohtre, c. 1246 Camb 799/2-57
J640 117: Another copy of 436 Camb 799/2-17	J659 137: Charter of Hodlerna, widow of Robert de Alsistone, confirming to Milo Maufe the land which Robert granted him, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-37	J680 158: Quitclaim by Robert, son of Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey of all his right in Edbrichtesham, c. 1246 Camb 799/2-58
J641 118: Reverendis dominis suis, domino Willelmo Comiti Warene et domino Matheo Vicecomiti Sussexie, Matild, de Fressenvill, uxoris quandam Reginaldi de Meinieres salutem. Obscerco vos sicut dominos meos Karissimos, quatinus in Cartis quas feci monachis de terra de Fudiland cum pertinencis, c. 1215-1227 Camb 799/2-18	J660 138: Quitclaim by Milo Maufe to Gervase Andrew of the land he once held of Adam de Cobbeford in Walderne, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-38	J681 159: Charter of Robert de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey all the lands and tenements which they hold of the fee of Adam, his father, c. 1250 Camb 799/2-59
J642 119: Charter of John de Passing relating to land which belonged to Robert le Lutt, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-19	J661 139: Grant by Milo Maufe to Gervase, son of Andrew of Winchelse, of the land which he once held of Adam de Cobbeford in Walderne, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-39	J682 160: Insipeximus and confirmation by Roger, son of Stephen de Burstowe, of a Charter of his father confirming to the Abbey the lands which the Abbey held in Promhelle of the fee of Old Romenal or Langeport, 1245 Camb 799/2-60
J643 120: Charter of Peter de Scotiniis confirming all agreements which the monks had made with Reynold de Mainers, Maud, his wife, and Ingelrann de Fressenvill so far as they relate to his tenement; also one fourth part of Setelescumbe in Worth and 3 virgates in Hodeleia, c. 1216 Camb 799/2-20	J662 140: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to Gervase, son of Andrew, the land which Milo Maufe gave him subject to rent of 22d., c. 1240 Camb 799/2-40	J683 161: Deed similar to 162 but omitting the right of way through Posterneham, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-1
J644 121: Charter of William de Avranches confirming the gift of Cecily, his mother, to Simon de Lacford of 20 1/2 acres of land in the vill of Suttune, c. 1220 Camb 799/2-21	J663 141: Charter of Gervase, son of Andrew of Winchelse, granting to the Abbey the land he once held of Milo Maufe in Walderne subject to a rent of 22d. to Adam de Cobbeford and his heirs, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-41	J684 162: Grant by Maud de Lundresford to the Abbey of an acre of meadow next the alderwood and pond and right of way through the field called Posterneham, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-2
	J664 142: Charter of Hodlerna, widow of Robert de Alsistone, confirming to the Abbey the land which Gervase, son of Andrew, gave them, c. 1245 Camb 799/2-42	J685 163: Indenture between the Abbey and Agatha, widow of Hugh de Lundresford, and Maud, her daughter, whereby the latter quitclaim to the Abbey the tenement of Henehurst, the former giving a grant for life to Agatha and Maud, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-3
	J665 143: Grant by Milo Maufe to the Abbey of the pound of wax which Gervase, son of Andrew, used to pay to him, c. 1240 Camb 799/2-43	J686 164: Counterpart of 183 Camb 799/3-4
	J666 144: Quitclaim by Hodlerna de Alsiston to the	J687 165: Quit claim and sale by Thomas, son of Aelwin Spurneprud, John, son of Geoffrey Spurneprud, and Wulwin, son of Aedwi, to the Abbey of lands which they held of the Abbey in Vike and Promhelle, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-5
		J688 166: Deed similar to 165 but omitting an exception given in it Camb 799/3-6
		J689 167: Decision by M., abbot of Lesnes, W., prior of Lesnes, and W., prior of Rochester, In the case of the Abbey against William Pertlington, 1223 Camb 799/3-7

J690	168: Charter of Alice, countess of Eu, confirming to the Abbey common pasture in Burghersse forest, also her pasture by her forest from Worth to Britting, Worth with Cumbe, and certain land at Burghersse called Rumdamne and Hanherst, 1225 Camb 799/3-8	J712	190: Grant by Reynger de Watlingetune to Mabel, daughter of Robert de Walilande, of the land between the land of the monks called Morgtheve on the north and the land which Mabel holds from the prebendal church of Hastings on the east, the road from Pope-northforde to Grove on the south, and the land of the monks on the west, c. 1240 Camb 799/3-30	J730	207: Grant by Herbert de Burgeresse of the land in Egelinton which he held of the Lady Clarice to Gervase, son of Andrew, c. 1240 Camb 799/3-48
J691	169: Grant by John de Lundresford to the Abbey of 2 acres of meadow in Lundresford and confirming previous grant by his uncle, Hugh, and Maud, Hugh's daughter, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-9	J713	191: His sibi amicis Rob. de Glotingham, Galfr. de Saxingehurst, Egidio de Perselegh, Bartholomeo et Osberto de Haremere, Willelmo de la Warr, Alano de Ponte Roberti, Willelmo de Ferrige, Waltero fratri eius, Rad. de Ferne, Ric. Venatori, Waltero Foileth, H., prior de Cumbewelle et conventus salutem. Quon pro negotio domus nostre vendidimus dilectis fratribus nostris Conventu de Ponte Roberti redditum annum duodecim denariorum quos solebamus percipere de Henrico de Hotleghe, et hereditibus suis de dono Engerranni de Frecelevilla precamus vos quatinus hujus vendicionis testes sitis, c. 1240 Camb 799/3-31	J731	208: Charter of Henry III confirming to the Abbey the lands held of the gift of Cicely de Averchenis in the manor of Sutton, those held of Tréport, rent which Hugh, abbot of Eu, gave to be received of Ralph de Peuplesham, and lands given by Adam de Cobeford, Mabel de Icklesham, William de la Warre, clerk, Robert, son of Helewis, and Mabel de Weliland, 1253 Camb 799/3-49
J692	170: Grant by William de Bodiham to William de Sivell in marriage with his sister Isabel of his land of Osindenne c. 1210 Camb 799/3-10	J714	192: Grant by A., Countess of Eu, to the Abbey in frankalmogin of the mill of Winham with its pond, 1241 Camb 799/3-32	J732	209: Memoranda of legal proceedings having to do with a writ to order Herbert de Burgherse to surrender to the Abbey 100 acres of land in Burgherse, 1255-1257 Camb 799/3-50
J693	171: Indenture of agreement between the Abbot and Edwin Doling and Martin, son of Godwin, his nephew, made in the Abbot's court of Mapeltresden, by which Edwin and Martin surrender the tenement which Norman and his brother held, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-11	J715	193: Inspeximus by R., bishop of Chichester, of papal privilege granted by Pope Innocent to Cistercian houses in the provinces of York and Canterbury reciting an indulgence of exemption from certain tithes and extending the provisions to lands acquired since the Council, 1244 Camb 799/3-33	J733	210: Fine between William, abbot of Tréport, and John de Peplesham; lands in Bewes and Burghers to be sold of Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, 1258 Camb 799/3-51
J694	172: Fine between William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Robert de Auberville and Clarice, his wife, 1219 Camb 799/3-12	J716	194: Indenture between the Abbey and Stephen de Barmlinge and Mabel, his wife, under which the latter make a grant of the land of Wallonde with 7 1/2 acres by Bodiham bridge at a rent of 20s. as long as Mabel lives, c. 1248 Camb 799/3-34	J734	211: Indenture between Richard, prior of Ledes, and Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, ratifying an agreement on the tithes of Lamberhurst, 1258 Camb 799/3-52
J695	173: Fine between William de Lose and John, abbot of Robertsbridge, 1229 Camb 799/3-13	J717	195: Fine between William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Stephen de Barmlinge and Mabel, his wife; for Yweherste, 1246 Camb 799/3-35	J735	212: Quitclaim by Sir William de Maufe to the Abbey of the land of Elrethfeld in Walderne and of all other lands of his fee in Walderne and Chitingelegh, c. 1263 Camb 799/3-53
J696	174: Quitclaim by William de Lhoses to the Abbey of all the right which he claimed in the tenement of Pirefeld, 1229 Camb 799/3-14	J718	196: Fine between William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Stephen de Barmlinge and Mabel, his wife, for Yweherste, 1248 Camb 799/3-36	J736	213: Notification by Reynold de Burhasse that he has attorned John, son of Gervase of Wynchelse, to render all service that he was wont to do for land in Eglington in Yweherste, 1261 Camb 799/3-54
J697	175: Grant by Robert de Glotingham to the Abbey in frankalmogin for the soul of himself and Alienor, his wife, of 2 acres of his brook-land, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-15	J719	197: Charter of Mabel de Welilonde confirming to the Abbey the lands held of the gift of Robert, her father, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-37	J737	214: Quitclaim as of dower by Margaret, widow of Robert, son of Thomas Niger de Promhelle, to the Abbey of lands which her husband sold to them, 1262 Camb 799/3-55
J698	176: Grant by Robert de Glotingham to the Abbey of an acre of brook land lying next the portion he gave previously, and confirmation of the grant of Pukewisse by his ancestors and a right of way through Estlond, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-16	J720	198: Grant by Mabel de Welilonde to the Abbey of the land called Lentunesland, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-38	J738	215: Indenture of lease by William Erkenbaud to the Abbey for 10 years of the land which he bought of Richard, son of William de Cobeford, in Walderne and Chidiglegh, 1259 Camb 799/3-56
J699	177: Deed nearly identical with 463 Camb 799/3-17	J721	199: Grant in fee by Mabel de Welilonde to Henry de Hechene of the land called Goldinesland, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-39	J739	216: Counter part of 215 Camb 799/3-57
J700	178: Grant by Adam, son of Robert de Glotingham, to the Abbey in frankalmogin of an annual rent of 2s. to be paid by William le Coliere of Curtingeheope, which is of the monks' fee, c. 1240 Camb 799/3-18	J722	200: Decision by William, abbot of Cumbwell, and F., prior of Ledes, in the case between John de Aubenni and the Abbot of Robertsbridge as to the tithes of Wrthe, given under papal authority, c. 1250 Camb 799/3-40	J740	217-218: Conveyance by William de Aula, son of Robert Erkenbaud, to the Abbey of lands specified in 215 in security for a loan, 1263 Camb 799/3-58 and 59
J701	179: Grant by Richard Drui to the Abbey of the land which Luke, son of Ingelbert de Fukesham, held, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-19	J723	201: Precept by W., abbot of Cumbwelle, and F., prior of Ledes, reciting letters of Pope Innocent on the authority of which they cited Thomas, rector of Salherst, to appear before them, who being contumaciously absent, is now declared to have no right to exact tithes from the monks of Robertsbridge contrary to their privileges, 1250 Camb 799/3-41	J741	219: Charter of William de Aula granting to the Abbey in frankalmogin the lands specified in 215, c. 1263 Camb 799/3-60
J702	180: Grant by Richard Drui to the Abbey of his tenement and messuage in Nordihamme, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-20	J724	202: Precept by W., abbot of Cumbwelle, F., prior of Leeds, and R., prior of Faversham, reciting letters of Pope Innocent on the authority whereof William, chaplain of Petter, was cited to answer the complaint of the Abbot of Robertsbridge that he exacted tithe from land which the monks themselves cultivated, 1251 Camb 799/3-42	J742	220: Grant by John, son of Gervase Andrew, of Wincheles to the Abbey in frankalmogin of the homage and service of Robert Byrd of Yweherste, together with his own body after death to be buried in the Abbey, and the rent paid by Robert for land in Yweherste, c. 1264 Camb 799/3-61
J703	181: Indenture by W., abbot of Robertsbridge, granting to Luke, son of Ingelbert de Fukesham, the land which Richard Drui gave to the Abbey, c. 1245 Camb 799/3-21	J725	202*: Indenture between William, abbot of Tréport, and William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and their convents under which the latter agree to pay the former 9 marks annually for Bolinton, Peplesham, Pleydenn, and Stande, and to keep them harmless of the warranty which Laurence, late abbot of Tréport, made to the Abbey in King's court at Westminster, 1252 Camb 799/3-43	J742 bis	221: Deed of Henry de Echene Camb 799/3-62
J704	182: Indenture between the Abbey and Sir Hamo de Crevequer whereby the latter surrenders all his land in the marsh of Legh, 1234 Camb 799/3-22	J726	203: Letters of attorney from William, abbot, and the convent of Tréport for the abbot of Robertsbridge and his convent to receive rents for Bolinton, etc., and to represent them in all pleas, 1252 Camb 799/3-44	J743	222: Grant by Walter de Ferne to God, St. Mary, the Gate, and the Gatekeeper of the Abbey of 12d. annual rent from the tenement which he held of Simon de Ferne for the maintenance of a lamp in the gate, c. 1260 Camb 799/3-63
J705	183: Indenture whereby Hamo de Crevequer delivers to the Abbey all his land between Finchesflet and Bradesflet, 1234 Camb 799/3-23	J727	204: General letters of William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and the Convent notifying their appointment as attorneys for Tréport, 1252 Camb 799/3-45	J744	223: Grant by William de Northye to the Abbey for the soul of his son, John, lately deceased, of the land of Madresham in the parish of Beckelegh quit of all service save to the capital lords of the fee, before 1269 Camb 799/3-64
J706	184: Indenture between the Abbot and Finche of Winchellesse, whereby Finche receives Poclesherse for life except for 3 acres at the head of his meadow, besides pannage and dead wood, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-24	J728	205: Agreement between the Abbey of Treport and the Abbey of Robertsbridge for payment of 9 marks yearly rent by Robertsbridge for lands held of Tréport in the Rape of Hastings, c. 1252 Camb 799/3-46	J745	224: Quitclaim by John de Walilonde to Matthew de Knelle of his right in half the fee of Walilonde, c. 1260 Camb 799/3-65
J707	185: Indenture between the Abbot and Vincentius Vinch whereby the latter quitclaims Popleshersche receiving in exchange the land which was Henry Gode's in the marsh of Grikes, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-25	J729	206: Duplicate of 205 Camb 799/3-47	J746	225: Indenture of grant by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Thomas, son of Thomas de Haremere, of the tenement called Levingeslond in Watlingetone and Mundefeld, c. 1269 Camb 799/3-66
J708	186: Agreement between Walter de Havokhyrst and Avice, his sister: he to receive her with a third part of Pokolosherske which the Abbey gave her for life, together with her chattels, and keep her in food and clothing as he would his wife or himself, c. 1230 Camb 799/3-26			J747	226: Grant by William de Northye, knight, to the Abbey of 2 acres of land in the parish of Beckele, before 1269 Camb 799/3-67
J709	187: Indenture between Vincent, cannon and dean of St. Mary Hastings, and the Abbey whereby the former quitclaims all his right in Badilond in Yweherste, c. 1250 Camb 799/3-27			J748	227: Charter of Robert de Crevequer confirming to Robertsbridge Abbey all his right in the manor of Madresham, before 1269 Camb 799/3-68
J710	188: Sale and quitclaim by Henry de Padham to the Abbey of Gilbert, son of Robert le Coliere, of Yweherste with all his following and chattels for 8s., c. 1240 [Note: Catalog = 186] Camb 799/3-28			J749	228: Grant by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Alan Lambin of Robertsbridge of the field called La Binne, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-69
J711	189: Grant by Renger de Watlingetune to the Abbey in frankalmogin of 7 perches of land in breadth and 12 in length for enlarging their fishpond of Fudiland and making a ditch outside, c. 1240 Camb 799/3-29			J750	229: Charter of Matthew de Hasting granting to the Abbey 1 virgate of land in Sandregge of the fee of Ytintun, 1261 Camb 799/3-70

J751	230: Charter of Robert Poinant granting to John de Bokeselle 2s. of a yearly rent which Thomas the cobbler paid for a tenement in Saleherst and for another tenement called Garit in Saleherst, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-71	J773 bis	252: [Note: Illegible] Camb 799/3-92	to Alice, her sister, and Thomas, her brother, c. 1292 Camb 800/1-13	
J752	231: Grant by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Eustace, the tanner, and Maud, his wife, of a messuage in Robertsbridge, c. 1265 Camb 799/3-72	J773	253: Deed by William Godfrey acknowledging that he had brought an unjust suit against the Abbey touching the issue of a marsh in Stane, and withdrawing from the suit, 1273 Camb 799/3-92	J794	279: Licence by Gilbert, bishop of Chichester, to William Heringaud, who is partly deprived of use of his limbs, to have mass and divine service celebrated in his oratory at Posingsworth in Walderne by his chaplain, 1290-1291 Camb 800/1-14
J753	232: Indenture of lease by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Walter de Bocstede of the field called Berecrofte, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-73	J774	254: Grant by John de Cameys to the Abbey of ingress to a tenement in his fee, which the monks assert that they hold of the gift of William Erkenbaud, in the parish of Walderne, 1275 Camb 799/3-93	J795	280: Acknowledgment by the Convent of Tréport of the receipt from Robertsbridge of 120 marks for which they quitclaim the annual rent and service due for their lands in the Rape of Hastings, 1290 Camb 800/1-15
J754	233: Grant by Henry de Bodiham to the Abbey of 6s. rent from a meadow called Bordeswyse for the soul of William de Bodiham, his brother, deceased, c. 1275 Camb 799/3-74	J775	255: Quitclaim by Peter de Ros to the Abbey of the advowsons of the churches or prebend of Salherst, Odymere, and Mundefeld, 1309 Camb 799/3-94	J796	281: Notification by H. Garlande, official of the bishop of Chichester, to all rectors and vicars of the diocese enjoining obedience to the papal mandate of Nov. 7, 1220, 1293 Camb 800/1-16
J755	234: Charter of Roger de Cobbeford to the Abbey confirming the grants of his ancestors in Chidiggle. and Wauderne, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-75	J776	256: Grant in fee by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Richard Curthose and Joan, his wife, of 2 fields in Northiamham, a parcel of land called Breggeland, and another parcel called Symonesland and Longreche, 1276 Camb 799/3-95	J797	282: Quitclaim by John de Bogeselle to the Abbey of his right in a field called Stonpettelfeld, 1293 Camb 800/1-17
J756	235: Quitclaim by Alan Netherin to Alan Lambyn of Robertsbridge, his cousin, and Maud, his wife, of the land which he held of William de Ferrugge in Salherst and of the land which was Henry Godings and of the land which was Roger le Deth's, c. 1260 Camb 799/3-76	J777	257: Indenture between Henry, lord of Bodiham, the Abbey, and John de Wybbole. Henry grants to the Abbey the service of John with his tenement in Wyerster; John is to pay the Abbey 10s. a year, but is quit of suit of court to Henry, 1276 Camb 799/3-96	J798	283: Quitclaim by Philip de Beche for himself and Hewyse, his wife, to the Abbey of their right in a tenement called Levingeslond in Watlington and Mundifeld, c. 1280 Camb 800/1-18
J757	236: Lease by Robert, sometime son of Adam de Cobeford, to the Abbey of a piece of land called Elrestefelde for 11 years from 30 Nov., 1263, with right to wood other than oak and beech Camb 799/3-77	J778	258: Grant by Walter, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John de Sontyng, and Mabel, his wife, of 9 acres of land in Tycheshurst, c. 1285 Camb 799/3-97	J799	284: Acknowledgment by John de Somerfeld that he had received from William de Aldryngedenne the land called Shaftesdenne in Sandherst, 1294-1295 Camb 800/1-19
J758	237: Confirmation by Roger de Cobbeford similar to 234, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-78	J779	259: Letters of Stephen, bishop of Chichester, reciting the papal mandate of Honorius III addressed to archbishop, suffragans, etc., of Canterbury for protection of monks of Robertsbridge and enjoining its observance on rectors, vicars, etc., of the diocese of Chichester, 1276 Camb 799/3-98	J800	285: Inspeximus by Thomas, son of Thomas Alan of Robertsbridge, of his father's charter to the gate and gatekeeper, 1297-1298 Camb 800/1-20
J759	238: Grant by Roger, son of Robert de Cobbeford to the Abbey in frankalmogn of Elrestfeld in Walderne, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-79	J780	260: Grant by Thomas, son of Alan of Robertsbridge, to the gate and gatekeeper of the Abbey of 6s. rent, 1278 Camb 799/3-99	J801	285*: Inquisition at Robertsbridge before the escheator for Sussex as to whether the Abbot acquired rent in Pleyden, Bolinton, Peplisham, and Staunde before the statue of mortmain, 1299 Camb 800/1-21
J760	239: Quitclaim by Roger de Cobeford to the Abbey for the soul of Robert, his father, of 13d. rent which they paid on the lands of the fee of Cobeford, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-80	J781	261: Fine between William de Echyngeham and Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, represented by Thomas Preston, his monk; as to Saleherst, 1279 Camb 799/3-100	J802	286: Grant by Leveva de Bruer to Alan Toke of Kerktune of 4 pieces of land, c. 1290 Camb 800/1-22
J761	240: A copy of 352 Camb 799/3-81	J782	262: Notification by the warden and chapter of the Chapel of St. Mary in the Castle of Hastings that in pursuance of the king's writ dated at Chilterne 1333 notifying them of his letters patent, they have admitted John de Wormdale, abbot of Robertsbridge, to be a canon as holding the prebend of Salherst, 1334 Camb 799/3-101	J803	287: Quitclaim by Margery Heringaud to Margaret Heringaud, her daughter, of all her right in the tenement of Possingewrth in Walderne, 1304 Camb 800/1-23
J762	241: Inspeximus by Edward, son of king of England, of charter of William de Northie and Robert de Crevequer, 1269 Camb 800/2-2	J783	263: Grant by John, son of Lawrence de Posingsworthe, to Sir William Harengaud and Margery, his wife, of his tenement of Posingsworthe in Waldern, 1281 Camb 799/3-102	J804	288: Release and quitclaim by Alan de Bokeselle to the Abbey of his right in the 2 gardens and water mills of Retherlonde in Saleherst, 1305 Camb 800/1-24
J763	242: Part of charter by Gilbert de Wodestrondre and Beatrix, daughter of Martin, c. 1290 Camb 799/3-82	J784	264: Duplicate of 263 without a seal Camb 799/3-103	J805	289: Grant by Lawrence, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Thomas, son of Gilbert Wendout, and Robert, his brother, of a piece of land called Evoteland in Sedelescumbe, 1308 Camb 800/1-25
J764	243: Draft of agreement between the Abbey and Richard, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Salherst, as to the division of tithes which the monks claim as rectors or prebendaries, c. 1340 Camb 799/3-83	J785	265: Grant by William Bremlebus de Hestsetse to the Abbey of half an acre of land adjoining the lands of Richard Tipe, William de Witrichesham, and Adam Geoffrey, c. 1290 Camb 799/3-104	J806	290: Licence to the Abbey to acquire land in mortmain, 1309 Camb 800/2-3
J765	244: Grant by John de Gesteling to Robert Fot of Winchel, Luke, son of Reinger, Walter and Hugh, nephews of Lambins Bata, Hugh, nephew of Lambraht Benstele, and Walter, his brother, Ralph, nephew of Luke, Bodin Fos, and Lambsin Bret of half of his land which they inclosed with the help of the Abbot and the men of Promhelle in return they have inclosed the other half and will defend it with walls and dykes, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-84	J786	266: Confirmation by John de Suntinges to Gabriel de Tendele, Robert Wyther, Robert Miller, and Hamo Serreve of leases granted them by the Abbot of Robertsbridge of lands at Hothlege in Ticheherst, 1285 Camb 800/1-1	J807	291: Grant by Peter de Ros to Sir William de Echyngham of the advowsons of Salherst, Odemere, and Mundefeld, 1309 Camb 800/1-26
J766	245: Grant by Adam de Winchelesse, son of William Busard, to the Abbey of a parcel of land in Winchelesse, c. 1260 Camb 799/3-85	J787	267: Quitclaim by William de Grafteghe and Alice, his wife, Simon de Ibenerse and Albreda, his wife, and William de Trindleghe to the Abbey of their rights in the land which Roger Sleybrond, "natus", and Matelina, his wife, held of the Abbey in villenage at Hodleghe in Tycheshurst, c. 1285 Camb 800/1-2	J808	292: Licence to William de Echyngham to grant advowsons of Salhurst, etc., in mortmain, 1309 Camb 800/2-4
J767	246: Grant by Walter Kovent to Alice, daughter of William Palmer, of his land in Reinger's marsh, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-86	J788	268: Quitclaim by John de Sunting to the Abbey of his right in tenements which he had by demise from Gilbert and Philip de Betenerh in Tichesherst, 1285 Camb 800/1-3	J809	293: Another copy of 292 Camb 800/2-5
J768	247: Quitclaim by Henry de Winchelesse to the Abbey of his right in the shingle of Promhille, c. 1220 Camb 799/3-87	J789	269: Release by John de Sunting to the Abbot of the warranty on which he was bound by reason of John's homage for Sleybrond, 1285 Camb 800/1-4	J810	294: Confirmation by John of Brittany, earl of Richemond, of the grant which Sir William de Echingham had made to the Abbey of the advowsons of Salhurst Odemere, and Mundefeld, 1309 Camb 800/1-27
J769	248: Bond by Ralph, son of Philip, to pay annually to William de Farleigh, late bailiff of Winchelesse, 12d. rent for William's claim on a sixth part of Festendenn, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-88	J790	270: Duplicate of 269 Camb 800/1-5	J811	295: Grant by John de Cranebrok and Belcenia, his wife, to the Abbey of a piece of land called le Strake in Iweherst, 1310 Camb 800/1-28
J770	249: Grant by Osbert de Stonhink to William de Farleigh of his land between Redwesse and Asseham, together with Isabella, widow of Richard Lefrid, and her land, lands held by John Long, 2 3/4 acres of the land called Ferthex, 2 acres of land called Survedeteghe, and half an acre next the bridge called Glinde, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-89	J791	271: Indenture between the Abbot and Richard de Doresle and Alice, his wife; the former demises to the latter the tenement which Alan Ganter once held in Robertsbridge; the latter are to build a mill on it, 1287 Camb 800/1-6	J812	296: Quitclaim by Reynold de Echene of his right in le Strake, 1310 Camb 800/1-29
J771	250: Quitclaim by Mabel, widow of Hosbert de Stanlinkes to William de Farle of claims in respect of dower, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-90	J792	272-277: Copies of documents relating to lawsuits, 1284-1286 Camb 800/1-7 to 12	J813	297: Grant by Roger of Canterbury "sutor" to the Abbey of 2 acres of land in Salhurst, 1310 Camb 800/1-30
J772	251: Indenture between William de Farleigh and Peregrine de Hastings, the latter may build his house on the same wall that William's house is built on, on condition that he constructs a gutter between the houses on the top of the wall and keeps it in repair, c. 1270 Camb 799/3-91	J793	278: Grant by William Heringod and Margaret, his wife, granting to Margaret their daughter, their manor of Posingsworthe in Walderne subject to due services to the capital lords of the fee with remainder	J814	298: Grant by Alan de Bokeselle to the Abbey of 8 acres of brookland in Salherst and a piece of ground 16 feet wide from the road to the said 8 acres, 1310 Camb 800/1-31

J817	301: Sale and quitclaim by William Tuse to Boxele abbey of a piece of land at Gernemute in Little North-tun, c. 1291 Camb 798/2-1	J842	325: Acknowledgment by William de Cobbeford that the Abbey held lands in Chityngelegh and Waldern by gift and confirmation of Robert, his father, c. 1320 Camb 798/2-27	J868	350: Grant by William Pyrieman to Robert Somer 1 rod of land adjoining lands of Stephen Melcosp and Robert Salamon, 1335 Camb 798/2-46
J818	302: Quitclaim by Helewyse, widow of William de Orewell, to the abbots of Robertsbridge and Boxele of all her right of dower in the land of her husband in "parva Gernemuth" Camb 798/2-2	J843	326: Quitclaim by Simon de Echyngham to Robertsbridge Abbey of all his right in the advowsons of Saleherst, Odemere, and Mondefeld, 1333 Camb 798/2-28	J869	351: Notarial certificate by Henry de Colecestre of London that representatives of the Abbey had presented certain petitions and seals to the Apostolic See and the Court of Canterbury concerning the church at Odemere, 1336 Camb 798/2-47
J819	303: Grant by Sir Alan de Bokeselle to William de Ponte of Robertsbridge 2s. rent and the service due from John de Bereworfe for a tenement in Salherst, 1314 Camb 798/2-3	J844	327: Pardon to the Abbey for acquiring land in mortmain at Salhurst, 1332 Camb 800/2-8	J870	352: Quitclaim by John, son of Thomas Bertolmew to the Abbey of his right in lands and tenements called Donnlee in Walderne, 1337 Camb 798/2-48
J820	304: Grant by Thomas de Promhelle to Richard le Lad and Maud, his wife, for their lives of a tenement in Salherst, c. 1315 Camb 798/2-4	J845	328: Exemplification by Walter Gest of letters of Robert de Tauton appointing Thomas de Stowe and Geoffrey de Clare his attorneys to prosecute his suit for the prebend of Salhurst, 1333 Camb 798/2-29	J871	353: Quitclaim by Petronilla Colfish to the Abbey of her right in a field called Fairefeld by the vll of Robertsbridge, 1337 Camb 798/2-49
J821	305: Grant by Alan de Bokeselle to Robert Henri with remainder to Robert Thome, his son, of 2 half acres in Salhurst, c. 1310 Camb 798/2-5	J846	329: Certificate by John de Wiggepirie that Walter Krips as proctor of Robertsbridge had presented an appeal to the Apostolic See and the Court of Canterbury in respect to the Abbey's rights in the churches of Salhurst and Odymere, 1332 Camb 798/2-30	J872	354: Indenture of grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Robert Alard of a plat of land in the vll of Rye, 1340 Camb 798/2-50
J822	306: Grant by Alan de Bokeselle, knight, to Peter de Ochame of 3 acres of meadow called Walpelmed in Salhurst, 1313 Camb 798/2-6	J847	330: Release and quitclaim by Thomas, son of William Heryngod, to William de Stamyn denn of Lamberherst and Roger Laket of Blechyngton of his right in Posyngwerthe in Walderne, 1332 Camb 798/2-31	J873	355: Grant by John, son of John Smith of Coubrege, to Philip Terry of Coytif 7 acres of land, 1343 Camb 798/2-51
J823	307: Grant by Peter de Okham to Thomas de Yardhurst of land and roadway subject to rent to Robertsbridge abbey, 1314 Camb 798/2-7	J848	331: Exemplification by Walter Gest of letters of the official of the Archdeacon of Lewes to John, bp. of Chichester, reporting an inquisition taken at Hoo, 1333 Camb 798/2-32	J874	356: Letters patent reciting 292, 333, and 339 and pardoning the acquisition of Salhurst in mortmain, 1343 Camb 800/3-4
J824	308: Demise at farm by Peter de Ocham to Thomas de Yardherst of land for a term of 30 years, 1314 Camb 798/2-8	J849	332: Certificate by Walter Gest that proctors of Robertsbridge presented their claim to the church at Salhurst, 1332 Camb 798/2-33	J875	357: Letters patent to the warden of the chapel of Hastings directing the admission of the Abbot of Robertsbridge, 1343 Camb 800/3-5
J825	309: Grant by Thomas de Yardherst of land to the Abbey, 1315 Camb 798/2-9	J850	333: Licence to appropriate churches of Salhurst, Odymere, and Mundifield, 1332 Camb 800/2-6	J876	358: General letters of Walter de Lindregg, warden of chapel at Hastings Castle, notifying that he has received the king's mandate granting to the abbot of Robertsbridge and his successors all the privileges of the prebend, 1344 Camb 798/2-52
J826	310: Camb 798/2-10	J851	334: Duplicate of 333 Camb 800/2-7	J877	359: Inspeximus of John Wade, dean of chapel at Hastings Castle, of the letters of Walter de Lindregg, 1344 Camb 798/2-53
J827	311: Grant by Thomas le Hunte of Robertsbridge to the Abbey "ad officium hospiti" a piece of land in Waspelmed, c. 1310 Camb 798/2-11	J852	335: Grant by Margaret, daughter of Sir William Heryngod to William de Stamyn denn of Lamberherst and Roger Laket of Blachynton of all her right in Posyngwerthe, 1332 Camb 798/2-34	J878	360 (?): Exemplification of process of a record in the memoranda of the Exchequer tested by Gervase de Wilford at Westminster on Feb. 20, 1368 Camb 800/3-7
J828	312: Quitclaim by Nicholas le Hunte, son of Thomas le Hunte the younger, to the Abbey of a meadow in Waspelmed, c. 1310 Camb 798/2-12	J853	336: Duplicate of 335 with a seal Camb 798/2-35	J879	361: Grant by Ralph de Poling to William Testard, vicar of Westengermyn, Matthew le Want, chaplain, and John atte Huche, a messuage and 5 acres of land in Westprestone in the parish of Rustyngton, 1349 Camb 798/2-54
J829	313: Quitclaim by Maud, widow of Richard le Lad, to Thomas de Promhelle of 2 tenements in Robertsbridge, 1316 Camb 798/2-13	J854	337: Notarial certificate by Walter Gest that Geoffrey Clare as proctor of Robert de Tauton presented to the bishop of Chichester and others the claim of Robert to the prebend of Salhurst, 1333 Camb 798/2-36	J880	362: Indenture whereby Sir William de Echingham released the Abbey from the obligation to find 2 chaplains for the chapel in the vll of Robertsbridge, 1356 Camb 798/2-55
J830	314: Fine between the abbot of Robertsbridge and William de Echingham concerning a messuage in Salherst, 1317 Camb 798/2-14	J855	338: Quitclaim by William Stamyn denn to Roger Laket of all his right in Posyngwerthe, 1333 Camb 798/2-37	J881	363: Grant by Adam, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Simon atte Berg, his wife, and sons of 10 acres of land of new assart on the hill ground of Posyngwerthe, 1357 Camb 798/2-56
J831	315 and 315a: Case at the court at the castle gate of Pevensey between the abbot of Robertsbridge and Ralph de Cameys, 1317 Camb 798/2-15 and 16	J856	339: Letters patent sanctioning the admission of the Abbot to be a canon of the chapel in Hastings Castle, 1333 Camb 800/3-1	J882	364: Indenture between the Abbey and John, son of Gervase Andrews, under which John demised to the Abbey his land in Ywerste called Eglinton, 1270 Camb 798/2-57
J832	316: Indenture whereby the abbot of Robertsbridge grants John Flechar a piece of land in the field called "Johan Andrewesland", 1317 Camb 798/2-17	J857	340: Quitclaim by Stephen Loveras to William de Stamyn denn and Roger Laket of his right in Posyngwerthe, 1334 Camb 798/2-38	J883	365: Release by Stephen Andrew of Rie to the Abbey of the lands of Eglinton or Andrewesland, 1359 Camb 798/2-58
J833	317: Grant by Gilbert de Crouherst to Thomas de Promhelle of a piece of land which he had purchased, 1318 Camb 798/2-18	J858	341: Quitclaim by Thomas Haryngod to William de Stamyn denn and Roger Laket of all his right in Posyngwerthe and the rent paid by John Meryham, 1334 Camb 798/2-39	J884	366: Indenture between the Abbey and Stephen Andrew concerning rent from the manor of Fodiland and Eglinton, 1359 Camb 798/2-59
J834	318: Grant by Nicholas, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Robert, son of Walter de Wockele with remainder to Henry, his younger brother, of a messuage garden and 1 acre of land in Havekerst, 1320 Camb 798/2-19	J859	342: Quitclaim by Thomas Heryngod to Roger Laket of his right in Posyngworth and in rents at Water, 1334 Camb 798/2-40	J885	367 (?): Memorandum as to rent discussed in 366, c. 1359 Camb 798/2-60
J835	319: Inspeximus by John Langton, bp. of Chichester, of a bull of Pope Boniface (1302) granting to the Cistercian order exemption from tithes, 1324 Camb 798/2-20	J860	343: Indenture of lease by the abbot of Robertsbridge to Geoffrey Cade of a tenement in Rye with a quay and appurtenances, 1335 Camb 798/2-41	J886	368: Release by Ralph de Harmere to the Abbey of a rent of 2s. which he acquired from William de Fynagh, 1361 Camb 798/2-61
J836	320: Release by Thomas, son of John de Bokeselle to John, abbot of Robertsbridge, of any legal action which he had in respect of a water course through his land Camb 798/2-21	J861	343?: [Note: Unidentifiable] Camb 800/3-9	J887	370: Copies of 2 charters: 1. Adam de Cobeford to Rikeward, son of Osmund, as to 3 acres of land at Hethendorf / 2. Adam, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirms to William, son of John atte Forde, 3 acres of land in Waldern, 1361 Camb 798/2-62
J837	321: Indenture between Sir William de Echyngham and the Abbey defining certain earlier agreements, 1325 Camb 798/2-22	J862	344: Indenture by Peter de Joceaux, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, licensing Roger Laket to give to the Abbey the lands and tenements at Posyngewerthe in Walderne, 1335 Camb 798/2-42	J888	371: Camb 798/2-63
J838	322: Release by Sir William Echingham to the Abbey of all obligation in respect of Salherst and Odymere till those churches are vacated by death or resignation of John de Godele, and in respect of Mundefeld till they are in quiet possession of it, 1326 Camb 798/2-23	J863	345: Grant by Roger Laket to the Abbey of the tenement of Posyngwerthe and the rents of the tenement of John de Meryham to hold of the chief lords of the fee, 1335 Camb 798/2-43	J889	372: Inspeximus by Sir Edward Dalyngregge, lord of Bodyham, of charter of Henry, lord of Bodyham, and confirmation thereof, 1383 Camb 798/2-64
J839	322*: Draft of deed by John Allard of Mesham confirming to the Abbey and others lands in the marshes of Rammeshorne, Westbrok, Coubrook, and Dauncemersh, 1329/ Letter from John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to mayor and barons of Winchilsea Camb 798/2-24	J864	346: Licence to Roger Laket for alienation in mortmain of land at Walderne, 1335 Camb 800/3-2	J890	373: Release by James, son of Stephen Andrew of Rye to the Abbey of the rent from the manor of Fodilonde for 7 years in consideration of a sum of money paid, 1391 Camb 798/2-65
J840	323: Quitclaim by John de Paslegh to the Abbey of rent and services due him and his father from the manor of Madresham, 1330 Camb 798/2-25	J865	347: Another copy of 346 Camb 800/3-3	J891	374: Quitclaim by Robert Fletcher and Richard Consterve of Ewherst to John, abbot of Robertsbridge, of rent on Eglinton, 1410 Camb 798/2-66
J841	324: Camb 798/2-26	J866	348: Another copy of 345, dated June 24 instead of March 30 Camb 798/2-44		
		J867	349: Quitclaim by John de Beterinden to Margery, widow of John Le Hunte, and William, her son, of his right in the lands which he held by demise of Margery in the vll of Salhurst, 1335 Camb 798/2-45		

J892	375: Grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John Bokesell, and his wife, Joan, of 2 acres in Parsonesfelde in Salehurst, 1413 Camb 798/2-67	J916	398: Indenture between John, abbot of Robertsbridge, and the mayor and community of Rie whereby the former grants the latter a piece of land called Newlondesgarden, 1511 Camb 798/2-90	J937	414: Copy of 4 deeds: Ranulf de Hethindenne granting Cnocke in Oxenelle to the Abbey/ Orabilla, widow of Alan de Maitham, granting lands they held of tenement of Ranulf de Hethindenne to the Abbey/ Charter of Alan de Maitham to the like effect/ Charter of Ranulf de Hethindenne for Fuggelsbroc Camb 798/2-111
J893	376: Part of a later deed for the property described in 375, 1527 Camb 798/2-68	J917	398*: Acknowledgment by John, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, of the receipt from William, abbot of Robertsbridge, of money for relief and heriot due on Posyngworth, 1513 Camb 798/2-91	J938	415: Grant by Sanson de Gestling to the Abbey of a sum of corn and 12 pence for fish, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-112
J894	377: Grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Adam Ywode and John Stevens of the land called Wyllardeslond in the parishes of Dalyston and Bryghthling, 1419 Camb 798/2-69	J918	398**: Letters of Richard, bishop of Chichester, reciting that the prebend of Salherst was appropriated to the Abbey and that a perpetual vicarage had been founded in the church of Udymer, 1534 Camb 798/2-92	J939	416: Charter of Stephen de Cnelle confirming to the Abbey the land which they hold of the fee of Setescumb, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-113
J895	377*: Quitclaim by John Reyner of Salherst to the Abbey of his right in Reyneryslond in Salherst, 1431 Camb 798/2-70	J919	399: Receipt by E. Elryngton for money paid in consideration of the release of his rights in the patronage of the church of Udymer, 1535 Camb 798/2-93	J940	417: Acknowledgment by the prior and monks of Horton that they owe the monks of Robertsbridge 12 pence annually for the land of Cumene, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-114
J896	378: Quitclaim by Richard à Beche to John Yhamme of Robertsbridge of tenement and garden called Greslyestenenem in the vill of Robertsbridge, 1433 Camb 798/2-71	J920	400: Indenture whereby Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to William Poole a tenement called "le Bule" in Robertsbridge Strete and barn and land, "le Bulloksfayeryfield", 1537 Camb 798/2-94	J941	418: Grant by Robert de Crevequer to Robertsbridge Abbey in frankalmoign of 40 acres in the salt marsh under Eures, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-115
J897	379: Indenture whereby John, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to Thomas Harry a tenement called Southwhestenenem containing 45 acres of arable and woodland, 1435 Camb 798/2-72	J921	401: Ego Galfridus de Sancto Martino donavi et concessi in feudo et hereditate Aluredo de Sancto Martino et suis heredibus totam meam terram de Anglia quam teneo de comite Augi, 1160 Camb 798/2-95	J942	418a: Grant by Alan de Lunesford to the monks of Robertsbridge of the land "que fuit ad Ethdruine" and an acre of wood marching on the land of Pokelesherse, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-116
J898	380: Indenture whereby John, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to Thomas Whyton a tenement and about 30 acres of land in Iweherst, 1436 Camb 798/2-73	J922	402: Galfridus de Sancto Martino omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglis salutem. Scias me concesisse atque donasse Aluredo de Sancto Martino totam meam terram de Anglia scilicet terram de Warilanda, 1160 Camb 798/2-96	J943	419: Grant by Stephen Haringoth to the Abbey of all his land in Blakebroc in the Rape of Hastings, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-117
J899	381: General pardon to the Abbot and Convent in pursuance of a petition in Parliament, 1437 Camb 800/3-8	J923	403: Ego Robertus de Mundifeld vendedi monachis de Ponti Roberti omnem terram de Pokelesherse, 1176 Camb 798/2-97	J944	420: Grant by Bartholomew Cumin to the Abbey in frankalmoign of his land of Popenhoe with a half acre of meadow at the bridge of Walintun and a little field by the house of William Coterel, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-118
J900	382: Grant by Margery Tamworth to John Haylok of a garden in the vill of Robertsbridge, 1450 Camb 798/2-74	J924	404: Grant by John Harengot to Alan Pollard of his land of Blaquebroc, c. 1180 Camb 798/2-98	J945	421: Grant by Bartholomew Cumin to the Abbey of the land of Popenhoe with 2 groves and a little field called Holefelde, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-140
J901	383: Indenture of a lease for lives by Thomas Echyngham to John Fuller and Alice, his wife, of a tenement in Saleherst estimated to contain 14 acres, 1452 Camb 798/2-75	J925	405: Confirmation by John Haringoth of the grant to the monks of Robertsbridge by a charter of Alan Polart of the land of Blakebroke before 1198 Camb 798/2-99	J946	422: Grant by Robert de Waliland to Elias Folet and Mabilia, his wife and daughter of Robert, of all the lands which he held on the day that Elias married Mabilia, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-141
J902	384: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to John Whytyng the younger and Robert Andrewe 2 tenements in Westfield, 1459 Camb 798/2-76	J926	406: Document from Richard, abp. of Canterbury, granting certain rights to the Abbey, c. 1180 Camb 798/2-100	J947	423: Grant by Richard de Dridneselle to the Abbey of land, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-142
J903	385: Letters of attorney by Elena Haylok of London appointing her son, John Heylok, to act for her concerning a tenement at Robertsbridge, 1465 Camb 798/2-77	J927	407: Hugo Hugo Augensis ecclesie dictus abbas et ejusdem loci conventus dedimus et concessimus in perpetuam elemosinam conventui de Ponte Roberti viginti octo sterlingos, 1192 Camb 798/2-101	J948	424: Grant by Richard de Dridneselle to the Abbey of all Dridneselle in exchange for the land that was of Robert Parvus of Worth and quitclaiming to the monks 3 acres of meadow at Robertsbridge, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-143
J904	386: Grant by Thomas Echyngham to John Westburn and others of Fullarstenement in Saleherst, 1469 Camb 798/2-78	J928	407a: Hugo Augensis ecclesie dictus abbas et conventus dedimus in perpetuam elemosinam conventui de Ponte Roberti illos xxvii sterlingos quos nobis annuatim reddere consueveratis, c. 1192 Camb 798/2-102	J949	425: Agreement by which the Abbey agrees to grant Robert de Padham one-half the meadow which Stephen de Werehorne gave him, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-144
J905	387: Grant by Thomas Echyngham to the Abbey in frankalmoign of an acre of land called Wepshale in Salherst, 1474 Camb 798/2-79	J929	408: Ego Randulfus de Hethindenne dedi et hac presenti carta confirmavi Rogerio de Sancto Martino pro servicio suo et per esse meus affidatus Godardum de Fugesbroc cum toto tenemento suo et omnibus pertinentiis sine ullo retinimento sicut idem Godardus tenementum suum unquam melius et plenius tenuit, 1194 Camb 798/2-103	J950	426: Notification by Philip de Padham that he had received from the monks 4 acres of meadow in Padham to hold at a rent of 21 pence, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-145
J906	388: Quitclaim by John Staaden of Salherst to Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, of his right in the land called Wepshale, 1474 Camb 798/2-80	J930	409 (?): Finalis concordia inter abbatem et monachos de Ponte Roberti et Rand, de Hethind. tenementem, 1194 Camb 798/2-104	J951	427: Grant by William de Eillesford with the consent of his heirs by Mablia, his wife, to the Abbey of the land which he held of them in Yrcneselle, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-146
J907	389: Indenture whereby Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to Thomas Fynawe 10 acres of land called Partlyngton, 1474 Camb 798/2-81	J931	410: Charter of the abbot and convent of Tréport confirming to Robertsbridge Abbey all their land in the Rape of Hastings for an annual rent of 9 marks of silver, c. 1195 Camb 798/2-105	J952	428: Quitclaim by Henry, clerk of Burgers, to the Abbey of all his right in the tenement of Dudewelle and all the land which he held of Burg, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-147
J908	390: Indenture whereby Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to Thomas Grove of Bodyham 3 parcels of brookland in the parishes of Bodyham and Ewherst, 1476 Camb 798/2-82	J932	410a: Duplicate of the deed whereby Alan Pollard grants his lands in the Rape of Hastings to the Abbey, c. 1197 Camb 798/2-106	J953	429: Grant by Ralph de Borne to the Abbey in frankalmoign of the meadow which Elias Folet held of him, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-148
J909	391: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to Thomas Grove of Bodyham a messuage, garden, and 2 acres of land called Swiftes, 1486 Camb 798/2-83	J933	411: Quitclaim by Alan Pollard of all claim he might have against the monks of Robertsbridge and Alvred de St. Martin on behalf of himself, Albreda, his wife, and his heirs, c. 1197 Camb 798/2-107	J954	430: Sale by William Fugel to the Abbey of a messuage in the vill of Ria, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-149
J910	392: Indenture whereby Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to John Hayes a messuage and garden in Robertsbridge, 1478 Camb 798/2-84	J934	411a: Duplicate of a charter of Roger, son of Wlnoth de Fuggelsbroc, quitclaiming to the Abbey all his land in Fuggelsbroc reserving a half acre for himself and his heirs, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-108	J955	431: Grant by John de Loses to the Abbey in frankalmoign of his land of Ferne and the land of his fee in the parishes of Northyham and Beckele, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-119
J911	393: Charter of Richard de Gildford granting to Thomas Grove, Richard Braban, and John Smyth 300 acres of marsh in Playden, 1480 Camb 798/2-85	J935	412: Agreement between the monks of Robertsbridge and John de Calceto on the tithes of the church of Bricdiling, c. 1195 Camb 798/2-109	J956	432: Charter of Richard, son of Willam Bassus, giving to the Abbey 5 acres in the field called Tunfelde, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-120
J912	394: Grant in fee by John Valance, Robert Braban, and Thomas Grove to William, abbot of Robertsbridge, of Fullarstenement in Salherst, 1483 Camb 798/2-86	J936	413: Charter of Randulf de Hethindenne confirming to the monks of Robertsbridge all tenements, rents, and services which they held of him by charters under his first seal, c. 1200 Camb 798/2-110	J957	433: Notification by Robert de Cumba and Emma, his wife, that they had delivered to the Abbey their charters of the land which was Dudeman's, c. 1210 Camb 798/2-121
J913	395: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to John Amyot of Sedlyscombe 2 tenements estimated at 68 acres of land and wood by Alkysford, 1483 Camb 798/2-87			J958	434: Acknowledgment by William de Dudewell that he had received from the Abbey all the land of Dudewell to hold for life at a rent of 10s., c. 1215 Camb 798/2-122
J914	396: Indenture granting to Robertsbridge Abbey 4 acres of meadow in Saleherst, 1501 Camb 798/2-88				
J915	397: Indenture of an agreement between John, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Richard Brokyshie, dean of the chapel of St. Mary at Hastings Castle, 1501 Camb 798/2-89				

J959	435: Quitclaim by William de Dudewell to the Abbey of the land of Dudewell to be held of him and his heirs, c. 1215 Camb 798/2-123	J981	456: Grant by Helewis de Jercnesel to the Abbey of land with wood in Jercnesel in exchange for a field with wood in Bradeham and one-half acre of meadow at Goreleswisse, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-156
J960	436: Grant by Maud de Meyners to the Abbey of the land and tenement of Fudiland together with the land of Wicham, Pokelesherse, Todehurst, and Blispestland, 1215-1217 Camb 798/2-124	J982	457: Release by Nicholas de Potun to the monks of all complaints against them and of the tenement which they held of the fee of Randulf de Hectinden to hold them freely and giving them seisin of the land of Gilbert Cinerarius, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-157
J961	437: Charter of Ingelrann de Mayneres confirming to the Abbey the land which Maud, his mother, gave to them, 1215-1217 Camb 798/2-125	J983	458: Sale by John de Haremere to Alan of Robertsbridge of the land by Leyford which he held of the monks, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-158
J962	438: Quitclaim by Hawisia, widow of Stephen de Ripa, Hamo and Audoenus, her sons, and Thomas le Prat, her nephew, to the Abbey of the tenement which they hold of the house in Risbroc and Promhelle retaining the land before the house of William Lime, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-126	J984	458a: Charter of Aaliz, countess of Eu, confirming to the Abbey all the lands bought of the Abbey of Tréport and the lands which the Abbey of Tréport had of Robert, Count of Eu, and her ancestors, in the Rape of Hastings, 1225 Camb 798/2-159
J963	439: Grant by Thomas, son of Alwin de Promhelle, of land to the Abbey, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-127	J985	459: Grant by Reynold, son of Peter de Winchelsel to William of St. Andrew of one-half of land which was Peter's, c. 1230 Camb 798/2-160
J964	440: Grant by Thomas, son of Alwin de Promhelle, to the Abbey of 17 acres of meadow in Promhelle, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-128	J986	460: Inspeximus by Ralph, bp. of Chichester, and chancellor, of the 3 papal documents, 2 from Honorius III (1219, 1220) and 1 from Lucius III (1184), c. 1230 Camb 798/2-161
J965	441: Notification by William, son of Eilwin de Promhelle, of the sale to the Abbey of Robertsbridge of all his land in Promhelle and in the salt moor of Swanemere, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-129	J987	460a: Camb 798/2-162
J966	442: Sale by Roger, son of Robert de Promhelle, to the Abbey of 7 acres of land in the marsh of Promhelle called Swanemere in the salt marsh, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-130	J988	461: Quitclaim and surrender by Eadwin and Martin Dolling to the Abbey of the tenement they hold, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-1
J967	443: Charter of Vincentius and Henry, sons of William de Promhelle, granting to the Abbey all their rights in the lands which the Abbey has of the gift of their father in Promhelle and in the marsh of Swanemere paying annually to the Abbey of Battle 4 shillings, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-131	J989	462: Grant by Adam Wawain to the monks of 2 acres of land, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-2
J968	444: Deed of Adam, son of Eilwin de Promhelle, selling to the Abbey one-third part of the marsh called Spikespitch, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-132	J990	463: Grant by Robert Basoc de Sedelescumbe of land to the Abbey, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-3
J969	445: Transfer by Robert, son of Thomas Niger, to the Abbey of all his share in the marsh called Spikespitch on condition that when inclosed one-third shall remain to him and his heir, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-133	J991	464: Charter of Elias de Wellonde and Mabilla, his wife, confirming to Richard Cumpayn and Cecilia, their daughter, 1 acre in the meadow of Wellonde, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-4
J970	446: Sale by Thomas and Gilbert de Setelescumbe to the Abbey of one-fourth part of their third share in the marsh called Spikespitch, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-134	J992	464a: Grant by Richard le Passur to Mabilia de Wenelonde of 6 acres of land, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-5
J971	447: Notification by Thomas and Gilbert, sons of William de Setelescumbe, that they have granted to the Abbey their share of the mill of Promhelle and "Cumerse infra fletum", c. 1220 Camb 798/2-135	J993	465: Grant by William, son of Elfath, to the Abbey of twelvepence rent which was owed to him on 1 1/2 acres of land, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-6
J972	448: Confirmation of grant by Giles, son of Robert de Cumbe, to the Abbey of the land which was Dudeman's and providing for an annual payment to Alreda of Old Romney, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-136	J994	466: Grant by Felixia, daughter of Elfwin, in frankalmoign to the Abbey of twelvepence annual rent due from Thomas, son of William le Swarth on 1 1/2 acres of land, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-7
J973	448a: Duplicate of deed of Geoffrey de Cnelle granting to the Abbey the rent from Fuggesham, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-137	J995	467: Charter of William de Hethyndenne confirming to the Abbey the tenements which they held by gift of his father, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-8
J974	449: Quitclaim by Maud Lundresford, widow, to the Abbey of all the tenement of Henherst, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-138	J996	468: Acquittance by William de Hethyndenne to the Abbey of all demands made for land which the Abbey holds of him, and of land which Gilbert Cinerarius and Leviva, the widow, held, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-9
J975	450: Letters of Maud Lundresford notifying that her heirs have no claim on the rent which the Abbey granted to her for life, nor the tenement of Henherst on which she can distrain for the rent, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-139	J997	469: Quitclaim by William de Hethyndenne to the Abbey of the penny of aid for the marriage of his eldest daughter, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-10
J976	451: Charter of Lawrence de Mundifeld granting, quitclaiming, and confirming to the Abbey his rent and right in the land of Pokelesherse, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-150	J998	470: Quitclaim by Baldwin, the bailiff, Robert de Froneshope, and William, son of Hamo, to the Abbey of an annual rent of 5 pence, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-11
J977	452-452a: A charter nearly identical with 451 Camb 798/2-151 and 152	J999	471: Quitclaim by Baldwin, the bailiff, to the Abbey of 5 pence rent, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-12
J978	453: Confirmation by Stephen de Burstowe of the charter which the monks have of Thomas, son of Blakemann, granting them 1 5/8 acres of meadow saving service to the king, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-153	J1000	472: Quitclaim by Olivia de Wicham, widow, to the Abbey of Dudamanneslond and Bissoppeslond, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-13
J979	454: Charter of Stephen de Burstowe confirming the sale of 8 acres of his fee of Old Langeport, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-154	K1	473: Grant by Alan of Robertsbridge to the monks of 22 pence rent which Robert de Cruce paid for his house and 2 acres of land, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-14
J980	455: Bond of Henry de Tyerdeshere to the Abbey that he will not give or alienate, except to his heirs, the land he held of Alan of Robertsbridge, c. 1220 Camb 798/2-155	K2	474: Grant by Alan of Robertsbridge to the Abbey in frankalmoign of the island which lies between his meadow and the water of Ruthilaunde, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-15
		K3	475: Charter of Alan of Robertsbridge, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-16
		K4	476: Sale by Alan of Robertsbridge to the Abbey of the meadow called Cobbewische, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-17
		K5	477: Charter of Alan of Robertsbridge confirming to the Abbey his land and wood, c. 1240 Camb 798/3-18
		K6	478: Charter of Alan of Robertsbridge confirming to the Abbey 18 pence rent to the Infirmary, c. 1240 Camb 798/3-19
		K7	479: Grant by Alan of Robertsbridge to the Abbey of a wood, c. 1240 Camb 798/3-20
		K8	480: Grant by Alan of Robertsbridge to the Abbey of the homage of Henry Luggere and the tenement which he held of him, with the land which Andrew Lugere once held of him and a field called Richardeslond, c. 1240 Camb 798/3-21
		K9	481: Quitclaim by Alan of Robertsbridge to the Abbey of the land he held of them in chief in Robertsbridge, retaining only his messuage and a garden, c. 1240 Camb 798/3-22
		K10	482: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey land in Slochtre, c. 1230 Camb 798/3-23
		K11	483: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey certain land in Slochtre, c. 1240 Camb 798/3-24
		K12	484: Final sale by Adam de Cobbeford to the Abbey for 10 shillings and half a load of corn of the annual rent of 12 pence which they paid for the tenement which they held of him, c. 1240 Camb 798/3-25
		K13	485: Grant by Richard de Brembelsulle to the Abbey of a rent of 4 pence from 3 acres of land which he sold to William, son of Adam Pollard, c. 1240 Camb 798/3-26
		K14	486: Grant by William de Ferregge to Ralph de Bradestede of a croft and a meadow, c. 1240 Camb 798/3-27
		K15	487: Grant of John de Peplesham to Peter, son of William de Hupperse, of the land which Richard Fricnave once held, in marriage with Agatha, his daughter, c. 1240 Camb 798/3-28
		K16	488: Letters of Richard Wyche, bp. of Chichester, communicating the bull of Innocent IV, 1244, forbidding exaction of tithes from Cistercian abbeys, 1244 Camb 798/3-29
		K17	489: Inspeximus by Richard Wyche, bp. of Chichester, of inhibition by Innocent IV (1244) forbidding Cistercian abbots to be summoned to synods, etc., 1245 Camb 798/3-30
		K18	490: Sale by Richard, son of Simon Drui to the Abbey for a load of grain for the sustenance of himself, his wife, and children, of his tenement and messuage, c. 1245 Camb 798/3-31
		K19	491: Grant by Richard Drui to the Abbey of all his inheritance of his mother in Welilande, c. 1245 Camb 798/2-32
		K20	492: Charter of Adam de Cobbeford confirming to the monks the land which was Milo Mauphe's and the grove of Eadbrithesham, c. 1245 Camb 798/3-33
		K21	493: Indenture between the Abbey and Robert, son of Adam de Cobbeforde, 1246 Camb 798/3-34
		K22	494: Charter of Robert de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey all the lands which Adam, his father, gave them, c. 1246 Camb 798/3-35
		K23	495: Grant by Stephen de Barminge and Mabilia de Welilonde, his wife, to the Abbey in frankalmoign of all their land called Badilond in return for the monks' contribution toward the support of Mabilia's son, Walter, in the king's prison, c. 1248 Camb 798/3-36
		K24	496: Grant by Lugerius, son of Lugerius and Alice, his wife, to Walter, son of Gerard de Prumhelle, of 2 acres of land in Prumhelle for an annual payment of 29 pence, c. 1250 Camb 798/3-37
		K25	497: Quitclaim by William, son of Richard "quondam venatoris" to the Abbey of all his right in the whole tenement of Pokelesherse, c. 1250 Camb 798/3-38
		K26	497a: Inspeximus by John, bp. of Chichester, of the bull of Honorius III, 1254 Camb 798/3-39
		K27	498: Grant by Walter de Ferne to Robert de Malyne of a piece of land called Stotemilestone in Mondifelde, c. 1260 Camb 798/3-40
		K28	499: Grant by Walter de Ferne to the Abbey "ad sustencionem secularis infirmatorii" of 4 pence rent in the parish of Mundefeld and 1 1/4 acres of land, c. 1260 Camb 798/3-41

K29	500: Grant by Adam de Wynchel., son of William Busard, to the Abbey of land in Wynchelese, c. 1260 Camb 796/3-42	in the land called Festendenn, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-65			
K30	501: Deed of Gervase Alard confirming to the Abbey the gift which Adam de Wynchelese gave them of a parcel of land that he held of Gervase, c. 1260 Camb 796/3-43	K52: Grant by Robert Ingelot to William de Farl. of 32 pence annual rent, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-66	K75	544: Quitclaim by Richard, abbot of Beggeham, to Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, of 7 3/4 acres of land and 5 daywerkes of wood in Walderne, 1296 Camb 797/1-21	
K31	502: Letters of attorney from Reynold de Burhasse to the Abbey to receive the rent and service due him from John, son of Gervase de Wynchelese, for land in Egeylintune, 1261 Camb 796/3-44	K53	523: Grant by Isabella, daughter of Elias Gerulf of Winchelesse, to Alexander, son of William de Farlee, of the land which is called Beme, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-67	K76	545: Indenture between Giles, abbot of Robertsbridge, and John le Latere and his wife, Katherine, and Ralph le Peyntour and his wife, Joan, whereby the latter demise to the Abbey 1 acres in the meadow of Welilande, 1303 Camb 797/1-22
K32	503: Grant by William Erchenbald to the Abbey of land which was William de Cobbeford's in the parishes of Walderne and Chittingelege, c. 1263 Camb 796/3-45	K54	524: Grant by Adam, son of Robert Hay, to Alexander, son of William de Farlege of 6 acres of land called Colemannestrete, c. 1270 Camb 797/1-1	K77	546: Grant by Alan de Bokeshulle to Roger of Canterbury of an acre of his brookland at Robertsbridge, 1306 Camb 797/1-23
K33	504-504a: Grant by Sir William Maufe to the Abbey in frankalmoign of the land which was William de Cobbeford's in the parishes of Walderne and Cbytingelege, c. 1263 Camb 796/3-46 and 47	K55	525: Letters of W., abb. of York, Roger Mortimer, Philip Bassett, and Robert Burnell, lieutenants of the lord, Edward, to his senschal, bailiffs, and lieges in Gascony commanding to them the Abbot of Robertsbridge and Dean of Bruges, who are sent to inquire into their lord's affairs, 1271 Camb 797/1-2	K78	548: Grant by Alan de Bokeselle to Peter de Eslinges and his wife, Johanna of a field in Robertsbridge, 1308 Camb 797/1-24
K34	505: Quitclaim by Sir William de Maufe to the Abbey of the land of Elrethfeld in Walderne and of all other lands of his fee in Walderne and Chitingelege, c. 1263 Camb 796/3-48	K56	526: Grant by William le Hunte of Robertsbridge to Gilbert de Risbrige, smith, of 6 shillings rent, 1271-1272 Camb 797/1-3	K79	549: Quitclaim by Katherine, widow of John le Latter, to the Abbey of her right in 1 acre of meadow of Yweherst, 1309 Camb 797/1-25
K35	506: Grant by John, sometime son of Gervase Andrew of Winchelese, to the Abbey in frankalmoign of the homage and service of John Vitele of Walregge as well as his own body after his death to be buried in the Abbey, c. 1264 Camb 796/3-49	K57	527: Grant by Gyrrard de Wy, chaplain, to the Abbey in frankalmoign of 2 messuages, c. 1275 Camb 797/1-4	K80	550: Grant by Thomas de Gravehurst and his wife Clemencia, to the Abbey of 6 shillings rent from a tenement, 1309 Camb 797/1-26
K36	507: Deeds by John Gervase of Winchelese declaring that a rent of 19 pence is due from him and his heirs to the Abbey from the land of Suthylond in Brede, 1264 Camb 796/3-50	K58	528: Grant by Henry de Bodiham for the souls of himself, his brother, William, his ancestors and successors, of the service and homage of John de Wybelle with his tenement in Yweherste, c. 1275 Camb 797/1-5	K81	551: Quitclaim by Peter de Ros to the Abbey of the advowsons of the churches or prebends of Salherst, Odymere, and Mundefeld, 1309 Camb 797/1-27
K37	508: Grant by John Vitele to Sir James de Hasting, chaplain, of certain parts of his land called Sutylond, Bromyham, Duna, and Huppanovere in the parish of Brede, c. 1265 Camb 796/3-51	K59	529: Grant by Henry, lord of Bodyhamme, to the Abbey of the homage and service of John de Wybelle, c. 1275 Camb 797/1-6	K82	552: Quitclaim by Alan de Bokeselle to the Abbey of all claim to a certain piece of brookland, 1310 Camb 797/1-28
K38	509: Deed of John Vitele agreeing to pay annually to James de Hasting the rent of 19 pence due to the Abbey from Sutylond, c. 1265 Camb 796/3-52	K60	529a: Indenture between the Abbey and John de Wybbeley whereby John is granted the land which he once held of the Abbey in villenage in the parish of Yweherste, 1275 Camb 797/1-7	K83	553: Fine concerning the advowsons of Salherst, etc., between Lawrence, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Sir William de Echingeham, 1310 Camb 797/1-29
K39	510: Deed by John Vitele declaring that he had agreed with John Andrew to pay the rent on Sutylond, which John had given to the Abbey, c. 1265 Camb 796/3-53	K61	530: Quitclaim by William de Sokenerse to Alan Lambyn of half acre of land in the vill of Salhurst, 1279 Camb 797/1-8	K84	554: Quitclaim by Sir Alan de Bokeselle to Sir William de Ecbyngham of his right in a messuage, garden, and 12 acres of land and rent in Salherst, 1314 Camb 797/1-30
K40	510a: Contemporary copies of 509 and 510 Camb 796/3-54	K62	531: Quitclaim by Roger le Carpenter and Alice, his wife, to the Abbey of their right in a messuage at Robertsbridge, c. 1280 Camb 797/1-9	K85	555: Surrender by Thomas de Yardhurst to the Abbey of land in Salherst, 1314 Camb 797/1-31
K41	511: Release by Sara, daughter of Eilward de Hethindenn, to Geoffrey, son of Peter de Leketun, of her right in a tenement in the vill of Pedinges, 1266 Camb 796/3-55	K63	532: Charter of Ralph de Normanvill confirming to the monks 3 acres in the meadow called Brademede in Snae, c. 1280 Camb 797/1-10	K86	556: Indenture whereby the Abbey granted to Henry de la Gate and his wife, Sarra, a tenement in Northyhamme, c. 1315 Camb 797/1-32
K42	512: Letters of Ralph de Freningham, rector of Northiam, appointing the abbot of Robertsbridge to be his proctor in charge of the houses and temporalities of the rectory, 1268 Camb 796/3-56	K64	533: Quitclaim by Walter de la Hyde, knight, to the Abbey of the suit of court homage and service due to him from a tenement called Cobbeford in Walderne, c. 1280 Camb 797/1-11	K87	557: Quitclaim by Margeria, widow of Richard de Idenne, to Thomas de Promelle of her right in a messuage at Salehurst, 1315-1316 Camb 797/1-33
K43	513: Indenture of grant by Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Thomas, son of Thomas de Haremore, of tenement called Levingeslond in Watlington and Mundefeld, 1269 Camb 796/3-57	K65	534: Release by Philip de Beeche to the Abbey of any right he had in the name of his wife in lands in Watlington and Mundefeld, c. 1280 Camb 797/1-12	K88	558: Grant of Simon de Ecbinggeham to Symon de Haremore 1 1/2 acres of land in Salehurst called Lesebrok de Horepoleslond in exchange for 12 acres in Salehurst called La Helde de la Wodelond, c. 1317 Camb 797/1-34
K44	514: Grant of Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Ralph, son of John, the smith of Werthe, of a tenement called Tumbldon, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-58	K66	535: Inspeimus by Stephen, bp. of Chichester, of the bull of Pope Honorius III, 1284 Camb 797/1-13	K89	559: Grant by William Symon of Haremore of Lesebrok de Horpoleslond to Sir Alan de Bokeselle, 1317-1318 Camb 797/1-35
K45	515: Charter of Roger de Cobbeford confirming to the Abbey for the soul of Robert, his father, all the lands they have of the fee of Adam de Cobbeford, his grandfather, in Walderne and Chitingelege, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-59	K67	536: Grant by Walter, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Ralph, the smith of Werthe, of land at Werthe, c. 1285 Camb 797/1-14	K90	560: Licence by Sir William de Echingeham to Sir Alan de Bokeselle to grant Lexbrok de Horepoleslond to the Abbey, 1319 Camb 797/1-36
K46	516: Charter of Roger de Cobbeford, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-60	K68	537: Indenture between the Abbot and Convent and Petronilla, sometime wife of William le Hunte, 1288 Camb 797/1-15	K91	561: Grant by Sir Alan de Bokeselle of Lesbrok de Horepoleslond to the Abbey, 1319 Camb 797/1-37
K47	517: Grant by Robert de Ferne to William de Farleigh, bailiff of Winchelese, of 1 acre in the marsh of Guyndeham, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-61	K69	538: Grant by William le Paumer of Gapetun and Gerbergia, his wife, to William de Orewelle of land and buildings at Little Gernemuth, c. 1291 Camb 797/1-16	K92	561a: Letters of Sir Alan de Bokeselle appointing Simon Poret of Robertsbridge to give the Abbey seisin Camb 797/1-38
K48	518: Grant by Robert Pret to William de Farnleghe of half acre of land, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-62	K70	539: Indented memorandum of agreement by the Abbots of Boxley and Robertsbridge as to the division of the houses of Gernemuth, 1291 Camb 797/1-17	K93	562: Acknowledgment by William de Cobbeford that the Abbey held lands in Cbytingelege and Waldern by gift and confirmation of Robert, his father, c. 1320 Camb 797/1-39
K49	519: Grant by Robert de Brede to William de Farleigh of a messuage in Winchelese, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-63	K71	540: Statement of the status of the tenements of Bolinton, Peplesham, Playdenn, and Stand which the Abbey of Tréport sold to Robertsbridge, c. 1292 Camb 797/1-18	K94	563: Acknowledgment by Joce de Watlington that he is tenant at will of Nicholas, abbot of Robertsbridge, and the convent for lands in the fields called Biemthe and Scotbrook in the parish of Battle, 1320 Camb 797/1-40
K50	520: Grant by Peter, son of Richard de Lidehamme, to William de Farleigh, bailiff of Winchelse, 1 1/2 acres of brookland and 1 1/2 acres of uncultivated land, c. 1270 Camb 796/3-64	K72	541: Copies of deeds in which appear the names of William Heringod and his wife, Margaret, Robert de Heggingewerthe and John de Posingworthe, 1292 Camb 797/1-19	K95	564: Quitclaim by William le Bovier of Setlescumbe to John, abbot of Robertsbridge, of any claim against 27 of the Abbey's tenants, 1323 Camb 797/1-41
K51	521: Charter of Alan, son of Adam, binding himself and his heirs to pay annually to William de Farleigh and his heirs 18d, sterling for the claim which he has	K73	542: Copy of a notification by H. Garlanke, official of the bp. of Chichester, to all rectors and vicars of the diocese enjoining obedience to the papal mandate of Nov. 1220, 1293 Camb 797/1-20	K96	564a: Indenture whereby John, abbot of Robertsbridge, dismisses William le Bovier and his daughters, Alice, Emma, Joanna, and Juliana from servitude, 1323 Camb 797/1-42
		K74	543: Letters patent as to the manor of Lamberhurst, 1293 Camb 800/3-6	K97	565-565a: Demise at farm by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John le Scharp of Lyde for a term of 20 years of lands in Wyke in the parish of Lyde, 1323, and copies of documents relating to the prebend of Saleberst, 1332 Camb 797/1-43 and 44
				K98	566: Certificate by John de Wiggepirie, etc., that Walter Crisp had received possession of the

churches of Salehurst and Odemere, 1332-1333
Camb 797/1-45

K99 567, 567a, 567b: Notarial certificate by Walter Wodelond of Arundell of the appointment of John of Battle, Thomas of Battle, Walter Krips, and John de Blachington, monks of Robertsbridge, to take possession of the churches of Salherst and Odemere, 1332-1333
Camb 797/1-46 to 48

K100 568: Notarial certificate by Adam de Rothewell and Henry de Colecester attesting letters drawn up by Walter Wodelond for the appointment of proctors, 1332-1333 Camb 797/1-49

K101 569: Notarial certificate by Adam de Rothewell that Thomas of Battle notified Sir Symon de Echingham of the appeal of his abbey in the matter of the prebend of Salehurst, 1333 Camb 797/1-50

K102 569a: Notarial certificate by Adam de Rothewell that the monks at Robertsbridge appointed Master German Sweeny as their proctor at the Roman curia in the matter of the prebend of Salehurst, 1333
Camb 797/1-51

K103 570: Quitclaim by Simon de Echingham to the Abbey of all his right in the advowsons of Salehurst, Odemere, and Mondefeld, 1333 Camb 797/1-52

K104 571 (?): Quitclaim by Mariota, widow of John Reynold of Winchelsea, to John, son of William le Long, of her right in the mill of Promhell, 1334
Camb 797/1-53

K105 572: Quitclaim by Joce de Ferne to John, abbot of Robertsbridge, of his right in 8 pence rent from the land which Robert Malyne and Walter Ferne gave the Abbey, 1334 Camb 797/1-54

K106 573: Quitclaim by Thomas de Camoys to the Abbey of his right in the land at Walderne, 1347
Camb 797/1-55

K107 573a: Recovery by the Abbey against Robert de Peplesham for two reliefs after the deaths of his father and brother, 1360 Camb 797/1-56

K108 574: Notarial certificate by John de Craneborne that John de Uphauen of Robertsbridge had claimed their rights as to tithes from the grange of Wodegrove in Snaregate and the manor of Madresham in Beckleigh, 1364 Camb 797/1-57

K109 575: Indenture of grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Robert Hakstede and his wife, Margery, of Levyngeslond in Whatlynton, 1369 Camb 797/1-58

K110 576: Indenture of grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John atte Wode of Whatlynton and his wife, Joan, of messuage and 2 acres of land at Levyngeslond, 1373 Camb 797/1-59

K111 577: Letters patent of Johan, duc de Bretaigne, etc., directing his constables, auditors, and bailiffs not to vex the Abbey or their tenants of the fees of Todehurst, Hothlege, and Peplesham, 1377
Camb 797/1-60

K112 578: Release by William Echyngame to John Gropwode of Robertsbridge of all his right in a tenement called Bunch at Robertsbridge, 1382
Camb 797/1-61

K113 578a: Deed between Wm., Abbot of Robertsbridge and Sir E. Dalyngregge? in 1396
Camb 797/1-62

K114 579: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed John Reyner in his tenure of Reyneres-tenement in Salehurst, 1407
Camb 797/1-63

K115 580: Indenture whereby John Lonseforde, abbot of Robertsbridge, demises at farm to Alice, widow of Sir John Dalyngregge, part of a meadow called Frerenmede in Iwehurst, 1410 Camb 797/1-64

K116 581: Charter and quitclaim by Lawrence Corteyns of Robertsbridge to Robert Baret of Hawkherst and John Somersham of Maydeston of a messuage called Huggeres in Robertsbridge, 1420
Camb 797/1-65

K117 582: Indenture whereby John, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed to Adam Ywode, Thomas Bayden, and John Stevenes the tenement called Wyllardens in the parishes of Brythling and Dalyngton, 1427
Camb 797/1-66

K118 583: Grant by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John Merfelde and his wife, Joan, of land at Holmyosche in Burgherste, 1434 Camb 797/1-67

K119 584: Release by John, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John Corner of services due to Taylourestenement, 1439 Camb 797/1-68

K120 585: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, ratified Gilbert Skynner and others in their tenure of land at Tyseherst, 1447 Camb 797/1-69

K121 586: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, granted to John Corslee of Robertsbridge a messuage in Salherst, 1450 Camb 797/1-70

K122 587: Letters of attorney by Thomas Wormeclyff empowering John Garstrete to give seisin to William atte Rede and William Odyerne of all his lands and tenements in Saleherst, Sandeherst, and in Newynden in Kent, 1452 Camb 797/1-71

K123 588: Grant by Gervase Clifton, John Martyn, and Thomas Reem to the Abbey in frankalmoign a salt marsh called Baddygnesmerssh in the parishes of Rye and Playden, 1452 Camb 797/1-72

K124 589: Release by Thomas Echyngam of the Abbey from an agreement they had made with his ancestor, Sir William de Echyngam, 1456 Camb 797/1-73

K125 590: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed to Margaret Yonge land in the field called Johnandrewesland in Ewehurst, 1461 Camb 797/1-74

K126 590a: Letters of attorney by Thomas Echyngam appointing William a Stable to give seisin to John Westburn, John Valance, Robert Brabon, and Thomas Grove of his tenement called Fullarstenement, 1469 Camb 797/1-75

K127 591: Quitclaim by John Haylok to Thomas Donle and Richard Tyrell of his right in a messuage and garden called Trotenhill at Robertsbridge, 1469 Camb 797/1-76

K128 592: Indenture between Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, and John Bokelond relating to land at Robertsbridge, Waspeltmede and Lucasgrove, 1474 Camb 797/1-77

K129 593: Quitclaim by John Wody of Pesmershe, Thomas Grove of Bodyham and others to Thomas Att Wod of Saleherst of a tenement in Saleherst called Steeds, 1474 Camb 797/1-78

K130 594: Indenture between Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, and John Gill of Brightlyng concerning a house, 1474 Camb 797/1-79

K131 595: Indenture of Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirming to John Bysshopp of Sedliscombe part of the tenement of Streftield and 20 acres called Grenedene in Ewerherst, 1478 Camb 797/1-80

K132 596: Agreement by Richard de Gildford to discharge three obligations due to the Abbey in respect of this marshland, 1480 Camb 797/1-81

K133 597: Grant by the Abbey to Robert a Vanne and William Eston of 25 acres of marshland in Playden, 1484 Camb 797/1-82

K134 598: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge confirmed to Vincent Fynch lands in the parish of Battle, 1485 Camb 797/1-83

K135 599: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed to Thomas Upton of Robertsbridge a tenement called Wykham and Walys in the parishes of Salherst and Montfeld, 1486 Camb 797/1-84

K136 600: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed to William Pernell of Rye land in Playden, 1488 Camb 797/1-85

K137 601: Indenture whereby William, abbot of Robertsbridge, confirmed to John Westborne a wood called Scotlandsgrove in Saleherst and the field called Exolth, 1496 Camb 797/1-86

K138 602: Indenture testifying that the Abbey by royal licence had transferred to Sir Richard Guldeford, controller of the king's household, lands in Promhell, 1499 Camb 797/1-87

K139 603: Camb 797/1-88

K140 604: Grant by William Braborn, Robert Fuller, and Richard Wyge to the Abbey of a meadow called Menewyssh in Saleherst, 1509 Camb 797/1-89

K141 605: Quitclaim by Nicholas Aldey to the Abbey of all his rights in a tenement called Menewyssh, 1509 Camb 797/1-90

K142 606: Leases by Abbot William, Abbot Thomas, and Sir William Sidney, 1514-1543 Camb 798/1-1

K143 607: Lease by William, abbot of Robertsbridge to George Mercer of land in Gatebergh Marsh, 1514 Camb 798/1-2

K144 608: Agreement between William, abbot of Robertsbridge, and Walter Roberth of Cranebrooke, Kent, as to mill at Playden, 1515 Camb 798/1-3

K145 609: Lease by William, abbot of Robertsbridge, to John Jorden of Robertsbridge of a tenement called Moresottes, 1518 Camb 798/1-4

K146 610: Confirmation by John Levet of Holyngton, Sussex, gentleman, to William, abbot of Robertsbridge, of a rent of six shillings from his tenement in Hastings called "le Swane", 1523 Camb 798/1-5

K147 611: Agreement between the abbeys of Battle and Robertsbridge as to the great tithes of Hope in Saleherst and Huckstep in Mundefilde, 1526 Camb 798/1-6

K148 613: Allegation of Edward Elyngton that his progenitors and the lords of the manor of Udymere were founders of the parish church of Udymere and had the right of presentation, 1534; Proceedings at the Church of St. Clement, Hastings, 1523 (?) Camb 798/1-7

K149 614: Release by Edward Elyngton, esquire, to the Abbey of all his rights in the patronage of the church of Udymere, 1535 Camb 798/1-8

K150 615: Charter of Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, to William Haye of Robertsbridge, yeoman, relating to Waspeltmede in Salherst and Lucasgrove in Westfield, 1536 Camb 798/1-9

K151 616: Grant by Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, to Richard Stace of a tenement called Sealestyke, 1537 Camb 798/1-10

K152 617: Copies of Royal Charters relating to the Church of Salhurst Camb 798/1-11

Sidney Deeds

K153 1: Charter of William le Hopere granting to John de Sydenie 2 acres of land, c. 1280 Camb 800/5-1

K154 2: Grant by Thomas de Mechewyk of Kenredeford to John atte Sydenye of a field called Estfeld, 1330 Camb 800/5-2

K155 3: Quitclaim by Thomas de Mechewyk to John atte Sydenye and Gunnilda, his wife, of his right in a meadow called La Lyge apud La Pleystowe in the Estfeld and rent from Spireslond in Kenredeford, 1331 Camb 800/5-3

K156 4: Grant by Thomas de Mechewyk to John atte Sydenye and Gunnilda, his wife, of a field called Garston, 1332 Camb 800/5-4

K157 5: Confirmation by Hugh de Colewyk, rector of Cranleigh, and William Upelagh, chaplain, to John, son of John de Sydenye, of all lands in Surrey and Sussex which Isabella, his mother, held of them if he died without heirs to his brothers, William, Edmund, Nicholas, and Thomas in turn and then to the right heirs of John de Sydenye, 1338 Camb 800/5-5

K158 6: Grant by Henry Treygors, knight, to Walter, son of Walter de Hollehurst, of Cranleigh of all his lands and tenements in the vills of Cranleigh and Shire apud la Knolle, 1345 Camb 800/5-6

K159 7: Letters of attorney by Robert atte Mere and John Alayn, clerks, to William Godebruge to give delivery to William Sedenye of a tenement in Schaldeford called le Rotlond, 1393 Camb 800/5-7

K160 8: Indenture between William Sedenye, William Godebrige, and Richard Tangle, relating to lands which lately belonged to Ralph Agmundesham at Philipus in Wonersh and Bromblegh, 1397 Camb 800/5-8

K161 9: Grant by John Willersey, rector of St. Mary of Guldeford, and John Pederer, chaplain, to John Marays, parson of Cranleigh, Richard Farnhurst, rector of Alford, and William Sedenye of 2 parts of a half of the manor of Losle in the parishes of St. Nicholas, Guldeford, Compton, and Godalmyngh which they had jointly with Geoffrey Colet and Hugh Dalby, 1403 Camb 800/5-9

- K162 10: Quitclaim by Geoffrey Colet and Hugh Dalby as to the lands mentioned in 9, 1403 Camb 800/5-10
- K163 11: Grant by William atte Sydeneye of Cranlegh in Surrey to William Costyn of Luttyltonne and Katherine, his wife, of a croft called Little Waye at Lowsele in the parish of St. Nicholas, Guldeford, 1404 Camb 800/5-11
- K164 12: Release by John Norton of Nottele to William Sedeneye, John Marays, and Richard Farnhurst of all his right in the manor of Losele, 1406 Camb 800/5-12
- K165 13: Grant by William Sedeneye to John Puccok, John atte Naldratte, and Henry Peye of lands in Rugwyke, 1408 Camb 800/5-13
- K168 14: Confirmation by John Puccok, John atte Naldratte, and Henry Peye to William Sedeneye and William, his son, of all the tenements, etc., which they had of the said William Sedeneye in the parish of Rugwyke, 1408 Camb 800/5-14
- K167 15: Grant by John Hackar of Abingeworth to William Sedeneye of his meadow at le BENE called le Northmed, 1414 Camb 800/5-15
- K168 16: Grant by Nicholas Sedeneye of Alfold to his daughter, Alice, of his lands in Cranle called le Thondurslaghus, 1419 Camb 800/5-16
- K169 17: Grant by William Scardevoyle to William Sedeneye of a messuage, land, and the advowson of St. Pancras in the diocese of Chichester, 1423 Camb 800/5-17
- K170 18: Letters of attorney from John Hogton to Thomas Burle to give William Sedeneye, junior, seisin of Wayhurst in Ruggewyke, 1427 Camb 800/5-18
- K171 19: Release by Arnold, son of Thomas Brocas to William Sedeneye, the elder, of his right in a curtilage at Westhatche in Polsted in the parish of Compton, 1428 Camb 800/5-19
- K172 20: Release by Arnold Brocas to William Sedeneye, the elder, from all claims in respect of his marriage to Alice, daughter of William, 1428 Camb 800/5-20
- K173 21: Charter of Simon, bishop of Chichester, granting to William Sedeneye tenements called Weyhurst in Ruggewyke being part of his manor of Drungewyke, 1433 Camb 800/5-21
- K174 22: Inspeximus by John Crucher, dean of Chichester, and the chapter of a charter by Simon Sydenham, bishop of Chichester, to William Sedeneye granting him lands and tenements called Weyhurst in Ruggewyke, part of his manor of Drungewyke, 1433 Camb 800/5-22
- K175 23: Grant by John Gervyes, squire to William Sedeneye, the elder, of Cranle in Surrey, William Sedeneye, his son of Sussex, John Bordeveyle, and Richard Hamond, clerk of all his lands, etc., in Schalforde and Tytyng, 1435 Camb 800/5-23
- K176 24: Demise at farm by William Sedeneye, the elder, to William Awbrey, John Awbrey, his son, William Lanewey, and John Champyon of his moiety of the manor of Loslee, 1439 Camb 800/5-24
- K177 25: Octaves of Trinity. Copy of fine made between John Michelgrovre and others and William Sedeneye of Kyngesham in respect of Kyngesham and other lands, 1445 Camb 800/5-25
- K178 26: Confirmation by William Sydeney of Cranlegh, the elder, and Arnold Brocas to Thomas Playstowe and Elizabeth, his wife, of the lands which Alice, late wife of Robert Bussebrugge and afterwards wife of John Gladewyn, had in dower in Godalmyn, Chedyngfold, and Iwehurst, 1448 Camb 800/5-26
- K179 27: Indenture by William Sydeney, the elder and Arnold Brocas confirming to William, son of the said William Sydeney, to William, son of William the son, John Michelgrovre, John Covert, James Byne, John Burdevyle the younger, and Alan Derby rents and reversions late of Thomas Busbridge in the hundred of Godalming, 1448 Camb 800/5-27
- K180 28: Indenture by William Sydeney of Kyngesham reciting a grant of 1448 to his father, William Sydeney of Cranlegh, John Michelgrovre, John Burdevyle, John Threlle, and James Byne, 1451 Camb 800/5-28
- K181 29: Demise by William Robelays and John Wykeham to William Sydeney of Cranlegh, Ed. Rector of Aldebury, and John Reshawe of lands in Cranlegh and Shyre, 1452 Camb 800/5-30
- K182 30: Indenture by John Threlle and James Byne reciting the deed of 1448 and now delivering to William Sydeney the younger the manor of Kingsham and other lands, 1461 Camb 800/5-31
- K183 31: Letters of attorney by Threlle and Byne to William Robelays and Richard Holme to give delivery of Kyngesham, etc., to William Sydeney, 1461 Camb 800/5-32
- K184 32: Tripartite indenture. Richard Hamond and Humphrey Henster, feoffees under the will of William Sydeney late of Kyngesham, seeing that John Hopton and Thomasine, his wife, late wife of William Sydeney, hold in her right the manor of West Preston and other lands by grant of John Michelgrovre, John Covert, and John Sherer to William Sydeney and Thomasine for the term of their lives with reversion to Hamond and Henster: now demise at Thomasine's death the lands to Nicholas, her son, 1461 Camb 800/5-33
- K185 33: Tripartite indenture reciting a deed of 1451 whereby John Threlle and James Byne, feoffees to the use of William Sydeney of Kyngesham, deceased, of lands in Up Waltham, Ertham, and Fysshebourne, and others demised to William Sydeney and Thomasine, his wife, all these lands for the term of their lives: now in fulfillment of the will of William Sydeney they demise them to Edward, son of William and Thomasine, with remainder to his brother, Nicholas, 1461 Camb 800/5-34
- K186 34: Lease by Nicholas Sydney and Anne, his wife, to Thomas Bayle of lands in West Preston and East Angmering, 1502 Camb 800/5-35
- K187 35: Grant of lands by William, son of William de Sceddene, to the monastery of Bruerne, Oxfordshire, 1175 Camb 800/5-36
- K188 36: One of four deeds which profess to belong to the Sidney family but appear to have been fabricated by Ralph Cooke in support of his fictitious genealogy, 1152 Camb 800/6-3
- K189 37-38: 2 deeds which profess to belong to the Sidney family but appear to have been fabricated by Ralph Cooke in support of his fictitious genealogy, 11-- Camb 800/6-7 and 8
- K190 39: A supposed charter of Simon de Sidney which appears to have been fabricated by Ralph Cooke in support of his fictitious genealogy, 1208 Camb 800/6-9
- K191 Sidney family papers, miscellaneous Camb 800/2-10
- Tattershall Deeds
- K192 1: Inspeximus by Maud, widow of Ralph de Cromwell, of (1) Charter of Philip, son of Robert de Tateshale, granting to the Chapel of St. Mary 2 marks of annual rent; (2) Charter of Robert de Tateshale, tertius, confirming the gift of Philip de Tateshale and adding a selion of arable land in Tateshale croft with 3 acres of his meadow in South Fen; (3) Charter of Robert de Tateshale, tertius, granting to Sewall, his chaplain, his chapel of Tateshale with a toft and buildings in the village of Tateshale; (4) Charter of Joanna de Driby confirming to William de Sempryngham, chaplain, the chapel of St. Nicholas within the castle of Tateshale in frankalmoign; (5) Charter of John de Driby granting to Roger de Estbrigge the chapel of St. Nicholas; (6) Charter of Ralph Cromwell granting the chantry of the chapel of St. Nicholas to John de Burton, 1406 Camb 800/7-8
- K193 2: 2 copies of a notarial instrument of William Alnwick, bishop of Lincoln, for the constitution of the College of Tateshale with the consent of the dean and chapter of Lincoln and of Richard Caudrey, archdeacon of Lincoln, 1440 Camb 800/7-9
- K194 3: Quitclaim by William Alnwick, bishop of Lincoln, to Ralph, Lord Cromwell, and others of the advowson of Tateshale and 10 acres adjoining the churchyard, 1440 Camb 800/7-10
- K195 4: Charter of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, the bishop of Winchester, and patrons of the parish church of Tateshale for the establishment of a College therein, 1440 Camb 800/7-11
- K196 5: Quitclaim by Robert Grymold of Tateshale to Master William More, warden, and the fellows of the College of Tateshale of a piece of land in Tateshale, 1444 Camb 800/7-12
- K197 7: Licence for alienation in mortmain by Ralph Cromwell, Lord Cromwell, of lands to the College of Tateshale, 1454 Camb 800/7-13
- K198 8: Release by Thomas Gawke to Robert Browne, William Seywell, and John Carleton of land adjoining
- the College of Tateshale and of a croft called Grym-balde crofte, 1456 Camb 800/7-6
- K199 9: Grant by William Lawson, chaplain, and Robert Rycheman of Conyngesby, and Thomas Toly of Tateshale to Robert Browne, William Seywell, and John Carleton of Tateshale of a piece of ground adjoining the College of Tateshale which they had of the gift of Thomas Gawke, 1456 Camb 800/7-7
- K200 10: Quitclaim by William Wylloughby to John Gyur, master or warden of the College of Tateshale, and to the chaplains of the same of an annual payment of 10 marks due to him from Ralph, Lord Cromwell, and of his lands and tenements in Kyrtoun, 1485 Camb 800/7-14
- K201 11: Indenture between William, bishop of Winchester, and others, and Master John Gyur and the chaplains of the College of Tateshale demising to the College the manors of Tyxover, Manton, and Kelthrop, and other lands, 1468 Camb 800/7-2
- K202 12: Quitclaim by William, bishop of Winchester, and others to the warden and chaplains of Tateshale College of all their rights in the manors, etc., 1468 Camb 800/7-1
- K203 13: Confirmation by William Erneys, rector of Tofte, to Thomas, abp. of York, Edward, bp. of Chichester, John, bp. of Lincoln, William, Lord Hastings, William Huse, Thomas Burgh, John Gunthorpe, and John Gyour of the Castle Manor and lordship of Tateshale, and the manor and lordship of Durhamfee in Kirkby-on-Beyn and Tateshale, 1481 Camb 800/7-15
- K204 14: Grant from Robert Peper of Billesby, son of Robert Peper of Ingoldmels, to Alice, daughter of Thomas Maltby of Driby, John Toly, and Thomas Maltby of lands and tenements at Tateshale, 1482 Camb 800/7-16
- K205 15: Grant by Nicholas Howarden alias Nicholas Brewster of Waare and Agnes, his wife, to John Gyur, warden of the College of Tateshale of a tenement of Tateshale, 1482 Camb 800/7-5
- K206 16: Indenture between Master John Gyur, wardeyn of the College of Tateshale, and Henry Halsbroke, carpenter of Tateshale, for certain buildings, 1486 Camb 800/7-17
- K207 17: Tripartite indenture executed by John Gyur, master or warden, and the chaplains of the College of Tateshale concerning the prayers and services to be performed for Maud, Lady Willoughby, in return for the manors of Tumby and Belchford, Lincolnshire, and the reversion of the manor of Luton, Northants 1487 Camb 800/7-18
- K208 18: Indenture of lease by George Henage, clerk, "master or warden and preest felowes of the College and Almeshouse of Tateshale" to Robert Hecham of their messuage and lands in Tixover and 6 acres in the Ballylyes meadow, 1535 Camb 800/7-3
- K209 19: Indenture of lease by George Henage, etc., to Thomas Kyme and Margaret his wife, of their messuage in Driby, 1539 Camb 800/7-19
- K210 20: Indenture of lease by George Henage, etc., to William Adams of St. Giles Tide and Thomas Sympson of St. Mary Tide of pasture and arable land in St. Mary Tide, 1545 Camb 800/7-20
- K211 21: Deed of surrender by George Henage, master or warden, and the chaplain felowes of the College and Almshouse of Tattershall, 1545 Camb 800/7-4
- K212 22: Indenture between Sir Henry Sydney and William Caundishe, Thomas Glenham, John Garsey, Walter Ascouge, John Trie, Elizabeth, his wife, and Christian Darnell concerning the obligation of Charles, Duke of Suffolk, to the College of Tateshale, 1560 Camb 800/7-21
- K213 23-27: Other deeds dealing with the transfer of their interest by the other co-heirs, Christina Darnell, Walter Ayskewe, Francis Garsey, and Henry and Walter Ayscough / John Thomas had letters of attorney to take possession as representing Sir Henry Sydney, 1560-1568 Camb 800/7-22 to 26
- SACKVILLE
- Sackville, Barons of. Library (Knole Park).
- Papers
- K214 1: Correspondence of Lionel Cranfield, earl of Middlesex, 1825-1627 Camb 887/1

K215	2: ----, 1828-1829 Camb 667/2		
K218	3: ----, 1830-1831/ Accounts between Earl of Middlesex and Earl of Mulgrave, c.1635 Camb 888/1		
K217	4: ----, 1832-1834 Camb 668/2		
K218	5: ----, 1835-1836 Camb 689/1		
K219	6: ----, 1837-1838 Camb 869/2		
K220	7: ----, 1838-1840 Camb 670/1		
K221	8: ----, 1841-1842 Camb 670/2		
K222	9: ----, 1843-Aug.1845 Camb 670/3		
K223	10: Correspondence of Earl of Middlesex, undated, A-G Camb 671/1		
K224	11: Correspondence of Earl of Middlesex, undated, H-Z Camb 672/1		
K225	12: Correspondence of James Cranfield, 2d earl of Middlesex, and Lionel Cranfield, 3rd earl of Middlesex, Aug.1645-1673 and undated Camb 873/1		
K226	13 (?): Warrants, petitions, Parliamentary reports Camb 673/2		
K227	14: Papers relating to the 1st Earl of Middlesex/ Prescriptions/ Papers relating to Ireland and the ship money Camb 874/1		
K228	15 (?): Prvate affairs of 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 674/2		
K229	16 (?): Private affairs of 1st Earl of Middlesex, 1625-1645 Camb 674/3		
K230	17: Papers of the 1st Earl of Middlesex, bonds Camb 675/1		
K231	18: Papers of 2d and 3rd Earls of Middlesex; school exercises, and sermons, 17th century Camb 675/2		
K232	19 (?): Papers of Lionel, 3rd earl of Middlesex, 1651-1674/ School exercises and Biblical and doctrinal notes probably for sermons, mid-17th century/ Papers relating to a case between Sir Thomas Mounson and Lionel, earl of Middlesex Camb 676/1		
K233	20: Legal cases of 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 677/1		
K234	21: Legal cases of the 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 677/2		
K235	22: Selected Middlesex bills and accounts Camb 878/1		
K236	23: Middlesex bills and accounts Camb 678/2		
K237	24: ---- Camb 679/1		
K238	25: ---- Camb 679/2		
K239	26: ---- Camb 680/1		
K240	27: ---- Camb 680/2		
K241	28: ---- Camb 680/3		
K242	29: ---- Camb 681/1		
K243	30: ---- Camb 681/2		
K244	31: Account books of the bailiffs and stewards of the estates of the 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 681/3		
K245	32: Memoranda, accounts, and inventories of the possessions of the 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 682/1		
K246	33: Inventories, lists of possessions of the 1st Earl of Middlesex Camb 682/2		
K247	34: Papers relating to the manors of Copthall, Forthampton, Fortington, W. Horsley, and Cranfield Camb 883/1		
K248	35: Papers relating to the manor of Stratford on Avon Camb 683/2		
K249	36: Papers relating to the Sherley-Peshobury lands: Manors of Wiston, Buddington, Bunton, Charleton in Sussex Camb 683/3		
K250	37: Rent, account, court rolls of the Sherley lands Camb 684/1		
K251	38: ---- Camb 684/2		
K252	39: ---- Camb 884/3		
K253	40: ---- Camb 685/1		
K254	41: ---- Camb 685/2		
K255	43: Legal documents dealing with Sherley lands Camb 685/4		
K256	44: Greville papers: Papers relating to the manor of Welford Camb 685/5		
K257	45: ----: Papers relating to the manors of Weston, Goldicot, Siston Camb 686/1		
K258	46: ----: Papers relating to the manor of Milcot Camb 686/2		
K259	47: ----: Papers relating to the manor of Sezincote Camb 687/1		
K260	48: Rentals and miscellaneous papers relating to the Greville lands Camb 687/2		
K261	49: Deeds relating to the Greville estates in Warwickshire, Gloucestershire, Worcestershire Camb 687/3		
K262	50: Steward's accounts for the Greville lands Camb 688/1		
K263	51: Greville papers: Miscellaneous family documents Camb 689/1		
K264	52: ----: Legal cases Camb 689/2		
K265	53: ----: Legal cases Camb 689/3		
K266	54: ----: Legal cases Camb 689/4		
K267	55: Curzon papers, chiefly relating to manor of Croxall Camb 690/1		
K268	56: Correspondence of Henry Bourchier, 6th earl of Bath, and Rachel, his wife, afterwards wife of Lionel, 3rd earl of Middlesex, 1638-1654 Camb 690/2		
K269	57: Miscellaneous Bath papers and accounts Camb 690/3		
K270	58: Correspondence of Charles Berkeley, viscount Fitzhardinge, 1661-1664 Camb 691/1		
K271	59: Fitzhardinge papers, 1665-1673 and undated Camb 691/2		
K272	60: Correspondence and papers of 1st, 2d, 3rd, and 4th earls of Dorset, 1592-1653 and undated Camb 692/1		
K273	61: Dorset correspondence, 1651-1665 Camb 692/2		
K274	62 (?): ----, 1666-1669 and undated Camb 693/1		
K275	63 (?): ----, 1670-1674 Camb 893/2		
K276	64: ----, 1675-1679 Camb 894/1		
K277	65: ----, 1680-1739 Camb 694/2		
K278	66: ----, 1740-1785 and undated Camb 695/1		
K279	67: ----, 1786-1788 Camb 695/2		
K280	68: ----, 1788-1829 Camb 696/1		
K281	69: Dorset letter book, 1806, 1808, 1817 Camb 702/2		
K282	70: Dorset correspondence, undated letters Camb 696/2		
K283	71: Dorset papers: Letters of protection, bonds, 1640-1720 Camb 696/3		
K284	72 (?): ----: Papers relating to Dorset lands in Sussex Camb 697/1		
K285	73: ----: Estates in Sussex Camb 697/2		
K286	74: ----: Estates in Kent Camb 698/1		
K287	75: ----: Knole park Camb 898/2		
K288	76: Dorset papers, 1640-1720: Landed property Camb 699/1		
K289	77: Dorset papers: Parliament, Parliamentary elections Camb 699/2		
K290	78 (?): ----: Papers relating to Sackville college and petitions Camb 699/3		
K291	79: ----: Books and poets, playhouses, players, etc. Camb 699/4		
K292	80: Miscellaneous Dorset papers Camb 700/1		
K293	81: ---- Camb 700/2		
K294	82: ---- Camb 701/1		
K295	83: ---- Camb 701/2		
K296	84: Blank commissions for the militia of Kent and blank warrants for the appointment of deputy lieutenants Camb 701/3		
K297	85: Inventaires, 1617-1641/ Navy bills, 1657-1660/ Bills and receipts Camb 702/3		
K298	86: Dorset papers: Bills, accounts, and receipts, 1660-1669 Camb 703/1		
K299	87: ----, 1670-1673 Camb 703/2		
K300	88: ----, 1674-1679 Camb 704/1		
K301	89: ----, 1680-1699 Camb 704/2		
K302	90: ----, 1700-1790 Camb 704/3		
K303	91: ----, 1791-1802 and undated Camb 705/1		
K304	93: Paris tradesmen's bills, 1802-1803 Camb 705/2		
K305	94: Dorset papers: Papers relating to Ireland, 1684-1818, and undated correspondence Camb 705/3		
K306	95: Dorset papers: Correspondence relating to Ireland, 1807-1809 Camb 706/1		
K307	96: ----, 1810-1811 Camb 708/2		
K308	97: ----, 1812-1816 Camb 707/1		
K309	98: Establishment of Ireland book, 1715 Camb 707/2		
K310	99: Dorset acquittances (Ireland), 1730-1736 Camb 707/3		
K311	100: Audience books of the Duke of Richmond, 1808-1813 Camb 708 A/1		
K312	101: Letters relating to the capitulation of Copenhagen, 1807/ Papers of the Duke of Richmond, 1805-1813 Camb 708 A/2		
K313	102: Whitworth correspondence (official), 1798-1800 Camb 708 B/1		
K314	103: Correspondence between Lord Whitworth and his wife, 1720-1721/ Letters and memorials addressed to Viscount Whitworth as lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1813-1816/ Correspondence of Marquis of Cornwallis, 1801-1802 Camb 709/1		
K315	104: Earl of Liverpool. Letters to Anthony Merry, Mar.-Oct. 1804 Camb 709/2		
K316	105: Earl of Liverpool. Letters to Viscount Whitworth, Nov. 1802-May 1803 Camb 709/3		
K317	106: Deeds relating to Adbaston, Eccleshall, etc. Camb 710/1		
K318	107: Deeds relating to Adbaston, Eccleshall, etc. Camb 710/2		
K319	108: Ancient deeds: Croxall, Abrewas, etc. Camb 710/3		
K320	109: Miscellaneous ancient deeds Camb 710/4		
K321	112: Notebook of Royal laboratory courses in gunnery, c. 1820 Camb 710/5		
K322	113 (?): Arbitration between the Cumberland and Dorset families with deeds relating thereto Camb 710/6		
K323	114: Documents with Knole classification number Camb 711/1		
K324	115: Documents with Knole classification number Camb 711/2		
K325	116: Books with the Knole classification number Camb 711/3		
K326	117: Knole classification C. 22 Camb 712/1		
K327	Odd Bundle 43: Dorset papers: Apothecary's bills, 1681-1693/ Wine bills, 1731-1735 Camb 702/1		
K328	Lord Whitworth. Private correspondence with the prince regent's ministers, 1813 Camb 721/1		
K329	----, 1814 Camb 721/2		

K330	----, 1815 Camb 721/3-4	K368	19B (Williams 223): BMab 569/2	K419	70A (Williams 275): BMab 573/12
K331	----, 1818 Camb 722/1	K369	20B (Williams 224): BMab 569/3	K420	71A (Williams 276): BMab 574/1
K332	----, 1817 Camb 722/2	K370	21B (Williams 225): BMab 569/4	K421	72A (Williams 277): BMab 574/2
K333	Private letter book, 1813-1817 Camb 722/3	K371	22B (Williams 226): BMab 569/5	K422	73A (Williams 278): BMab 574/3
K334	Miscellanea: Middlesex papers, 1625-1690/ Middlesex manuscripts, Virginia papers, 1631/ Bonds/ Greville manuscripts/ Manuscripts of Count ess of Bath, c. 1645/ Middlesex manuscripts, 1624- 1660/ Dorset and Middlesex Manuscripts, 1660-1700/ Dorset manuscripts, 18th century Camb 712/2	K372	23B (Williams 227): BMab 570/1	K423	74A (Williams 279): BMab 573/13
K335	----: Letters and papers, 1769-1803 Camb 713/1	K373	24B (Williams 228): BMab 570/2	K424	75A (Williams 280): BMab 575/1
K336	----: Letters, 1784-1787 Camb 720/1	K374	25B (Williams 229): BMab 570/4	K425	76A (Williams 281): BMab 575/3
K337	----: Letters, 1784-1791 Camb 719/1	K375	26B (Williams 230): BMab 570/3	K426	77A (Williams 282): BMab 574/4
K338	----: Letters, 1784-1803 Camb 718/1	K376	27B (Williams 231): BMab 570/5	K427	78A (Williams 283): BMab 574/5
K339	----: Letters and papers, 1787-1809 Camb 714/1	K377	28B (Williams 232): BMab 570/6	K428	79A (Williams 284): BMab 574/6
K340	----: Letters and papers, 1789-1808 Camb 723/1	K378	29B (Williams 233): BMab 570/7	K429	80A (Williams 285): BMab 574/7
K341	----: Letters and papers, 1801-1802 Camb 716/1	K379	30B (Williams 234): [Note: Target = 31B] BMab 570/9	K430	81A (Williams 286): BMab 574/8
K342	----: The civil establishment as it stood on 17 Aug. 1813 Camb 720/2	K380	31B (Williams 235): [Note: Target = 30B] BMab 570/8	K431	82A (Williams 287): BMab 575/2
K343	----: The pensions as they stood on 17 Aug. 1813 Camb 720/3	K381	32B (Williams 236): BMab 570/10	K432	83A (Williams 288): BMab 611/4
K344	----: Lord Whitworth. Private correspondence with the prince regent's ministers, 1813 Camb 720/5	K382	33B (Williams 237): [Note: Target = 34B] BMab 571/1	K433	84A (Williams 289): BMab 575/4
K345	----: Civil establishment of Ireland Camb 720/5	K383	34B (Williams 238): [Note: Target = 33B] BMab 570/11	K434	85A (Williams 290): BMab 575/5
K346	----: Correspondence with the French govern- ment relative to prisoners of war, etc. [Note: Printed] Camb 715/1	K384	35B (Williams 239): BMab 571/2	K435	86A (Williams 291): BMab 575/8
K347	----: Letters and papers, first half of 19th cen- tury Camb 717/1	K385	36B (Williams 240): BMab 571/3	K436	87B (Williams 292): BMab 575/7
WALES					
<u>Wales, National Library.</u>					
Aberdar MSS.					
K348	1: [Note: MSS of D. P. Davies of Inyslwyd] BMab 650/1	K396	47B (Williams 252): BMab 571/14	K437	88 (Williams 293): BMab 575/8
K349	2: BMab 650/2	K397	48B (Williams 253): BMab 572/1	K438	89B (Williams 294): BMab 576/2
Additional MSS.					
K350	1A (Williams 201): BMab 566/4	K400	51B (Williams 256): BMab 572/4	K439	90B (Williams 295): BMab 576/1
K351	2B (Williams 202): BMab 566/5	K401	52B (Williams 257): BMab 572/5	K440	91B (Williams 296): BMab 577/1
K352	3B (Williams 203): BMab 566/6	K402	53B (Williams 258): BMab 572/6	K441	92B (Williams 297): BMab 576/3
K353	4B (Williams 204): BMab 566/7	K403	54B (Williams 259): BMab 572/7	K442	93B (Williams 298): BMab 577/2
K354	5A (Williams 205): BMab 567/1	K404	55B (Williams 260): BMab 572/8	K443	94B (Williams 299): BMab 576/4
K355	6A (Williams 206): BMab 567/2	K405	56B (Williams 261): BMab 572/9	K444	95B (Williams 300): BMab 577/3
K356	7A (Williams 207): BMab 567/3	K406	57B (Williams 262): BMab 572/10	K445	96B (Williams 301): BMab 577/4
K357	8A (Williams 208): BMab 567/4	K407	48B (Williams 263): BMab 572/11	K446	97B (Williams 302): BMab 577/5
K358	9A (Williams 209): BMab 567/5	K408	59B (Williams 264): BMab 573/1	K447	98B (Williams 303): BMab 577/8
K359	10B (Williams 210): BMab 567/6	K409	80B (Williams 265): BMab 573/2	K448	99B (Williams 304): BMab 577/6
K360	11D (Williams 213): BMab 568/1	K410	61B (Williams 266): BMab 573/3	K449	100B (Williams 305): BMab 577/7
K361	12F (Williams 214): BMab 568/2	K411	62B (Williams 267): BMab 573/4	K450	101B (Williams 306): BMab 577/9
K362	13B (Williams 216): BMab 568/3	K412	63B (Williams 268): BMab 573/5	K451	102B (Williams 307): BMab 577/10
K363	14C (Williams 217): BMab 568/4	K413	64B (Williams 289): BMab 573/6	K452	103B (Williams 308): BMab 578/1
K364	15C (Williams 218): BMab 568/5	K414	65A (Williams 270): BMab 573/7	K453	104B (Williams 309): BMab 578/2
K365	16B (Williams 220): BMab 568/6	K415	66A (Williams 271): BMab 573/8	K454	105B (Williams 310): BMab 578/3
K366	17B (Williams 221): BMab 568/7	K416	67A (Williams 272): BMab 573/9	K455	106B (Williams 311): BMab 578/4
K367	18B (Williams 222): BMab 569/1	K417	68A (Williams 273): BMab 573/10	K456	107B (Williams 312): BMab 578/5
		K418	89B (Williams 274): BMab 573/11	K457	108B (Williams 313): BMab 578/6
				K458	109B (Williams 314): BMab 578/7
				K459	110B (Williams 315): BMab 578/8
				K460	111B (Williams 316): BMab 578/9
				K461	112B (Williams 317): BMab 579/1
				K462	113B (Williams 318): BMab 604/8
				K463	114B (Williams 319): BMab 578/10
				K464	115B (Williams 320): BMab 579/2
				K465	116B (Williams 321): BMab 578/11
				K466	117B (Williams 322): BMab 579/3
				K467	118B (Williams 323): BMab 579/4
				K468	119B (Williams 324): BMab 604/7
				K469	120C (Williams 325): BMab 579/5
				K470	121C (Williams 328): BMab 579/6
				K471	122C (Williams 327): BMab 579/7

K472	123C (Williams 328): BMab 579/8	K524	175A (Williams 377): BMab 585/5	K577	231D (Williams 433): BMab 590/7
K473	124C (Williams 329): BMab 579/9	K525	178D (Williams 380), vol.1: BMab 585/4	K578	232D (Williams 434): BMab 590/8
K474	125C (Williams 330): BMab 579/10	K526	179D (Williams 381), vol.2: BMab 586/1	K579	233D (Williams 435): BMab 590/9
K475	126C (Williams 331): BMab 579/11	K527	180D (Williams 382): BMab 585/6	K580	234D (Williams 436): BMab 590/10
K476	127C (Williams 332): BMab 579/12	K528	181A (Williams 383): BMab 611/3	K581	235D (Williams 437): BMab 610/9
K477	128C (Williams 333): BMab 579/13	K529	182D (Williams 384): BMab 586/2	K582	236D (Williams 438): BMab 591/1
K478	129C (Williams 334): BMab 579/ <u>15</u>	K530	183D (Williams 385): BMab 586/4	K583	237E (Williams 439): BMab 591/2
K479	130C (Williams 335): BMab 579/14	K531	184D (Williams 386): BMab 586/3	K584	238E (Williams 440): BMab 604/3
K480	131C (Williams 336): BMab 580/1	K532	185D (Williams 387): BMab 586/5	K585	239B (Williams 441): BMab 591/7
K481	132C (Williams 337): BMab 580/2	K533	186B (Williams 388): BMab 595/ <u>3</u>	K586	240E (Williams 442): BMab 591/3
K482	133C (Williams 338): BMab 580/3	K534	187D (Williams 389): BMab 586/6	K587	241E (Williams 443): BMab 591/4
K483	134C (Williams 339): BMab 580/4	K535	188D (Williams 390): BMab 587/1	K588	242D (Williams 444): BMab 591/6
K484	135C (Williams 340): BMab 580/6	K536	189D (Williams 391): BMab 587/2	K589	244D (Williams 446): BMab 591/8
K485	136C (Williams 341): BMab 580/5	K537	190D (Williams 392): BMab 587/3	K590	245D (Williams 447): BMab 591/5
K486	137C (Williams 342): BMab 580/7	K538	191D (Williams 393): BMab 587/4	K591	246B (Williams 448): BMab 591/9
K487	138C (Williams 343): BMab 580/8	K539	192E (Williams 394): BMab 609/5	K592	247D (Williams 449): BMab 591/10
K488	139C (Williams 344): BMab 580/9	K540	193D (Williams 395): BMab 587/5	K593	248E (Williams 450): BMab 591/11
K489	140C (Williams 345): BMab 581/1	K541	194D (Williams 396): BMab 587/6	K594	249E (Williams 451): BMab 591/12
K490	141C (Williams 346): BMab 580/ <u>10</u>	K542	195D (Williams 397): BMab 587/7	K595	250D (Williams 452): BMab 592/1
K491	142B (Williams 347): BMab 581/2	K543	196D (Williams 398): BMab 587/8	K596	251D (Williams 453): BMab 591/ <u>13</u>
K492	143C (Williams 348): BMab 581/3	K544	197D (Williams 399): BMab 587/9	K597	252D (Williams 454): BMab 592/2
K493	144C (Williams 349): BMab 581/4	K545	198D (Williams 400): BMab 587/10	K598	253A (Williams 455): BMab 609/7
K494	145C (Williams 350): BMab 581/5	K546	199D (Williams 401): BMab 587/11	K599	254A (Williams 456): BMab 592/10
K495	146C (Williams 351): BMab 581/ <u>6</u>	K547	200D (Williams 402): BMab 587/ <u>12</u>	K600	255A (Williams 457): BMab 592/12
K496	147C (Williams 352): BMab 582/1	K548	202D (Williams 404): BMab 588/1	K601	256A (Williams 458): BMab 592/9
K497	148C (Williams 353): BMab 582/2	K549	203D (Williams 405): BMab 588/2	K602	257B (Williams 459): BMab 592/3
K498	149B (Williams 354): BMab 582/3	K550	204D (Williams 406): BMab 588/3	K603	258B (Williams 460): BMab 592/8
K499	150B (Williams 355): BMab 582/4	K551	205D (Williams 407): BMab 588/4	K604	259B (Williams 461): BMab 592/13
K500	151B [C?] (Williams 356): BMab 582/5	K552	206D (Williams 408): BMab 588/5	K605	260C (Williams 462): BMab 592/7
K501	152B (Williams 357): BMab 582/6	K553	207D (Williams 409): BMab 588/6	K606	261C (Williams 463): BMab 592/6
K502	153B (Williams 358): BMab 582/7	K554	208D (Williams 410): BMab 588/7	K607	262B (Williams 464): BMab 592/5
K503	154B (Williams 359): BMab 582/8	K555	209D (Williams 411): BMab 588/8	K608	263B (Williams 465): BMab 592/4
K504	155B (Williams 360): BMab 582/9	K556	210D (Williams 412): BMab 588/9	K609	264B (Williams 466): BMab 592/ <u>15</u>
K505	156C (Williams 215): BMab 582/ <u>10</u>	K557	211D (Williams 413): BMab 588/10	K610	266B (Williams 468): BMab 592/14
K506	157A (Williams 211): BMab 583/2	K558	212D (Williams 414): BMab 588/ <u>11</u>	K611	267D (Williams 469): BMab 593/2
K507	158E (Williams 212): BMab 583/1	K559	213D (Williams 415): BMab 589/1	K612	268B ? (Williams 470): BMab 593/4
K508	159C (Williams 361): BMab 583/3	K560	214D (Williams 416): BMab 589/2	K613	269A (Williams 471): BMab 592/11
K509	160C (Williams 362): BMab 583/4	K561	215D (Williams 417): BMab 589/3	K614	270B (Williams 472): BMab 611/2
K510	161C (Williams 363): BMab 583/5	K562	216D (Williams 418): BMab 589/4	K615	271B (Williams 473): BMab 593/3
K511	162D (Williams 364): BMab 583/6	K563	217D (Williams 419): BMab 589/5	K616	272C (Williams 474): BMab 593/1
K512	163C (Williams 365): BMab 583/7	K564	218D (Williams 420): BMab 589/6	K617	273B (Williams 475): BMab 593/10
K513	164C (Williams 366): BMab 583/ <u>8</u>	K565	219D (Williams 421): BMab 589/7	K618	274B (Williams 476): BMab 593/8
K514	165C (Williams 367): BMab 584/1	K566	220D (Williams 422): BMab 589/8	K619	275C (Williams 477): BMab 593/9
K515	166C (Williams 388): BMab 604/6	K567	221D (Williams 423): BMab 589/9	K620	276A (Williams 478): BMab 593/ <u>11</u>
K516	167C (Williams 369): BMab 584/2	K568	222D (Williams 424): BMab 589/10	K621	277B (Williams 479): BMab 593/7
K517	168C (Williams 370): BMab 584/3	K569	223D (Williams 425): BMab 589/11	K622	278B (Williams 480): BMab 593/5
K518	169C (Williams 371): BMab 584/4	K570	224D (Williams 426): BMab 589/ <u>12</u>	K623	279D (Williams 481): BMab 593/6
K519	170C (Williams 372): BMab 584/5	K571	225C (Williams 427): BMab 590/1	K624	280D (Williams 482): BMab 594/1
K520	171E (Williams 373): BMab 585/1	K572	226A (Williams 428): BMab 590/2	K625	281C (Williams 483): BMab 594/2
K521	172E (Williams 374): BMab 584/ <u>6</u>	K573	227C (Williams 429): BMab 590/3	K626	282D (Williams 484): BMab 594/4
K522	173E (Williams 375): [Note: Target = 174E] BMab 585/3	K574	228A (Williams 430): BMab 590/4	K627	283A (Williams 485): BMab 594/5
K523	174E (Williams 376): [Note: Target = 173E] BMab 585/2	K575	229D (Williams 431): BMab 590/6	K628	284B (Williams 486): BMab 594/3
K524	175A (Williams 377): BMab 585/5	K576	230D (Williams 432): BMab 590/5	K629	286A (Williams 488): BMab 594/ <u>6</u>

K630	287A (Williams 489): BMab 596/1	K685	345B (Williams 547): BMab 603/2	K739	401A (Williams 603): BMab 615/6
K631	288A (Williams 490): BMab 595/2	K686	346B (Williams 548): BMab 609/8	K740	402A (Williams 604): BMab 615/2
K632	289A (Williams 491): BMab 595/1	K687	347B (Williams 549): BMab 610/2	K741	403A (Williams 605): BMab 615/1
K633	290A (Williams 492): BMab 596/7	K688	348B (Williams 550): BMab 610/1	K742	404A (Williams 606): BMab 615/4
K634	291A (Williams 493): BMab 596/11	K689	349B (Williams 551): BMab 610/6	K743	405A (Williams 607): BMab 615/5
K635	292A (Williams 494): BMab 596/10	K690	350B (Williams 552): BMab 611/7	K744	406A (Williams 608): BMab 615/3
K636	293B (Williams 495): BMab 596/6	K691	351B (Williams 553): BMab 610/4	K745	407D (Williams 609): BMab 617/5
K637	294B (Williams 496): BMab 596/5	K692	352A (Williams 554): BMab 610/7	K746	408A (Williams 610): BMab 617/2
K638	295B (Williams 497): BMab 596/9	K693	353B (Williams 555): BMab 610/3	K747	409A (Williams 611): BMab 617/1
K639	296A (Williams 498): BMab 596/8	K694	354B (Williams 556): BMab 610/5	K748	410A (Williams 612): BMab 617/3
K640	297C (Williams 499): BMab 596/12	K695	355B (Williams 557): BMab 603/6	K749	411A (Williams 613): BMab 617/4
K641	298D (Williams 500): BMab 596/4	K696	356B (Williams 558): BMab 611/1	K750	412D (Williams 614): BMab 616/2
K642	299D (Williams 501): BMab 596/2	K697	357B (Williams 559): BMab 603/5	K751	413D (Williams 615): BMab 616/3
K643	300D (Williams 502): BMab 596/3	K698	358B (Williams 560): BMab 603/9	K752	414D (Williams 616): BMab 616/4
K644	301E (Williams 503): BMab 596/ <u>14</u>	K699	359B (Williams 561): BMab 610/8	K753	415D (Williams 617): BMab 618/2
K645	302C (Williams 504): BMab 597/2	K700	360C (Williams 562): BMab 603/7	K754	416D (Williams 618): BMab 617/ <u>7</u>
K646	303D (Williams 505): BMab 604/ <u>9</u>	K701	361A (Williams 563): BMab 609/6	K755	417D (Williams 619): BMab 618/3
K647	304D (Williams 506): BMab 597/1	K702	362A (Williams 564): BMab 604/1	K756	418D (Williams 620): BMab 618/1
K648	305D (Williams 507): BMab 596/13	K703	363A (Williams 565): BMab 603/ <u>11</u>	K757	419C (Williams 621): BMab 618/4
K649	307E (Williams 509): BMab 597/3	K704	364C (Williams 564): BMab 603/10	K758	420C (Williams 622): BMab 617/6
K650	308E (Williams 510): BMab 597/4	K705	365A (Williams 567): BMab 611/8	K759	421D (Williams 623): BMab 619/1
K651	309 (Williams 511): BMab 604/5	K706	366A (Williams 568): BMab 611/10	K760	422B (Williams 624): BMab 619/3
K652	310B (Williams 512): BMab 597/ <u>7</u>	K707	367A (Williams 569): BMab 611/13	K761	423D (Williams 625): BMab 619/4
K653	311E (Williams 513): BMab 604/2	K708	368A (Williams 570): BMab 611/11	K762	424C (Williams 626): BMab 618/6
K654	312D (Williams 514): BMab 604/4	K709	369A (Williams 571): BMab 611/9	K763	425B (Williams 627): BMab 618/5
K655	312E (Williams 514): BMab 597/5	K710	370A (Williams 572): BMab 611/12	K764	426B (Williams 628): BMab 619/6
K656	313D (Williams 515): BMab 597/6	K711	371B (Williams 573): BMab 611/5	K765	427A (Williams 629): BMab 619/7
K657	314A (Williams 516): BMab 598/ <u>2</u>	K712	372B (Williams 574): BMab 611/6	K766	428C (Williams 630): BMab 619/2
K658	315E (Williams 517): BMab 598/1	K713	373C (Williams 575): BMab 611/14	K767	429B (Williams 631): BMab 619/5
K659	316E (Williams 518): BMab 599/ <u>1</u>	K714	374C (Williams 576): BMab 611/16	K768	430E (Williams 632): BMab 620/6
K660	317E (Williams 519): BMab 600A/ <u>1</u>	K715	375A (Williams 577): BMab 612/5	K769	431B (Williams 633): BMab 620/3
K661	318E (Williams 520): BMab 600B/ <u>1</u>	K716	376A: BMab 633/3	K770	432B (Williams 634): BMab 619/ <u>8</u>
K662	319E (Williams 521): BMab 601/1	K717	377B (Williams 579): BMab 611/ <u>17</u>	K771	433B (Williams 635): BMab 620/5
K663	320D (Williams 522): BMab 602/1	K718	378B (Williams 580): BMab 612/1	K772	434B (Williams 636): BMab 620/2
K664	321E (Williams 523): BMab 601/2	K719	379B (Williams 581): BMab 611/15	K773	435B (Williams 637): BMab 620/1
K665	322E (Williams 524): BMab 610/ <u>10</u>	K720	381C (Williams 583): BMab 612/4	K774	436B (Williams 638): BMab 620/4
K666	323E (Williams 525): BMab 602/2	K721	382D (Williams 584): BMab 612/3	K775	437A (Williams 639): BMab 621/5
K667	324E (Williams 526): BMab 601/ <u>3</u>	K722	383D (Williams 585): BMab 612/2	K776	438A (Williams 640): BMab 620/ <u>8</u>
K668	325E (Williams 527): BMab 602/5	K723	384D (Williams 586): BMab 612/ <u>6</u>	K777	439B (Williams 641): BMab 621/6
K669	326 E: BMab 634/2	K724	385D (Williams 587): BMab 613/1	K778	440A (Williams 642): BMab 621/4
K670	327D (Williams 529): BMab 602/3	K725	386D (Williams 588): BMab 613/2	K779	441C (Williams 219): BMab 621/3
K671	329B: BMab 643/1	K726	387A (Williams 589): BMab 613/4	K780	442D (Williams 241): BMab 620/7
K672	330A (Williams 532): BMab 602/8	K727	388B (Williams 590): BMab 613/3	K781	443D (Williams 529): BMab 621/2
K673	331D (Williams 533): BMab 602/4	K728	389A (Williams 591): BMab 613/ <u>5</u>	K782	444D (Williams 530): BMab 621/1
K674	332A (Williams 534): BMab 602/6	K729	390A (Williams 592): BMab 614/1	K783	445 (Williams 531): BMab 621/7
K675	333A (Williams 535): BMab 602/ <u>7</u>	K730	391B (Williams 593): BMab 614/2	K784	446E: BMab 633/ <u>4</u>
K677	335A (Williams 537): BMab 602/11	K731	392A (Williams 594): BMab 614/4	K785	447D: BMab 622/1
K678	337D (Williams 539): BMab 602/ <u>12</u>	K732	393A (Williams 595): BMab 614/3	K786	448D: BMab 621/ <u>8</u>
K679	338D (Williams 540): BMab 603/1	K733	394A (Williams 596): BMab 614/ <u>5</u>	K787	449D: BMab 623/1
K680	340F (Williams 542): BMab 602/10	K734	396A (Williams 598): BMab 616/1	K788	450D: BMab 623/2
K681	341F (Williams 543): BMab 602/9	K735	397B (Williams 599): BMab 615/ <u>10</u>	K789	451D: BMab 623/3
K682	342F: BMab 603/4	K736	398B (Williams 600): BMab 615/9	K790	452D: BMab 622/ <u>2</u>
K683	343B (Williams 545): BMab 603/3	K737	399A (Williams 601): BMab 615/7	K791	453D: BMab 623/ <u>4</u>
K684	344D (Williams 546): BMab 603/8	K738	400A (Williams 602): BMab 615/8	K792	454C: BMab 624/1

K793	455D: BMab 624/2		Cwrt Mawr		K896	50C: BMab 566/2
K794	456D: BMab 625/2	K844	1D: BMab 564/1		K897	50E: BMab 566/3
K795	457D: BMab 625/1	K845	2B: BMab 561/8			<u>Evans Ms.</u>
K796	458: BMab 626/ <u>3</u>	K846	3: BMab 561/3	K898	Llanwrin I [Note: Ms. of Rev. D. Silvan Evans, Llanwrin Rectory, Montgomeryshire]: BMab 650/ <u>3</u>	
K797	459E: BMab 626/2	K847	4B: BMab 562/4			
K798	460D: BMab 633/2	K848	5B, vol.1: BMab 561/4			<u>Llanstephan MSS.</u>
K799	461D: BMab 633/1	K849	5B, vol.2: BMab 561/5	K899	1A: [Note: MSS. of Sir John Williams at Plas Llanstephan, Carmarthenshire] BMab 505/2	
K800	462D: BMab 626/1	K850	6C: BMab 563/3	K900	2A: BMab 505/3	
K801	463B: BMab 627/3	K851	7E: BMab 564/3	K901	3A: BMab 505/4	
K802	464E: BMab 627/1	K852	8B: BMab 562/1	K902	4A: BMab 505/5	
K803	465E: BMab 627/2	K853	9B: BMab 564/5	K903	5A: BMab 505/6	
K804	466E: BMab 627/ <u>4</u>	K854	10B: BMab 562/8	K904	6A: BMab 505/7	
K805	467E: BMab 628/1	K855	11B: BMab 565/ <u>9</u>	K905	7A: BMab 505/8	
K806	468E: BMab 628/2	K856	12B: BMab 566/1	K906	8B: BMab 507/2	
K807	469E: BMab 628/ <u>3</u>	K857	13B, vol. 1: BMab 562/9	K907	9A: BMab 505/9	
K808	470E: BMab 629/2	K858	13B, vol.2: BMab 562/ <u>10</u>	K908	10A: BMab 505/10	
K809	471B: BMab 629/7	K859	14C: BMab 564/2	K909	11A: BMab 505/11	
K810	472B: BMab 629/5	K860	15A: BMab 560/5	K910	12A: BMab 505/ <u>12</u>	
K811	473B: BMab 629/6	K861	16, vol.1: BMab 560/1	K911	13A: BMab 506/1	
K812	474E: BMab 629/1	K862	16, vol.2: BMab 560/2	K912	14A: BMab 506/3	
K813	475E: BMab 629/3	K863	18A: BMab 561/1	K913	15A: BMab 506/4	
K814	476E: BMab 629/4	K864	19A: BMab 562/6	K914	16A: BMab 506/6	
K815	477A: BMab 629/8	K865	20A: BMab 565/8	K915	17A: BMab 506/2	
K816	478E: BMab 629/ <u>12</u>	K866	21B: BMab 563/2	K916	18A: BMab 506/5	
K817	479E: BMab 630/1	K867	22B: BMab 563/5	K917	19A: BMab 506/7	
K818	480E: BMab 630/2	K868	23B: BMab 560/6	K918	20A: BMab 506/8	
K819	481E: BMab 629/11	K869	24B: BMab 561/ <u>9</u>	K919	21A: BMab 506/9	
K820	482E: BMab 629/10	K870	25A: BMab 564/ <u>8</u>	K920	22A: BMab 522/ <u>9</u>	
K821	483E: BMab 629/9	K871	26B: BMab 564/6	K921	23A: BMab 506/10	
K822	484C: BMab 634/1	K872	27E: BMab 560/ <u>7</u>	K922	24A: BMab 506/11	
K823	485E: AMab 631/2	K873	28B: BMab 563/1	K923	25A: BMab 506/ <u>12</u>	
K824	486D: BMab 625/ <u>3</u>	K874	29B: BMab 563/7	K924	26C: BMab 530/ <u>5</u>	
K825	487C: BMab 631/1	K875	30B: BMab 563/8	K925	27: BMab 171/ <u>1</u>	
K826	488C: BMab 630/ <u>3</u>	K876	31B: BMab 562/2	K926	27C: BMab 530/1	
K827	490E: BMab 631/5	K877	32B: BMab 562/3	K927	28B: BMab 511/5	
K828	491E: BMab 631/4	K878	33B: BMab 562/5	K928	29B: BMab 511/6	
K829	492: BMab 632/ <u>5</u>	K879	34B: BMab 563/6	K929	30: BMab 533/2	
K830	493A: BMab 632/4	K880	35B: BMab 565/5	K930	31B: BMab 511/3	
K831	494A: BMab 632/2	K881	36B: BMab 564/4	K931	32B: BMab 511/8	
K832	496A: BMab 631/3	K882	38B: BMab 561/7	K932	33B: BMab 511/7	
K833	497A: BMab 632/1	K883	39B: BMab 561/6	K933	34B: BMab 511/4	
K834	498A: BMab 631/ <u>6</u>	K884	40B: BMab 561/2	K934	35B: BMab 512/5	
K835	499A: BMab 632/3	K885	41B, vol.1: BMab 565/3	K935	36B: BMab 512/3	
	<u>Carreglwyd Papers, Series I</u>	K886	41B, vol.2: BMab 565/4	K936	37: BMab 507/3	
K836	2-451 (?): BMab 651/ <u>1</u>	K887	42B: BMab 565/6	K937	37: BMab 512/1	
K837	401-825: BMab 652/ <u>1</u>	K888	43A: BMab 563/4	K938	38: BMab 512/2	
K838	826-1116: BMab 653/ <u>1</u>	K889	44A: BMab 562/7	K939	39B: BMab 512/6	
K839	1117-1150, 1275-1151, 1276-1325: BMab 654/ <u>1</u>	K890	45A: BMab 560/4	K940	40: BMab 513/1	
K840	1326-1375, 1403-1500, 1402-1377, 1625-1550: BMab 655/ <u>1</u>	K891	46A: BMab 560/3	K941	40B: BMab 512/4	
K841	1700-1627, 1775-1701, 1776-1875: BMab 656/ <u>1</u>	K892	47A: BMab 564/7	K942	41B: BMab 513/2	
K842	1876-2000, 2075-2001, 2125-2085: BMab 657/ <u>1</u>	K893	48A: BMab 565/7	K943	43: BMab 512/7	
K843	2176-2126, 2200-2250, 2400-2300, 2414, 434, 1119, 353, 371: BMab 658/ <u>1</u>	K894	49A, vol.1: BMab 565/1	K944	44B: BMab 513/3	
		K895	49A, vol.2: BMab 565/2	K945	45: BMab 512/8	

K946	46B:	BMab 533/4	K999	99B:	BMab 528/11	L52	153D:	BMab 519/2
K947	47B:	BMab 533/3	K1000	100B:	BMab 528/ <u>12</u>	L53	154D:	BMab 519/3
K948	48B:	BMab 513/6	L1	101B:	BMab 528/1	L54	155D:	BMab 508/1 and BMab 519/4
K949	49B:	BMab 513/7	L2	102B:	BMab 527/9	L55	156D:	BMab 518/ <u>5</u>
K950	50B:	BMab 513/5	L3	103B:	BMab 527/8	L56	157E:	BMab 532/8
K951	51B:	BMab 513/8	L4	104B:	BMab 527/5	L57	158D:	BMab 520/3
K952	52B:	BMab 513/9	L5	105B:	BMab 529/8	L58	159D:	BMab 520/4
K953	53B:	BMab 513/4	L6	106B:	BMab 529/1	L59	160B:	BMab 528/8
K954	54B:	BMab 514/2	L7	107B:	BMab 527/ <u>10</u>	L60	161D:	BMab 520/1
K955	55B:	BMab 514/3	L8	108B:	BMab 528/7	L61	162C:	BMab 527/4
K956	56B:	BMab 513/ <u>12</u>	L9	109B:	BMab 526/9	L62	163C:	BMab 530/4
K957	57B:	BMab 514/1	L10	110B:	BMab 528/6	L63	164D:	BMab 520/2
K958	58B:	BMab 513/11	L11	111B:	BMab 531/1	L64	165D:	BMab 519/ <u>6</u>
K959	59B:	BMab 513/10	L12	112B:	BMab 531/2	L65	166B:	BMab 529/5
K960	60B:	BMab 514/ <u>5</u>	L13	113B:	BMab 531/3	L66	167B:	BMab 528/9
K961	61B:	BMab 515/4	L14	114B:	BMab 528/4	L67	168B:	BMab 528/5
K962	62B:	BMab 515/1	L15	115B:	BMab 529/4	L68	169B:	BMab 529/2
K963	63B:	BMab 514/4	L16	116D:	BMab 507/ <u>8</u> and BMab 522/4	L69	170B:	BMab 535/ <u>5</u>
K964	64B:	BMab 515/3	L17	117D:	BMab 172/1 and BMab 529/ <u>9</u>	L70	171B:	BMab 527/7
K965	65B:	BMab 515/2	L18	118D:	BMab 508/2 and BMab 521/ <u>5</u>	L71	172B:	BMab 527/3
K966	66B:	BMab 516/2	L19	119D:	BMab 516/9	L72	173B:	BMab 527/6
K967	67B:	BMab 515/ <u>8</u>	L20	120E:	BMab 508/3, BMab 510/1, and BMab 520/5	L73	174B:	BMab 529/3
K968	68B:	BMab 515/7	L21	121D:	BMab 534/2	L74	175B:	BMab 529/7
K969	69B:	BMab 516/1	L22	122D:	BMab 516/ <u>10</u>	L75	176B:	BMab 527/2
K970	70B:	BMab 515/6	L23	123D:	BMab 523/ <u>1</u>	L76	177B:	BMab 530/2
K971	71B:	BMab 515/5	L24	125D:	BMab 517/1	L77	178B:	BMab 527/1
K972	72B:	BMab 525/4	L25	126D:	BMab 524/1	L78	179B:	BMab 532/4
K973	73B:	BMab 526/4	L26	127D:	BMab 518/1	L79	180B:	BMab 528/2
K974	74B:	BMab 526/6	L27	128D:	BMab 518/2	L80	181A:	BMab 507/4
K975	75B:	BMab 522/6	L28	129D:	BMab 517/ <u>2</u>	L81	182B:	BMab 532/2
K976	76B:	BMab 522/ <u>7</u>	L29	130D:	BMab 518/3	L82	183B:	BMab 531/8
K977	77B:	BMab 522/8	L30	131E:	BMab 508/ <u>4</u> , BMab 510/2, and BMab 521/2	L83	184B:	BMab 531/7
K978	78B:	BMab 516/6	L31	132D:	BMab 526/5	L84	185B:	BMab 531/ <u>9</u>
K979	79B:	BMab 526/ <u>10</u>	L32	133E:	BMab 509/ <u>2</u>	L85	186B:	BMab 532/1
K980	80B:	BMab 516/7	L33	134E:	BMab 509/1 and BMab 510/ <u>3</u>	L86	187B:	BMab 532/3
K981	81B:	BMab 516/8	L34	135E:	BMab 511/1 and BMab 521/3	L87	188B:	BMab 532/5
K982	82B:	BMab 516/3	L35	136E:	BMab 511/2 and BMab 521/4	L88	189 B, 1 and 2:	BMab 531/5-6
K983	83B:	BMab 516/5	L36	137E:	BMab 532/6	L89	190B:	BMab 531/4
K984	84B:	BMab 516/4	L37	138E:	BMab 532/ <u>9</u>	L90	191A:	BMab 507/5
K985	85:	BMab 524/3	L38	139D:	BMab 522/1	L91	192C:	BMab 528/10
K986	86B:	BMab 524/2	L39	140D:	BMab 522/2	L92	193C:	BMab 528/3
K987	87B:	BMab 526/1	L40	141D:	BMab 522/3	L93	194D:	BMab 534/1
K988	88B:	BMab 526/7	L41	142:	BMab 522/5	L94	195D:	BMab 519/5
K989	89B:	BMab 526/3	L42	143D:	BMab 525/3	L95	196C:	BMab 529/6
K990	90B:	BMab 526/2	L43	144C:	BMab 530/3	L96	197D:	BMab 520/ <u>6</u>
K991	91B:	BMab 525/8	L44	145:	BMab 532/7	L97	198D:	BMab 521/1
K992	92B:	BMab 525/7	L45	146E:	BMab 533/1	L98	199A:	BMab 507/7
K993	93B:	BMab 525/5	L46	147D:	BMab 524/4	L99	200A:	BMab 507/6
K994	94B:	BMab 525/6	L47	148D:	BMab 525/1			<u>Merthyr Tydvil</u>
K995	95B:	BMab 525/ <u>10</u>	L48	149D:	BMab 524/5	L100	Mss.	BMab 559/2
K996	96B:	BMab 525/9	L49	150D:	BMab 525/2			<u>Mostyn</u>
K997	97A:	BMab 507/1	L50	151D:	BMab 518/4	L101	1:	BMab 545/ <u>6</u>
K998	98B:	BMab 526/8	L51	152D:	BMab 519/1	L102	39:	BMab 545/1

L103	55:	BMab 545/2	L156	229:	BMab 543/9	L209	48 B:	BMab 552/2
L104	56:	BMab 536/ <u>5</u>	L157	230:	BMab 543/8	L210	49B:	BMab 553/3
L105	83:	BMab 546/1	L158	237:	BMab 545/3	L211	50 B:	BMab 553/6
L106	87:	BMab 541/3	L159	238:	BMab 539/1	L212	51 C:	BMab 554/5
L107	88:	BMab 546/2	L160	256:	BMab 536/2	L213	52 B:	BMab 553/4
L108	96:	BMab 538/ <u>5</u>	L181	264:	BMab 536/3	L214	53 B:	BMab 550/7
L109	109:	BMab 540/3	<u>Panton</u>			L215	55 C:	BMab 555/8
L110	110:	BMab 540/ <u>4</u>	L162	1 B:	BMab 548/2	L216	56 B:	BMab 551/5
L111	111:	BMab 541/1	L163	2 B:	BMab 549/4	L217	57:	BMab 558/7
L112	112:	BMab 540/2	L164	3 B:	BMab 555/3	L218	58 B:	BMab 550/ <u>9</u>
L113	113:	BMab 541/2	L185	4 B:	BMab 548/3	L219	59 B:	BMab 550/4
L114	114:	BMab 542/3	L166	5 B:	BMab 554/3	L220	60 B:	BMab 551/ <u>7</u>
L114 bis	115:	BMab 541/ <u>6</u>	L167	6 B:	BMab 549/5	L221	82 B:	BMab 550/1
L115	116:	BMab 541/5	L168	7:	BMab 555/2	L222	63:	BMab 547/5
L116	117:	BMab 542/2	L189	8:	BMab 547/3	L223	64 B:	BMab 552/7
L117	129:	BMab 541/4	L170	9:	BMab 558/1	L224	65 B:	BMab 552/5
L118	130:	BMab 542/1	L171	10:	BMab 557/ <u>11</u>	L225	66 B:	BMab 552/10
L119	131:	BMab 542/ <u>4</u>	L172	10 B:	BMab 549/3	L226	67 B:	BMab 553/1
L120	132:	BMab 543/4	L173	11 B:	BMab 548/4	L227	68 B:	BMab 551/3
L121	133:	BMab 543/1	L174	12 B:	BMab 548/5	L228	69 B:	BMab 552/14
L122	134:	BMab 547/1	L175	13 B:	BMab 548/1	L229	71:	BMab 556/1
L123	135:	BMab 543/2	L176	14 B:	BMab 554/1	L230	72 D:	BMab 555/ <u>9</u>
L124	136:	BMab 543/3	L177	15 B:	BMab 554/2	L231	73 D:	BMab 555/6
L125	141:	BMab 545/5	L178	16 B:	BMab 549/8	L232	74:	BMab 558/ <u>4</u>
L126	143:	BMab 537/1	L179	17 B:	BMab 549/1	L233	75 B:	BMab 552/13
L127	143:	BMab 546/ <u>4</u>	L180	18 B:	BMab 553/ <u>8</u>	L234	76 B:	BMab 552/15
L128	144:	BMab 546/3	L181	19 B:	BMab 549/2	L235	77 B:	BMab 553/5
L129	145:	BMab 547/ <u>6</u>	L182	20 B:	BMab 548/ <u>8</u>	L237	78:	BMab 558/4
L130	146:	BMab 544/1	L183	21 B:	BMab 550/8	L238	79 B:	BMab 551/4
L131	147:	BMab 536/1	L184	22 B:	BMab 549/6	L239	80:	BMab 558/5
L132	148:	BMab 544/ <u>2</u>	L185	23 B:	BMab 549/7	L240	81 B:	BMab 552/11
L133	149:	BMab 537/3	L186	24 B:	BMab 550/2	L241	82 A:	BMab 554/ <u>7</u>
L134	150:	BMab 536/4	L187	25 B:	BMab 550/3	L242	83 D:	BMab 555/7
L135	158:	BMab 172/2	L188	26 B:	BMab 553/7	L243	84:	BMab 547/4
L136	158 A:	BMab 539/ <u>3</u>	L189	27 B:	BMab 552/9	L244	85:	BMab 557/7
L137	158 B:	BMab 539/2	L190	28 B:	BMab 552/8	L245	86 A:	BMab 554/6
L138	158 B:	BMab 172/ <u>3</u>	L191	29 B:	BMab 552/6	L246	87:	BMab 557/6
L139	159:	BMab 537/ <u>4</u>	L192	39 B:	BMab 552/12	L247	88 A:	BMab 555/1
L140	160:	BMab 535/ <u>4</u>	L193	31 B:	BMab 551/2	L248	89:	BMab 557/5
L141	161:	BMab 534/ <u>3</u>	L194	32 B:	BMab 551/1	L249	90:	BMab 557/4
L142	162:	BMab 535/2	L195	33 C:	BMab 555/5	L250	91:	BMab 557/10
L143	163:	BMab 538/3	L196	35 B:	BMab 552/4	L251	92 B:	BMab 557/2
L144	164:	BMab 538/1	L197	36 B:	BMab 549/ <u>9</u>	L252	93:	BMab 558/2
L145	165:	BMab 538/2	L198	37:	BMab 547/2	L253	94 B:	BMab 557/3
L146	170:	BMab 537/2	L199	38 B:	BMab 550/5	L254	95:	BMab 557/8
L147	172:	BMab 545/4	L200	39 B:	BMab 552/18	L255	97:	BMab 557/9
L148	184:	BMab 535/1	L201	40 B:	BMab 551/6	L256	97 B:	BMab 557/1
L149	204:	BMab 543/5	L202	41 B:	BMab 553/2	L257	98 B:	BMab 558/3
L150	211:	BMab 538/4	L203	42 B:	BMab 552/1	L258	99:	BMab 558/6
L151	212:	BMab 535/3	L204	43 B:	BMab 552/16	L259	100:	BMab 556/2
L152	212:	BMab 540/1	L205	44 B:	BMab 552/17	L260	101 B:	BMab 554/4
L153	212 B:	BMab 543/6	L206	45 B:	BMab 550/6	L261	102:	BMab 555/4
L154	223:	BMab 543/7	L207	46 B:	BMab 552/3	L262	102:	BMab 556/3
L155	228:	BMab 543/ <u>10</u>	L208	47 B:	BMab 552/ <u>19</u>	L263	103:	BMab 558/ <u>8</u>

<u>Peniarth</u>			
L264	1: BMab 426/2	L317	52: BMab 422/9
L265	2: BMab 426/3	L318	53 A: BMab 416/8
L266	3: BMab 173/1 and BMab 417/6	L319	54 A, vols. 1-2 BMab 416/4-5
L267	4 B: BMab 173/2 and BMab 496/2	L320	55 A: BMab 416/11
L268	5 B: BMab 173/3 and BMab 496/3	L321	56 A: BMab 423/5
L269	6, pts. 1-4: BMab 429/9	L322	57: BMab 421/6
L270	7: BMab 173/4 BMab 449/6, and BMab 450/10	L323	58: MBab 419/1
L271	8 B: BMab 426/4	L324	59: BMab 422/2
L272	9 B: BMab 427/3	L325	60: BMab 421/2 and BMab 500/3
L273	10 B: BMab 427/5	L326	61: BMab 419/7
L274	11: BMab 427/8	L327	62: BMab 417/10
L275	12: BMab 450/3	L328	63 A: BMab 424/2
L276	13: BMab 450/4	L329	64: BMab 416/9
L277	14: BMab 426/2	L330	65 A: BMab 423/4
L278	15 A: BMab 416/1	L331	66: BMab 417/4
L279	16: BMab 429/10	L332	67 A: BMab 420/5
L280	17 B: BMab 428/9	L333	68: BMab 416/4
L281	18: BMab 416/10	L334	69 A: BMab 420/1
L282	19 B: BMab 497/2	L335	70: BMab 434/6
L283	20 C: BMab 450/5	L336	71: BMab 434/4
L284	21: BMab 452/7	L337	72 B: BMab 493/6
L285	22: BMab 451/5	L338	73: BMab 433/2
L286	23: BMab 451/3	L339	74 B: BMab 494/2
L287	24 B: BMab 426/6	L340	75 B: BMab 493/1
L288	25 B: BMab 427/2	L341	76: BMab 174 A/1 and BMab 434/10
L289	26 B: BMab 493/9	L342	77: BMab 430/2
L290	27: BMab 427/1 and BMab 429/7-6	L343	78 B: BMab 494/3
L291	28 B: BMab 498/4	L344	79 B: BMab 493/5
L292	29 B: BMab 426/7	L345	80 B: BMab 494/5
L293	30: BMab 429/6	L346	81 B: BMab 494/1
L294	31: BMab 427/4	L347	82 B: BMab 494/6
L295	32: BMab 429/12	L348	83: BMab 431/5
L296	33 A: MBab 496/1	L349	84: BMab 431/1
L297	34 A: BMab 415/5	L350	85, vol. 1: BMab 434/2
L298	35: BMab 422/10	L351	85, vol. 2: BMab 434/3
L299	36 A: BMab 422/7	L352	86: BMab 433/5
L300	36 B-36 C: BMab 417/9	L353	87: BMab 430/4
L301	37: BMab 416/7	L354	88 B: BMab 496/1
L302	38: BMab 421/9	L355	89 B: BMab 430/5
L303	39: BMab 422/6	L356	90 B: BMab 492/1
L304	40: BMab 424/1	L357	91 B: BMab 493/4
L305	41: BMab 417/5	L358	92: BMab 174 A/2
L306	42 A: BMab 416/2	L359	92 B: BMab 495/3
L307	43 A: BMab 420/4	L360	93 B: BMab 494/4
L308	44 A: BMab 416/6	L361	94: BMab 431/3
L309	45 A: BMab 422/1	L362	95: BMab 429/17
L310	46: BMab 417/6	L363	96: BMab 434/5
L311	47 A: BMab 416/3	L364	97: BMab 431/4
L312	48: BMab 419/6	L365	98: BMab 430/3
L313	49 A: BMab 419/9	L366	99: BMab 430/1
L314	50: BMab 173/5	L367	100: BMab 432/2
L315	50 A: BMab 417/7	L368	101: BMab 431/6
L316	51 A: BMab 422/5	L369	102 B: BMab 492/3
		L370	103: BMab 502 A/4
		L371	104: BMab 461/2
		L372	105 B: BMab 434/9
		L373	106: BMab 450/2
		L374	107: BMab 451/6
		L375	108: BMab 450/7
		L376	109: BMab 450/1
		L377	110: BMab 464/1
		L378	111 D: BMab 462/2
		L379	112 D: BMab 463/2
		L380	113 D: BMab 460/7
		L381	114: BMab 465/6
		L382	115: BMab 464/2
		L383	116: BMab 462/1
		L384	117: BMab 461/1
		L385	118: BMab 466 A/2
		L386	119: BMab 466/2
		L387	120: BMab 467/1
		L388	121: BMab 466/1
		L389	122: BMab 466 A/1
		L390	123: BMab 465/8
		L391	124: BMab 465/7
		L392	125 D: BMab 467/2
		L393	126: BMab 467/3
		L394	127: BMab 466/3
		L395	128: BMab 466 B/1
		L396	129 B: BMab 434/6
		L397	130 B: BMab 431/7
		L398	131 B: BMab 432/3
		L399	132 B: BMab 433/1
		L400	133 B: BMab 434/7
		L401	134: BMab 434/1
		L402	134 B: BMab 432/5
		L403	135 B: BMab 432/4
		L404	136 B: BMab 433/3
		L405	137 B: BMab 432/1
		L406	138: BMab 449/5
		L407	139 C: BMab 456/1 and BMab 460/5-8
		L408	140 B: BMab 433/4
		L409	141 B: BMab 431/2
		L410	142 B: BMab 435/3
		L411	143: BMab 435/6
		L412	144 B: BMab 495/5
		L413	145 B: BMab 492/6
		L414	146 B: BMab 437/10
		L415	147 B: BMab 442/4
		L416	148 B: BMab 443/1
		L417	149 B: BMab 438/5
		L418	150 B: BMab 499/1
		L419	151 B: BMab 436/6
		L420	152 B: BMab 492/7
		L421	153: BMab 437/2
		L422	154 B: BMab 437/7
		L423	155 B: BMab 442/3
		L424	156 B: BMab 436/5

L425	157 B: BMab 437/5	L478	211 A: BMab 422/6	L530	265 D: BMab 470/1
L426	158 B: BMab 437/8	L479	212: BMab 438/3	L531	266 D: BMab 469/1
L427	159 B: BMab 492/4	L480	213: BMab 438/2	L532	267 D: BMab 471/4
L428	160 B: BMab 435/2	L481	214: BMab 438/1	L533	268 D: BMab 475/2
L429	161 B: BMab 494/8 and BMab 495/6	L482	215: BMab 436/4	L534	269, 2: BMab 503/2 and BMab 504/5
L430	162 B: BMab 435/1	L483	216: BMab 438/4	L535	270: BMab 502/5
L431	163 B: BMab 436/2	L484	217: BMab 442/2	L536	271: BMab 502 A/5
L432	164 B: BMab 493/6	L485	218: BMab 437/4	L537	272 C: BMab 453/5
L433	165: BMab 437/11	L486	219: BMab 437/9	L538	273 C, pts. 1-2: BMab 459/2-3
L434	166: BMab 459/5	L487	220 B: BMab 436/1	L539	274 D: BMab 474/2
L435	167: BMab 499/5	L488	221: BMab 442/5	L540	275 D: BMab 474/5
L436	168 B: BMab 495/8	L489	222: BMab 435/5	L541	276 D: BMab 475/1
L437	169 A: BMab 423/3	L490	223: BMab 437/6	L542	277: BMab 503/8
L438	170 B: BMab 437/1	L491	224: BMab 435/4	L543	278: BMab 475/3
L439	171 B: BMab 494/9	L492	225: BMab 447/3	L544	279 D: BMab 474/4
L440	172: BMab 437/3	L493	226 B: BMab 448/7	L545	280 D: BMab 474/3
L441	173 B: BMab 493/3	L494	227 C: BMab 458/5	L546	281 D: BMab 472/2
L442	174 B: BMab 436/3	L495	228 B: BMab 444/3, BMab 445/1 and BMab 447/2	L547	282 E: BMab 490/3
L443	175 A: BMab 492/2	L496	229 B: BMab 447/5	L548	283: BMab 474/6
L444	176: BMab 419/5	L497	230 B: BMab 449/3	L549	284: BMab 476/1
L445	177: BMab 421/5	L498	231 B: BMab 443/4	L550	285 D: BMab 474/1
L446	178: BMab 416/8	L499	232: BMab 446/2	L551	286 D: BMab 475/4
L447	179: BMab 417/1	L500	233-235: BMab 446/4	L552	287 D: BMab 473/1
L448	180 A: BMab 421/3	L501	236 B: BMab 444/2	L553	288: BMab 497/1
L449	181: BMab 420/2	L502	237: BMab 443/3	L554	289 F: BMab 480/5
L450	183: BMab 422/3	L503	238 B: BMab 448/6	L555	290 E: BMab 491/3
L451	184: BMab 422/4	L504	239: BMab 443/2	L556	291: BMab 444/1
L452	185 A: BMab 421/4	L505	240 B: BMab 446/1 and BMab 465/1	L557	292: BMab 443/7
L453	186 A: BMab 419/2	L506	241 B: BMab 495/4	L558	293, vol. 1: BMab 448/8
L454	187 A: BMab 421/8	L507	242: BMab 449/2	L559	293, vol. 2: BMab 449/1
L455	188: BMab 418/5	L508	243: BMab 449/4	L560	294: BMab 443/6
L456	189: BMab 418/2	L509	244 B: BMab 448/5	L561	295: BMab 418/7
L457	190 A: BMab 422/11	L510	245 C: BMab 501/3	L562	296 A: BMab 421/1
L458	191 A: BMab 418/6	L511	246 B: BMab 495/1	L563	297: BMab 419/8
L459	192 A: BMab 492/5	L512	247 B: BMab 443/5	L564	298: BMab 444/4
L460	193: BMab 500/5	L513	248 B: BMab 445/4	L565	299: BMab 446/5
L461	194: BMab 500/6	L514	249 B: BMab 448/4	L566	300: BMab 448/1
L462	195: BMab 489/2	L515	250 B: BMab 494/7	L567	302 A: BMab 420/3
L463	196: BMab 487/3	L516	251 B: BMab 445/3	L568	303: BMab 417/2
L464	197 E: BMab 488/6	L517	252 D: BMab 472/1	L569	304 A: BMab 419/3
L465	198 E: BMab 488/5	L518	253 D: BMab 503/3	L570	305 A: BMab 421/10
L466	199: BMab 503/1 and BMab 504/9	L519	254: BMab 503/6	L571	306 A: BMab 420/6
L467	200: BMab 504/8	L520	255 D: BMab 470/3	L572	307 A (Hengwert ms. no. 240): BMab 415/4
L468	201 C: BMab 453/6	L521	256 D: BMab 503/4	L573	308 A, vols. 1-2: BMab 423/1-2
L469	202 C: BMab 460/1	L522	257 D, pts. 1-2: BMab 471/2-3	L574	309, vol. 1: BMab 478/1
L470	203 A: BMab 418/3	L523	258: BMab 458/4	L575	309, vol. 2: BMab 479/1
L471	204 A: BMab 421/7	L524	259 A: BMab 477/2	L576	310: BMab 477/1
L472	205: BMab 500/7	L525	260: BMab 503/9	L577	311 D: BMab 476/2
L473	206: BMab 418/1	L526	261: BMab 503/5, 7	L578	312 D: BMab 476/4
L474	207 A: BMab 419/4	L527	262 D: BMab 470/2	L579	313 D: BMab 480/3
L475	208 A: BMab 500/8	L528	263 D: BMab 502/3	L580	314: BMab 502/2
L476	209 A: BMab 500/20	L529	264 D: BMab 471/1	L581	315 D: BMab 476/3
L477	210 A: BMab 500/4			L582	316 D: BMab 476/5

L583	317 (Peniarth 12): BMab 482/1	L636	368 B: BMab 498/4	L690	417 (Peniarth 11): BMab 485/6
L584	318 D (Peniarth 86): BMab 483/1	L637	389: BMab 501/ <u>4</u>	L691	418 D: BMab 485/1
L585	319 C: BMab 453/3	L838	370 B: BMab 499/6	L892	419: BMab 483/ <u>4</u>
L586	320 C: BMab 500/ <u>22</u>	L639	371 B: BMab 451/ <u>14</u>	L893	420 C: BMab 460/2
L587	321 B: BMab 448/3	L640	372 B: BMab 499/3	L694	421 C: BMab 458/ <u>8</u>
L588	322 B: BMab 445/ <u>5</u>	L641	373 B: BMab 452/11	L695	422: BMab 485/5
L589	323 B: BMab 446/3	L642	374 B: BMab 451/8	L696	423: BMab 485/4
L590	324 A: BMab 496/ <u>8</u>	L643	375 B: BMab 451/11	L697	424: BMab 485/7
L591	325 A: BMab 417/ <u>11</u>	L644	376 B: BMab 451/10	L698	425: BMab 503/10 and BMab 504/12
L592	326: BMab 501/1	L845	377 B: BMab 451/4	L699	427 E: BMab 489/4
L593	327: BMab 500/19	L646	378 B: BMab 451/2	L700	428 E: BMab 489/ <u>6</u>
L594	327 E: BMab 490/1	L647	379 B: BMab 452/12	L701	429 E: BMab 489/5
L595	328 A: BMab 429/5	L648	380 B: BMab 450/9	L702	430: BMab 504/1
L596	329 A: BMab 429/1	L649	381: BMab 491/6	L703	430 E: BMab 504/10
L597	330 A: BMab 426/ <u>11</u>	L650	382: BMab 479/ <u>2</u>	L704	431: BMab 504/4
L598	331 A: BMab 496/7	L651	383 D: BMab 482/ <u>2</u>	L705	432 E: BMab 491/2
L599	332 A: BMab 427/6	L652	384 C: BMab 480/3	L706	433 E: BMab 490/2
L600	333 A: BMab 428/ <u>11</u>	L653	385: BMab 459/4	L707	434 E: BMab 491/1
L601	334 A: BMab 429/13	L854	386 C: BMab 502 A/3	L708	435 E: BMab 489/3
L602	335 A: BMab 428/6	L655	388 C: BMab 502 A/2	L709	436 D: BMab 485/2
L603	336 A: BMab 428/5	L856	389: BMab 458/2	L710	437: BMab 486/1
L604	337 A: BMab 428/1	L657	390 C: BMab 463/1	L711	438: BMab 484/1
L605	339 A: BMab 496/6	L658	391 D: BMab 481/1	L712	439: BMab 504/11
L606	340 A: BMab 428/9	L659	392: BMab 481/2	L713	440, 2 (Peniarth 59, 2): BMab 504/13
L607	341 A: BMab 428/3	L660	393 D: BMab 502/4	L714	440, 5: BMab 504/14
L608	342 A: BMab 426/5	L661	394 D: BMab 483/2	L715	441 D: BMab 487/5
L609	343 A: BMab 428/10	L662	395 D: BMab 502/1	L716	442: BMab 487/ <u>6</u>
L610	344 B: BMab 448/2	L663	396 D: BMab 480/2	L717	443: BMab 488/4
L611	345 B: BMab 445/2	L664	398: BMab 481/3	L718	444 C: BMab 458/6
L612	346 A: BMab 429/3	L665	399: BMab 481/ <u>4</u>	L719	445 C: BMab 458/3
L613	347 A: BMab 426/8	L666	400: BMab 458/7	L720	446 D (Peniarth 4): BMab 489/1
L614	348 A: BMab 429/4	L667	401 D: BMab 480/1	L721	449 D: BMab 487/4
L615	349 A: BMab 429/15	L668	402 C: BMab 459/1	L722	464 C: BMab 453/4
L616	350 A: BMab 493/2	L669	403: BMab 480/4	L723	465: BMab 491/4
L617	351 A: BMab 429/2	L670	404 D: BMab 483/3	L724	466 E: BMab 499/2
L818	352 A: BMab 428/7	L671	405: BMab 484/3	L725	468, pt. 2: BMab 500/11 and BMab 505/1
L619	353 A: BMab 428/8	L672	406: BMab 486/3	L726	469: BMab 500/15
L620	354 C: BMab 500/21 and BMab 501/2	L673	407: BMab 486/ <u>4</u> , BMab 503/ <u>12</u> , and BMab 504/ <u>7</u>	L727	470: BMab 500/14
L621	355 B: BMab 447/1	L674	408: BMab 486/2	L728	471: BMab 500/12
L622	356 B: BMab 496/5	L675	409: BMab 485/3	L729	472: BMab 500/13
L623	357 B: BMab 447/4	L676	410 D: BMab 484/ <u>4</u>	L730	473: BMab 500/18
L624	358 B: BMab 495/2, 7	L677	410, vol. 2: BMab 487/1	L731	474: BMab 504/ <u>16</u>
L625	359 B: BMab 493/7	L678	411: BMab 503/11 and BMab 504/6	L732	487: BMab 500/17
L626	360 B: BMab 499/7	L679	412 D: BMab 485/ <u>8</u>	L733	479: BMab 500/16
L627	361 B: BMab 502 A/1	L680	413: BMab 484/2	L734	480: BMab 504/2
L628	362 B: BMab 452/2	L681	414 C: BMab 459/6	L735	481 D: BMab 491/5
L629	363 B, pt. 1: BMab 451/12	L682	415 C: BMab 460/4	L736	482 D: BMab 491/ <u>7</u>
L630	363 B, pt. 2: BMab 451/13	L683	416 A, pt. 1: BMab 424/4	L737	486 C: BMab 459/ <u>7</u>
L631	364 B, vol. 1: BMab 452/8	L684	416 A, pt. 2: BMab 424/3	L738	494 A: BMab 429/16
L632	364 B, vol. 2: BMab 452/9	L685	416 A, pt. 3: BMab 424/ <u>5</u>	L739	496 B: BMab 450/8
L633	365 B: BMab 497/ <u>4</u>	L686	416 A, pts. 4-8: BMab 425/1-5	L740	497 B: BMab 452/13
L634	366 B: BMab 452/1	L687	416 A, pt. 9: BMab 426/1	L741	500 B: BMab 450/11
L635	367 B: BMab 499/4	L688	416 A, pt. 10: BMab 425/ <u>6</u>	L742	501 C: BMab 498/3
		L689	416 D: BMab 426/4		

L743	502 B: BMab 497/3	L794	781-829: BMab 643/2	SUPPLEMENT
L744	503 B: BMab 451/9	L795	830-900: BMab 643/3	Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.
L745	504: BMab 464/3	L796	901-929: BMab 643/4	L845 Carte mss. 1-8 1176/nos. 1-8
L746	505: BMab 465/3	L797	930-969: BMab 643/5	Northumberland, Dukes of. Library. (Syon House).
L747	506: BMab 465/5	L798	970-1009: BMab 643/6	D
L748	507 B: BMab 452/10	L799	1010-1039: BMab 644/1	L846 I. 1a 1513/no. 1-3
L749	508 B: BMab 452/3	L800	1040-1090: BMab 644/2	L847 III. 27 1513/no. 1-2
L750	510 B: BMab 453/1	L801	1091-1230: BMab 644/3	L848 XI. 1 1513/no. 1-1
L751	511 B: BMab 453/2	L802	1231-1269: BMab 645/1	K
L752	512: BMab 464/ <u>4</u>	L803	1270-1319: BMab 645/2	L849 II. 1 1513/no. 13-1
L753	513: BMab 488/1	L804	1320-1349: BMab 645/3	L850 II. 2 1513/no. 13-2
L754	514 D: BMab 488/2	L805	1350-1480: BMab 645/ <u>4</u>	L851 II. 3 1513/no. 13-3
L755	515: BMab 487/2	L806	1481-1529: BMab 648/1	L852 II. 14 1513/no. 13-4
L756	516: BMab 504/3	L807	1530-1599: BMab 648/2	L853 II. 15 1513/no. 13-5
L757	517: BMab 488/3	L808	1600-1699: BMab 647/1	L854 II. 1A 1513/no. 14-1
L758	518: BMab 504/15	L809	1700-1749: BMab 647/2	L855 II. 1B 1513/no. 14-2
L759	521: BMab 499/ <u>8</u>	L810	1750-1809: BMab 647/3	L856 II. 1C 1513/no. 14-3
L780	521 A, pt. 1: BMab 500/10	L811	1810-1939: BMab 648/1	L857 II. 1D 1513/no. 15-1
L781	521 A: BMab 498/ <u>5</u>	L812	1940-1965: BMab 648/2	L858 II. 1S (?) 1513/no. 15-2
L782	522 B: BMab 451/1	L813	1966-1989: BMab 648/3	L859 II. 1b 1513/no. 2-1
L783	523 B: BMab 450/6	L814	1990-2060: BMab 649/1	L860 II. 1c 1513/no. 2-2
L784	524: BMab 465/2	L815	2081-2161: BMab 649/ <u>2</u>	L861 II. 1d 1513/no. 3-1
L785	525 B: BMab 450/ <u>12</u>	L816	3561 B: BMab 634/3	L882 II. 1e 1513/no. 3-2
L786	528 A: BMab 500/1	L817	3562: BMab 634/11	L883 II. 1f 1513/no. 4-1
L787	527 B: BMab 452/6	L818	3563 B: BMab 634/4	L864 II. 1g 1513/no. 4-2
L788	528 A (P. B.): BMab 429/14	L819	3564 B: BMab 634/8	L865 II. 1h 1513/no. 5-1
L789	529: BMab 429/11	L820	3665 B: BMab 634/5	L886 II. 1i 1513/no. 5-2
L770	529 A: BMab 426/10 and BMab 427/7	L821	3566 B: BMab 634/6	L867 II. 1j 1513/no. 5-3
L771	532 B: BMab 452/ <u>14</u>	L822	3567 B: BMab 634/10	L868 II. 1k 1513/no. 5-4
L772	533: BMab 465/4	L823	3568 B: BMab 634/7	L869 II. 1-1 1513/no. 5-5
L773	534 B: BMab 452/4	L824	3569 B: BMab 634/9	L870 II. 1m 1513/no. 6-1
L774	535 B: BMab 452/5	L825	3570 C: BMab 634/14	L871 II. 1n 1513/no. 6-2
L775	538 B: BMab 451/7	L826	3571 C: BMab 634/12	L872 II. 1o 1513/no. 7-1
L776	537 B: BMab 500/9	L827	3572 C: BMab 634/13	L873 II. 1p 1513/no. 8-1
L777	538 A: BMab 498/2	L828	3573 D: BMab 636/4	L874 II. 1q 1513/no. 8-2
L778	539 A: BMab 500/2	L829	3574 E: BMab 634/ <u>16</u> and BMab 635/2	L875 II. 1r 1513/no. 9-1
<u>Puleston Documents</u>				
L779	1-49: [Note: MSS. of Sir Richard Puleston at Worthenbury] BMab 837/5	L830	3575 D: BMab 635/3	L876 II. 1s 1513/no. 9-2
L780	50-129: MBab 637/6	L831	3576 C: BMab 634/15	L877 II. 1t 1513/no. 9-3
L781	130-202: BMab 637/ <u>7</u>	L832	3577 C: BMab 635/1	L878 II. 1u 1513/no. 10-1
L782	203-217: BMab 638/1	L833	3578 D: BMab 636/2	L879 II. 1v 1513/no. 10-2
L783	218-227: MBab 638/ <u>2</u>	L834	3579 D: BMab 635/4	L880 II. 1w 1513/no. 10-3
L784	228-244: BMab 639/1	L835	3580 C: BMab 635/ <u>5</u>	L881 II. 1x 1513/no. 11-1
L785	245-269: BMab 639/ <u>2</u>	L836	3581 D: BMab 636/3	L882 II. 1y 1513/no. 12-1
L786	270-325: BMab 640/1	L837	3582 D: BMab 636/1	L883 II. 1z 1513/no. 12-2
L787	326-350: BMab 640/2	L838	3583 E: BMab 637/1	L884 K. 3 (1) 1513/no. 1-4
L788	351-399: BMab 640/ <u>3</u>	L839	3584 D: BMab 636/5	Color Film
L789	400-509: BMab 641/1	L840	3585 C: BMab 637/3	Oxford. University. Balliol College.
L790	510-570: BMab 641/2	L841	3586 E: BMab 637/4	L885 383, ff. 3 ^v , 6 ^v , 12, 18, 25 ^v , 34 ^v , 43, 50 ^v , 59, 64, 72, 78, 84 ^v , 95, 103, 109, 120 ^v , 132 ^v , 143, 152 ^v , 161, 167 ^v 1138/3
L791	571-639: BMab 641/ <u>3</u>	L842	3587 E: BMab 637/2	Oxford. University. Bodleian Library.
L792	640-759: BMab 642/1	L843	3588 E: BMab 636/ <u>6</u>	L886 Add. A. 15, ff. 2, 8, 52-53, 56 1138/18
L793	760-780: BMab 642/ <u>2</u>	<u>Wrexham</u>		L887 Add. A. 46, ff. 1-7 1138/21
		L844	Pts. 1-3: BMab 559/1	

L888	Add. A. 189, ff. 1 ^v -2 1138/10	
L889	Asmole 828, ff. 1, 3, 5, 6 ^v , 8 ^v , 10, 13, 16, 17 ^v , 19, 22 ^v , 23, 32 ^v , 36 ^v , 37 ^v , 43-43 ^v , 44 ^v , 45 ^v , 49, 53 ^v , 58, 62, 63-63 ^v , 64 ^v , 66, 69, 70, 76, 88, 93, 93 ^v , 96, 97 ^v , 98 ^v , 99 ^v 1138/23	L896 Canonici Greek 38, ff. 5 ^v , 89 ^v , 145 ^v , 236 ^v 1138/7
L890	Barocci 29, ff. 31, 118, 177, 277 1138/6	L897 Canonici Liturg. 168, ff. 15, 216, 290 ^c , 452 1138/28
L891	Barocci 31, ff. 1-4, 7, 1-4, 7, 119, 191, 314 1138/20	L898 Canonici Liturg. 268, ff. 13, 26, 42, 48, 54, 80, 66, 77, 117 ^a , 177, 190, 244, 278 1138/1
L892	Bodley 338, ff. 1, 3, 67 ^v 1138/25	L899 Canonici Liturg. 356, ff. 9, 50, 65, 79 ^v , 97 ^v , 131, 135 1138/24
L893	Bodley 569, ff. 1, 28, 42, [?v], 78, 92 ^v 1138/26	L900 Canonici Misc. 493, ff. 1, 3, 41 ^v , 119, 129 ^v , 153, 171 ^v , 212 ^v , 228, 251 ^v , 266 ^v , 278, 291, 301, 310 ^v , 337, 359, 371, 390, 401, 420 1138/13
L894	Buchanan g 1, ff. 13, 77, 82, 107, 154, 166, 180 1138/14	L901 Canonici Misc. 494, ff. 7, [?] 1138/16
L895	Canonici Greek 36, ff. 11, 96, 142, 212 1138/19	L902 Douce 231, ff. 1-6, 19, 30, 49, 55, 58, 81, 65, 72-73, 88 1138/11
		L903 E. D. Clarke 30, ff. 82, 88, 106 1138/4
		L904 Lat. Theol. b 4, ff. [1?], 54, 101, 151 ^v , 188 1138/15
		L905 Laud. Lat. 84, ff. 15-19, 67, 100, 130, 159, 197, 231, 269 1138/27
		L906 Laud. Misc. 282, f. 137 ^v 1138/9
		L907 Laud. Misc. 419, f. 9 1138/8
		L908 Ms. e Mus. 19, ff. v, 1, 165 1138/17
		L909 Ms. e Mus. 43, ff. 1, 230 ^v 1138/22
		L910 Roe 6, ff. 1 ^v , 4, 30 ^v , 38, 73 ^v , 103 ^v , 110 ^v , 115 ^v , 128, 143 ^v , 159 ^v , 167 ^v , 175 ^v 1138/5
		L911 Selden Supra 68, f. 1-1 ^v 1138/2
		Oxford. University. New College.
		L912 323, ff. 4-15, 17, 20, 28, 80, 86, 96, 102, 112, 119, 129, 153, 211, 323 1138/12



INDEX

A

A., abbot J576
 A., countess of Eu J714
 Aaliz, countess of Eu J984
 Abano, Pietro d' G271
 Abbendonius 700, 754
 Abberley H421-H429, H929, J209, J210
 Abbo of Fleury A78, A330
 Abbo Parisenis A506
 Abbot, abp. H384
 Abbot, George D104, H214, H233
 Abbotsbury H837
 Abd Al-Aziz ibn Uthman, al-Kabisi G2, G4
 Abdallah G4
 Abdy, Sir Thomas G768
 Aberconwy A511
 Abercromby, James E434, E453, E454, E456, E458, E460, E462, E468, E470, E471, E473, E479, E488, E489, E495, E497-E501, E524, E543, E568, E569, E573, E589, E590, E591, E595
 Abercromby, Sir Ralph (?) E557, E591
 Aberdeen, Robert E614
 Aberystwyth 360
 Abingdon 823, 945
 Abingdon, earl of 390, G247
 Abraham G4, H54
 Abred, Richard H873
 Abrewas K319
 Abraham ben Meir Ibn Ezra A214, C559
 Abu' Ali al-Khayyat 668, G22
 Abulcasim de Magerith B871
 Abulsaud ben Mohammed Alascalani H314
 Abyngewortho K167
 Ackermann, Christian E564
 Ackroyd E286
 Ackland, Dudley E542, E568, E573, E578-E582, E614
 Acklom, John E572, E574, E577
 Acra F346
 Acton E243, E307
 Acton, Ralph C775
 Adair, Alexander E563
 Adair & Bullock E581, E589, E590, E595
 Adair, John E507, E508
 Adair, Robert E502, E539, E550, E566, E570, E572- E575, E577, E579-E581, E587-E591, E595
 Adam 532, A432, A456, B690, D2, D3, G120, G470, G951, K51
 Adam, abbot J881, J887
 Adam of Orlton A380
 Adam du Petit Pont C637
 Adams E251, E261, E263
 Adams, George Herbert E550
 Adams, John E579, F83
 Adams, Thomas E580, E581, E588, J3
 Adams, William K210
 Adamus Carthusianus B830, B970, C860, G349, G457
 Adbaston K317, K318
 Addison, Henry E576, E580, E582
 Adelardus of Bath A172, C612
 Adelboldus E809
 Adelhard, prince F156
 Adinstone, James E588, E590
 Adlam, John E428
 Adlam, William E575
 Adrevaldus Floriacensis C856
 Adrian 926, G277, G426, G432
 Adrian, abbot C856
 Adrian, emperor 323
 Adsett, John J1
 Adyn E267
 Aedilwulf G74
 Aedwi J687
 St. Aegidius G21
 Aegidius, dominican B883, C750
 Aegidius Anglicus D67
 Aegidius Corboliensis A594, D29
 Aegidius de Fuscariis C632
 Aegidius Tuitricensis G455
 Aelfric 706, 707, 828, 829, 926, 957, A31, A65, A272, A353, A366, A374, A506, B711, B773, B808, B820, C915, D19, D20, G46, G48, G90, G91, G407, G426, G435, G466, G474, G772
 Aemilianus Cimbriacus, Quintus G166
 Aemilius G168, G170
 Aeneas A133, A136, A248
 Aerssen, Francois van D104
 Aeschines G168

Aesculapius A575, A602, A629, C614
 Aesop 126, 403, A248, A515, B472, B532, G284
 Aethelbert A19
 Aethelbert, king A320
 Aethelwold 829, A65, G428
 St. Aethelwold 701
 Aethicus A239, A384
 Aetna 352, B889
 Affleck, Edmund E466
 Africa 837, A440, B879
 Africarus C967
 Agard E233
 Agard, Arthur A151, A353, A390
 Agas E259
 St. Agatha A396
 Agilon, Gualterus C633, D66
 Aglionby, William B445
 Agmundesham, Ralph K160
 St. Agnes D11
 Agnew, James E428, E508
 Agnew, Montagu E575, E582
 Agnew, Robert E580, E588
 Agnew, William E571
 Agolia A407
 Agoultant F147
 Agricola, Georg 343
 Aileward, Adam H478
 Ailewarde, Richard H493
 Ailred C825
 Aimer de Narbonne A557
 Ainslie, George E570, E572, E573, E575, E576, E580
 Aislabie, Samuel E540
 Akers E253, E257
 Alabaster E249, E250
 Alabaster, William B617
 Alaine, R. D37
 Alan, son of Adam K51
 Alan, son of Henry of London J558
 Alan, Thomas J800
 Alanus J530
 Alanus de Insulis A221, A248, A271, B977, C727, C843, D20, D72, E811, G270, G282, G725
 Alard, Gervase K30
 Alard, Robert J872
 Alayn, John K159
 St. Alban 767, 781, 796, 834, 839, 995, A46, A109, A334, A549, B522, F971, G270, G284, G765
 Albatagnius G4
 Albe marie, duke of 392
 Albemarle, George Keppel, 3rd earl of E480, E500, E508
 Albert, emperor B970
 Albertano da Brescia B830, C942, H268
 Albertus 668, A363, G282
 Albertus Magnus A572, A606, B338, B506, B632, B894, D31, D79, G25, G30, G32, G118
 Albertus de Saxonia G171
 Albery, Thomas D104
 Albina 806, A132
 Albinus B734, D84
 Albion G718
 Albreda J972
 Albreda, lady J627, J633
 Albricus 786
 Albuscasis G508
 Alcarahizari, Hamza H314
 Alciphron A531
 Alcock E240
 Alcock, John B448, B820, B917
 Alcuin A75, A553, B734, B808, G455, G955
 Aldborough, Edward Stratford, 2d earl of E579
 Aldbury K181
 Alderney G365
 Aldersbrook H830
 Aldersey E274
 Aldersgate 522
 Aldey, Nicholas K141
 Aldhelm 745, B734
 St. Aldhelm 834
 Aldons, Jacobus H152
 Aldrick, Henry 445
 Aldridge, Christopher E502
 Aldryngedenne, William de J799
 Aleentejo F469
 Aleppo 131
 Aleste B979
 Alexander 189, 310, 539, 921, A18, B824, C816, D32, D47, D56, D60, E260, E804, F147, G31, G105, G168, G170, G767

Alexander III 744, 831, A389, D20
 Alexander IV H876
 Alexander, bp. 798
 Alexander P. 820
 Alexander, pope A246
 Alexander Africanus G31
 Alexander the great 802, A139, A500, A554, A572, A636, B338, B972, C757, C863
 Alexandre de Hales C637, G143
 Alexandre de Villedieu C637, D56, D64, F152, G55, G76, G137, G336
 Alexandria A387, F346, H52
 St. Alexis G489
 St. Alexius 834, A138, A267, C712
 Alexius Africus G30
 Alfonso D86
 Alford E236, K161, K168
 Alfraganus 668, B815, B871, D52
 Alfred 880, A17, A23, A26, A76, A83, A366, B811, B881, C985, D11, G46, G78, G366, G399, G417, G421, G429, G434, G436, G679, G759, G762, G961
 Alfridius A606
 Algates G930
 Algerkirk H872
 Algernon, earl of Northumberland F902, F934
 Algiers 72, G600, G603, G707
 Alice K24
 Alice, countess of Eu J690
 Alienora, queen 915
 Alis, Abbatius de G171
 Alisaunder G394
 Alisaunder, king G489
 Alison C384
 al-Jawhari A928
 Alkarton, Richard 523
 al-Kibla G958
 al-Kindi 668
 Alkysford J913
 Allard, John J839
 Allen E226-E228, E264, E350
 Allen, David E436, E508
 Allen, John E528, E595, G701
 Allen, Richard E507
 Alleron 489
 Allessandri, Vicentio d' H164
 Allicocke, Joseph E492, E493
 Allin, Sir Thomas H225-H231
 Allington H430, H872
 Allington, James J47
 Allison E232
 Allix, Pierre H213
 Alloth, Thomas 163
 Allwright E124
 Almagesut B520, B815, C826, H125
 Almansor C826, C740
 Almassor G508
 Almundus Bremensis A365
 Alnemouth F642, F661
 Alnham F901
 Alnwick F513-F517, F598, F599, F626, F633, F643, F648, F649, F653, F654, F656, F657, F671, F948
 Alnwick, William K193, K194
 Alpharabius A239
 Alport E246
 Alguin, Thome de B830
 al-Razi B633
 Alread E91
 Alrlington E247
 Alsitone, Hodierna de J652, J653, J659, J664, J666
 Alsitone, Robert de J652, J653, J659
 Alston E334
 Alston, Gavin E346
 Alston, John E334
 al-Tarasusi B633
 Alton H929, J2, J3
 Alured, Thomas H138, H160, H233
 Aluredo A175
 Alvarez, Didacus A125
 Alvarotis, Franciscus de G170
 Alvensleben, Philip Karl, freiherr von E563, E564
 Alvington J112
 Alyndon, John H495
 Amalarius of Metz E706
 Amaltheus, C. Paulus G166
 Amandus A285
 St. Ambrose 743, 933
 Ambrosius 412, 675, 688, B830, C692, C878, C943, E739, F72, G2
 Amcottes, Alexander 443

Amcottis F973	Apuleius 399, A348, A458, C614, C715, D56, D87, E807, E813, G24, G33, G277	Aston, Roger 722
St. Amelius B977	Aquilo A365	Aston, Walter D105
Amerdith E266	Aquinas, Thomas A606, A643, B970, C703-C708, C730-C736, C962, D24, D187, G31, G836, H52, H284-H295	Aston, Sir Walter 502-510
America 234, 529, E442, E462-E464, E468, E472, E496, E507, E527, E534	Aquitania 951, 954	Astrop 443
Amershaw H829	Arabia F392	Athaniasius B969, G470
Amherst, Jeffery Amherst, 1st Baron E425-E678, <i>passim</i>	Araeth 264	Athanasius, patriarch E713, E714
Amherst, Jeffery, II E556, E565	Aragon A235, F361	Athistianus 815, C642, G44
Amherst, John E573	Arbuthnot, John E570, E571, E579	Athenagoras G886
Amherst, William E440, E465, E466, E475, E477-E479, E483, E499, E547, E568, E573, E575, E654, E655, E660, E662	Arbuthnot, Marriot E466, E576	Atherton E147
St. Amicus B977	Arcadius A531	Atherton, Anthony H385, J43
Amory, Robert E575, E580, E589, E595	Archdeacon, John E572	Atholl, James Murray, 2d duke of E500, E569, E595
St. Amphabulus 781, 834, G284	Archer, John E558, E575, E577	Atholl, John Murray, 4th duke of E568, E575, E581
Amylion G352	Archer, Robert F513	Atkin, Anne E472
Amyot, John J913	Archfelt de Esschen, Johannes G455	Atkin, Edmund E472
Amyraut, Moise H388	Archias C755	Atkinson, Richard E478, E545, E546, E569, E571-E573, E591
Amys G352	Archibald E242	Atkinson, Thomas H437
Anacreon G760	Archippus G495	Atkinson, William E587, E588
Anaghcoran J117	Arctie B611, G125, G384, H277	Atkyns, Sir Robert 110
Analeucus, bp. A225	Arculphus A97	Atwood, James Estcourt E589
Anastasius II E728, E729, E736	Arden J215, J409	Aubenni, John de J722
Anastasius of Sinai G886	Arderne, John A530, A558, A567, A574, A599, A601, A615, A639, A642, B358, C645, D66	Auberville, Clarice de J694
Anatolius, bp. E737	Aretinos, Carolus G170	Auberville, Robert de J694
Ancel, Guillaume D105	Aretinus, Franciscus C816	Aubigné, Theodore Agricola d' H193
Andell, Henri d' A519	Argenthem G963	Aubrey E256
Anderson E245, E337	Argentine, John G25	Aubrey, John G976
Anderson, Alexander E529	Argentre, Bertrand d' G963	Aubrey, William H214
Anderson, Andrew E578	Argyles, Thomas E588	Auckland, William Eden, 1st baron E563, E578, E580
Anderson, Annie F216	Argyll, John Campbell, 5th duke of E539, E558, E560, E577-E579, E581, E582, E588, E589, E595	Audley, Thomas H45
Anderson, John E485	Aries B815, D100	Augustine 524, 688, 697, 756, 778, 780, 822, 970, A42, A279, A285, B612, B660, B696, B782, B794, B808, C837, C555, C558, C594, C692, C699, C704, C715, C727, C739, C773, C784, C796, C817, C856, C943, C958, C967, D11, D14, D48, D63, D90, E809, F72, F143, G2, G6, G46, G52, G105, G111, G138, G268, G314, G349, G396, G436, G455, G666, G728, G902, G955, H52
Andley E203	Ariosto, Lodovico 512	St. Augustine 774, 995, A19, A47, A70, A217, A246, A261, A320, A369, A373, A390, B509, B511, B734, D3, D28, G82, G963, J106
St. Andra Roffensis A229	Aristotle 189, 310, 519, 965, A473, A500, A525, A572, A628, A636, B338, B364, B654, B690, C612, C673, C737, C757, C834, C863, D32, D52, D56, D60, D67, E809, E815, F372, G31, G171, G266, G359, G648, G720, G855, G920, H56, H280-H282, H345	Augustine, blessed 675, A220
Andreas A365	Aristotle, pseudo- 668, B338	Augustus G168
St. Andreas A299	Arles G957	Aungerville, Richard 666, C843, D20, G282
Andreas Dominicus Florentinus A18	Armachanus H204	Aurispa, Giovanni G168
Andreas Capellanus C503	Armenia B611	Aurora G284
Andreas Hierosolymitanus G893	Armpurer, William F602	Ausonius B889, C830, G170
Andrcas de Saint Victor C710	Armstrong, Archibald E580, E581	Aust, George E546
Andreas, Bernard 821	Armstrong, Edmund E575	Austen E222
Andreas, Joannes B970, C790, C880, G649, H268	Arnaldi, Stephen A617	Austin C663, E244, E248
Andrelinus, Publius Faustus 975, A331	Arnaldus Grecus A621, G22	St. Austin A473, A486, A523, A530, A549, B472, B781, B917, C597
Andrew J730	Arnaldus de Villanova A573, A606, A621, A643, B632, B894, D31, D32, D54, D65, G16, G25, G31, G92, G308, G513	Austria 883
Andrew, Gervase J660, J742, K35	Arnobius G884	Austria, archduke of H187
Andrew, James J890	Arnold, Benedict 438	Autolycus G893
Andrew, John K35, K39	Arnot, Hugh E501, E503	Auxerre A107
Andrew, Stephen J883, J884, J890	Arnot, William E574	Avelin, Thomas B. E528
Andrew of Wyntoun A5	Arnot, Sir William, bart. E579	Avenel, William H904
Andrewe, Robert J902	Arnulfus Aurelianensis C797	Avery, Henry F137
Andrewes, Lancelot B649	Arrobrey, William E557, E559, E572	Averroes C738, G25
Andrewesland J883	Aros, king C861, G22, G30	Avianus C779, F152
Andrewesland, Johan J832, K125	Artephius A621	Avicenna, C807, C633, C740, D59, D87, G17, G32, G508
Andrews E237	Arthur 250, G318, G332	Avicenna, pseudo- B338
Andrews, F. G26	Arthur, king 805, A203, B628, G302, G383, G767	Awbrey, George E582
Andrews, Gervase J882	Arthur, prince F361, H29	Awbrey, John K176
Andrews, John J882	Arthur, brother of Henry VIII B649	Axford, William K176
Andros E225	Arturus, abbot J577	Aylesbury H829
Anelida B611, D2, G125, G384, H277	Arundel E229-E231 K99	Aylmer E226-E228, E235
Aneurin 144, 225, 331	Arundel, earl of A242, A600, H233, H238	Aylmer, lady J199
St. Angelo H138	Arundel, Lord and Lady D105	Aylloff E234, E254
Angleo, Domenico (?) E560	Arundel, Richard 109	Aylward, Peter (?) E580, E582
Anglesey 207, 295, 301	Arviragus G367	Ayscough Rev. Samuel 94
Anglossey, earl of G657	Arzachel 668, B815, B871	Ayscough, Henry K213
Anglia 257, 406, 687, 700, 703, 774, 782, 796, 814, 816, 821, 824, 826, 837, 848, 860, 915, 920, 924, 930, 940, 945, 972, 975, 977, 992, A10, A15, A27, A35, A43, A50, A51, A53, A62, A70, A88, A101, A111, A119-A122, A175, A176, A178, A180, A182, A183, A206, A229, A236, A268, A291, A320, A334, A349, A353, A364, A370, A388, A390, A391bis, A402, B392, B502, B521, B535, C610, C792, C881, D14, D95, F352, G30, G113, G120, G268, G309, G320, G321, G359, G504, G720, G751, G954, G964, G966, H58, H114, H123, H175, H178, H188, H189, H313, H378, H384, H395, J921, J922	Ayscough, Walter K213	
Angmare, Ylbert de H904	Ascote E255	Aykton, Sir Robert K124
Anguyen, duc d' J376	Ascouge, Walter K212	Aytown, Roger E581
Anianus G137	Aseneth D90	Azzo of Bologna E754
Anjou, duke d' A166	Asford H839, H840	B.
Anja, (ship) G671	Ashby, George B971	B., frater J529
Annapolis E458	Ashby, William 722	B., T. H317
St. Anne 373, D3, D84, J337	Ashby Puerorum H431-H433, H770	Babcock, Joshua E508
Anne, queen 282, B297, F448, H233, J213	Ashe, William E555, E587	Babington, B. E549
Anne, countess of Warwick J51, J87	Ashley E238, E239, E241	Babington, Humphrey H219
Annywk, John H436	Ashley, Johathan E527	Babington, Sir John F936, H496-H499, H621
Anselm 474, 749, 778, 973, A52, B782, B827, B837, B884, B979, C685, C692, C741, D6, G56, G138, G284, G452, G455, G666, G728, H52, H313	Ashley, Serjeante J193	Babington, Josiah 225
St. Anselm 995, B696	Ashstead F162	Babington, William H613, H872
St. Anthia 995	Ashton E252, E262	Babio A133
St. Anthony B969, D3, F191	Ashton, John J270	Babrius 403
Anthorp H455	Ashurst J211	Babylon 519
Antigua G689	Asia 837, A45, B879	Bache, Willam E572
Antiochus, king B611	Asia Minor B879	Bachet, Claude Gaspard B472
Antomasta G168	Aslop E223, E224	Bachus C835
Antonio, Andrew F402	Aspremont F147	Backhoff, Richard D106
Antonius, monk B969	Assaven H200	Backhouse, Thomas E587
Antrim, Randal William Macdonnel, 1st marquis of E574	Assenham J770	Backlins, Henry H152
Antwerp H990	Asselby, Thomas E342	Bacon E307, G370
Apollinaris, Sidonius G170	Asser A390	Bacon, Frer F390
Apollo G33	Asser, bp. A23	Bacon, Lord H18, H137
Appollonius of Tyre A171, A224, G328	Asshbourneham H410	Bacon, F. C924
Appian E804	Asshbourneham, Roger de H410	Bacon, Francis F406, H17, H26, H184, H197, H210, H213, H224, H326
Appy, John E448, E470, E491, E492, E495, E498, E501, E506	Ashton E265	Bacon, Sir Francis 388
Apthorp, Charles Ward E495	Asterius, bp. G895	Bacon, John H624

- Bacon, Roger 965, A44, A82, A214, A569, A621, A643, B338, B358, B632, B894, C778, D31, D33bis, D59, D86, F982, G4, G22, G30-G32, G36, G273, H56, H202
 Baddyngesmersh K123
 Baderse, Argar de J652
 Badger, George Percy B47, B48
 Badilond J709, K23
 Badoero, Federico H142
 Badtitle, John J24
 Baduarius G170
 Baering 412
 Baffin, William G673
 Bagford, John A610, B413, B414, H381
 Bagge, Sir James G596
 Bagot H346
 Bagott E285
 Bagott, John H660
 Baggott, Phillipps E582
 Baggs, George E572
 Bagshaw E275
 Baguley E171
 Bailey E289, E312
 Bailie, A. E569
 Baillie, Alexander E570
 Ballie, Charles E560
 Baillie, Elizabeth E590
 Baily, Richard E539, E546, E554, E556, E565, E566, E575, E581, E587, E590, E591, E595
 Bain, James E508
 Bain, Michael E578, E580
 Bainbrigge E284
 Baines, Richard Tynel E574
 Baird, Lady Frances E576, E582
 Baird, Robert E574
 Baker E195
 Baker, John J406
 Baker, Thomas B960
 Bala 306
 Balcarres, Alexander Lindsay, 6th earl of E565, E577, E580
 Baldath C757
 Baldwin J998, J999
 Baldwin, Beasley E576
 Baldwin, Timothy J333
 Baldwin Brightwell H962
 Baldwinus de Mardochio B815, H125
 Bale, John A178, D16, H350
 Balfour, Henry E464, E474, E476
 Balfour, James E550, E563, E569, E579, E582, E590, E591
 Ball E201
 Ball, Sir John G510
 Ball, Richard E582
 Ballantine, Samuel Lyde E336
 Ballmer, James E587
 Ballyshannon A413, G604
 Balsall H926
 Baltimore, baron D117
 Ballylyes K208
 Balzac, Robert de A226
 Bancroft, Richard H214
 Bangell, Thomas H427
 Banger, John E588
 Bankes, Thomas 196
 Banks, Francis E480
 Banosius, Theophilus 390
 Baratella, Antonia G164
 Barbados 76-78, F929
 Barbary H119
 Barbastre A557
 Barber, James E568, E575, E614
 Barbour, John C887
 Barbut, James E577
 Barby H837
 Bardney A302
 Baret, Robert K116
 Barette, Robert H440
 Bargrave, Robert G746
 Barnham, Charles Middleton, 1st baron E591
 Barker E291, E308
 Barker, Sir Christopher 443
 Barker, James E529, E570, E572, E575
 Barker, John E575, E576
 Barker, Roger H439
 Barking A242
 Barlaam 377, A555, C766, C781
 Barlings 831
 Barlow, John E568
 Barlow, Thomas G422, H235, J5
 Barmilinge, Mabel de J716-J718
 Barmilinge, Stephen de J716-J718, K23
 St. Barnabas G934
 Barnaby, John E591
 Barnard, Agnes J6
 Barnard, John 450
 Barnes B957
 Barocci H202
 Barr, James E589
 Barre, Isaac E497, E508
 Barresford F679
 Barret, William H213
 Barrett E293
 Barrett, Brymont E528
 Barrington E311
 Barrington, Shute 360
 Barrington, William Wildman Barrington, 2d viscount E468, E496, E497, E500, E508, E535, E536, E539, E555, E567-E576, E578, E579, E587, E591, E595, E614, E651
 Barrow E303, H623, J212, J250
 Barry, James H150
 Bar-sur-Aube A557
 Barter, Joseph E482
 Bartholomaeis, Henricus de C748
 Bartholomaeus A386
 Bartholomaeus Anglicus A460, A608, B814, D42, G19
 Bartholomaeus Pictaviensis C633
 Bartholomaeus Salernitanus A622
 St. Bartholomew A238, A432, C716, H37
 Bartholomew, bp. 827
 Bartholus 974
 Bartley F679
 Bartolomeus, franciscan B824
 Bartolommeo de' Granchi da San Concordio, Pisano C658
 Barton, Edward 991
 Barudham, Sir Francis J175
 Barwell E95
 Barwick, Peter G989
 Barwodehall F4
 Barwycke, Gabriel F123
 Barzizius, Christopherus G305
 Basel 697, A548, C565, G747, H30
 Basford Cromwell H434, H435
 Basil A287, B782, C816, D61, E717, G46, G407, G410, G435, G728, G484
 St. Basil 437, E730, G772, G908
 Basil the great G168
 Basil of Seleucia G894
 Basil, William G997
 St. Basilus, abp. D11
 Baskerville, Nicholas J461
 Baskerville, Thomas E576-E578, E590
 Basoc, Robert J990
 Basokes, Adam de J628
 Basokes, Alfred de J616
 Bassett, Fulk A265
 Bassett, Philip K55
 Bassus J553
 Bassus, Richard J956
 Bassus, William J956
 Bastide, George E568, E571
 Bastide, John Henry E436, E438, E439
 Baston H436, H437, H451-H453, H494
 Baston, Robert A133
 Bateman, John Bateman, 2d viscount E544, E559, E561, E570, E572, E573, E581, E582
 Bates, Henry C559
 Bath 780, 821, A15, H131, H346, K269
 Bath, countess of K268, K334
 Bath, earl of 500, K268
 Bath, Thomas Thynne, 1st marquis of E530, E538, E539, E541, E542, E543, E544, E546, E575, E576, E577, E581, E582, E613
 Bath, Robert E578
 Bathurst, Peter E568, E588
 Bathurst, Samuel E570, E578
 Bathurst, Lady Tryphena (?) E576
 Battely, Nicholas H173, H380
 Batterton, James G677
 Battle 999, J619, J967, K94, K134
 Battle, John of K99
 Battle, Thomas of K99, K101
 Batty, Francis Richmonde J13
 Baudereul, Guy de G960
 Baudin, Harrington E577
 Baudouin, Jean C900
 Baugh, L. E574, E575
 Baugh, Lancelot E581, E595
 Baugh, Last E572
 Baugh, Thomas E478, E490
 Bayard, William E495, E575, E576, E582
 Bayles E302
 Bayley, Robert Clayton E590
 Bayley, William E507
 Baylie, Mr. H213
 Baylie, Richard H358
 Baylie, Simon 123
 Baynden, Thomas K117
 Baythrop E276
 Beacher, Frederick G583
 Beacrost, Richard E572, E580
 Beale, Katherine F436
 Beaumont E298
 Beaumont, Thomas H414
 Bean, James E508
 Bean, John J7
 Beanley F607, F644, F680
 Beard, Arthur E579, E582
 Beardley, Samuel E439
 Beaton E271
 Beatrix, daughter of Martin J763
 Beatson, Robert E580
 Beauchamp, Lord F341
 Beauchamp, William Lygon, 1st earl E537, E560, E570, E575
 Beauchamp, Richard 373, 954
 Beaufort, card. B824
 Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 5th duke of E544, E556, E562, E565, E571, E580, E588, E590, E595
 Beaufort, Henry F98
 Beaufile 977
 Beaufile, Jean D107-D110
 Beaumont C923, G830
 Beaumont, Francis A634
 Beauvais A265
 Beccatellus, Antonius G170
 Becche J596
 Becche, Elias de J595
 Beche, Heywese de J798
 Beche, Philip de J798, K65
 Beche, Richard à J896
 Becher, William D106
 Beckelege J744, J747, J955, K108
 Becket, Thomas à 831, A50, A111, A179, A275, A294, A513, D88, G17, G405, G666, G777
 Beckhall E886
 Beckington, Thomas A84
 Beckwith E119, E181
 Beckwith, John E478, E503, E571
 Beckwith, Thomas E544
 Bede 707, 743, 768, 815, 818, 827, 832, 926, 933, A19, A32, A44, A65, A107, A329, A330, A366, A377, A456, B734, B881, B887, C594, C692, C711-C713, C799, C801, C878, C881, C943, C976, D11, D12, D15, D29, D56, G6, G74, G120, G142, G145, G270, G272, G287, G401, G443, G460, G718, G955, G957, G961, H278
 Bedford A304
 Bedell E269
 Bedell, Ambrose H212
 Bedell, William H16, H17, H19, H212, H224, H388
 Bedford A183
 Bedford, duke of 93
 Bedford, earl of 714, H233
 Bedford, Arthur 360
 Bedford, John E548
 Bedford Levell B396
 Bedfordshire 611, J220
 Bedingfeld, Henry J323
 Bedingfeld, Mary J324
 Bedingfeld, Thomas J325
 Bednal, William F651
 Bedwas 360
 St. Bega 834
 Beggeham K75
 Begier, William J322
 Beigham A13
 Bek, Sir William H875
 Beke J242
 Belasyse, John 500
 Belasyse, Rowland 501
 Belcenia J811
 Belchercote K207
 Belcher, Jonathan E435-E437
 Belcher, Thomas E588
 Beleridge E138
 Beleth, John A263, A327, E707
 Belford, William E528, E529, E536-E538, E540, E572-E578, E580, E582, E587-E590, E595
 Belgium 891, F942, H188
 Belgrave E290
 Belknap H410
 Belknap, Robert H405, H410
 Bell, Edward E574, E580
 Bell, John H100
 Bell, Matthew F515, F516
 Bell, Thomas E476
 Bellamont, Charles Coote, earl of E573, E574, E578, E581, E590
 Bellasis E287, E288
 Bellieu, Nicholas G519
 Bellford E278
 Bellini G22
 Bembroke, Charles E576
 Beme K53
 Bence, Thomas E590
 Bencoolen G686
 Bendysho, Richard E588
 le Bene K167
 Benedict 437, 768, 840, A53, C856
 St. Benedict 701, 823, 851, A65, A118, A232, B399, D62, E777, G428
 Benedict XII 825, A261, H129, H268
 Benedict of Peterborough A392
 Benedictus, philosophus A621
 Benedictus Victorius G77
 St. Benet J347
 St. Benets 914
 Benevenutus of Jerusalem G34
 Bengal G687
 Benigw, Matthew de H874
 Beningworth, Gilebertus de J575
 Bennet, Sir John D106
 Bennett, Robert E575
 Bennett E300
 Bennett, Sir Henry G241
 Benno, card. A111
 Benoit XII A45
 Benoit de Sainte-More F147
 Benstele, Lambraht J765
 Bentink, Rudolph E508
 Bentivoglio, Guido H135, H148
 Benyard, Thomas J29
 Benzell, Adolphus E476
 Beorhtwulf F156
 Berecrofte J753
 Berengarius G270, G954
 Berewic J591
 Bereworthie, John de J819
 Berford, William de G964
 Bergh, Simon atte J881
 Bergfield A289
 Berkelee, Thomas de F74
 Berkeley J97

Berkeley, Lord A242, G229, J96, J491	Blackwell, Samuel E562, E580, E582	Bona Fortuna, frater de A285
Berkeley, Frederick Augustus Berkeley, 5th earl E537, E544, E578	Blair, Sir James Hunter E549	Bonatti, Guido C750, D86
Berkeley, Charles K270	Blair, John E577, E588, E589	Bonaventura 825, 855, 978, A285, B359, B466, B612, B774, B779, B970, B973, C558, C600, C694, C960, C977, C982, C984, G6, G55, G56, G67, G71, G80, G102, G118, G124, G136, G138, G410, G452, G509, G728
Berkeley, Sir John G241	Blake, Admiral Robert 392	Bond, Robert E485, E502, E503
Berkshire A307, H594	Blake, William 438	Bond, W. C924
Bermuda G646, G695	Blakebroke J542, J543, J924, J925, J943	Bondestello, Guillaume de A45
St. Bernachus G966	Blakely, John E507	Bonefatius G46
Bernak, Robert de H610	Blakemann, Thomas J978	Boneta (ship) G672
Bernard 435, A41, A110, A285, A334, A553, A606, B656, B696, B830, B873, B979, C633, C679, C825, D47, D61, D84, D90, G2, G6, G56, G136, G138, G274	Blakeney, Theophilus E493, E507, E508	Boniface 915, A107, A227, B734, C712, D23, J835
St. Bernard 433, B292, B359, B872, C796, F976, G319, G494, G773, G799, G907	Blancffront, Robert H510	St. Boniface 995
Bernard de Clairvaux 825, B782, C693, C728, G52, G55, G455, G725, G728, G955, H52	Bland, George Augustus E575	Boniface VIII 945, 975, B970, C790
Bernard Provincialis D62	Bland, Humphrey E500	Boniface, son of Etdieth J581
Bernard Silvestris B908, G271, G484	Bland, John E542	Bonneau E434
Bernard of Trevisano B632, G31	Bland, Thomas E575, E589, E595	Bonnell, Isaac E348
Bernard de Villanova C690, D82	Blane, Archibald E539, E572, E577, E578	Bonneval, Arnaud de 778
Bernard, Edward H201	Blascus A576	Bontein, William E439, E503
Bernard, Sir Francis E435, E450, E455	Blaumpayn, Michael B655	Boone, John E538
Bernard, George E581, E582, E589	Blampain, Michael A265	Boone, Thomas E455, E459
Bernard, Richard G912	Blaze (ship) G699	Boons, John E572
Bernardus de Gordonio A638, B807, C690, D59, G16, G92	Blechyngton J847, J852, J857	Booth, Frederick E589
Bernay, Alexandre de 375, F147	Bleckenden E295	Boothby, Sir Willam E569, E570, E588
Bernetius D29	Bleddyn ap Cynfyn 269	Bordeaux 954
Berners, Juliana G793	Blenco E287, E288	Bordesbroc J609
Berrow E285	Blenman, Joseph E595	Bordeswyse J754
Berta A91	Bleobury, John de H405	Bordevyle, John K175
Berthelette, Thomas 428	Blick, Abraham E588	Boreston, Hugh J3
Bertie, Lord Robert E575, E579, E587, E588	Bligh, John E529	Borgia, Francis H44
Bertolmew, John J870	Blocq, N. de J474	Borgogni da Lucca, Teodorico A607
Bertolmew, Thomas J870	Blomefield, Sir Thomas E573	Borne, Ralph le J625, J953
Bertram, Alexander E579	Blomefield, William A573	Boron, Robert de F146
Bertrand C826	Blomer, Montagu E500	Borret, Samuel G867
Bertrand of Bar-sur-Aube A557	Blount E304	Borromeo, Charles H44
Bervet J540	Blount, Charles H20, H212	Boryngton, Johannes C668
Berwick 407, 521, A162, A163, F641, G620, G763, H130, J256	Blount, Sir Henry A634	Boscawen, George E574
Berzl, Hugue de 369	Blount, John Pope 500	Boscawen, Nicholas E568
Best, James E591	Blount, Teresa 390	Bosomworth, Abraham E464
Besthorpe H622	Blount, Thomas Pope 500	Boston F78, H439-H445
Beston E247, H872	Blount, Sir Thomas Pope 500	Boston, John G327, H871
Betbarogh H414	Blounte, William H664	Boswell, Walter E572
Betenersh, Gilbert J788	Blow, John 445, 446	St. Botolph 522
Betenersh, Philip de J788	Blowbols, Colyn G729	Botulf C878
Beterinden, John de J867	Bloxham, Richard G20	Bouchier, Thomas H247
Bethel H531	Blunt, Harry E587	Bouillon, duc de D114
Bethell E286	Blunte, William H532, H533	Bould E283
Bethune, George E485	Blurton, William E542	Boulkley, Thomas J74
Bethune, Nathaniel E485	Boardman, Joseph E575, E582	Bouquet, Henry E464
Betson, T. C840	Bazio, Baptista F380	Bourbon, Louis de J376
Bevan, Walter E579	Boccaccio 119, A510, G168, G170	Bourchier 88, 89
Bever, Samuel E500	Boccone 352	Bourchier, Henry K268
Beverley, earl of F346	Bochland J561	Bourchier, Rachel K268
Bewes J733	Bocking E268	Bourdolot, Pierre 352
Bexley H22, H776-H778	Boekleton E281	Bourghchier, Humphrey H613
Biblesworth, Gautier de B690	Boestede, Walter de J753	Bourgogne, duchess of E826
Biblesworth, Walter de D60, G951	Boctus A550, B690, C617, D73	Bourke, Charles E568, E570, E573, E574
Bickerton H885	Boddington, John E502, E528, E541, E545, E546, E550, E559, E560, E566, E572-E574, E577, E579-E581, E588-E590, E616	Bourlamaque, Francois Charles de E434
Bickerton, Thomas E568, E580, E582	Boddington, Thomas E529	Bourne, Valentine H328
Bicul, Frere A45	Bodham J716, J908, J909, K129	Bourth, Roger G266
Biddulph, Edward E595	Bodham, Henry de J610, J645, J754, J777, K58, K59	Bovier, Alice le K96
Bidez, J. F215	Bodham, Isabel de J692	Bovier, Emma le K96
Biemthe K94	Bodham, Margarette de J610-J613	Bovier, Joanna le K96
Bigot, Francois E526	Bodham, William de J540, J609, J610, J645, J692, J754, K58	Bovier, Julianne le K96
Bilderbeck, Henry D111-D113	Boedley E146	Bovier, William le J628, K28, K95, K96
Bildman, Samuel E508	Boedley, Sir Josias H373	Bowden, William E318
Biley H872	Boedley, Thomas H44	Bowen, John E440
Billesby K204	Boedley, Sir Thomas 388, 905-912, F978	Bower, William J8, J10
Billingford E684, E893-E902	Bodyham, Lord J889	Bowes E280, E308
Billingay H438, H494	Boece, Hector B880	Bowes, A. Robinson E580
Billingsley, Case 501	Boethius 373, 433, A17, A501, A579, B233, B294, B714, B734, B817, B818, B882, C612, C624, C715, C742, C749, C759, C872, D22, D36, D101, E809, G42, G45, G78, G138, G421, G434, G511, G796	Bowes, Robert 715, 717
Billingsley, Samuel R. E576	Boethius, pseudo- A469, C614, C637	Bowes, Sir Robert 722, 723, A212
Billy Mills F608	Bogeselle, John de J797	Bowes, Sir William 723
Binham 777	Boggs, John E348	Bowker, John F998
Bintry E684	Bogles E337	Bowlsby, Richard E341
Birch, John H3	Bohemla G755, J377	Bowman E319, E345
Birch, Samuel E595	Bohun, John de D50	Bowman, Walter F342
Birch, Thomas E568	Boiardo, Matteo Maria G162	Bowne, Martin J11
Birch, Rev. Thomas 94	Boies, James E508	Bowl J35
Birch, William H. E576	Bois, John H366	Bowyer, Ann F993
Birgitta 752, A459, D90, G727	Boissier, Peter E576	Bowyer, Robert A93
St. Birgitta A459, C818bis	Bokelond, John K128	Boxel J817
Birgitta, blessed G284	Bokenham H622	Boxgrave 746
St. Birinus 701	Bokenham, Osbern 548	Boxley K70
Birkhead, Henry H397	Bokeselle, Alan de J804, J814, J819, J821, J822, K77, K78, K82	Boyd, George E577
Birkmann J473	Bokeselle, Sir Alan de K84, K89-K92	Boyd, John E466
Birtton H451	Bokeselle, Thomas de J836	Boyd, Robert E557, E568, E570
Birtton, John J8	Bolderow, Mr. F612	Boyd, Sir Robert E547, E550, E552, E569, E572, E574
Bisarius, Matthaeus G170	Boleyn, Anne H26	Boylston, W. E435
Bishop, Nathaniel E533	Bolger, David E574	Boydston, E305
Bishop, William E544, E547, E548	Bolingbroke, viscount 390	Boylston, Thomas E485
Bisley J213-J215	Bolingbroke, Frederick St Johns, 2d viscount E577	Bozo G111
Bisopeland J533, J960, J1000	Bolington J725, J726, J801, K71	Bozon, Nicole 819, G97, G951
Bissopp & Brummell E570, E573, E579-E582, E587, E589, E595	Bollard, Nicholas 949, B506	Braban, Richard J911
Bittebergh H417	Bolleybonye J117	Brabant, Robert J912, K126
Bitteborugh H405	Bolling, Frederick 412	Brabant, duke of E843
Bixley J216	Bolour, William H612	Braborn, William K140
Blackenall, William H721	Bolton, George E587	Brabourne, Theophilus H308
Blackett, William E537, E538, E554, E555, E575, E580, E587, E595	Bombay G690	Bracton B502
Blacketts J216	Bombino, Paul H261	Bracton, Henry de A62, B392, B521, H123
Blackington, John de K99		Braddock, Edward E456, E496, E498
Blackwell, John G591		Bradefield J647

Bradesflet J705	Brodehamme J617	Buckingham H564
Bradestede, Ralph de K14	Brodie, James E507, E508	Buckingham A304, J257, J297
Bradewisshe J593	Brodrick, Allan J104	Buckingham and Normanby, duke of F447
Bradforth E294	Brok F352	Buckingham, Anne, duchess of 479
Bradley, Augustus E508	Brokas H410	Buckingham, duke of B473, B513, G705, G747, H160, H519
Bradshaw, Alexander E570, E575	Brokas, Sir Bernard H410	Buckingham, George Nugent-Temple-Grenville, 1st marquis E528, E548-E554, E557, E561, E562, E566, E567, E574, E587-E591
Bradshaw, Alexander David E577	Broke, Thomas Atte H425, H426	Buckingham House G704, G705
Bradshaw, James E479	Broker, John H402	Buckinghamshire H829
Bradshaw, John H397	Brokes, James H236	Buckle, Stephen E574
Bradshaw, Peter A634	Broking, John G745	Buckley, Thomas 170
Bradshawe, Richard G996	Brokysbie, Richard J915	Bucks co. A592
Bradstreet, John E482	Broleman, John E436	Budd E292
Brardwardine, Thomas C614	Bromblegh K160	Budd, Henry E530-E532, E547, E549, E551
Braga 437, B782	Brome, James E551	Buddington K249
Bragg, Philip E500	Brome, Joseph E529, E549, E550, E560, E562, E568, E575-E580, E582	Bukton G384
Bragger E277	Brome, Thomas T. E577	Bulbeck F350
Brakelond, Jocelin de A372	Bromfield 319	Bule, E. R. E548
Bramham, James E554, E559, E565, E573	Bromhead, Boardman E569, E570, E580-E582, E588, E590	Bulkeley family 219
Brampton, Thomas B625, D2	Bromlegh, Stephen H470-H473	Bulkeley, Richard E507, E508, E573-E575, E578, E581, E582, E587, E591, E595
Bramston, Sir John B324	Bromley E274	Bull E309
Brand E48	Brompton, John A92	Bull, John E571
St. Brandanus G767	Bromsall E137	Bull, Joseph E507
Brandling E156	Bromyham K37	Bull, William E341, E459
Brandon, Henry J475	Broogh, Thomas Atte H424	Bullen, Capt. Antony F939, F940
Braneliege J521	Brook, Baron B324	Bulleyne 862
Branston H446-H450	Brooke E155, E279	Bullock, John E579
Brathwaite, Charles E576	Brooke, Lord F408	Bullock, William E579
Bray & Fraser E587	Brooke, Henry 897	Bullocksayerfield J920
Braybrooke, John Griffin Whitwell Griffin, 1st baron E567, E578, E580	Brooke, Ralph H28	Bulstrode, Sir Richard 29-32
Braytoft H502	Brooke, Richard E572	Bunch K112
Brechinia 344, 815	Brookes, John J13	Buncton K249
Brecknock, counts of 950	Brookes, Matthew H224	Bunn E325
Brede 44, K36, K37	Brooks, James A232, E435	Buondelmonti, Christoforo A224
Brede, Robert de K49	Broughton, Hugh H215	Burbage, Thomas F818, F827
Bredesbroc J645	Browne, John H480	Burbank, Jonathan E500
Bredon F156	Browlow E270	Burchenden J211
Bredon, Simon B520, C773, G282	Brown E429	Burdeyve, John K179, K180
Breggeland J776	Brown, Archibald Montague E474, E492, E503, E571, E572	Bureton, William E589
Brehm, Diedrich E475, E479, E527	Brown, Benjamin E589	Burg J952
Brebom A409	Brown, Erasmus E573	Burgen 821
Brekenok, Johannes 406	Brown, Leonard E587, E588	Burgerse, William de J621
Brembatus, Leoninus G170	Brown, Thomas E589	Burgess, James E577
Brembelsulle, Richard de K13	Brown, W. E589	Burgh A522, B873, C688, F582, G374, G783, G785, H502
Bremen 913	Brown, William (?) E570, E571, E578, E579	Burgh, Benedict B525, B631, B781, H33
Bremesgrave, Richard de 521, A159	Browne E204	Burgh, Sir John de H117, H185
Bremesford J537	Browne, Lieut. E429	Burgh, Thomas K203
St. Brendan A239, A267, A519	Browne, Edward H237	Burghersse J690, J732, J733, K118
Brenkburne F611	Browne, Elizabeth E581	Burgherse, Herbert de J730, J732
Brereton E77, E310	Browne, George E562	Burghley, baron H150, H160, H219
Brereton, Edward E588, E576, E580	Browne, Henry Bowen E578	Burgo, Joannes de B779, C756, G96
Bret, Lambsin J785	Browne, R. E568	Burgoyne E272
Bretaigne, duc de K111	Browne, Richard E587, J101	Burgoyne, F. E589
Bretton C610	Browne, Robert K198, K199	Burgoyne, John E560, E562-E566, E568-E570, E573, E574, E577, E578, E580-E582
Bretton, Nicholas A627	Browne, Serjeant F379	Burgoyne, Sir John E567
Brett E298, E297, E299	Browne, Thomas E595	Burgoyne, Montagu E577
Brett, John E442	Brown, Sir Thomas H219, H374	Burgoyne, Raufe F753, F764
Brettingham, Matt., Jr. E866	Browne, Thomas G. E559, E579	Burgum, Henry E577
Brewer, David E507	Brownlow, Brownlow Cust, 1st baron E580, E587, E595	Burgundy 883
Brewer, Jonathan E507	Brownlowe, John D114	Burgundy, duchess of B824
Brewster, Agnes K205	Brownlowe, Nehemias D114	Burgundy, duke of A562
Brewster, Nicholas K205	Bruce C867	Burgunnia J613
Brewster, Samuel G698	Bruce, David de F74	Burhasse, Reynold de K31
Breynton, John E435, E436	Bruce, Robert George E436, E438	Burlamachi, Filippo D114
Bridclding J935	Bruce, Thomas (?) E567	Burle, Thomas K170
Brick, Daniel E570	Bruen, Henry (?) E563	Burleigh, Lord 716, 991, A56
Brick, Edward E571	Bruer, Leveva de J802	Burley H451
Bridgeman, John J65	Bruere, George James E571, E581	Burley, Francis H150
Bridgend H831	Bruerne K187	Burley, Walter B782, D56, G171, G284
Bridges E86	Bruenes K55	Burn, John E589
Bridges, John G759	Brummell, William E658	Burnaby, William E507
St. Bridgett B660, F93	Bruni, Leonardo 794, A18, A384, C816, E804, G168, G170, G289	Burnand, Dennis Gerard E507
Bridgewater (ship) G691	Brunne B820	Burne, James E578, E588, E590
Bridgman E293	Bruno G954	Burneby E309
Bridlington A405	Bruno Carthusianus G302	Burnell, Edward E590
Brigeford H872	Bruno Longoburgensis C634, G508	Burnell, Robert K55
Brigham, Thomas J12	Bruno Siginensis C123	Burnett, Thomas E466, E480
Brightlyng K130	Brunsell, Henry H214	Burney, Charles A440
St. Brigid 980	Brunswick, Prince Ferdinand, duke of E544, E554, E559, E563, E564	Burnham E681, E903-E909
Brigitta, blessed G717	Brussels 29, 30, 32, F344	Burns, George E508, E595
Brigstocke, William E587	Burtherton E273	Burns, Mrs. Margaret E573
Brisbane, J. 36	Brutus 258, A221, A291, A296, A531, E789, G718, H159	Burns, Mrs. Mary E595
Brisbane, Thomas E587	Brutzschow, Andreas C880	Burrard, Sir Harry E570
Brisco, Wasel E577	Brydall, John H204	Burrell, Peter E502, F482
Bristol H68	Brymer, William E494	Burrell, William E539
Bristol, earl of 109, D125, D126	Bryon E184, E282	Burroughs E191
Briston, Mayor of E288bis	Brythling J894, K117	Burrow, Edward E575, E580, E589
Bristow J343	Bubacar D59	Bursa, Benedict G168
Britain 171, 187, 188, 205, 296-298, 304, 323, 340, 348, 387, 755, 780, 805, 916, 918, 944, A111, A132, A137, A139, A206, A207, A209, A230, A288, A294, A323, A370, A402, A512, A538, D37, D60, G10, G718, G954, H127, H189, H236, H350	Burstone, Roger de J682	
Britannia (ship) G881	Bubocl, Giovanni Niccolo G290	Burstowe, Stephen de J682, J978, J979
Britling J690	Buc, Sir George A113	Burth 478
Brito C838	Buccieugh, Henry Scott, 3rd duke of E574, E576, E577, E581, E582, E587-E590	Burton 838, A287, E281, H452-H454, H487, H494, H769, H825
Britt E45	Buchanan E331	Burton, Dru B637
Britton B625, G767	Buchanan, Alexander E568	Burton, George Bamforth E472
Brixham G32	Buchanan, Andrew E333	Burton, Henry C922
Broade E301	Buchanan, George A388, E333	Burton, John de K192
Broadley, Housman G699	Buchanan, Gilbert E339	Burton, John E574
Broadwater H911	Buchanan, John E339	Burton, Margaret E569
Brocas, Arnold K171, K172, K178, K179	Buck, George A151	Burton, Ralph E430, E480, E500, E502, E503, E507
Brocas, Thomas K171	Bucke, James H213	Burton, Thomas E588, E589, E595, H414
Brock, Thomas J1		Burton-on-Trent F186
		Burton St. Lazars 998, F106

Burwell H455, H592
 Bury A332, G327, G494
 Bury St. Edmunds A372, A404, A437, A462, B624, B712
 Busard, William J766, K29
 Busbequius D103
 Busbridge, Thomas K179
 Bushfield E135
 Bussebrugge, Alice K178
 Bussebrugge, Robert K178
 Busshe, Evan H711
 Butler family 821
 Butler, John E580, F652
 Butler, John Judkin (?) E577
 Butler, Walter E503
 Butler, William E580
 Buttricke, George E568
 Buttar, James E573
 Buttar, William E437
 Buttle, Dionisia J105
 Buttle, Henry J105
 St. Buttolph G930
 Button, Capt. Thomas F915
 Butts, Sir William H351
 Buwinckhausen de Walmerode, Benjamin D115, D116
 Buwinckhausen de Walmerode, Daniel D115, D116
 Bydell G662
 Byne K183
 Byne, James K179, K180, K185
 Byrchain 815
 Byrd, Robert J742
 Byrd, William 451, 511, E472, E529
 Byrhtferth F1000
 Byrom, J. 313
 Byron E206
 Byron, Thomas E568, E569
 Byrstow J344
 Byssopp, John K131
 Bywell F350

C

C., J. F369
 C., R. H397
 Cabasilas, Nicolaus E716
 Cade, Geoffrey J860
 Cade, James H397
 Cades F402
 Cadiz 317, F380
 Cadogan, Charles Cadogan, 2d baron E568
 Cadogan, Charles Sloane, 1st earl E577-E579
 Caedmon B887, G74
 Caedmon, pseudo- G420
 Caelius C755
 Caesar A637, E793, E825
 Caesar, Julius 780, 827, C628, E761, G168, H159
 Caesar, Sir Julius 115, 515
 Caesarea D11
 Caesarius C943, G6
 Caesarius, bp. G957
 Cagnacci, Luigi Maria F451
 St. Caillin A412
 Cairncross, Samuel E589
 Cairns E484
 Cairns, David E539, E570, E572-E575
 Caistre, Richard de C982, G773
 Caithness, John E577
 Caius, John A371, H160
 Calabek, George E549
 Calais 529, 862, A219
 Calceto, Geoffrey de J637
 Calceto, Johannes de J547, J551, J935
 Calcraft, John E524
 Calcraft, Thomas E543, E571-E577, E580, E582, E589, E590
 Caldecot, Gilbert E582
 Calder, David E568
 Caldwell, Frederick E588, E589
 Calice 862
 Caligella G168
 Calixtus II 817, 976
 Call, John E556
 Callyenus A286
 Caltrava G168
 Calvert E339
 Calvert, George D117, E528
 Calvert, Samuel D117
 Calvin G131
 Calviticius A531
 Cambria 815
 Cambridge 842, A450, B908, B960, B970, C663, C916, C929, C934, G813, G822, G859, G868, G874, G883, G888, G889, G931, G935, G939, H30, H32, H70, H92-H95, H150, H159, H160, H170, H205, H310-H312, H397
 Cambridgeshire 611, C929, H412
 Camden 329
 Camden, Mr. A151
 Camden, earl A440
 Camden, William 785, 858, 865-873, 943, 968, A207, A208, A210, A292, G965
 Camer, Nicolaus A606
 Cameron, Allan E508, E571
 Cameron, Charles E571
 Cameys, John de J774
 Cameys, Ralph de J831
 Camoys, Thomas de K106
 Campanella F998

Campanella, Tommaso H147
 Campano Novarese C614, G4, G300
 Campanus, Johannes G282
 Campbell E339, E340
 Campbell, Alexander E320, E428, E436, E437, E507, E508, E556, E569, E572-E574, E579, E580, E582, E588
 Campbell, Ann E574
 Campbell, Sir Archibald E560, E563, E564, E577, E579, E581, E582
 Campbell, Colin E538, E563
 Campbell, Donald E474
 Campbell, Dugald E589
 Campbell, Duncan E435
 Campbell, Lord Frederick E544, E546, E556, E569, E574, E577-E582, E587, E589, E591, E595
 Campbell, Hugh E574
 Campbell, Isabella E324
 Campbell, James E320, E340, E466, E508, E573
 Campbell, Jemima 501
 Campbell, John E475, E478, E503, E555, E559, E560, E562, E569, E571, E572, E579, E580, E582, E591, E595
 Campbell, Lawrence E582
 Campbell, Mungo E443
 Campbell, Robert E570
 Campbell, Thomas E507
 Campbell, William Cumberland E541, E542, E575, E595
 Campion, Edmund 512, A402, B872
 Campion, Edward H261
 Canada E526
 Candler, Philip H256
 Candlesby H456, H457
 Cane, Maurice E572-E574
 Cannon E263
 Canon, A. Theodore E529, E530
 Canterbury 408, 744, 756, 762, 774, 817, 819, 822, 835, 836, 838, 857, 915, 930, A15, A19, A47, A63, A68, A70, A90, A91, A217, A229, A242, A320, A328, A369, A373, A387, A390, A392, A430, A436, A476, A544, B511, B718, B819, C614, C621, C856, C890, C891, C999, D18, D43, D88, D90, D104, E830, F934, G309, G501, G650, G666, G846, G874, G898, G918, G963, G969, H32, H52, H61-H67, H91, H156, H173, H197, H201, H209, H313, J106, J350, J715, J846, J869, J926
 Cantio 832
 Canute 969, A139, A381, G267, G741
 Cape Breton Island E442
 Cape of Good Hope G673
 Capgrave, John 544, 549, A51, A69, A372, B713, C919, G95, G788, G966
 Capua 794
 Caradog 280
 Caradog of Llanfairvan G12
 Carbone, Lodovico G170
 Card, Andrew J14
 Cardano, Girolamo F998
 Carden, John E508
 Cardigan 226, J379
 Cardiganshire 227, 230
 Care, Henry J477
 Careby H453, H454, H458, H494, H779
 Carew, George C919, H377
 Carew, T. C924
 Carew, Thomas C923
 St. Caritas A407
 Carlile, Lodwick G367
 Carlerius, Aegidius H30
 Carleton, Charles E528
 Carleton, Dudley D118-D120 F779
 Carleton, Francis E563-E565
 Carleton, Guy E555
 Carleton, John H596, K198, K199
 Carleton, Sough E542
 Carleton, Thomas E582
 Carlile, Christopher B641
 Carlisle
 Carlisle, earl of F929
 Carlisle, Frederick Howard, 5th earl of E562-E566, E576
 Carlton, John F517
 Carmarthen 298
 Carmichael, Andrew E528
 Carnac, Scipio E572, E578, E580, E582, E588, E591
 Carnarvon 333
 Carolina 397, D353-D356
 Caroline, queen 157
 Carolus I G760
 Carpenter, Alice le K62
 Carpenter, B. E568
 Carpenter, Benjamin (?) E540, E572, E575
 Carpenter, Elizabeth E591
 Carpenter, Richard A569, D59, G8, G22, G36
 Carpenter, Roger le K62
 Carpenterus, Johannes 689
 Carr, Maurice E564, E589
 Carr, Robert H233
 Carrickfergus G604
 Carrick Sydney (ship) H981
 Carruthers, John E579
 Carson, William E324
 Carte, Thomas G172, G174
 Carter, John E476, E508
 Carteret, Lord G646
 Carthage B872
 Cartilage, John H562
 Carville, John F323
 Cartwright, George E588
 Cartwright, John E558, E569, E573, E576, E595
 Cartwright, Thomas F815, F838, H503

Cartwright, William E577, F981
 Cary, Henry H160
 Cary, Sir Lucius H160
 Cary, Lucius Ferdinand E569, E570, E573, E577-E582
 Cary, Robert E330
 Cary, William E570, E574, E575
 Case, William F992
 Caseta, Leonardus G170
 Casey E857, E861
 Cashell, viscount J74
 Cashell, William E572, E577, E582
 Casimir, John 897
 Cassan, John E570, E574, E577
 Cassandra G923
 Cassianus, Joannes 437, C717, C835
 Cassiodorus A612, C741
 Castell, Edmund H376
 Castellanus, Gregorius G168
 Castelnau, Michel de A145
 Castle A448
 Castle E168
 Castle, John D121
 Castleacre E682, E910-E926
 Castro, João de A102
 Castro, Melchior à A124
 Caswallon Lawhir, King of North Wales 244
 Catalanus A606
 Cataline E805
 Cates, A. J326
 Catharine, wife of Henry VIII B649
 Cathay A45
 Cathcart, Allan 541
 Cathcart, Andrew E551, E572, E573, E578, E580, E582, E587
 St. Catherine A138, G160
 Catherine of Aragon A235, F361
 Catherine of Braganza G647
 Catlin, Sir Robert F374
 Cato 369, 478, A469, A522, B525, B631, B734, B781, C668, C688, C779, C855, C946, D20, D72, F152, F954, G22, G374, G762, G770, G783, G785
 Caudrey, Richard K193
 Caulfeld, John E569, E570
 Caulwell, Mr. E883
 Caundishe, William K212
 Cavendish, Lord Frederick E573
 Cavendish, George E536, F366
 Caverley, Sir Henry 127
 Cawode, William H619
 Cawthorne, J. W. F931
 Caxton G662, G962
 Cecil, Robert D139, H45, H160
 Cecil, Sir Robert B513, B518, H20
 Cecil, William 740, F179, H150, H160, H219
 St. Cecilia 806
 Cecily J644
 Cely E41
 Ceolwulf I F156
 Cepham J217, J218, J266
 Cerne B906
 Cervia G30
 Cessolis, Jacobus de 370, A553
 Cestria 803
 Chadwick, James Mansfield E572
 Chadwick, John E574
 Chalcidius C614
 Chaldaea H371
 Chalgrove H893
 Chalmers, George E576
 Chaloner, James E614
 Chaloner, Sir Thomas 512, A482
 Chalons G344
 Chamberlayn, Henry H610
 Chamberlain, Roger H418
 Chamberlain, Sibell H417
 Chamberlayne, Sir Thomas 538
 Chamberlain, William H417
 Chambers, Sir William E591
 Chambrley, John H415
 Chambrley, Margaret H414
 Chambrley, Richard H413-H417
 Chambyr, Richard 418
 Champin Mr. F589, F863
 Champion, Henry F889
 Champyon, John K176
 Chancellor, William F947
 Chandler, John D122
 Chandos, James Brydges, 3rd duke of E544, E570, E573, E575
 Channel Islands 16, E530-E533
 Chanute, Jo. A569
 Chapman E103, E149
 Chapman, James B396
 Chardri 702
 Charite, William A408
 Charlemagne 755, 976, A91, A136, A538, B295, B794, B825, F983
 Charles G343
 Charles, emperor B734, H142
 Charles, king A224, C928, F422, H397
 Charles I 109, 114, 134, 174, 230, 390, 394, 490, 541, A537, F251, F416, F442, G870, G722, G889, G989, G998, G999, H15-H17, H26, H36, H160, H210, H215, H224, H246, H326
 Charles II 134, A537, F442, F935, G228, G645, G847, G980, G983, G984, G991, G992, G997, H36, H224, H253
 Charles V A344

Charles VII of France 928, A397	Clare, Osbertus de A122, A333	Coenwulf F156
Charles IX of France A145	Clare, Richard de F94	Coffin, Robert E529
Charles, prince H397	Clare, Samuel E587, E588, E590, E591	Cogan E92, E93
Charles, prince Palatine 390	Clarecinus, Hermanus G166	Coggeshall H159
Charles, duke of Suffolk K212	Claremont G952	Coghlan, John E614
Charles d'Orléans G384	Clarendon A387, D90, G175-G223, G262-G265, G741	Coity H461, H831, J381, J402
Charles, Edward 234-238	Clarendon, family G248	Coity English H832, J219
Charleton K249	Clarendon, earl of 390, G228, G231-G248, G254-G256, G261	Coity Wallia J381
Charleton, George E577, E589, E590	Clarendon, Thomas Villiers, 1st earl of E578, E582	Coke family E846-E850
Charlett, Arthur G972, G975, G976	Clarice, Lady J730	Coke, Edward E865
Charlotte, queen 469	Clark, Jeremiah 447	Coke, Sir Edward 857, A359, E773-E775, E845, E851, E875, E884, G624, M59, H210, H212, H214, H219
Charlton, Thomas 831	Clark, John E336	Coke, John H749
Charnock, Thomas A569	Clark, Roger A573	Coke, M. E890
Chartier, Alain 955, A554, B611, C824, D1, G384, G702	Clarke E329	Coke, Thomas E852-E863
Chartres 746	Clarke, E. D. A437	Coke, Sir Thomas E864
Chasnier, Anthony E572	Clarke, Ethan E348	Coke, Thomas William E867, E868, E877
Chastanier, Benedict E554	Clarke, Francis H111, H275	Cokesford F2, F3
Chastel, Guigues du B660	Clarke, Gedney E480	Cokke, William F514
Chateriz 925	Clarke, Humphrey E572, E576	Colby H436, H451, H453, H561, H562, H769, H779, H785
Chatham G591, G614, G615	Clarke, James E507	Colden, Alexander E453, E500
Chatham (ship) G699	Clarke, John E595	Colden, Cadwallader E453, E544, E553, E571, E576
Chatton F542, F601	Clarke, John Montagu E559, E595	Cold Harbour J240
Chaucer 121, 373, 481, 804, A25, A476, A496, A544, A549, A573, B464, B611, B718, B781, B818, B819, B872, C621, C643, C749, C839, C887, C999, D1, D2, D9, D33, D37, E830, F980, F991, F995, G2-G4, G9, G45, G57, G125, G138, G273, G384, G406, G467, G485, G501, G502, G512, G517, G729, G752, G767, G797, G946, H277	Cole, Samuel E591	
Chauliac, Guy de A605, B319, C659	Clarke, Robert F655	Cole, Thomas A341
Chauvel, James E569, E572	Clarke, Thomas E551, E569, E572, E588, E589	Colecester, Henry de J869, K100
Chedyngfold K178	Clarkson F948	Coleclough E83
Cheke, Sir John D16	Clarkson, William E579	Colemannestrete K54
Chelsea G704, G705	Clavering, George E577	Colepepper, Alexander J458
Chemnitius G923	Clavering, Thomas E554, E555	Colepepper, Thomas J458
Chenele H412	Clay E320	Colet, Geoffrey K161, K162
Cheney, Joseph E541, E576	Claythorpe H459, H460, H770, H824	Colet, John B717, H457
Cheney, Thomas H989	Clayton, Thomas E565	Colewych, Hugh de K157
Cherry H460	Clearke, Richard A634	Coleyn A137
Cheshire 612	Cleges, Sir F997	Colfish, Petronilla J871
Chester 122, 319, 838, A483, G75, G872, H89	Clemens Romanus D47, H367	Coliere, Gilbert le J710
Chester, earl of 516	Clement C614	Coliere, Robert le J710
Chester, William E578, E580	St. Clement A225, K148	Coliere, William le J700
Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of E540	Clement V 978, G111	Colin B979
Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, 5th earl of E542, E579, E614	Clement VII A160	Colington, W. de F352
Chestre, Thomas 698	Clement of Alexandria G881	Collins, Charles Husbands E507
Chetwode, Charles E502	Clement of Lanthony A479, B295, C869, G103, G134, G156	St. Collen 264, 280
Chèvre d'or, Simon A133, A248	Cleofilo, Francesco Ottavio, called G163	Collet, Pitt E549
Chestow, George Waldegrave, 4th earl of E544, E582	Cleomedes E781	Collet, Susanna 484-486
Chichester C560, H85, H86, H111, J715, J794, J796, J835, J848, J854, J818, J986, K16, K26, K66, K73, K169, K173, K174, K203	Clephane, James E507	Collett, Ebenezer John E589
Chichester, Arthur A147	Clerke, Bartholomew H214	Collin, Paul E548
Chichester, Sir Arthur D123	Clerke, Philip Jennings E529, E571, E577	Collingwood, Sir Cuthbert F592
Chichley, Henry H91	Clerkenwell 832, A242	Collins E301
Chickering, Thomas H327	Clermont A265	Collins, Arthur H756, H941, H942
Chidigge J755	Clevé, Princess of F342	Collins, Stephen E582
Chiddingley H921	Cleveland, John E497, E572	Collins, Thomas E566
Chiddington F206, H405, H414, H417, H839, H840	Cleveland, Samuel E559	Collins, William 230
Chigham H594	Cliffe, John E574, E575	Collyour, John H578
Child, William E570, E576, E577, E591	Clifton, Gervase K123	Collyweston H894
Children, George E588	Clifton, Lord E151	Colman H780
Chillingworth, John B520	Clifton, Jane E503	Coln A112
Chillingworth, William H166, H212	Climacus, Joannes E727	Coln Earls A242
Chilmark, John G497	Clinton, Sir Henry E543, E554, E570, E571, E576, E589, E590, E591, E595, E616	Cologne 45, 314, 449, 918, A186, A298, B872, G346, G476, G491, J490
Chilmead, Edmund H137, H202	Clinton, Thomas P. E568	Colomes, Paul H204
China G691, G952	Clinton and Say, Lady Anne F103	Colonese, abbot D34
Chipchase F629	Clipston J413	Colonna, Egidio A554, B512, C795, G284
Chirk 298	Clitherow, Henry A573	Colonne, Guido delle B295, B972, E819
Chiselbergh, Robert de J656	Clive H781	Colquhoun, Alexander E475, E507, E508, E554, E568, E571, E580, E581
Chiswell, Richard 131	Clogie, Alexander H212	Colson, Thomas H595
Chittinglegh J671, J735, J738, J842, K32-K34, K45, K93	Close E214	Colsvill, Robert J114
Chitty E258	Closse E108	Colthurst E252
Cholmley E85	Clothi, Lewis Glyn 218, 240	Columba B734
Cholmley, Sir Hugh G704, G705	Clougue E72	Colvill, William E570, E572, E582
Chomondeley, George James Cholmondeley, 1st marquis of E574, E587	Clougue, Charles J93	Colville, Lord E436
Chrestien de Troyes C804	Clougue, William J93	Colville, Alexander E436, E466
Christian IV of Denmark 985, 986	Clowdesly, William E575	Colyn, John A485
Christie, Gabriel E450, E484, E486, E503, E508, E543, E549, E550, E551, E553-E557, E560, E563, E565, E568-E570, E572, E574, E577, E579, E581, E588	Clubbe, Robert J327	Colynge, Margerita A478
Christie, James E532, E595	Cly ног 297	Colynson, John H492
Christie, John E587	Cnelle, Geoffrey de J650, J973	Combe A319, A375
Christina, queen of Sweden G996	Cnelle, Stephen de J536, J939	Combe, John H566-H571, H592
St. Christopher 346, G700	Cnocke in Oxenello J554, J559, J937	Combe, Richard E572, E588
Christopherson, John H397	Coats, William E330	Comberbait, Edward E436
St. Chrysostom B509	Cobbeford, Adam de J652, J654, J656-J658, J660-J663, J667-J669, J672, J674-J681, J731, J757, J887, K10-K12, K20-K22, K45	Combers, Charles (?) E590
Chrysostom, John 411, A637, B696, C699, C943, C970, C971, E721-E726, G2, G5, G6, G455	Cobbeford, Hugh de J676, J678	Comines, Philippe de G914
Church, Roche F762, F776	Cobbeford, Richard de J738	Commenius, Johann Amos H235
Churchill, Awnsham G975, G976	Cobbeford, Robert de J654, J664, J677, J679-J681, J757, J759, J760, J842, K21, K22, K45, K93	Compton A486, A523, 549, B781, E681, K161, K171
Churchill, Charles E572	Cobbeford, Roger de J755, J758-J760, K45, K46	Compton, Henry G977
Cicely de Averenchis J731	Cobbeford, William de J738, J842, K32, K33, K93	Condé, princess J479
Cicero 133, 840, 965, A292, A384, A500, C614, C755, E805, E813, G167, G168, H327	Cobbeische K4	Conflans, admiral 498
Cicerio, Quintus C755	Cobham, Johannes de H330	Congreve, William 517, E553, E595
Cicestria G964	Cobham A156	Connebert F147
Cirhayne E189	Cobham, Lord F110, J106	Connecticut E452
Citeaux in Châlons F105	Cobham, Sir Henry A56	Constantia A9, G765
Clairvaux J529	Cobham, Sir William de H410	Constantine C751, G952
Clanricard, earl of J15	Coch, John G4	Constantinople 69, 991, G746, H164
Clanvowe G384	Cochran, John E550, E561, E582	Constantinus Africanus A636, C834, D25, D96
Clanvowe, Sir Thomas B611, F980, G125, H277	Cochran, Thomas E575	Constantius Harmenopulus G890
Clare 683	Cochrane E330	Conserve, Richard J891
Clare, Geoffrey de J845, J854	Cochrane, Gavin E446, E576, E587, E590	Contarini, Lorenzo H164
	Cockayne E291	Conway, Sir Edward D123
	Cockburne, James E580	Conway, Henry Seymour E508, E528, E530-E533, E546, E556, E562, E568, E576, E587, E589, E590
	Cockburne, Sir James, bart. E581	Conway, Sion I97
	Cocke, Abraham E492	Conynghesby K199
	Cockeram, John H534, H664	Cook (?) E275
	Cocks, Charles E502	Cook, John I09
	Coddesswaellar F156	Cook, William E508
	Codnor F141	Cookdale F542
	Codsheathe H771-H778, H814	Cooke E254
		Cooke, Charles E568, E578

- Cooke, George John E572-E574, E588
 Cooke, Henry F211
 Cooke, James G690
 Cooke, John A457
 Cooke, Nathaniel E563, E591
 Cooke, Ralph J450, K188-K190
 Cooke, Robert H495
 Cooper, Sir Grey E573, E575, E577, E578, E588, E595
 Cooper, J. Gilbert E573
 Cooper, John E562, E581
 Cooper, Mary E318
 Cooper, Robert E342
 Cooper, William E560
 Cope, Jonathan E588
 Cope, Sir Walter B513, H212
 Cope, William E575
 Copeley E264
 Copenhagen 26, G671, K312
 Copy, John H500
 Copthall K247
 Corbechon, Jehan 696
 Corbet, Moses E551, E571, E580, E588, E590, E591
 Corbet, R. C923, C924
 Corbet, Richard A634
 Corbett, Sir John H124
 Corbin, Thomas E591
 Corbit, John G31
 Corbold, Thomas H351
 Corbridge F676
 Cordall, Mrs. H179
 Corduba A125
 Corham, John D123
 Cork A410, G604, J104
 Cork, earl of 383
 Cork, Edmund Boyle, 7th earl of E562, E573, E580
 Cornell, George E474, E478
 Corner, John K119
 Cornerebroc J593
 Corneus, Sir F997
 Cornubia G964
 Cornwall 859, G700, J132
 Cornwall, duke of J463
 Cornwall, earl of F556
 Cornwall, Charles Wofran E574, E576
 Cornwallis H40, H220
 Cornwallis, marquis of K314
 Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, 1st marquis of E550, E556, E572, E574, E576, E589
 Cornwallis, Charles A252, A255-A257
 Cornwallis, Sir Charles B396, B513, F402, H212
 Cornwallis, Frederick E529
 Cornwaleys, Sir Thomas H219
 Cornwaleys, Sir William H233
 Corriaux, Jacques E434
 Corry, Ralph E503, E507
 Corry, William E502
 Corsica G693
 Corslee, John K121
 Cortees, Lawrence K116
 Corville, John F609
 Cosby, William E472
 Cose, John H622
 Cosin, bp. H308
 Cosin, John H237, H308
 St. Cosmas 520
 Cosroes, king A214
 Cossall F126
 Cossington F128
 Costyn, Katherine K163
 Costyn, William K163
 Cotereel, William J944
 Cotes H413, H416-H418
 Cothi, Lewis Glyn 148
 Cotterell, Stephen E533, E549, E555, E560, E564
 Cottingham, Francis D124
 Cottnam, Samuel E507, E508
 Cotton H206
 Cotton, Bartholomaeus de 993
 Cotton, John E528
 Cotton, Robert 814, A348
 Cotton, Sir Robert 813, 941, 942, A151, A156, B324, B473, B513, F411, F420, G624, G965, H45, H59, H214, H325
 Cotton, Thomas 898
 Cotton, Sir Thomas 694, H32
 Coubrook J839
 Coubrugge J873
 Coulicke, W. C622
 Couldrette B909
 Court, Christopher E341
 Courten, Sir William G671
 Courtenay, William E588
 Courtall, Edward F744, F750
 Courtown, James Stopford, 2d earl of E582
 Coutances C902
 Coutrot E434
 Coutts, Thomas E528
 Couture, Peter E575
 Coventry F73, F173, H70, H201, H926
 Coventry, George E484
 Coventry, George William Coventry, 6th earl of E536, E537, E573
 Coventry, Henry F440, G647
 Coventry, Sir Thomas H210
 Covert, John K179, K184
 Cowden, William E595
 Cowell, George E570
 Cowell, John C913, H340
 Cowley, Abraham B380
 Cowley, John E490
 Cowley, Joseph E508
 Cowper, Clavering E582
 Cowper, Spencer E542
 Cowper, Thomas H595, J16
 Cowpon F608, F682
 Cowton, Robert C772
 Cox, M. B. E548
 Cox & Mair E568-E577, E579, E580, E582, E587-E589, E591, E595
 Cox, Mair & Cox E562-E564
 Cox, Matthew E555, E564
 Cox, Richard B. E578
 Cox, Richard Waire E572
 Cox, W. Bether E567
 Coxchurch H833
 Coxon, John E595
 Coxpoor Island E527
 Coytif J873
 Cracherode, Clayton Mordaunt 99
 Craddock, Joseph E443
 Cragius, Nicolaus 985
 Craig, Peter E568, E570
 Cramahé, Hector Theophilus E428, E508
 Crane H40
 Crane, John E535, E571, E573
 Craneborn, John de K108
 Cranebrok, John de J811
 Cranebroke K144
 Craneham J585, J587
 Cranfield J220, K247
 Cranfield, James K225
 Cranfield, Lionel K214-K222, K225, K232, K268
 Cranleigh K157, K158, K161, K163, K168, K175, K178, K180, K181
 Cranmer, abp. H236
 Cranmer, Thomas A136, A232
 Craspey 1000
 Cratfield, William A82
 Crawford, John E574, E575, E582, E588
 Crawford E321, E322, E324, E349
 Crawford, Archibald E503
 Crawford, Henry E589
 Crawford, James E546
 Crawford, John E550, E567
 Crawford H781
 Creake E927-E929
 Creden, Cornelius E507
 Cregier, Thomas E485
 Creifever, Daniel de J519
 Creighton E239, E241
 Cremona C676
 Crescenzi, Pietro de A563, G19
 Crespinay, Philip E556
 Cressida A496, B718, C887, D2, D9, F980, G797, G946
 Crestien C597
 Creuthyn 226
 Crevequer, Sir Hamo J704, J705
 Crevequer, Robert de J647-J649, J748, J762, J941
 Crewe, Richard E614
 Cricklade H928
 Crillon, Andrew E582
 Crinitus, Pietro G168
 Crips, Walter K98, K99
 Croft, Herbert H44
 Croft, William 445
 Crofton, Hyacinth E582
 Crofton, John E581, E582
 Crogham, George E463
 Croke, Sir George H233
 Croker, Richard E587
 Croker, Thomas E587, E591
 Cromwell F643, H462-H469, H872
 Cromwell, Lord F581, H467, H469, H480, H481, K194, K195, K197, K200
 Cromwell, Anna A488
 Cromwell, Henry A488
 Cromwell, Dame Margaret H465
 Cromwell, Maude J328, K192
 Cromwell, Oliver F442, G259, G640, G694, G995, G997-G1000, H7
 Cromwell, Sir Oliver 740
 Cromwell, Ralph J107, K192
 Cromwell, Sir Ralph J329
 Cromwell, Lord Ralph H463, H464, H476, H491, H590, H604
 Cromwell, Sir William H465
 Crosbie, Charles E568, E571, E580, E581
 Crosbie, Sir Edward William, 5th bart. E580
 Crosby, Edward E568
 Cross, Philip E589, E591
 Cross, Stephen E507
 Crosse E90, E326, E344
 Crotty, Andrew E500, E580
 Crouherst, Gilbert de J833
 Crowe, Eyre Evans E580
 Crowe, George E595
 Croxby, Thomas H604-H606
 Croxden 836
 Croxhall K267, K319
 Croy, Philippe de A145
 Croydon H99
 Croyland A33, A240
 Crozie 498
 Crozler, John E570, E572
 Cruce, Robert de K1
 Crucher, John K174
 Cruikshank, Charles E479, E500, E502, E503, E527
 Cruzt, Algar le J653
 Cuff, Henry H233
 Cullecoats F522
 Culiford, Mr. J191
 Culpeper, John H4
 Culpeper, Sir John H417, H418
 Culum, Sir Thomas H365
 Cumbe J585, J591, J690
 Cumbe, Emma de J957
 Cumbe, Giles de J627, J972
 Cumbe, Robert de J627, J957, J972
 Cumberland F485, F568, K322
 Cumberland (ship) G671
 Cumbewelle J713, J722-J724
 Cundene J940
 Cumers J579
 Cumin, B. J623
 Cumin, Bartholomew J593, J598, J944, J945
 Cumine Alboe A330
 Cumming E330
 Cumont, F. F215
 Cumpayn, William J991
 Cumperman, William F912
 Cunedda 319
 Cunningham, Walter Montgomery E587
 Cunningham, Adam E575, E580
 Cunningham, David E573, E582
 Cunningham, James E508, E536, E553, E554, E561, E568, E569, E571-E574, E577, E579, E581, E587, E591, E595
 Cunningham, Robert E535, E538, E546, E564, E568, E572-E574, E576, E580-E582, E587-E591
 Cunningham E318
 Cupid 373, B611, D2, G384
 Currant, Oliver F992
 Curtacons G31
 Curteine E158-E160
 Curthoase, Joan J776
 Curthoase, Richard J776
 Curtingehepe J700
 Curtius Rufus, Quintus E804
 Cuthbert 769, A19, A116, C801, D12, G287, H278
 St. Cuthbert 743, A182, A376, A456, D915, G120, G270, G272
 Cuthbert, James E569
 Cuthbertson, Bennett E573
 Cuyler, Abraham E474
 Cuyler, Henry E493
 Cuyler, Teleman E502
 Cynwal, William 296
 Cyprian 707, A287, C741, C743
 St. Cyprian H44
 Cyprian, bp. B872
 Cyprus 823, A521, H57
 Cyrillus, patriarch E716, E779
 Cyrrhus H213
 Cyzicus A3

D

- Da Costa, Joshua Mendes E548, E563, E587-E591, E595
 Dacre, Richard D124
 Dacres E76, E88
 Dade, John G499
 Dade, Thomas E548, E570, E571, E581, E582, E588
 Dafydd ap Gwilym 147, 209, 332
 Dafydd Ddu o Hiraddug 278, 336
 Dagenham H830
 Dagge, James E542
 Dainzell E337
 Daivile, Robert de J632, J635
 Dalby, Hugh K161, K162
 Dale, Martha J91
 Dalhousie, George Ramsay, 8th earl of E587, E595
 Dalinton J595, J894, K117
 Dalison, William E535, E566, E569, E577, E581, E590
 Dalling, Sir John E480, E550-E552, E554, E556-E558, E560, E561, E563, E568, E572, E587, E588, E590, E591, E595
 Dalrymple, Campbell E480
 Dalrymple, John E562
 Dalrymple, Sir John, 4th bart. E572, E573
 Dalrymple, William E529, E535, E536, E540, E544, E556, E560, E561, E563, E568-E572, E574, E576-E578, E580-E582, E590
 Dalton, Christopher G699
 Dalton, John E587
 Dalton, Thomas E580
 Daly, Peter E479
 Dalyell, James E463
 Dalyngregge, Alice K115
 Dalyngregge, Sir E. K113
 Dalyngregge, Sir Edward J889
 Dalyngregge, Sir John K115
 Damascius the Syrian E720
 Damasus, pope C862, G44
 St. Damianus 520
 Danby, Mrs. E569
 Danck, Johannes B520
 Dandy E136
 Danes, Thomas E572
 Daneys, Elias J596
 Daneys, Oger J596
 Danlel 778, A630, A635, B772, B824, C710, C720, D52, D92, E695, E696, G3, G76, G420

Daniel of Morley B871
 Daniel, Henry A575, A617, B616, C807, D96
 Daniel, Samuel A633
 Daniel, William E574
 Danne, Thomas H730, H731
 Dansey, Thomas J317
 Dante E821-E823, G168
 Danverrys J98
 Darby, George E466, E480
 Darby, James E574
 Darby, John E475, E476, E478, E507, E508
 Darcy family 821
 Dares Phrygius 318, 755, 788, A249, B410, C863, D23
 Darlus A136, B824
 Darlington, Henry Vane, 2d earl of E544, E568-E570, E572, E574, E576, E577, E581, E587-E591
 Darnell, Christian K212
 Darnell, Christina K213
 Darnell, Sir Thomas H124, J480
 Dartford H509
 Dartmouth, William Legge, 2d earl of E574, E577, E579, E580, E587-E589
 Darwell, John F723
 Darwin, C. R. A440
 Darwin, Joshua E541, E576
 Dastin, John A569, A573, A606, A621, B633, C861, G22, G31, G36
 Darvelle of Bristol G31
 Dathenes, Pierre D124
 Dauber, George E577
 Dauncesmersh J839
 Daunton 836
 Davenant, John H16, H17, H213
 Davenant, W. C923
 Davenant, Sir W. C924
 Davenport, George G988, G989, G995, H32
 Daventry 776
 Davers, Charles E475
 David 369, B641, G857
 St David 817, A354
 David, king of Scotland A227, A240, A396
 David, abp. 954
 David von Augsburg B302, G954, H52
 Davies 296, 301
 Davies, Dr. 223
 Davies, David E568
 Davies, Sir G. B706
 Davies, Henry E568
 Davies, John 160, 199, 221, 222
 Davies, Sir John 231, E874, F373, H212
 Davies, John B. E569
 Davies, Robert 225, 290-292
 Davies, Thomas E535, E536
 Davies, Walter 332
 Davison E337
 Davison, William 896, 897, 899
 Davy, Adam G489
 Dawber, George E575
 Dawes, Sir William 282
 Dawson, Richard E542-E544, E573, E577, E580, E591
 Dawtrey, J. H420
 Dawtrey, Sir John H903
 Day, John G515
 Days, Mr. A151
 Deake, Francis E569, E570
 Deaken, John E572, E573, E575
 Deane, Philip E569
 Deane, Richard G591
 Deane, Admiral Richard 392
 Dearne, John J330
 Debbleg, Hugh E436, E438, E439, E442, E528, E529, E535-E539, E543, E546, E548, E550, E554, E558, E559, E561-E563, E567-E574, E578, E579, E581, E582, E589, E591, E595
 De Berniere, John E587
 DeBurgh, Thomas E529, E542, E543, E554, E555, E580
 Decembrio, Pier Candido E825
 De Courcy, James E569, E576, E587
 Dee, John A352, A353, B338
 Dee, Dr. John G513
 Deeping Fens J221
 Deering, R. F212
 Defensor A551, C810, G735
 Degare, Sir B625, G784
 De Gellis E220
 Degravant, Sir B611
 Deliotars, king C755, E805
 De la cour, Andrew E574, E576
 DelaCour, Philip E595
 De La Fountain E234
 De La Main, Thomas E574
 Delamotte, Georges C641
 DeLaMotte, Philip E588
 DeLancey & Watts E491, E494
 DeLancey, James E453, E502, E507, E526, E570
 DeLancey, Oliver E491, E508
 Delavale F601
 Delavale, Robert F641, F763, F768, F802, F876
 De Launay, C. E560
 De la Warr, William Augustus West, 3rd earl E574, E595
 Demades G168
 Demeré, Raymond E472
 Demetia 815
 Demler, George E445, E446
 Democritus G22
 Demonicus C816
 Demosthenes G168, G170
 Dempster, George E581, E582
 Denbigh, 264, J98
 Denbigh, Basil Feilding, 6th earl of E570, E572, E575
 Deneker, bp. F156
 Dengemar 1000
 St. Denis 369
 Denis Piramus 819
 Denmark 25, 27, 28, 985, 986, B397, B636, G603, G708, J391
 Dennie, John E487
 Dennistoun E313
 Dennistoun, Oswald E328
 Denny, William E456, E457
 Denton J18
 Denton, John J17, J92
 Denton, Richard H622
 Deoduinus G954
 Derby 101-103, A3, A159, A308, F103
 Derby, Alan K179
 Derby, Edward Stanley, 12th earl of E537, E568, E576, E577
 Derby, John E463
 Derbyshire 945, H872
 Dering, Sir Edward E573
 Dering, Henry E587
 Derry H388
 Desaguliers, Thomas E536, E541, E569
 DesBarres, Joseph Frederick Wallet E437, E439, E565, E591
 Desborow, John E561, E568, E582, E589, E591, E595
 Desbrisay, Thomas E570, E590
 Despard, Andrew E572
 Deth, Roger le J756
 Detroit E474, E484
 Devereux 88
 Devereux, Robert H168, H170
 Devon 543, F947, G964, J223, J224
 Devonshire 859
 Devonshire, William Cavendish, 4th duke of E502, E507, E568
 Dewell, Joseph E573-E575
 DeWrede, August E588
 Dewsbury G120
 Deyncourt, Robert H479, H872, J331
 Deyncourt, Thomas H872
 Deynecourt H769, H782, H783, J239
 Deynton, John J88
 Diceto, Ralph de 780, 827, A49, A229, C614, H128
 Dick, William E569, E570, E577
 Dickens, Charles 448
 Dickenson E126
 Dickenson, John D125
 Dickinson, James E569
 Dickson, Alexander E550, E563
 Dickson, John E570
 Dicons, Richard H487
 Dicons, Simon H436
 Dictys Cretensis E804
 Dido G729
 Digby H202
 Digby, Lord 134, G241
 Digby, Henry Digby, 1st earl E537, E542
 Digby, John D125, D126, H237
 Digby, Sir Kenelm 109, C928
 Digby, Robert E589
 Digby, Simon D126
 Dilkes, Thomas E579
 Dillingham, Samuel G997
 Dillingham, William G984
 Dillon, William 709
 Dindimus 802, 921, C757, C863
 Dinus C790
 Dinwiddie E321, E322, E324, E349
 Dinwiddie, Robert E498
 Dio 794
 Diogenes G168
 Dionysius Areopagita A463, B892
 Dionysius Exiguus A107, C882
 Dioscorides, Pedanius C682, C683, G24, G33
 Disney, Daniel E445, E507
 Dixon, Matthew E439, E503, E539-E541, E543, E545, E546, E549, E555, E556, E562, E568, E577, E588-E590
 Dixon, Nicholas H873
 Dobbin, John E529
 Dobbs, Arthur E459
 Dobree, Nicholas E565, E568, E616
 Dobson, Henry E502
 Dodd E272
 Dodd, James E580, E587, E591
 Dodd, Thomas Crewe E580, E581
 Dodderidge, Philipp 360
 Doddrige, Sir John B324, H29
 Dodo A407
 Dodson E130
 Dodsworth H208
 Dodsworth, Peter F849
 Doesvray, Katherine J202
 Dolling, Edwin J693, J988
 Dolling, Martin J988
 Dominis, Marcus Antonius de H392, H393
 Domitius Veronensis E726
 Don, George E577
 Dona, baron Christophe de D127
 Donald E324, E330, E346
 Donald, Alexander E318, E324, E587, E588
 Donald, James E314, E323
 Donald, Robert E323
 Donald, Thomas E324
 Donald, William E314
 Donaldson E319
 Donatus C637, C668, C855
 Doncaster, viscount D127
 Donkin, Robert E548, E581
 Donne, Thomas K127
 Donne C924
 Donne, John 814, B380, H18, H233
 Donnington H238
 Donlee J870
 Dono, Marco H279
 Donstaple G963
 Dorchester, Lord F413
 Dorchester, viscount D118-D120
 Dorchester, Guy Carleton, 1st baron E428, E502, E560, E571, E572
 Dore, William E577, E580
 Doresle, Alice de J791
 Doresle, Richard de J791
 Dorislaus, Isaac H17
 St. Dorothea A526, G105, G378
 Dorotheus G893
 Dorset A136, A424, J116, K273-K310, K322, K327, K334
 Dorset, earl of K272
 Dorset, marquis of F993
 Dorset, John Frederick Sackville, 3rd duke of E544, E547, E558, E560, E568, E571, E573, E577, E580-E582, E587, E588
 Dorsetshire 395, F109, F203, F204
 Dorsett, Frances J64
 Douai H346
 Douce, Francis G359
 Doucett, Abraham G722
 Douglas, Archibald E507
 Douglas, Boleyn E587
 Douglas, Sir Charles, 1st bart. E561, E566
 Douglas, Hugh E535, E536, E553
 Douglas, James E569
 Douglas, Sir James E480
 Douglas, John E569, E574-E576, E587
 Douglas, Patrick E569
 Douglas, Robert E570
 Douglas, Stuart E572, E576, E578-E582
 Dove, John C674
 Dover A240, F73, G567, J152, J187
 Dover (ship) G671
 Dover, Joseph Yorke, 1st baron E536, E568, E571, E616
 Dovers, John E440
 Dow, Archibald E568
 Dowdeswell, Thomas E568
 Dowe, Thomas H622
 Dowland, John B299
 Dowley, John A413
 Down 386
 Downes, R. E575
 Downing, Lieut. E434
 Downing, Sir George G227
 Downing, John E560
 Downing, William E507
 Downshire, Wills Hill, 1st Marquis of E528, E529, E532, E533, E546-E553, E555-E561, E563, E564, E566, E567, E589, E590
 Dowsse, Robert H711
 D'Oyly, Christian E569
 Drake, Francis E569
 Drake, Sir Francis A59, A457
 Draper, Clement A573
 Draper, Sir William E539, E540, E542, E543, E546-E548, E550, E556, E559, E562, E563, E567, E568, E576, E577, E580, E581, E595
 Drayton, William Henry E568
 Dreghorn E326
 Drewe E245
 Drewitz, Otto de, baron E551
 Drexel, Jeremias H51
 Driby J303, K204, K209
 Driby, Joanna de K192
 Driby, John de K192
 Drichneselle J948
 Drichnesselle, Julian de J600, J601, J603
 Drichnesselle, Philip de J605, J606, J608
 Drichnesselle, Richard de J604, J605, J47, J948
 Drinkwater, John E562, E587
 Drogheda H975
 Dronkesford, John de 494
 Dromore 422, J54
 Drouly, John E567, E575
 Drui, Richard J701-J703, K18, K19
 Drui, Simon K18
 Drummond, Henry E573
 Drummond, John E560, E567
 Drummond, Lewis E575
 Drummond, Robert E531, E569, E570, E574, E580, E582
 Drungewyke K173, K174
 Drury, Sir William 715, 716
 Dryden, John 517, A437
 Du Bellay, Guillaume B629
 Dublin A72, A146, G604, G644, G692, G935, H205, J118
 St. Dubritius G966
 Ducie, Thomas Reynolds Moreton, 2d baron E572, E576
 Duck, Dr. H144
 Dudamineslond J1000
 Dudem J627, J957, J972
 Dudewell J545, J639, J952, J958, J959
 Dudewell, William de J639, J958, J959

Dudgeon, Richard E507
 Duddington, John E529
 Dudley J132
 Dudley, Edmund C935
 Dudley, Robert 90, H732, H961, J19, J502, J509
 Dudley, Sir Robert J20, J75
 Duff, Alexander E568
 Duff, James E436
 Duff, Lewis E568, E569, E571
 Duff, William E485, E490
 Duffield, Francis E577, E590, E591
 Dufforth F582
 Dugdale, Henry E503, E507
 Dulas Bay 336
 Dulas Harbor 211
 Dulwich H96, H97, H151
 Dumblan, viscount F445
 Dumblan, viscountess F445
 Dumbleton, Johannes G497
 Dumford, Desmond E558
 Dun, Sir John H417, H418
 Duna K37
 Dunbar, earl of F641
 Dunbar, George E568
 Dunbar, Thomas E574, E582
 Dunbar, William E500
 Duncan, Alexander E443, E507, E536, E572
 Dundas, Henry E556, E568, E570, E576, E579, E587, E590
 Dundas, James E577-E582, E591, E614
 Dundas, Sir Lawrence, 1st bart. E569-E571
 Dundas, Thomas E539, E548, E568-E575, E577, E580-E582, E589, E616
 Dundas, William E568
 Dunkirk G746
 Dunlop E326, E344
 Dunlop, Colin E329
 Dunlop, Sir Thomas Wallace E575
 Dunmawe, Gilbert de J623
 Dunmawe, Warin de J624
 Dunmore, John Murray, 4th earl of E568, E590, E595
 Dunstan D62, G666
 St. Dunstan 995, A53
 Dunstan, blessed 789
 Dunstable A47, A71
 Dunton E681, E930-E933, H609
 Du Pasquier, Charles Abraham E563, E564, E566, E567
 Du Perron, Philip E475
 Duport, James H342
 Durantis, Gulielmus C899
 Durell, Philip E466
 Durham 407, 501, 612, A217, A353, A376, A377, A504, F150, H32, H119, H201
 Durhamfee K203
 Durrell, Thomas E575
 Dursley, viscount 390
 Dusaur, Joseph E536
 Dussaux, Joseph E550, E569, E595
 Dussaux, William E570, E575
 Dutton E289
 Dutton, George F715, F728
 Dymock, Roger A43
 Dyott, Richard E548
 Dyson, George E436, E439

E

Eadbrithesham K20
 Edgar 833, A6, A53
 Edamer 701, A123, B696
 St. Edmund 831, A49
 Earl, Thomas B957
 Earle, W. R. E497
 Earle, Sir Walter H124
 Earsden F682
 Easingwold, William F160
 East Angmering K186
 East Ewhurst J222
 East Friesland, earls of F376
 East India 129, E555, E560, E562, E565
 East Indies 73, G671
 East Marches F74
 Eastman E178
 Easton H626
 Eaton, Thomas E528
 Eberhard, George E507
 Eberhardus Bethuniensis A469
 Ebers, John E550
 Ebony H841
 Ebrardus G282
 Ebrichesham J676
 Eccleshall H150, K317, K318
 Ecgwine, bp. F156
 Echene, Henry de J712 ns
 Echene, Reynold de J812
 Echyngham, Simon de J843, K88
 Echingham, Sir Symon K101, K103
 Echyngham, Thomas J901, J904, J905, K124, K126
 Echyngham, William de J808, J816, J830, K112
 Echyngham, Sir William de J807, J810, J837, J838, J880, K83, K84, K90, K124
 Echerd, Richard H872
 Edbrichestham J680
 Eden, John E558
 Eden, Sir Robert E581

Eden, Thomas H352
 Eden, William E595
 Ederton, John, bp. E568
 Edgar G428
 Edgar, Thomas E569, E575
 Edgecombe F465
 Edgeman, William G258
 Edhouse, Andrew E567, E589
 Edinburgh G998
 Edington, William E442
 St. Editha 833
 Edlington, John H497
 Edmondes, Sir Clement H149
 Edmondes, Sir Thomas D127
 St. Edmund 819, A78, A122, A372, A450, A486, A498, A523, B511, B831, B874, C817, G494, G721
 Edmund, Sir F73
 Edmund of Woodstock 456
 Edric J621
 Edward G67, J762, K55, K181
 St. Edward A240, B519, B820, E761
 St. Edward, the Confessor A17, A24, A139, A381, A390, E777, G272, G274, G321, G741
 St. Edward, king A396, H52
 Edward, bp. K203
 Edward, king 821, 972, A17, A53, A456, B654, D3
 Edward I 780, 915, A107, A237, B690, B966, D23, G387, H240, H268, H272
 Edward II 796, 925, A381, C775, F188, G489
 Edward III 806, 821, 925, 990, 996, 999, A326, B966, D14, E726, F96, F379, H37, H130, H240, H330
 Edward IV 295, 433, 944, 999, A160, A291, B908, G729
 Edward VI 256, A161, A275, F188, J137, J180
 Edward, prince F94
 Edward, the Black Prince 999
 Edward, Lord Littleton 394
 Edward, earl of Clarendon G242
 Edward of Norwich 373, A241, A525, B634, G110, G353
 Edwards E152
 Edwards, Alexander E570, E572, E577
 Edwards, Hugh E595
 Edwards, James E590, E595
 Edwards, John E575
 Edwards, Roger A352
 Edwards, Thomas 286, 291, E580, H44
 Edwardus de Parvo Monte C861, G22
 Effingham, Thomas Howard, 3rd earl of E580
 Egbert, abp. A330, G471
 Egerton E310
 Egerton, Charles J83
 Egerton, John, bp. E540, E578
 Egerton, John William E575, E576
 Egerton, Sir Thomas E578, H111, H114, H177, H238
 Egerton, William E540
 Eggingeth J541, J542
 Eglamour, Sir 698, B625
 Eglane, Galfridus G286
 Eglington J730, J882-J884, J891, K31
 Eglington, Archibald Montgomerie, 11th earl of E472, E500
 Englisham, George B473, B513, F407
 Egmore E681
 Egremesh H346
 Egremont, Charles Wyndham, 2d earl of E497
 St. Egwin G661
 Egypt A329, A330, G518
 Egyptius C757
 St. Elilian 244, 295
 Eillesford, Mabilia de J951
 Eillesford, William de J951
 Einhard A91, A136
 Einion ap Gwalchmai 298
 Eland, William de F96
 Elardus A621
 Eldegar G720
 Eldern, John Lewis von 390
 Elderton, William F992
 Eles, James H711
 St. Eleutherius 995
 Elfath J993
 Elford, John E569
 Elfwiny J994
 Elham J547, J549
 Elias of Assisi G31
 Eliot, William E574
 Elliott, George Augustus E543, E557, E559, E561, E571, E574, E576, E577, E587, E590, E591, E595, E616
 Elizabeth B777
 St. Elizabeth 371, B774
 Elizabeth, queen 182, 390, 711, 714-717, 722, 723, 740, 848, 856, 895-897, 899, 901-912, 983-990, A56, A59, A147, A156, A163, A166, A203, A254, A310, A404, A545, B397, B872, F176, F188, F189, F555, F936, G582, G729, G994, H20-H23, H26, H28, H36, H110, H170, J114, J117
 Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia A428
 Elizabeth, princess J396, J426
 Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury F80
 Elice, Robert A634
 Ellingham H110
 Elliot, Sir Gilbert E576
 Elliot, James E587
 Elliot, Robert E589
 Elliott, Hugh E543
 Elliott, James E573, E575, E582
 Elliott, Robert E436, E476, E508
 Elliott, William E575
 Ellis E115
 Ellis, G. E. E570

Ellis, Henry E458
 Ellis, Welbore, 1st baron Mendip E497
 Elmer, Johannes C960
 Elmham 954, E682, E934, E935
 St. Elphege 995, G666
 Elphes C653
 Elphinston, admiral A440
 Elphinstone, Robert H. E578, E582, E587
 Elrethfeld J735, J757, J759, K34
 Elrington, Simon B503
 Elrington, Thomas E579
 Elryngton, E. J919
 Elryngton, Edward K148, K149
 Elsinge, Mr. F420
 Elstob, Elizabeth G48
 Elstob, William G48
 Elsynghe, Henry G624
 Elswiesland J617
 Eltham 433, D2
 Elton E129, H892
 Elverton H863
 Ely 474, 765, 860, 980, 981, A78, A115, A242, B910, C947, D55, H370
 Elyngeon A478
 Emare 698
 Emesa C943
 Emildon F903
 Emmanuel 755, 797, 820, A139, G284
 Empringham E101
 Enderby J242
 Engell, Thomas H429
 England 96, 136, 137, 170, 196, 346, 384, 407, 449, 459-466, 481, 527, 596-598, 678, 725-742, 755, 763, 800, 821, 833, 837, 841, 884-894, 915, 936, 944, 949, 952, 954, 956, 983-986, 997, A61, A84, A151, A155, A156, A160, A162, A175, A183, A184, A203, A204, A211, A212, A251, A253, A254, A258, A275, A288, A291, A293, A332, A335-A343, A387, A404, A421, A447, A461, A520, A538, A545, A549, A640, B318, B324, B364, B399, B469, B474, B525, B623, B654, B690, B793, B825, B872, B877, B911, B959, B966, C72, C587, C625, C685, C777, C920, C941, D1, D3, D17, D57, D68, D88, D90, D97, E613, E614, E763, E831, E832, E838, E842, F73, F77, F84, F106, F315, F358, F379, F409, F410, F412, F762, F916, F946, F977, F984, G11, G29, G53, G71, G83, G95, G120, G123, G132, G144, G285, G310, G343, G349, G361, G384, G402, G442, G478, G481, G499, G563, G594, G624, G633, G648, G669, G678, G719-G721, G729, G739, G746, G759, G764, G767, G783, G795, G873, G951, G954, G962, G965, G998, H28, H29, H45, H118, H122, H148, H155, H159, H162, H164, H165, H170, H185, H186, H232, H313, H325, H337, H364, H380, H400, H736, J178, J194, J405, J499, J762
 Englefield E172, E188
 Englefield, Sir Francis G758
 Englisshe, Richard H580, H581
 Engworthe, Richard H404
 Ephesus A63
 Ephraem Syrus A521, H213
 Epictetus C816
 Eppig 323
 Erasmus F365, G960
 St. Erasmus B292, G784
 Erceldoune A386
 Erchenbald K32
 Erehnbrecht D127
 Erfurt C880
 Erkenbaud, Robert J740
 Erkenbaud, William J738, J774
 St. Erkenwald 745
 Erneys, William K203
 Ernst August, elector of Hanover 390
 Erskine, Archibald E569
 Erskine, James Francis E562-E564, E567
 Erskine, William E570
 Erskine, Sir William E582
 Ertham K185
 Esburneh, Reginald de J545
 Esburneham J639
 Estbriggeford, Robert de K192
 Eschuid, Joannes G4
 Escobar, Andreas de G5
 Escures, Ralph d' 817
 Esdaile, Peter E528
 Esdras 778, A635, G720
 Esvlynes, Johanna de K78
 Esvlynes, Peter de K78
 Essex 613, 664, A90, A229, H159, H830, J108
 Essex, Lord 17, 18
 Essex, earl of 317, A359, A627, B872, F161, G9, H7, H20, H23, H26, H188, H170, H238
 Estbridgeford H872
 D'Este, colonel 109
 Este, Charles William E576
 Este, Michael 511
 Estfeld K154, K155
 Esther G79
 Estlond J698
 Eston H494, H557, J21, J252
 Eston, William K133
 Eston-juxta-Stamford H453
 Estonwoddes H451
 L'Estrange, Sir Thomas 418
 Estree, Marechal d' J511
 Etaples, Jacques Le Fèvre d' 797
 Etdieth de Winch. J581
 Etheldrune J942
 Ethelred 970, A17, A227, A240, A396, B820, B830, C825, F156, G95, G272

- St. Ethelred 833, A115
 Ethelstan 6954
 Ethelwald, bp. B906
 Ethenden, Randulf de J555
 Etherington, George E568, E570, E572, E573, E575, E589
 Ethiopia 198
 Eton H95, H201
 Eu J731
 Eu, count of J535, J599, J984
 Eu, countess of J690, J714, J984
 Euaristus, bp. A225
 Euclid E809
 Eudes de Mézeray, François 390
 Eugen IV 697, A388
 Eugenius C815
 Euphrates 131
 St. Euphrosyna A288, D11
 Eures J564, J567, J647, J941
 Europe 711, A94, D47, G249, H159
 Eusebius 780, B734, G4, G44, G168, G286
 Eusebius, bp. C943
 Eusebius Pamphil E817
 Eustace, tanner J752
 Eustas 898
 St. Eustas F997
 Eutropius 827
 Eutyches C614, G890
 Evagrius B969
 Evans, Edmund G709
 Evans, Evan 225, 277, 309, 326-328, E476
 Evans, William E570, E580, E589
 Eve 532, A458
 Eveling E109
 Everard E222
 Everdon, Johannes 406
 Everitt, Thomas C. E559
 Evesham 838, 1000, A159, A392, A242, G661
 Evoteland J805
 Evrard de Bethune F152
 D'Ewes, Sir Simonds A452-A455
 Ewhurst J237, J891, J908, K125, K131
 Exeter 744, 827, A55, A206, A368, F914, F924, G44, G745
 Exmoor Forest J223, J224
 Exmouth, viscount F474
 Exon K137
 Eye A404
 Eybriethesham J677, J678
 Eynsham 701, A242
 Eynwlcus 372
 Eyre A310, E223, E224
 Eyre, William E445, E447, E494
 Eyres, Mrs. J87
 Ezekiel C985
 Ezith C750
- F
- F., prior J722-J724
 Faber, P. J. F452
 St. Fabian 522
 Fables, N. de G280
 Fabriano, Baptista de G171
 Fabritius G170
 Fabritius, C. G168
 Fabyan, Robert 997, E833
 St. Fagans H833
 Fage, Edward E567
 Faillé, Charles de la D128
 Fairfeld G969, J871
 Fairfax, Lord G670
 Fairfax of Cameron, Robert Fairfax, 7th baron E567, E572-E574, E577, E595
 Fairfax, Serjeant F379
 Fairfax, Sir Thomas G997-G1000, H1, H2
 Fairfull, James E570, E573, E588, E591
 St. Faith B472
 Falkland, viscount H160
 Falkland, Lucius Charles Cary, 7th viscount E579, E587, E588
 Fall, George E544, E587
 Falmouth B526, B625, B654, F997, G788
 Fane, Francis 480
 Fane, Sir Rauf H520
 Fanianus, Joannes Chrysippus A573
 Fankland, Sir Thomas E576
 Fanshawe, Henry E528
 Faque G662
 Farleigh J520, J592, J618
 Farleigh, Alexander de K53, K54
 Farleigh, William de J769-J772, K47-K54
 Farmer, Dr. Richard 430
 Farnaby, Sir Charles E563
 Farney 458
 Farmhurst, Richard K161, K164
 Farquharson, Alexander E502
 Farquhar, William E445, E447, E502
 Farrington, Archibald E563
 Farrington, Charles E570, E579, E587
 Fasbrook, Thomas E541, E590
 Fastidius G957
 Fastolf, Sir John 434
 Faucitt, William E573, E575, E580, E582, E588, E589, E618
 Fauconberg, Henry Belasyse, 2d earl of E544, E548
 Fauconberge, Edward H141
 Fauconbridge, Thomas F939
- Fauquier, Francis E461, E469
 Fauquier, Thomas E552, E588
 Faustinus G170
 Faustus C555
 Faustus, William E539, E544, E545, E548, E549, E556-E558, E564
 Fawcett, Sir William E538
 Fawkener, W. E577
 Fead, George E582
 Feckenham 1000
 Feckenham, John de A275, H236
 M. Fenton & Son E570
 Federicus, Laurentius G170
 Feilden, Robert J72
 Felgenhauer, Paul H235
 Feliciano, Felice G161
 Felix, John 747
 Felixia, daughter of Elfwin J994
 Fell, John G981
 Fell, Robert Edward E574
 Feltham, Owen H388
 Fenn, Edward 230
 Fenner, Samuel E508
 Fenton E125
 Fenton, James E507
 Fenton, Roger B649
 Fenwick, James E595
 Fenwick, John E573, E588
 Fenwick, Sir John F609
 Feovernus de Arragonia A606
 Ferdinand II H170, H146
 Ferguson, Robert E348
 Ferguson, Adam E576, E577
 Ferguson, Sir Adam E587, E588
 Ferguson, William E579, E580, E582, E590
 Fermoy co. A410
 Fernarius A250
 Ferne J572, J955
 Ferne, Jocé de K105
 Ferne, Rad. de J713
 Ferne, Robert de K47
 Ferne, Simon de J743
 Ferne, Walter de J572, J743, K27, K28, K105
 Ferrabosco, Alfonso 451, A145
 Ferrar, John 484-486
 Ferrara H57
 Ferrer, Richard F402
 Ferrers 88
 Ferrers, Thomas 909
 Ferrige, Waler de J713
 Ferrige, Willielmus de J713, J756, K14
 Ferring H911
 Festendenn J769, K51
 Ferthex J770
 Fianus, Franciscus G170
 Field, Thomas F186
 Fielding, Basil H8
 Fielding, John F992
 Fife, James Duff, 2d earl of E550, E569
 Filelfo, Francesco G168, G289
 Filelfo, Giovanni Mario G170
 Filliol, William F98
 Filmer, Sir Robert H166
 Finch, Daniel 432
 Finch, Sir John 69
 Finche of Winchellessee J706
 Finchesflet J705
 Findlay E318
 St. Fiorenzo G693
 Fiott, John F302
 Firminus C750
 Firumbras, Sir F983
 Fisher, Gerrit E616
 Fisher, John B649, E563, E564, H50
 Fisk, Nicholas G3
 Flissilake, George H466, H467
 Fitch, Thomas E452
 Fitter, J. A. E570
 Fitter & Croasdale E570, E572-E574, E578, E579, E588-E591
 Fitz E60
 Fitz John F918
 FitzGibbon, James E587, E589
 Fitzhardinge K271
 Fitzhardinge, viscount K270
 Fitzherbert E308
 Fitzherbert, Thomas E545, E578, E581
 Fitzjames, Eleonor F437
 Fitzjames, John F426-F435
 Fitzjames, Sarah F435
 Fitzralph, Richard C876, G147
 Fitzwalter, Joan H509
 Fitzwalter, Walter H509
 Fitzwilliam C567
 Fitzwilliam, Anne J108
 Fitzwilliam, George E528
 Fitzwilliam, Henry J67
 Fitzwilliam, John E571, E572
 Fitzwilliam, Thomas H455
 Fitzwilliam, William E579, F86, J108, J516
 Fitzwilliam, Sir William F991, H969, H979
 Flackett E65
 Flackton, William 445, 446
 Fladbury F156
 Flameus, Titus Quintus 794
 Flanders 956, A7, H135
 Fleehar, John J832
- Fleetwood, William H28, H145
 Fleming, Richard G105
 Fletcher G830
 Fletcher, Henry E428, E442, E507, E508, E589, E590
 Fletcher, Sir Henry E476
 Fletcher, John E503, E528
 Fletcher, Robert J891
 Fletcher, Thomas E529, E581, E587, E588
 Flint, James E569, E574-E576
 Fliscus, Georgius G170
 Floode, Robert F836, F846
 Florence 841, 988, B625, F344, H57, J482
 Florentine D62
 Florida J398
 Flourdewe, William H622
 Flowers, capt. E443
 Floyd, Sir John E588
 Floyd, Thomas D128
 Fludd F460
 Flushing H673, J399
 Flying Hart (ship) H990
 Fodilande J533, J535, J546, J623, J624, J641, J711, J884, J890, J860
 Folcard C878
 Folet, Elias J625, J946, J953
 Folet, Mabilia J946
 Folet, Walter J713
 Foliet family A162
 Fontenelle, Bernard 215
 Foot, Jesse E577
 Foot, William E577
 Footland H470-H473
 Forbes, John E468, E500, E501, E529, E587
 Forbes, William E472, E502, E508
 Forbes, Sir William E591
 Ford, Richard E575
 Ford Place J278
 Forde, John atte J887
 Forde, Richard de la J677
 Forde, Thomas 384
 Forde, William atte J887
 Fordun, John A387
 Forest, Henry F707, F712, F718
 Forman, Adam G381
 Forman, Simon D57, G2, G35, G38
 Forster, Edward E479
 Forster, John F161
 Forster, William E435-E437, E440, E476, E508
 Forsyth, David E587
 Fort Edward E479
 Fortescue, John J747, A386
 Fortescue, Sir John G281
 Forthampton K247
 Forthe, Robert H214
 Fortington K247
 Fort Niagara E445, E446
 Fort Ontario E443
 Fort Stanwix E478
 Fort Ticonderoga E475
 Fort William Henry E434
 Fos, Boidin J765
 Fosbrook E244, F92
 Fostyde, Thomas E569
 Fot, Robert J765
 Fotherley, Thomas F795, F816, F823, F825, F832
 Fotheringham, Alexander E340
 Foulis, James E569
 Fountains F105
 Fowler, Abraham H339
 Fowler, Robert G595
 Fowler, T. 722
 Fowler, Thomas E587
 Fowler, William E348
 Fox, C. I. E867
 Fox, Charles James E567
 Foxon, John E503, E507
 Foy, Edward J109
 Foy, Thomas E587, E591
 Frachetta, Girolamo F378
 Fraiano, F. G168
 Framlingham G963
 Frampton H495, H872
 France 35, 37, 38, 116, 498, 724-742, 794, 814, 837, 882, 884, 890, 929, 956, 997, A36, A56, A84, A94, A117, A144, A175, A180, A213, A251, A3+9, A4+8, A518, A538, B318, B389, B399, B467, B824, B825, C641, C919, E434, E842, F358, F402, F942, F977, G123, G381, G504, G563, G696, G700, G729, G753, G755, G756, G758, G768, G913, G914, H120, H142, H164, H235, H318, H377, H957, J447
 France, dauphin of G381
 Frances, countess of Clanricard J15
 Frances, countess dowager of Portland 392
 Frances, Edward F721, F722, F731, F742, F749, F760, F778, F841
 St. Francis 955, 978, F360, G126
 Francis I A284, H349
 Franciscus Barbasus B698
 Franciscus de Mayronis G30
 Frankfurt 39
 Frankland, Sir Thomas 501
 Franklin, Joseph E476
 Franklin, Michael E435
 Franklin, William E455
 Franks, David E494
 Fransus, Abraham J485, J486

Fraser E325	Gallia 794, 827, A81, A234, H126	Gesteling, John de J765
Fraser, Alexander E502	Gallicia G359	Gestling, Sanson J938
Fraser, Angus E582	Gallico B824	Gestlinges, Samson de J538
Fraser, James E476, E503	Gallon, George F601	Geta A133, G146
Fraser, Mrs. M. H. E570	Galloway F74	Ghisilerlus G280
Fraser, Simon E428, E500, E503, E507, E508, E549, E563, E568, E571, E574, E577, E579, E581, E587, E589, E591	Galloway, John Stewart, 7th earl of E574, E576	Ghislmonda D1
Fraser, Thomas E543, E568, E572, E574, E577, E580, E582, E587, E590, E591, E595, E816	Gallus, Cornelius G170	Gibbons E288b1s
Fraser, William E574, E591	Gamage H854, J225, J401	Gibbons, Christopher 380, 446
Fraunces, Sir Edward F861	Gamble, Thomas E586	Gibbons, Orlando F210
Fraunces, William H431	Gamble, William F402	Gibbs, Henry E582
Frazer, Andrew (?) E573, E581	Gammell E340	Gibbs, Samuel E561
Frecenevilla, Engerranus de J113	Gamston F104	Gibraltar 211, G871, G704-G706, G746
Frederic Barbarossa G128	Ganter, Alan J791	Gibson E319
Frederick, emperor G186	Gapetun K69	Gibson, bp. H383, H384
Frederick, king of Bohemia A428	Garbrand, William B474	Gibson, Edmund G972-G976
Frederick II A222	Gardiner, James E543, E580	Gibson, John E564
Frederick Christian, bp. 390	Gardiner, Richard E575, E578, E581	Gibson, Richard 137, G603
Frederick, Charles E497, E502	Gardiner, Silvester E508	Gibson, Col. Richard J383
Frederick, Sir Charles E572, E575, E587, E591	Gardiner, Thomas 87	Giffard, George A359
Frederick, Mariscoe E572, E573-E575, E591	Gardiner, William E550, E574, E576, E578, E579, E582	Gifford E127
Freeman E47	Gardner, Valentine E476	Gifford, James E568, E581
Freese, James H441	Garey, Samuel H307	Gilbert C834, E251, J554
Freine, Simund de A556	Garit J751	Gilbert, bp. J794
Freke, John E573	Garland B815	Gilbert cinerarius J982, J996
St. Fremond B511	Garlande, H. J796, K73	Gilbert the Englishman A586, C746
French, Christopher E576	Garrett, Henry J99	Gilbert of Sempringham A372
Freningham, Ralph de K42	Garssey, Francis K213	Gilbert, Sir Geoffrey E776
Frenmede K115	Garssey, John K212	Gilbert, Sir Humphrey A545
Fressingfield H152	Garsoni, Constantino di H164	Gilbert, James E562
Fressenvill, ingelrann de J534, J643	Garston K156	Gilbert, Pomeroy E502
Fressenvill, Matilda de J641	Garstrete, John K122	Gilbert, Thomas E572, E573, E575, E576
Fricnave, Richard K15	Garth, Charles E538, E570	Gildart, Francis E570, E572, E575, E577, E580
Frilday, Thom:s H614-H616	Garth, George E478, E480, E550, E558, E563, E587-E589, E591	Gildas A111, A323, A329, A330, A402, B295, G74, G288
Friskney H502	Garth, Thomas E577	Gildford, Richard de J911, K132, K138
Frith, Thomas H399	Gascogne, Thomas A353	St. Giles A549, G494, H964
Froissart G504	Gascogne, Willian E466	Giles, abbot K76
Frommenius, Andrew 348	Gascole, Sir William J515	Giles, John G21
Froneshope, Robert de J998	Gascony K55	Giles, William E578, E589
Frontinus, Sex. Julius C833, E809	Gataker, Thomas H16	Giles of Bridport C817
St. Frontonius 995, B969	Gate, Sir Henry F580	Gill, James, and others E446
Fructuosus, bp. 437	Gate, Henry de la K86	Gill, John K130
Frulovisi, Tito Livio dei C815	Gate, Sara de la K86	Gillian, John E616
Fry, Edward J332	Gateberge Marsh K143	Gillebertus 819
Fryville, Sir Baldwin de F97	Gates E260	Gillebertus, son of Gencelinus J531
Fugel, William J594	Gates, Horatio E502, E508	Gilles de Corbeil A636, C834
Fugelsbroc J554, J557, J560, J934, J937	Gauchi, Henri de A554	Gilmour, Robert E325
Fugesbroc, Godardus de J929	Gaudy, Bassingbourne H174	Gioachino Greco J487
Fuggelsbroch, Roger de J561, J934	Gauters li Leus F147	Giovannelli, Ruggiero 511
Fuggelsbroch, Wlnoth J560, J934	Gautier d' Arras F147	Giraldis Cambrensis 802, 815, 817, 821, 843, 938, A85, A86, A182, A354, A381, G723, G724, G954
Fuggesham J650, J973	Gautier de Châtillon E812	Girard 817
Fukesham, Ingelberd de J701, J703	Gautier de Metz A519, G951	Girardus Cornubiensis A287
Fukesham, Luke de J701, J703	Gawain 836, S19, G351, G729	Girart de Viane A557
Fulbert A262, H52	Gawke, Thomas K198, K199	Girdler E276
Fulbert of Chartres F72	Gaydor, John E542	Girgith G4
Fulford, Benjamin Sweet E581	Gaytrigg, John 410	Girling, Edmund J22
Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades A500, A501, A529, C614, G45, G428, G890, G916	Gebeno C801	Girling, Mary J22
Fullarstenement J904, J912, K126	Ged, Dougaldis E466	Girvuin A377
Fullarton, William E529, E548, E550, E587-E591, E595	Gedde, Charles G381	Giseburn 799
Fuller E114	Geeres E210	Gist, Samuel E336
Fuller, Alice J901	Gehadetus G428	Gladwin, Henry E444, E463, E474, E479, E507, E588, E569, E574
Fuller, John J901	Gelasius of Cyzicus A3	Gladewyn, John K178
Fuller, Robert K140	Gellius, Aulus CT45, C831	Glamorgan A354, H461, H556, H643, H729-H731, H780, H788, J381, J416, J419
Fuller, Stephen and others E544, E548, E549, E574	Genappe J420	Glamorganshire 298, H150, H831-H833, J219
Fullerton, George E573	Geneva A126, G759	Glanville E131
Fullewood, George E508	Genmadius A224, B969, C878	Glanvill, John F991
Fulman, William H332, H333	Genoa 55, J482	Glassell, John E325
Fulmerston H563	Geoffrey de Charny E840	Glassford E329, E332
Fulmodestone E681, E936-E943	Geoffrey of Monmouth 180, 280, 367, 407, 412, 798, 805, 836, 921, A131, A132, A137, A139, A165, A175, A230, A288, A294, A512, A538, B295, B410, C863, D18, D47, D60, G122, G286, G327, G718, G915, H128	Glastonbury 801, A67, A175, A206, D93, G363
Furlong, Jonathan E568, E571, E572	St. George D2, D3, F641, G291, G509, G767, J464	Glastonia A278, A353, A381
Furness A47, G963	St. George (ship) G693	Glazier, Beamsley E507
Furnis, James E495	St. George, Richard F350	Gledstones, George E576
Furnival F89	George I E528, G680	Gledstone, George E574
Füser, Lewis Valentine E543, E544	George II E496	Glegg, Samuel E502, E503
Fychan, Siwmnt 298, 322	George III E497, E528, E535, E537, E563	Glen, James E453, E472
Fynawe, Thomas J907	George, duke of Buckingham G705	Glen, John E507, E508
Fynch, Vincent K134	Georgia D597-D626	Glenhamme, Thomas K212
Fyndyrne B611	Georgius, Johannes 390	Glinda J770
Fyneux E237	Geraldi, Francisco A145	Glockkry, Joannes C880
Fynagh, William de J886	Gerard, abp. A220	Glodaih G172
Fysher, Alex J105	Gerard, Nathaniel D128	Glotingeham, Adam de J700
Fysshebourne K185	Gerardus Cremonensis A565, B871, C740, C826, D82, D96, G508, H125	Glotingeham, Alienor de J697
Fytton, Francis F485, F487	Gerardus of Rheinau C880	Gloucester A433, 481, 671, 818, 950, A136, A392, A486, A549, D2, D18, G321, H201, J97
G		Gloucester, duchess of B781
Gabriel C728	Geratry, Francis E587	Gloucester, duke of A332, B520, F937
St. Gabriel C848, G494	Gerelaus, emperor G82, G285, G371, G500, G945	Gloucestershire H834, J213-J215, K261
Gabriel Mediolanensis G170	Gerlandus C882, D56	Glover, Robert A103
Gaderid C967, D53	Gerlandus, D. A220	Gmelin, G. A. E428, E480
Gage, James E595	Germany 40, 131, 989, A211, A343, A545, B734, E842, F467, F971, G563, G746, G753, G755, H142, H164	Goate, Edward E554, E571
Gage, Thomas E429, E431, E470, E508, E558-E562, E567, E574, E595	Gerhemeth J817, J818, K70	Gobbet, Knipe E558
Gaguinus D67	Gerrard E62	Goch, Iolo 310
Gale 226	Gerrish, Benjamin E436, E494	Godalmyng K161, K178, K179
Gale, Thomas E549, H205	Gerson, John C880	Godard, Joannes B977
Galen A550, A575, A602, A622, A629, A636, C633, C751, C826, C834, G495, G508	Gerulf, Elias K53	Godard, Thomas G969
Galeron G351	Gerulf, Isabella K53	Goddard, Guybon H223
Galfridus D46, G32, G740	Gervais, Thomas E574	Goddard, Henry E507, E508
Galf. de Scrop. G964	Gervase J667, J668	Godde, Henry J707
Galienus C834, D87	Gervase, John K36, K175	St. Godberita 995
Galilei, Galileo H234	Gervase, son of Andrew J661-J665, J730	Godebrugge, William K159, K160
	Gervase of Canterbury A246	Godele, John de J838
	Gervasius of Tilbury A288, C881	Godeleva J651
	Gest, Walter J845, J848, J849, J854	Godeson, John H489
		Godeson, Thomas H484-H487

- Godfrey J582
 Godfrey of Bulloigne G776
 Godfrey the Hermit J629
 Godfrey of Malmesbury A264
 Godfrey de Viterbo A171
 Godfrey of Winchester A330
 Godfrey, Albertina E590
 Godfrey, George E587, J80
 Godfrey, Philip E582, E587, E590, E591, E595
 Godfrey, Thomas J23
 Godfrey, William J773
 Godings, Henry J756
 Godolphin, Sydney B380
 Godolphin, Sir William 58-60
 St. Godric 879, B968, G327
 Godstow 945
 Godwin, Francis A161
 Godwin, John E507, E562, E566, E567
 Goekins, Vincent H388
 Goffe, John E476
 Gog 323
 Goldastus 329
 Goldicot K257
 Goldinesland J721
 Golding, William, Jr. E529
 Goldsworthy, Philip E575, E582
 Goldthwait, Thomas E450
 Golein, Jean C899
 Golein, Joannes A36
 Gollas A133, D64, D93, G1, G55, G105, G146, G761
 Golway G604
 Gombroon 389
 Gondomar F84
 Gondomar, count H233
 Gonelid, John H436
 Gonson, Benjamin G587, G589
 Gonzaga, Cardinal Francesco 399
 Gonzaga, Aloysius H44
 Good E100
 Goodale, John H380
 Goodchyld J21
 Goode E271
 Goodhue, Joseph E507
 Goodlake E84
 Goodman, Godfrey H44
 Goodrich, Thomas 935
 Goodricke, Sir Henry 60
 Goodridge, John E485
 Goodright, Richard J24
 Goodright, William J25
 Goovey, Samuel J91
 Gordon, Pere Antoine E507
 Gordon, John E332, E528, E529
 Gordon, Abraham Cyrus E572, E580
 Gordon, Lord Adam E539-E546, E548-E551, E554, E556-E563, E566, E570, E574-E582, E587-E591, E595
 Gordon, Archibald, and others E463, E476, E479
 Gordon, Ben E485, E503, E568
 Gordon, Benjamin E571
 Gordon, George E572, E588, E589, E591
 Gordon, Harry E546, E559, E563, E573-E576, E589, E591
 Gordon, James E572
 Gordon, John E508, E577, E582, E591, E595
 Gordon, Lockhart E540, E554, E563, E565, E576, E577
 Gordon, William E569, E571, E576
 Gordon, Lord William E572, E589
 Gore, John E587
 Goreleswisse J981
 Gorge E121
 Gorham, Joseph E428, E429, E436, E463, E502, E595
 Gorham, Nicholaus C642
 Gorran, Nicolaus B697
 Gosson E98
 Gouge, Thomas 360
 Govan E343
 Gower 965, A127, A516, B395, B611, B963, C769, C805, C946, F184, F979, G380, G403, G417, G498, G729, G754
 Gower, John A66
 Gowhill, Robert H872
 Grace, William G18
 Grafteghe, Alice de J787
 Grafteghe, William de J787
 Grafton G662
 Grafton, duke of 109
 Graham, Robert de E829
 Gravie, Robert H559, H560
 Granada D63
 Granger, Edmund E326
 Grant, James E436, E446
 Grant, Richard 523
 Grantham F162, H308
 Gratian 744, C744, G422, G959
 Grave J616
 Gravehurst Clemencia K80
 Gravehurst, Thomas de K80
 Graves, Thomas E440, E466
 Gravesend E653, J110, J142, J172, J404
 Gray, Mr. 277
 Gray, A. E549, E573, E577
 Gray, Lady Catherine 830
 Gray & Collyer E595
 Gray & Ogilvie E576-E581, E587, E588, E590, E591, E595
 Gray, Eugene M. E573
 Gray, John E508
 Gray, Katharine H28
- Gray, Nicholas H160
 Gray, Sir Ralph F541
 Gray, Thomas C689
 Gray, William E574
 Graydon, Hamilton E595
 Gray's Inn Lane 233
 Grayve, John H481
 Great Britain 550, 551, 556, 558, 559, 566-570, 611-615, 807, F214, F216, F226, G663, G700
 Great Yarmouth H362
 Greece 837
 Green E215
 Green, Mr. F606
 Green, Charles E588
 Green, Robert B632, B633
 Green, Thomas E580, E591
 Green, William (?) E448, E500, E565, E566
 Greene, Gyles F782, F798
 Greene, John A674
 Greenfield J345
 Greenup, Thomas E589
 Greenway, Thomas E574
 Greenwell, Susannah E587
 Greenwich A422, D188-D325
 Gregg E282
 Gregor, John E571, E572
 Gregorie, William 453
 Gregorius, Publius, called Tiphernas G290
 Gregory 806, 976, A18, A26, A83, B696, B811, C712, C747, F981, G2, G6, G46, G399, G407, G429, G848
 St. Gregory 688, B480, B874, D77, G429, H308
 Gregory, pope A175
 Gregory I 436, 437, 688, A232, A288, C639, C695-C699, C724, C943, D11, G472
 Gregory II 930
 Gregory III B887
 Gregory VII 993
 Gregory IX A279
 Gregory X 993
 Gregory XI C676
 Gregory, bp. E720
 Gregory Nazarenus C835, E718, E719
 Gregory of Tours 680, C835
 Gregory, George E591
 Gregory, John G958, H60
 Gregory, Mark E545
 Gregory, Thomas E567
 Gregory, William E573
 Grenada E616
 Grene, Henry H613
 Grene, John H414
 Grenedene K131
 Grenstein F6
 Grenville, George E529
 Grenville, John 500
 Grenville, Thomas E547
 Grepennill, William de J633
 Gresham, Thomas H140
 Greslystement J896
 Gretham, Robert de B690, F144, F145
 Greve, Philippe de A519
 Greville K260-K266, K334
 Greville, C. F. E557
 Greville, Charles E543
 Greville, Robert E528
 Grew, Nehemiah 352
 Grey, earl E867
 Grey, marchioness 501
 Grey, Charles E546, E589-E591
 Grey, Charles Grey, 1st earl E553, E559, E562, E576, E577
 Grey, George E560, E582, E587, E589, E590
 Grey, Henry E568
 Grey, Lord Henry de F141
 Grey, Lady Katherine H126
 Grey, Thomas F993
 Grey, Thomas de E536
 Grey, W. F543
 Greyne, John H479
 Gridley, Jeremiah E500
 Gridley, Richard E507, E527
 Griffin, William E581, E582
 Griffith, John 260
 Griffiths, John E485
 Griffiths, William E503
 Griffon, John H414
 Griffus, Leonardus G170
 Grikes J707
 Grim, Edward A294
 Grisaunt, William 668, G4
 Grome, Charles E582
 Grono ap Ednyvet G12
 Groome, John F929
 Gropwode, John K112
 Grosett, Schaw E568
 Grossesse E186
 Grosseteste 547, 780, 805, 965, 999, A41-A43, A52, A227, A279, A287, A357, A556, A585, B655, B871, B884, B977, C587, C796, C817, C854, C863, C985, G52, G55, G126, G128, G143, G282, G310, G381, G470
 Grove J712
 Grove, Robert H304
 Grove, Thomas J908, J909, J911, J912, K126, K129
 Grubb, Johannes H385
 Gruffyd ap Cynan 149
 Grunewelt, Arnold de 902
 Gruter G903
 Grymalde K198
- Grymesby, Gilbert A601
 Grymestone F3
 Grymlond, Robert K196
 Gualo Britanus A330
 Gualy, Stephen E440, E582
 Guarimburtus, Mattheaus G169
 Guarini, Giovanni Battista B617
 Guarino Veronese B698, C816, G168
 Guaterus 818
 Gudlandt A237
 Gueretin, M. D129
 Guernesey G365
 Guest, Henry E440
 Guiana A359, H198
 Guibert d' Andrenas A557
 Guicciardini, Francesco H235
 Guido +78, 666, A110, A218, A285, C642, D47, D90
 Guido, count B808, G455
 Guido Aretinus 977
 Guido de Baysio C790
 Guido de civitate Alexti F972
 Guido de Corvo B979
 Guido de Montanor G36
 Guilielmus de Arboys A606
 Guilelmus, abp. C952
 Guilelmus Parisiensis G31
 Guilford H99
 Guilford, Francis North, 1st earl of E572
 Guilford, George Augustus North, 3rd earl of E587
 Guilielmus de Saliceto G508
 Guillaume d'Angleterre 369
 Guillaume de Deugueville 416, 478, A356, A415, C636, C865, G133, G502
 Guillaume de Jumièges 976, A325, C597
 Guillaume, le clerc A215, D58
 Guillelmus Gemitensis A407
 Guines 862
 Guiscardo D1
 Guiscardus, Rogerus D25
 Guitmundus G270
 Guldeford K161, K163
 Guler E238
 Gulielmus Brito-Armoricus A264
 Gulielmus de Cantilupo A353
 Gulielmus Cratatorlus G36
 Gulielmus de Lupimonte A606
 Gullin, William E507
 Gundissalinus B782
 Gundulf 974
 Gunning, John E570
 Gunter E56
 Gunthorpe John K203
 Gunthorpe F127, F185
 Gunthorpe, George E589
 Gurnay, Henry H110
 Gussoni, Vincenzo H57
 St. Guthlac 995
 Guthree, Robert H213
 Gutman, Aegidius G892
 Guy of Warwick A267, A513, A549, A554, B448, B625, C635, C896, D3, G494, G767
 Guyholde B462
 Guyndeham K47
 Gwidw, Hanes 244
 Gwitside, Thomas E570
 Gwyn, Francis Edward E572, E582
 Gwyn, William E580
 Gwynn, John G513
 Gwynne E163
 Gwynne, Thomas H214
 Gwyscard G729
 Gyde, Joseph G617
 Gygor, John H584, K200, K201, K203, K205-K207
- H
- H., prior J713
 Habbakkuk C711
 Hackar, John K167
 Hackett E64
 Hackett, John G988, G989
 Hadley, Samuel E569, E581
 Hadio J270
 Hadrian A271, A636
 Hadrian V H129, H268
 Haggitt, Thomas E546, E550
 Hagnebie A240
 The Hague 41, G227
 Hairland, William E557
 Haiti 109
 Hakestede, Margery K109
 Hakestede, Robert K109
 Halberstadt G661
 Haldane, George E502
 Halden J226, J406, J407
 Halden, Thomas H498
 Haldimand, Sir Frederick E430, E431, E433, E495, E536, E543, E544, E562, E581, E616
 Hale E69
 Hale family 542
 Hale, John E466, E503, E507, E563, E568, E573, E574
 Hales, John H237, H309
 Hales Owen 800
 Halidon Hill A520
 Halifax E420, E421

Halifax, Lord F928
 Halifax, earl of F461
 Halkett, Charles E570
 Hall, Charles E566, E573
 Hall, Edward E529, F746, F752
 Hall, Elihu E576, E579
 Hall, Henry 445, E543, E580
 Hall, John E568, E574, E578, E579, F123, G77
 Hall, Thomas E529, E554, E556, E566, E572-E576, E589-E591, E595
 Hall, William E578, E581
 Hallam, Nicholas F168
 Halley, John E568
 Halley, Thomas E570
 Halliday, John Delap E575
 Hallimote H778
 Hallingbury H98
 Hallowell, Benjamin E487, E495
 Hallows, John E571
 Halls, James E507, E571, E580
 Halsbroke, Henry K206
 Halsham 373
 Haltham H500
 Halton H502
 Haltun, Richard de H874
 Haly 668, B633, B815, B883, G4, G22, G282
 Haley, Robert A. E578
 Halyburton, William E436, E437
 Hamburg 39
 Hamer, Ibbetson E582
 Hamilton E319
 Hamilton, Alexander E590
 Hamilton, Archibald E347, E507
 Hamilton, Charles E575
 Hamilton, Douglas Douglas, 8th duke of E577
 Hamilton, Frederick E436, E507, E508
 Hamilton, Lord George 383
 Hamilton, George Lewis E573
 Hamilton, Gilbert E346
 Hamilton, Henry E572
 Hamilton, James E457
 Hamilton, John E347, E440, E563, E575, E582, E591
 Hamilton, Capt. John D129
 Hamilton, Mrs. John D129
 Hamilton, Otto E440, E476, E572
 Hamilton, Robert E587, E589
 Hamilton, Sir Robert E574
 Hamilton, William E568, E573
 Hamilton, William Henry E591
 Hamlyn E200
 Hamlyn, James E543
 Hamm, William de la J621
 Hammond, Anthony G627
 Hammond, Dr. Henry H32
 Hammond, Robert G998
 Hamo J998
 St. Hamo 981
 Hamond, Leonard E551
 Hamond, Richard K175, K184
 Hampden G630, H653
 Hampden, Sir Edmund H124
 Hampden, John F423
 Hampden, Thomas E528, E529
 Hampshire H28, H624-H626, H787, H835, J251, J252
 Hampton F927, J215, J409
 Hampton Court (ship) G671
 Hamtoun B625, C642, D57
 Hanaper J95
 Hanbury, Osgood E325
 Hanckie, Thomas J314, J315
 Hancock, Thomas E435, E486
 Handel, G. F. A440
 Handfield, Edward E507
 Hanhurst J690
 Hanibalus 666
 Hannibal A18, G168
 Hansard, Hugh Joseph E587, E590
 Hanson, Richard E324
 Hanworth H561, H562
 Harbottle, Henry F647
 Harbottle, Thomas F648
 Harcourt, William Harcourt, 3rd earl E546, E568, E572-E576, E579-E581, E587-E589, E591
 Hardwick 496-499
 Hardwicke, earl of 501
 Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 1st earl of E528
 Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 2d earl of E536, E537, E556, E559, E564, E569-E571, E573, E577, E580, E582, E588, E595
 Hardy, Sir Charles E498
 Hardy, Joseph E590, E591
 Hardy, Josiah E455
 Hardyn, John F984, G357
 Hare, John E572
 Hare, Robert 963
 Hare, Thomas E569, E575
 Haremere, Bartholomeus de J713
 Haremere, John de J983
 Haremere, Osbert de J713
 Haremere, Ralph de J886
 Haremere, Symon de K88
 Haremere, Thomas de J746, K43
 Haremere, William Symon de K89
 Harengot, John J924, J925
 Harewell, William H410
 Harford E326
 Harford, John E340
 Haringoth, Stephen J943
 Harrington, Lady Anne D130
 Harrington, H. A634
 Harrington, James E569, E580
 Harrington, John H444
 Harrington, Lord John D130
 Harrington, Sir John 512, A634
 Harison, Anthony H113, H161
 Harlaxton F162
 Harleston, Henry de Bray de 998
 Harley, John E595
 Harley, Thomas E574, E595
 Harman E99
 Harmondsworth F561
 Harmood, James E466
 Harner, Ibbetson E571
 Harper, George J111, J458
 Harpsfield, John A353
 Harrington E280, E306
 Harrington family F974
 Harrington, Lord G623
 Harrington, Charles Stanhope, 3rd earl of E577, E579-E581, E587, E588, E616
 Harrington, William Stanhope, 2d earl of E577, E589
 Harrington, George E561, E562, E569, E571
 Harrington, James H350
 Harrington, Sir John J26
 Harris 343, E49
 Harris, Ann E588
 Harris, George Harris, baron E595
 Harris, Arthur E572
 Harris, David E570
 Harris, George Harris, baron E595
 Harris, James E568, E569
 Harris, John E587, E591, E595, H365
 Harris, John George E530, E531, E551
 Harrison E79, E184, E253, E257
 Harrison, John E568
 Harrow H60
 Harry, Thomas J897
 Harsnett, Edward B649
 Hart E143
 Hart, George E559
 Harte, Richard E572
 Hartford (ship) G686, G687
 Hartley, Mrs. Elizabeth E340
 Hartnell, William E587, E589
 Hartwick, John Christopher E478, E508
 Harvel, Edmund 987, 988
 Harvey, Gabrial H214
 Harvey, Stanhope E568, E570, E576
 Harvey, Wm. A348
 Harwood, William H895
 Harwyn E157
 Haryngod, Thomas J858, J859
 Hasdrubal G170
 Haslam, Anthony E555, E570, E595
 Haslam, Percival E579
 Haslewood, Joseph E561, E577, E591
 Hastie E331
 Hastings, Sir James de K37, K38
 Hastings, Matthew de J750
 Hastings E290, E291, J519, J529, J533, J542, J546, J549, J563, J576, J577, J598, J648, J649, J709, J712, J728, J795, J856, J875-J877, J915, J931, J932, J943, J984, K146, K148
 Hastings, Lord K203
 Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st marquis of E570
 Hastings, George E590
 Hastings, Peregrine de J772
 Hastings, William de J543, J646
 Haswisse J670-J672
 Hatsell, William E574
 Hatton, Sir Christopher 432, E844
 Hawkeherst J834
 Hawelok G451
 Havenden J227-J229
 Havendencourt H417, H519
 Hawering H830
 Haviland, William E434, E476, E480, E502, E529, E541-E553, E556, E558-E567, E572, E575, E577, E578, E580-E582, E587-E591, E595
 Havout Ychtrud 337
 Havokhyrst, Walter de J708
 Hawden J227-J229
 Hawes, Ann J27
 Hawes, John H526, H638, H639, H645, H646, H714, J28, J281
 Hawke, Sir Edward 498
 Hawke, Marting Bladen Hawke, 2nd baron E567
 Hawker, Samuel E528
 Hawkesworth, Walter C907
 Hawkherst K116
 Hawkins, keeper H384
 Hawkins, Edward E572, E574, E582
 Hawkins, John E493
 Hawkins, Sir John G590
 Hawkins, William J11
 Hawkshaw, John (?) E576
 Hawksherst H528
 Hawley, George E574, E580
 Haworth, Edward E572
 Hawtrey, John H690
 Hay, Adam K54
 Hay, Alexander E570, E571, E580, E582, E587
 Hay, David E546, E595
 Hay, Edward E529
 Hay, Sir Gilbert 539

Hay, James D127
 Hay, John E333
 Hay, Robert K54
 Hay, Thomas E558
 Hay, William E445, E590
 Haydore H474, H475
 Haye, William K150
 Hayes, John J910
 Hayles A511
 Haylok, Elena J903
 Haylok, John J900, K127
 Haymo, bp. G681
 Haynes, A. G. E552
 Haynes, Thomas E595
 Haysands F600, F803
 Hazzen, Moses E508
 Healaugh Park A215
 Hearne J283, J236
 Hearne, Thomas G762
 Heard, Isaac E579
 Heard, Sir Isaac E582
 Heath, Francis E565, E571, E573, E574, E578, E577, E579-E582, E588, E590
 Heath, Sir John A439
 Heath, Nicholas H236
 Heath, Sir Robert H233
 Heathcote, Charles E579
 Heathcote, Sir Thomas E575
 Heaton E80
 Hebrithesham J657
 Hecham, Robert K208
 Hechene, Henry de J721
 Hecthindenn J554, J557, J558
 Hethindenn, Elward de K41
 Hectindenne, Randulfus de J553, J554, J557-J559, J929, J930, J936, J937, J982
 Hethindenn, Sara de K41
 Hethyndenne, William de J995-J997
 Hederset H622
 Hedley F679, H885
 Heenvliet, baron G224
 Heenvliet, baroness G224
 Hegesippus 780
 Heggengewerthe, Robert de K72
 Heilberg, J. L. F215
 Heimburg, Gregor von C880
 La Heide de la Wodelond K88
 Heldris de Cornvalle F147
 Helen, queen B977
 St. Helena G686
 Helinandus 756
 Heline, Robert F595
 Hellfeld, Ernst August de E587
 Hellingele, Richer de J871, J872
 Hellingeleia, Avice J870
 Hellingeleia, Rikeward de J670, J672
 Helperic A107, C799, C882
 Helpingham A453, H494
 Helpstone H892
 Helvidius hereticus C723
 Helwys, Gervase H233
 Hemington, Henry E587
 Henage, George K208-K211
 Henchman, Charles E528, E560, E575, E576
 Henchman, Humphrey G988, G989
 Hender E255
 Hender, Degory A545
 Henderson E318, E329
 Henderson, Alexander F251
 Hendyng B690, C852
 Heneage 757
 Hengist H159
 Henherst J571, J685, J974, J975
 Hennyngham, Sir John H124
 Henri I de Bourbon A145
 Henricus Abricensis B655
 Henricus Marburgensis 848
 Henry G717
 Henry, bp. A333
 Henry, king A49, B295
 Henry, king of France G954
 Henry, king of Scotland A206
 Henry, the Bastard 999
 Henry I A90, A381, A390, F945, G741
 Henry II 745, 760, 797, A182, A229, A268, A275, B872, F162
 Henry III 160, 175, 760, 780, 990, A122, A237, A288, A353, A381, B473, J731
 Henry III of France 722, H142
 Henry IV 928, 984, 988, B627, C919, F188, H377
 Henry IV of France 740, A213, H212
 Henry V 747, 780, 793, 954, A81, A271, A280, B627, C999, D32, G384, G729
 Henry VI 433, 725, 780, 928, 929, 972, 988, A243, A397, A547, B520, B627, D2, F158, H37
 Henry VII 295, 500, 821, 883, 928, A359, F938, G729
 Henry VIII 111, 428, 671, 889, 711, 794, 862, 953, 987, 988, A59, A140, A160, A161, A228, A234, A235, A244, A251, A275, A344, A345, A485, B649, C947, F171-F173, G518, G679, H26, H47, H170, H274, J112
 Henry, Prince of Wales 516
 Henry, prince B513, F405, H160, J488
 Henry, count C741, J530
 Henry, Lord Bodyham J889
 Henry, count of Eu J535
 Henry, earl of Northumberland F328, F331, F532, F533, F937

Henry, earl of Romney J287, J288	Hill, Ralph E440, E442, E503, E507	Homer A532, E778, G170
Henry, earl of Westmoreland B649	Hill, Thomas E569, E572	Honorius III 257, J986, K26, K66
Henry, clerk J952	Hill, Trotter E576	Honorius Augustodunensis A384, A552, C656, C869, C958, G56, G128
Henry of Huntingdon 771, 818, A34, A49, A227, A294, B295, C863, D13, G267, G284	Hillock, Gilbert E589	Honyer, Thomas F76
Henry of London J558	Hilton, Walter A179, A492, A539, B359, B524, B652, D81, G65, G115, G19, G487, G713, G714	Hoo F206, J848
Henry of Marlborough A381	Hinde, Robert E562	Hood, Thomas 438
Henry of Saltrey 973, A218, C943, G284	Hinde, Thomas E528	Hooker, John A206
Henry de Staunton G964	Hindolveston H887, J235, J323, J324, J342, J366, J368	Hooton, Richard E485, E486
Henry Frederick, prince of Wales F915	Hindsdale, Ebenezer E500, E502	Hopcin, Thomas 332
Henry's A69	Hingham H110	Hope K147
Henryson, Robert A151, C887	Hipparchus C612	Hope, Sir Archibald, 9th bart. E568, E571, E574
Henster, Humphrey K184	Hippesley, John F790, F806, F809, F814, F822, F831, F842, F843	Hope, Henry E557, E563
Hentisberus, Gulielmus G171	Hippocrates 758, A506, A559, A575, A601, A602, A622, A629, A636, A637, B376, C682, C685, C690, C751, C826, C834, D26, D56, D60, G4, G17, G19, G33, G479, G495	Hope, John E569, E572, E573
Heracles 823, A521, B696	Hippocrates, pseudo- 668	Hope, John Bruce G646
Herbert of Bosham 971	Hislop, William E536, E553, E556, E568, E569, E571, E573, E575, E577, E578, E582	Hopere, William le K153
Herbert, Admiral Arthur G613	Hitchcock, Robert H45	Hopewell, Charles E572
Herbert, Edward C905	Hixon, John A478	Hopkins, Joseph E474
Herbert, Sir Edward D129	Hoakesly, Robert E340	Hopkins, Stephen E448
Herbert, Henry E538	Hoar, William Grenville E542	Hopson, Peregrine Thomas E468, E496
Herbert, Morgan 297	Hobart H38-H41, H220	Hopton, John K184
Herbert, Sir William G679	Hobart, John G989, H55	Hopton, Thomasine K184
Herbottle, Robert F913	Hobart, Sir John G982, G986, G989	Horace 151, E788, H397
Herchheimer, Johan Joost E502, E508	Hobbs, Rodolphe J12	Hore, Freke Dilkies E436, E437, E508
Hercules G384	Hobby, Peregrinus H201	Horewood, William J10
Herd, John 940	Hobby, Philip J112	Horne E278
Herdson, Henry H213	Hoblon, James F866	Horne, Henry G4
Hereford 109, 950, A380, C768, H201, H531	Hobson E176, E192	Horrocke, Sir John H558, H657, H711, H712
Herefordshire H836, J45, J230-J234	Hobson, Elizabeth 360	Horsburgh E337
Heresford 278	Hobson, John George E587, E588	Horseley F606, F679
Herford, Nicholas G126	Hobson, Thomas E591	Horseth, John H465
Herlingod, Alice J793	Hoby, Sir Edward 529	Horsfall, C. E568
Herlingaud, Margery J803	Hoccleve 409, A523, A626, B611, B780, B872, C622, C783, C883, C999, D2-D4, F980, F987, G82, G125, G285, G325, G371, G384, G500, G767, G779, G798, G945, H277	Horsfall, William E578
Heringod, Margaret J793, J803, J852, K72	Hocket, Joseph E544	Horssey, Joseph E474
Heringod, Thomas J793, J847	Hockett, James (?) E476	Horton J940
Heringod, William J793, J794, J847, K72	Hod, William J629	Hortulanus A573, A606, D65
Heryngod, Sir William J852	Hoddesdon, Christopher 898	Hotham, Beaumont Hotham, 2d baron E582
Herle, William 715, 898	Hodge, John E485	Hotlegh, Henry de J713
Herman, Ralph F947	Hodges, Jeremiah E574	Hotman, John 901
Hermann de Valenciennes B690	Hodgkinson, Joseph E580-E582	Hotman, John de Villiers D130
Hermannus A78	Hodgson, John F425, F919	Houdenc, Raoul de F147
Hermannus Teutonicus B883	Hodgson, Studholme E551, E576, E578, E589	Hough J236
Hermas D61	Hodileigh J643, J786, J787, K11	Houghton H886
Hermericus D3, D24, G286	Hoern 978	Houltoun, John E480
Hermerus A50	Hogius, Caspar 352	Hoveden, John 135, 698
Hermes B388, G22	Hogton, John K170	Hovenden, Roger of 797, A334, G327
Hermes Trismegistus A572, A573, C614, C974, G8, G30-G32, G36	Holbech, Dr. H150	Hovenden, Walter E569
Heron, Henry E572, E574	Holbem J622	Howard, Sir George E570, E577, E588
Heron, Sir Richard, bart. E575	Holborne, Anthony B299	Howard, Henry 512, A156, A166, H212
Herrick, Robert A634	Holborne, Robert H222	Howard, James 359
Herst, Idonia de J574	Holborne, Sir Robert G3	Howard, Philip G800
Herste, Waleran de J566, J626	Holborne Empicus G942	Howard, Richard E507
Hertford 433, 542, D2, H159	Holbrook, John B520	Howard, Theophilus 359
Hertford, earl of 830, F330	Holburne, Francis E496	Howard, Thomas A600, H170
Hertford, Lady F251, F339, F340, F342, F343	Holcot, Robert A529, C780, G31	Howard, William E478
Hertford, Francis Seymour Conway E568, E569, E589	Holdaway, Barney J53	Howarden, Nicholas K205
Hertfordshire H837	Holdenby D52, H3	Howarth, Henry E508
Herypus B611	Holderness, Mary, countess of 469	Howe J236
Hesilridge, Sir Arthur G998	Holderness, Robert D'Arcy, 4th earl of E496	Howe, Alexander E556, E557, E570, E571
Hesiod D89	Holdiche, Robert H968, H970	Howe, Sir William Howe, 5th viscount E507, E568, E587, E614
Heskins, Peter G800	Holdsworth, Arthur E540, E560, E572, E578	Howel Dha 208, 699, 788, A177, A295
Hesse, John E577	Holdsworth, Richard G848, G875, G881, G884, G886, G890-G895, G902, G903, G905-G916, G920, G923, H263	Howell, David E528
Hesse, John F. E576, E588	Holdsworth, Thomas G995, H397	Hrabanus Maurus A330, B734, C770, C817, C825, G85
Hester G466	Holefelde J945	Huche, John atte J879
Hethe, Hamo 835	Holford, Peter E529	Huck, Richard E443, E444, E480
Hetherford J887	Holingworth H577	Hucksteppe K147
Hethum B295	Holingworth, Richard H585-H587	Hudiham J585-J587, J590
Heton, William H873	Holkham E679, E849, E850, E878-E881, E944-E977	Hudiham, Richard de J587
Hetuneshath J543, J544	Holland 42, 43, 388, 689, A87, A267, A382, A406, D2, F942, H388, H700, H783, J331	Hudson, William F400
Hever H417	Holland, Henry Fox, 1st baron E454, E496, E497, E500, E502	Huggeres K116
Hewett, James E571	Holland, Sir John H172, H192, H253	Hugh J765
Hewitson, Thomas E568	Holland, Joseph A151	Hugh, abbot J731
Hexham A116, F918	Holland, R. H213	Hugh Candidus B473
Heyes, Richard H428	Holland, Thomas E569	Hugh le Despenser 831, F73
Heylok, John J903	Hollar, Wenceslaus G583	Huge of Caumpedene A550
Heylyn, Peter H397	Hollehurst, Walter de K158	Hughes, Christopher E868
Heyman E123	Holles E182	Hughes, Sir Edward E570, E573
Heythum B699	Holliday, Samuel E507	Hughes, James E587, E590
Heywood E53	Hollys family E763	Hughes, John 295
Hibernia 802, A359	Holm, William D87	Hughes, Philip E503
Hickelyng Netherhall H157	Holman, John 740	Hughes, Robert 270, 288, E568, E571
Hickling H127	Holme 914	Hughes, Samuel E485, E486, E508
Hicks E233	Holme, Randle A482	Hugh Spencer (ballad)
Hicks, Edward E589	Holme, Richard K183	Hugo B830
Hickson E44	Holmes, Mrs. Alice E503	St. Hugo A456
Hleriky, Timothy E568, E588	Holmes, Charles E466	Hugo, abp. 762
Hleronimus A224	Holmes, Galbraith E574	Hugo, bp. A265
Higden A2, A132, B295, C876	Holmes, James E507	Hugo, archdeacon A24
Higden, Ranulf A44, A100, A111, A538, C795, D7, G45, G286, G729, G970, H105, H129	Holmysorche K118	Hugo, king of Franks G954
Higden, William, Henry E589	Holroyd, John Baker E542	Hugo, avgensis J927, J928
Higgins, John E577, E578, E582, E590, E591	Holt, Sir John H214	Hugo de Sancto Charo B970
Higgins, John Sackville E579	Holt, Joseph E507	Hugo of St. Victor A64, B659, B696, B794, B822, B979, C693, C723, C956, D17, G6
Hightmore, William E570, E578	Holy Lane A512, B295	Hugonin, James E548, E557, E572, E574, E590
Hillardus G35	Holynge K146	Hugues de Fouillay 682, B794, G55
Hillardus Necromanticus D34	Home, Robert E571	Hugues, Victor 109
Hillarius G890	Home, William Home, 8th earl of E500	Hull, Trevor E570, E591
St. Hillarius 743, B969		Hulne Park F600, F667
Hildebert, abp. 760, A265, A287, A329, A330, B656		Humberston, Thomas Frederic MacKenzie E536, E548, E553
Hildebertus 675, A276		Humbertus G728
Hildebrand, pope A111		Humbria H102
St. Hildegarde C801		Humphrey, John E571
Hill E94, E442		Humphrey, duke of Gloucester B520
Hill, Humphrey J2		Humphrey of Gloucester H519
Hill, John E508		Humphrey, J. Webb E569, E570, E573, E579, E589
Hill, Noel E568, E570		

Humphrey, Laurence B474
 Humphrey, Thomas 288
 Humphreys, Humphrey 330
 Humphreys, Nathaniel E579
 Hunain ibn Ishak, al-Israili C751, C834
 Hungary G755
 Hungerford G963
 Hunston, Richard H609
 Hunt, George H443
 Hunt, Samuel E446
 Hunte, Nicholas le J828
 Hunte, Petronilla le K68
 Hunte, Thomas le J827, J828
 Hunte, William le K56, K68
 Hunter, James E541, E588
 Huntingdon 840, A111, A304, A505, A506, H38, H159
 Huntingdon, countess of H623, H866
 Huntingdon, earl of 717
 Huntingdon, Francis Hastings, 10th earl of E568, E569, E587
 Huntingdon, Lord J369
 Huntingdonshire G627
 Huntingfelde, William de H478
 Hunts H594
 Huppenovere K37
 Hupperse, Peter de K15
 Hupperse, William de K15
 Hurschman, Sebastian E571
 Huse, William K203
 Hussey E106
 Hutchinson, Lucy 396
 Hutchinson, Thomas E449, E450
 Hyde E270
 Hyde family G244
 Hyde, H. C924
 Hyde, Walter de la K64
 Hyde, West E551
 Hyginus C612
 Hyham J600
 Hylston, John F164
 Hyndeman, John E325
 Hyssoud, R. de J569

I

Iaumont F147
 Iblenerse, Albreda de J787
 Iblenerse, Simon de J787
 Icclesham, Mabel de J731
 Iden H530
 Idenne, Margeria de K87
 Idenne, Richard de K87
 Idle, Peter 544, G467
 Igtram F205
 Ignatius G890
 Ilchester C994
 Ilchester, Stephen Fox-Strangways, 1st earl of E500
 Incledon, Benjamin E542
 India 198, 389, 412, A102, G130
 Ingelot, Robert K52
 Ingersoll, David E578, E580
 Ingersoll, Joseph E508
 Inglis, James E547, E587
 Ingoldmels K204
 Ingolmele H502
 Ingram, Mr. F598, F881, F886, F898
 Ingram, Christopher F751, F765, F774, F781, F800, F810, F811, F820, F829, F835
 Ingulf A33
 Inkberrow F156
 Innes, John E508, E590
 Innes, Sir William E579
 Innesfield J237
 Innocent I A49, A553, G6, J715, J723, J724
 Innocent II 976, A333
 Innocent III 915, A22, A271, C841, G2, G6, G725, G951, H129
 Innocent IV K16, K17
 Innocent VIII G381
 Innocent X G253
 Innocent XI J476
 Intwood H886
 Ipswich H159, H215, H308
 Irby H502
 Ireland 17-20, 22, 23, 81, 136, 383, 386, 550, 551, 556, 615, 821, 837, 843, 848, 856, A150, A160, A205, A293, A402, A527, B415, B473, B690, B872, C910, F214, F216, F239, F307-F313, F375, F935, G594, G226, G240, G621, G622, G632, G634, G638, G662, G684, G724, G954, G996, H29, H110, H191, H388, H703, H939, H966, H967, H969, H973, H978, H981, H983, H986, H990, H994, H997, H1000, J104, J118, J139, J140, J144, J146, J153-J155, J178, J287, J288, K227, K305-K310, K314, K345
 Ireland, Thomas E575
 Irstead H110
 Irvine, Sir John E570, E573, E579, E580, E589
 Irving, Paulus Aemilius E428, E508, E530-E533, E548, E577, E582, E588, E589, E595, E616, E653
 Irving, Sir Paulus Emilus E561, E562
 Irving, William E578
 Irwin, Sir John E547, E550
 Isaac C614, C834
 Isaacson, Anthony E577, E582
 Isabella 924
 Isabella, empress B979
 Isabella, queen G26

Isabella, queen of France B824
 Isaiah C710, C961, E717, G841
 Ishak ibn Sulaiman, al-Israili A628, A636, D96
 Isidore 437, 524, 707, 815, A71, A224, A272, A287, A473, A551, B782, B879, B887, C594, C599, C682, C722, C728, C810, C943, C967, D53, D62, E808, F72, G4, G6, G40, G81, G268, G286, G728
 St. Isidore B509
 l'Isle, de J70, J132
 l'Isle, Lord H686, H702, J491
 l'Isle, Viscount H684, H687, J160, J166-J173, J425
 Isle of Man 613, G365
 Isle of Sheppey 529
 Isle of Wight G182, G183
 Islsworth F557, F559, F563-F565, F578, F683
 Islip, Simon 806, 831, E726, G284
 Isocrates C816
 Israel 837, B660, C863
 Isumbra, sir 698, C641, F997
 Italy 131, 952, A105, A136, E842, G168, G755-H759, G768, H126
 Itchington H927
 Ivers, John Augustus E579
 Ives de Chartres A321
 Ives, Simon 452
 Ivo, bp. A491
 Ivo Carnotensis 780, A37, A321, A491
 Ivon 746
 Iweherste J709, J710, J717, J718, J742, J777, J811, J882, J898, K58, K60, K79, K115, K178

J

Jabir ibn Haiyan, al-Tara-susi A569, A572, A573, A621, B633, D34, G22, G30, G76
 Jackson, Andrew E868
 Jackson, George E542, E577
 Jackson, John E340, E558, E561-E563, E566
 Jackson, Nicholas G691
 Jackson, Mrs. Sarah E591
 Jackson, Thomas B649
 Jackson, Walter H499-H501
 Jackson, William E537, E571, E573, E576
 Jacob C940, D3, E57, G128, G494
 Jacob, John E573, E576, E587
 Jacobo de Benedictis G291
 St. Jacobus 976, G893
 Jacobus, blessed B295
 Jacobus, bp. C947
 Jacobus, card. E726
 Jacobus Florentinus G171
 Jacobus Palladinus B295
 Jacobus of Varagine A418, C753, C761, C832, G154, G356, G408
 Jacobus of Vitriaco A175, B295, G6, H52
 Jacobus Nicholaus de Dacia 751
 Jacopone da Todi G55
 Jacques, John E582
 Jadus, Charles Newland Godfrey E573, E587
 Ja'far ibn Muhammad (Abu Ma'shar) al-Balki 668, B871, B883, C750, G2, G4, G273
 Jagar E187
 Jagnes, John E572
 Jamaica 74, 75, E545-E548, G617, G671, G672
 Jamerius, John G508
 James G843
 St. James A108, G156
 James, king B473, F408, J110, J488
 James I 516, 740, 961, 987, A145, A256, A257, B297, B636, B777, C934, F188, F980, G642, H17-H19, H24, H26, H106, H107, H152, H170, H187, H197, H198, H210, H224, H233, H237, J168, J172, J394, J492, J513
 James II G645, G977, H36, H390
 James VI 722, 723, 910, 911
 James, earl of Salisbury J53
 James, duke of York 134
 James Frances Edward, prince of Wales 533
 James, Thomas E555, E558, E590, E591, E595, F978
 James, William E566
 James, Sir William E557, E560
 James, Sir William, 1st bart. E589
 James, son of Godfrey J582
 Jameson, James E507
 Jameson, Neil E332
 Jamleson E339
 Jamineau, Mr. G359
 Janáček-Quddus B580
 Jaques, John E577
 Jardine, Robert E336
 Jarrett E858
 Jarrett, Thomas E549
 Jarvis, Leonard E491, E507
 Jasker, John E526
 Jason B317, G767
 Jay, William H593
 Jean 541
 Jean le Long A45, K104
 Jean de Boulogne A214
 Jean de Meun A606, G32, G947
 Jeannin, Pierre A213
 Jeffray, William E435, E436, E438
 Jeffreyson, George E570
 Jelate H711
 Jenifer, James G683
 Jenison E208

Jenkins, Edward E571, E572, E574
 Jenkins, Henry C929
 Jenkins, John 441, 442, 452, 453
 Jenkins, Sir Leoline 351, G173, G229, H247
 Jenkins, Philip E591
 Jenkins, William H304
 Jenkinson, John E616
 Jenkinson, Richard J334
 Jennings, Philip E528
 Jenny, Edmund E435
 Jepheth H397
 Jercheneselle J547, J585, J587, J651, J981
 Jerenesel, Helewis de J981
 Jeremiah A73, C710
 Jernay, Chevalier de E458
 Jernegan, Charles 501
 Jerome 698, 707, 970, 976, A239, A249, A262, A285, A477, A506, A521, A631, B808, B830, B969, C685, C698, C716, C722, C723, C729, C741, C810, C862, C894, C943, D61, E740, F355, G2, G6, G42, G44, G50, G56, G74, G94, G168, G274, G337, G413, G455, G470, H120
 St. Jerome 703, 743, A65, A555, B509, B613, B969, F150, G145, G410
 Jersey C365
 Jerusalem 131, 698, 744, 826, 921, A97, A107, A171, B739, D13, D71, F997, G55, G358, G466
 Jesse D3
 Jevan ap John Wyn 193
 Jevan Llywyd ap Gwyllim 225
 Jhon ap Ifan 354
 Jincks, Joseph F646
 Joannes ab Abbatisville 545, C660
 Joannes Bellulus G31
 Joannes de Burgundia A602, A608, A609, C682, D54, F954, G27, G37
 Joannes Cassianus B696
 Joannes of Damascus 421, G875, G891
 Joannes de Deo B884, B970, C880
 Joannes Diaconus 820
 Joannes de Foxton 837
 Joannes de Garlandia 748, A469, A606, A621, C637, C668, D72, F152, G2, G32, G76, H125
 Joannes de Hildesheim 918, A137, A298, B872, G346, G476, G491
 Joannes Hispaniensis A322, B871, C778
 Joannes Lucidus E820
 Joannes de Montepessulano A615, B815, H125
 Joannes Paleonidorus A363
 Joannes Regiomontanus D37
 Joannes de Rupeila B782
 Joannes de Rupescissa A615, B338, B894, D54, D64, G31, G32, G510
 Joannes de Sacro Bosco B815, C613, C641, C995, D37, D56, D72, G2, G51, G76, G308, G336, H125
 Joannes Teutonicus B818
 Joannes de Toletto G111
 Job A136, A473, A517, B474, B625, D3, D29, G6, G349, G466, G725
 Jobyns, Ambrose J29
 Joburne, Sir John H531
 Joeceaux, Peter de J862
 Jocelyn, earl J335
 Joceline, earl of Leicester J59, J68
 St. John 476
 Johan, due of Bretaigne K111
 Johanius A636
 Johananitum, P. G280
 Johanna 823
 Johannes 437, 688, C757
 Johannes VI 767
 Johannes XXI 354, F999, G282
 Johannes XXII B970
 Johannes, abp. 780
 Johannes, abbot G5
 Johannes, monk C790
 Johannes, rector G484
 Johannes de Brigges G301
 Johannes Britannicus G305
 Johannes de Bromyard C714
 Johannes Galacius A606, G30, G31
 Johannes de Hertford G270
 Johannes de Liveriis B520
 Johannes de Muttford G964
 Johannes de Neubury 924
 Johannes de Oxenedes 999
 Johannes in Parmis C880
 Johannes Pauper A569, A621
 Johannes de Ragusio H30
 Johannes Viennensis B632, G76
 St. John 369, 431, 532, 806, A289, A432, A443, A506, A533, C590, C916, E697, G156, G890, H782
 St. John the Baptist 532, C891
 St. John, evangelist A407, C891, C942
 St. John, abp. 743, A521
 St. John of Beverley 834
 St. John of Jerusalem 782, 879, A10
 St. John Lateran 820
 St. John, Mr. J185
 John A381, C837, C846, C878, C957, C962, E723, E724, G84, G362
 John XII D3
 John XXI, pope A480
 John, abbot 1000, F105, J695, J839, J872, J891, J892, J894, J897, J898, J915, J916, K95-K97, K105, K109, K110, K117-K119
 John, bp. J848, K26, K203
 John, prior J917

John, king 780, 915, A287
 John, king of Scots A107
 John, prince A380
 John, count of Eu J599
 John, count of Oxford F364
 John, earl of Leicester J69, J128-J133
 John, earl of Warwick J180
 John, son of Andrew J742
 John, smith K44
 John le Breton G113
 John of Bridlington 787
 John of Brittany J810
 John of Bury G68
 John of Damascus C704
 John of Eu J599
 John of Gaddesden A568, A613, A638, G92
 John of Gaunt F315
 John de Hanville A248
 John of Hereford G45
 John of London 999, A180, A392, D17
 John of Oxford B502
 John de Ronde D50
 John of Salisbury A296, A392, D11
 John de Stratford B970
 John de Tinmouth A104
 John de Waldeby A110, B33, B631, B692, B694, B809,
 B905, C603, C639, C997, F148, G53, G100, G372,
 G390, G397, G398, G749, G750
 John of Wales A553, G45, H52
 John Willam, elector Palatine 390
 Johnes, Robert J30
 Johnes, Thomas E548, E561, E569, E570, E582
 Johns, Richard (?) E578
 Johnson E52
 Johnson, James E580
 Johnson, Matthew E507
 Johnson, Maurice E572
 Johnson, Willllam E471
 Johnson, Sir William E496, E500, E503
 Johnson, Sir William, bart. E463
 Johnston, George E577
 Johnston, J. E543, E574-E576, E579, E587
 Johnston, James E588, E570, E573, E575-E577, E579-
 E581, E587-E589
 Johnston, John E571
 Johnstone, Alexander E507
 Johnstone, George E552
 Johnstone, Robert E574
 Johnstone, Willllam E554
 Jolliffe, William E580, E570
 Jonah B385
 Jonathas G82, G285, G371, G500, G945
 Jones E55, E58, E81, E329
 Jones, Ann E336
 Jones, David 251
 Jones, Edmund 360
 Jones, George E589
 Jones, Henry H214
 Jones, Herbert (?) E531, E567, E569, E572, E573, E587,
 E589, E595
 Jones, John 234
 Jones, Owen 300, 306, 332, 334
 Jones, Robert J31
 Jones, Rhys 268
 Jones, Thomas 234, E545, E576, E582
 Jones, William G709
 Jonson G370
 Jonson, Ben A634, C923, C924
 Joos, Dan D3
 Jopling, Andrew F902
 Jopling, John F902
 Jordanes C715, G168
 Jordanus Nemorarius B871, D56
 Jorden, John K145
 Josaphat 377, A555, C766, C781
 St. Josaphaz 702
 Joscelyn, earl of Northumberland F336
 Joseph A265, G128
 Joseph of Arimathea 244, A175, G470
 Joseph Clement, elector of Cologne 390
 Josephus, Flavius 780, B698, C793, G12
 Josseline, John 700, A111, A390
 Jovinian B830
 Juan de Austria 896, 897
 Judea 828
 Judas G470
 Judd, Sir Andrew J115
 Jude G744
 St. Jude G156
 Judith G79
 Jugurtha F396
 Julia G343
 Julian H52
 St. Julian 767, 781, A114, G120
 Juliana J602
 St. Juliana G358
 Jullch-Cleve A309
 Julius II 295
 Junius 329
 Junius, Francis B365, H213
 Jupiter 94
 Jursell, M. de D130
 Justinian A268, E755, H255
 Justinus 780
 Juvenal C725, G6
 Juvencus B639, B734

K

Kaerlion, Ludovicus B520, C809
 Kaet G662
 Kaitzeisen, Henricus H30
 Kane, John E339
 Karl V 390
 Karl XII of Sweden 390
 Katerine Russell, queen D33
 Katerine, daughter of Birgitta A459
 Katharine of Spain H29
 St. Katherine 544, 549, 701, A486, B625, C602, C642,
 C652, C666, C688, G284, G422, G784, G788
 Keating, Thomas E545, E546, E548, E549, E551, E562,
 E568, E577, E578, E580-E582, E588-E590
 Keene, Whitshed E580
 Keith, Robert Murray E563
 Kelet, Richard H442, H500
 Kellel, Roger E507, E569
 Kellel, William E572, E589
 Kelly, Denls E587
 Kelly, Sir Edward G36
 Kelly, Redmond E547
 Kelthorpe H453, H872, K201
 Kelton, Thomas F717
 Kemble, Stephen E549, E572
 Kemp, John H319
 Kempe A482
 Kempe, Mrs H. E574
 Kempe, J. T. E488, E527
 Kempis, Thomas à B895, C811
 Kemphorn, Samuel E555, E587, E595
 Kendall, Edward E580
 Kendall, Larcum 533
 Kenilworth E772, H981, J372
 Kennedy, Archibald E501
 Kennett, Brackley E528, E529
 Kennett, White G972-G974, H214
 Kenredeford K154, K155
 Kenrick, Hugh F723
 Kenrick, John E560, E567
 Kent A138, A229, E589, F205, F206, F470, G670,
 G964, H173, H380, H412, H413, H507-H522, H618,
 H827-H834, H838, H845, H647, H648, H728, H771-H778,
 H781, H788, H789-H803, H812-H814, H821-H823, H839-
 H865, J109, J110, J128, J149, J150, J158, J159, J168,
 J170, J211, J216-J218, J222, J226-J229, J241, J254,
 J258-J270, J292, J302, J320, J338, J341, J406, J407,
 J423, K122, K144, K286, K296
 St. Kentigern A132
 Kenyon E104
 Keppel, Augustus Keppel, 1st viscount E589
 Keppel, William E480, E536, E570, E571
 Ker, John E591
 Kerckhoven, Johan van der G224
 Kerktunet J802
 Kerlerc E462
 Kerr, Robert E572, E582
 Kerr, Samuel E349
 Kerr, John H998
 Ketene, John de 981
 Kett H351
 Kettow H478, H477
 Kettle, William E564
 Keugh, Matthew E581
 Key E102
 Keymer, John H45
 Khalaf ibn 'Abbas (Abu al-Kasim) al-Zahrawi A562
 Khalid ibn Yazid, al-Umawi G31
 Khunrath, Heinrich F449
 Kilby E341
 Kilby, Christopher E469, E494
 Kildare 134, 821
 Kilian 329
 Killigrew, H. 716
 Killigrew, Sir Henry 715
 Kilthorpe H451
 Kilwardby, Robert A319, C614, C778
 Kineburggintun F156
 King E113, E429
 King, ensign E429
 King, H. C923, C924
 King, Henry A634
 King, John G671
 King, Robert J47
 King, William E547, H385
 Kinge, Allan F725, F737
 Kinge, Henry H9, H10, H12
 Kingesham K177, K180, K182-K185
 Kingeston, Walter de H904
 King Horn B657, B719, G451
 Kings J117
 Kingsale, John de Courcy, 26th baron E568, E572
 Kingsbury F202
 Kingscote, Nigel E587, E588
 Kingsley, Arthur E582
 Kingsmill, Andrew H371
 Kingston H909
 Kingston, Robert E547, E573, E578
 Kingston-upon-Hull H930
 Kingswell E296, E297
 Kington B394
 Kinalrd, George Kinalrd, 7th baron E579
 Kinsale G604
 Kinsley, Arthur E559, E563

Kippen, George E328
 Kirby Bellars J238
 Kircher 344
 Kirkbank, Thomas E573
 Kirkby-on-Beyn K203
 Kirkman, Nathaniel E587
 Kirkstall A132
 Kirkstead A300
 Kirkton J331
 Kirstede A89
 Kirton H478-H490, H783, H872, H873, J239
 Kirwan, Andrew E570, E572
 Klitt E538
 Knaresborough, Robert de A513
 Knelle, Matthew de J745
 Knight, Christopher E428, J32
 Knight, Henry E573, E574, E588, E595
 Knight, Johan H537
 Knight, John H514, H515, H521
 Knight, Jone H728
 Knight, Joseph E466
 Knight, Rafe H535, H537
 Knight, Ralph H549
 Knight, Thomas E569, E570, E580
 Knighton, Henry 780, A88
 Knill, John E550, E591
 Kniveton, St. Loe H109, H178
 Knocke H530
 Knole K287, K323-K326
 Knollis, Sir William H734
 Knollys, Sir Francis F181
 Knott, Nathaniel H45
 Knowles, Charles E507
 Knowles, Sir Frances J414, J495
 Knox, William E535, E547, E550, E551, E553, E554,
 E557, E558, E562, E564, E565, E570, E572, E573, E588,
 E591, E595
 Korneus 323
 Korts, Frederick E508
 Kostka, Stanislaus H44
 Kovent, Walter J767
 Krups, Walter J846
 Kutzleben, Baron von E543, E573, E587, E589
 Kyertrough H996
 Kyme, Margaret K209
 Kyme, Thomas K209
 Kynthorpe H460
 Kyphin, Morice G12
 Kyrtton K200

L

La Binne J749
 Lacey, William E539, E540, E548, E557-E559, E571,
 E576-E579
 Lacford, Simon de J644
 Lactantius B734, G168
 Lacy, John G747
 Lad, Maud le J820, J829
 Lad, Richard le J820, J829
 La Feide J593
 Lageham J240
 Lagercrantz, O. F215
 Laghton, William H459, H620
 Lago, Franciscus G170
 Laird, William E340
 Lake, bp. H111
 Lake, Arthur H213, H224
 Lake, Gerard E528
 Lake, Sir Thomas D130
 Laket, Roger J847, J852, J855, J857-J859, J862-J864
 La Legh H417
 La Lygne apud La Pleystowe K155
 Lamb, Henry E528
 Lamb, John E581, E587, E595
 Lamb, Thomas E546, E578
 Lambert, Grace E580
 Lambarde, William 136, A217, G723, H222, H364
 Lambe, John H397
 Lamberhurst H910, J241, J734, J847, J852, K74
 Lambert, B. E591
 Lambert, Richard E576
 Lambeth H201
 Lambin, Alan J749, J756, K61
 Lambyn, Maud J756
 Lamont, Normand E589, E590
 Lamplugh, Thomas G980, G981
 Lampriere, Charles E537
 Lancaster 803, A633
 Lancaster, duchy of B514
 Lancaster, earl of A242
 Lancaster, Joseph E588
 Lancelot A426, B873
 Lancing H911
 Lande, Willam de la H875
 Landeval, Sir G729
 Lane E325
 Lane, George E571
 Lane, John F995
 Lane, Mary 450
 Lane, Sir Parre H388
 Lane, Richard 450
 Lanewey, Willam K176
 Lanfranc 762, 817, 973, D77, G666
 Lanfranco C798, D30, G18, G740
 Langbalme, Gerard H144

Langenstein, Heinrich von A643
 Langeport J682
 Langesureham H904
 Langford, John H627
 Langham, James E588
 Langham, T. A617
 Langley F610, J270
 Langley, Henry H201
 Langney, William H456
 Langton H491, H492, H784
 Langton, John J835
 Langton, Stephen C637, C812
 Lansdowne, William Petty, 1st marquis of E567
 Lanthony 950
 Lapo da Castiglionchio 794
 Larkins, Patrick E478
 Laroche, Sir James E578, E588
 Lascelles, Edwin E572, E575
 Lascelles, Francis E559, E566, E588, E589, E591, E595
 Latern 930, A389
 Lattere, John le K76, K79
 Lattere, Katherine le K76, K79
 Laud H202
 Laud, abp. G819, H6, H44
 Lauderdale, James Maitland, 7th earl of E507, E570, E572, E575, E578, E580, E587, E589
 Laughton, George E570
 Launceston F465, H129
 Launfal, Sir 698
 St. Laurence H874
 Laurent, Dominican 376, 523
 Laurentius of Aquilegia G42
 Laurie, Sir Robert E528, E572-E574, E576, E581, E582, E589
 Lauzan, John Daniel E581
 Lavenham, Richard B782
 Law, John E508
 Lawes, William 454, 455
 Lawless, Thomas E571, E572, E576, E581
 St. Lawrence A91, A432
 St. Lawrence, archdeacon D11
 Lawrence, abbot J725, J805, K83
 Lawrence of Durham A269, A504
 Lawrence of London A469
 Lawrence, Charles E435, E436, E441, E471, E508
 Lawrence, John E571
 Lawrence, William E575
 Lawson, Sir Wilfrid F584
 Lawson, William K199
 Lawton, Isaac E348
 Laxfeld, Seman de H871
 Layamon 702, A40
 Layard, John Thomas E570
 Laybourn, William E589
 Lazarus G309
 Lea E277
 Lea, Thomas C910
 Leake E75
 Leake, G. Martin E568, E588
 Leake, Robert E428, E492, E493
 Leander C907
 Leander, bp. 437
 Leathes, George E573, E575, E576, E578, E579, E595
 Leaver, Frederick E589, E590
 LeBas, Charles E587
 Lecalia H373
 Lechmere, Nicholas E575, E577, E587, E588
 Leconfield F791
 Leccsey, John J54
 Ledyard, John E494
 Lee, Mr. J435
 Lee, Charles E445, E447, E507
 Lee, Edward A251
 Lee, James E587
 Lee, Sir John J46
 Lee, Thomas E466
 Leedes, Sir Thomas D132
 Leeds J720, J722-J724, J734
 Leeds, Thomas Osborne, 4th duke of E575
 Leeke, John E590
 Leeke, William H413
 Lefèvre, Raoul de B317
 Lefrid, Isabella J770
 Lefrid, Richard J770
 Leges J568
 Legge, Francis E507
 Legge, Henry Bilson, and others E496
 Legge, John F713, F714, F791
 Legge, Julian E480
 Leigh H405, H414, J704
 Leghorn G693, G745
 Legnano, Giovanni da (?) B295
 LeHunte, George E447, E479, E546, E571, E572, E576, E577, E580, E582, E587, E588, E591
 Le Hunte, John J867
 Le Hunte, Margery J867
 Le Hunte, William J867
 Leiburn, Roger F73
 Leicester 86, 915, A3, A136, A230, A268, A408, A627, C930, H138, H877-H879, H959, J176, J238, J246-J250, J483
 Leicester, countess of H753, J63, J188
 Leicester, earl of 90, 902, 903, F73, H518, H706, H707, H732, H748-H750, H752, H957, H960, H961, H996, J4, J16, J19, J39, J41, J59, J61, J63, J66, J69, J71, J73
 Leigh, J128-J133, J173-J176, J183, J391, J392, J425, J426, J432, J444-J448, J452, J490, J502-J509
 Leicester, Lady E891, H705
 Leicester, Lord A56
 Leicester, William de A271, A294
 Leicestershire H620, H623, H866, J212
 Leigh H518, H630, H842-H848, J105, J109, J168, J267, J336, J341
 Leigh, Sir Egerton, bart. E338
 Leighton, Baldwin E595
 Leighton, Burgh E581
 Leighton, James E577
 Leipzic 352
 Leiston A297
 Leitch, Hugh E341
 Leith, Sir James F473
 Leke, John H538
 Leketun, Geoffrey de K41
 Leketun, Peter de K41
 Leland 792, H208
 Leland, John 944, A242, A353, D16, E544, E570, E571, E573, E574, E576, E582, F918, H394, H395
 Le Marchant, William E530
 Lenclos, Anne 390
 Le Neve H399
 Lennard, Samson F178
 Lennox, duke of A423, H233
 Lennox, Alexander E563
 Lennox, George Henry E545, E560, E561, E565, E568-E581, E587-E589, E595
 Lenton F127, F164, F198, F200, F201
 Lentulus, Pub. 251, A183, A275, G168
 Lentulusland J720
 Leo G6
 Leo I 697, C699, G890
 Leo III G952
 Leo IV 762
 Leo IX G270
 Leo, bp. A521
 Leominster 816
 St. Leonard 1000, A486, C688, C728, C940, G494
 Leonard, John E587
 Leontius G890
 Leopold I 390
 Leopold, king of the Belgians E867
 Lesburg F601
 Lesbury F668
 Lesebroc de Horepoleslond K88-K91
 Leslie, John 715
 Leslie, Samuel E568-E571, E576, E579
 Leslie, William E575
 Lesly, Mrs. J73
 Lessnes J689
 Lessly, Andrew E577
 Lester, Benjamin E544
 Lestrange H383
 Lestrade, Ida F163
 Letcombe H594
 Lethaldus G120
 Lethbridge, John E572, E573, E588
 Letheringham H238
 Leucate J494
 Leuersegge, Edmund 478
 Levant 69, G603
 Levens, George 537
 Lever, Sir Ashton E587
 Levett, John K146
 Levett, William E588
 Levi ben Gershon G4
 Leving, Ailmer J593
 Leving, Reynold J593
 Levingeslond J746, J798, K43, K109, K110
 Levintz, Baptist G977
 Lévis, François Gaston, duc de E434
 Leviva J996
 Lewelin, prince 257
 Lewes A286, A316, J848, J917
 Lewes, Sir Watkin E560
 Lewis family 319
 Lewis, Andrew E500
 Lewis, Benjamin E580, E581
 Lewis, Matthew E545, E568, E573, E574, E576, E579-E581, E587-E590, E591
 Lewknor, Roger J336
 Lewys, Elizabeth H894
 Lewys, John E760
 Lewys, Michael H894
 Leyborne, Ann E565
 Leyford J983
 Leyn 333
 Lhoses, William de J696
 Libanius A531
 Libigny, M. de D131
 Libra B815
 Lichfield 806, A298, A327, A353, H70, H150
 Lichfield, Wm. B625, C641, D3
 Liddel, Henry E491
 Lidderdale, John E337
 Lidehamme, Peter de K50
 Lidehamme, Richard de K50
 Ligarius E805
 Lignamine, Johannes Philippus de 399
 Ligonier, John Ligonier, 1st earl of E554, E570, E572, E577, E591
 Lilly, William F998, G3
 Limbertus, Stephanus H235
 Lime, William J962
 Lincoln 798, A3, A106, A107, A136, A283, A298, A327, G105, G955, H69, H102, H150, H201, H733, H871, J55, K193, K203
 Lincolns Inn G3
 Lincolnshire 613, 761, 831, A302, F116, H430-H433, H436-H460, H474, H475, H478-H502, H541, H554, H559-H562, H609-H612, H614-H617, H619, H621, H640, H769, H770, H779, H782-H785, H807-H811, H815-H820, H827, H867-H876, J221, J242-J244, J293, J303, J304, K207
 Lind, George E569
 Lindisfarne A217, A334, A376, A377
 Lindreg, Walter de J876, J877
 Lindsay, Sir David E535, E540-E542, E568-E570, E572-E575, E577-E582, E587-E589, E616
 Lindsay, John E466
 Lindsay, Robert Hamilton E588
 Linney, Thomas J337
 Lippe, comte de F468
 Lippomano, Girolamo H57
 Lisbon 56, G683
 Lisburne, Wilmot Vaughan, 1st earl of E544, E568, E570, E573, E575, E581, E595
 Lisle E96
 Lisle, viscount D132
 Lisle, William G454, G466
 Lister, Cavendish E528
 Lister, T. H757
 Lister, Thomas E578-E582, E588-E590
 Little Germenuth K69
 Little Gidding 484
 Littlehales, Baker John E591
 Little Northun J817
 Little Park H628
 Littleton, Edward H222
 Littleton, Edward Lord 394
 Little Waye K163
 Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, 1st baron Hawkesbury, 1st earl of E497, E528-E530, E537-E546, E548-E550, E553, E554, E556-E562, E564-E567, E570, E572-E582, E587-E591, E595, E616, E659, K315, K316
 Livesey, Sir Michael J338
 Livingston, A. E573
 Livingston, Robert E507
 Livingston, William E508
 Livy 780, E794-E802
 Llancarvan 280, G12
 Llanharry J416
 Llanilar 225
 Llanmerch 226
 Llewellyn E303
 Llewelyn, prince 175
 Lloyd, Edward 301
 Lloyd, Humphrey 297
 Lloyd, John E591
 Lloyd, John William E588
 Lloyd, Lodowick 242, 296
 Lloyd, Maurice E589
 Lloyd, Richard E508
 Lloyd, William E439, G977, G978, G980-G982, H389
 Lloyd, Robert F821, F830
 Liwyd, Edward 218, 225, 311, 336, 342
 Llywelyn, Humphrey 308, 700, G12
 Llywelyn ap Gruffydd 257
 Llywelyn ap Jerwerth 160, 226
 Lock, Thomas D132
 Locke E193
 Locke, Humphrey A569
 Locke, Lewis E568
 Locke, Matthew 380, 453
 Lockhart, Gordon E552
 Loftus, Dudley G980
 Loftus, William E579
 Logan, alias E324
 Logan, James 363
 Loghreagh G226
 London 16, 230, 233, 320, 333, 378, 392, 433, 527, 673, 793, 796, 826, 831, 836, 860, 928, 929, 936, 953, 972, 990, A68, A111, A152, A229, A237, A238, A242, A273, A312, A317, A319, A323, A402, A404, A416, A421, A431, A457, A513, A545, A631, B462, B503, C828, C904, D2, D68, D90, E408-E419, E529, E536, E554, E560, F73, F225, F404, F820, F829, F835, F872, F943, G120, G123, G309, G659, G671, G678, G689, G693, G859, H60, H80, H100, H154, H160, H187, H200, H205, H413, H689, H877-H882, J87, J131, J240, J245, J869, J903
 Longdonthorpe F162
 Long, Charles E589, E591
 Long, Hugh J581
 Long, John J770
 Long, Preston E565, E567
 Long, Samuel E545
 Long, Walter J339
 Long, William E576
 Long, William le K104
 Longes, Peter E529
 Longinus A239
 Longham E683, E978-E982
 Longhampton F669
 Longhorseley F658
 Long Itchington J113, J175
 Longreche J776
 Long-Stanton 500
 Lonsdale, James Lowther, earl of E529, E540, E563, E575, E576

Lonsforde, John K115 Lopes de Castafeda, Fernan G130 Lord, Hugh E570 Lorin C620 Loring, Joshua E489, E490 Lory E527 Losack, Henry E588, E589 Lose, William de J695 Losele K161, K163, K164, K176 Loses, John de J955 Losmarynus A138 Lotharius Franciscus, bp. 390 Lothian, William. John Kerr, 5th marquis of E570, E576 Loudoun, Lord E434, E440, E449 Loughborough H623, H866, J249, J250 St. Louis A554 Louisburg E434, E442, E454, E456, E458, E460, E468- E472, E475, E478, E481, E484, E485, E488, E495, E496, E498, E501, E503, E580 Louis Philippe of France 448 Louthe, Nicholas de H405 Lovayne, Margaret de H403, H404 Lovayne, Sir Nicholas de H402-H411, H417, H507, H516, H864 Love E350 Love, Nicholas B973, C600, G71, G80, G124, G509 Lovell, Gregory H734 Lovell, Robert H617 Loveras, Stephen J857 Lovet, Robert H476, H477 Loving, Garnet E570 Low Countries 388, 885-889, 892-912, A144, A425, F762 Lowdham Fi27, F185 Lower Beira F469 Lowther, Sir John J22 Loyola, Ignatius H44 Lucan C797, G765 Lucas, Mr. F877 Lucas, Francis F699, F702, F732 Lucas, John G349 Lucas, William F771, F775, F785, F792, F793, F803, F873, F876 Lucasgrove K128, K150 Lucian 794, C816, G168 Luciferus Calaritanus G890 Lucilla B635 Lucilius C843 Lucin of Paris, friar G904 Lucius III J986 Lucretia G168 Lucretius 396 Lucy, Anthony de F74 Luders, Alexander (?) E538 Ludlow, Gabriel E340 Ludlowe E67 Ludwig of Bavaria A53 Luffield B502 Lugdunum B794 Lugere, Andrew K8 Lugerius K24 *Luggere, Henry K8 Lugwarden 831 Luke 789, A533, C713, C962, G72, G84, G363 St. Luke A265, B878, C590, G890 Luke, son of Reinger J765 Lukin, Robert E547, E578 Lull, Ramon A572, A573, A606, A621, A644, D34, D35, G28, G31, G32, G36 Lumley H119 Lumley, Marmaduke H872, H873 Lumley, Richard E582, E595 Lumsdaine, Robert E562 Lumsden, Alexander E573 Lumsden, John E574 Lundresford, Agatha J685 Lundresford, Hugh de J573, J685, J691 Lundresford, John de J691 Lundresford, Maud de J571, J684, J691, J974, J975 Lunesford, Alan de J942 Lunsei, Adeliz de J622 Lunsei, Richard de J622 Luntius, Monsieur D133 Lupton, William E507 Lushington, William E540, E572 Lusignan, Saviour E581 Lusignen A45 Luther C917, G807 Luton K207 Lutt, Robert le J642 Lutton H493, H494 Luttylton K163 Lyaeus G7 Lybeaus Desconus 698, F997 Lycinus Polensis G170 Lyde K97 Lydgate 142, 373, 401, 433, 449, 478, 481, 549, 670, 689, 698, 954, 972, A138, A232, A356, A421, A436, A450, A473, A485, A486, A514, A523, A526, A547-A549, A571, A609, A626, A640, A645, B79, B511, B611, B631, B718, B781, B872, B874, B888, B917, B978, C622, C623, C641, C651, C688, C867, C883, C940, C980, D1-D4, D9, F964, F977, F980, F985, F993, F997, G7, G53, G58, G59, G69, G71, G82, G120, G125, G288, G300, G323, G330, G349, G361, G384, G395, G406, G467, G480, G484, G493, G494, G500, G507, G510, G721, G729, G739, G783, G785, G786, G792, G794, G945, H52, H277, H313 Lye, R. A638	Lyman, Phineas E467, E476 Lyndon J210 Lyndwood, William H268 Lynn H47 Lynn, Elizabeth J340 Lynn Regis H223 Lynoss, Richard E595 Lyon & Co. E507 Lyon, Andrew E579, E580, E582, E588, E595 Lyon, John H60 Lyon, William E556 Lytle, William J341 Lyttelton, William Henry Lyttelton, 1st baron E459 Mac, Mc [See also Mac, followed by lowercase, under M] MacBean, Donald E595 Mc Call E313, 319 Mc Call, George E315 McCormick, William E542, E543, E561, E578, E580- E582, E587, E589, E614 McCarty, Denis E574 Mc Caul E316 Mc Clean E341 Mc Colme, John E581 Mac Cormocke o' Connor, Connor J117 McCormick, William E340, E568 Mc Cracken, William E527 Mc Cullock, Henry E. E317 Mc Cunn E343 MacDonald, James E474, E507 MacDonall, John E579 McDonell, John E341, E563, E569, E572, E578 Mc Douall E325, E346 MacDougall, Duncan E574 Mc Dougall, George E474 Mac Dowall, Hay E587 Mc Dowall, James E582 Mc Dowall, John E338 McDuff, James E576 MacGillivray, William E580 MacGregor, John E530, E575 MacIntosh, Alexander E508 McIntosh, William E569, E580 McKay, Donald E588, E589 McKay, John E436 Mackellar, Patrick E428, E436, E438 McKenzie, Alexander E472 McKenzie, Charles E590, E591 McKenzie, Francis E556 McKenzie, George E539, E566, E570, E574, E575, E577, E590 McKenzie, Lewis E529 McKenzie, Roderick E436, E581 McKinley, Robert E502 MacLachlan, William E574 McLean, Alexander E588 McLean, Francis E502 MacLeod, Norman E446, E577, E588, E595, E614 McLeod, Robert E508 MacLeod, William E476 Mc Manus, James E436 MacMaster, Frederick George E530, E532, E557 McMullen, Andrew E502 Mc Murdo, Charles E570, E574 McNab, Archibald E568, E569, E576, E577, E579, E587, E589 McNamara, Barnaby E476 McNamara, Francis E541, E589 McNamara, Matthias E569, E571, E573, E575, E579, E590 McNeill, Hector E574, E587 M	Macintosh, Lachlan E508 Mackay, Alexander E478, E508, E529, E538, E547, E549, E550, E552-E562, E565, E568-E570, E574, E575, E578, E579, E587-E591, E595 Mackay, Daniel E591 Mackay, Francis E568, E569, E571 Mackay, Samuel E569 Mackenzie E330, E341 Mackenzie, Sir George 385 Mackenzie, John E568 Mackenzie, Kenneth E558, E559, E561 Mackenzie, Robert E507 Mackinnon, James E581 Mackley, John E568 Macwilliams, Henry J114 Macky, John H139 Mackye, J. Ross E568 Macclaine, Murdoch E576, E616 Maclean, Allan E572-E574, E579 Maclean, Sir Allan E502, E570, E574, E591, E595 Maclean, Archibald E581 Macpherson, Sir John 1st bart. E582, E588 Macrobios 133, 840, A348, A553, C715 Madden, Edward E567 Madden, Sir Frederic E878-E881 Maddison E305 Maddison, George E573, E575, E577 Madeira G689 Madele, William de H404 Maderesham J528, J565, J744, J748, J840, K108 Madona Santa Maria degli Sonatori C586 Madras G681 Madrid 58, 59, 60 Maffeus, Celsus Veronensis E726 St. Magdalene A486, C688 Magdeburg 697, C880, D6 Magellan G678, G685 Magenise, Daniel E572 Magog 323 Magra, Elizabeth E590 Mahomet F391 Mahon, James E529 Mahumetus Bagdadinus A82 Maidstone, Richard G322, G452 Maiham, Alan de J937 Maiham, Orabilia de J937 Maillé de Brezé, Claire Clemence de J376 Mailros 839 Main E325 Mainers, Maud de J643 Maineres, Reynold J643 Mair E437 Maister, Henry E568, E570, E587 Maitland, Alexander E568, E572, E574, E577, E580- E582, E587, E595 Maitland, David E500 Malachi G6 Malachias de Hibernia A357 Malalas, Joannes H60 Malatesta 794 Malatesta, Carolus G168 Malawly, Arthur E507 St. Malchus A287, B969 Malcolm, king of Scots A220 Malcolm, James E560, E561, E563, E569, E570, E574, E576, E577, E580, E582 Malcolm, John E495, E582, E590, E591 Malicorne, John H406 Malkton, Thomas G969 Mall, A. E576 Mallet, Janathan E575 Mallette J35 Mallette, William J34 Mallore, Peter G964 Malmesbury 525, 838, A327, A381 Malster G767 Malta H164, J482 Malby J303 Malby, Alice K204 Malby, Richard H455, H592 Malby, Thomas K204 Malverne, Johannes G282 Malyne, Robert de K27, K105 Malyns, Sir Reynald de H410 Manchester, George Montagu, 4th duke of E506, E537, E559, E568, E569, E571, E573, E577, E579, E589 Mancini, Dominic, S. J. F452 Mandagot, Guillaume de A42 Mandeville G518 Mandeville, John 519, A164, C618, F971, F972, G295, G316, G496, G517 Mandeville, Sir John 666, A44, B295, B651, C680, D9, D26, D33bis, G6, G28, H335 Mangy A136 Manilius, Marcus G170 Manley, Thomas B474 Manne, Grace J342 Manners, Lord Robert E568-E570, E572-E575, E580, E589-E591, E595, E614 Manners, Russell E574, E577, E578, E580 Mannyng, Robert A472, B820, G93 Mansel, John E528, E529, E570, E572, E575 Mansfield, David Murray, 2d earl of E528, E529, E545, E547-E549, E551, E553-E555, E558-E560, E567, E587, E590
---	---	---

Mansorene, Lord J514	Martinus Polonus 705, 708, 832, 921, A570, B295, C812, C881, D8, D37	Meiniers, Matildis de J533, J534
Manton H437, H451, H453, H494, H594, H785, H825, H894, K201	Martyn, John K123	Meiniers, Rainaldus de J533, J534
Manton, John F992	Martyn, Thomas H44	Meinieres, Reginald de J641
Mantua G757	Mary 689, 825, A486, B774, C622, C688, C940, D3, G494, G784	Melanchthon, Philipp A275
Manuacutius, Nicalaus 820	St. Martin 523, 819, 827, 945, A74, A111, A328-A330, A391, A446, A511, C836, C958, E777, F78, J743, J915, K161, K192	Melchisedech B779
Manuel, king of Portugal A379	St. Mary, the virgin A72, B977, G470	Melcop, Stephen J868
Manwaring, Sir Henry H60	Mary, blessed 675, 748, 819, A52, A466, B394, C679, C939, E711, F997, G569	Meldis, Galfritus de C750
Map, Walter A133, A296, B979, C843, D64, D90, D93, G7, G19, G67, G146, G274, G282, G302, G418, G451, G761	Mary, queen of Heaven B874, D3, G406, G494, H52	Meluill, David 511
Mapeltresden J693	Mary Magdalene 316, 675, 701, A138, B625, C985, G266, G727	Melville, Henry Dundas, 1st viscount E577, E595
Maples E269	Mary, queen of Scots 529, 722, 987, A183, A206, C911, F80, H22, H50, H260	Melville, Robert E573, E574
Maplesden H530, H786, H789	Mary of Scotland 711, 714, 715, 717, A156, A162	Memmerius G168
Mapowder E169	Mary, relict of Kildare, Lord Digby 134	Mendip, Welbore Ellis, 1st baron E577
Mara, Lecia de F162	Mary de Malton, blessed 775	Mendoza, Ferdinand de G837
Mara, William de F162	Mary of Medina G647	Menewyss K140, K141
Marays, John K161, K164	Maryland D627-D646, E458, E497	Menzies, Charles E568, E582, E587
Marbode 746, A330, A575, B464, D87	Massee, Richard H405, H408, H410	Menzies, Ninian E329
Marbode, bp. G267	Ma Sh'a' Allah, al-Misri 668, B815, C750, D56, G4, H125	Mercado, Luis de B637
Marcellus, M. C755	Mason, Charles E479	Mercer E141
Marcellus, Nonius C762	Mason, Edward E508, E539, E554, E568, E571, E576, E579, E589	Mercer, George K143
March E122	Mason, Nicholas H561, H562	Mercer, James E498
March, Wetwang E557	Mason, Robert J310	Mercia A229, F156
Marchell, John J343	Massachusetts D647-D724, D835	Mercier, Cottrell E544, E572, E582
Marchmont, Hugh Hume, 3rd earl of E555, E587-E589	Massey, Eyre, 1st baron Clarina E476, E478-E480, E501-E503, E541, E543, E545, E567, E570-E572, E575, E578	Mercier, Philip E590
Marchoulots 323	Massingham E682, E983-E985	Mercy D23
Marcianus D23	Master, Charlotte E589	Merdin 174, 196
Marcianus A91	Masulipatam 389	Mere, Robert atte K159
Marciane, Dauphine of France G381	Matheolus 797	Merelande J621
Margarite des Haulx A240	Mather, Cotton 432	Merfelde, Joan K118
Margoyte H711	Mathew, Edward E567	Merfelde, John K118
Maria A606	Mathews, Marmaduke H688	Meriaduc 836
S. Maria Caesaris Burgensis A75	Mathilda, queen F945	Merleo, William G282
Marla de Becco 819	Matthew C644, C669, C957, E722, G363, G445, G456, G463, G748, H121	Merlin 666, 793, 798, 827, 919, A50, A132, A175, A288, A291, B469, B628, B690, C941, D10, D47, D117, G22, G286, G318, G332, G513, G717, G747, G767, H32
Marianus Scotus 993, A107, B295	St. Matthew 411, 424, 665, A265, A468, B813, C606, G459	Merlin Anbrosius 755, A70
Maricourt G274, G282	Matthew, viscount Sussex J641	Merlin Silvestris 755, A70, G22
Marie de France A519, B532, F147	Matthew of Vendome D6	Merry, Anthony K315
Marillac, Charles de H324	Matthew of Westminster A35, G327, G359	Mersereau, Lawrence E348
St. Marina 970, B969, B977	Matthew, John G105	Merstone G266
Marino, Giovanni Battista H397	Matthew, Sir Tobie D133	Merton 796, H131
Marinus, Nicolaus G168	St. Matthias H49	Merty 805
Marion, General 109	Maud J752	Meryham, John J858, J863
Marius, philosophus G290	Maudes, Thomas E566	Meserve, George E502, E503
Mark C644, C708, G363, G445, G456, G843	Maufe, Milo J653, J656, J659-J663, J665-J667, K20	Mesham J839
Markham E142	Maufe, Sir William J735, K33, K34	Messinger, P. C923
Markham, William, abp. of York E573	Maulé, Thomas E573, E582	Mesue D87
Markham, William E569	Maundrell, Henry 131	Metcalf E148
Marks, Richard H397	Maunsell, John E436, E475, E508, E552, E575, E581 E595	Metcalf, Edmund F780
Marlborough J339	Maunsell, Thomas Cecill E529, E568	Metham, George E577
Marlborough, Charles Spencer, 3rd duke of E500, E575	Maurice, Christopher H287	Metham, George Montgomery E570
Marlborough, George Spencer, 4th duke of E537	Maurice, Henry H213	Metham, John E568
Marleberge, Thomas de G661	Maurice, Theobald D134	Methodius A50, A171, A287, A370, G747, G893
Marleburg H131	Maurilius C943	Methodius, pseudo- 519, C863, G74
Marlion of Silidon A232	St. Maurilius C835	Meulh, William E581
Marmion F80	Mauritius Parisiensis D58	Mevenyth 301
Marmion, Henry F138	Maurus D29	Mew, Peter G977
Marmion, Sir Philip F170	Maurus Salernitanus C633	Meyners, Maud de J960, J961
Marolols, Samuel G766	Maurus, Christopherus G170	Meyrick, James E524, E568-E580, E582, E587-E591, E595
Marquer C620	Mawby, George E562	Meyrick, John E574, E576, E579, E580, E582, E587-E591, E595
Marr, John E439	St. "Mawdien" G299	Meyrick, Owen 299
Marrasius SICulus G170	Mawer, Kaye E571	St. Michael 780, G274, G494, G495
Mars D2, F980, G4, G384, H277	Mawhood, C. E571	Michel Angelo D44
Marsh, Charles E580	Maxentius G916	Michele, Giovanni H142
Marsh, Elias E507	Maximianus C779	Michelgrove, John K177, K179, K180, K184
Marsh, Francis E575	Maximilian I A342, A345	Michell, C. E566
Marsh, George E580	Maximilian, emperor A87	Michell, Sir Francis A359
Marsh, James E478, E503	Maximilianus, king G166	Michell, P. E589
Marshall 386, E166	Maximus C699, G893	Michelmersh H557, H624-H626, H787, J251
Marshall, Henry E582	Maxstoke J89	Middlecot E265
Marshall, Robert E573	Maxwell, Edward E558	Middlemore H838
Marshall, Thomas H539, H540, H663	Maxwell, James E507, E508	Middlesex 614, F622, H883, K235-K243, K334
Marshalsea G565	Maxwell, John E549, E568, E569, E579, E580, E582, E588, E591	Middlesex, earl of K214-K234, K244-K246, K268
Marsuppini, Carolus G168	Maxwell, William E573, E587	Middleton E262, F128, F139, F170, H264
Marsus, Ph. G170	May, John H633	Midgley E320
Marten, Henry 348	Maydeston K116	St. Mihiel 437, G455
St. Martial 743	Mayer, Joshua E579	Milan 449, G18, G740, G954, H164
Martialis A528	Maynard, Banister G755	Milbanke, Ralph E568, E595
Martianus Capella A214, A501, C612	Mayne E240	Milchelson, Samuel, Jr. E580
Martin E261, J763	Mayneres, Ingelrann de J961	Milcot K258
St. Martin 244	Mayre, Richard H446-H450	Mildmay, Sir Walter A310
St. Martin of Dover A240	Meaux A351, G5	Mildred E332
Martin, blessed 680, A24	Mechewyk, Thomas de K154-K156	St. Mildridha 706, A19
Martin, abp. 370, B782, G282	Medard, Lulgi de (?) D133	Miles, Owain 196
Martin, son of Godwin J693	Medgate E246	Miles, Thomas J76
Martin in Kesteven H494	Medici, Cosmo dei D34	Miles, William E581
Martin, Cosmo E502	Medici, Lorenzo dei 841	Millford Haven 211
Martin, D. E571	Medley, George F90, F123, F129, F133	Millar, John E538, E570
Martin, George E476	Medows, Charles E582	Millard E66
Martin, James E476	Medows, William E559	Millard, John E507
Martin, John E507	Medows, Sir William E556	Milledge, John E508
Martin, Luke E575	Medway J484	Miller E334
Martin, Sir Richard J492	Meers, Philip H872	Miller, John E348
Martin, Samuel E496, E497	Meibom, Marcus H213	Miller, Sir John E578, E580
Martin, William E434, E556, E559, E560, E563, E567, E595	Meike, Thomas E568, E571, E575, E578	Miller, Robert J786
Martinus Hispanus G2		Miller, Stephen E503
		Miller, William E435
		Milles, Thomas J36
		Millet, Richard E595
		Millidge, Thomas E318
		Millo, Antonio 952
		Mills, George E589
		Miln, John E508
		Milner, Gamalle E568

Milner, Thomas J37
 Milo, monk B734
 Milo Toletanus G4, G149
 Milton C924, G760, J110, J142, J172, J404
 Milton, baron of J148
 Milton, John A634, G640
 Miltwn, William 167
 Minch, Elizabeth J201
 Mino A18
 Minor, Benjamin B660, B696, B830, B892
 Minorca F466
 Minough, Henry E476
 Minto, Gilbert Elliot, 1st earl of E581
 Minutelius, Nicolaus G168
 Mirabelius, Alexandrius G168
 Miriam G22, G30
 Miriam, prophetess C861
 Mirk, John A497, B612, B654, C640, C980, G111, G274,
 G304, G312, G315, G388, G393, G409, G410, H129
 Missenden A592, H201
 Missing, Thomas E528
 Mitcham F162
 Mitchell E312
 Mitchell, Thomas E348
 Mitchell, Willm E348
 Mitcheson, John E580, E582
 Modena 55
 Mondeville, Henri de 923, C776
 Moffatt, James E475
 Molesworth, Arthur E528, E543, E544, E581, E582
 Molesworth, Bouchier E582
 Molesworth, James E500
 Moleyns, Katerine B394
 Molino, Francesco H57, H164
 Molon, Apollonius G168
 Monaghan H996
 Monat, Thomas E557
 Monck, Harry Percy E587, E588
 Monckton, Robert 390, E435
 Moncrieffe, Thomas E503, E508, E576
 Money, John E568, E571, E576, E579, E580
 Monk of Bridlington A180
 Monk of Coggeshall A112, A268
 Monk of Durham A388
 Monk of Ely A370
 Monk of Evesham G955
 Monk of Finchale 879
 Monk of Osney A391
 Monk of Saint-Amand B734
 Monmouth G709, H556, H643, H884
 Monmouth, duke of H253
 Monmouth, James, duke of H397
 Monolesse, Emiliano H57
 Monro, Donald E543, E546, E549, E580
 Monson, Sir Thomas A359
 Monson, Sir William G581
 Montagnana, Bartholomaeus de A564
 Montagu, Lord Charles E569, E579, E580
 Montagu, Lord Charles Greville E559, E588, E571, E575,
 E578
 Montagu, George Brudenell Montagu, 1st duke of E577
 Montagu, Henry J26
 Montagu, Walter 390
 Montcalm-Gozon, Louis Joseph de, marquis de Saint Véran
 E434, E468
 Monteath E332, E333, E339
 Montfeld K135
 Montfort, Simon de A218, B884, F73
 Montglave, Guerin de G358
 Montgomery, Alexander E507
 Montgomery, Archibald E472
 Montgomery, Hugh E579
 Montluc, Giovanni di H142, H164
 Montmorency, Charles de A145
 Montynch, Robert de F315
 Montpellier A232
 Montreal E423, E424, E429
 Montresor, James E500, E502, E503, E507, E508
 Montresor, John E425, E507, E578
 Montresor, Robert E554, E595
 Montrose A440
 Monypenny, Alexander E472, E480, E595
 Moodie E343
 Moodie, Donald E590
 Moody E179
 Moody, Sir Henry H397
 Moody, Robert G755
 Moore E212, E341
 Moore, C. E591
 Moore, Sir Francis B777
 Moore, John D135, G972
 Moore, Sir John E568
 Moore, Richard H541
 Moore, William E549
 Moray, Francis Stewart, 9th earl of E574
 Morbrigge J847
 Morcroft H875
 Mordaunt, Charles Lewis E542, E544, E556, E561, E562,
 E581, E589
 Mordaunt, Sir John E568-E578, E580-E582, E588, E589
 Mordaunt, Thomas Osbert E568, E569, E571
 More H898
 More, Alex J38
 More, Sir Thomas A172, A381, G98, H238
 More, William H582, H583, H593, K198
 Moresotes K145
 Morgan, Charles E568, E589
 Morgan, George E580
 Morgan, John 296
 Morgan, Thomas E571, J39
 Morganwg, Joio 280
 Morgtheve J712
 Moriensus G22, G30-G32
 Morimund A250
 Morley, baron F992
 Morley, G. A634, C924
 Morley, George G987
 Morley, Lady Isabella 477
 Morley, Thomas 511
 Morony, Daniel E566
 Morrice, William E568, E573
 Morris, Arthur E500
 Morris, Francis H150
 Morris, Hugh 294
 Morris, Jane 301
 Morris, John E569
 Morris, L. 301
 Morris, Lewis 147, 152, 160, 176, 180, 184-188, 200, 201,
 203-207, 211, 212, 215, 216, 218, 215, 226-228, 232, 257,
 296-299, 301, 302, 305, 308, 309, 311, 336
 Morris, R. 308
 Morris, Richard 145, 176, 186, 213, 222, 226, 229, 269,
 270, 300-302, 304, 306, 309
 Morris, Robert 308
 Morris, Lord Robert E572
 Morris, Robert Hunter E507
 Morris, Roger E428, E589, E571
 Morris, Sarah E325
 Morris, Staats Long E579, E580, E590, E591
 Morris, Thomas E440
 Morris, Valentine E540-E544, E546, E548, E550, E553,
 E554, E568, E575, E616
 Morris, W. 336
 Morris, William 144, 150, 219, 222, 223, 225, 279, 302,
 308, 309, E540, E543, E546, E554, E581, E591
 Morrissey, Rev. M. F658
 Morrison E89
 Morrison, G. E568
 Morrison, George E549, E576, E595
 Morse, Leonard E528, E529, E538, E541, E551, E553,
 E554, E568, E572, E568, E591, E616, E651-E665, E667
 Mortier, Abraham E498
 Mortimer family A182
 Mortimer, John F738, F755
 Mortimer, Roger K55
 Morton, earl of 717
 Morton, Sir Albertus D133
 Morton, John E572-E574
 Morton, Sir William G250
 Moryson, Sir Richard 987
 Moscow H164
 Mose, John F758, F777
 Mosley, Charles Roper E590
 Moss, Charles, bp. of Bath and Wells E529
 Mosten, William J31
 Mosto, Bernadino 511
 Mostyn 182, 216
 Mostyn, Elizabeth E575
 Mostyn, Samuel E555, E559, E561, E563, E565
 Mostyn, Sir Thomas G172
 Moulin, Guyard des 687
 Mounson, Justice J290
 Mounson, Sir Thomas K232
 Mountagu, Mr. B237
 Mountagle E311
 Mount-Edgcumbe, George Edgcumbe, 1st earl of E560,
 E569
 Mountfort, James E580
 Mount Sion F117
 Mountstephen, Nicholas J487
 Moushold Heath E539
 Mowatt, Francis E582
 Moyle, Sir Thomas J115
 Muckell, David E438
 Muhammad ibn Musa ibn Shakir A565, D96
 Muhammad ibn 'Umar ibn al-Farhan, Abu Bakr, ai-Tabari
 C750
 Muhammad ibn Zakariya Abu Bakr B833, C826
 Muhammad ibn Zakariya, Abu Bakr, al-Razi G2, G22,
 G30, G32, G508
 Mulrhein, Robert E314
 Muirson, Sylvester E589
 Mukton H455
 Mulcaster, Thomas E578, E587
 Mulgrave, earl of K216
 Mulgrave, Henry Phipps, 1st earl of E545, E576
 Multon, Walter de H408, H407
 Multon Hall H495
 Mumby H498-H503
 Munceus, William de J626
 Mundey, John C909
 Mundifield J746, J755, J798, J807, J810, J815, J838, J843,
 J850, J923, K27, K28, K43, K85, K81, K103, K147
 Mundifield, Lawrence de J630, J976
 Mundifield, Robertus de J923
 Mundinus de Foro Julii A562
 Munnings, Leonard E581
 Munro, Sir Hector E551
 Munsey E161
 Munsey, William A834
 Munslow H898
 Munster, Herbert E507
 Munter, John de J837, J838

Muntes, Michael de J635-J638
 Murdoch E325, E326, E346
 Murdoch, James E313
 Murfield, Richard J456
 Murimuth, Adam A3
 Muris, Johannes von D86, G4
 Murray, Alexander E476, E507, E508
 Murray, James E225, E426, E428, E450, E463, E471,
 E503, E540, E541, E544, E547, E553, E557, E563, E567,
 E569, E571-E575, E577, E579, E580, E582, E587, E590,
 E595, E616
 Murray, John E314, E503, E550, E595
 Murray, Lord John E568, E578-E581, E588, E589, E591
 Murston H849
 Musa, Antonius G24, G33
 Muscio C827
 Musgrave, Sir Thomas E590, E595
 Musgrave, Sir William E575
 Muskham, Robert de H405
 Musten, William J30
 Mychell, J. G662
 Myddleton, William 290
 Myddvai 189, 218, 311
 Myers, Hyam E490
 Mylne, John E568, E569, E571, E572, E576, E587
 Mylner, Ursyn G662
 Mylton, Thomas H3, J118

N

N., G. H283
 Naaldwijk, Jan van A87, A406
 Nabuthe Israeliite C709
 Naldratte, John atte K165, K166
 Nangle, George E577
 Nankener, Edward E568
 Napier, Francis Napier, 7th baron E558, E560, E578,
 E581
 Napier, James E489, E570
 Napier, Mark E577, E579, E581, E595
 Napier, Richard F998
 Napier, Sir Richard G1, G28, G29
 Napier, Robert E500, E508
 Naples 55, A521, G745, G757, G954, H164
 Narbrough, Sir John G800, G685
 Nash, Joshua E581
 Nash, Thomas E528, E589
 Nassau (ship) G699
 Nassau Orange, count of 895
 Nassereu G954
 Nathan the Jew B812, G437
 Naunton, Sir Robert D136
 Naylor, Thomas J202
 Neasle E110
 Nebuchadnezzar G468
 Nebulo 794
 Neckham, Alexander A73, A248, C637, C720, C724, D23,
 D41, D77
 Needham E287
 Neligan, William E589
 Nelly, Francis G686, G687
 Neison, Horatio 514
 Nelson, Robert F482
 St. Nemo G951
 Nennius 226, 701, A249, A377
 St. Neotus 745, 824, D18
 Nepos, Cornelius D23
 Neptanabus, king B699
 Neri, Philiip H44
 Nesbitt, Rev. F903
 Nesbitt, Arnold E497
 Nestorius C814
 Netherclift, T. E349
 Nethercott, Charles E529
 Netherlands F440, F467, G755, J490, J497
 Nethersold, Sir Francis D136
 Nevill, Thomas H285, H294
 Nevett, Edward H729
 Nevil, Lady Mary 151
 Nevill, Elizabeth C922
 Nevill, George A183
 Neville, Alexander H313, H351
 Neville, George F946
 Newborough, Thomas Wynn, 1st baron E574, E589
 New Brunswick E440, E442
 Newburn F678
 Newcastle F85, F640, F676, F919, G600, H788
 Newcastle, duke of 468, G646
 Newcastle, Henry Pelham-Holles, 2d duke of E540, E591
 Newcastle, Henry Pelham-Holles, 3rd duke of E575
 Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st duke of E496,
 E500
 Newenden J600
 New England E526
 Newenham A42
 Newfoundland E440, G699
 New Hampshire D661, D663, D664, E448
 Newhaven, William Mayne, 1st baron E576, E578
 New Jersey D725-D754
 Newlands J419
 Newlondesgarden J916
 Newman E337
 Newman, Edmund J344
 Newnham F870
 Newport 862, H201

Newport, Samuel E529
 Newsam, Clement E575, E590
 Newsom, Thomas H575
 New South Wales F476, F477
 Newstead F162
 Newton E213
 Newton, Mrs. Eliza E547
 Newton, Elizabeth E588, E591
 Newton, Henry E436
 Newton, Hibbert E440
 Newton, Sir Isaac B400, B402, G974
 Newynden K122
 New York D755-D843, E354, E355, E440, E444, E447,
 E453, E469-E471, E497, E501, E535
 Nicandro B635
 Nicea A3
 Nicophorus Blennmydes E737
 Nichell, J. E549
 Nichi Bysshopp B469
 Nicolaus A606, A622, A638, C638, C646, C806, D29, D87,
 G4, G26
 St. Nicolaus A262, A368, C653, C855, C985, K161, K163,
 K192
 Nicolaus III 978
 Nicholas IV 408
 Nicolaus V G168
 Nicholas, abbot J834, K94
 Nicolaus, bp. A456
 Nicolaus de Aqua Villa C736
 Nicolaus Brakindemensis A575
 Nicolaus Cusanus 697
 Nicolaus of Gloucester 699
 Nicholas of Lynne A620, G3
 Nicolas de Lyra C982, G19
 Nicholas Montanus C615
 Nicolaus Narbonensis A363
 Nicolaus Polonus G30
 Nicholas, Sir Edward 390, A428
 Nicholls, John E579
 Nicholson, Alexander E569
 Nicholson, James E555, E580
 Nicholson, Joseph E342
 Nicomachus Gerasenus E737
 Nickols, William E340
 Nickson, Michael E569
 Nicocles C816
 Nicodemus 314, 373, 458, A285, A432, A518, B812, B957,
 B979, C563, C597, D14, D87, G67, G80, G437, G951
 Nicoletus G171
 Nicolson, William 348
 Niger, Margaret J737
 Niger, Ralph 771, 798, A268, C701
 Niger, Robert J579, J737, J969
 Niger, Thomas J579, J737, J969
 Nilus G893
 Nilus, metropolitan E716
 Nimegen 46-51, G229, G710, G711
 St. Ninian A396
 Nipus, Marcus Junius E809
 Nisbet, Archibald E577
 Nisbet, James E581
 Nisbet, John E574
 Nisbett, William E587
 Nitherin, Alan J756
 Nix, Richard H143
 Nixon, Humphrey E578
 Noah A171, C683
 Nodes, John E572, E587
 Nolton H896
 Norcliffe, Sir James E573
 Nordhi, Thomas de J631
 Nordtun F156
 Nordyham J602, J649, J702, J776, J955, K42, K86
 Norfolk 777, S14, A11, A136, A158, B396, E685, E686,
 E862, E884, F81, F45, H38-H40, H110, H112, H115,
 H157, H159, H174, H176, H190, H194, H196, H219, H220,
 H223, H2-2-H244, H328, H383, H563, H613, H622, H804,
 H885-H891, J235, J253, J272-J275
 Norfolk, duke of 715, A359, B324, H170, J421
 Norgate, Edward H258
 Norham A183
 Norman J693
 Normandy 956
 Normandy, dukes of B825
 Normanville, Ralph de K63
 Norris, Sir Edward 909
 Norris, William E590
 North, Frederick North, baron E528, E538, E538-E546,
 E548, E549, E551, E552, E554, E555, E561, E586, E567,
 E569-E582, E587, E589-E591, E595
 North, Henry E570, E575, E579, E588
 North, Sir Henry G976
 North, Sir John H748
 North, Richard E561
 Northampton 480, 970, 998, A3, A108, A299, A304, C885,
 G964, H330, H892
 Northampton, earl of A158, A186, H212
 Northants H414, H416, H418, H494, H894, K207
 North Carolina D357-D419
 North Creake E681
 Northfleet H627, H777, H778, H822
 Northfolcia D64
 Northfryth J270
 North Hyam J601
 Northie, Ingelrannus de J526
 Northle, Johannes de J526, J527, J584, J744
 Northie, Renger de J527

Northie, William de J744, J747, J762
 Northington, Robert Henley, 2d earl of E573, E576
 Northmed K167
 Northpark H403, H410, H411, H414, H417
 Northshields F522, F608
 North Sibley J92
 Northumberland A229, F329, F350, F485, F508-F512,
 F525, F526, F566, F568, F592, F627, F628, F639, F864,
 F869, F870, F875, F895, F899, F900, F913, F917-F919
 Northumberland, countess of F258, F867, F879
 Northumberland, duchess of F343
 Northumberland, duke of F541, F969
 Northumberland, earl of 359, F323-F325, F328, F332-
 F334, F336, F484, F501, F528-F530, F532-F534, F543,
 F557, F580-F592, F596-F599, F603, F609-F611, F626,
 F630, F647, F748, F902, F904-F906, F926, F930, F935,
 F937, F939, H170, H752
 Northumberland, Algernon, earl of H503, H504
 Northumberland, Hugh Percy, 1st duke of E528, E529,
 E537, E541-E543, E546, E556, E562, E572, E573, E576,
 E580, E587, E589
 Northwode, Sir Roger de H403
 Norton, John F478, K164
 Norton, Thomas A569, A616, F106, G31, G513
 Nortone, Johannes de 378
 Nortons F6
 Norway B318
 Norwich 674, 798, 933, 993, B324, B396, G278, G767, H13,
 H42, H47, H69, H71-H78, H88, H113, H150, H152, H161,
 H327, H328, H331, H351, H374
 Nostell A301
 Notelus C711
 Notele A206
 Nott, Edmund J50
 Nott, John J50
 Nott, Penelope J50
 Nottele K164
 Nottingham A136, B872, F96, F102, F160
 Nottingham, earl of B766
 Nottinghamshire H43, H435, H872
 Nova Scotia E435-E437
 Nowell, Laurence 821, A217, A366, G949
 Nugent, Robert Craggs Nugent, earl E496, E541, E571,
 E578, E579
 Nugent, Walter E571, E575
 Nunn, Loftus E579
 Nutt, John E313
 Nutzarde, Adam de C637

O

Oakes, Sir Hildebrand E580
 Oakes, Sir Hildebrand, 1st bart. E578, E587
 Oakley E170
 Obins, Michael E556, E580-E582, E587-E589
 Occom, Samson E463
 Ochame, Peter de J822-J824
 Ockham, John de H130
 Ockham, William C843, C876
 O'Clery, Michael 348
 Octavian 698, B625, G411
 Odam, John H613
 Odam, Philip H611
 Odo G666
 Odo, abbot A250
 Odo, abp. C880
 Odo, bp. A265
 Odo de Cantia 545
 Odo of Cheriton D67
 Odo of Cluny A79
 O'Domhnaill, Aodh A413
 Odon de Douai A321
 O'Donnell, Joseph E614
 Odorico da Pordenone A44
 Odric de Foro Julio A45
 Odyerne, William K122
 Odymere J775, J807, J810, J838, J843, J846, J850, J869,
 J918, J919, K81, K98, K99, K103, K147, K149
 Oedipus C830
 Oerschet, Henricus de A186
 Ofelriad, Einlon 336
 Oftha F156
 Ofelriad, Llewelyn 311
 Ofetone J833
 Oxford H594
 Offtor, bp. F156
 Ogden & Lucie E507
 Ogden, Nathaniel E507
 Oger de Denzemarche A554
 Ogier, Charles 352
 Ogilvie, Alexander E587
 Ogilvie, David E570
 Ogilvie, Rebecca E349
 Ogilvie, William E314, E479, E507, E508
 Ogilvy, David E568, E569, E572, E587
 Ogilvy, Henry E572, E576
 Ogilvy, John E587
 Ogilvy, Walter E587
 Ogle E218
 Ogle, countess F867
 Ogle, Sir John D136
 Ogle, William E545, E547, E570, E571, E588, E589, E595
 Oglethorpe D601, D602
 O'Hara, Charles E573, E579, E582, E588
 Oh Eoghousa, Giollabrlghde A413
 Ohio F478

O'Hussey, Maelbrighde A413
 Oldesworth, Arnold J95
 Oldfeild, Thomas 390
 Oldfield E279
 Old Langeport J979
 Old Rommel J627, J972
 Oleron 972
 Olliffe, John H622
 Oliver, Andrew D835
 Ollvieres H753
 Olton, David H872
 O'Meara, Daniel E587
 O'Neill A275
 O'Neill, Eoghan rúadh A412
 Onslow, George Onslow, 1st earl of E555, E577, E578
 Opicius, Johannes A234
 Optatus of Milevi G890
 Orange, prince of F343, J379
 Orator B734
 Orchard, Paul E573, E575, E576
 Oresbeck, John Hugh von 390
 Oresme, Nicolas A643, D68
 Orewell, Helewyse J818
 Orewell, William de J818, K69
 Orford, George Walpole, 3rd earl of E539, E543, E544,
 E546, E549-E551, E554-E557, E559, E561, E562, E567,
 E569, E570, E572-E582, E588-E591
 Orbasius A559, C791
 Origen G848
 Origines 663, A572, C699, C967, G455
 Orle, Mr. F603
 Orme E134
 Ormesby, William de G964
 Ormonde, duke of 19, 20, G174, G226
 Ormonde, marquess of H995
 Ormsby, Henry E595
 Ormsby, John E475
 Orosius 780, A76, C715, G74, G366, G679
 Orpheo, Sir F997
 Ortolanus G22
 Osbernum D62, E761, G666
 Osborn, George E588
 Osborn, Sir George E555, E570, E573, E578
 Osborn, John E557, E582, J118
 Osborne E295
 Osborne, Charles E479, E507, E508
 Osborne, Thomas E576, E580, E581
 Osford J129
 Osindenne J612-J614, J692
 St. Ositha A486, C940
 Osmund G484, J887
 Osney G963
 Osp., Gerv. de J528
 Ospringe H-03, H408, H409
 Ossa I 781
 Ossa II 781
 Ossenden H530, H789, H841
 Ossian 332
 Ostbrook A91
 Ostend J422
 Ostenhanger J256
 Osterwald, Jean Frederic 326-328
 St. Oswald G74, G369
 Oswald, James T. E573
 Oswald, Thomas E428
 Oswen G662
 St. Osyth 500
 Ottord H628, H771, H775-H777, H789-H803, H850, J142,
 J171, J172, J180, J254, J255, J423, J424
 Othea C877
 Otho, card. H129, H268
 Otteham J589
 Ottendorf, Nicolaus E590, E591
 Otter, George E503, E507
 Otterburn 793
 Otterburn, Thomas A402
 Otterpool J256
 Otuell, sir 449
 Otye, Jacobus J29
 Oughton, Sir James Adolphus Dickenson E536, E538-E544,
 E546, E568-E582
 Ourry, Lewis E464, E507
 Outerbridge, Walter E484
 Overbury, Sir Thomas F402, F403, H363
 Overton, Willam 390
 Overton Waterville B505, H506
 Ovid 141, 314, 512, 965, C783, D6, E789, E790
 Ovid, pseudo- A248, C817, G170
 Ovingham F679
 Ovy, John J345
 Owen E221
 Owen, Goronwy 161, 245, 298, 313
 Owen, Hugh E543, E546, E570, E573, E577, E589
 Owen, William 280, 331
 Oxenelle J937
 Oxford 346, 744, 772, 823, 846, A107, A136, A203, A287,
 A304, A353, F391, F392, F444, G722, G853, G954, G984,
 H7, H60, H90, H236, H269-H271, H386, H397, H893, J90,
 J345, J367
 Oxfordshire 945, H962, J257, K187

P

P., T. S. F992
 P., frater J529
 Pabo, king 211

Pace, Richard A344, A345	Pauli, Andre D137, D138	Perry, Timothy J346-J348
Packington E133	Paulus Aegineta C683	Perry, W. Weedon J37
St. Pacomius 437	Paulus Pergulensis G171	Perry, Weedon J349
Paddy, William A348	Paumer, Gerberga le K69	Perry, William H753-H755, H928, J27, J43, J44, J59,
Padiham J950	Paumer, William le K69	J60, J86, J120, J121, J123, J204, J234
Padiham, Henry de J710	Paunteley, John G497	Perryn, John E587, E588
Padiham, Maud de J603	Pawle E87	Perselegh, Egidius de J713
Padiham, Milo de J552	Pawlett, William E532, E569, E580-E582, E595	Persia H164
Padiham, Philip de J603, J950	Payn, John H421-H423	Persius Flaccus C725
Padiham, Robert de J552, J949	Payne, Benjamin Charnock E595	Perth, earl of 134
Padiham, Simon de J603	Peach, Joseph E480	Pertlingetun J637, J638
Padua F182, G757	Peacocke, William E551, E562, E567, E580, E589	Pertlington, William J688
Paeonius A531	Peake, John E589	Perveth 225
Page, Frederick E572, E574	Pearce, the black monk A569, A616, G8, G31, G36	Pesmershe K129
Page, Mark E580, E582, E587	Pearse, William E569	Peter 756, B474, H733
Page, Sir Thomas Hyde E542, E543, E555, E558-E563, E578, E581, E589	Peck E153	St. Peter 256, 671, 930, A39, A53, A432, F943, G156
Paget, Lord F561	Peck, John E595	St. Peter de Burgo 995, A231
Pagnino, Santi D46	Peckham, John A271, A478, B531, B721, C764, C939, G284, G717, H129	Peter, blessed A53
Palatine H164	Peckham, Peter de B690, C857	Peter, martyr 432
Palestine 198, A97	Pecock G418	Peter, abbot C741
Palladius G7	Pecock, Reginald 524, B885, C986	Peter of Blois A295, A334, A364, A555, C741, D29, F357, G18, G45
Palladius B537, D46, F963, G740	Pedefer, John K161	Peter, monk of Burgundy 435
Palling H157	Pedelesham J632, J634-J636	Peter of Ickham 816
Palliser, Sir Hugh E589, E595	Pedinges K41	Peter of Langtoft B690, C941, G387
Palmer E70	Pedro of Castile 999	Peterborough 821, 833, 745, 790, 791, A303, A304, A433, G74, H208
Palmer, Alice J767	Peeris, William F316, F320, F321	Peters, Bemslee E587, E588
Palmer, Andrew F402	Pearson, Francis E582	Peters, James E478
Palmer, Francis E572, E573	Pearson, R. E542, E543, E549-E551, E570, E571, E573, E575, E577-E582, E589-E591, E595	Petigrew D1
Palmer, Henry J5	Pekkebrugge H410	Pétion, Alexandre 109
Palmer, Samuel 360	Pekkebrugge, Sir John H410	Petley, Elizabeth E572, E577
Palmer, William J767	Pelagius C862	Petrarch 512, A296, C616, C755, C765, E813, G168, G170, G473, G503
Palmerston, Henry Temple, 2d viscount E572	Pelham, Lord 471	Petre, Robert Edward Petre, 9th baron E577, E582
Paman, Henry G995	Pelham, Sir Thomas H883	Petrus G168, G509
Pamilio, card. G253	Pelham, William G620	Petrus de Alexandria G4
Pamphilus A133	Pellew, Edward F474	Petrus de Armenia A606
Panciroli, Guido H32	Pelsett, John H671	Petrus Carmelitanus D67
St. Pancras J862, J917, K169	Pembroke, countess of A627, B873, C906	Petrus Comestor 667, 778, C700, C701, D77
Panhekoe F168	Pembroke, earl of 751, F939	Petrus de Dacia G2
Pannyngridge H716, H726	Pembroke, Henry Herbert, 10th earl of E537, E557, E558, E560-E563, E568, E572-E575, E577, E579, E580, E587, E589-E591	Petrus Helias G5
Pantaleon G893	Pembroke, Richard E588	Petrus Lemoniacensis B815
Panxworth H888, H890, J275	Pembroksshire H896	Petrus Lombardus C678, C702, H213, H338
Paracelsus A573	Pemsey H851	Petrus de Monte B698
Paris 33, 34, 36, A56, A314, G381, K304	Penier, Peter E507	Petrus de Musana A622
Paris, F. J. H754, H755	Penier, Pierre E503	Petrus Olavus A459, G284
Paris, Matheu 770, 781, 948, A361	Penn, John E457	Petrus Parisiacensis D29
Parish, John E536, E550, E552, E557, E566, E576, E581, E587, E589, E591	Pennant, Thomas 332	Petrus Peregrinus C641, G274, G282
Park, Mungo A440	Pennsylvania D844-D862, E497	Petrus de Riga A265, C561, G284
Parke, John E580	Penry 232	Petrus de Salerno C827, G740
Parker, George Lane E528, E529, E537-E543, E549-E551, E558-E563, E568, E574, E575, E577-E582, E589, E591, E595	Penshurst, baron of J163, J165	Petrus de Sancto Adamaro G2
Parker, Henry F992, G345, H482, H483	Penson, William H169	Petrus Turcus 794
Parker, Matthew E761	Penzance E581	Petrus de Tussignano G92
Parker, Matthew, abp. A430	Peper, Robert K204	Petrus de Vineis A222
Parker, Richard H468, H572, H573, H597-H602	Peplesham J725, J801, K71, K111	Petrus, Alfonso B977, C596, C683, D29
Parker, Thomas 360	Peplesham, Agatha de K15	Petter J72+
Parker, William E338	Peplesham, John de J733, K15	Pettyte, Ralph B. E575
Parr, Dr. Richard H44	Peplesham, Ralph de J731	Pettigrew, James E570
Parr, Samuel E877	Peplesham, Robert de K107	Pettus, Sir John H55
Parry, Francis (?) 56	Pepin, François E571	Petty E205
Parry, James 172	Pepys G566-G580	Petworth F684, F685, F691, F693, F710, F719, F746, F752, F894, F896, F897
Parslow, John E574	Pepys, John G575	Pevensy J381
Parsonesfelde J892	Pepys, Roger G989	Peverel F96
Parsons, Father, S. J. J502	Pepys, Samuel 533, G566, G580, G583, G975, G976, G982, H230	Peverell, Sir Andrew H410
Parsons, James E557	Peraldus, Guilelmus C850	Peye, Henry K165, K166
Parsons, Robert H138	Perchard, Peter E530, E576-E578	Peyton E59, E249, E250
Parsons, William E577, E578, E587, E614	Percy F317, F322A	Peyton, Joseph E466
Parthenope G368	Percy family F285, F314-F316, F318, F319, F321, F322, F327, F402	Peyton, Yelverton E582
Parthenope of Biols 493, G780	Percy, Lord Algernon E528, E529, E573, E574	Peyntour, Joan le K76
Partlyngton J907	Percy, Lady Ann F938	Peyntour, Ralph le K76
Partridge, Joseph E576	Percy, Lady Elizabeth F867	Pfister, Francis E443
Paschal II H313	Percy, George F858	Phalaris A531
Paske, Theophilus E507	Percy, Henry F332, F580-F584, F596-F599, F603, F609, F624, F630	Pharaoh B660
Passelegh, John de J840	Percy, Sir Henry F623	Pharsalia G765
Passewater, John H542, H543, H661, J309	Percy, Thomas 422, 429, 430, F531, F611, F638, F647, F724	Phayer, Thomas 512
Passing, John de J642	Percy, William F588	Philadelphia E457, E485
Passius 794	Peresius, Anthony H44	Philaretus A622, C834
Passur, Richard le J992	Pericles 794	Phileleutros H28
Paston G360	Perkins, John George W. E577, E578	Philicia G367
Paston, William 418	Pernell, William K136	Philip E266, J769
Pastor D61	Perron, Cardinal du H106, H107	Philip I of France 975
Paterius 747	Perrot, Sir John F239, F950	Philip II of Macedon G168
Paterson, George G681	Perrott, Sir Richard E580	Philip III H187
Paterson, Joseph E581, E582	Perotti, Niccolo C816	Philip, king of Spain B872, H188
Paterson, Josias E570, E579, E589, E654	Perry H834, H942, J62	Philip, duke of Burgundy A562
Paterson, Simon E340	Perry family H710	Philip, earl of Leicester H996, J61
St. Patrick 478, 698, A218, A411, A418, B532, C943, D61, G284	Perry, Mrs. H965, J230, J253, J257, J387	Philip, viscount l'Isle J160
Patrick, Robert E578, E595	Perry, Elizabeth H964, J40-J42, J44, J58-J60, J71, J100, J123	Philip Charles, baron De l'Isle and Dudley J132
Patrington, Stephen C837	Perry, Henry 310	Philip, king H57
Patrixbourne H380	Perry, Hugh E578	Philip, Willian 174
Patryk, Richard H576		Philippa, queen F163
Patterson E340		Philippa, John E435
Pattison, James E539, E540, E543, E544, E563, E570- E572, E574, E581, E591		Philippus, abbot A230
Pattown, Roger E616		Philippus, clericus G309, H56
Paul 756, C757, C770, C976, G385		Phillips, Alexander E587
St. Paul 244, 972, A219, A243, A449, A556, C741, C804, C904, D84, F943, G309, G447, G451, H2, H154		Phillips, Francis H197
St. Paul, hermit B969		Phillips, Henry E553, E558, E574
Paul, blessed 707, C862		Phillips, Isaac E485
Paul V G252, H170		Phillips, Ralph E545, E547, E568, E576
Paulet, Lucy H55		Phillips, William E540, E544, E546, E551, E553, E555, E562, E571, E576, E616
Paulinyer, Claude H360		Phillipson, Richard E560, E575, E576, E587, E590
Paulinus, bp. C835		Philo of Byzantium C746
		Philomena B611, G717, G784
		Philopollites H28

Philostratus D21
 Philipus K160
 Phipps E144
 Phipps, Edmund E587
 Phips, David E490
 Photius G912
 Phyliп, William 220
 Piccolomini G906
 Pictet, Mark E571, E577
 Piction, William E564, E569-E573, E575-E578, E580, E581
 Pierce, William H214
 Pierre d' Ailly D86, G52
 Pierre de Langtoft A327
 Pierre de Limoges A357
 Pierre de Luxembourg A240
 Piers of Fulham B914, D1, G729
 Pigot, John E569-E571, E576, E579, E580, E590
 Pigot, Sir Robert E546, E587
 Pilate C810, G80
 Pilate, Pontius 251
 Pilkington, William E571, E572
 Pilkyngton, Jac. D16
 Pine, Robert T. E557
 Pinelli, Joseph E544-E546, E548
 Pintard, Samuel E568
 Piper, Benjamin E563
 Pipewell 705, 925, A34
 Pirefeld J696
 Piriefeld, Emma de J519, J648, J649
 Pisa A105
 Pisan, Christine de A554, B873, C877
 Pitcher, James E428, E453, E502, E503, E508, E566, E575
 Pitt, William E425, E435, E468, E496, E497, F217, F218
 Pitt, Sir William Augustus E578, E595
 Pitts, Thomas E550
 Pius, pope C880
 Place, Francis 419, 420
 Placentia G952
 Placitus, Sextus G33
 Plagon, Hugues C952
 Platearius, Johannes B830
 Platearius, Matthaeus C827, D26, D29, D82, D83, D87, G27
 Plato C614, E813, G22
 Plato, pseudo- G22
 Plate of Tivoli 668
 Platt, Sir Hugh A569
 Platyn, John H411, H412
 Playden J271, J584, J725, J801, J911, K71, K123, K133, K136, K144
 Playstowe, Elizabeth K178
 Playstowe, Thomas K178
 Plegafeta, Marcus de G170
 Plegwin A330
 Plessen, Wolrad de D139
 Plethon E783
 Pling 226, 344, 346, 876, B338, C682
 Plotinus C974
 Plummer, Enoch E587
 Plumsted, William E494
 Plutarch C816, G168
 Plymouth F378
 Plymouth, Other Hickman Windsor, 5th earl E580, E581
 Pochin, George E570
 Pocock, George E480
 Pogee, Dame Elizabeth E582
 Poggio Bracciolini B698, G168, G285
 Poinant, Robert J751
 Poitou A45
 Pokelesherse J533, J630, J706-J708, J923, J942, J960, J976, K25
 St. Pol G358
 Poland 69, 984, B397, B636
 Pole, Samuel E576
 Polemar, Johannes de H30
 Poles, Richard H490
 Polhill, Richard J77
 Politiano, Angelo G289
 Pollard, Adam K13
 Pollard, Alan J541-J543, J924, J925, J932, J933
 Pollard, Alreda J933
 Pollard, William K13
 Polo, Marco A136, B295, G286
 Polson, John E580, E582
 Polsted K171
 Polyaeus G912
 Polyn, Ralph de J879
 Pomfret, Lady F339, F340, F344
 Pomfret, Lord F344
 Pomfret, countess of F344
 Pomfret, Charlotte F344
 Pompeia G168
 Pomponazzi, Pietro G171
 Pontano, Giovanni Giovanni G290
 Ponte, William de J819
 Ponthus, chevalier B630
 Pontil, Guillaume (?) 746
 Pontissara, John de H346
 Pontus G359
 Pontus, king G285
 Pook, John J7
 Pooke, William J920
 Poole, James E577, H397
 Poole, Walton A634
 Pope, Alexander A437

Popenhoe J944, J945
 Popenorhforde J712
 Poponhodhe J623
 Poplett, Thomas E558, E571-E573, E588
 Popple, William E480
 Porcellius Neapolitanus G168, G170
 Pordage, John G712
 Poret, Simon K92
 Porphyrius C612, E737, G940
 Porten, Sir Stanier E529, E532, E538, E541, E542, E544, E550, E554, E555, E557, E558, E573, E576, E579, E580, E582, E587-E589, E591, E595
 Porteous, John E474
 Porter, Frederick E508
 Porter, Henry H579
 Porter, Mrs. Jane E571
 Porter, Nathaniel E503
 Porter, Robert E428, E507
 Porter, Thomas E814
 Portfais, Peter F866
 Portland, dowager countess of 392
 Portland, William Bentinck, 2d duke of E500
 Portland, William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd duke of E576, E581
 Porton, Mr. F743
 Porton, Edmund F756, F767, F769, F772, F797, F799, F813, F824, F833
 Portsmouth J484
 Portsmouth, duchess of 390
 Portugal 57, 983, A379, F468, F469, G683, H142, H164, H389
 Posingworthe, John de K72
 Possevin, Anthony H213
 Possewyk 929
 Post, Christian Frederick E457, E508
 Posternham J683, J684
 Posthumus G170
 Posyngwerthe J793, J794, J803, J847, J852, J855, J857-J859, J862, J963, J881, J917
 Potter, Mr. F586, F587, F930
 Potter, Robert H963
 Potter, Thomas E496
 Potter Hanworth H494
 Potts, John E507, F178
 Potun, Nicholas de J982
 Pouchot, Pierre (?) E434, E503, E508, E526
 Poulet, Sir Amias G696
 Poulett, Vere Poulett, 3rd earl of E543, E544, E547, E562, E573, E577-E582, E589, E591
 Powell E326, J45
 Powell, Hugh E595
 Powell, John E485, E554, J351
 Powell, Capt. John 392
 Powell, Matthew E616
 Powell, William E546
 Power, Bolton E579
 Power, Thomas F708
 Powis 177, 299, 319
 Powis, Edward Herbert, 1st earl of E575, E590
 Powle G767, J45
 Powle, Sir Stephen H104, H170, H179, H241, H303
 Powlton, Francis F402
 Pownall, Hugh E577
 Pownall, Thomas E449, E450, E466, E528, E588
 Powton, Edmund F837, F847, F848
 Poynts, Sedham G1000
 Poyntz, John J124
 Poyntz, Sir John J203
 Prague J498
 Prat, Thomas le J962
 de Pratis 915
 Pratt, William J316
 St. Praxedes A19
 Prescott, Robert E480, E508, E542, E543, E545, E546, E579, E580, E591, E616
 Prester John 755, 798, 820, A139, A298, G128, G284
 Preston H781, H912
 Preston, Achilles E573
 Preston, Arthur E563
 Preston, George E572, E578, E579, E595
 Preston, Henena E588
 Preston, James E558, E561
 Preston, Thomas de H410
 Pret, Robert K48
 Prettyman, William J48
 Prevost, Augustine E428, E508, E535, E537, E542, E545, E546, E554, E559, E560, E568, E580, E595
 Prevost, James (?) E500, E501, E507, E508
 Prevost, James Mark E546, E549, E551, E552, E554, E560, E568, E588, E591, E616
 Price, Adam E573
 Price, Barrington E576
 Price, Sir John 202, 207, A203
 Price, Thomas 149, 225
 Price, William E578, E581
 Prichard, Michael 258
 Priddell, James E508, E568
 Priest E117
 Prindle, Daniel E479
 Pringle, Henry E508, E561-E564, E567, E570-E572, E582, E587, E616
 Pringle, James E582, E589
 Pringle, John E589
 Pringle, Robert E543, E545, E552
 Prior, Mathew C921
 Priscian 815, A214, A249, B656, C611, C683, C778, C827, C830

Pritchard, John E568, E570
 Proba A133, A248, C833
 Procopius 329
 Proctor E111
 Profectus Judeus G2, G76, H125
 Promhelle J566, J574, J578-J580, J626, J682, J687, J737, J765, J768, J962, J964-J967, J971, K24, K104, K138
 Promhelle, Adam de J581, J968
 Promhelle, Alwin de J963-J965, J968
 Promhelle, Austin J581
 Promhelle, Eilwin J581, J582
 Prumhelle, Gerard de K24
 Promhell, Henry de J967
 Promhelle, John of J580
 Promhell, Robert de J966
 Promhell, Roger de J580, J966
 Promhelle, Thomas de J581, J820, J829, J833, J963, J964, K87
 Promhell, Vincent de J967
 Prumhelle, Walter de K24
 Promhelle, William de J581, J965, J967
 Prosper B734
 Prowse, George G671
 Prudentius 133, B734
 Prudhoe F519, F606, F632, F634, F678, F902
 Prussia 984, F475
 Pryce, David E488, E566, E569, E574, E576, E577, E580, E581, E588, E589
 Prys, Edmund 296
 Psellus, Michael E714, E719, E737
 Ptolomeaus, Claudius A503, B815, B871, B883, G2, G30, G274
 Puccok, John K165, K166
 Pudlestone J45
 Pudsey, Edward G370
 Pughe, William E580
 Pughe, William Owen 233
 Pukewisse J597, J598, J698
 Pullen, William F685
 Pulteney, Sir John de H403, H508
 Pulteney, Robert de J320
 Pulteney, William E573, E576, E578, E580, E582, E587, H403, H404
 Purcell, Daniel 447
 Purcell, Henry 445-447, F208, F209
 Purves, Sir Alexander E562, E571, E572, E574-E576, E578, E580, E582, E587
 Purvey, John G109
 Putnam, Israel E503, E507
 Putnam, James E340
 Pyndon G662
 Pyramus B611
 Pyrieman, William J868
 Pyrrhus G168
 Pyrton H893, J90
 Pythagoras A42, C747, D64, F899, G3, G22, G32, G168, G741
 Pywell, Sion 238

Q

Quantock, John E574-E580, E582, E588, E589, E591, E595
 Quarles E71, E681
 Quebec E425, E426, E428, E467
 Queensberry, duke of 390
 Queensbury, William Douglas, 4th duke of E572, E573, E577, E581, E587, E588
 Quilichinus of Spoleto G105
 Quin, Matthew E582
 Quincey, Joseph E528
 Quincy, Roger A3
 Quintilian C831
 Quirino, Laurus G170

R

R., bp. J715
 R., monk G725
 R., prior J724
 Radcliff, James H622
 Radcliffe, Edward E541
 Radcliffe, George J175
 Radford F127, F199
 Radnor J120
 Radnor, Jacob Boverie, 2d earl of E577
 Radnorshire H897, J121, J204, J230-J234
 Radulphus D29
 Radulphus de Dunstaplia 781
 Radulphus de Lenham B690
 Radulphus de Longo Campo F152
 Radulphus de Marham C630
 Ragg, George E571
 Ragnell, dame G729
 Ragusa H57
 Ragusio, Johannes de H30
 Rainsford, Charles E528, E529, E542, E546-E551, E554, E555, E557-E562, E564-E567, E581, E587-E591, E595, F469
 Rainsford, Hercules H544
 Rainerus C757
 Raitt, Robert E577, E581, E590
 Raleigh A156
 Raleigh, W. C924
 Raleigh, Sir Walter A61, A203, A359, B513, B529, G9, H26, H28, H45, H198, H212, H224, H233, H257, J495

alph, bp. J986
 Ralph, smith K67
 Ralph, Lord Cromwell K194, K195, K197, K200
 Ralph of Coggeshall A268
 Ralph de Langeley D50
 Ralph, son of Philip J768
 Ralph, son of Ralph le Borne J625
 Rammeshorne J839
 Rampton E268
 Ramsay E333, E339
 Ramsay, George E587
 Ramsay, John E595
 Ramsay, M. H215
 Ramsay, Robert A634
 Ramsay, William E472
 Ramsey 475, 920, A34, A47, A50, A286, A488, B794, E777, G963
 Ramsey, Thomas H397
 Randolph, John E543
 Randolph, Peter E527
 Randolph, Thomas 714, A634
 Ranelagh, earl of G621
 Ranesley J32
 Ranulf de Glanville B502, F352, G320
 Ranworth H804, H889, H890, H965, J272-J275
 Raoul de Bruges A214
 Raphael D44
 Rasili, Sepher F452
 Rasis, the physician D87
 Rastell, John H236
 Rathdromone J117
 Ratcliff, Robert H598
 Ratzer, Bernard E563, E565
 Ravenser, Sir Richard H406
 Ravensorth, Sir Henry Lidell, 1st baron E569, E572
 Rawlinson, Thomas G662
 Rawlyns, Charles H78
 Ray, C. H152
 Ray, John F139
 Ray, Lewis E572, E578
 Ray, Samuel E553
 Raylton, William 445
 Raymond, Robert E528
 Raymond of Poitiers C1000
 Raymundus Gaufridus G31
 Raymundus de Insula G25
 Raymundus Massiliensis C612
 Raymundus de Pennaforte B884, C715, G274, H266
 Raynell E51
 Read, John E576
 Read, Robert E570
 Reade, William E565, E595
 Reading 816, A289, A307, H100
 Reading, John E455
 Recupito, Giulio Cesare H136
 Rede, William 930, G4, H621
 Rede, William atte K122
 Redmilridge J211
 Red Sea G673
 Redwisse J770
 Reem, Thomas K123
 Reeve, Thomas E558
 Reeves, Sir Robert J22, J46, J412
 Reginald of Canterbury A287
 Reginald of Durham 769
 Regino of Prüm A91
 Regius, Johannes Laurentius G170
 Reid, Charles E317
 Reid, Elisabeth E579
 Reid, John E507, E532, E533, E536, E548, E555, E561, E562, E564, E567-E569, E571, E579, E580, E582, E588, E590, E595, E614
 Reigner J765, J767
 St. Remigius C741, C835
 Remigius of Auxerre E741
 Renari 365
 Rennes 746, G267
 Rennesley J268, J277-J280
 Rennington F671
 Repingdon, Philip G126
 Reshawe, John K181
 Resie, chevalier de E434
 Retherlonde J804
 Reve, Sir George J47, J48
 Reves A180
 Revesby H874, H876
 Reyner, John J895, K114
 Reynerestenement K114
 Reynerysland J895
 Reynold E97
 Reynold, John K104
 Reynold, Mariota K104
 Reynolds E190
 Reynolds, Anthony J352
 Reynolds, Henry A634
 Reynolds, John E458
 Reynolds, Lawrence E569, E589
 Reynolds, W. E924
 Reynys, Robert H337
 Rheims A573, C808
 Rhodes A138, A371, F346
 Rhoscolyn 211
 Rhyygylarch 840
 Rhys, John David 226
 Ribera, Diego de A174
 Ricardinus C648

Ricardus C633
 Ricardus Anglicus B807, C826, H125
 Riccius, Sicho G170
 Rice, George E536, E575, E576, E579
 Rice, Woodford E614
 Rich, Edmund 547, A556, B625, C563, D47, G6, G54, G67, G94, G270, G294, G519, G666, G728, G951
 Rich, Henry H12
 Richard 225, 826, J107, K25
 St. Richard C960, G477
 St. Richard, hermit A75
 Richard, abbot K75
 Richard, abp. J926
 Richard, bp. J918
 Richard, prior J734
 Richard, vicar J764
 Richard I 797, 820, 821, 826, D71, G959, J570
 Richard II 673, 756, 823, 928, A80, A242, A349, A353, B627, B824, B866, H240, H369
 Richard III C914, H236
 Richard, Coeur-de-Lion 449, A520, C641, G329
 Richard, king G120
 Richard, duke of Gloucester F937
 Richard, duke of York 725, A576
 Richard, earl of Clanricard J15
 Richard, earl of Ranelagh G621
 Richard, bailiff H474, H475
 Richard, butcher J580
 Richard, of the mill J651
 Richard, venator J713
 Richard of Bardney A43
 Richard of Devizes 820
 Richard of England D82
 Richard of St. Victor A288, B660, B686, B830, B892, C727
 Richard of Wallingford B520, D86
 Richardeslond K8
 Richards, Francis E466
 Richards, Robert E574
 Richards, Thomas 224, 357
 Richards, Thomas L. E574
 Richardson, Alexander E589
 Richardson, John H388
 Richardson, William E568, E581
 Richardson, William Madox E538, E576, E582
 Richmond 837
 Richmond, duke of 27, A+23, K311, K312
 Richmond, earl of J810
 Richmond, Margaret, countess of H816, H817
 Richmond and Lennox, Charles Lennox, 3rd duke of E536, E538, E540-E544, E546, E550, E567, E580-E582, E589
 Richwinus G455
 Rickets, John H140, H162
 Ridcock, Thomas E574
 Riddell, James E577, E579
 Riddell, Sir James E591
 Riddell, Sir John E580
 Riddell, Robert E559, E560, E563, E564
 Riddell, T. Miles E580
 Ridge E216
 Ridley, Richard E574
 Ridsdale, George Twisleton E590, E595
 Rigby, Alexander E572, E573, E580
 Rigge, Thomas E571, E576
 Rigge, William E587
 Riggs, George E571
 Rikeward, son of Osmund J887
 Riky, John E577
 Ringmer, Thomas C891
 Rinuccini, Giovanni Battista E746-E753
 Ripa, Audouenus de J962
 Ripa, Hamo de J962
 Ripa, Hawisia de J962
 Ripa, Stephen de J962
 Ripley, G. A587
 Ripley, George A569, A573, A616, B621, B894, C667, D35, D59, G8, G31, G36, G513
 Risbridge K56
 Risbroc J962
 Risely F120
 Rishanger, William 839
 Ritchie, Henry E335
 Ritchie, James E330, E335
 Ritheus 926, G426, G432
 Rivers, George Pitt, 1st baron. E576, E580, E581, E595
 Rivers, Thomas G972, G973
 Rivet, John G997
 Rivett E173
 Robarts E332
 Robbins, William E579
 Robelays, Robert K181
 Robeles, William K183
 St. Robert G494
 Robert, abbot 780
 Robert, prior C947
 Robert, king G36
 Robert, count of Eu J984
 Robert, earl of Leicester H748-H750, H756, J16, J66, J74, J81, J174-J176, J183, J186
 Robert, viscount l'Isle J166-J173
 Robert, servant H508
 Robert de Bethune 950
 Robert of Cisyle A472, B625, B820, C641
 Robert of Gloucester 704, A444, A445, A640, B525, D9
 Robert of Shrewsbury 745
 Robert Henri J821
 Robert Thome J821

Robert, son of Helewis J731
 Robert, Thomas John J78
 Robert, Walter K144
 Roberts, Benjamin E553, E563, E570, E579, E580, E589
 Roberts, Charles E573
 Roberts, David E572
 Roberts, Edmund H728
 Roberts, John E545, E576
 Roberts, Thomas E576, E577, E582, E587
 Roberts, William 308, E568
 Robertsbridge, Alan of J713, J980, J983, K1-K9
 Robertsbridge H523-H530, H555, H557, H635-H637, H655, H698, J117-H728, H805, H806, H914-H916, J269, J281-J286, J428, J529, J545, J546, J549, J552, J554, J555, J558, J559, J562, J563, J573, J576, J577, J580, J589, J591, J592, J595, J596, J598, J600, J601, J604, J606, J608, J621, J631, J655, J694, J695, J703, J713, J717, J718, J722-J728, J733, J734, J746, J748, J749, J752, J753, J756, J776, J786, J781, J795, J800, J801, J805, J818, J819, J823, J827, J829, J830, J834, J836, J839, J843, J846, J849, J860, J871, J872, J874-J876, J880, J881, J887, J881, J892, J894, J896-J898, J900, J902, J903, J906-J910, J912, J914-J916, J920, J923, J925, J927, J928, J930, J931, J933, J935, J936, J940-J942, J948, J965, K9, K42-K44, K55, K56, K62, K67, K70, K71, K75-K78, K83, K92, K94-K97, K99, K102, K108-K110, K112, K113, K115-K121, K125, K127, K128, K130, K131, K134-K137, K143-K147, K150, K151
 Robertson, Charles E445, E447, E485, E579
 Robertson, Harry E340
 Robertson, James E464, E484, E492-E494, E566, E570, E579-E581
 Robertson, John E614
 Robertson, W. Ph. Colyear E554
 Robertson, William E572, E576
 Robertus de Monte alto 803
 Robertus Retenensis 668
 Robin Hood 348, B526, B654
 Robins, John E568, E576
 Robinson, Andrew E507, E508
 Robinson, Beverly E337
 Robinson, Henry E587
 Robinson, Isaac E487
 Robinson, James E545, E582
 Robinson, John E528, E535, E538-E541, E554, E569, E579, E582 E588 E591, G660, H234
 Robinson, Richard A138, E614
 Robinson Robert E542, E563 E568, E573 E575, E581, E582, E595
 Robinson, Thomas G727, J49
 Robsart, Amye 92
 Robson, Thomas E547
 St. Roch G291
 Roch, Joseph E569
 Rochester 835, A229 H50, J689
 Rochford, Sir John A371
 Rochford, William Henry Zuylestein, 4th earl of E537, E540 E573, E579 E580, E587, E589, E590
 Rockingham, Charles Watson-Wentworth, 2d marquis E528, E543, E578 E587, E590, E595
 Rodd Francis E560 E561, E563
 Roderick, John 355, 356
 Rodney 497
 Rodney George Brydges E466
 Rodney, George Brydges Rodney, 1st baron E480, E558, E569
 Roger B824
 Roger, abbot 818, J733, J734, J746, J749, J752, J753, J776, K43, K44
 Roger, prior 915
 Roger of Canterbury J813, K77
 Roger of Chester 958, A43
 Roger of Glastonbury A85
 Roger of Parma C634, C638, G508
 Roger de Salisbury 545
 Roger de Wendover A29, G327
 Roger of Waltham A247
 Roger de Wesham G55
 Roger, son of Winoth J560
 Rogers E105
 Rogers Benjamin 446
 Rogers, Daniel A209
 Rogers, Elizabeth 125
 Rogers Francis E570
 Rogers James E507
 Rogers, Robert E443, E463, E466, E472, E476, E503, E507, E540, E581, E589
 Rogerus D48, G20, G740
 Roland of Parma G508
 Rolandus D30, G20
 Rolla 458, 519, 540, 669, 919, A75, A110, A285, A473, A478, A498, A518, B359, B362, B448, B466, B527, B612, B650, B652, B653, B659, B696, B782, B820, B831, B837, B905, B911, C558, C604, C665, C685, C760, C800, C803, C828, C849, C951, C966, C984, D51, F988, F994, F996, F997, G6, G42, G53, G54, G56, G64, G67, G88, G95, G101, G111, G148, G151, G155, G268, G269, G276, G278, G314, G319, G322, G324, G325, G337, G349, G396, G430, G455, G457, G461, G463, G468, G472, G477, G486, G514, G515, G519, G716, G717, G726, G728, G736, G751, G790, G791, G799, G953, G967
 Rolles, Thomas J49
 Rollin, Mr. 361
 Rollinson, Lock E571
 Rollo, Andrew Rollo, 5th baron E471, E480
 Rollo, John E500
 Romara, William de H874

Rome 55, 370, 433, 519, 695, 698, 807, 855, 919, A132, A183, A225, A267, A335-A342, A421, B295, B625, B690, C881, D44, D47, E842, E866, F344, F585, F943, G799, G820, G925, G954, H317, J420, J511
 Romenal G715
 Romeny 796
 Romme, Luke E492
 Romney J287, J288
 Romney (ship) G699
 Romney, earl of H703, H1000, J157-J159, J287, J288, J451
 Romney, Robert Marsham, 2d baron E568
 Roncesvalles A132
 Ronton A260
 Rooke, Henry E587, E588, E595
 Rooke, James E545, E549, E569, E570, E572, E573, E588, E590
 Ros, Adam de A219, G358
 Ros, Peter de J775, J807, K81
 Ros, Sir Richard B611, D1, C384
 Rosamund 412
 Rosemunde G797
 Roscawen, George E574
 Roscoe, William E878-E881
 Rose, Arthur E568
 Rose, Hugh E503
 Rose, Richard E575
 Rose, Samuel E478
 Ross 715, E185, E440
 Ross, Alexander E572, E580, E582
 Ross & Gray E568-E576, E578-E580, E582, E587-E590
 Ross, Charles E569
 Ross, David E560-E563
 Ross, George E571, E574
 Ross, James E574
 Ross, John 954
 Ross, Patrick E578
 Ross, Walter E440
 Rossi, Johannes A223
 Rotelande, Hue de A219, A426, G767
 Rothbury F546, F606, F677
 Rothe, David A440
 Rothe, R. A440
 Rotherham C936
 Rothes, John Leslie, 9th earl of E500, E508
 Rothewell, Adam de K100-K102
 Rothomagus 819
 Rotlond K159
 Rotter, L. 329
 Rotton, Robert E549
 Roubaud, Pierre Antoine E428, E430, E463, E508
 Rouen A421
 Rous, John E526
 Rouse, John A353
 Row, John E570
 Rowan, John E503
 Rowe, Elizabeth F337, F338, F342
 Rowe, John E502, E529, E548, E552
 Rowlands, Henry 160
 Rowley, William E562, E565
 Roxana B617
 Roxburgh, James Innes-Ker, 5th duke of E538, E573
 Roy, William E540, E548, E556, E565, E573, E578, E580, E582, E589, F470
 Royal George (ship) 498
 Royal James and Mary (ship) G690
 Royal Marye (ship) 389
 Ruberg, John E616
 Rudborne, Thomas 878, 982, E761
 Rudd, Thomas E590
 Rudd, Valentine E578
 Ruddy 360
 Rudgwick H917
 Rudianus G22
 Rudlowe J126
 Rudyard, Sir Benjamin A634, H210
 Rufane, William E480
 St. Ruffin 998
 Rufinus B889, B969, E817, G282
 Rufinus, Tyrannius 437
 Rufus, Quintus Curtius G170
 Rug 251
 Ruggie, Thomas 117, 118
 Ruggles, Timothy E502, E503, E507, E508
 Rugwyke K165, K166, K170, K173, K174
 Rumbold, Sir Thomas E555
 Rumbold, William Richard E576
 Rumdiarie J690
 Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count E552, E553, E558
 Runningmede 915
 Rupertus 794
 Rusden, K. E547
 Rusdorf, Johann Joachim von H146
 Rush, Richard E868
 Rushworth H166
 Rushworth, John H2
 Rusington D50
 Russell E324
 Russell, Lord C929, J50
 Russell, Ambrose E587
 Russell, John A630, A640, E558, E578, E588
 Russell, Mrs. Mary E576
 Russell, Richard E588, E591
 Russell, Robertus G266
 Russell, William E441, E442, E480, E489, E507, E508, G976

Russell, Lord William J51, J52
 Russell, Sir William 903, 904, J50
 Russia 69
 Rustyngton J879
 Rutherford, Mrs. Anne E580, E589
 Rutherford, James E582
 Rutherford, John E544, E552, E553, E574-E576, E579-E581, E588-E590, E595
 Rutherford, Walter E445
 Ruthlaunde K2
 Rutland H437, H451, H453, H476, H477, H494, H640, H872, H894, H895, J244
 Rutland, Charles Manners, 4th duke of E579
 Rutland, Thomas 500
 Ruxton, William E575
 Ryarsh H851
 Rycheman, Robert K199
 Ryder, Sir Dudley E528
 Ryding E46
 Rye J538, J620, J647, J860, J872, J883, J890, J916, J954, K123, K136
 Ryegate E576
 Ryley, Philip Kempsey E580
 Ryman, James B505
 Ryne E219
 Ryves, Thomas E580
 S
 S. G767
 S., R. F369
 Sackford, Thomas J310-J313
 Sackville K290
 Sackville, George Sackville Germain, 1st viscount E500, E502, E507, E535-E537, E545, E549, E551, E552, E555, E561, E566, E569, E572-E574, E582, E587, E589, E616
 Sacro Bosco, Joannes de B815, C613, C641, C995, D37, D56, D72, G2, G51, G76, G308, G336, H125
 Sadeler, Egidius J498
 Sadler, Sir Ralph 714
 Sage, Frederick M. E580
 Sahl ibn Bishr B883, C750, G273, G275, G765
 St. Clair, John E484
 St. David, James E573
 St. George, Sir Richard H945
 St. Giles Tidde K210
 St. Helens, Alleyne Fitzherbert, 1st baron E564
 St. John, Oliver H222
 St. Johns E422
 St. Leger, Anthony E548, E575, E577, E579-E582
 St. Leger, Geoffrey de J618, J620
 St. Leger, Heuchart de J592
 St. Leger, John E563, E565, E576, E578-E581
 St. Leger, John de J592
 St. Leger, Thomas de J618
 St. Lo, George E503, E508
 St. Louis E527
 St. Martin, Roger de J555
 St. Martin, Walter de J532
 St. Martin-in-the-Fields H880, H881, H959, J176, J245
 St. Mary Hastings J709
 St. Vincent, John Jervis, 1st earl of E466
 Saladin 820
 Salamon, Robert J668
 Salans, Stephen E577
 Salehurst H558, H711, H918, J723, J751, J756, J764, J775, J804, J805, J808, J810, J813, J814, J816, J819-J822, J830-J832, J838, J843-J846, J849, J850, J854, J867, J892, J895, J901, J904-J906, J912, J914, J918, K61, K81, K83-K85, K87, K88, K97, K98, K101-K103, K114, K121, K122, K129, K135, K137, K140, K147, K150, K152
 Salemundebi, Hugo de J575
 Salemundebi, Reginaldus de J575
 Salerno A480
 Salernus C633, D45, D46, D82
 Salesbury, Robert 251
 Salesbury, William G12
 Salisbury 513, A128, A474, G79, G338, G444, G737, G956, H81, H201, H259, J234
 Salisbury, ea:l of B513, D139, F939, J53
 Salisbury, James Cecil, 1st marquis of E556, E557, E563, E575
 Salkeid, John F600
 Salust C726, C755, F396, G168
 Sallway, Arthur J51
 Salomon A10
 Salisbury, William 310
 Saltonstall, G. E527
 Saltwood H863
 Salutati, Coluccio 708, 794, G168
 Salvianus G916
 Salvio, Alessandro J487
 Samsmolich, Conradus H30
 Samuel, Edward 238
 Samwell, David 234
 Samwell, Wenman E569, E577
 Sanal, prior C864
 Sancius, Joannes E743
 Sancroft H397
 Sancroft, abp. G855, G864, G935, H32, H49, H61, H390, H398
 Sancroft, William G802-G806, G809-G812, G814, G815, G817, G820-G835, G839, G841-G847, G849-G853, G858-G871, G873, G874, G876-G880, G883, G885, G887, G888, G897-G899, G916-G919, G921, G922, G926, G929, G932
 G936, G939-G941, G980, G988, G998, G993, G995, G997, G999, H6, H203, H204, H233, H234, H308, H389, H397
 Sancroft, William, the elder G826, G855, G856, G919, G925, G927, G931
 Sancto Leodegaro, Thomas de J520
 Sancto Martino, Alfredus de J519, J521, J530, J537, J546, J569, J722, J754, J613, J614, J637, J638, J921, J922, J933
 Sancto Martino, Galfridus de J921, J922
 Sancto Martino, Rogerus de J929
 Sancto Martino, Willelmus de J528, J563-J565, J631
 Sancto Paulo, Joannes de B538, D29
 Sanders & Henniker E528
 Sanders, Nicholas H236
 Sanders, Richard F998
 Sanders, Robert E508
 Sanderson E294
 Sanderson, Robert J54
 Sandford G4
 Sandford, Robert E561, E562
 Sandford, William E579
 Sandherst J799, K122
 Sandilands, James 390
 Sandregge J646, J750
 Sandro, Bernardin 988
 Sandwich 932, G969, H37
 Sandwich, John Montagu, 4th earl of E500, E508, E528, E530, E537, E538, E541, E542, E544, E547, E548, E552, E554, E555
 Sandys, Sir Edwin D16
 Sandys, Samuel Sandys, 1st baron E560, E561, E567, E572, E573, E576, E577, E579, E581, E587, E589, E595
 Sandys, Thomas I29
 Sanford, John D139
 Sanford, Thomas D139
 Sankey, Thomas E588-E590
 Santacilia, Antonio de D57
 Santolon, Sigri di J482
 Santy, baron H150
 Saphadin 820
 Sargenson, John 446
 Sark G365
 Sarne C861
 Sarum B366, B447, C557, C649, C829, C853, C879, D80, G50, G129, G145, G155, G381, G385, G395, G408, G462, G463, G942, G943, G952
 Sarysbury, Johannes G969
 Saturn B883, C750, G4
 Saul, Thomas E435
 Saumaise, Claude de G760
 Saunders E209
 Saunders, Charles E466
 Saunders, Richard Huck E569, E574, E575, E589
 Sautre, Joannes de G42
 Savage H410
 Savage, Sir Arnold H410
 Savage, M. Coghill E580
 Savile, Sir George, 8th bart. E544, E551, E556, E562, E571, E579, E587, E589, E595
 St. Savior B660
 Savoy 52, 794, H57, H164, H676
 Sawyer, Thomas E467
 Sawtre, John A569
 Saxingehurst, Galfr. de J713
 Saxmundham J334
 Saye and Sele, Thomas Twisleton, 13th baron E528, E529, E549
 Sayers, Caleb E314
 Scaccarius G722
 Scalon, Thomas G3, G4
 Scampton H807-H810, J289-J291
 Scanderoon 131
 Scarborough, Richard Lumley, 4th earl of E580, E582, E591, E595
 Scardevoyle, William K169
 Scarsus, Benedict G168
 Scawen, Mr. F589, F879, F899, F900
 Sceddene, William K187
 Schaldeford K159
 Schalforde K175
 Scharp, John le K97
 Scheftonia C863
 Schenk, John F351
 Schinner, Mathaeus A344
 Schire apud la Knolle K158
 Schlatter, Michael E507
 Schneider, George E545, E551, E559, E573, E589
 St. Scholastica 701
 Schomberg, Sir Alexander E466, E488
 Schomberg, Henry E508
 Schuyler, Peter E434, E500
 Schuyler, Philip E482, E501
 Scipio 133, 840, A18, G168
 Scipio Ferrariensis B698
 Scobel, Henry J192
 Scogan B718, G384
 Scogan, Henry B631
 Scot E324
 Scot, Robert G32
 Scotbrock K94
 Scoteler, Peter H406
 Scotenius, Walter de J531, J534
 Scotinius, Peter de J643
 Scotland 16, 136, 332, 459-466, 560, 578, 615, 711, 821, 928, A5, A27, A47, A156, A160, A162, A175, A204, A206, A212, A275, A292, A313, A349, A387, A457, B873, B880, B966, C929, E462, E842, F358, F916, F980, G249, G251

G381, G594, G643, G952, G954, H6-H8, H28, H155, H170, H334, J308
 Scotlandgrove K137
 Scott E337, F608
 Scott, Col. G580
 Scott, Cuthbert A275, H236
 Scott, David E577, E578, E580
 Scott, Edward E570
 Scott, George E503, E507, E508, E528, E530, E532, E543, E554, E561, E576, E582, E595
 Scott, George Lewis E581
 Scott, James E595
 Scott, Joseph E437
 Scott, Michael A573
 Scott, Sir Walter 448, F424
 Scottus, Joannes Duns 133, C656
 Scott, William E428, E570, E572, E577, E580
 Scrivny H811
 Scrope, John E528
 Scrope, Richard 839
 Scrope, Stephen C877, G153
 Scudamore E225
 Seabright 330
 Seaforth and MacKenzie, Francis Mackenzie Humberston, 1st baron E530, E551, E574, E575, E587-E590, E595
 Seal J292
 Sealestyke K151
 Searle, Charles B396
 Sears, Samuel E508
 Sebastian G484
 St. Sebastian 522, G291
 Sebright, Sir John E569
 Sebright, Sir John, 6th bart. E579, E582
 Seddon, Laurence 109
 Sedescombe, Robert de J628
 Sedeneye, Alice K188, K172
 Sedeneye, Nicholas K168
 Sedeneye, William K159-K161, K164-K185
 Sedlescombe H918, J628, J643, J805, J913, J939, J990, K95, K131
 Sedulus B734, E810
 Segnius, abbot A330
 Segismonde G729
 Selntclare, Margaret H509
 Selntclare, Philip H509
 Sezincote K259
 Selby 800, A391bis
 Selby, Henry C. E547
 Selby, John H519
 Selby, Sir William F554
 Selden, John F409, F410, G1, G624, G635, H25, H201, H212, H234, J499
 Sellyng, William E726
 Sellynge F206
 Selthorp, Coningsby E569
 Seneca 965, A22, A296, A384, A555, B824, C810, C843, E806, G282
 Seneca, pseudo- C843
 Sentcler, Sir John de H405
 Serenus, Quintus 949
 Sergeant E273
 St. Sergius C835
 Serjeant, Henry F446
 Serlo A330, C637, F152
 Serres, Jean de G913, G914
 Serreve, Hamo J786
 Setelescumbe, Gilbert de J970, J971
 Setelescumbe, Thomas de J970, J971
 Setelescumbe, William de J971
 Seton, Sir Henry E503, E508
 Sevenoaks J292
 Sevenock H417
 Severinus A491
 Sewall K192
 St. Sexburga 701
 Sextus IV F380
 Sextus Hilbernum G37, H32
 Sextus Pythagoricus 825
 Seymour, Lord F335
 Seymour, Charles F591
 Seymour, Edward H28, H126
 Seymour, Frances F335
 Seywell, William K198, K199
 Seyncler, John 500
 Sforza, Francis A344
 Shackerly, William E488
 Shadwell, Henry Thurloe E568, E577
 Shadwell, Richard E571
 Shaftesdenne J799
 Shairp, Walter E574
 Shakespeare 450, C923, G370, G830, G897, G899
 Shambles F654
 Shand, Alexander E581
 Shannon G604
 Sharnburn H383
 Sharpe, Horatio E458
 Sharpe, Joseph E530-E533, E563, E595
 Sharpe, William E496, E497
 Shaw, Alexander E546, E554, E556, E560, E587, E588, E591
 Shaw, Bernard E576
 Shaw, Robert E493
 Shawe, Meyrick E577, E578, E580
 Shea, Daniel E442
 Sheale, Richard F992
 Shearing, William E502
 Shed, Thomas E578
 Sheen H531, H555
 Sheen, John E508
 Sheffield, Sir John, 2d bart. E562, E563, E565
 Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, 1st earl of E545, E546, E548, E580, E581, E589
 Sheffington, William J. E574
 Sheldon, abp. H32, H208
 Sheldon, Gilbert G984
 Sheldon, Richard E539
 Shelley, Bysshe J56
 Shelley, Mary 438
 Shene A34
 Shenstone, William 429
 Shephard E196
 Sheppard, Sir Fleetwood H397
 Sherdar, Philip (?) E570, E572, E573, E575, E576, E580, E582, E589, E590
 Sherborne 823, A23, H812
 Shere, Sir Henry G704, G705
 Sherer, John K184
 Sherley K250-K255
 Sherley-Peshobury K249
 Sherman, John H310
 Shermer, William E341
 Sherrard, Lady J44
 Sherrard, Sir Brownlow J57, J59, J60
 Sherrard, Dame Mary J57-J60, J62
 Sherrarde, Daniel H213
 Sherwin F200
 Sherwood F160
 Shewbridge, William E570, E574, E578, E587
 Shields F682
 Shilbottle F673
 Shilleto, George E581, E587
 Shinglewood, Stephen E595
 Shiplley, Charles E537, E588
 Shiplley Haugh F602
 Shirley D2
 Shirley, James 380
 Shirley, John 373, 433
 Shirley, Sir Thomas E555, E588, E572, E574, E581
 Shirley, William E456, E471, E480, E498, E501
 Shoolbred, John E335
 Shrewsbury H898
 Shrewsbury, countess of F80, F177
 Shrigley, Francis E493
 Shropshire 800, H201, H898
 Shuckburgh, Richard E508
 Shuckford, Rev. Samuel J56
 Shuldhams, Molyneux, baron E541, E589, E591
 Shuttleworth, James Ashton E577
 Shyre K181
 Siberc G662
 Sibsey, George H488
 Sibton 482, A404
 Sicily 952
 Siculus Flaccus E809
 Sidley E202
 Sidney G370, H533-H558, J28, J84, J293-J298, J439, J449, J450, J518
 Sidney family H710, K188-K190
 Sidney, baron J163, J164
 Sidney, Lady H676
 Sidney, Lord J514, J515
 Sidney, colonel J201
 Sidney, Algernon J61, J190, J232, J233, J433-J435, J500, J501
 Sidney, Ann J58, J62
 Sidney, Anne J516
 Sidney, Lady Barbara H681
 Sidney, Elizabeth J63, J64, J72
 Sidney, Henry H693, H695, H700, H944, H952, H1000, J38, J61, J65, J66, J135, J147-J149, J157, J158, J451
 Sidney, Sir Henry A147, H150, H532-H555, H638-H642, H660, H662, H664, H728, H747, H894, H895, H955, H966-H968, H972, H973, H981-H983, H985, H987, H988, H990, J67, J136, J139-J146, J178, J244, J276, J293-J296, J310, J316, J353, J413, J436, J438, J456, J464, J471
 Sidney, viscount Henry J150-J155
 Sidney, Jocelyn J63, J64, J69
 Sidney, John J39-J41
 Sidney, John Shelley J134
 Sidney, Sir John Shelley J70
 Sidney, Mary J72
 Sidney, Lady Mary H667
 Sidney, Nicholas J354
 Sidney, Philip C906, H150, H894, J375, J485
 Sidney, Sir Phillip 530, 899, 901, B513, B873, G37, G830, H663, J440, J441, J502, J503
 Sidney, Robert B513, D132, J163, J165-J167, J391, J444-J448, J486, J503-J508
 Sidney, Sir R. J461
 Sidney, Sir Robert H556, H643, H644, H673, H674, H945, J26, J75-J82, J142, J164, J306, J355-J362, J441, J443
 Sidney, Robert, viscount J15
 Sidney, Simon de K190
 Sidney, Thomas 109, J83
 Sidney, William J169, J172
 Sidney, Sir William H557, H558, H645, H646, H646, H657, H659, H660, H903, H951, H953, J108, J136, J171, J302, J364, K142
 Sidonius C715, G284
 Siegebert A353
 Sigewulf G439
 Sigismund, emperor G747
 Sigismund I A275
 Sigismund III 984
 Siklyng, John H871
 Silk, Robert G457
 St. Simeon 970
 Simeon of Durham 701, A206, E818
 Simeon, Edmund J85
 Simeon, John H962
 Simeon, Joseph H293, H295
 Simes, Charles J88
 Simes, Thomas E540, E551, E587, E588, E590
 Simon, bp. A387, KJ73
 Simon, Father G759
 Simon of Faversham B56
 Simon Gandavensis A400
 Simon de Pouille A554
 Simson, T. A596
 Sinai G160
 Sinclair, Charles E575
 Sinclair, George E500, E581
 Sinclair, John E436
 Sinclair, Patrick E485, E490
 Singer, Dorothea Waley F214, F216
 Sion 676, G5
 Sirus 437
 Sisebutus, king B879
 Sisto da Sienna H213
 Siston K257
 Sivell, William de J692
 Skaf E132
 Skelton (?) 433
 Skelton, John A386, A485, C671, C672, G747
 Skene, Philip E476, E573, E574, E576-E578, E580, E582, E587-E589
 Skene, Robert E566, E573, E579, E588
 Skey, Bouhey E580
 Skinner, Daniel D139
 Skinner, Gregory A421
 Skinner, Thomas H491
 Skinner, William E539, E541, E549, E550, E574, E576, E580, E582, E589, E595, E616
 Skippon, Philip G1000, H3
 Skipworth E150
 Skirbeck H444, H445
 Skottonec, Coulson E582, E591
 Skynner, Gilbert K120
 Skyrme, William E573, E574
 Slade, Samuel E571
 Sleybrond, Matelina J787
 Sleybrond, Roger J787, J789
 Slingsby, Sir H. F492
 Slingsby, Sir Henry F424
 Slingsby, Sir William F380
 Sloane, Hans E528, E576
 Slocritte J656-J658, J673-J675, J677, J679, K10, K11
 Sloper, R. E568, E582
 Sloper, Robert E565
 Sloper, William J87
 Smahors, Procopius H30
 Smales E165
 Smalewood J565
 Small, Alexander E577
 Small, John E443, E475, E476, E479, E503, E507, E508, E543, E550, E572, E575
 Smaragdus, abbot 437, G455
 Smart, Peter H308
 Smart, Thomas E595
 Smart, William G671
 Smeale, Thomas E573, E574, E582
 Smealie, Thomas E588
 Smedley, Francis E569
 Smellie E319
 Smelt, Thomas E581
 Smethwick, Elizabeth F79
 Smith E112, E232, E324, E859
 Smith, Augustus E573
 Smith, Austin E320
 Smith, Charles E595
 Smith, E. E544, E577
 Smith, Edward E556, E591
 Smith, George E544, E587
 Smith, H. C929
 Smith, Henry 450, E538, E563, E574
 Smith, James E340
 Smith, John E582, E595, J873
 Smith, John Hayward Smith E588
 Smith, Joseph F217
 Smith, Nassau E577, E579, E589
 Smith, Peter E574
 Smith, Thomas E573, E589
 Smith, Sir Thomas H28
 Smith, William E573
 Smith, William, Jr. E508
 Smitherste, Robert H822
 Smyth brook F602
 Smyrna F346, G746
 Smyth, David E580, E816
 Smyth, James Carmichael E568
 Smyth, John E549, E573, J88, J911
 Smyth, Milos J206
 Smyth, Thomas J298, J299
 Snargate K108
 Snavle K83
 Snaudon H559, H560
 Snell, John D27, D32
 Snell, Thomas E582
 Snlter F677
 Snoring J340
 Soame, Charlotte E587
 Socrates A575, A602, A629, C614, E813, G22

Sodley, Sir Isaac J430	Stampfer, John E476	Stottemestone K27
Sodor G5	Stamyn denn, William de J847, J852, J855, J857, J858	Stott, John E466
Soiterus, Melchior D16	Stand K71	Stoughton, John E475
Sokenerse J620	Stande J725	Stow H735
Sokenerse, William de K61	Standen, John J906	Stow, John A457
Solborne J412	Standyth, Dr. F315	Stow Bedon H563, H564
Soleil Royal (ship) 498	Stane J773	Stowe, John C565
Solinus 827, 876, A249, C715, C833	Stanhope E177	Stowe, Thomas de J845
Solomon 265, 296, 323, 449, A136, B625, B873, C633,	Stanhope, Edward Francis E588	Strabo, Walfrid G43
C711, C985, D2, D33b1s, G22, G54, G66, G67, G97,	Stanlaw 792, A274	Strachey, Henry E588
G151, G721	Stanley, Edward E528, G672	Strada, Octavius de J498
Solomon ben Isaac C789	Stanley, Hans E530	Stradebroke 674
Solon G168	Stanley, Robert E545, E554	Strafford, earl of H160
Somer, John G952	Stanley, Thomas E570, E574, E577, F688, F689, F691,	Strahan E341
Somer, Robert J868	F703, F705, F709, F733, G793	le Strake J811, J812
Somerby J238	Stanley Park 945, A308	Strangford G604, J298, J299
Somercote, Lawrence B824, H129	Stanlinkes, Hobert de J771	Strangford, Lord & Lady J434
Somerden H776-H778, H813, H814	Stanlinkes, Mabel de J771	Strangford, viscount J298, J299
Somerfeld, John de J799	Stanlowe, William H873	Strangman, James A404
Somerset A136, F485, H898, J116, J223, J224	Stanton, Gilbert E544, E548	Strangways, Sir Gyles F109
Somerset, duchess of F326, F441	Stanton, John E546, E548, E568, E569, E571, E573, E582,	Strasburger, F. A. E508
Somerset, duke of A275, F326, F335, F591, F866, F925	E589, E590	Strasburger, F. H. E442
Somersham G627	Stanton, Samuel E544, E548, E563, E564, E579, E588-	Stratford 450
Somersham, John K116	E590	Stratford Langthorne H47
Somerton H561, H562	Stanton, Simon J367	Stratford-on-Avon 450, K248
Sommerson, Robert G673	Stanwix, John E469	Stratoner, Sir John J471
Sommer, William D95	Stapleton, Robert F741	Straubenzee, Turner E573-E576, E578, E581, E582, E591
Somour, Johannes 823	Stark, John E503, E507	Strelley E120
Somur, John A291	Stark, Samuel E507	Streifeld K131
Sondes, Lewis Monson, 1st baron E572	Stark, William E507	Strickland, William E528
Sopewell, Mary 781	Starkey, Ralph B513	Strode G889
Soranzo, Giacomo H164	Starrett, William E508	Strode, Rodolph G171
Sorell, William E547, E549, E550, E554, E571, E572,	States General G708	Strode, W. C924
E577, E578, E581, E587, E588	Stather, William 477	Strode, Wm. A634
Sotavagina, ^{Urgo} A330	Statius, Pub. Papinius C779, C830, E791, E792, F152	Strong, William E528
Soterton H87	Staudne J801	Strozzi, Tito G170
Sotheby, William E588	Stavegne, Roger de A48	Strutt, John E565
Southall H779	Stavensby, Alexander A287	Strutt, Samuel E546
Southampton B649, H638, H645, H649	Steeds K129	Stuart, Andrew E556, E566, E577
Southampton, earl of D14u, F86	Steele, Joshua E542	Stuart, Charles A423, E562, E591, E595
Southampton, Charles Fitzroy, 1st baron E595	Stehelin, Benjamin E538, E547, E564, E572, E575, E577-	Stuart, Francis E500
South Carolina D420-D596	E582, E587-E589, E591	Stuart, James E530, E557, E558, E573, E575-E578, E580,
South Creake E681	Steiner, Lewis E507	E582, E587
Southell, John H607	Stefox, Thomas E589, E591, E595	Stuart, John E472
South Fen K192	St. At, Nathaniel E580	Stuart, William E591, E595
South Luffenham H476, H477	St. Stephan 838, G309	Stubbs E248
Southmallyng H319	Stephanus of Alexandria G22	Stubbs, Henry H397
South Wales H654	St. Stephen J482	Stubbs, Thomas A380
Southwark 827	Stephen, bp. K66	Studley, Elizabeth J32
Southwell, Robert H213	Stephen, king P933	Studley, Nathaniel J32
Southwell, Thomas George Southwell, 1st viscount E572	Stephen, Adam E464, E472	Sturgeon E300
Sowers, Thomas E444, E502	Stephens, Francis E495	Sturrock, Mr. F341, F342
Sowthynnestenement J897	Stephens, Katherine F436	Stylebeck, Ralph H414
Sozuro, Nicolo H276	Stephens, Sir Philip, 1st bart. E497, E528, E541-E545,	Style, William E549, E550, E552, E553, E559-E565, E576,
Spain 61, 814, 891, 956, A213, A251, A252, A253-A258,	E549, E553, E555, E559, E561, E563, E564, E566, E567,	E580-E582, E587-E591
A349, A352, A545, B389, B513, C930, E842, F84, F402,	E572, E574-E576, E579, E581, E582, E587, E589	Subh-i-Azal B576-B580
G258, G563, H29, H138, H142, H164, H170, H187, H188,	Stephenson, James E445, E446	Sudbury H963
H238	Steple F161	Sudbury, John H36
Spalding C657	Sterling, Thomas E479, E503, E507	Sudtome F933
Sparrow, Anthony G980, G981, G983	Stevens, Rev. Edw. T. G376	Suel, Adam de 369
Spearing, William E475, E503, E507	Stevens, John J894, K117	Suetonius E824
Speer, Joseph Smith E541, E570, E575, E577, E582, E590,	Stevens, Richard E540, E577, E578, E582	Suffolk 482, 615, A136, A297, A462, H40, H115, H152,
E591	Stevens, Simon E507, E508	H159, H163, H190, H219, H220, H238, H243, H245, H256,
Speirs E345	Stevens, William E528	H899, J47, J334, J378
Speke, Edward E591	Stevenson, James E445, E446	Suffolk, duke of A243, D2, G384, J89, J475, K212
Speldhurst H405, H414, H417	Stevenson, Roger E581	Suffolk, earl of 359, B515
Spelman, Sir Henry H222, H383, H384	Stevenson, William E529	Sugden, Bryan F834, F840
Spelman, Sir John G762	Steward, Augustine A431	Suidas C863
Spence E317	Steward, Sir Simeon A634	Sulaiman II A275
Spencer family 413, 414	Stewart, Alexander E540, E568-E576, E581, E587, E588	Sulcardus A122
Spencer, Lord Charles E560, E573, E582, E588	Stewart, Archibald E508	Sullivan, L. E566
Spencer, George E502, E508	Stewart, Benjamin E587	Sulthay A310
Spencer, Gilbert J61	Stewart, Charles E574	Sumper, William E581
Spencer, John E572	Stewart, Gabriel E544	Sunderland 360, E540, G600
Spencer, John Simson E503	Stewart, James E507	Sunderland, Lord H751
Spencer, William E595	Stewart, John E443, E446, E559	Sunderland, earl of G645
Spenser C674	Stewart, Mrs. Magdalen E573	Sunting, John de J786, J788, J789
Spenser, Edmund B415, B473	Stewart, Neil E575	Surat 389, G671, G690
Spiers, Archibald E319	Stewart, William B880, E576, E580, E582, E588	Surinam E613
Spigurnel, Henry G964	Steyning H918, H923, H924	Surius H158
Spikespich J578, J579, J581, J968-J970	Stickie, Henry D140	Surlingham H891, J300, J301
Spiller, John E529	Stickney, Anthony E508	Surrey, Mauger J646
Spinckes, Nathaniel G698	Stiel, William E535, E536, E546, E568, E569, E572,	Surrey H900, H901, J240, K157, K163, K175
Spinedge, Anthony H234, H235, H305, H391	E574	K177
Spink, John E589	Stillyard J414	Surrey, earl of 512, A242, G767, J243
Spireslond K155	Stirling E325, E346	Survegeteqe J770
Sponer, Henry F992	Stobb E242	Susan, William H506
Sporley, Richard 747	Stockdale, William F582	Susannah 698, C967
Spottiswoode, John E545, E567	Stockholm F302	Suso, Heinrich G136
Spourl, Richard J14	Stodeley, John A416	Sussex 746, A286, F470, H470-H473, H523-H530, H635-
Sprat, Thomas G977	Stodley, Richard A513	H638, H644, H645, H647, H648, H805, H806, H902-H925,
Sprott, Thomas A217, A370, A390	Stoke 683	J178, J271, J302, J592, K146, K157, K175, K249, K284,
Spyr, Richard E466	Stoke Poges J297	K285
Spurneprud, Aelwin J687	Stokes, Richard F706, F710, F716, F719, F734, J582	Sussex, duke of E867
Spurneprud, Geoffrey J687	Stoltus F156	Sussex, earl of J178
Spurneprud, John J687	Stone A306, E145, E199, F167, H863	Sussex, viscount of J641
Spurneprud, Thomas J687	Stone, John D140	Sutherland, James E574, E577
Spylman F207	Stone, Simon F336	Sutherland, John E500
Square, Frederick E528	Stonham, John H45	Sutherland, Patrick E436, E503
Stable, William F484, K126	Stonlhink, Osbert de J770	Sutherland, Robert E569
Stace, Richard K151	Stonor E39	Suthylond K36-K39
Stacey, John J366, J368	Stonpettelfeld J797	Sutton H157, H502, J731
Stafford, Anthony D140	Stony Point E540	Sutton, George E528, E539, E556, E562, E573, E582, E595
Stafford, Edward G747	Stoodly, John Jr. E542, E544, E580, E581	Sutton, Oliver A3
Stafford, John B750, H131	Stopford, Edward E574	Sutton, Sir Richard E546, E581
Staffordshire 614, 836, A260, A306	Stopford, William E561	Sutton, Thomas H98
Staines, William E590	Storey, Fargus F607	Sutton, William H416
Stalham H157	Storie, John E563, E595	Sutton Passeys F122, F127, F188

Swaine H159
 Swallow (ship) G699
 Swan, George E588
 Swan Close H880, H881, J176, J245
 le Swane K146
 Swame mere J965-J967
 Swanleigh H781
 Swarth, Thomas le J994
 Swarth, William le J994
 Sweatland J454
 Swedes 64-68, 752, A459, C818bis, D90, G603, G664, G708, J377
 Sweyn, German K102
 Swiftes J909
 Swinhope H815, J303
 Swinnerton, Sir John F404
 St. Swithin A24, H625, H626
 Swits, Isaac E470
 Switzerland G756
 Swokenerse J538
 Swokenerse, Roger de J538
 Swords, Thomas E479
 Sydenham, Simon K174
 Sydenye, Edmund de K157
 Sydenye, Edward K185
 Sydenye, Gunnilda atte K155, K156
 Sydenye, Isabella de K157
 Sydenye, John de K153, K157
 Sydenye, John atte K154-K156
 Sydenye, Nicholas K157, K184-K186
 Sydenye, Thomas de K157
 Sydenye, Thomasine K185
 Sydeneye, William atte K163
 Sydenye, William de K157
 Sydney H941, J42
 Sydney, Algernon H829
 Sydney, Anne K186
 Sydney, Sir Henry K212, K213
 Sydney, Sir Philip A359
 Sydney, W. H420
 Sydney, William de J450
 Sydney, Sir William H520
 Sydrac A550, B690, C617, D73
 Sylton, Thomas C855
 Sylvester I G142
 Sylvester II E809
 Sym, Andrew E320
 Syme E341
 Syme, James E494
 Symeon Januensis A562
 Symeon Metaphrastes E731, E732, G890
 St. Symeon Sirus B969
 Symeon, Mrs. J90
 Symeon, Edmund J6
 Symes, James Smyth E570
 Symes, Richard E577, E578
 Symmachus C815
 Symmer, Alexander E589
 Symon G142
 Symonds, Edward E485
 Symonesland J776
 St. Symphorosa 995
 Symphosius A248, B734
 Sympon, Thomas K210
 Symon A509, C823, C840, C851, F326, F347, F558, F559, F562, F578, F612, F683, F808, F811, F820, F829, F835, F853, F859, F864, F865, F869, F871, F872, F875, F886, F894, F895, F898, F907, F909
 Syneus Cyrenaeus A531, E783
 Sytern, John B629

T

T., Sir, G. G776, G777
 Tacitus E803
 Talbot, Mrs. C. E589
 Talbot, Elizabeth F177
 Talbot, Sir G. 25
 Talbot, Sir Gilbert G633
 Talbot, Katharine 500
 Talbot, Thomas A274
 Taliesin 144, 196, 207, 218, 306, 323
 Taliesin, Hanes 279
 Talling, John E507
 Tamberlane 107
 Tamworth, Margery J900
 Tancred G168, G170
 Tangele, Richard K160
 Tangier 70, 71, G577, G583, G704-G706
 Tanner H399
 Tanner, Thomas G976, H387
 Tanton, Robert de 996
 Tarent B977
 Tasso G776, G777
 Tate, Mr. A151
 Tate, Charles F608
 Tate, Francis B513, H59, H212
 Tate, John E346
 Tattington F156
 Tateshale A89, H468, H469, H489, H490, H582, K192-K208, K211, K212
 Tateshale, Philip de K192
 Tateshale, Robert de K192
 Tatian G893
 Tattershall H451, H565-H608, H782, H816-H820, J304,
 J329

Tattershall, Lord J107
 Tatwin B734
 Tauton, Robert de J845, J854
 Taxster, John de 925
 Tay E63
 Taylouretenement K119
 Taylor, Cathcart E574, E575, E582, E588, E589, E591, E595
 Taylor, Charles E507, E508
 Taylor, Henry D140, F783, F786, F788, F794, F801, F812, F818, F828, F839, F844, F874, F887
 Taylor, Jeremy G995, G999
 Taylor, John 794, E544, E569, E570, E574, E581
 Taylor, Josias E573
 Taylor, Margaret E587
 Taylor, William E573, E588
 Taylorour, Christopher G29
 Tebaldus, Antonius G165
 Teddington F156
 St. Teliaus 280
 Telfer, Patrick E319
 Telfor, James E582
 Tempest E180
 Temple, Sir John J206
 Temple, William J375
 Temple, Sir William G229
 Tendele, Gabriel de J786
 Terence C765
 St. Teresa H44
 Tereus B611
 Terrent, Jerameel A634
 Terrible (ship) G699
 Terry, Philip J873
 Tesser, Mrs. Mary Myrtilla E595
 Testard, William J879
 Tewkesbury 786
 Thabit ibn Kurrah, al Harrani B815, B871, H125
 Thais B969
 Thames 945, G671, J484
 Thaun, Philip de 971, A294
 Thebes 433, 689, A436, B79, D9, G288, G480, G754
 Thebit ben Corat C612
 Themistocles 794
 Theobald, Thomas 987
 Theodore, abp. A63
 Theodore I H213, G886
 Theodosic, bp. G30
 Theodosius H60
 Theodulfus G147
 Theodulus C779, D6, D72, F152
 Theophilus B537, C834, C882, G893
 Theophilus Protospatharius A622, A636
 Theophylactus E738
 Theophylactus Simocatta E720
 Theorian G890
 Theramo G7
 Thetis G7
 Theyer, Charles H201, H205
 Thiepolo H164
 Thisbe B611
 Thodey, Michael E443
 Thogmerton, John H873
 St. Thomas 819, B625, G494
 St. Thomas, apostle 706
 St. Thomas of Canterbury A264, D90, G955, H52
 St. Thomas, abp. D11
 Thomas, divus G839, H296
 Thomas, abbot 781, G284, J906-J908, J910, J920, K75, K128, K130, K131, K142, K150, K151
 Thomas, abp. 838, 915, 954, 971, A91, A175, A229, K203
 Thomas, bp. G5
 Thomas, frater B656
 Thomas, earl of Nottingham B966
 Thomas, earl of Surrey J243
 Thomas, earl of Sussex J178
 Thomas, viscount Cashell, alias J74
 Thomas ap Llywelyn 317
 Thomas of Bayeux 817
 Thomas of Bologna B632, G31
 Thomas of Brotherton 456
 Thomas of Elmham 781, A271
 Thomas of Erceldoune B654
 Thomas of Kent D91
 Thomas de Novo Mercato G37
 Thomas Palmeranus B830
 Thomas, Abr. E852
 Thomas, Edmond E507
 Thomas, Gregory A310
 Thomas, Henry H397
 Thomas, James E569, E571, E587
 Thomas, John 225, 252, 367, H556, H640, H977, K213
 Thomas, Robert A332, E575
 Thomas, Richard 161
 Thomas, Walter E320
 Thomas, William A275, H237
 Thomas, cobbler J751
 Thomas, rector J723
 Thomas Court H975
 Thomasius G168
 Thompkins, William E591
 Thompson, Anthony E588, E590
 Thompson, John Weeks E550, E578
 Thompson, Mrs. Judith E570
 Thompson, Richard H213
 Thompson, Robert H214
 Thompson, William G699

Thomson, Andrew E324
 Thomson, John E580
 Thondruslaghus K168
 Thorn, Robert A352
 Thorne, William A390
 Thorney 995, A364
 Thornton H102
 Thornton, Edward E547, E582
 Thornton, Thomas E528
 Thornton, William E544
 Thorold, Sir Anthony G688
 Thorout, Martin van G358
 Thorpe F945
 Thorpe, Roger F701, F735
 Thou, Jacques Auguste de G651-G656
 Thoube, John E482
 Threlle, John J79, K180, K182, K183, K185
 Throcking, Brian de 679
 Throcking, Roger de 679
 Throckmorton, Sir John D142, 143
 Thuan J510
 Thurkettle, Thomas G671
 Thurland, Thomas F104
 Thurloe, John G521-G549
 Thurlow, Edward Thurlow, 1st baron E529
 Thurmod, Robert H495
 Thwayte J47
 Thwing, Nathaniel E435, E437, E508
 Thynne, Francis 792, 863, 864, 946, A151
 Tiberius G437
 Tiberius Caesar B812
 Tichborne, John A573
 Ticheherst J786
 Tiddeswall F75
 Tiene, Gaetano G171
 Tighall F597, F601
 Tillesley G1
 Tillesley, Richard H214, H234
 Tillison, John G986
 Tilney, Philip H442
 Timaeus C614
 Timaeus Locrus E783
 Timon, J. D141
 Timur A779
 Tindal B957
 Tindall, James E553
 Tipping, Robert E590
 Tinmouth F507, F521-F523, F552-F555, F567, F608, F609, F619-F621, F682
 Tinmouthshire F507
 Tirwyn 794
 Titian F908
 Tito E292
 Tittleshall E682, E687, E986-F9
 Titus 449, A522, B972, G288, G306, G319, G489, G490
 Tixover H453, H494, H594, H894, H895, K201, K208
 Tobias D6
 Tobit A517, C870, G79, G297
 Tod, W. E567
 Todd, Arthur E550, E551
 Todd, John E488
 Todehurst J533, J816, J960, K111
 Toft cum Lownde H436, H437, H445, H451-H454, H458
 Toft K203
 Toke, Alan J802
 Tollesbury H830
 Tollman, Thomas J14
 Toltingrough H778, H821, H822
 Toly, Thomas K199, K204
 Tonbregge J494
 Tonbridge H417, J431, J458
 Tonbridge H414
 Tonge H849
 Tonkin, George E595
 Tonnebrugge H405
 Tonson, Jacob 517, A437
 Tonyn, George Anthony E466
 Tonyn, Patrick E536, E568
 Toplady, Davies E582
 Torigni, Robert de 818
 Torphichen, Mrs. Elizabeth E571, E572, E575
 Torres, Herbert de 371
 Tort, Lambert le F147
 Totenham B654
 Tott, Andrew H579
 Tottenham, John E576, E591
 Tottenham, Loftus Anthony E546, E562, E563, E576, E580-E582, E587
 Tottenham, Syngre E507
 Tottenham High Cross F910
 Touchet, J. C924
 Toulouse, earl of B625, F991, F997
 Tour d' Auvergne, Henri de la D114
 Tours 790, A265, A287, B656
 Tovey, Abraham E551, E554, E556, E570, E575, E579, E590, E595
 Tovey, Samuel E541, E559
 Tower Hamlets J130, J133
 Townsend, Mr. A151
 Townsend, Robert J317
 Townsend, Samuel E541, E555, E557-E560, E562-E565, E567, E572, E573, E575-E577, E579, E580, E587, E589
 Townsend, Samuel E528, E304
 Townsend, George Townsend, 1st marquis E467, E471, E476, E497, E507, E508, E526, E528, E537, E540, E544, E550-E552, E554, E560, E562, E565, E567, E572-E577, E581, E582, E587-E595
 175

- Townshend, Thomas E578, E579
 Tracy, William H531
 Traherne B316
 Traپaud, Cyrus E576, E580, E588, E589
 Trapezuntius, Georgius G168
 Tratman J18
 Traversarius, Ambrosius G455
 Travis, John E553
 Tremellius, Imm. H371
 Trent A310
 Tréport J725-J728, J731, J733, J795, J931, J984, K71
 Tresham 534-537
 Tresham, Sir Thomas 537
 Tretton H611
 Trèves A512
 Trevisa A100, C876
 Trevisa, John 373, A460
 Trewren, Thomas E575, E577
 Trewythian, Richard A576
 Treygors, Henry K158
 Triamour, Sir B625
 Trie, Elizabeth K212
 Trie, John K212
 Trigg, Hopeful E573
 Trigge, Thomas E571, E573
 Triggs E154
 Trimouille, Dame Charlotte Catherine de la J479
 Trindlegh, William de J787
 Tripoli 72, 73
 Tristam A442
 Trivet 965
 Trivet, Nicolaus A3, A357, B294, C614, C773, D71
 Trivet, Richard A50
 Trogus Pompeius C715
 Troilius A25, A496, B718, C887, D2, D9, F980, G797, G946
 Trois Rivières E430, E440
 Trottenhill K127
 Trotman, Edward J92
 Trotman, Richard J93
 Trotter, Francis E488
 Trotter, John E529, E577
 Trottman J35
 Trottman, William J34
 Trotula B444, C633, G740
 Trowell F126
 Troy 318, A133, A248, A504, B410, B888, B972, D23, G288, G323, G358, G482, G754, G794
 Trumbull, William 913, G583
 Truth, Robert J652
 Trystan 264
 Tryon E162
 Tryon, George E595
 Tryon, William E556-E563
 Tucker E236
 Tudertinus, Antonius 794
 Tudor, Mary, queen F174
 Tudway, Thomas 446
 Tufnell, Charles E569
 Tufnell, George Forster E558-E561, E569, E580, E581
 Tuke, Sir Brian A140
 Tulliken, John E442, E464
 Tumblond K44
 Tumby K207
 Tunbridge H823
 Tundal 698
 Tunfelde J956
 Tunis 72, 73, F346, G600
 Tunstall, Cuthbert A251
 Tunstalle J565
 Turin G759
 Turkey B636, G759
 Turnbull, George E443
 Turner E107, F13-F17
 Turner, Barnard E529
 Turner, Edward E589, H280-H282
 Turner, Francis G977, G986, G988
 Turner, George E472
 Turner, Thomas E575-E577, E581, E590
 Turo A389
 Turpin 755, 976, A132, A224, A538, C863
 Turpin, pseudo- B295, B794, B825
 Turquet de Mayerne, Sir Theodore B346-B348
 Turtellescumbe, Ralph de J601, J602
 Turtellescumbe, Theobald J601, J602
 Turville H829, J305
 Tuscany 54
 Tuse, William J817
 Tustin, John H343
 Tute, James E476
 Tweed 521, A183, H130
 Twici, William A241, C669
 Twining, John F442
 Twisden, Sir Thomas 130
 Twiss, William E540, E544, E552, E559, E562, E577, E581, E616
 Twynham A98, A99
 Tycheshurst J787, J788
 Tydd H609
 Tydd, Thomas E575, E578
 Tydd St. Mary H610, H611, K210
 Tyderdesherse, Henry de J980
 Tyndale F681
 Tynemouth F918
 Tyre C942
 Tyrell, Richard K127
 Tyringham, J. G37
- Tyrrell, James 390, H44
 Tyrwhitt, Thomas E588, E589
 Tyseherst K120
 Tytchborne, Richard J80
 Tytyng K175
- U
- Ubaldino, Petruccio A545
 Udimore H919, H920
 Ukleden H528
 Ulerion (?) B873
 Ulpho G284
 Ulster C626
 Ultor 821, H373
 Ulysses A136
 Underne, William F91, F175
 United Provinces G563, H149
 United States of America D863-D873, F473
 Unton, Sir Henry 737
 Upelagh, William K157
 Uphauen, John de K108
 Upton H829
 Upton, John E581
 Upton, Nicholas B908, E841
 Upton, Thomas K135
 Up Waltham K185
 Urban, pope D6
 Urban II G952
 Urban V A390
 Urban VI G126
 Urban VIII G253
 Urbanus C827
 Urmston, Edward E502, E571
 Urmston, Lady Leonora E570
 Urquhart, Duncan E564, E574
 Urquhart, James E557-E560, E562, E563, E565, E580, E589
 Urquhart, Sir T. C924
 St. Ursinarius 995
 Ursinus A79
 St. Ursula A486, C688, C940, D3
 Ussher H205
 Ussher, abp. 226, G819
 Ussher, James H17, H204, H215, H388, H391
 Uthesia A606
 Utrecht G660
- V
- Valance, John J912, K126
 Valdes, Diego de 814
 Valence, Aymer de 751
 Valentine, master 451
 Valentinius, Basilius G29
 Valerius G282
 Valerius, Julius 802
 Valerius Maximus C721, C833
 Valla, Lorenzo G168
 Valleriole, François D94
 Van der Doort, Abraham 114
 Vane, Sir Henry G604
 Van Ingen, Peter E508
 Van Mater, Chrynyonce E339
 Vanne, Robert a K133
 Van Schaick, Henry E507
 Van Schaick, Jacob E507, E508
 Van Schaick, Sybrant G. E502
 Vansittart, Arthur E562
 Van Teylingen, Theodorus E569
 Varano, Constantia de G170
 Vardill, Thomas E485
 Varokotus Grecus G30
 Vasconia A349
 Vaudreuil de Cavagnal, Pierre François Rigaud, marquis de E434, E468, E507
 Vaughan E61, E139, E235
 Vaughan, George E528, E573
 Vaughan, John A634, E548, E567
 Vaughan, Sir John E555-E557, E559, E560, E576, E588
 Vaughn, Robert 226, 297
 Vaughan, Thomas E571, F450
 Vaughn, William 225
 Vaux, Thomas, baron F992
 Veale, Richard E542, E554, E555, E557, E559, E570, E572, E574, E576, E577, E580, E587-E591, E595
 Vegetius A553, A547, A640, B512, C629, C669, C773, G344, G487
 Vegius, Mapheus G170
 Venerosi, Pietro F414
 Vengeance (ship) 498
 Venice 53, 988, B318, C586, F344, G746, G954, H57, H142, H164, H264, H388
 Venour, Joseph E576
 Venus B611, D2, F980, G384, H277
 Vercelli G284
 Vere, Sir Aubrey de H410-H412
 Vere, Edmond E577
 Vere, Sir Francis F402
 Vere, Sir Horace D141
 Vergerio, Pietro Paolo G168
 Vergilius, Polydorus A176
 Vermuyden, Cornelius J459
 Verres E805
- Verstegan 329
 Vesey F317
 Vespasian 449, A522, B972, G288, G306, G319, G489, G490
 Vesuvius G359, H136
 Veyras, M. de D144, D145
 Viaticus B807
 Victor, bp. E817
 Vidua H215
 Vienna 39, H324, J420
 Vigilius G916
 Vignay, Jean de B512, B615, C669
 Vike J687
 Villiers, George H138, H160
 Vincent, dean J709
 Vincent, martyr D11
 Vincent of Beauvais A489, A572, A621, C684
 Vincentius Lirinensis G916
 Vinch, Vincentius J707
 Vinsauf, Geoffrey de 949, A513, G105, G959
 Vipond, Joseph E577
 Virgil 512, 517, 965, A133, B380, B889, C758, E784-E787, G165, G168, G170, G513
 Virginia 76-78, 346, E356, E461, K334
 Virunius, L. Ponticus A622
 Virville, Commandant de J511
 Visconti, Galeazzo A344
 Vitalis Blesensis G146
 Vitale, John K35, K37-K39
 Vitruvius D88
 Volusianus C555
 Volvelle C659
 Vossius, Isaac H204
 Vychan, Ednyved 226, G679
 Vyner, Robert E590
- W
- W., abbot J703, J723, J724
 W., abp. K55
 W., prior J689
 W., Dr. L. H365
 Waare K205
 Wace 369, A327, C804, G767
 Wade, Robert C985
 Wachs, James E590
 Waddington H494, H612, H769, H785
 Wade E198
 Wade, George E568, E574, E576-E578
 Wade, John H578, J877
 Wade, Mary E568, E570, E571
 Wade, William E572, E573, E581
 Wadinton A556, H453
 Wagnis, Anthony E502
 Wagnis, George E502
 Waite, John E436, E439
 Wake, Sir Isaac D146, D147, F413
 Wake, Lionel D148
 Wakes, William G650
 Wakefield E284
 Wakefield, Mr. H27
 Wakeley, James E575
 Walach, Gottfried C880
 Walbottle F605, F678
 Walcot H494
 Waldegrave, Edward D149
 Waldegrave, John Waldegrave, 3rd earl E580
 Walden A290
 Walden, Roger 938, A162
 Walderne J660, J661, J663, J677, J735, J738, J759, J774, J793, J794, J803, J842, J847, J862, J864, J870, J887, K32-K34, K45, K64, K75, K93, K106
 Waldingham, Thomas De Grey, 2d baron E571
 Waldron H921
 Wales 160, 170, 173, 182, 191, 200, 203, 206, 207, 211, 212, 216, 222, 238, 244, 257, 280, 294, 295, 298, 299, 304-306, 310, 319, 330, 336, 346, 363, 560, 615, 700, 796, 818, 821, A61, A132, A346, A354, C941, D17, E842, F915, G12, H83, I129, H155, H165, H313, H531, H644, H731, H736, J309-J318, J400
 Wales, prince of 516, H138
 Waleys, Walter H511
 Waliland (Wallonide, Wellilonde) J532, J716, J745, J991, K19, K76
 Wellilonde, Cecilia de J991
 Wellilonde, Elias de J991
 Waliland, Geoffrey de J585, J587
 Waliland, John de J745
 Wellilonde, Mabel de J625, J712, J719-J721, J731, J991, K23
 Walland, Richard de J585, J586, J589-J591, J655
 Walliland, Robert de J521, J537, J616, J617, J625, J712, J719, J946
 Wellilonde, Walter de K23
 Waliland, Wimarc de J655
 Walintus J944
 Walker, Alexander E562, E565
 Walker, Anthony H212
 Walker, Sir Edward G249, G257
 Walker, John E347
 Walker, Joseph G671
 Walker, Robert H545, H546
 Walker, William H460
 Walkingshaw, William E572, E577, E587, E588, E591
 Wall E207
 Wall, James E436

Wall, Joseph E541, E545-E548, E550, E551, E559, E572, E587-E589	Washington E194	West Saxony A229
Wall, Paget E579	Washington, George E535	West Wateleland J521
Wall, Thomas E565	Waspeimed J827, J828, K128, K150	Westwood A293, F543
Wallace, Cornelius Low E346	Wasser, Charles E559	Wethered, Sarah E508
Wallace, Hugh E346, E495	Water J859	Wethererset, Richard C728, C757
Wallace, James E559	Waterden E681	Wetterstrom, Gustavus E508
Wallace, Thomas E575	Waterford G604, G662	Wey, William G114
Waller, Edmund 438, E590	Waterhouse, George B341	Weybread H150, H152
Waller, Henry E589	Waterhouse, John E507	Weyhurst K170, K173, K174
Waller, John J79, J94	Waters, Thomas E339	Weymouth, viscount F441
Waller, Marie J95	Watertowne, Thomas F992	Whalley A274
Walles, William J52, J95	Watkin G4	Wharton, George A627
Walley, Charles J81	Watlington J345, J593, J624, J746, J798, K43, K65, K109, K110	Wharton, Henry H200
Walleyhall H872	Watlington, Joc de K94	Wharton, John E577, E591
Wallia G723	Watlingetune, Renger de J711, J712	Wharton, William 715
Wallis E140	Watlingethon, Richard de J623	Wheble, John E549
Wallis, John H49	Watson, Brook E529	Wheeler, George H205
Wallis, William Ogle E573	Watson, Sir Brook, 1st bart. E550, E552	Wheelock, Anthony E573
Wallop, Sir Henry G684	Watson, Christopher A353	Wheelwright, Daniel A. E486
Walloys, John F924	Watson, Henry E569, E571, E573, E574, E577, E579, E581, E582	Wheelwright, Nathaniel E490
Wallys, John F992	Watson, Hugh E587	Werwell C818
Walpole F322	Watson, James E574, E587, E588, F650	Whethamstede, John 767, 994, A28, A97, C651, G117, G765
Walpole F347, H613	Watson, John E557, E571, E576, E579, E580	Whietford J98
Walpole, George, 3rd earl of Orford E538	Watson, Jonas E565	Whinyates, Thomas E575
Walpole, Henry G901	Watson, Thomas A507, B872	Whistler E211
Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford E528	Watson, White F479, F480	Whiston, William E570
Walpole, Thomas E572	Watts, William H195, H213	Whitaker, John E590
Walregge K35	Watts, Stephen E570	Whitbread E128
Walsh, Hunt E565, E569, E570, E572-E574, E576-E578	Waudeyne J755	Whitbrook E243
Walsh, John E528, E561, E588, E589	Waugh, John E531, E532, E549, E568, E570, E587, E588	White, Francis H78
Walsh, Luke E571-E574, E587	Waynflete, Walter H438	White, Henry E313
Walsh, Peter E581, E616	Weale, Samuel G699	White, John H236
Walsh, Thomas E569, E574	Webb, Daniel E500	White, Matthew H215
Walshale 998	Webb, Henry E572, E575, E579, E582, E614	Whitefoord, John E564, E565, E578
Walsingham A11, G800, H375	Webb, William E591	Whitefoord, Sir John E568, E580, E581
Walsingham, Fr. A163	Webber, Letitia E577, E579, E580	Whitehall H204
Walsingham, Sir Francis 715, 722, 897, 901, 902, 904-906, A56, A145, A546, H22, J105	Webdell, Philip E576, E577	Whitehand E68
Walsingham, Thomas 781	Weckherlin D185, D186	Whitehead F601
Walsingham, Sir Thomas F178	Wedgencroke J461	Whitehead, Capt. F642
Walsingham, Thomas De Grey, 2d baron E545, E548, E550, E569, E573, E574, E579, E580, E582, E587-E590, E595	Weekes E229-E231	Whiteway, W. B446
Walsokyn F76	Weetman, Agar E564, E570	Whitfield, Herbert E529, E554, E556, E559, E571, E589, E590
Walter J765	Weir, John E568, E569, E571, E575, E576	Whitford J98
Walter, abbot J778, K67	Welby H614-H617	Whitgift, John H214
Walter of Coventry A364	Welcombe 450	Whiting, Nathaniel E476, E478, E502, E503, E507
Walter of England G105	Weidlon, Robert H235	Whitley, Edward E570, E581
Walter of Evesham 756, A90	Weidlon, William H413	Whitmore, Edward E426, E435, E436, E441, E500
Walter de Hemingford 999, H240	Welford K256	Whitton, Thomas H546
Walter de Henley B392, B502, D46, D88, G42, G282, G310, G723, G951	Welland H929	Whittyngham, Robert H519
Walter de Suthfeld G278	Wellleys, Walter H511	Whitworth K313
Walters 306	Wellingham E682, F18-F25	Whitworth, Lady K314
Walters, Robert E565	Wells 780, E259, E680, F26-F61, H346	Whitworth, Lord K314, K328-K333, K344
Walters, William E442, E445, E446, E507	Wells, Christian (?) E590	Whitworth, viscount K314, K316
Waltham A90, H922	Welsh, John E568	Whitworth, Charles Whitworth, 1st earl of E577, E579
Waltham, Nicholas H430	Welestead, William E580	Whitworth, Francis E560
Walton E82	Wemyss, Francis E577, E580	Whitworth, Nathaniel E595
Walton, Charles E595	Wemyss, James E572-E575, E577, E579, E595	Whitworth, Richard E568, E570, E577, E578
Walton, Emmanuel E574, E577, E579	Wendell, Henry E507	Whyte, Edward F106
Walton, John A579, B233, B714, C624, C872, F980, G310, G511, G796	Wendling C676	Whyte, John E566
Walton, Simon de G278	Wendont, Gilbert J805	Whyte, Michael E555
Walton, Thomas H593	Wendont, Robert J805	Whyte, Richard E532, E548, E554, E561, E574, E575, E577-E581, E587-E590, E595
Walys K135	Wendont, Thomas J805	Whyte, Rowland H678
Wanley, Humphrey G363	Wenefreda 745	Whytford, John J98
Want, Matthele J879	Wenelonde, Mabilia de J992	Whyton, Thomas J898
Waraeus, Jacobus A290	Wenington, Ralph F101	Whytyng, John J902
Warburton, John E574, F917	Wentworth E302	Wiberton H872
Warburton, Thomas E574	Wentworth, Lord H388	Wiborne, William J23
Ward, Charles Watson E561	Wentworth, Benjamin E448	Wicham J533, J960
Ward, J. H152	Wentworth, Benning E448	Wicham, Olivia de J1000
Ward, James J53	Wentworth, Samuel E507	Wickham H923, H924
Ward, Jeremiah E485, E507	Wepshale J905, J906	Wickham, William A136, H44
Ward, John F993	Werburg 838	Wicthede A107, C799, C882
Ward, Samuel E348, E448, H213, H308	St. Werburga 701	Wiggepirie, John de J846, K98
Ward, Seth, bp. G626	Wererhorne, Stephen de J949	Wiggeselle J567, J568
Ward, Thomas E342	Werferth G407	Wiggeselle, Simon de J567, J568
Warde, Charles E528	Werthe K447	Wighton E681, F70, F71
Warde, George E541, E542, E568, E571, E573, E574, E580, E582	Wesselius Groningensis D16	Wigorn A353, A389, H100
Warden, Hugh E329	West, George E502	Wigson, John J99
Wareham E541	West, James E496, E497, E502, E562, E571, E587, E589	Wigtoft F128, H872
Wareley 664	Westall, H. H658	St. Wihlburga 701
Warewic, Hugo de J575	Westall, Henry H719, H720	Wildbore, Charles E549
Warham E681, F10-F17	Westbrook J839	Wilde, Henry A627
Warham, William H319	Westburn, John J904, K126, K137	Wildon, Thomas E590
Wariland J922	Westenbrook, Derick E507	Wilford, Gervase de J878
Warkworth F604, F623, F624, F675, F862	Westengmeryng J879	Wilford, Richard R. E574
Warkworth, John C777	West Ewhurst J222	St. Wilfricus 834
Warner E217	Westfeld J902, K150	St. Wilfrid 701, 743, A131
Warre, John Tyndale E317, E335	Westfrisla 689, 978	Wilkes, John F464
Warre, William de la J713, J731	West Ham H47, H830	Wilkie, James E576, E577
Warren E54	West Hatche K171	Wilkins, John E446, E447
Warren, earl of J641	W. Horsley K247	Wilkins, Richard J82
Warren, Sir William G989	West Indies A457, E480, F402, F473, F858, G617, G699	Wilkins, William H496
Warwick 450, A353, A513, A549, A554, H159, H397, J89, J113	West Leigh H618, H848	Wilkinson, A. E497
Warwick, countess of 373, J51, J52, J96, J97	West Lexham E682, F62-F69	Wilkinson, Andrew E502
Warwick, earl of 954, A242, A267, J180	Westminster A104, 378, 419, 420, 457, 747, 838, 852, A39, A53, A122, A242, A286, B396, B693, C654, E528, E529, F418, G120, G143, G550, G668, G699, H159, H201, H249, H357, J86, J183, J337, J725, J878	Wilkinson, Edward E545
Warwick, George Greville, 2d earl of E576, E581	Westmoreland, earl of 480, B649, H170	Wilkinson, Thomas E668
Warwick, Sir Philip 487	Westmoreland, John Fane, 7th earl of E500	Wilks, Samuel E562, E565
Warwickshire A319, A375, H926, J175, J215, J461, K261	Weston 542, H898, K257	Wilkswood F98
Washbourne F156	Weston, Richard A359	Wilkyson, Roger H434, H435
	West Point E540	Willan, John E541, E579
	West Preston H420, H903, H913, J879, K184, K186	Willard, Aaron E475
		Willard, Abijah E488, E503
		Willelmus, prior G267
		Willelmus de Senis A573
		Willelmus, son of Bassus J553

Willersey, John K161	Wilmot, Montagu E435, E441, E502, E503, E507, E508	Wood Enderby H619, H826
Willes, Sir John E528	Wilson, Arthur G778	Woodford, Johannes de 750
St. William, king of England C804, D13	Wilson, Christopher E554	Woodford, John D152, E528
William, abbot J655, J694, J717, J718, J722, J725 J727, J733, J902, J909, J912, J913, J917, K113, K114, K120, K121, K125, K134-K137, K142-K146	Wilson, David E493, E508	Woodgate, Edward H547
William, bp. H406, H407, H410, H873, K201, K202	Wilson, Henry E595	Woodman, John J100
William, chaplain J724	Wilson, John E319, E507, F467, G520	Woodmass, James E436
William, prior G69	Wilson, Thomas 358, 895, 983, E480, E571	Woodman, Jos. E437
William I 817, 895, A381, A390, D14, E761	Wilson, Sir Thomas E568	Woodstock C928, G889
William II A90	Wilson, Sir Thomas Spencer, 6th bart. E563, E570, E581, E587, E588	Woodstock, Edmund of 456
William III 390, G603, G680	Wilson, William E591	Woodthorpe H620, H827, J303
William the Conqueror 974, A15, G741, H159	Wilton 833, A136	Woodward 343, J84
William and Mary F188	Wilton, Thomas G274	Woodward, Edward E546
William, prince of Orange 390	Wilton, Thomas Egerton, 1st earl of E580-E582, E588, E591	Woodward, Robert G976
William, lord Hastings K203	Wiltshire 525, B394, F415, H928, J339	Wooldridge, Thomas E528, E529
William, earl Warren J641	Wimbledon, Richard 523	Wooler, John E539, E547, E548, E549
William de Aula J740, J741	Winandus de Rupheo Clipeo G31	Wools, Thomas Appleford E572
William de Avranches J644	Wlnchcumbe A107	Woolpho E299
William of Blois A504	Winchel, Elias de J629	Woolton, John A561
William of Drogheda C632	Winchel, Ralph de J629	Woolton Hundred J17
William de Gasconia G32	Winchelese J580, J706, J742, J765, J766, J769, J839, K29, K35, K36, K47, K49, K50, K53, K103	Woolwich E534, E564, G699
William of Malmesbury 745, A73, A206, A278, A353, C715, G404, G484, G954	Winchelese, Adam de J766, K29, K30	Wootton Bridge F646
William of Nassington A110, B33, B631, B692, B694, B809, B905, C603, C639, C997, F148, G53, G100, G372	Winchelese, Andrew of J661, J663	Worcester 744, A74, A217, F156, H201, H531, J112
William of Orange A557	Winchelese, Gervase de K31	Worcester (ship) G671
William de Parma A567	Winchelese, Henry de J768	Worcester, earl of A111
William of Ramsey 745, C833	Wynchelese, John de K31	Worcester, William 965
William of St. Amour A357	Winchelese, Peter de J985	Worcestershire, H421-H429, H929, J2, J3, J209, J210, J232-J234, K261
William of St. Andrew J985	Winchelese, Reynold de J985	Worcester 703
William de Sempryngham K192	Winchelese, Robert A484	Wormecliff, Thomas K122
William de Waddington 547, A556, B690, B977, C857, F145	Winchester 820, A136, A267, A275, B824, F98, F933, G423, H406, H346, H397, K195, K201, K202	Wormleighton H927
William of Wheatley C742	Winchester, marchioness of F174, H55	Worsley, Edward E569
William of Wyntinde C873	Winchilsea, George Finch, 9th earl of E578-E582, E614	Worsley, James E582, E587
William, son of Eilwin J582, J583	Winckfield, Peregrine J169	Worsley, John E574, E578
William, son of Elfath J993	Windsor 433, A313, B301, H28, H399, J85	Worsley, Richard E562
William, son of Hamo J998	Windus, Edward E567, E577, E579, E580, E590	Worsley, Sir Richard, bart. E528, E587, E589, E595
William, son of Richard K25	Winfried B734	Worth J526, J527, J562, J585, J606, J643, J690
William, son of Witwin J582	Wingfield, Sir Robert A344, A345	Worth, Robert of J948
Williams, Charles E428, E440	Wingfields H238	Worth, Robert Parvus of J604, J608
Williams E256	Winham J714	Wotton, Sir Henry A634, D152, H233, H334
Williams, Abraham D149	Winniett, John E488, E490	Wrangle H500, H502, H621
Williams, David 173, 219	Winter, James E572	Wray, William E588
Williams, Edward 247	Winter, William E528, E556, E579, E580	Wren, bp. G878, H153, H246
Williams, Griffith 238, 309, E556, E558, E561, E562, E567, E587, E595	Winthorpe H502	Wren, Jordan E570, E574, E576
Williams, John 297, 306, E478, E479, E507, E508, E563, E578, H197, H308	Wintney 768	Wren, Dr. Matthew H13, H233
Williams, Joseph E527	Winton 878, A122, A162, A333	Wrench, Richard H36
Williams, Marsly 257	Wintour, Charles F. E587-E589	Wrenne, Christopher H666
Williams, Moses 320	Wintour, Thomas E574	Wressell Park F904
Williams, Robert E336	Winwood, Sir Ralph D150	Wrey, Sir Bourchier, bart. E582
Williams, Samuel E475	Wiramutha A377	Wrey, Robert E508
Williams, Seth E614	Wireker, Nigel A133, A276, G105, G146	Wright E118, E174, E175
Williams, Stephen E503	Wise, Michael 446	Wright, James E458
Williams, Thomas 226, 299, 366, B389, E436, E437, E508	Wiseacre, Andrew E507	Wright, Sir James E577
Williams, Watkin E537	St. Wistan G661	Wright, John E546, E547, E567
Williamson, Sir Adam E568, E573, E576, E577, E581, E589	Wistanton G963	Wright, Leonard 197
Williamson, Charles E587	Wiston K249	Wright, Robert E581
Williamson, George E479, E488, E500, E503, E507, E508, E544-E546, E551, E553, E559, E560, E572, E574, E577, E578, E580, E587, E588, E591, E614	Witelo, H. A643	Wrightson, John E475, E501, E572, E574
Williamson, John E554	Wither, George 388	Wrightson, William E581
Williamson, Sir Joseph 116, G710, G711	Wither, William J582	Wriothesley, Henry D140
Wiliems, Sir Thomas 223	Withington E167	Wrong, Thomas J25
Willingham H824, H825	Wittwer, Nicholas E588	Wrotham H822
Willington, Roger E579	Wockele, Henry de J834	Wrthe J722
Willis, Browne H399	Wockele, Robert de J834	Wulfgeat G474
Willis, John J10	Wockele, Walter de J834	Wulfstan G414, G415
Willis, Thomas E568, E580, E589	Wod, Thomas att. K129	St. Wulstan 745, A293
Willoughby F122, F126-F128, F185, F187, F195	Woddrington, Sir Henry F237	Wulwin, son of Aedwi J687
Willoughby, Lady H563, H603	Wode, Joao att. K110	Wy, Gyrrard de K57
Willoughby, Lord 903	Wode, John att. K110	Wyatt, Sir Thomas 512
Willoughby, Abigail F87, F111	Wodegrove K108	Wybbele, John de J777, K58-K60
Willoughby, Anne F76	Wodehouse 531	Wyberton H495
Willoughby, Bridget F112	Wodehouse, Sir John E587	Wyche, Richard K16, K17
Willoughby, Cassandra F119	Wodelond, Walter K99, K100	Wycke, Thomas A70
Willoughby, Elizabeth F88	Wodestrondre, Gilbert de J763	Wyclif 368, 424, 431, 523, 772, 779, 846, A128, A158, A169, A170, A183, A419, A435, A449, A468, A471, A478, A490, A491, A517, A524, A533, B298, B463, B504, B736, B738, B810, B876, B907, B962, C556, C557, C564, C606, C644, C661, C679, C686, C813, C844-C846, C866, C869, C870, C889, C948, C955, C957, C963, C984, C993, F953, G41, G72, G79, G84, G86, G89, G107, G109, G112, G126, G129, G134-G136, G151, G156, G157, G297, G333, G334, G337-G340, G348, G355, G379, G382, G385, G389, G413, G424, G445-G448, G452, G453, G456, G458, G461-G463, G468, G516, G730-G734, G743, G744, G748, G942, G943, H401
Willoughby, Francis F88, F133, F139, F142, F181, F182, F189, F191	Wollaton F91, F118-F122, F124, F131, F134, F135, F137-F139, F163, F175, F180, F188, F191, F192, F196	Wycliffe, Francis F727, F729, F730, F738
Willoughby, Sir Francis F80-F82, F80, F159, F167, F177, F190, F197	Wolley, Adam 101, 102, 103	Wycliffe, Thomas F704, F754, F761
Willoughby, Henry F81, F107, F108, F123, F129	Wolley, John D151	Wycliffe, William F726, F727, F730, F747
Willoughby, Sir Henry F77, F105, F164, F171, F172	Wolsey, C. E591	Wyer G662
Willoughby, Sir Hugh F75, F100, F163, F165	Wolsey, John Rogerson E595	Wyke, Richard K140
Willoughby, John F76, F164	Wolsey F366	Wyke K97
Willoughby, Sir John F79, F117	Wolsey, card. 988, A344, A345, D182, F581	Wykham, John K181
Willoughby, Margaret F133	Wolsey, Thomas G483	Wykham K135
Willoughby, Lady Maud H564, K207	Wombwell, Sir George E573	Wylde, Robert E580, E590
Willoughby, Percival F89	Womack, Lawrence G982	Wyllardeslon J894
Willoughby, Sir Percival F83, F112, F179	Womynham, William D63	Wyllingham H460
Willoughby, Richard F103, F163	Wonerssch K160	Wymanwold F99
Willoughby, Thomas F78, F82, F178	Wood E197	Wymbleton, Thomas C984
Willoughby, Sir Thomas F119, F140, F198, F200	Wood, Adam E588	Wymbryssh, Robert H873
Willoughby, William K200	Wood, Anthony à H44, H346, H359, H382, H385	Wymondham H564, H622
Willoughby de Broke, John Peyton Verney, 14th baron E580	Wood, John E565, E572, E580, F161	Wymondham Cromwell H622
Willoughton H460	Wood, Montague F111	Wynndham, William E528
Wills, Thomas E485	Wood, Robert E502, E507	Wynghfield 674
Willson, James E485	Wood, Samuel E574	Wynkyn de Worde G662
Willughby, Francis 349	Wood, Thomas E437	Wynn, Glynn E559
Willughby, Sir Thomas H419	Wood, William E556	Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams E558
Willyams, Thomas J97	Woodbastwick H891	Wynn, William 238
Wilmet, Sir John Eardley 110	Woodcroft H892	Wynne, Robert E569

Wynne, William E559
Wyseman, Sir Robert H247
Wyspyngton H875
Wyther, Robert J786

X

Xavier, Francis H44
Xenophon C816, H339

Y

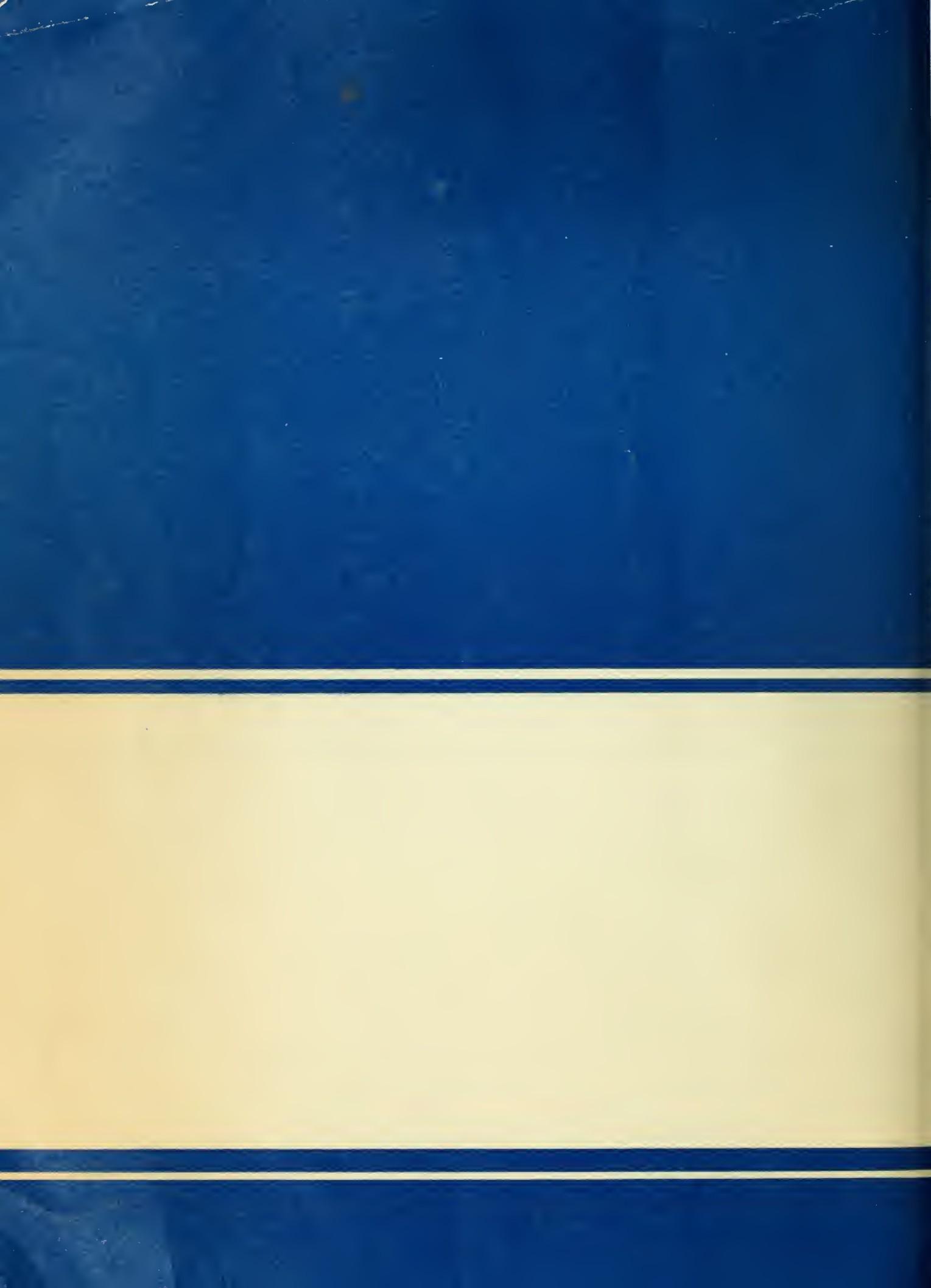
Ya-kub ibn Ishak ibn Subbah, Abu Ysesuf, al-Kindi G25
Yale 319
Yale, Thomas H214
Yarborough, Henry E576
Yardhurst, Thomas de J816, J823-J825, K85
Yarmouth 929
Yaxlee, Henry H119
Yaxley, Charles J101
Yenesfeld H402-H405, H408, H414, H417, H520, H522
Yeoman, Henry W. E587
Yercneselle J951
Yhamme, John J896

Ymer 819
St. Ynys 280
Yonge, Andrew F700
Yonge, Sir George E542
Yonge, Henry E572
Yonge, John G494
Yonge, Margaret K125
York 408, 501, 744, 753, 775, 793, 817, 920, 1000, A43,
A53, A111, A132, A220, A320, A330, A364, A380, A429,
A446, A633, C567, C836, C937, E116, F105, F484,
F485, F580, F791, F932, F946, G57, H2, H87, H201,
H320, H346
York, duke of 134, 725, A576, B634, G989
Yorke, John E425, E428, E508
Yorke, Sir Joseph Sydney 497
Yorke, Philip 501
Yorke, William E564, E576, E580
Yorkshire 615, 800, F322bis, F323, F492, F568, H930,
J236
Young E334
Young, James G724
Young, John E437, E476
Young, Patrick A353
Young, Richard Nash E565
Young, William F927
Young, Sir William E574
Younge, Elizabeth J105

Younge, Thomas J105
Yperman, Jan C798
Ypotis 316, 698, A138, C803, C960, G5, G368, G771, G997
Yssoudon, R. de J562
Ytalica C555
Ytentun J646, J750
Yuhanna ibn Masawaih C633
Yuille E325
Ywain 919
Ywode, Adam J894, K117

Z

Zabata G1
Zacharias of Mitylene G886
Zael C854
Zante G746
Zeeland A87
Zlicius, Petrus G170
Zinzan E73, E74, E183
Zoar C826
Zobel, Samuel E550
Zonaras E719
Zovenzonius, Raphael G170
Zucco, Acclo 126





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA

016.091UN338

C001

BRITISH MANUSCRIPTS PROJECT; A CHECKLIST



3 0112 025267052